



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

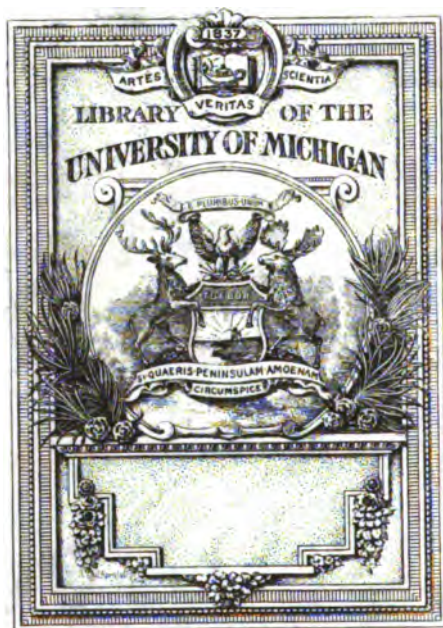
### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





**BUILDING  
USE ONLY**



DA

25

D344

**BUILD**  
**USE ONLY**



CALENDAR  
OF THE  
PATENT ROLLS,  
106887

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD IV, EDWARD V,  
RICHARD III.

A.D. 1476—1485.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE  
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., or  
OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH; or  
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1901.





## CONTENTS.

---

	Page
PREFACE ... ..	v
CORRIGENDA ... ..	vii
CALENDAR ... ..	1
APPENDIX ... ..	553
INDEX ... ..	581

---



## P R E F A C E .

---

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330.) The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. R. C. Fowler, with the assistance of Mr. R. F. Isaacson, both of the Public Record Office. Mr. Fowler has also compiled the Index.

H C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,

1 *July* 1901.



## CORRIGENDA.

- Page 95, last line, *For April 23 read April 16.*  
„ 453, line 3, *Insert comma after Holcombe.*

## ADDITIONAL CORRIGENDA.

### VOL. I.

- Page 131, line 42, *For Stroude read Stronde.*  
„ 309, „ 18, *For York read Westminster.*  
„ 394, „ 11, *After Charter read dated 11 November, 18 Edward II [Charter Roll, 18 Edward II, No. 16.]*  
„ 402, „ 33, *For nomines read homines.*  
„ 465, „ 47, *After Richard II add [French Roll, m. 11.]*  
„ „ 50, *After Richard II add [French Roll, m. 10.]*  
„ 606, *After Charters printed at length, add 171.*  
„ 610, *After Coinage, add 370, 371.*  
„ 614, *After Creations of peers, add 444.*  
„ 623, *After Eathorne, add 287.*  
„ 625, *After Erdbury, prior of, for 173 read 172.*  
„ 627, *After Farleigh, priory of, add 73, 139, 197.*  
„ 630, *After Forest, add Kirkby Stephen.*  
„ 654, *After Kent, earl of, add Grey.*  
„ 670, *After Mervyn, John, for 181 read 182.*  
„ 672, *After Monkton Farleigh, read See Farleigh.*  
„ 685, *After Ports, add Youghal.*  
„ 710, *After Thanet, Isle of, add 313, 328.*  
„ 718, *After Warsop, add 134, 484.*  
„ 726, *Dele entry Worksop.*

### VOL. II.

- .. 641, *Add Aberystwith, Lanbadar, burgesses of, 369.*  
„ 713, *For Henor read Heanor.*  
„ 715, *After Hese, add (Hayes).*  
„ 719, *After Hovekirke, add (Offekerque).*  
„ 728, *Dele entry Lampeter.*  
„ 728, *After Lanbadar read See Aberystwith.*  
„ 752, *Add Offekerque. See Hovekirke.*  
„ 775, *After Shirburn, for 583 read 483.*  
„ 799, *After Warsop read 17, 70, 125, 423.*  
„ 808, *After Worksop read 418, 419, 431, 442, 460, 477.*





CALENDAR  
OF  
PATENT ROLLS.

16 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 26.

1476.  
Sept. 1.  
Westminster.      Licence for Thomas West, lord la Warre, son and heir of Richard West, knight, lord la Warre, deceased, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all castles, lordships, manors, lands, fee farms, annuities, reversions, farms, rents, services, hundreds, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions within the realm of which the said Richard or any of his ancestors were seised and which should descend to him, saving to the king homage and fealty. By p.s.
1477.  
Jan. 9.  
Westminster.      Licence for William Heryot, citizen and alderman of London, William Stokker, knight, citizen and alderman of London, and John Stokker, merchant, or their factors or attorneys to ship 250 sacks of wool or less and woollen cloths without grain and other merchandise in the port of London in a ship called *le Antony* and take the wools by the straits of Marrok and the woollen cloths and other merchandise to any foreign parts, paying to the king at the end of 16 months from 1 December last customs and subsidies as though they were taken to the town of Calais. By K.
- Jan. 11.  
Westminster.      Grant to the king's servant John Grene, yeoman, one of the ushers of the queen's chamber, of the office of the custody of the park of Beaubussh, co. Sussex, with the herbage and pannage of the park during the minority of Anne the daughter and heiress of the king's kinsman John, late duke of Norfolk, with a fee of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship of Cookfeld and all other commodities. By p.s.
- Jan. 15.  
Westminster.      Grant for life to the king's servants Peter Wraton, one of the yeomen of the crown, and William Warde, yeoman of the countinghouse of the household, of the custody of the tower of the great palace at Westminster called 'le Gatehouse' or 'le Towre' of the palace, abutting on the palace on the east and towards the street called 'le Kyng strete' on the west, 'le litill Wolestaple' on the north and the sanctuary of St. Peter, Westminster, on the south in the county of Middlesex, and the custody of all houses, chambers and mansions within the tower, and all issues from it. By p.s.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

1477.

Jan. 15.

General pardon to Thomas Bothe *alias* Boothe late of Waltham Crosse, co. Hertford, 'boucher,' *alias* Thomas Diche late of Lycheffeld, co. Stafford, of all offences committed by him before 9 January. By p.s.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to John Goylyn, citizen and fishmonger of London, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, victualling and defence of the same, because he delays in the city of London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

## MEMBRANE 25.

1476.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Grant for six years from Easter last that all merchants of Genoa, Florence, Venice and Lucca and all other merchants and 'brokers' of Italy and their factors, clerks and attorneys shall be quit of certain personal subsidies due from them in England, granted by the commons of the realm in the Parliament at Redyng, 31 Henry VI; and that they shall not pay more than 48s. 4d. for the subsidy and 10s. for the custom on each sack of wool or every 240 wool-fells, or more than 12d. for the subsidy and 3d. for the custom on tin of the value of 20s. notwithstanding the grant by the commons of the realm in Parliament at Westminster, 29 April, 3 Edward IV.

June 7.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Stanley, knight, son and heir of Thomas Stanley and Matilda his wife, to enter freely into the manor of Elford and all castles, towns, manors, lands, fee-farms, annuities, reversions, rents, services, hundreds, offices, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions which came into the king's hands by the death of his father or any of his ancestors and which should descend to him; and grant to him of all issues of the said manor and other premises from the time of the death of Thomas Ardern, knight; as it was found by an inquisition taken at Stafford on Tuesday before Michaelmas, 3 Edward IV, before Thomas Erdeswyk, esquire, late escheator in the county, that the said Thomas Ardern was seised in his demesne as of fee of the said manor, held in chief as of the manor of Chellesmore, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, and on his death it descended to John Ardern, knight, his son and heir, and on the death of the latter to the said Matilda, his daughter and heiress, who married the said Thomas Stanley, who survived her, and that the said John was of full age. By p.s.

Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

Restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, with all issues from the time of voidance, to the king's clerk Master William Dudley, whom the pope has appointed bishop on the translation of Laurence, late bishop, and who has renounced everything prejudicial to the king and whose fealty the king has taken. [*Fadera.*] By K.

Dec. 21.  
Westminster.

Signification to Th. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Dan Richard Croyland, monk of the monastery of Croyland, as abbot. By p.s.

1476.

## MEMBRANE 24.

- Oct. 18. Pardon to John Lyott of the castle of York, 'yoman,' *alias* 'keper,' *alias* Westminster. 'gayoler,' of the escape of Joan Willamsson, convicted felon, on 26 September from the gaol of the castle and the consequent forfeiture of 100*l.* or other fine incurred by him. By p.s.
- Oct. 15. General pardon to William Hyll *alias* Stoddon late of Wycheanger in the Westminster. parish of Lucombe, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before 6 August last. By p.s.
- The like to William Hyll *alias* Stoddon late of Blakford by Porlok, co. Somerset, 'husbondman.' By p.s.
- The like to William Hyll *alias* Stoddon late of Wotton Courtenay, co. Somerset, 'husbondman.' By p.s.
- Oct. 1. Pardon to John Shelley and John Aleyn, late sheriffs of London, of all Westminster. debts due to the king and all actions against them by force of the statute in Parliament, 23 Henry VI, ordaining that no sheriff shall demise at farm his county or any of his bailiwicks, hundreds or wapentakes. By p.s.
- Oct. 22. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Leventhorpe to the office of Westminster. tronage and pesage in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.
- Oct. 22. General pardon to Walter Morgan *alias* Draper of Bergevenny, 'yoman,' Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 20 October. By p.s.
- Oct. 22. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Russell as receiver general of Westminster. all lordships, manors and lands late of William Lovell, late lord Morley, and Eleanor, late lady Morley, his wife, and in the king's hands by their death and the minority of Henry their son and heir. By K.
- Oct. 28. General pardon to Thomas Taillour of Bermengeham, co. Warwick, Westminster. 'taillour,' *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 18 September last. By p.s.
- Oct. 11. Pardon to the king's servant Richard Garnet, esquire, late escheator of Westminster. the counties of Kent and Middlesex, of all offences committed by him and all issues, fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By p.s.
- Oct. 26. *Inspeimus* of the following :— Westminster.
1. Grant by John de Meysi to Sir Robert le Veel, knight, and the heirs male of his body, for 200*l.* paid by him, of the manor of Charfeld with the advowson of the church, all tenants with their services and issue, all liberties and free customs, view of frank-pledge and other appurtenances. Witnesses :—Sirs John Esturmy, William Maunsel, Jordan le Ware, knights, Elias de Cumbe, Peter Crok, Richard le Fleming, Richard de Colewiche, William de Burgo and others. Charfeld, 1 February, 2 Edward I.
  2. Grant by Nicholas de Kyngeston, son and heir of Sir Nicholas de Kyngeston, knight, to Sir Peter le Veel, knight, and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Torteworth with all appurtenances and the advowson of the church and all his lands in Thornbury, Oldeburi, Kyngton and Mourton with the meadow of Thacham and Scottesgrove and the services of Elias Henegg. Witnesses :—Sirs William de Wauton, John Bisshop, John de Astone, Robert de Bradeston, knights, John de Asheley, Henry de Mareis, Richard Colewich, John Herman, Roger Corbet and others. Torteworth, 4 July, 15 Edward II.

1476.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Oct. 27. General pardon to John Harwell late of Maydeston, co. Kent, 'taillour,'  
Westminster *alias* late of Gravesend, co. Kent. By K.

Oct. 22. Grant to Richard Holt, servant of the king's kinsman lord Hastynges,  
Westminster. the king's chamberlain, of the office of the bailiwick of the lordship of  
Watton and Aslocton in le Vale, co. Nottingham, during the minority of  
George Neville, son and heir of John Neville, late marquis Montagu,  
receiving 2*l.* daily with all other profits. By K.

## MEMBRANE 23.

Nov. 30. Grant from the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Edward IV, to  
Westminster. Richard Beauchamp, bishop of Salisbury, Edmund, earl of Kent, John,  
lord de Scrope of Bolton, Oliver Seyntjohn, esquire, John Catesby, ser-  
jeant at law, William Huse, the king's attorney, William Fairfax, esquire,  
and William Tanfeld of certain 15*l.* from the manor of Bloxam, co. Oxford,  
for the life of Margaret, duchess of Somerset, for her use, in lieu of a like  
grant to John Stourton, knight, William Caraunt, esquire, and Gilbert  
Kymere, clerk, who are now dead, by letters patent dated 21 February, 1  
Edward IV. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Exemplification, at the request of the abbot of St. Mary Graces by the  
Westminster. Tower of London, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 20  
September, 8 Edward IV, inspecting and confirming the following :—

1. Letters patent of Edward III inspecting and confirming letters patent  
of the following dates :—

20 March, 24 Edward III.  
8 June, 27 Edward III.  
3 August, 27 Edward III.  
5 November, 30 Edward III.

2. Letters patent dated 3 May, 41 Edward III.

These letters have been lost by accident, as Richard Forster has taken  
oath in Chancery, and they will be surrendered if found.

1477.

Jan. 5. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Lincoln for the restitution of  
Westminster. the temporalities of the abbey of Croyland, of the order of St. Benedict, to  
Richard Croyland, monk of the monastery, whose election as abbot Th.  
bishop of Lincoln has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Cambridge and Huntingdon.  
Northampton.  
Leicester.  
Hertford.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

## MEMBRANE 22.

1476.

Dec. 7. Whereas the king for divers debts in which he was indebted to his  
Westminster. kinsman Richard, late earl Ryvers, assigned to him 36*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* by two  
tallies levied at the receipt of the Exchequer on 13 July, 9 Edward IV,  
viz. 20*l.* by one tally on the farmers, occupiers or approvers of the subsidy  
and ulnage of cloth in the city and suburbs of London and 16*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* by  
another tally on the same in the town of Bristol, and the said earl



1476.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

delivered the tallies to John Barker of London, 'goldesmyth,' in payment of certain debts, and also the king being indebted to John Wykes, esquire, for 88*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* assigned to him that sum by a tally levied at the said receipt on 20 May, 8 Edward IV, on John Twyer, esquire, then sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, from the issues of his bailiwick, and the said John Wykes delivered the tally to the said John Barker in payment of certain debts, and the latter has as yet received no payment of the said sums, amounting in all to 120*l.* and has surrendered the tallies; the king hereby grants licence for him or his executors after his decease and their factors and attorneys to ship wools, wool-fells, woollen cloths or other merchandise in the ports of London, Southampton, Sandwich and Bristol and take the wools and wool-fells by the straits of Marrok and the other merchandise to any foreign parts and bring back other merchandise to the said ports quit of customs and subsidies (at the rate of 4 marks only on each sack of wool or every 240 wool-fells) to the sum of 40*l.* in each of the next three years.

By p.s.

Dec. 18. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Howard, one of the esquires of the  
Westminster. body, of the office of steward of all the lands pertaining to William, late lord Morley, within the county of Norfolk during the minority of Henry his son and heir or any other heir, with all fees and profits.

By p.s.

Dec. 29. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of  
Westminster. Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester and Flynt, of full power to appoint justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Salop, Hereford, Gloucester and Worcester and the marches of Wales adjacent and in Wales, provided that one of the king's justices of one or other Bench be one and saving to the king the amercements belonging to him, and to array the men of those parts if necessary for the punishment of malefactors, and to hear and determine enquiries into the exercise of offices in those parts.

By K.

Dec. 29. Grant to Robert Wyngefeld, knight, of the office of parker of the park of  
Westminster. Lopham, parcel of the possessions of John, late duke of Norfolk, in the county of Norfolk, during the minority of Anne, daughter and heiress of the said duke, receiving 4*d.* daily from the issues of the park with all other emoluments.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Nov. 28. Grant to John Scott, knight, and the heirs male of his body of two parts  
Westminster. of the manors of Oldswynford and Snowdisbury, co. Worcester, and the reversion of the third part on the death of Margaret late the wife of Fulk Stafford, esquire, and the advowson of the church of Oldswynford, with all fees, privileges, rights, knights' fees, advowsons, leets, courts, views of frank-pledge, warrens, fairs, markets and other profits, to hold from 26 August, 4 Edward IV, by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV, in lieu of another grant to him of the above by letters patent dated the said 26 August, surrendered so far as concerns the above; and grant to him and his said heirs that they shall have a market weekly on Tuesdays at their town of Chilham, co. Kent, and a fair yearly there on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen and the day preceding and the day following with a court of pie-powder and all issues, profits and amercements, provided that it be not to the harm of neighbouring markets and fairs, and that they shall have free warren in all their demesne lands and woods in Chilham, provided that they be not within the metes of the forest.

By p.s.

1476.

*Membrane 21—cont.*Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Robert of Assheburn, co. Derby, 'barker,' *alias* 'yoman,' of his outlawries in the counties of Derby and Nottingham for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to satisfy Nicholas Knyveton, esquire, of 90*l.* damages for a trespass committed by him and William Ilum, 'yoman,' William Clerk, 'souter,' John Derby, 'souter,' Robert Parfey, 'yoman,' John Heyward, 'baker,' John Bate, 'yoman,' Thomas Wollowe, 'mercier,' Richard Wyrley, 'draper,' Richard Sutton, 'bocher,' Thomas Heyward, 'laborer,' Richard Wodehous, 'bocher,' Richard Bretener, 'sherman,' John Dampport, 'mercier,' Nicholas Derby, 'glover,' and William Derby, 'glover,' all of Assheburn, before the justices of the Bench to answer the king on certain points put to him and Robert Bote, priest, Hugh Conge, 'barker,' Elias Purceglove, 'wever,' Richard Bukley, 'carpenter,' William Parker, 'baker,' Thomas Parker, 'laborer,' John Bayle, 'coteler,' John Sutton, 'bocher,' and John Dampport, 'yoman,' all of Assheburn, before the said late justices to answer Laurence Lowe touching a trespass committed by him and William Ilum, 'yoman,' Robert Parfey, 'yoman,' William Clerk, 'souter,' and John Derby, 'souter,' all of Assheburn, and before the same to satisfy the king of his ransom for a trespass committed against Nicholas Knyveton, esquire, at Underwode; the said Nicholas having appeared on 26 June last by Thomas Hunt, his attorney, and acknowledged himself satisfied of the damages, and the said Robert having made fines with the king on 6 November, as appears in Trinity term, 7 Edward IV, and Michaelmas term, 5 Edward IV, and surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Kene, 'yoman,' *alias* Thomas Kyne of Hoddesdon, co. Wilts, 'husbondman.' By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Wodhous of Assheburn, co. Derby, 'bocher,' of his outlawries in the county of Derby for not appearing as above (*see m. 21*) to satisfy Nicholas Knyveton, esquire, of 90*l.* damages for a trespass committed by him and others and to satisfy the king of his ransom for a trespass committed against the said Nicholas at Underwode; the latter having appeared on 26 June last by Thomas Hunt, his attorney, and acknowledged himself satisfied of the damages, and the said Richard having made fine with the king on 6 November, as appears in Michaelmas term, 5 Edward IV, and surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

The like to Richard Sutton of Assheburn, 'bocher.'

The like to Thomas Wollowe of Assheburn, 'mercier.'

Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Clerk of Assheburn, co. Derby, 'souter,' of his outlawries in the counties of Derby and Nottingham for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to satisfy Nicholas Knyveton, esquire, as above (*see m. 21*), to satisfy the king of his ransom as above and to answer Laurence Lowe as above; the said Nicholas having appeared on 26 June last by Thomas Hunt, his attorney, and acknowledged himself satisfied of the damages, and the said William having made fine with the king on 6 November, as appears in Michaelmas term, 5 Edward IV, and surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

1476.

Dec. 8. Pardon to John Fitz of Exeter, executor of the will of Nicholas Carrewe, late sheriff of Devon, and administrator of his goods, of all offences committed by himself or the said Nicholas and all issues, fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from them to the king by reason of the said office.  
Westminster. By p.s.

Dec. 21. Appointment, until 21 June, of Thomas Markham, esquire, to take salt and fresh-water fish for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.  
Westminster.

Dec. 4. Grant to Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, for the better maintenance of his estate, of 140 marks yearly at the hands of the clerk or keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol, and Kyngeston on Hull according to the form of an act in the Parliament at Westminster, 18 Henry VI, and 106s. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. and the sixth part of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly at Christmas for a robe with fur and 66s. 6d. yearly at Whitsuntide for a robe with lining.  
Westminster.

Dec. 27. Confirmation of the grant by letters patent of the king's first-born Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, dated 20 December last with the advice of the lords of his council and the assent of his mother Elizabeth, queen of England, to Thomas Rigby and William Bracebrygge of the custody of the lordship or manor of Hanneworth and all lands in the county of Middlesex and the advowson of the church of Hanneworth late of John Crosby, knight, citizen and alderman of London, tenant of the prince, during the minority of John his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 19.

June 18. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Hynde, citizen and mercer of London, and Henry Assheborn to the prior and convent of the house of the Salutation of St. Mary of the Carthusian order by the city of London of the manor called Cardons, held in chief, a messuage, 81 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 20 acres of salt marsh called 'Drapers,' another messuage, 7 acres of land, an acre of meadow and a rood of wood called 'Ballardys,' 7 acres of land called 'Bernardys,' an acre of land called 'Petwyns,' 20 acres of land, 8 roods of wood and 4 acres of salt marsh called 'Flukkys' and a rood of land called 'Chesses,' not held in chief, all in the parish of Cleve *alias* Clyve *alias* Clyff, co. Kent, extended at 9 marks yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before John Crafford, escheator in the county, to hold to the value of 10 marks yearly in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 22 February, 1 Edward IV.  
Westminster. By p.s.

June 20. General pardon to Walter Clerc *alias* Clerkke *alias* Cleerc of Alveley, co. Salop, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 19 June.  
Westminster. By p.s.

June 28. Licence for the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, to elect an archbishop in the place of the king's kinsman George, deceased. [*Fuadera.*]  
Westminster. By K.

1476.

## Membrane 19—cont.

July 2.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* of a charter of John Browe the elder and Robert Baylly, sealed with their seals, granting for life to Robert Browe, esquire, the manor of Wodehede and Bryggecasterton with the advowsons of the church of Bryggecasterton and the free chapel of the said manor of Wodehede and the manor of Tye with the advowson of the church of Tye, which they lately had of his grant, with remainder to Margaret the wife of Robert Browe for her life or until her remarriage or betrothal, and successive remainders of the manor of Wodehede and Bryggecasterton with the said advowsons to the heirs male of the body of the said Robert Browe, the heirs male of the body of Hugh Browe, knight, and the right heirs of the said Robert Browe, and of the manor of Tye with the said advowson to the heirs of the body and the right heirs of the said Robert Browe. Witnesses:—John Basynges, knight, Roger Flore, John Daneyns, esquires, John Clerk, John Pensax and others. Le Wodehede, Sunday the vigil of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, 8 Henry V.

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Clement Forte of Exeter, co. Devon, 'goldsmyth,' *alias* of Shirborne, *alias* of Assheperton, co. Devon, *alias* of Neweton Buss-hell, co. Devon, *alias* of Westminster. By K.

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

Licence for the canons regular of the priory of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of the order of St. Augustine, to elect a prior in the place of Geoffrey Grene, deceased.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

General pardon to David Baron late of Fletestrete, London, 'yoman' *alias* late citizen and 'gurdeler' of London, of all offences committed by him before 13 November. By p.s.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Suffolk for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Peter, Ipswich, of the order of St. Augustine, to Dan John Yorke, canon of the house, whose election as prior J. bishop of Norwich has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

## MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Henry Frowyk late of Southmymmes, co. Middlesex, esquire, of his outlawries in the counties of Essex and Sussex and London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Parys, citizen and 'peauterer' of London, touching a debt of 27*l.* 17*s.* to satisfy Roger Lukenore, knight, of 72*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which the latter recovered against him and 40*s.* damages, and to satisfy Thomas Stalbroke, knight, alderman, citizen and draper of London, of 20*l.* which the latter recovered against him and 20*s.* damages; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and the said Roger having appeared on 26 January last and acknowledged himself satisfied and the said Thomas having appeared on 4 November last by John Monmouth, his attorney, and acknowledged himself satisfied, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant, during good behaviour, to Robert Yole of the office of clerk of the statute merchant with the custody of the lesser part of the seal for the office within the town of Notyngnam, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Nov. 25.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Reginald Legh *alias* Lee of Annesley, co. Nottingham, 'gentilman,' *alias* esquire, *alias* of Mottrum Andrewe, co. Chester. By p.s.

## Membrane 18—cont.

1476.  
Dec. 8. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Thomas Bryan, knight, as chief  
Westminster. justice of the Bench, receiving the accustomed fees, in lieu of a like  
appointment of him by letters patent dated 26 (16) February, 11  
Edward IV, surrendered. By K.
- Dec. 8. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Ralph Grenned, clerk of  
Westminster. the king's kitchen, of the office of feodary of all castles, lordships, manors,  
lands and possessions late of John, late duke of Norfolk, tenant in chief,  
in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, in the king's hands by his death  
and by reason of the minority of Anne, his daughter and heiress, receiving  
the accustomed fees from the issues of the premises with all other profits.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 4. Protection for William Shore, citizen and mercer of London, and his  
Westminster. servants with all his lands, goods and possessions in England and else-  
where. By p.s.
- Oct. 9. Charter to Richard, the abbot, and the convent of Evesham, granting  
Westminster. Palace. to them two fairs yearly within their borough of Seint Edward Stowe, co.  
Gloucester, where they already have a market weekly on Thursdays, viz.  
one at the feast of SS. Philip and James and the two days preceding and  
the two days following and the other at the feast of the Translation of St.  
Edward the Confessor and the two days preceding and the two days  
following, with all rights and profits, unless they be to the harm of  
neighbouring fairs. Witnesses:—The king's kinsman Th. cardinal arch-  
bishop of Canterbury, the king's brothers George, duke of Clarence, great  
chamberlain of England, and Richard, duke of Gloucester, great constable  
of England, Th. bishop of Lincoln the chancellor, J. bishop of Rochester,  
keeper of the privy seal, the king's kinsmen Henry, earl of Essex, treasurer  
of England, and Anthony, earl Ryvers, John Audeley of Audeley, William  
Hastynghys of Hastynghys, the king's chamberlain, and Th. Stanley of  
Stanley, steward of the household, knights, and others. By p.s. [4418.]
- Nov. 26. Appointment during the pleasure of the king's kinsman Antony, earl  
Westminster. Ryvers, chief butler of England, of Richard Forster as his deputy in the  
port of Boston and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed  
fees. By bill of the chief butler.
1477.  
March 8. General pardon to John Cornyshe *alias* Cornasse of Canterbury,  
Westminster. 'fuller,' *alias* 'sharman,' of all felonies and trespasses committed by him.  
By K.
- Feb. 18. Grant to Thomas Vaghan, knight of the body, of all forfeitures which  
Westminster. Richard Whalley, 'gentilman,' has forfeited to the king with all debts due  
to the said Richard and all goods of which he was possessed at All Saints  
last. By K.

## MEMBRANE 17.

1476.  
Dec. 11. General pardon to John Bolham late of Southmolton, co. Devon,  
Westminster. 'toker,' *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 10 May,  
15 Edward IV. By p.s.
- Oct. 8. Mandate to the escheator in the county of York for the restitution of  
Westminster. the temporalities of the archbishopric of York to Laurence, late bishop

*Membrane 17—cont.*

1476.

of Durham, whom the pope has appointed archbishop and who has renounced everything prejudicial to the crown and whose fealty the king has taken. [*Fædera.*]  
By K.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Northumberland.

Nottingham and Derby.

Lincoln.

Oxford.

Middlesex.

Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.

The like to the mayor of Kyngeston on Hull.

The like to the mayor of York.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Aug. 15.  
Buckden.

Licence for the king's kinsman John, duke of Suffolk, son and heir of Alice, late duchess of Suffolk, deceased, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all honours, castles, lordships, manors, lands, fee-farms, annuities, reversions, farms, rents, services, hundreds, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, sheriffs' turns, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, stews, fisheries, parks, woods, chaces, warrens, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions in England, Wales and the marches of Wales of which the said duchess or anyone else was seised and which should descend to him, saving to the king homage, fealty and relief.

By bill of p.s.

Dec. 18.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Griffith ap Howell ap Brian late of Walcote, co. Salop, 'yoman,' *alias* of Newton, co. Salop, *alias* of Brompton, co. Salop, of all offences committed by him before 18 December.

By p.s.

1477.

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, of the offices of master and worker of the king's mints and keeper of the king's exchange within the Tower of London, the realm of England and the town of Calais, according to the form of certain indentures, receiving the accustomed fees.

By K.

Jan. 4.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John, abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, ordinary of that place, of all escapes of John Wynterbourne *alias* Gilberte late of Alburne, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' committed to his custody, from prison before 18 January last.

By p.s.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas Vaghan, knight, as surveyor and demiser at farm of all honours, castles, lordships, manors, lands and other possessions with all liberties and franchises in England, Ireland, Wales and the marches in the king's hands by the death of John, late duke of Norfolk, his kinsman, during the minority of Anne, daughter and heiress of the latter, and grant to him and his assigns of 20*l.* yearly during the said minority from the issues of the premises with all other profits.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 16.

1476.

May 27.  
Westminster.

Whereas in the Parliament held at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV, and continued by divers prorogations to 6 October, 18 Edward IV, it was ordained that before the quinzaine of Easter following proclamation should be made in each market town within each county of the realm that all persons having letters patent, tallies or bills made, levied or assigned before 1 December, 10 Edward IV, for any sums of money should

1476.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

bring them before the barons of the Exchequer at Westminster before the quinzaine of Easter, 1475, and that the barons should divide the sums thus due into twenty equal parts and order payment of these to be made yearly; and by letters patent dated 22 April, 8 Edward IV, the king granted licence for Robert Toke of London, 'iremonger,' to ship merchandise quit of customs and subsidies to the sum of 967*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* and Thomas Wode, executor of the will of the said Robert, produced these letters before the said barons on 26 November, 14 Edward IV, by Richard Bekyngham, his attorney, and asserted that only the sum of 428*l.* 16*s.* 8½*d.* had been received by virtue of the letters, so that the sum of 548*l.* 14*s.* 11½*d.* remained unpaid, and the barons have certified accordingly to the chancellor; the king accordingly grants to the said Thomas that he or his executors after his decease or their factors or attorneys may ship wools in any ports of the realm and take them by the straits of Marrok and ship woollen cloths and other merchandise not pertaining to the staple of Calais and take them to any foreign parts and bring back merchandise from any foreign parts quit of customs and subsidies to the sum of 17*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.* in each of the next twenty years, in full satisfaction.

June 14. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors in the port of London.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Bestney of the office of [searcher of] all nets, 'welys' and engines in the river Thames and creeks and places connected with it from Sirencestre to Stanes, with all fees. By K.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for Eleanor Stafford, widow, sometime the wife of Humphrey Stafford late of Grafton, co. Worcester, knight, Thomas Litelton, one of the justices of the Common Bench, Humphrey Stafford, esquire, Thomas Stafford, esquire, and John Catesby, one of the king's serjeants at law, to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of Bromesgrave, co. Worcester, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said Eleanor and the said Humphrey and Thomas, sons of the said Humphrey and herself, and for their souls after death and the soul of the said Humphrey, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain lands, rents and annuities, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly.

By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Yorke of 10 messuages, a moiety of a messuage, a fourth part of two messuages, 4 tofts, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, pasturage for eight oxen, 5*s.* rent and a rent of four hens in Puryton, Puryton Stoke, Bentham, Lydyard, Brokynburgh, Wotton Basset and Remesbury, co. Wilts, extended at 10 marks yearly, not held in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken before John Charleton, esquire, escheator in the county, to William Mille, chaplain of the chantry which William Yorke, esquire, had licence to found in the church of Remesbury by letters patent dated 24 June, 15 Edward IV, to hold to the value of 11 marks yearly in part satisfaction of that licence.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Norwich of the royal assent to the election of Dan John York, canon of the house or priory of Ipswich, of the order of St. Augustine, as prior.

1477.

*Membrane 15—cont.*Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's kinsman George Nevyle, knight, lord Bergevenny, son and heir of Edward Nevyle, knight, late lord Bergevenny, and Elizabeth his wife, to enter freely into all baronies, parts of baronies, castles, manors, lordships, honours, commotes, cantreds, alien priories, lands, rents, reversions, services, mills, fisheries, pensions, portions, forests, offices, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, turns, sheriffs' turns, returns of writs and executions, chaces, advowsons, knights' fees, tenths, forfeitures, wreck of sea, fee farms, tolls, customs, advowsons, franchises, liberties, privileges, jurisdictions, possessions, fairs, markets, profits and hereditaments in England, Wales and the marches, Ireland and the town and marches of Calais, which should descend to him by the deaths of the said Edward and Elizabeth or any of his ancestors, saving to the king homage and fealty.

By K.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Brym, vicar of the parish church of Northflete, of the deanery of Shorham, of the immediate jurisdiction of the church of Canterbury, to one of the chantries founded for the soul of Edward, late prince of Wales, in the low chapel under 'le crofte' in Christ Church, Canterbury, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Thomas.

## MEMBRANE 14.

1476.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster

Protection, for five years, for John Ayly, the abbot, and the convent of Malmesbury and the abbey and its cells, manors, lands, rents, possessions and goods, which the king has taken into his hands because the abbey has been burdened by bad government and heavy expenses and because the abbot is blind and cannot govern, and commission of the custody of the same to the prior of Bath, so that the issues shall be expended on the sustenance of the abbot and convent and their servants, the relief of the abbey and its cells, the support of annuities, corrodiages and pensions and the payment of debts.

By K.

Dec. 28.  
Westminster.

Precept to the prior of Bath to stay execution of the above.

Dec. 29.  
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Wyngefeld, knight, controller of the household, of the offices of steward of all castles, lordships, manors, hundreds, lands and other possessions and master of the game of all chaces, parks and warrens late of John, late duke of Norfolk, tenant in chief, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk during the minority of Anne his daughter and heiress, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the premises, with all other profits.

By p.s.

1477.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster:

Pardon to Thomas Rogers, citizen and 'fysshmonger' of London, late purser of a ship called *le Antony*, of all debts, accounts and arrears due to the king from him as purser.

By K.

1476.

Nov. 30.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Childe of Harleton, co. Cambridge, 'gentilman.'

By p.s.

1477.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Appointment, until 18 January, of William Mattheuwe, yeoman purveyor of the carriage of the household, to take two-wheeled carts, waggons, cars, horses and oxen and other necessities for the office of carriage of the household.



*Membrane 14—cont.*

1477.

Feb. 1. Pardon to the king's servant William Trussell, knight, late sheriff of Westminster. Warwick and Leicester, son and heir of Thomas Trussell, knight, deceased, of all offences committed by him, all escapes of felons and fugitives and all issues, fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Pardon to Richard Hudilston *alias* Hudleston of Millum, co. Cumberland, esquire, late escheator in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Grant for life to Martin Haute, servitor and usher of the chamber of the Westminster. king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, of a tenement in Watirfulford, co. York, called Roos Hall, lately belonging to Thomas, lord Roos, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, without rendering anything to the king, saving the accustomed fees and services. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Pardon to Richard Kyngesmyll, late one of the collectors of the customs Westminster. and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth, co. Devon, and ports and places adjacent, of all offences committed by him and all penalties, fines, forfeitures and amercements. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Grant for life to the king's servitor William Pye of the manor or lordship Westminster. of Budefeld, co. Gloucester, which Richard Boteler and Matilda his wife lately held for life of the grant of Henry IV, and which John Baker, deceased, and Thomas Gilbert, deceased, afterwards had separately for life of the grant of the present king. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 20. Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Mountgomery, knight, Westminster. Thomas Tyrell, knight, Thomas Cornwales of Bartlesden, esquire, William Lygon, esquire, and Walter Brokhampton, esquire, to grant the manor of Kyngesey, co. Buckingham, with the exception of an acre of land in Kyngesey, and the third part of the manor of Chepyng Norton, co. Oxford, with the exception of an acre of land in Chepyng Norton, held in chief, to Joan Marney, widow, late the wife of John Marney, knight, son of William Marney, knight, to hold for life without impeachment of waste, with successive remainders to Henry Marney, son and heir of the said John, and the heirs of his body, Anne Tyrell, wife of the said Thomas and sister of the said John, and the heirs of her body, and the right heirs of the said William Marney.

Feb. 14. Grant, for 24 years from Michaelmas last, to William Stokke, knight, of Westminster. the custody of all assarts, wastes, purprestures and petty items (*minutis particulis*) of the forest within the forest between the bridges of Stanford and Oxford in the counties of Northampton, Buckingham and Huntingdon, rendering to the king 52*l.* yearly. By K.

Feb. 23. Licence for Thomas Gale, of Dertmouthe, merchant, one of the customers Westminster. or collectors of the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and ports and places adjacent, while he has that office or any office of customer or collector or searcher, controller or surveyor of the scrutiny in the said ports or any port in the realm, to have ships of his own, buy or

1477.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

sell by way of merchandise, meddle with the freighting of ships, hold wharves, quays, inns or taverns or act as factor or attorney for foreign merchants without penalty, notwithstanding the act in Parliament, 20 Henry VI.

By p.s.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Ralph Neville, knight, and Isabel his wife of their acquisition from Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, of the manor of Kyrkeby Moreshede, co. York, and the manor and soke of Beseby, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and their entry thereon without licence.

By p.s. and for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Clyfton, one of the king's trumpeters, of 10 marks yearly from Michaelmas, 14 Edward IV, viz. 100*s.* from the prior and convent of Merton for the manor of Patrikesborne, co. Kent, or at the hands of the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, and 88*s.* 4*d.* from Peter Roos, rector of the church of Westkyngton, in the deanery of Malmesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, from a pension which the abbot of Fougères of France had in the church, or at the hands of the sheriff of Wilts.

By p.s.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Mynours, late escheator in the county of Stafford, of all offences committed by him and all issues, fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.

By p.s.

Feb. 25.  
Westminster.

Pardon to the king's servitor John Sturgeon of Hychen, co. Hertford, esquire, master of the king's ordnance, one of the gentlemen ushers of the king's chamber, of all actions against him for the ordnance or any stuff or habiliments for the same and all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By K.

Feb. 19.  
Westminster.

Grant to Laurence Ducworth, parson of the parish church of Iden, in the diocese of Winchester (*sic*), of the hospital of St. Leonard, Stoke, co. Nottingham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands of Francis, lord Lovell, a minor, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Sharpuls.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Hugh Shirley, one of the yeomen of the crown, late escheator in the county of Hereford and the marches of Wales adjacent, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Nicholas Bery of Toppesham, co. Devon, *alias* late of the island of Gersey, merchant, late deputy of Richard Kingesmylle, one of the collectors of the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth, of all offences committed by him before Michaelmas last.

By p.s.

1476.

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Elyot late of London, *alias* late of Exeter, late one of the customers or collectors of the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and parts and places adjacent, and Nicholas Hengescote *alias* Henyscote, late one of the same customers or collectors, of all offences committed by them and all fines, issues, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from them to the king.

By p.s.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

- 1477.**  
**Feb. 7.** Charter to the king's second son Richard de Salopia, duke of York,  
 Westminster creating him duke of Norfolk and earl of Warrenne. By K.  
 Palace. *Vacated because on the Charter Roll.*
- Feb. 16.** Grant to the king's servant James Radclyff, one of the yeomen of the  
 Westminster king's chamber, of the offices of bailiff of the lordship and parker of  
 the park of Swanton Morley, co. Norfolk, from the death of William  
 Lovell, lord Morley, during the minority of Henry Lovell his son and heir,  
 with the accustomed fees, provided that he render his account yearly of the  
 issues of the office of bailiff. By p.s.
- Feb. 12.** General pardon to James Harolde *alias* Herotte of Ellowe, co. Suffolk,  
 Westminster 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 10 February. By p.s.
- Feb. 18.** Grant to the king's servant Edward Hardgill, esquire, for certain sums  
 Westminster of money paid to the king of the custody of all manors, lordships, lands,  
 rents and services late of John Horwode *alias* Horewode late of the county  
 of Southampton, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and  
 heir, with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from  
 heir to heir. By p.s.
- Feb. 19.** Presentation of the king's clerk William Fitzherbert to the parish church  
 Westminster of Stamford Ryvers, in the diocese of London, void by the death of John  
 Newport, late rector.
- Feb. 16.** Grant to Robert Cobbe, yeoman of the chamber of the king's son  
 Westminster Richard, duke of York, of the office of bailiff of Seeford in le Rape of  
 Lewes, co. Sussex, during the minority of Anne, daughter and heiress of  
 John, duke of Norfolk, with the accustomed fees and all profits, as Henry  
 Marshall had. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

- Jan. 28.** Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas FitzWilliam the  
 Westminster younger, Brian Sandeford, esquire, John Stayndrop, esquire, and John  
 Walton, esquire, of 6 messuages, a cottage, 58 acres of land, 6½ acres of  
 meadow and 40 acres of pasture in Alford, Riggesby, Trusthorpe, Thedil-  
 thorpe, Saltfleteby, Mumby and Anderby, co. Lincoln, extended at 4*l.* 4*s.*  
 yearly, not held in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken before Robert  
 Haryngton, esquire, late escheator in the county, to Geoffrey Derham and  
 John Dene, chaplains of the chantry which the said Thomas had licence  
 to found in the parish church of Alford by letters patent dated 6 February  
 last, to hold to the value of 7 marks yearly in part satisfaction of the said  
 licence.
- Feb. 12.** Licence, for half a mark paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Sutton of  
 Westminster Teryngton, esquire, and John Boys of Emneth, co. Norfolk, to enfeof  
 Henry Danyell, son and heir of Thomas Danyell late of Walsoken, and  
 Elizabeth his wife of a toft called 'Kyngestofte' or 'Kyngeshalle' and  
 100 acres of pasture in Stanhowe, co. Norfolk, held in chief, to hold to  
 themselves and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs  
 of the said Henry.
- Feb. 16.** Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Stanes of the office of the  
 Westminster portage or porter of the king's liveries of the great wardrobe within the city  
 of London, void by the death of Thomas Gilbert, receiving the accustomed  
 fees at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe with all profits, as  
 John Houghton had. By p.s.

1477.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

- Feb. 10. General pardon to William Taillour of Oslaston, co. Derby, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. *alias* 'husbondman.' By K.
- Feb. 17. General pardon to John Cartewright late of London, 'yoman,' Ralph  
Westminster. Cartewright late of Cavendyss, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' and William Carte-  
wright late of Cavendyss, 'yoman.' By K.
- Feb. 19. Pardon to John Reyny *alias* Reyne of the county of Devon, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. late escheator in the county, of all offences committed by him and all fines,  
amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king  
by reason of his office. By p.s.
- Feb. 24. Presentation of the king's clerk Thomas Ingleby, bishop of Rathlure,  
Westminster. to the parish church of Sutton Bonyngton, in the diocese of York.  
[*F'advera.*]
- Feb. 10. Grant to John Hastynges of Eslyng, co. Norfolk, esquire, of the office of  
Westminster. master of the game of the parks and warrens of Hokeryng and Swanton  
Morley, co. Norfolk, parcel of the possessions of Eleanor late the wife of  
William Lovell, tenant in chief, during the minority of Henry her son and  
heir, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Jan. 16. General pardon to John Vivian late of London, 'cordener,' *alias* late of  
Westminster. Hoddesdon, co. Hertford. By K.
- March 1. Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Canceler of the office of  
Westminster. controller of the king's works within the castle of Wyndesore and other  
manors and lordships pertaining to it, with the accustomed fees from the  
issues of the castle and lordship. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 10.

- Feb. 12. Licence, for 8 marks paid in the hanaper, for Christopher Willughby,  
Westminster. esquire, to grant the manor of Bredfeld, *alias* Bradfeld, co. Suffolk, held in  
chief, with the exception of one acre of land in it, to William Jenney,  
serjeant at law, Henry Fenne, clerk, Richard Suthwell, esquire, James  
Hobert, esquire, Edmund Jenney, esquire, William Mekelfeld, esquire,  
Thomas Playter, esquire, John Jenney the younger, Thomas Banyard,  
John Russe, John Elyngham and John Walworth the younger to hold to  
themselves and the heirs of the said Edmund.
- Feb. 11. Licence for John Norbury, knight, one of the kinsmen and heirs of  
Westminster. Ralph Botiller of Sudeley, knight, viz. son of Henry Norbury, knight, son  
of Elizabeth one of his sisters and heirs, and William Belknap, esquire,  
another of his kinsmen and heirs, viz. son of Joan another of his sisters  
and heirs, to enter freely into all castles, manors, lordships, lands, rents,  
reversions, services, knights' fees and advowsons in England late of the  
said Ralph and Alesia his wife which should descend to them, and grant  
to them of all issues of the premises from the time of the death of the  
said Alesia, viz. 10 February, 13 Edward IV. By K.
- Jan. 26. Grant for life to Theobald Archbold, citizen of London, born in Ireland,  
Westminster. of the office of marshal crier of the king's counties in the city of Dublin  
and all other cities, boroughs, towns and places in Ireland, with the  
accustomed fees, as Hugh Galiat, deceased, had. By K.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

1477.  
Jan. 22. Grant for life to the king's clerk Lionel Wydeville of the deanery of  
Westminster. Wolverhampton, void by the demise of Master William Duddele, late dean.  
Mandate to Nicholas Luson and John Rynghesby to put him in possession.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 12. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Richard Swanne,  
Westminster. canon of the cathedral church of Wells, William Dodesham, Thomas Tremayll, Thomas Larder, John Beven, Thomas Baker, Robert North and Walter Yartecombe of the manor of Stokelinche Maudeleyne and 9 messuages, 48 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 8s. rent and the rent of 1½ pounds of pepper and a pound of cumin in Stokelynche Maudeleyn, Stokelynche Ostryser, Yevilchestre, Lymyngton, Northover, Somerton Erlaygh and Somerton, co. Somerset, to the bailiffs and burgesses of Yevilchestre for the sustenance of poor people and the support of other charges according to the ordinance of the grantors.  
By p.s. and for 89l. 11s. paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 12. Pardon to Master John atte Wylle of Exeter, co. Devon, clerk and deputy  
Westminster. of Nicholas Heynscote, late one of the collectors of the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth, of all offences committed by him and all issues, debts and accounts due from him to the king.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 18. Pardon to John Haryngton, esquire, late escheator in the county of  
Westminster. Lincoln, of all offences committed by him and all issues, fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.  
By K.
1476.  
Dec. 10. Grant to the abbot and convent of Stratford Langthorn that they shall  
Westminster. have a market weekly on Wednesdays at their town of Bellerica, co. Essex, and two fairs there yearly, one on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen and the day preceding and the day following, and the other on the feast of the Decollation of St. John and the day preceding and the day following, with all liberties, free customs and profits, provided that it be not to the harm of neighbouring markets and fairs.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANES 9—6.

- June 28. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of  
Westminster. Hyde by Winchester of the following :—
1. Letters patent dated 20 November, 1 Richard II, inspecting and confirming the following :—
    - a. A charter dated at Winchester, 18 March, 4 Edward III [*Charter Roll, 4 Edward III, No. 85*], inspecting and confirming the following :—
      - (1.) A charter of Henry I. dated at Bourne, Ides of September 1114. [*Monasticon. II. 444.*]
      - (2.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Wallingford. [*Monasticon. No. XVII.*]
      - (3.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Wallingford to Salidus, then abbot.
      - (4.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Winchester to John, then abbot. [*Ibid. No. XVI.*]
      - (5.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Wallingford.
      - (6.) A charter dated at Rochester, 15 February, 23 Henry III. [*Ibid. No. XX.*]

1476.

*Membranes 9-6—cont.*

- (7.) Letters patent dated 1 March, 80 Henry III.
- (8.) A charter dated at Westminster, 20 July, 54 Henry III.  
[*Charter Roll, 54 Henry III. m. 4*], inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry I. dated at Windsor.  
[*Monasticon No. XI.*]
- (9.) Letters patent of Edward, afterwards king, dated 22 July, 54 Henry III. inspecting and approving the preceding.
- (10.) Letters patent dated 28 May, 9 Edward I., to William, then abbot, and the convent.
- (11.) Letters patent dated 30 May, 33 Edward I.
- (12.) Letters patent dated 23 February, 19 Edward II.

b. Letters patent dated 12 December, 16 Edward III.

- 2. Letters patent dated 7 February, 4 Edward II.
- 3. Letters patent dated 20 October, 6 Edward II.
- 4. Letters patent dated 16 June, 13 Edward I.
- 5. Letters patent dated 6 February, 20 Edward I.
- 6. Letters patent dated 24 (*rectius* 30) May, 34 Edward I.
- 7. Letters patent dated 22 July, 34 Edward I.
- 8. Letters patent dated 6 January, 9 Edward III.
- 9. Letters patent dated 13 May, 15 Edward III.
- 10. Letters patent dated 12 January, 16 Edward III.
- 11. Letters patent dated 20 June, 15 Richard II.
- 12. Letters patent dated 24 August, 16 Richard II.
- 13. A charter dated at Westminster, 30 March, 41 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 41 Henry III, m. 7*], inspecting and confirming a chirograph between William de Valence, the king's brother, and Roger, then abbot, and the convent.
- 14. A charter dated at Wolvesey, 11 April, 34 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 34 Edward I, No. 34*].
- 15. Another charter of the same date. [*Ibid.*]
- 16. A charter dated at Windsor, 27 July, 3 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 3 Edward III, No. 35.*]
- 17. Letters patent dated 22 July, 12 Richard II.

For 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE C—cont.*

1477.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of John Wrythe *alias* Faucon, one of the king's heralds, as chief herald and king of arms of the north parts of England in place of Thomas Holme *alias* Clarencewe, resigned, with all profits; and grant to him of 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of York, with a livery such as any king of arms or herald had in the time of Edward III yearly at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

Jan. 2.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Gryffyth, one of the marshals of the hall of the household, of an annuity of 18*l.* 5*s.* from the fee farm of the town of Colchester.

By p.s.

1477.

March 1. General pardon to Richard Aurey late of Sandwich, 'yoman,' *alias*  
Westminster. 'maryner,' *alias* 'shipman,' of all offences committed by him before 26  
February. By p.s.

March 1. Grant to Thomas Billing, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench,  
Westminster. Richard Tunstall, knight, John Catesby, serjeant at law, William Catesby,  
Robert Whittelbury, and Oliver Sutton or their executors of the custody of  
all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents and possessions with knights'  
fees, advowsons, reliefs, eaches, fairs, markets, courts, leets, views of  
frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions and emoluments late of  
John, earl of Wiltshire, or Constance, countess of Wiltshire, during the  
minority of Edward their son and heir. By p.s.

General pardon to John Stephen *alias* Stevyn late of Chirchehill in the  
parish of Whitstaple, co. Kent, 'yoman,' *alias* son of William Stephen,  
late of Whitstaple, 'shipman,' of all offences committed by him before 30  
January. By p.s.

Feb. 26. General pardon to William Smyth late of Seint Johnstrete without the  
Westminster. bars of Westsmythfeld, London, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' of all offences  
committed by him before 21 February. By p.s.

1476.

May 12. Appointment of William Haydon and Robert Meykyn to enquire into  
Westminster. the use of false weights and measures throughout the realm, to arrest  
offenders and commit them to the nearest gaol and to certify concerning  
forfeitures to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer from time to time,  
and appointment of them to the office of marshal in the premises during  
the minority of the daughter and heiress of John, late duke of Norfolk,  
tenant in chief, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

1477.

Feb. 25. General pardon to John Ryver *alias* Reverse late of London, clerk, *alias*  
Westminster. chaplain, of all offences committed by him before 21 February. By p.s.

1476.

Nov. 4. Pardon to John Saynton, late escheator in the county of Lincoln, of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him and all issues, fines, amercements, debts, accounts  
and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By K.

1477.

Feb. 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of Gervase Clyfton, esquire, as receiver of  
Westminster. the king's castles, manors, lordships and fee farms of Horeston, Bollesovere,  
Chestrefeld, Maunfeld, Lyndeby in Shirwode, Edyngstowe, Clipston in  
Shirwode, Bulwell, Darlyngton and Ragenhull, Arnall, Retford, the bailiwick  
of the honour of Peverel, the mills of Retford and Notyngnam and the  
manors or lordships of Whaton, Aslokton, Gedlyng, Shelford and  
Stokbardolf in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, and steward of the  
said manors or lordships of Gedlyng, Shelford and Stokbardolf, and grant  
to him during office of 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the above with all  
profits, rendering his account not at the Exchequer but at the castle of  
Notyngname before the appointed auditors. By p.s.

1476.

Nov. 9. Ratification of the estate which William Rodon has as parson of the  
Westminster. parish church of Gresford in Wales, in the diocese of St. Asaph. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Licence, at the request of Robert Ratclif, esquire of the body, son of John  
Westminster. Ratcliff, knight, and John Smyth, alderman of the gild of St. Mary in the  
church of Conyngesby by Tateshall, co. Lincoln, and the brethren and  
sisters of the gild, for the said alderman, brethren and sisters to acquire in  
mortmain, after inquisition, lands, rents, reversions and services, not held  
in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly for their sustenance and the finding of

## MEMBRANE 5.

## MEMBRANE 4.

1476.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

a chaplain or chaplains to celebrate divine service in the said church for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, the said Robert and Margaret his wife, Thomas Fitz William the younger, and John Croxby, rector of the church, and for their souls after death, and to do other works of piety. By p.s. and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 11. General pardon to John John *alias* Jak John of Saltasshe, co. Cornwall, Westminister. 'maryner,' of all offences committed by him before 12 August. By p.s.

July 29. Grant to the king's servant James Dokray, constable of the castle of Fotheringhay. Cragfargus in Ulster in Ireland, in consideration of his expenses in the repair of the castle, of 20*l.* yearly for five years from Easter last from the issues of the fee farm of the town of Droghda. By p.s.

## MEMBRANES 3 and 2.

1477.

Feb. 8.

Indenture between the king and William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, ordaining the latter master and worker of the moneys of gold and silver and keeper of all 'chaunges and oute chaunges' in the Tower of London, the realm of England and the town and marches of Calais, according to letters patent dated 8 January last. He hath undertaken to make five kinds of gold money, one piece 'rennyng for 10*s.* of sterlings' which shall be called the 'riall' of gold, of which there shall be 45 in the pound of the weight of the Tower, and pieces of 5*s.* called the 'half ryall,' 2*s.* 6*d.* called the 'riall ferthyng,' 6*s.* 8*d.* called an 'aungell,' and 3*s.* 4*d.* called an 'aungelet' in like manner; and every pound weight of the Tower of the said moneys shall be worth 22*l.* 10*s.*, and shall be of 23 carats 8½ grains fine, which is the old right standard of gold of England, which standard ought to be made after the goodness aforesaid and indented, one part to remain with the master and the other part in the Treasury; and of such pound weight the warden of the mint shall take for the king 7*s.* 6*d.*, whereof the master shall have for the working of the coins and other expenses 2*s.* 6*d.*, and the warden, comptroller, clipper of the irons, clerk and usher of the coins, shall have their fees, and there shall remain to the merchant 22*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*. The master shall be allowed at the assay a variation of weight or alloy of the eighth part of a carat in the pound, which shall be called 'remedie,' but otherwise shall melt and reforge defective money at his own cost. He hath undertaken also to make five kinds of silver money, viz., a piece of 4*d.* called a 'grote,' of which there shall be 112½ in the pound aforesaid, and pieces called a 'half-grote,' a 'peny' or a 'sterlyng,' a 'halfpeny' and a 'ferthyng' in like manner; and in every pound weight of silver money there shall be 11 ounces and 2 pennyweights of fine silver and 18 pennyweights of alloy, which is the old right standard of the sterling of England, which standard ought to be made and kept as above, and every pound weight of the Tower of the said moneys shall be worth 37*s.* 6*d.*, of which the warden shall take for the king 18*d.*, whereof the master shall have 12*d.*, and the warden, comptroller, clipper, clerk and usher shall have their wages, and there shall remain to the merchant 86*s.*. The remedy shall be 2 pennyweights in every pound. The master shall make a privy mark upon all moneys made by him, and before issue 10*s.* value in every 10 pounds of gold, and 2*s.* value in every 100 pounds of silver shall be put in a box sealed with the seals of the warden, master and comptroller, and shut with three keys of which they each shall have one, and the said box shall be opened every three months upon reasonable warning before certain lords of the council and assay made by fire or touch in the



*Membranes 3 and 2—cont.*

1477.

presence of the warden, master and comptroller, and if the moneys be found good the master shall have letters patent of acquittance, and any default or the reverse shall be entered in record. The warden, master and comptroller shall take graveurs to grave the irons, and smiths and other workmen, and the irons when graven shall be delivered by indenture to the clerk of the mint, and the graver shall not grave elsewhere but in one house within the Tower. The master shall receive gold and silver brought to the Tower at its true value, and in cases of doubt the assayers shall determine the truth, for which two good stones called 'touches' and good 'nedeles' shall be provided, and the balances and weights shall be amended from time to time, and the master shall deliver bills to the merchant on the receipt of gold and silver. The master and his deputies, officers and servants, and all persons bringing gold or silver to the Tower shall have free entry and issue. The delivery of gold and silver shall take place once or more in the week, and the master shall take count of the sum coined and the number of persons to whom delivery shall be made. No money or bullion shall be taken out of the realm, except by special leave of the king, or for personal expenses, and no false or counterfeit money brought in. The king confirms to the said warden, master and comptroller, and all other ministers of the mints and exchanges, the charters and franchises granted aforetime, and the moneyers and workmen shall be ready to do their work at all time and the gold and silver to be coined shall be delivered to them in clean ingots. The master shall bring all the gold and silver that he shall receive in the exchanges or by colour of his office to the mints to be made into money, and the king has given to him all such profits as shall fall by the casualties of the exchanges, and no person shall hold common exchange, privy or apert, on pain of the forfeiture contained in the statute of 25 Edward III, of which forfeiture the said master shall have 12d. of the pound. And for the performance of the covenants aforesaid the said master has made oath in Chancery and has found borrows in 100l. each, viz. Sir Richard Hastynges, knight, lord Welles, Sir Ralph Hastynges, knight, Hugh Brice, alderman and goldsmith, James Brice, gentleman, Hugh Broun, mercer, William Martyn, skinner, and Henry Wodecok, scrivener. *English.*

*MEMBRANE 2—cont.*

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Beste of a messuage or mansion in the parish of St. Giles without Crepulgate, London, to hold from 13 November last by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as it was held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV, in lieu of a like grant to him of the same by letters patent dated 13 November last, surrendered.

By K.

1476.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Dec. 3.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Boteler, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, Thomas Hampden and Marjory his wife, Humphrey Forster and Alice his wife, and John Wadham son and heir of Elizabeth Wadham sister of the said Elizabeth, Marjory and Alice, kinswomen and heirs of John Popham, knight, tenant in chief, viz., daughters of Stephen Popham, knight, son of Henry Popham brother of John Popham father of the said John, to enter freely into all lordships, manors, lands, fee-farms, annuities, farms, rents, reversions, services, hundreds, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, sheriffs' turns, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, stews,

*Membrane 1—cont.*

1476. fisheries, warrens, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions within the realm of which the said John Popham, knight, or any ancestor of the said John Wadham, Elizabeth, Marjory and Alice was seised and which should descend to them, saving to the king homage, fealty and relief. By K.
1477. Dec. 3. Pardon to Thomas Croftes and Thomas Norton, collectors of the Westminister. customs and subsidies in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, of all offences committed by them and all fines, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from them to the king. By p.s.  
*Vacated because in the seventeenth year.*
- Feb. 3. Grant for life to the king's servant Alexander Mason of the reversion of Westminister. the office of marshal of the king's 'still mynstralles,' which John Clyff now has, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 26d.

1476. Dec. 29. Commission to Richard de Labere, esquire, Thomas Braynton, John Westminister. Welford and Richard Greneway to enquire what lands Katharine, late countess of Shrewsbury, tenant in chief, held in the county of Hereford and the marches of Wales adjacent, what they are worth, on what day she died, and who is her heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

## MEMBRANE 24d.

- Oct. 28. Commission to Philip Lowes, esquire, John Higham, esquire, Thomas Westminister. Markham, esquire, Michael Denys, John Wykes and Robert Spaldyng, serjeant at arms, to arrest Thomas Nicoll, John Gryffyn, Thomas Mayle, Edmund Lytherland, Richard Higham, Thomas Rede, John Honywode, John Goldyng, John Cokeyn, John Poteman and Stephen Almen and bring them before the king and council.
- Nov. 15. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother Richard, duke of Westminister. Gloucester, the king's kinsmen Henry, earl of Essex, and Antony, earl Ryvers, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, John Denham, knight, John Howard of Howard, knight, Thomas Billyng, knight, Thomas Bryan, knight, Thomas Ursewyk, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chokke, knight, Thomas Littelton, knight, Thomas Yonge, Richard Neell, Henry Lewys, William Brandon, esquire, and Roger Philpot, touching certain offences committed in the county of Essex by John Abbot of Reynham, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' Thomas Higlett of Reynham, 'smith,' Richard Chapman of Reynham, 'laborer,' William Algor of Hornechurche, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' William Swayne of Hornechurche, 'husbondman,' and Walter Thomas of Reynham, 'waterman.'

## MEMBRANE 18d.

1477. Feb. 18. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Thomas Ursewyk, knight, Thomas Westminister. Montgomery, knight, John Say, knight, John Elryngton, William Alyngton, Richard Haute, Alfred Corneburgh, Thomas Frowyk, Thomas Stedolf, Hugh Bryce, Thomas Rigby, Roger Philpott, Robert Plummer, John Stanford, Thomas Lute and Godfrey Grene along the coast of the river Leye in the counties of Essex and Hertford and from thence to Ware and from thence to the Thames.

1476.

Dec. 7.  
Westminster.MEMBRANE 17*a*.

Appointment of R. bishop of Salisbury, John Elryngton, treasurer of the household, William Norreys, knight, Richard Foweler, Richard Harecourte, knight, Thomas Dalamare, knight, William Stonoure, John Harecourte of Staunton, Richard Croft, Nicholas Gaynesford, John Wode of Hampton Courte, Thomas Stedolfe, Thomas Frowyk, Thomas Wyndore, Thomas Rokes, John Langston, William Mulsoo, John Hals, Thomas Ive, William Essex, Drugo Brudenell, Richard Bulstrode, William Danvers, Richard Lovell, Richard Halle, Robert Skerne, Robert Berdesey and the sheriffs of Middlesex, Surrey, Buckingham, Oxford and Berks as justices in those counties to survey the river Thames and hear and determine offences against the ordinance of *Magna Carta*, the statutes of 25 and 45 Edward III and 1 Henry IV and the act in the last Parliament at Westminster concerning the erection of weirs, mills, stanks, piles and kiddles and other impediments.

1477.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Commission to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, admiral of England, to enquire into the complaint of Bartold Foolkerdenek, merchant of Almain, factor and attorney of Hermann Derschow, Margward Reene, Henry Hoveman and Nicholas Shele, merchants of Lubyk in Almain, and John de Forsten, Henry Hoosen, Simon Vrodelond, Henry Hyddesthorpe, Cristian de Heya and John Pothurst, merchants of Hamburg in Almain, that whereas one Henry Forsten, master of a ship called *le Jacob* of Hamburg, was sailing in the said ship, laden with fish and other goods and merchandise of the said merchants, viz. 26,000 stock fish, 2,000 staple fish and 9 tuns of 'trane' to the value of 600*l.*, in Iceland to take to the port of London, along the sea coast near the town of Hertilpole in the county of York on 31 August last, and the ship was cast on to dry land as it were and could not be moved, and the ship and master, mariners, merchants and merchandise were safe and awaiting the flood, one Thomas Lumley, knight, lord of Lumley, and George Lumley, knight, and other evildoers assaulted the master, mariners, merchants and their servants, and broke the ship into small parts and despoiled it of the fish, goods and merchandise, contrary to the friendship between the king and those of Almain, and to arrest and imprison the offenders and cause restitution to be made.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Beaumont, Edward Courtenay, Thomas Calwodley the elder, John Penpons, Thomas Lucombe, Oto Philippes and the sheriff of Cornwall to arrest John Doteson and William Gay and bring them before the king and council.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Catesby, knight, John Catesby, serjeant at law, Guy Wolston, Nicholas Gryffyn, Roger Wake, William Newenham, William Chambre, Oliver Sutton, Richard Burton and the sheriff of Northampton to enquire what castles, manors, lordships, towns, townships, honours, lands, rents, services, fee-farms, knights' fees, advowsons, hereditaments and possessions Thomas Tresham late of Sywell, co. Northampton, knight, attainted of high treason by force of an act in the Parliament held at Westminster, 12 Edward IV, and continued by divers prorogations to 23 January, 15 Edward IV, held on 12 May, 12 Edward IV, in England, Ireland, Wales or Calais or the marches of the same, and what they are worth.

1477.

## MEMBRANE 11d.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Huse, Richard Welby and Thomas Wymbysshe to arrest Robert Michell, Richard Langton, John Candorue, Thomas Dykous Thomas Russhton, Robert Fox, Thomas Martyn and John Spencer, and bring them before the king and council in one month from Easter next.

1476.

## MEMBRANE 10d.

Nov. 24. -  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Beynam, James Hyet, Thomas Wodward, Richard Rogers, and the sheriff of Gloucester to enquire into the following matter. It was found by inquisition that one Richard Staunton, father of Thomas Staunton, who was his heir, was seised of the manor of Staunton and certain lands in Colford, co. Gloucester, in his demesne as of fee and by charter dated 10 September, 6 Henry VI, enfeofed Robert Joce, Thomas Wodward, Richard Joce, Thomas Skynne and Richard Henbarowe of the same, and he and the said Thomas Woodward and Thomas Skynne died, and the said Robert Joce and Richard Henbarowe survived them and were seised of the premises in their demesne as of fee, and afterwards an agreement was made between the said Thomas Staunton and one William Walshe, esquire, that the said Thomas should marry Joan Walsh, daughter of the said William, for which William should give Thomas 40*l.* and after the espousal she should have estate in the premises for her life, and accordingly at the requirement of the said Thomas the said Robert Joce, Richard Joce and Richard Henbarowe by charter dated the vigil of St. Paul, 36 Henry VI, granted the premises to the said Joan, then the wife of Thomas, for her life, and the said Thomas had nothing in the premises except in her right and held no other lands in the county on the day of his death, and the tenure of the premises is unknown. And now the king has been given to understand that the said Richard Staunton did not enfeof the said Robert Joce, Richard Joce and Richard Henbarowe of the premises or any parcel thereof, and they were never seised of the same, but he held them in his demesne as of fee.

1477.

## MEMBRANE 4d.

Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Straunge of Straunge, knight, Richard Martyn, clerk, Robert Basset, John Wode, esquire, Richard Forde, Thomas Wyndesore, Richard Turnaunt, Humphrey Forster, Richard Restwold, Richard Barnet, Thomas Lute, Robert Skerne, John Wyrall, John Gloucestre, Walter Forde, Thomas Babham and John Upton to enquire by oath of good men of the counties of Kent, Hertford, Essex, Surrey, Middlesex, Berks, Buckingham, Oxford and Gloucester into the capture of swans and cygnets on the river Thames and its tributaries from Cirencestre to its mouth by hooks, nets, 'lyme-strynges' and other engines, the alteration or deletion of the marks of swans and the taking of swans' eggs, and to arrest and imprison the offenders.

17 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

---

MEMBRANE 22.

1477.

April 28. Pardons of outlawry to the following :—  
Westminster.

Thomas Gaunt of York, merchant, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Wence-lagh touching a debt of 6*l.*, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, as certified. York.

April 28.  
Westminster.

John Appelson late of Dertynghon, co. Devon, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Speccote *alias* Sepeccote the elder touching a trespass. Devon.

April 28.  
Westminster.

Richard Symson late of the city of York, 'mercier,' for not appearing to answer William Welbek, citizen and 'habirdassher' of London, touching a debt of 2*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* London.

April 26.  
Westminster.

Thomas Marketman of Hedron, co. Kent, 'laborer,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Baldok touching a debt of 40*s.* Kent.

May 18.  
Westminster.

William Collys late of Wellys by the sea, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Whethill, esquire, and William Howard touching a debt of 8*l.* and Richard Darell, knight, touching a debt of 30*l.* City of Norwich. Norfolk.

Richard Abell late of Pakenham, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' and Agnes his wife, late the wife of Thomas Byrteporte late of Rokyngham, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' and executrix of his will, for not appearing to answer a plea that they render 40*l.* to Robert Chapman.

City of Coventry.

April 28.  
Westminster.

Robert Hardgate late of Hykelton, co. York, chaplain, for not appearing to answer the prior of the monastery of St. Mary Magdalen, Monkbretton, touching a debt of 40*s.* York.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Robert Runcton, parson of the parish church of Wyllingale Doo, co, Essex, for not appearing to answer John Ryvers, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 39*l.* London.

April 28.  
Westminster.

Oliver Stokdale of Thorpe within the parish of Topclyfe, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Master Richard Andrewe, the dean, and the chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, touching a debt of 56*s.* 8*d.* City of York.

April 26.  
Westminster.

John Hydson late of Poulesworth, co. Warwick, clerk, for not appearing to answer William Sperman touching a debt of 40*l.*

Buckingham.

May 1.  
Westminster.

Master Henry Sutton late of Oxford, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Brewc touching a debt of 100*s.* Oxford.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

1477.

Pardons of outlawry :—*cont.*

- May 19.  
Westminster. John Broun late of Agmondesham, co. Buckingham, 'grocer,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 31*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to Emma Lambe and William Cardemaker, executors of the will of John Lambe, late grocer of London. London.
- John Scorebrough of Lokyngton, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Henry Clyffe the younger touching a trespass committed by him and Robert Stranger, 'yoman,' John Nobill, 'husbondman,' John Johnson, 'husbondman,' John Snawe, 'husbondman,' Robert Nobill, 'laborer,' Henry Scoreburgh, 'husbondman,' Thomas Langeley, 'husbondman,' Richard Jakeson, 'husbondman,' John Patryk, 'husbondman,' and Thomas Mortimer 'husbondman,' all of Lokyngton. York.
- May 19.  
Westminster. William Wylde of Aylesham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render a horse worth 10*l.* to Richard Roos, esquire. Norfolk.
- May 15.  
Westminster. Walter Walrond late of Langeford, co. Somerset, 'bocher,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Walrond touching a debt of 40*s.* Devon.
- April 24.  
Westminster. William Emeresson of Twynge, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Eland, esquire, Edward Saltmerch, esquire, William Portyngton and Christopher Wylkynson touching a debt of 3*l.* Middlesex.
- April 24.  
Westminster. Robert Broune of Ottonholme in Holderness, co. York, 'yoman,' *alias* of Hempholme in Holderness, for the same. Middlesex.
- June 12.  
Westminster. Thomas Mortymer of Lokyngton, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Henry Clyffe the younger touching a trespass committed by him and others (*see above*). York.
- June 18.  
Westminster. William Alarde late of Westham, co. Sussex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Fenys, knight, lord Dacre, touching a debt of 10*l.* London.
- June 14.  
Westminster. Edmund Wode late of Swynnerton, co. Stafford, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 4 marks to Robert Lye. Stafford.
- June 17.  
Westminster. Thomas White late of Barnestaple, co. Devon, 'merchaunt,' for not appearing to answer William Coffyn touching a debt of 78*s.* 4*d.* Devon.
- June 17.  
Westminster. John Baldewyn late of London, clerk, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Lambe, citizen and 'browederer' of London, touching a debt of 50*s.* London.
- June 19.  
Westminster. Thomas Hertley *alias* Hatley late of Retherhithe *alias* Rederhithe, co. Surrey, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Pusshyn touching a debt of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Surrey.
- June 1.  
Westminster. Thomas Bedyngham late of Berking, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Hammer, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 6*l.* Essex.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

1477.

Pardons of outlawry :—*cont.*

- June 18. William Lucas of Estbarnet, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench  
of the late king, to answer Stephen Attehyll touching a debt of 40s.  
Hertford.
- June 24. Robert Bartram *alias* Bertram late of Worcester, 'vynter,' for not  
Westminster. appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Cook of  
Tadyngton touching a debt of 11*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Hereford.
- June 25. William Brompton late of Harowe of the Hyll, co. Middlesex, chaplain,  
Westminster. for not appearing to answer Edmund Shaa and Thomas Hill, late  
sheriffs of Middlesex, and Henry Marland, late under-sheriff, touching a  
debt of 40s. Middlesex.
- June 21. Thomas Broghton of Broghton, co. Lancaster, knight, *alias* esquire,  
Westminster. for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of  
the Bench, to answer Henry Thwaytes touching a debt of 10*l.* York.
- June 11. Thomas Wayte of Halton by Spillesby, co. Lincoln, 'couper,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer William Gawe touching a trespass. Lincoln.

## MEMBRANE 21.

- July 2. Edmund Bokkyng late of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, esquire, for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer Marjory late the wife of John Walden late of Clare  
touching a debt of 25*l.* Middlesex.
- June 11. John Jermayn of Kyrkeby, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing  
Westminster. before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Radclyff, executor of  
the will of Roger Radclyff, clerk, touching a debt of 40*l.* Middlesex.  
John Milcent of Kerkeby, co. Essex, 'tayllour,' for the same.  
Middlesex.
- July 4. William Hert late of Codgrave, co. Nottingham, 'miller,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer John Barowe touching a trespass. Nottingham.
- June 28. William Brown of Repton, co. Derby, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Bretby, co.  
Westminster. Derby, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of  
the Bench of the late king, to answer John Sturgeon, citizen and mercer of  
London, touching a debt of 40s. and before Robert Danby and his fellows,  
late justices of the Bench, to answer William Cumberford *alias*  
Cumberforth, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 40s. London.
- June 12. Robert Neall late of Burton on Trent, co. Stafford, 'draper,' for not  
Westminster. appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Hunt of  
Notyngnam, 'marchaunt,' touching a debt of 64s.  
Town of Nottingham.
- July 5. John Stubbe *alias* Heth of Cliffe, co. Salop, 'yoman,' for not appearing  
Westminster. to answer a plea that he render 40*l.* to Thomas Powetrell, executor of the  
will of John Crecy, late canon of the free chapel of St. Stephen within  
the palace of Westminster. Derby.
- July 9. William Whitehede *alias* Whytede of Westham, co. Essex, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. for not appearing to answer William Barowe touching a trespass, and  
John Hanmer, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 6*l.*  
Essex. London.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

1477.

Pardons of outlawry:—*cont.*

- Oct. 14.  
Westminster. Edmund Spryngwell, burgess of the town of Bishop's Lynn, co. Norfolk, merchant, for not appearing to answer Edmund Wyghton, knight, touching a debt of 40s. Norfolk.
- Richard Chatwall *alias* Chetwall of Kydymynster, co. Worcester, 'chapman,' *alias* 'mercier,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Hende, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 8*l.* and before the justices of the Bench to answer Ralph Caldebek touching a debt of 52s. London. City of Coventry.
- Oct. 15.  
Westminster. Thomas Walford, parson of Hasilbyche, co. Northampton, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Degory Heynes of Coventre, 'goldsmyth,' touching a debt of 4*l.* City of Coventry.
- Oct. 15.  
Westminster. John Idley of Assh by Dertford, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Idley, co. Kent, *alias* late of Chilham, co. Kent, esquire, *alias* late of Aysshe by Mepeham, co. Kent, *alias* of Esture, co. Kent, for not appearing before John Cottesmore and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Feerby of Pavlynsclay the elder touching a debt of 40*l.*, before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Walter Moyle touching a debt of 20*l.*, before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Roger Mell touching a debt of 20*l.*, and to answer a plea that he render 5 marks to William Alisaundre and John Kent, executors of the will of John Aston, late parson of Snodelond, and before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Walter Moyle touching a trespass. Kent. Middlesex.
- Oct. 10.  
Westminster. John Blunsham of Kyngesclyff, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'yoman,' for not appearing before the said John Prysot and his fellows to answer John Zouche, esquire, touching a debt of 40s.
- Oct. 2.  
Westminster. Robert Bate of Southo, co. Huntingdon, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, touching a debt of 40s. Middlesex.
- Oct. 9.  
Westminster. Roger Bateman late of Preston in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 'chapman,' administrator of the goods of Roger Bek, who died intestate, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 4*l.* to Denis Bayle. York.
- Oct. 23.  
Westminster. Robert Riche of Lynton, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Cheyne, knight, late sheriff of Kent, touching a debt of 10*l.* Kent.
- Oct. 22.  
Westminster. William Griffith *alias* Gryffyth late of Ludlowe, co. Salop, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Peter Beaupie, esquire, touching a debt of 66*l.* 18s. 4*d.* London.
- Oct. 20.  
Westminster. John Lambe late of Blechhyngly, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 10*l.* to Margaret late the wife of William Costantyn, alderman, citizen and skinner of London, and William Costantyn, his son, citizen and grocer of London, executors of his will. London.
- Oct. 16.  
Westminster. John Gryme late of Great Badowe, co. Essex, 'barker,' for not appearing to answer Robert Brooke touching a debt of 40s. Suffolk.



*Membrane 21—cont.*

1477.

Pardons of outlawry :—*cont.*

- Oct. 26. Thomas Shukburgh late of Over Shukburgh, co. Warwick, the elder, esquire, for not appearing to answer William Shukburgh, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40*l.* London.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 27. Richard Purfote late of Hatfeld Peverell, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 100 sheep worth 12*l.* Norfolk.  
Westminster. to John Russell.
- Oct. 12. William Marchall, late minister of the house of Holy Trinity, Hundeslowe, for not appearing to answer William Palmer, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 16. John Skynner late of Thrapeston, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' and Margaret his wife, executrix of the will of William Chamber, for not appearing to answer a plea that they render 5 marks 2*s.* to William Colkyn. London.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 15. John Shyrreffe of Chylverescoton, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer Robert Umfrey, chaplain, touching a trespass committed by him with John Baker of Nuneton, co. Warwick, the elder, 'baker.' City of Coventry.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 6. John Harre late of Gryston, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Payn touching a debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 8. John Marchaunt *alias* Marchaunth late of Boton, co. Norfolk, clerk, for not appearing to answer Henry Neweman late of Salle, clerk, touching a debt of 4*l.* Norfolk.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 20.

- Oct. 30. William Crwys *alias* Cruys *alias* Cruse of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Chepyngtortyton, co. Devon, *alias* of Toryton, co. Devon, *alias* late soldier of the town of Calais, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Gay touching a debt of 24 marks, before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Person, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 40*s.*, and John Roger, esquire, touching a debt of 40*s.*, before the said John Pryot and his fellows to answer John Mony, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 40*s.*, John Jacobbe, clerk, touching a debt of 5 marks and Richard Wydeslade touching a debt of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and before the justices of the Bench to answer John Hanckford, soldier of the town of Calais, touching a debt of 4 marks. London. Buckingham. Devon. Middlesex.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 8. John Maylyf late of Lynsted, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer a plea that he render 4*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* to Nicholas Becher, executor of the will of Thomas Plane late of Tunbrigg, and Nicholas Stydolf and Joan his wife, co-executrix of the said will. Kent.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 16. John Colerne *alias* Herford late of Merschefeld, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry, abbot of St. Mary, Missenden, touching a debt of 20*l.* Buckingham.  
Westminster.

1477.

*Membrane 20—cont.*Pardons of outlawry :—*cont.*

- Nov. 7. Roger Tanny of Little Hales, co. Salop, 'husbondman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer Thomas Littelton, knight, touching a trespass.  
Salop.
- Nov. 6. Thomas Gerveys late of Bryston, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer John Capron of Gresham touching a debt of 40s.  
Norfolk.
- Oct. 13. Roger Gekyll late of Keleby, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not appearing  
Westminster. before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to  
answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 12*l.* to Thomas  
Owlsby and John Hebden.  
York.
- Nov. 8. Thomas Yonge late of Yppyswych, co. Suffolk, 'porter,' for not appear-  
Westminster. ing to answer Robert Tooke, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, touching  
a debt of 7*l.*  
London.
- Nov. 10. Henry Burgh late of Whithtok, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with Brian Clap-  
ham late of Whithtok, 'gentilman,' to answer Edmund Tankerd and  
Robert Wylson touching a trespass.  
Middlesex.
- Oct. 30. Richard Salkeld late of Corkeby, co. Cumberland, esquire, for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer a plea that he render 60*l.* to John Felde, son of  
John Felde, and Agnes his wife, executors of the will of John Felde  
late of London, alderman.  
London.
- Nov. 19. Thomas Spence late of Bowes, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appear-  
Westminster. ing to answer Robert Walker touching a debt of 12*l.*  
City of York.
- Nov. 15. John Symond of Shipdam, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer Richard Marchaunt touching a debt of 40s.  
City of Norwich.
- Nov. 6. Edward Yonge, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, for not appear-  
Westminster. ing to answer John Derby of London, 'draper,' touching a debt of 84*l.*  
and to answer a plea that he render 80*l.* to John Whyte, 'vintner,' and  
John Wode, 'felmonger,' executors of the will of Thomas Hoddesdon  
late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'felmonger.'  
London. Surrey.
- Oct. 30. William Fauset of Bolton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' for  
Westminster. not appearing to answer a plea that he render 100*s.* 8*d.* to Christopher  
Wansford, esquire, and John Nicholson, clerk, administrators of the  
goods of George Nevyle, late lord Latymer, who died intestate.  
York.
- John Colman late of Bolton in Allerdale, 'husbondman,' for not  
appearing to answer a plea that he render 4*l.* 15*s.* to the said executors.  
York.
- Nov. 25. John Badcok of Rathewyll by Lansalwys, co. Cornwall, the younger,  
Westminster. 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer William Peke  
touching a trespass committed by him and Richard Badcok of Rathewyll,  
'husbondman,' John Badcok of Rathewill the elder, 'husbondman,'  
Thomas Peke of Rathewill, 'husbondman,' William Hawkyn of Tre-  
gamelyn by Penkelyowe, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' Thomas Wylton  
of Tregwynnek by Bagga Mille, co. Cornwall, the elder, 'husbondman,'  
and Thomas Gurinayn of Blokynnowe, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman.'  
Cornwall.

1477.

*Membrane 20—cont.*Pardons of outlawry :—*cont.*

Stephen Bresynden late of Molassh, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Elizabeth, abbess of Syon, touching a trespass. Kent.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Lynstede of Happysburgh, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' *alias* 'laborer,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Stubbe touching a debt of 7*l.*, Henry Amys of Thorpmarket touching a debt of 4*l.*, and Robert Felys of Aylesham touching a debt of 10*l.*, and when sued with Agnes Goldyng of Happysburg, 'wydowe,' and Robert Tubbyng of Happysburgh, 'husbondman,' as executors of the will of William Goldyng late of Happysburgh, to answer a plea that they render 4 marks to John Pekeman of Bradwell. Norfolk.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

William Folyamb late of Hamieswell, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Everard Newechirche, citizen and 'peautrer' of London, touching a debt of 25*l.* London.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Alan Wythys *alias* Wyse late of Wentworth, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Tyresell of London, 'baker,' son of John Tyresell, touching a debt of 20 marks. London.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

John Herward of Kyrkeby, co. Essex, 'brewer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 40*l.* to Robert Radclyff, executor of the will of Roger Radclyff, clerk. Middlesex.

## MEMBRANE 19.

1478.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Andrew Clerebek late of Acton, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer William Gurney, esquire, late escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching a debt of 40*s.* Norfolk.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

John Rodger late of Bristowe, 'mercier,' for not appearing to answer Robert Rychardys, 'mercier,' of London, touching a debt of 50*l.* London.

1477.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

William Campe late of Thundersley, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer John Hood of Pittyssey touching a debt of 40*s.* Essex.

1478.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

John Watford of Wykley, co. Northampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Frysby, prior of Launde, touching a debt of 10 marks. Leicester.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Robert Proktour, vicar of the parish church of Naseby, co. Northampton, for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Robert Hulle, abbot of St. Mary, Combe, touching a debt of 40 marks. Warwick.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

John Taverner late of Esenden, co. Hertford, the younger, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with John Taverner late of Berkhamstede, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' to answer Edmund Rede, knight, touching a trespass. Hertford.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

1478.

Pardons of outlawry :—*cont.*

The said John the elder, for the same.

Hertford.

Thomas Lynge late of Burton on Trent, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Basset, 'esquire,' late sheriff of Staffordshire, touching a debt of 20*l.*

Stafford.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

John Taillour of Tetnale, co. Stafford, 'taillour,' for not appearing to answer Richard Eytton, clerk, touching a debt of 40*s.*

Stafford.

## MEMBRANE 18.

1477.

March 4.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Richard Sperk, for his good service within the realm and beyond the seas, of the office of messenger of the Exchequer, void by the death of Richard Harison, with the accustomed fees at the receipt of the Exchequer and all other profits.

By p.s.

March 5.  
Westminster.

Grant for ten years from Michaelmas last to the men and burgesses of Great Yernemouth of 12*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* yearly from the fee farm of the town and 100*s.* yearly from the fee farm for a place in the high sea near the entrance of the town called Kirkelerode, to be expended by them on the making and repair of the port of the town by the supervision of the abbot of St. Benet, Hulme, and the prior of Great Yernemouth, who shall certify thereon yearly to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

By p.s.

March 7.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to William Mendham, citizen and vintner of London, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, guardian of the east and middle marches of England towards Scotland, on the safe-custody, victualling and defence of the same, because he delays within the city and suburbs of London, as William Horn and Richard Rauson, sheriffs, have certified.

May 3.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Derley, of the order of St. Augustine, to elect an abbot in the place of Henry Kyllngworth, deceased.

April 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Sudbury of the office of porter and the custody of the castle of Framlyngham, co. Suffolk, during the minority of Anne daughter and heiress of John, late duke of Norfolk, tenant in chief, and so from heir to heir, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the castle, lordship and manor of Framlyngham with all other profits, as Robert Burston had.

By p.s.

April 29.  
Westminster.

Grant during the minority of Henry, lord Morley, son and heir of William Lovell, late lord Morley, and Eleanor his wife, to Thomas Longlonde, late household servant of the said William and Eleanor, of an annuity of 40*s.* yearly from the lordship of Walynton under Wreken, co. Salop, which he had of the grant of the said William, and an annuity of 4 marks yearly in the lordship of Swanton Morley, co. Norfolk, and the custody of the park of Hokeryng, co. Norfolk, with 5 marks for his fee and the accustomed wages in the lordship of Hokeryng which he had for life of the grant of the said Eleanor after the decease of the said William.

By p.s.

May 1.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John ap Roger late of Pole in the marches of Wales, clerk.

By p.s.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

1477.  
May 8. Pardon to William Colynborne, esquire, late sheriff of Somerset and  
Westminster. Dorset, of all offences committed by him and all issues, fines, amercements,  
debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his  
office. By p.s.
- April 28. General pardon to John Haughe *alias* Hagh late of Wodebregge, co.  
Westminster. Suffolk, 'brasier,' *alias* 'mercier,' of all offences committed by him before  
8 April. By p.s.
- May 5. Grant for life to William Dunkam of the office of yeoman tailor of the  
Westminster. king's great wardrobe within the city of London, lately occupied by  
Richard Sutton, deceased, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- May 10. Signification to J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent  
Westminster. to the election of John Assheby, canon of the monastery of St. Mary,  
Derley, as abbot of that place.

## MEMBRANE 17.

- March 24. Grant to the king's kinsman Richard Beauchamp, bishop of Salisbury,  
Windsor. of the deanery or custody of the king's free chapel or college of St. George  
within the castle of Wyndesore, void by the demise of the king's clerk  
Peter Courtenay. By K.
- Mandate in pursuance to Master John Seymour, canon residentiary of  
the chapel, to put him in possession.
- March 28. Whereas by letters patent dated 22 September, 6 Edward IV, the king  
Woburn. granted a messuage called Shyngelford Halle with all barns and houses  
(Obourn.) and 280 acres of land and 50 acres of meadow in the county of Essex to  
Thomas Garnet, esquire, and he enfeofed Hugh Radcliff, 'gentilman,'  
and Robert Radclyff, esquire, of the same without licence, and these en-  
feofed Richard Nayler, citizen and tailor of London, Valentine Petite,  
esquire, Richard Symson, 'gentilman,' and Hugh Pemberton, citizen and  
tailor of London, and their heirs and assigns of the same without  
licence, the king nevertheless pardons the trespass in this.  
By K. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.
- March 30. Signification to J. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the  
Woburn. election of John Twenyng, prior of the house of St. Mary and St.  
Kenelm, Wynchecombe, of the order of St. Benedict, as abbot of that  
place. By p.s.
- March 27. Grant to Thomas Grey, esquire, and his heirs and assigns of the manor of  
Woburn. Mulso, co. Buckingham, late of Robert Whittingham, knight, to hold with  
courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises and other appur-  
tenances, rendering to the king 2*d.* yearly at Michaelmas. By K.
- April 9. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Mary and St.  
Woburn. Egwin, Evesham, to elect an abbot in the place of Richard Hawkesbury,  
deceased. By K.
- April 8. Presentation of John Furneys, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Woburn. Thacheworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Thomas  
Clerk, and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Henry, son and  
heir of William, late lord of Morley.

1477.

*Membrane 17—cont.*April 8.  
Woburn.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Gloucester for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary and St. Kenelm, Wynche-combe, to John Twenyng, late prior of the house, whose election as abbot J. bishop of Worcester has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken by the bishop.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Warwick.

Oxford.

Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

April 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Clerk, esquire, marshal of the king's hall, of the office of steward of the lordships of Sutton Madok and Tasseley, co. Salop, during the minority of the king's kinsman George, earl of Shrewsbury, with the usual fees. By p.s.

April 10.  
Windsor.

Licence for John Pylkyngton, knight, John Hudilston, knight, William Hopton, esquire, and Thomas Barowe, clerk, to grant the manor of Fulmere *alias* Foulmere, co. Cambridge, with the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief, to Master Andrew Duket, the president, and the fellows of the Queen's college of St. Margaret and St. Bernard in the University of Cambridge, of the patronage of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, in frank almoin, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and his consort and the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and Anne his consort and Edward their son, and for their souls after death and the souls of John Veer, late earl of Oxford, and Elizabeth his consort. By p.s.

April 20.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Culme of Bernestaple, co. Devon, 'merchaunt,' late deputy or clerk of William Duke, late one of the collectors of the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and ports and places adjacent, of all offences committed by him before the Annunciation last; provided that this pardon shall not extend to donations or alienations of lands in mortmain or perquisitions of lands held in chief. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 16.

May 7.  
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Mountegomery, knight, John Lucas, clerk, Thomas Bayen, Robert Plomer, Thomas Cok of Pritwell, Thomas Eston, John Hacche, Robert Swete, John Broke, John Frye, Robert Thomson, Richard Kyrkeby, William Shethe, Thomas Wedde, Thomas Castelyn, Stephen Spotyll, Henry Spotell, Richard Tylwerth and John Sterlyng to found a fraternity or perpetual gild of a master and two wardens and other persons of either sex in the parish church of St. Mary, Pritwell, co. Essex. The master, wardens and brethren and sisters of the gild shall have power to augment the gild when they think fit, and every year on the feast of Corpus Christi or within the octaves of the same to elect a master and two wardens for the business and governance of the gild, and they shall form one body and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, with power to acquire lands and other possessions and to implead and be impleaded, and the gild shall be called the gild of Jesus of Pritwell, and they shall be free to meet together and to dress themselves in cloth of one suit and every year to eat and drink together in a suitable place within the town of Pritwell. And grant to them of licence to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands, rents and possessions, not held in chief, to the value

1477.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

of 10 marks yearly for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the brethren and sisters of the gild and for their souls after death, and for the support of other charges.

By p.s. and for 21*l.* paid in the hanaper.

April 22. Letters of denization for Christopher Johnson of the town of Delffe, born  
Westminster. in the parts of Holand. By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

May 18. Pardon to Thomas Lawley of Wenlok, co. Salop, esquire, *alias* 'gentil-  
Westminster. man,' late escheator in the county of Salop and the marches of Wales adjacent, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By K.

May 10. Grant to the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Carlisle,  
Westminster. of the hospital of St. Nicholas by Carlisle and all it's lands, rights, liberties, franchises, commodities and emoluments immediately after the death of Master John Thorpe, who has it of the king's grant by letters patent, or whenever it shall become void; so that they shall find a canon priest, to be called the king's chaplain, to celebrate masses and other divine services in the monastery for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and their children, and for their souls after death.

By K.

May 18. Pardon to Thomas Shiris late of Newerk, co. Nottingham, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. and Alice his wife, co-executrix of the will of Thomas Hogh late of Doncastre, co. York, 'draper,' of their outlawry and waiver in the county of York, together with Robert Hogley late of Doncastre, chaplain, John Pierson late of Doncastre, 'mercier,' and William Hogh late of Doncastre, 'laborer,' co-executors of the said will, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy William Bradford, George Frankysch and John Freston of 40*l.* which the latter recovered against them and 26*s.* 8*d.* damages; they having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

## MEMBRANE 15.

May 18. Pardon to Thomas Troys, esquire, late escheator in the counties of South-  
Westminster. hampton and Wilts, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By p.s.

May 21. Grant for life to William Berkeley, one of the esquires of the body, and  
Westminster. John Roger, esquire, of the office of constable of the king's castle of Winchester, with fees as in the times of Edward III and Richard II from the issues of the county of Southampton; in lieu of a like grant to Robert Brews by letters patent dated 27 July, 1 Edward IV, surrendered.

By p.s.

May 20. Protection for John, archbishop of Dublin, primate of Ireland, and all  
Westminster. the possessions of himself or his archbishopric and church, and grant that he may enter into the same. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 8. General pardon to John Dove late of Woxbrigge, co. Middlesex,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' *alias* 'mynstralle,' of all offences committed by him before 25 April last. By p.s.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

1477.

May 16. General pardon to Richard Thorne late of Warmestre, co. Wilts,  
Westminster. 'mercer,' *alias* 'chapman,' *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him  
before 11 May. By p.s.

April 18. Grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, John, bishop of Rochester,  
Westminster. and Thomas Vaghan, knight, chamberlain of the king's firstborn son  
Edward, prince of Wales, and their assigns, of the disposition of the deanery  
of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster  
at its next voidance. By K.

May 8. Grant for life to the king's servant Roland Thornburgh of the office of  
Westminster. keeping the king's gate of Carlisle from Easter, 11 Edward IV, from which  
time he has occupied the office, receiving 4*d.* daily from the issues of the  
county of Cumberland, as were allowed in the last year of Edward III and  
the first of Richard II for the wages of John de Dene, then keeper, as  
appears in the Exchequer, with all other profits. By p.s.

May 22. General pardon to Hugh Clun *alias* Lowell Clun *alias* Howlen Clune  
Westminster. *alias* Howell ap Meryk late of the castle of Clune in the marches of Wales,  
'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 20 May. By p.s.

May 22. Grant for life to John, lord le Scrope, knight, of the king's fee-farm of  
Westminster. 25*l.* from the town and lordship of Gretton, co. Northampton, from 16  
May, 18 Edward IV, in consideration of his having rebuilt from that date  
at the king's command divers houses and edifices within the said town and  
lordship, which had been destroyed by fire. By p.s.

May 9. Grant for life to the king's servants Stephen Neweton, yeoman of the  
Westminster. king's cellar (*selarie*) and Nicholas Whitfeld, groom of the king's  
pantry, of the custody of a little house within the great hall called West-  
minster Hall within the palace of Westminster by the stair foot (*inferiorem*  
*gradum*) going up into the receipt of the Exchequer, to hold with all profits.  
By p.s. [4547.]

May 28. General pardon to Thomas Batell of Bilston, co. Suffolk, 'fuller,' of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him before 19 May. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 14.

May 5. Exemplification, at the request of John, abbot of the monastery of St.  
Westminster. Saviour, Barmondesey, of the tenour of an act (English) in the Parliament  
summoned at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV, and continued  
by divers prorogations to 28 January, 14 Edward IV, concerning the  
grant to the merchants of the Dutch Hanse of a place in London called  
the 'Stylehof' or 'Styleyerd.' [*Rolls of Parliament.* VI 128.]

May 9. Whereas the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, was lately  
Westminster. indebted to the king's counsellor William, lord Hastynges, the king's  
chamberlain, in 2500 marks for the custody and marriage of the king's  
kinswoman Cecily, marchioness of Dorset, lady Haryngton and Bonville,  
and the said William was indebted to the king in the same sum for the  
marriage of George, earl of Shrewsbury, with the custody of the rest  
of the lordships and manors of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, and it was  
agreed that the queen should pay the same sum to the king for the said  
William; the king hereby acquits her of the said sum. By K.



1477.

## MEMBRANE 13.

May 15.  
Westminster.

Licence for Ralph Copleston, son and heir of Philip Copleston, to enter freely into all lordships, manors, lands, fee farms, annuities reversions, farms, rents, services, hundreds, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, sheriffs' turns, liberties, stannary works, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, knights' fees, advowsons, parks, warrens, wreck of sea, woods, agistments, pannages, mills, waters, free fisheries and other possessions within the realm of which his father was seised and which should descend to him, saving to the king homage and fealty.

By K.

May 16.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William, the abbot, and the convent of Evesham of letters patent dated 26 June, 9 Edward II. granting that the prior and convent shall have the custody of the abbey during voidance at a certain rate.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 12.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Stephen Clampard and John Crochard of the office of chief smith within the Tower of London, receiving 8*d.* daily from the customs and subsidies in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and ports and places adjacent, as Stephen atte Merssh, late chief smith, had in the years 44 Edward III. and 8 Richard II. at the receipt of the Exchequer, with a mansion, two gardens, and a house called 'Powderhous' in the Tower, a mansion on 'le wharff' of the Tower, a parcel of land within the palace of Westminster and all other things pertaining to the office, and a robe yearly at the great wardrobe; in lieu of a like grant to the said Stephen by letters patent dated 18 July, 1 Edward IV, surrendered.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of the said customs and subsidies.

May 22.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Huddesfeld of the office of the king's attorney-general in all the king's courts of record in England, receiving the accustomed fees, with power to appoint clerks and officers under him, whenever it shall become vacant by the death or surrender of William Husee or otherwise.

By K.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Wykes, one of the esquires of the body, and Edward his son, the king's godson, of the lordships and manors of Folsham, Tudenham, Mateshall and Hokering, co. Norfolk, not exceeding the yearly value of 59*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, in the king's hands by the death of Eleanor, lady of Morley, with all members, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, wards, marriages, reliefs, advowsons, rents and services, during the minority of Henry her son and heir.

By p.s.

May [2] 3.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Quydhampston of Crandon, co. Southampton, 'gentilman,' keeper of the gaol of Winchester castle, for the escapes of John Hyll of Nutteshulling, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' and Laurence Wassh late of Nutteshulling, clerk, committed to his custody, before 20 May.

By p.s. [4558.]

May 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servitor Thomas Howard, one of the esquires of the body, of the office of steward of the manor of Alby, co. Norfolk, and all other lands and possessions late of Eleanor late the wife of William Lovell of Morley, in the said county, from 18 December last, during the minority of Henry Lovell, esquire, her son and heir and 10 marks yearly for the office from the issues of the manor of Alby with all other profits; in lieu of another grant to him of the same office by letters patent dated 18 December, 16 Edward IV, (*see p.* 5), surrendered.

By p.s.

1477.

*Membrane 12—cont.*May 26.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Derley, of the order of St. Augustine, to John Assheby, canon of the house, whose election as abbot John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheator in the county of Stafford.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

## MEMBRANE 11.

March 11.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, whom the king has retained as warden of the east and middle marches of England towards Scotland for seven years from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, of 1000*l.* yearly for the safe custody of the said marches in time of peace or truce, viz. 876*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the issues of the customs, subsidies and petty custom in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, 278*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the like in the port of Newcastle on Tyne, 50*l.* from the issues of the county of Northumberland, 200*l.* from the issues of the lands late of Gerard Whytheryngton, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, in the county of Northumberland and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Ralph his son and heir, and 100*l.* from the issues of the manors and lordships of Tyndale, co. Northumberland.

By K.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Wynhecombe, of the order of St. Benedict, to elect an abbot in the place of Dan Thomas Twenyng, deceased.

By p.s.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Danvers as controller of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 8*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound, in the port of Suthampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

The like of Geoffrey Kydewelly in the port of Suthampton and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

The like of William Grymmysby, esquire, as controller of the great custom and the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 17.  
Westminster.

Whereas by an inquisition taken at Shirebourne, co. Dorset, on 20 October, 14 Edward IV, before Richard Vowell, late escheator in the county, by virtue of his office it was found that one John Mone *alias* Moughn in the said county, esquire, on 10 August, 13 Edward IV, at Serne, co. Dorset, granted to the king all the goods which he then had within the realm, and was then possessed at Chermystre and Fysshuyde Mawdeleyn and elsewhere in the said county of 14,000 sheep, worth 1,100*l.*, 50 sacks of white wool at Wolveton, co. Dorset, worth 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* each, divers vessels of gold and silver, viz. 6 golden cups, worth 200 marks, four dozen garnished dishes of silver, worth 400 marks, 8 silver pots, worth 100*l.*, 4 bowls with lavers of silver, worth 100*l.*, nine dozen silver spoons, worth 20*l.*, and 120 silver cups and other silver vessels to the value of 400 marks, and 2,000*l.* in coin at Dorchestre and Wolveton, and that one John Godmanston, esquire, was outlawed for high treason on 8 March, 13 Edward IV, and at that time was seised of the manor of Godmanston, co. Dorset, worth 10*l.* yearly, and that the said John Mone had received the

1477.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

issues of the manor for the fifteen years before that date and all the time since, and now the king understands that the inquisition was taken of malice and is untrue, he now pardons to the said John all the said goods and the issues of the manor for the said fifteen years. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of Gervase Clyfton, esquire, as receiver  
Westminster. and steward of certain castles, manors, lordships and fee farms.  
(See p. 19.) By p.s.  
*Vacated because in the sixteenth year.*

May 4. Appointment, until 4 October next, of Robert Gregory, yeoman purveyor  
Westminster. of the avenary of the household, to take hay, oats, horse-bread and litter  
and other things pertaining to his office and carriage for the same.

## MEMBRANE 10.

July 6. Whereas the king lately by letters patent granted to the mayor, burgesses  
Westminster. and inhabitants of the town of Droughda in Ireland the sum of 50 marks  
yearly for a certain term from the fee farm of the town for the making of  
their bridge, and now for want of repair a part of the outer mantlet of the  
castle of Cragfargus in Ulster has fallen and a moiety of a tower 100 feet  
in length and 40 feet in height and much more of the castle is like soon  
to fall, the king hereby grants to James Dokray, constable of the castle,  
the sum of 20*l.* yearly from the said fee farm for five years after the  
expiration of the said term for the repair of the castle. By K.

July 5. Grant for life to John Clerk, as wages for his office of chafe-wax in  
Westminster. Chancery, of 2½*d.* daily from 28 April, 15 Edward IV, from the issues of  
the hanaper, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent of that date,  
surrendered because invalid as far as concerns the wages, and also arrears  
of the same from Michaelmas, 18 Edward IV. By K.

Presentation of Simon Fulmesham, chaplain, to one of the two chantries  
on the charnelhouse in the cemetery of the parish church of Wycombe, in the  
diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of the king's clerk John Aleyn.

July 4. Pardon to Benedict Wever late of Lostwythiell, co. Cornwall, 'wever,' of  
Westminster. his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to answer  
for certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as  
Thomas Byllyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

July 5. Grant to the burgesses of the town of Lyme, co. Dorset, on account of  
Westminster. its devastation by the sea, that they shall hold the town with all its  
liberties and franchises for 20 years at fee farm, rendering to the king  
5 marks yearly, and that during that term they shall pay 13*s.* 4*d.* only to  
each fifteenth or tenth; and pardon to them of all debts, accounts and  
arrears due from them to the king before 21 May last. By p.s.

July 8. General pardon to George Lowther *alias* Lolder late of Westminster, co.  
Westminster. Middlesex, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 5 July.  
By p.s.

July 8. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately  
Westminster. granted by letters patent to John Walsshe, citizen and vintner of London,  
*alias* late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'marchaunt,' *alias* of Southflete,  
co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' staying on the king's service in the company  
of John Yong, knight, the mayor, and the merchants of the staple of

1477.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Calais, treasurers and victuallers of the said town and the marches there, on the safe custody and victualling of the same, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

July 9. General pardon to Thomas Burton of Tunstall, co. Lancaster, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. *alias* 'husbondman.' By K.

July 10. Pardon to Thomas Drewery of Bradgare, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the said county for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to satisfy the king of his ransom for a trespass committed against Thomas Heyward and John Wodeward, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

July 8. Grant to Edmund Connesburgh, archbishop of Armagh, of the custody  
Westminster. of the temporalities of the archbishopric so long as they remain in the king's hands. [*Fædera.*] By K.

## MEMBRANE 9.

June 3. Grant, during good behaviour, to Richard Harleston, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, and William Hareby, esquire, his brother, of the office of keeper, governor and captain of the island of Gersey and the castle of Gurrey *alias* Mount Orgell, in it, receiving such fees from the issues of the island as John Naufan, esquire, deceased, late governor, had with all other profits, and all advowsons within the island belonging to the king, with power of appointing all officers in the island and collecting all issues, and after payment of fees and wages applying them to the safe custody and defence of the island and castle; in lieu of a like grant to the said Richard by letters patent dated 13 January last, surrendered. By p.s.

General pardon to Thomas Blake, late of the University of Oxford, clerk, *alias* of the town of Oxford, clerk, *alias* chaplain. By K.

June 7. General pardon to Walter Hardyng late of Warrewyk, *alias* of London,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 2 June. By p.s.

May 19. Pardon to William Ketell of Wallyngton, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' of  
Westminster. his outlawries in the county of Cambridge and in London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Bussh touching a debt of 100s. and to satisfy Henry Boteler, citizen and skinner of London, of 100s. which the latter recovered against him and 88s. 4d. damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Henry, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

June 3. General pardon to Ralph Castlion late of the town of Calais, 'maryner,'  
Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 2 June. By p.s.

June 13. Pardon to John Bouchier late of Groby, co. Leicester, knight, and  
Westminster. Elizabeth his wife of his outlawry and her waiver in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy William Wyldy, prior of the house of Jesus of Bethlem, Shene, of a debt of 40l. which he recovered against them and 6 marks damages, they having surrendered to the Flete prison and the prior having appeared by his attorney on 13 June, 17 Edward IV, and acknowledged himself satisfied, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

1477.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

June 12.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Hugh Richard late of Shordich, co. Middlesex, 'cordener,' of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to answer for certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

June 14.  
Westminster.

The like to Thomas Pryket late of Cicestre, co. Sussex, 'mercier.'

## MEMBRANE 8.

May 29.  
Windsor.

Licence for the appropriation in mortmain, after inquisition, by William, the abbot, and the convent of Peterborough of the parish church of Oundill, co. Northampton, which is of their own patronage, provided that a vicarage be sufficiently endowed and a competent sum of money be distributed yearly among the poor parishioners by the diocesan of the place; in consideration of their having granted to the king 56 acres of land called 'Stybbynes' and 28 acres of wood called 'Chubewike' and 'Case' in the parish of Cotyngnam, co. Northampton.

By K.

July 13.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Alvred Cornburgh of the parish of St. Helen, London, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' one of the esquires of the body, *alias* late sheriff of Cornwall, *alias* late keeper of the gaol of Launceston, co. Cornwall, *alias* late one of the occupiers of mines in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, *alias* late sheriff of Essex and Hertford, *alias* late usher of the king's chamber, *alias* late one of the yeomen of the crown of the late king, *alias* late one of the yeomen of the crown of the present king, late constable of the castle of Launceston and feodary or escheator of the duchy of Cornwall within the counties of Cornwall and Devon, *alias* late captain of 100 men at arms beyond the sea, *alias* late captain of 2000 men at arms at sea, of all offences committed by him and all issues, fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the abbot of St. Mary, Holmcoltran, co. Cumberland, of the tenour of a charter dated at Westminster, 26 May, 19 Henry VI. [*Charter Roll, 1-20 Henry VI, No. 25.*]

June 4.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Robert Swan late of Brastede, co. Kent, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Lyngefeld, co. Surrey, *alias* 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before 21 May.

By p.s.

June 11.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Heron *alias* Herun *alias* Herrun late of Meldon, co. Northumberland, 'gentilman,' *alias* Thomas Tateheyre late of Conhath, of all offences committed by him before 22 May.

By p.s.

June 18.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Bawdewyn of Sulgrave, co. Northampton, chaplain, *alias* vicar of the parish church of Sulgrave.

By p.s.

July 7.  
Westminster.

Licence for Peter Bailly, John White and Andrew Essex, free men of the mystery of carpentry of the city of London, to found a fraternity or perpetual gild of a master, three wardens and the commonalty of the free men of the mystery of carpentry within the city of London and the suburbs and the precinct of the same. The masters, wardens and commonalty shall form one body with power to acquire lands, rents, services and other possessions, and they shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and shall be able to implead and be impleaded, and the commonalty, viz. the free men of the mystery shall whenever they please elect a master and three wardens for the fraternity. The master and wardens shall have the supervision

1477.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

and governance of the commonalty and mistery and all men practising it and their servants and stuffs within the said city, suburbs and precinct, and the master, wardens and commonalty shall make ordinances for the governance of the mistery within the same. And grant to them of licence to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 20s. yearly. By p.s. and for 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 7.

July 1. Exemplification, at the request of Hugh Brice, citizen, goldsmith and  
Westminster. alderman of London, of the tenour of a memorandum on the rolls of Chancery that on 11 June the said Hugh appeared in Chancery before Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, and produced as witnesses Christopher Sancti Laurencii, lord of Howth, Philip Bermyngeham, principal justice of Ireland, Sir John Plonket, knight, Nicholas Bernewall, esquire, James Dokeray, esquire, Thomas Cusake, esquire, James Wodeloke, esquire, and Patrick Burnell, esquire, to prove that he and his parents, Richard Brice and Katharine his wife, and their kinsmen were faithful subjects of the king and born under his obedience in Ireland and that he was born in lawful matrimony at Rathhulk within the lordship and parish of Swerdis, co. Dublin. [*Close Roll, 17 Edward IV, m. 18d.*]

Oct. 9. Pardon to Walter Denys late of Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, esquire, *alias* late of Bedyngton, co. Surrey, *alias* late of Derham, co. Gloucester, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, of his outlawries in London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Lymnor, mercer of London, touching a debt of 40s., John Dymmok the younger touching a debt of 7l. 8s. 4d., and John Holyns, 'yoman,' and John Halstede, 'peauterer,' *alias* John Peautrer, touching a debt of 29l., to answer a plea that he render 7l. 13s. 4d. to Katharine late the wife of John Martyn the elder, late citizen and mercer of London, and John Martyn the younger, his son, executors of his will, and to satisfy William Hary, alderman of London, and Nicholas Boyle of London, 'draper,' executors of the will of Nicholas Boyle, late citizen and 'wexchaundeler' of London, of a debt of 7l. which they recovered against him and 10s. damages; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and the said William and Nicholas having acknowledged themselves satisfied, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

April 22. Letters of denization for Thomas Leonard, born in the land called  
Westminster. Legys. By p.s. and for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

The like for the following:—

Theodoric Tylman, born in the duchy of Holland.

Cornelius Arnoldson, born in Sandegate within the marches of Calais.

Philip Arnoldson, born in the town of Calais.

March 5. Licence for John Holcot, esquire, to crenellate his manor of Bradden,  
Westminster. co. Northampton, and to enclose and impark 100 acres of land in Bradden and make a leap in the park, and grant that he and his heirs shall have free warren in all his demesne lands there and elsewhere in the said county, provided that the park and warren are not within the metes of the forest. By K.

July 7. General pardon to John Draper, late of Draughton, co. Northampton,  
Westminster. clerk, *alias* chaplain, *alias* John Haukyns, clerk. By p.s.

1477.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 18. Pardon to William Warbelton late of Ealdyng, co. Kent, 'yoman,' of  
Westminster. his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Thomas Walker, citizen and mercer of London, of a debt of 10 marks which the latter recovered against him and 40s. damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and the said Thomas having acknowledged himself satisfied, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

June 3. General pardon to Thomas Blake of the University of Oxford, clerk,  
Westminster. *alias* chaplain. By K.

June 18. Grant to Mary late the wife of John Stacy late of Oxford, *alias* John  
Westminster. Stace late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* Marion Stacy of London, widow, of all the goods and debts late of the said John, lately attainted of high treason and hung. By p.s.

March 6. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the prior and convent of  
Westminster. Launde of lands, rents, reversions and services, not held in chief, to the value of 20 marks yearly.

By p.s. and for 11l. 11s. paid in the hanaper.

June 20. Grant for life to the king's servants John Smyth, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the chamber, and Nicholas Whitfeld, one of the grooms of the pantry, of the manor of Pyperharwe, and all lands, rents and services in Guldeforde and Ertynghon, co. Surrey, late of Bernard Brocas, knight, which William Brocas lately had of the grant of Henry IV, to the value of 10l. yearly. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled on 15 November.*

May 14. Licence for Robert Bardesey of the town of Kyngeston on Thames, co.  
Westminster. Surrey, or his heirs or executors after his decease to found a fraternity in honour of the Holy Trinity in the said town of himself and others, clerks or laymen, of either sex. They shall form one body of two wardens or guardians and the brethren and sisters of the fraternity and shall be able to implead and be impleaded and shall have perpetual succession, with power of acquiring lands, and a common seal; and the said Robert or his heirs or executors after his decease shall have power to make ordinances from time to time for the election of the wardens, the admission of brethren and sisters, the exhibition of a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the parish church of All Saints, and other matters concerning the fraternity. By p.s.

June 20. Pardon to Henry Lysle, *alias* Lyle, late escheator of the counties of  
Westminster. Warwick and Leicester, of all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office before 28 August, 15 Edward IV.

By p.s.

June 25. Grant for life to the king's servant Gilbert Maudesley of the office of  
Westminster. porter of the outer gate of the castle of Wyndesore, with fees as in the times of Edward III and Richard II at the hands of the constable of the castle, as Christopher Furneys had; in lieu of a like grant to the latter by letters patent dated 25 November, 7 Edward IV, surrendered.

By p.s.

1477.

*Membrane 6—cont.*June 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Danys of Bristol, 'gentilman,' of his outlawries in London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Hore of London, 'mercier,' and Roger Bouchier of London, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 29*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*, and to satisfy Simon Smyth, citizen and grocer of London, of 20 marks which the latter recovered against him and 6 marks damages; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Simon, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

## MEMBRANE 5.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Clyssale late of Byslegh, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' *alias* 'husbondman,' of his outlawries in the said county for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Richard Beauchamp of Beauchamp, knight, John Cassy, esquire, Robert Kynne, Thomas Kyngescote and John Benet for having forcibly entered into a messuage, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood of the said Richard, John, Robert, Thomas and John in Byslegh, Clyssale and Througham, co. Gloucester, and disseised them and afterwards made an enfeoffment of the same to defraud them, contrary to the form of the statute in Parliament at Westminster, 8 Henry VI, and to satisfy Henry Clyssale of 26*l.*, which the latter recovered against him for a trespass committed at Byslegh, Clyssale and Througham in the late reign, and to answer him touching another trespass; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and paid 6*s.* 8*d.* to the king for fine and satisfied the said Henry, as appears by the tenours of the records and processes of the outlawries and the certificate of Thomas Bryan, chief justice.

The like to John Wexman late of Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, 'wexman,' of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom for having denied a writing obligatory of 40*l.* which Henry Wychestir produced against him; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and paid 6*s.* 8*d.* to the king for fine and satisfied the said Henry.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's chaplain Henry, the prior, and the convent of St. Mary, Lanthony by Gloucester, for 20 marks to be paid at the receipt of the Exchequer and for prayers to be said by them for the good estate of the king during his life and an obit to be kept in the monastery after his death, that after the death of the king's mother Cecily, duchess of York, who holds the manor or lordship of Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester, for life, they may cut down as much firewood daily in the wood called 'Bukholt' or 'Bukwold,' parcel of the said manor, and take it to the monastery and their manor of Brokworth, co. Gloucester, as they can carry by three horses.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 30.  
Westminster.

Grant to Richard Harecourte, knight, of the office of steward of the manor of Broughton and the manor of Bloxham within the hundred of Bloxham, co. Oxford, in the king's hands by the death of Margaret, late the wife of William Fenys, late lord of Say, during the minority of Richard Fenys, now lord Say, son and heir of the said William, with fees of 100*s.* yearly from the issues of the said manors and hundreds, and with all other profits.

By p.s.

May 7.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Worcester for the restitution of the temporalities of the monastery of Evesham, in the diocese of Worcester, pertaining directly to the Roman church, to William Upton,



1477.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

monk of the monastery, elected abbot in the place of Richard Hawkesbury, deceased, in accordance with an indult of the apostolic see, whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

Writ directing the chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster to issue a like mandate to the escheator in the county.

Like mandates to the escheators in the following counties :—

Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.

Warwick.

Northampton.

Hereford and the marches of Wales adjacent.

Stafford.

The like to Ralph Josselyn, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

June 11.  
Westminster

General pardon to Hugh Brice, citizen, goldsmith and alderman of London. By K.

## MEMBRANE 4.

May 10.  
Westminster

Exemplification, at the request of John Broughton, esquire, of the tenours of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 6 May [10] Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 10 Edward III, No. 40], inspecting and confirming to Alesia late the wife of Ebulo Lestraunge, and his heirs, a charter dated at Windsor, 16 February, 5 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward III, No. 88.]
2. An inquisition taken in London on Wednesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 9 Edward III., finding that Ebulo Lestraunge, deceased, held in chief in his demesne as of fee a messuage in Holebourn in the suburb of London, some time of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, worth 60s. yearly, and that Roger Lestraunge, knight, is his next heir and is of the age of forty years.
3. An inquisition taken in London on 4 September, 6 Richard II, finding that Roger Lestraunge of Knokyn, knight, deceased, held in chief in his demesne as of fee a great tenement with a garden and sixteen shops annexed in the parish of St. Andrew, Holborne, extended at 7l. 4s. yearly, another tenement inhabited by John Kersler in the same parish, extended at 6l. 5s. 4d. yearly, and another tenement inhabited by William Benett in the same parish, extended at 4l. 6s. 8d. yearly; and that John Lestraunge, knight, is his son and heir and is of the age of thirty years.
4. An inquisition taken in London on 13 August, 21 Richard II, finding that John son of Roger Lestraunge of Knokyn, deceased, was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Holborne in the suburb of London jointly with Matilda his wife of the grant of Ebulo Lestraunge, parson of the church of Gresford, and Richard Edenenet, parson of the church of Lannemenagh, to them and the heirs of their bodies, and that the manor is worth 20 marks yearly and is held in free burgage, and that the said John died on Saturday after St. James the Apostle last, and Richard his son is his heir and is of the age of fifteen years.

1477.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

5. An inquisition taken at the Guildhall of London on 3 April, 18 Edward IV, finding that Ebulo Straunge, rector of Gresford, and Richard Edenemet, rector of Lannemenagh, held the manor of Holburne in the suburb of London, of which John, now lord Straunge, is seised, in chief and without licence granted it to John, lord Straunge, son of Roger Straunge, and Matilda his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and that it is worth 20 marks yearly.

## MEMBRANE 3.

- July 12.  
Westminster. Licence for the warden, fellows and scholars of the college of the hall of Holy Trinity in the University of Cambridge to acquire in frank almoin, after inquisition, lands, rents and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly to the relief of their poor possessions and that they may pray for the king and Elizabeth, queen of England, his consort.  
By p.s. and for 21*l.* 11*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- July 8.  
Westminster. Appointment, until 4 January, of William Mathewe, yeoman purveyor of carriage of the household, to take two-wheeled carts, waggons, cars, horses and oxen and other necessities for his office.
- May 20.  
Westminster. General pardon to Robert Clyston late of Denver, co. Norfolk, knight, *alias* late of Bekley, co. Sussex, *alias* of Lenn, co. Norfolk, *alias* of Portemouth, co. Southampton, *alias* late of Oxford.  
By p.s.
- June 28.  
Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Archibald Baxster, chaplain, born at Coupyr in Fyffe in Scotland, dwelling at Cambridge, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.  
By K.
- May 7.  
Westminster. Grant for life to John Chapman, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee from the issues of the county of Devon.  
By p.s.
- July 20.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Oliver Kyng, the king's principal secretary in the Gallic tongue, of 50 marks yearly from 18 March, 16 Edward IV, from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth, in lieu of another grant to him of 50 marks yearly by letters patent dated 2 May, 16 Edward IV, surrendered because he has received no payment.  
By K.
- Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of the customs and subsidies in the said ports.
- July 22.  
Westminster. Pardon to John, bishop of Exeter, of all escapes of prisoners from his custody.  
By K.
- July 21.  
Westminster. Presentation of Peter Welde, chaplain, to the parish churches of Gillyng- ham All Saints, Wyndell and Wynston, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of John Hatfeld, last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Anne, daughter and heiress of John, late duke of Norfolk.  
By the chancellor.
- July 24.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Cookesey, esquire of the body, of the office of steward of the king's lordship of Henley in Arderne, co. Warwick, with fees of 100*s.* yearly from the issues of the lordship and all other profits.  
By p.s.

1477.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

July 12. Grant for life to Giles Daubenay, one of the esquires of the body, of the  
Westminster. office of keeper of the forest, hay or park of Petherton by Briggewater, co. Somerset, with all fees, rents, courts, amercements, forfeitures, herbage, pannages, agistments and other profits, as John Risshe or anyone else had in the office. By K.

Nov. 15. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Colston of the office of tronage and  
Westminster. pesage in the port of Ipswich and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 2.

June 25. Exemplification, at the request of James Dockray, esquire, of the tenour  
Westminster. of the enrolment of letters patent dated 10 June, 9 Edward IV, inspecting and confirming letters patent under the great seal of Ireland, dated 23 February, 7 Edward IV. These letters have been casually lost, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

June 24. Grant for life to John Grauntford, one of the yeomen of the crown, of  
Westminster. the office of bailiff of Rye with all fees and profits and rents of assize, petty customs called anchorage and bulkage, moles of ships and custom of wood and other things within the town which any bailiff had, from Michaelmas last. By K.

July 29. Grant for life to Nicholas Knyfton, esquire, for his good service in all  
Westminster. the victorious fields and armies within the realm and beyond the sea, of the offices of the lieutenancy of the forest of Kynfare and the stewardship of the lordship and manor of the same, in the king's grant by the death of John Hampton, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and manor and all profits, as the said John or anyone else had. By p.s.

Sept. 8. General pardon to Thomas Williams, late of Clifton Dertmouth  
Westminster. Hardenesse, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' *alias* esquire, and Margaret his wife, late of the same, 'gentilwoman,' of all offences committed by them before 13 August last.

Sept. 25. Grant for life to the king's servant and squire William Mulso of 26s. 8d.  
Westminster. yearly from the issues of the king's manor and lordship of Kenyngton *alias* Cold Kenyngton, co. Middlesex. By p.s. [4592].

Sept. 26. General pardon to David Doitt ap S. Gruffith late of Powis in Wales,  
Westminster. esquire, *alias* late of Pole in Wales, *alias* late of the lordship of Caux in the marches of Wales, 'gentilman.' By p.s.

Oct. 2. General pardon to John Wikyng, of the county of Sussex, 'yoman,' of  
Westminster. all offences committed by him before 4 May last. By p.s.

July 30. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's esquire Robert Clifford of  
Westminster. 40*l.* yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer from Easter last. By K.

## MEMBRANE 1.

March 15. Grant to Thomas Brereton and his assigns of a yearly rent of 10*l.* from  
Westminster. the manor of Sutton Madok, co. Salop, during the minority of George, earl of Shrewsbury. By p.s.

1477.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

March 18.  
Westminster.

Grant, from Michaelmas last to the king's kinsman Richard, bishop of Salisbury, and the king's counsellor Peter Courteney, dean of the king's college of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, of the custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents and possessions with knights' fees, advowsons, reliefs, escheats, fairs, markets, courts, leets, views of frankpledge, liberties, franchises, profits and emoluments late of William Lovell, knight, late lord Morley, and Eleanor his wife, late lady Morley, during the minority of Henry their son and heir with the marriage of the latter, the lordships and manors of Hyngham and Buxton and the hundred of Fourhogh, co. Norfolk, the manors of Halyngbury *alias* Halingbury Morley, co. Essex, and Walkerne, co. Hertford, and all messuages, lands, meadows, pastures, woods, rents and services in Hyngham, Buxton, Halyngbury and Walkerne excepted, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Grant to the same of the custody during minority and marriage of Edward son and heir of John, late earl of Wiltshire, tenant in chief, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

March 17.  
Westminster.

Grant, during minority, to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, of the custody and marriage of Richard Fenys, son and heir of Henry Fenys, tenant in chief, and the custody of his lands, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

March 12.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Beaumont, esquire, *alias* late of Bodrugan, co. Cornwall. By p.s.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William, bishop of Winchester, Robert Radclyff, esquire, and Joan his wife, John Fortescu, knight, Thomas Byllyng, knight, Walter Moyle, knight, and John Say, knight, to William Tyberd, the president, and the scholars of the college of St. Mary Magdalen in the University of Oxford of the manor of Candlesby and thirty messuages, twenty tofts, three mills, 500 acres of land, 300 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 100 acres of heath, 100 acres of moor, 200 acres of marsh, 19*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* of rent and a rent of 10 quarters of salt in Candelesby, Gunby, Botheby, Halbertofte, Tateshale, Orby, Ingoldesmelles, Wynthorpe, Burgh, Sutton, Trusthorpe, Tethelthorpe, Aggesthorpe, Thorpe, Leke, Haneby, Frysceney and Waynflete, co. Lincoln, extended at 40*l.* yearly and held in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken before Robert Haryngto, esquire, escheator in the county, to hold to the value of 46*l.* yearly in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 10 October, 7 Edward IV.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Henry Rake, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the offices of porter of the castle and bailiff of the castle and town of Lewes, co. Sussex, during the minority of the king's kinswoman Anne, daughter and heiress of John, duke of Norfolk, with the accustomed fees, as Thomas Lancastre or any other occupant of the office had.

By p.s.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant for life of the king's alms to Robert Wylson of the city of London, 'sadeler,' now smitten with the infirmity of leprosy, for his good service in divers fields and elsewhere, of the new lazaret-house at Hyghgate which the king lately caused to be made for William Pole, sometime one of the yeomen of the crown, now deceased.

By p.s. [4608].

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure of Antony, earl of Ryvers, chief butler of England, of Robert Shirwyn as his deputy in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the chief butler.

1477.

## MEMBRANES 22d—19d.

Commissions of the peace in various counties pursuant to the statutes and ordinances of Winchester, Northampton, Westminster and Cambridge. (See Appendix.)

## MEMBRANE 18d.

March 18. Commission to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, John  
Westminster. Conyers, knight, Edmund Hastynges, knight, Thomas Witham, Ralph Bowys, esquire, Richard Conyers, esquire, William Coniers, esquire, Robert Wicliff, esquire, William Pudsay, esquire, and John Colville to enquire into the complaint of Bartold Foolkerdenek, merchant of Almain, factor and attorney of Hermann Derschowe, Margward Reene, Henry Hoveman and Nicholas Shele, merchants of Lubyk in Almain, and John de Forsten, Henry Hoosen, Simon Vrodelond, Henry Hyddesthorpe, Cristian de Heya and John Pothurst, merchants of Hamburg in Almain, that when a ship called *le Jacob* of Hamburg, of which Henry Forsten was master, laden with fish and other goods of the said merchants, viz. 26000 stock fish, 2000 staple fish and 9 tuns of 'trane,' to the value of 600*l.* in Iceland to take to the port of London, was sailing off the coast of the county of York on 31 August last and was driven ashore and the ship and master, mariners, merchants and merchandise were safe and awaiting the flood, one Thomas Lumley, knight, lord of Lumley, and George Lumley, knight, and other evildoers assaulted the master, mariners, merchants and their servants and broke the ship into small parts and despoiled it of the fish, goods and merchandise, contrary to the friendship between the king and those of Almain, and to arrest and imprison the offenders and cause restitution to be made.

April 28. Commission to William Eustace, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and  
Westminster. the sheriff of Suffolk to arrest John Hunton, bailiff of the town of Motford, co. Suffolk, and bring him before the king and council.

## MEMBRANE 17d.

April 18. Commission to William Calthorpe, knight, Thomas Howard, sheriff of  
Westminster. Norfolk, Richard Suthwell, Edward Skelton, John Russe and John Wydewell to enquire into the complaint of Henry Faute and Hamo Barambroke, merchants of Prussia in Almain, that when a ship called *la Mary* of Danske, of which Peter Eybryght was master, laden with divers goods and merchandise to the value of 600*l.* in Prussia to take to England, was sailing off the coast of Yermouth, co. Norfolk, on 2 April and was driven ashore certain evildoers despoiled it of the goods and merchandise, contrary to the friendship between the king and those of Almain, and to arrest and imprison the offenders and cause restitution to be made.

## MEMBRANE 15d.

March 18. Commission to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, constable  
Westminster. and admiral of England, to enquire into the complaint of Bartold Foolkerdenek, merchant of Almain, (*as on m. 18d*) and to arrest and imprison the offenders and cause restitution to be made.

1477.

MEMBRANE 8d.

April 29. Commission to John Penpons, esquire, Thomas Tresawell, William Westminster. Menwynnyk, Thomas Bere, Richard Vivyan and Roger Treyewran to deliver the gaol of Launceveton of John Treworgy, prisoner there.

July 18. Commission to John Grevyle, knight, Simon Mountford, knight, Thomas Westminster. Kokesey, esquire, William Lucy, esquire, Henry Boteler and John Beaufitz to enquire what lands Thomas Burdet, esquire, attainted of high treason, held on 20 April, 14 Edward IV, in the counties of Warwick and Worcester and what they are worth and to take them into the king's hands.

The like to John Grevyle, knight, William Notyngnam, Thomas Kokesey, esquire, Thomas Norton, esquire, Thomas Lymberyk and Thomas Whetyngton in the county of Gloucester.

July 14. Commission to John Punche, yeoman of the crown, and George Blake- Westminster. hurst to arrest Thomas Zoksale of Portesmouth, William Priour of Gosport in the parish of Alverstoke, Richard Langford of the same and Henry Malby of the same and bring them before the king and council.

May 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsmen Thomas, Westminster. marquis of Dorset, William, earl of Arundel, Henry, earl of Essex, Antony, earl of Ryvers, and James, earl of Douglas, Thomas Matravers of Matravers, knight, Henry Grey of Grey, knight, John Straunge of Straunge, knight, John Sutton of Dudley, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John le Scrope, knight, Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, Richard Fynes of Dacre, knight, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, John Howard of Howard, knight, Richard Hastynges of Welles, knight, Thomas Billyng, knight, Thomas Bryan, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chokke, knight, Thomas Littelton, knight, and Richard Neele in the county of Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 6d.

June 15. Commission to Thomas Littelton, knight, William Bermyngham, knight, Westminster. and Thomas Froste to deliver the gaol of Warwick of Roger Perkys late of Pakemore, co. Salop, 'naylor,' and William Whyle late of Rowley, co. Stafford, 'laborer,' prisoners there.

June 12. Commission to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to arrest John Harvy, Westminster. William Ryckes, William Crowland, John Corbowe *alias* Corbough, Thomas Staynes, John Dele, Robert Dele and Richard Popy and bring them before the king and council within three weeks of Michaelmas.

June 18. Commission to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, John Westminster. Pylkyngton, knight, William Plumpton, knight, Thomas Middelton, William Sayvyle, John Bradford and the sheriff of York to enquire into the report that divers Scots, women as well as men, wander about various parts of the county of York and especially the West Riding and have burnt divers houses and buildings, and to arrest and imprison the offenders and their instigators.

The like to the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, Walter Griffith, knight, Robert Hylyard, William Eland, John Vavesour the elder, Edward Saltmershe, Henry Thwaytes and the sheriff in the East Riding.

1477.

## MEMBRANE 5d.

June 10.  
Westminster.

Commission to the justices of the peace in the county of Devon, William Courtenay, knight, Philip Courtenay, knight, Thomas Fulford, knight, the mayor of Dertmouth, John Halewell, esquire, Henry Pomeray, Oto Gilbert, John Gybbes, John Bernehows, Nicholas Coterell and the sheriff of Devon to arrest Thomas William, William Rumond, John Honylond the elder, John Honylond the younger, Richard Honylond, Robert Honylond, John Skanlan, William Skanlan and John Smyth, and bring them before the king and council.

July 5.  
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Thomas Burgh, knight, William Parre, knight, Guy Fairfax, serjeant at law, Richard Pygot, serjeant at law, William Huse, the king's attorney, Edward Saltmarsh, Thomas Fitzwilliam of Louth, co. Lincoln, the younger, Miles Metcalf and John Dawney, esquire, within the bounds of Marsshland between the waters of Ouse, Done, Eyre, and Went, in the county of York, and the waters of Done, Mardyke, and Trent, in the county of Lincoln, and within the Isle of Oxholme and the soke of Croule, co. Lincoln, and in the towns of Hatfeld, Thurn and Fyshlake, co. York.

May 21.  
Westminster.

The like to Thomas, prior of Spaldyng, Richard Pynchebek, Richard Welby, Leonard Thorneburgh, John Bolles, Thomas Totoft, William Paynell, Reginald Gayton, and Thomas Welby, from Skegnes and Dodyngton Pygot to Tydgote in the county of Lincoln.

1478.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

The like to Robert Martyn, esquire, John Dygges, esquire, John Bamme, esquire, William Fynche, John Fernoux, William Brent, John Nethersole, Robert Bylsyngton, and Stephen Baret, between Mergate, in the Isle of Thanet, and the city of Rochester and in the Isles of Shepey and [He]rtey in the county of Kent.

1477.

June 12.  
Westminster.

The like to Thomas Echyngham, knight, John Elryngton, Henry Auger, Gervase Horne, Robert Oxbrygge, William Belknap, Henry Belknap, John Craunford, John Copyldyke, John Wody and Thomas Oxbrygge, between the water of Appyleore to Rye on the west and thence to the wall called 'Fresshewall' on the east and the wall of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, called 'Newewall' on the north and the water called Moresflete and thence to the said 'Fresshewall' as the lands of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's extend to the south.

## MEMBRANE 4d.

July 4.  
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Longford, knight, Henry Peirpount, knight, John Peirpount, esquire, and Thomas Aldyrsey, yeoman of the crown, to arrest Otewel Ratclyf and bring him before the king in Chancery in the octaves of Michaelmas next.

1478.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Thomas Ursewyk, knight, Peter Courtenay, clerk, Alvred Corneburgh, esquire, Hugh Bryce, Roger Phylpott, Robert Plummer, Thomas Lute and Godfrey Grene, by the coast of the marsh of the Thames from the bridge called 'Bowebygge' to Rayneham in the county of Essex.

1477.

## MEMBRANE 2d.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Appointment, at the nomination of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, of E. bishop of Carlisle, the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Essex, Thomas Boughchier, knight, William Alyngton, Richard Haute the

*Membrane 2—cont.*

1477.

elder, John Holcote, Thomas Stedolfe, John Staunford, Robert Broun and Richard Isham as justices in eyre of the queen in the forests granted to her, in pursuance of the grant to her by letters patent dated 7 July, 7 Edward IV.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

March 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, Thomas Arundell, lord of Mawtravers, Roger Leukenoure, knight, William Uvedale, esquire, Thomas Cowmbe, esquire, John Gorynge and Thomas Troyse, esquire, to enquire into the report that certain pirates off the coasts of the counties of Sussex and Southampton have despoiled divers ships of Flanders and Holland, in friendship with the king, of certain merchandise and taken the same to the said counties and there disposed of the same, and to arrest and imprison the offenders and sell such of the goods and merchandise as cannot be kept, and certify thereon to the king in Chancery in the quinzaine of Easter.

Oct. 29.  
Westminster.

. Commission to the king's kinsman William, earl of Pembroke, Reginald Gray of Wylton, knight, William Abrehall, esquire, and the sheriff of Hereford to arrest Richard Asshe and Walter ap Gwyllyn and bring them before the king and council in the quinzaine of St. Hilary.

---



## 17 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

## MEMBRANE 31.

1477.

June 15.  
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Botiller *alias* Ormond, brother and heir of John Botiller *alias* Ormond, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all castles, lordships, manors, towns, lands, fee-farms, annuities, prises of wines, reversions, farms, rents, services, hundreds, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, sheriffs' turns, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, stews, fisheries, warrens, knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, parks, chattels of felons and fugitives, wreck of sea, woods, agistments, pannages of pigs, mills, waters, free fisheries and other possessions in Ireland of which the said John or any ancestor of his was seised and which should descend to him, saving to the king homage, fealty and relief.

By p.s.

June 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Bourghier late of Groby, co. Leicester, knight, and Elizabeth his wife of their outlawry and waiver in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy William Wyldy, prior of the house of Jesus of Bethlem, Shene, for a debt of 40*l.* which he recovered against them and 6 marks damages; he having acknowledged himself satisfied and they having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

July 22.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William, bishop of Winchester, to William Tyberd, the president, and the scholars of the college of St. Mary Magdalen in the University of Oxford of the manors of Multon Halle in Frampton and Saltfletby, 20*l.* of rent in Saltfletby and Somercotes and the advowsons of the churches of All Saints, Saltfletby, and Basyngham, co. Lincoln, extended at 45*l.* yearly and not held in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken before Robert Haryngton, esquire, escheator in the county, to hold to the value of 48*l.* yearly in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 10 October, 7 Edward IV.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Laurence Skoy, chaplain, to the parish church of Little Stanbrigge, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Thomas Arderne.

Nov. 1.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of SS. Augustine and Olave, Wello by Great Grymesby, to elect an abbot in the place of Richard Clee, deceased.

## MEMBRANE 30.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, for John Knyvet, esquire, William Knyvet, knight, his son, and Edmund Knyvet, esquire, son of the latter, to grant the manor of Great Weldon, co. Northampton, held in chief, with the exception of one acre of land, to Henry Colet, citizen and alderman of London, William Stokke, knight, William Paston, esquire, Henry Danvers, Robert Colet, John Colet, and Geoffrey Colet, 'merciers,' and their heirs.

1477.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

- Aug. 21. General pardon to Nicholas More of all offences committed by him before  
Liddington. 20 August. By K.
- Sept. 8. Grant for life to George Fitzhugh, clerk, of the custody of the house or  
Westminster. hospital of St. Leonard within the city of York, in lieu of a like grant of  
the same to the king's chaplain William Eure, by letters patent,  
surrendered. By p.s.  
Mandate to the sheriffs of the city to put him in possession.
- Sept. 11. General pardon to Thomas Yoksall *alias* Yokshall of Portesmouth,  
Westminster. 'mariner,' *alias* 'shipman,' of all offences committed by him before  
1 September. By p.s.
- Sept. 25. Appointment for life of the king's servant John Luchington as  
Westminster. auditor of all honours, castles, lordships, manors, towns, and lands  
of the king, viz. the castles and lordships of Sandall, Wakefeld,  
and Souresbishire, Haytefeld, and Connesburgh with their members  
in the county of York, and the king's honour of Rayley and all  
other possessions belonging to the duchy of York and the earldom  
of March within the realm, late of the king's father the duke of York,  
and the town and lordship of Dancastre with its members, receiving the  
accustomed fees from the issues of the premises with all other profits, as  
William Rouclyf lately had. By p.s.
- Sept. 25. Presentation of Thomas Corbrygge, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Brogdyche, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Thomas  
Hoolme, last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of  
Anne, daughter and heiress of John, late duke of Norfolk.
- Sept. 28. Grant to Thomas Roger ap Vaghan, who for a long time has been and  
Westminster. still is a prisoner in France for the sum of 3,000 crowns, of the sum of 40*l.*  
towards his enlarging from prison from the first moneys from the customs  
and subsidies within the port of Bristol. By p.s. [4605.]
- Sept. 28. Grant for life to the king's servant John Rufford, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, of the offices of bailiff of the town and lordship of Henley in  
Arderne, co. Warwick, and parker of the great and small parks of Henley  
in Arderne, with wages of 2*d.* and 4*d.* daily respectively from the issues of  
the town and lordship and all other profits. By p.s.
- Oct. 2. Appointment for life of the king's clerk Master Henry Bost, provost of  
Westminster. the college of Eton, as warden of the college called the King's Hall in the  
University of Cambridge, void by the death of Roger Rotheram, with all  
rights and profits and 8 marks yearly for two robes, one with skin and the  
other with lining, from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and  
Huntingdon. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 29.

- Oct. 8. Presentation of the king's clerk John Haudenby to the parish church of  
Westminster. Baldok, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas  
Portyngton, last rector.
- Oct. 14. Grant, for 20*l.* paid to the king, to Richard Aysshton *alias* Ashton *alias*  
Westminster. Assheton of Canterbury, 'yoman,' *alias* 'mercier,' *alias* 'inholder,' *alias*  
late of London, of 17 sacks of fleeces, 4 sacks of wool-fells and one sack of  
lambs' wool, forfeited by him at Sandwich; and pardon to him of all  
offences committed by him and all debts, accounts and arrears due from  
him to the king. By K.

1477.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

- Oct. 18. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 18 July last by letters patent to Robert Rowe late of Ippelpenne, co. Devon, 'laborer,' *alias* 'yoman,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, guardian of the east and middle marches of England towards Scotland, on the safe-custody and defence of the same, because he delays at Ippelpenne and elsewhere in the said county, as appears by certificate of Charles Dynham, esquire, sheriff.
- Oct. 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant Richard Tylles of the office of bailiff of the town and lordship of Fornsett, co. Norfolk, and the knight's court of the same during the minority of Anne, daughter and heiress of the king's kinsman John, late duke of Norfolk, with fees of 40s. yearly from the issues of the lordship and all other profits. By p.s.
- Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to William Lawney of London, 'taillour,' of his trespass in not holding Edmund White, 'taillour,' seized on suspicion of felony, before the king on a certain day, as he made pledge. By K.
- Oct. 80. Westminster. Exemption for life of Alexander Clyfford, esquire, from being put on assizes, attainments, inquisitions, juries or recognitions, from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, assessor or taxer of tenths, fifteenths, tallages or subsidies, constable, trier, arrayer, or leader of men at arms, or collector of aid for knighting the king's eldest son or marrying the king's eldest daughter, and from taking up knighthood against his will. By p.s.
- Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Saunder late of Ermyngton, co. Devon, 'souter,' of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for a trespass against Richard Drayton, of which he was convicted, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.
- Oct. 14. Westminster. The like to John Clerk of Bergh, co. Norfolk, 'servant,' of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for not appearing before the late king to satisfy him of his ransom for a trespass against Nicholas Ovy, of which he was convicted.
- Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant for life to William Stokke, knight, of the custody of the king's new park of Rokyngham with the herbage of the same, with wages of 2d. daily from the issues of the forest of Rokyngham, with all other profits. By K.
- Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant to Richard Hill, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. John within the town of Dorcestre, co. Dorset, in lieu of a like grant of the same to Master Oliver Kyng by letters patent dated 28 November, 18 Edward IV, surrendered. By K.
- Nov. 15. Westminster. Appointment of William Squier to take vessels called 'keles' at the king's expense for the carriage of stones for the paving of places and streets of the University of Cambridge.

## MEMBRANE 28.

- Nov. 14. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of friar William Dysse, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 24 August, 1 Edward IV, granting to the Friars Minor of Oxford 50 marks yearly. These letters have been accidentally lost, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

1477.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Nov. 18. Appointment, until 18 May, of John Elder, yeoman, purveyor of wheat  
Westminster. of the household, to take wheat, firewood and multure for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Nov. 12. The like, until 12 May, of Peter Chyld, yeoman ferreter of the house-  
Westminster. hold, to take conies and rabbits for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Nov. 6. Pardon to Henry Besomby late of Stacheden, co. Bedford, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. of his outlawries in the counties of Middlesex and Bedford for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Stephen Lambourne of 40*l.* which the latter recovered against him and 26*s.* 8*d.* damages, and before the king to answer for certain trespasses and to satisfy the king of his ransom for a trespass against Stephen Lambourne; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and the said Stephen having appeared before the king at Westminster on 9 July last, and acknowledged himself satisfied of the debt and damages, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Nov. 18. Licence, for 38*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper, for Henry Pakenham, son and  
Westminster. heir of Robert Pakenham late of Shropham, esquire, who is seised in his demesne as of fee of 80 acres of land and 7 marks rent in Sniterton, Shropham, Wilby, Hargham, Lirlyng, Brethenham, Hillyngton, Rokelond, Stowebydon, Hokham and Brykels, co. Norfolk, held in chief, to grant the said rent and 29 of the said acres of land to Nicholas Bryan, vicar of Shropham, and Robert Knyght of Attilburgh, and for these to grant the same to the said Henry and Anne Leedes and the heirs male of their bodies, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of the said Henry, William the brother of the said Robert and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of the said Henry.

Nov. 12. Grant to the king's servants William Meryng and Thomas Stanehope of  
Westminster. the manor and lordship of Sutton on Trent, co. Nottingham, during the minority of Richard son and heir of Richard Fouler, to hold by the accustomed rents and services.

By K.

Nov. 17. Pardon to John Brocher, 'laborer,' of his outlawry in the county of  
Westminster. Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer for certain trespasses and rescues of which he was charged by the return of William Grene, bailiff of the duchy of Lancaster of Enfeld, co. Middlesex, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Nov. 23. General pardon to Robert Corbet late of Hopton by Clonne, co. Salop,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 18 November.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 27.

Nov. 12. Grant for life to the king's servitor William Gerard of the office of  
Westminster. keeper or gardener of the king's great garden by the castle of Wyndesore receiving 4*d.* daily from the issues of the castle with all other profits.

By p.s.

1477.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Oct. 20. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Plympton of letters  
Westminster. patent dated 6 February, 9 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter  
dated at Westminster, 12 June, 18 Edward I [*Charter Roll, 13 Edward I,*  
*No. 64*], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Baldwin de Redvers, earl of Devon, dated on the  
Annunciation, 26 Henry III.

2. A charter of Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon.  
For 26s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Grant to Edward Hardgill, esquire, now one of the ushers of the king's  
Westminster. chamber, and Elizabeth his wife, formerly Elizabeth Moresby, and the  
heirs male of his body of the manor of Frytheby and all lands, rents,  
reversions and services in Frytheby, co. Leicester, late of Thomas, late lord  
Roos, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture, to hold by the service  
of fealty and a red rose at Midsummer, in lieu of a grant to them by letters  
patent dated 28 November, 7 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Grant to William Stokke, knight, and Richard Burton, for twenty-four  
Westminster. years from Michaelmas last, of the custody of all assarts, wastes, purprestures  
and minute particles of the forest within the forest between the bridges of  
Staunford and Oxford in the counties of Northampton, Buckingham and  
Huntingdon, rendering to the king 52l. yearly. By K.

Oct. 23. General pardon to William Fawcomberge, esquire, *alias* William  
Westminster. Faucombrige, 'gentilman,' *alias* William Facumbirge, *alias* William  
Neville, *alias* William the bastard of Faucombrige, *alias* William Bastard,  
of all offences committed by him before 21 October. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Grant to Oliver Dynham, clerk, that he may cut down and sell his wood  
Westminster. called 'Stokley' within the forest of Wychehode, co. Oxford, and enclose it  
for ten years for the salvation of 'la spryng.' By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 26.

Nov. 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Litelton, one of the  
Westminster. justices of the Bench, John Catesby, one of the king's serjeants at law,  
William Morgan, esquire, Master Reginald Newton, vicar of Bromesgrove,  
co. Worcester, Richard Jourdan, vicar of Stoke, John Bowdok of Bromes-  
grove and Richard Harpecote of the same to Thomas Hardyng, chaplain  
of the chantry of Humphrey Stafford of Grafton in the parish church of  
Bromesgrove, of a yearly rent of 6l. 13s. 4d. from the manor of Dodford,  
co. Worcester, and all other lands of Eleanor late the wife of Sir Humphrey  
Stafford of Grafton, co. Worcester, knight, in the town of Dodford, not  
held in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken before William Dounhale,  
esquire, late escheator in the county, in full satisfaction of a licence by  
letters patent dated 20 November, 16 Edward IV.

Nov. 27. Licence for Malina Farnecombe, widow, to found a perpetual chantry of  
Westminster. one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary in  
the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, for the good estate of  
the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and herself and for  
their souls after death and the souls of Simon Farnecombe her late husband,  
John Godfray and Alice his wife, and Simon Godfray and Joan his wife,  
and for the good estate of all who shall maintain the chantry, to be called  
the chantry of John Godfray in the said chapel, and for the said chaplain  
to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands and rents to the value of  
12 marks 8s. 4d. yearly. By p.s. and for 28l. paid in the hanaper.

1477.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Nov. 27. Grant for life to Nicholas Skere, yeoman porter with the king's son the  
Westminster. prince, of the office of porter of St. Brevel within the forest of Dene, with  
the accustomed fees, as Richard Joce, deceased, had. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Grant for life to Robert Overton, chaplain, of the free chapel within the  
Westminster. castle of Walshe Pole, in the king's gift by reason of the minorities of  
Edward, son and heir of John, late earl of Worcester, and John, son and  
heir of Richard Grey, late lord of Powys.

June 20. Licence for John Clerke and Cristiana Colton, kinsfolk and heirs of  
Westminster. John Skrene, knight, viz. John as son of Katharine daughter and co-heiress of  
Magnus son of Cristiana sister of William Skrene, late serjeant at law,  
father of William father of John of the said John Skrene, and Cristiana as  
daughter of Emen daughter and co-heiress of the said Magnus, to enter  
freely into all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, fees, views of  
frank-pledge, leets, knights' fees, warrens, advowsons and other possessions  
in England which came into the hands of the king by the death of the said  
John Skrene, the father of John Skrene, knight, or Alice Straunge or any  
other ancestor of the said John Skrene, knight, and by reason of his  
minority and which should descend to them. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 25.

Nov. 21. Licence for John Weston, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem  
Westminster. in England, and his successors or their factors or attorneys to ship 200  
woollen cloths in each of the next four years in the ports of London and  
Southampton and take them to any foreign parts, paying only such customs  
and subsidies as denizens would pay for cloths taken to parts other than to  
the west by the straits of Marrok. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
Westminster. on 8 November by letters patent to Baptist Pynchon late of Little Wakering,  
co. Essex, 'gentilman,' *alias* citizen and fishmonger of London, staying on  
the king's service in the company of John Yong, knight, mayor of the staple  
of Calais, and the merchants and society of the staple, treasurers and  
victuallers of the town and the marches there, on the victualling of the same,  
because after that date he came into England from that service and delays  
at Westminster, co. Middlesex, as the sheriff of the county has certified.

Nov. 22. Pardon to John Rowelond *alias* Roulond, late one of the customers or  
Westminster. collectors of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and  
wool-fells and the subsidy of the 8s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound  
in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowey and ports and places adjacent, of all  
offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts,  
accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 20 November.

By p.s.

Nov. 18. Grant for life to George Cheynewe, one of the grooms of the king's  
Westminster. chamber, of 100s. yearly from Michaelmas last from the farm of the  
hundreds of Ryngeslowe, Dunhamford and Blenegate, co. Kent, at the  
hands of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, or the sheriff of Kent.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the abbot or to the sheriff.

Nov. 28. Appointment of Thomas Markham to take sea and fresh-water fish for  
Westminster. the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the steward of the household.

1477.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

The like of Robert Gregory, yeoman purveyor of the avenary of the household, to take hay, oats, horse-bread and litter and other things for his office and carriage for the same.

By bill of the steward of the household.

Nov. 27. Pardon to Ralph Pole, esquire, late sheriff of Nottingham and Derby  
Westminster. and keeper of the gaol at Nottingham, of all escapes of prisoners from his custody before 25 November. By p.s.

April 26. Whereas William Heryot, citizen and alderman of London, William  
Westminster. Stokker, knight, citizen and alderman of London, and John Stokker, 'marchaunt,' by force of letters patent dated 9 January last shipped certain wools, woollen cloths and other merchandise in the port of London in a ship called *le Antony* after Christmas last, and the said letters provided that they should pay to the king after 16 months from 1 December last such customs and subsidies only as denizens would pay for like merchandise taken to the town of Calais, the king pardons to them all actions against them in this except for the customs and subsidies specified.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 24.

Nov. 5. General pardon to David Stowell late of London, 'gentilman,' servant  
Westminster. of John Botyler, late of London, knight, during his life and at the time of his death, of all offences committed by him before 30 September last.

By K.

The like to William Stedeman, late of London, 'yoman,' servant as above of John Botyler.

By K.

The like to Elizabeth Kelley late of London, widow, servant as above of John Botyler.

By K.

Dec. 10. Protection, for two years, for William Ferry, citizen and mercer of Lon-  
Westminster. don, and his servants, lands and possessions. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Grant, during pleasure, from Michaelmas last to the king's firstborn son  
Westminster. Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, of the honour, castle and lordship of Wygmore, the castle and lordship of Nerbert, the town and lordship of Presteinde, the manor of Norton, the castle, lordship and borough of Radenore and Radenoreslond, the lordship of Molenyth, the castle of Canlles, the lordship of Gwerthronyon, the manor, castle, lordship and town of Raydour, the lordship of Comotoydour; the castle and lordship of Dynasse, the lordship of Ewyat Lacy, the castle and lordship of Clifford, the manor of Wynforton, the lordship of Glasebury, the lordship of Halceter, the hundred of Cherbury, the manor or lordship of Teiratref and the lordships of Kerry and Kedewon with all members in Wales and the marches and the counties of Salop and Hereford, with knights' fees, voidances of bishoprics, advowsons, pensions, portions, annuities, corrodies, offices, royalties, liberties, free customs, customs, prises, execution of justiceship and chancellorship, homages, services, rents, profits, meadows, feedings, pastures, wreck of sea, fisheries, moors, marshes, turbaries, forests, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, hundreds, commotes, rhaglawships, ringeldships, stewardships, amobrages, courts, leets, woodwardships, constableness, bailiwicks, foresterships, coronerships, reversions, fairs, markets, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats and services of tenants

1477.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

and other appurtenances, reserving to the king all mines of gold, silver, copper, tin and lead; and grant to him also in like manner of the lordships, castles and towns of Buelt and Montgomery, notwithstanding a grant to him of certain rents from the same by charter dated 17 July, 11 Edward IV.  
By p.s.

Dec. 10. Protection, for one year, for John Van Laer late of Bruges, merchant, *alias*  
Westminster. of London, physician, and his men, servants, lands and possessions. By C.

## MEMBRANE 23.

Sept. 26. Grant for life to Giles Daubenay, one of the esquires of the body, of the  
Westminster. office of keeper of the forest, hay or park of Petherton by Briggewater, co. Somerset, with all fees, rents, courts, amercements, forfeitures, herbages, pannages, agistments and other profits, as John Risshe had. By K.

Nov. 22. Grant to Master Robert Mydelham, bachelor of theology, of the custody  
Westminster. of the house or chapel called 'le priory hermitage' by Dorcestre, co. Dorset, in lieu of a like grant of the same to Robert Bothe, doctor of laws, by letters patent dated 18 November, 18 Edward IV, surrendered.

Nov. 24. Pardon to Thomas Asteley of Wolvey, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Essex for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for not holding John Newton, clerk, before him on a certain day to answer Richard Doreward, esquire, touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billing, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Oct. 8. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Garth, for his good service  
Westminster. at Barnet and Towkysbury against the rebels, of all messuages and lands in Toneworth and Apsley, co. Warwick, late of Thomas Colyns, which Rose Mounford lately had of the grant of Henry IV, to the value of 10*l.* yearly, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

Nov. 27. General pardon to Richard Downe of Teneham, 'husbondman.' By p.s.

Nov. 17. Grant to Peter Eton of the stewardship of Welyngton, co. Salop, during  
Westminster. the minority of the lord of Morley, with wages of 2*6s.* 8*d.* yearly and all other profits. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Grant to John Grevyle, knight, of 160*l.* from the issues of the counties  
Westminster. of Warwick and Leicester. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk and chaplain John  
Westminster. Shirwode, professor of theology, as the king's proctor in the Roman court, with fees of 100 marks yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer. By K.

Dec. 20. General pardon to John Lambyn of Estmallyng, co. Kent, 'roper,' *alias*  
Westminster. 'husbondman,' mainpurnor of John Crompe *alias* Lambyne of Maydeston, co. Kent, 'baker,' of all offences committed by him before 30 January last. By p.s.

Dec. 21. Grant to William Cockes, one of the chaplains of the king's chapel, of  
Westminster. the prebend of Hethefeld in the cathedral church of Chichester, void by the death of the last incumbent and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.



1477

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Dec. 27. Presentation of John Terry, chaplain, to the parish church of Bery, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Chichester, void by the death of William Forden, last rector,  
and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being  
in his hands. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Grant to the king's servant John Davy, one of the yeomen of the king's  
Westminster. chamber, of the office of bailiff of Folsham, co. Norfolk, during the minority  
of the lord of Morley, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

1478.

Feb. 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Kendale as deputy of the king's  
Westminster. kinsman Anthony, earl of Revers, chief butler of England, in the port of  
Brigewater and ports and places annexed.

Feb. 17. Grant for life to Richard Ferrers of the office of steward of the lordship  
Westminster. of Fawnhope, co. Hereford, in the king's hands by reason of the minority  
of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed  
fees. By p.s.

1477.

MEMBRANE 22.

Nov. 25. General pardon to Elizabeth Boteler of London, widow, late the wife of  
Westminster. John Boteler late of London, knight, of all offences committed by her  
before 31 October last; provided that this pardon shall not extend to any  
carrying off of goods of the king or of rebels since 4 March, 11 Edward  
IV, nor to any offences committed by her in the staple of Calais, nor to  
any person attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament, nor to  
any present or late great accountants of the king, viz. the mayor, con-  
stable and society of the staple of Calais, the treasurers of Calais and the  
household, the victuallers of Calais, the chamberlains of Chester and  
North and South Wales, the keepers of the wardrobes, the keepers of the  
hanaper, the clerks of the works, the treasurers of Ireland and the  
receivers of the duchies of Lancaster and Cornwall. By K.

Aug. 28. Licence for Robert Willoughby, knight, son and heir of John Wil-  
Westminster. loughby, knight, and Anne, his wife, tenants in chief, to enter freely into  
all castles, manors, lordships, honours, commotes, cantreds, alien priories,  
lands, rents, reversions, services, mills, fisheries, pensions, portions,  
forests, offices, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, turns and sheriffs'  
turns, returns of writs and executions of the same, chaces, advowsons,  
knights' fees, possessions, forfeitures, wreck of sea, fee-farms, tolls, customs,  
advowsons, franchises, liberties, privileges, jurisdictions, fairs, markets,  
profits and hereditaments in England, Wales and the marches, Ireland  
and Calais and the marches which should descend to him on their deaths,  
saving to the king homage and fealty. By K.

Nov. 19. General pardon to William Page late of Hopton by Clonne, co. Salop,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 18 November.

By bill of p.s.

Dec. 11. Grant for life to John Bigge of the meadows called 'Castelmedeus,'  
Westminster. adjoining the castle of Sandwich with all profits, in recompense for his  
wages for the office of the custody of the castle and the office of verger of  
the town of Sandwich, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated  
8 February, 14 Edward IV, surrendered; and pardon to him of all sums  
due from him to the king for the 32s. 8d. yearly for which he was answer-  
able for the custody of the meadows from 14 December, 11 Edward IV.

By K.

1477.

## MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, for John Wykis, esquire, to enfeof Henry Bustrop, 'marchaunt,' and Isabel his wife of a toft in Dursley, co. Gloucester, called 'Wereyn Heys,' parcel of the manor of Dursley, held in chief, to hold to themselves and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the said John and his heirs and assigns.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Licence for Francis Lovell, son and heir of John Lovell, knight, and Joan his wife, and kinsman and heir of Alesia late the wife of Ralph Boteller, knight, sometime the wife of William Lovell, knight, to enter freely into all castles, lordships, manors, lands, fee farms, annuities, reversions, farms, rents, services, hundreds, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, sheriffs' turns, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, stews, fisheries, warrens, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions within the realm of which the said John, Joan and Alesia were seised and which should descend to him, saving to the king homage and fealty.

By K.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Lynde of Cheseham Bury, co. Buckingham, esquire, *alias* late of Mapuldurham Gorney, co. Oxford, of all offences committed by him before 10 November.

By p.s.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Signification to Th. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Richard Homulton, canon of the monastery of St. Mary, Thornton, in the diocese of Lincoln, as abbot of the monastery of SS. Augustine and Olave, Wello by Great Grymesby, in the same diocese.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Lincoln for the restitution of the temporalities of the said abbey of Welho to the said Richard, whose election as abbot the said bishop has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Mayle as gauger in the port of Southampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Edward Burton, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, services, reversions and possessions late of Ralph Lane, tenant in chief, during the minority of Richard his son and heir, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement and so from heir to heir.

By K.

1478.

## MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the mayor and burgesses of Barnestapoll, of the tenours of transcripts of the following among the records of Chancery in the Tower of London:—

1. A charter\* dated at Westminster, 20 March, 21 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter\* dated at Salisbury, 15 June, 2 John.

2. A charter (undated) of Edward II, inspecting and confirming with additions a charter (undated) of Edward I, inspecting and confirming, with the addition that they be quit of murage and pavage, the following:—

\* In the same form as that to the citizens of Exeter on the Charter Roll of that year.

1478.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- (1) A charter of Henry II as follows :—

*H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andagavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis ac baronibus et fidelibus Francigenis et Anglicanis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse burgensibus burghi Barnestapol omnes rectas consuetudines quas habuerunt in tempore regis H. ari mei remotis omnibus pravis consuetudinibus post avum meum ibi elevatis, et sciatis eas habere consuetudines Londonie, et ita testati sunt coram me ipsi mei barones Londonie, ita libere, honorifice et iuste sicut unquam melius habuerunt tempore ari mei. T. Arnulfo episcopo Leroviense et Reginaldo, comite Cornubie, et Thoma, cancellario, [apud] London.*

- (2) The charter of Henry III. above.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Exemption for life of William Assheby of Lowesby, co. Leicester, esquire, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions, and from being made justice of the peace, of sewers, of oyer and terminer, of gaol delivery or of the forest or other commissioner or inquisitor of the king, admiral, mayor, sheriff, bailiff, reeve, escheator, coroner, steward, receiver, customer, controller, taxer, ulnager, searcher, gauger, approver, collectors of subsidies or other aids, constable, warden, marshal, usher, leader, arrayer or trier of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king.  
By K.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Hemnale, for his good service to the king's father and the king, of an annuity of 6*l.* 20*d.* from the issues of the lordship of Chesthunt, in the king's hands by the attainder of George, late duke of Clarence, who granted the said annuity to the said Thomas until he should grant to him offices or lands to the same value.  
By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant to William Norrys, knight, of the custody of the manors of Okeford, co. Devon, Knoll and Gotehull, co. Somerset, Estney and Efford, co. Southampton, Shenley, co. Hertford, and Rougherdecothe, co. Gloucester, with knights' fees and advowsons, late of Isabel his late wife, tenant in chief, late the wife of John Nevile, late marquess of Montagu, during the minority of George her son and heir, and so from heir to heir.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 4. Westminster. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Stafford of letters patent dated 10 February, 15 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 4 July, 8 Edward II [*Charter Roll, 8 Edward II, No. 3*], inspecting and confirming with additions the following :—

1. A charter dated at Reading, 11 April, 12 Henry III [*Charter Roll, 12 Henry III, m. 7*], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Windsor, 1 May, 7 John.

2. A charter dated at Winchester, 1 June, 45 Henry III [*Charter Roll, 45 Henry III, m. 2*].

For 26*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund Hastinges, knight, late sheriff of York, of all offences committed by him and all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.  
By K.

Feb. 7. Parliament at Westminster. Appointment of the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Buckingham, to the office of steward of England for the execution of the judgment on George, duke of Clarence, attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament.  
By K.

1478.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 10. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately  
Westminster. granted by letters patent to John Jacoby of Florence, 'merchaunt,' *alias* of  
London, 'broker,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's  
kinsman William, lord of Hastyngis, lieutenant general of the town and  
marches of Calais, on the safe custody, victualling and defence of the town,  
castle and marches, because he delays in London, as Henry Colet and John  
Stokker, sheriffs, have certified.

Feb. 9. The like of like protection granted as above on 19 November last to  
Westminster. Thomas Newland late of Colchestre, 'grocer,' *alias* 'marchaunt,' because  
he delays at Colchestre, as Alvred Cornburgh, esquire, sheriff of Essex,  
has certified.

1477.

July 11. Pardon to Robert Storour of Moryngthorpe, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the justices of  
the Bench to satisfy the king for a trespass against John Elyngham, he  
having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the king and the said  
John, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

1478.

Feb. 14. Appointment of Thomas Vaughan, knight, treasurer of the king's  
Westminster. chamber and chamberlain of the king's son the prince, John Say, knight,  
under treasurer of England, John Elryngton, knight, treasurer  
of the household, Robert Wyngfeld, knight, controller of the  
household, and Henry Boteler, recorder of Coventry, to examine the  
accounts of John Hewyke, one of the auditors of a parcel of the lands of  
George, late duke of Clarence, and Peter Beaupé, one of the clerks of the  
green cloth, to whom the king ordered the said John to deliver the books  
and accounts, and of other auditors, receivers or bailiffs concerning the  
lands and possessions of the said duke and to certify thereon to the king.  
By K.

1477.

Nov. 1. General pardon to John Browne late of Shrewsbury, 'gentilman,' *alias*  
Westminster. late of Coton in the marches of Wales, *alias* esquire, of all offences com-  
mitted by him before 18 August last. By K.

1478.

Feb. 8. Grant for life to the king's servant John Peete, one of the gentlemen of  
Westminster. the king's chapel, of the free chapel of Bolney within the town of Tom-  
worth, void by the death of the last incumbent.

1477.

Dec. 1. Licence, without fine or fee paid in the hanaper, for Gilbert, the prior,  
Westminster. and the convent of Bolton to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands  
and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly. By p.s.

1478.

Jan. 26. Pardon to John Bonham, esquire, late escheator in the counties of  
Westminster. Somerset and Dorset, of all offences committed by him and all issues,  
fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king  
by reason of his office. By p.s.

Jan. 19. Grant for life to Thomas Whetman, esquire, of the office of one of the  
Westminster. king's serjeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the issues of the  
customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and ports and  
places adjacent, and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household  
yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers in the said ports.

1477.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Dec. 6. Pardon of the trespass in the acquisition in mortmain without licence  
Westminster. by the abbot and convent of St. James by Norhampton from William Catesby, knight, and Brian Rouclyf, one of the barons of the Exchequer, of a yearly rent of 14s. from a messuage or inn called 'le Toure' in the town of Northampton. By K. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1478.

Feb. 15. Appointment for life of the king's chaplain and counsellor Master Richard  
Westminster. Martyn as chancellor of Ireland, with the custody of the great seal there, receiving yearly such fees as William Welles, late chancellor, had. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Presentation of Robert Cornewaile to the parish church of Farewey, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Thomas Wayte.

Feb. 5. Pardon to John, abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster,  
Westminster. ordinary of that place, of all escapes of Robert Hodilston of the county of Lancaster, 'yoman,' from his custody before 31 March, 15 Edward IV.  
By p.s.

Feb. 21. General pardon to John Snowe *alias* Snawe, citizen and goldsmith of  
Westminster. London, *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 1 January last.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 17.

Feb. 20. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to Robert Wyse, the prior, and the convent  
Westminster. of Stanis of a charter of Henry II. as follows:—

*H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francigenis et Anglicanis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta in perpetuam elemosinam confirmasse ecclesie Sancte Marie de Kennig et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus terras, ecclesias, decimas et omnes res quas rex H. avus meus eis in elemosinam concessit et per cartas suas confirmavit scilicet totam terram ipsius Kennig in bosco et plano praeter illam terram quam Gaufridus de Clintona fundator eidem ecclesie retinuit in suo dominico ad castellum suum faciendum et ad burghum et ad rivarium et ad parcum suum. Concedo etiam et in elemosinam confirmo predictis canonicis manerium de Saltford et manerium de Utilicota cum duobus pratis que fuerunt de Tiesho id est Sest' et Tachesmore et manerium de Nireham et manerium de Hichend', cum omnibus eorum pertinentiis et libertatibus, et in Lillintona dimidiam hidam terre que fuit Fulcoldi. Preterea concedo et in elemosinam confirmo eisdem canonicis ecclesiam de Chintona et ecclesiam de Budiford et ecclesiam de Brailis et ecclesiam de Walesburna et ecclesiam de Cuntona et ecclesiam de Bertona et ecclesiam de Stanleia et ecclesiam de Wttona, cum capellis, terris, decimis et chercheses et omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus suis, ecclesiam etiam de Stanis cum capellis, terris, decimis et omnibus libertatibus et pertinentiis quas tempore H. avi mei unquam melius et plenius habuit, totam etiam terram que fuit Brusardi in Stanis et medietatem totius nemoris et terram que fuit Alani genepi Enisani in Waletona cum exartis que facta sunt in bosco ipsius Waletona et terram que fuit Aldwini et terram de Niretona et de Lodbroc cum omnibus earum pertinentiis et libertatibus sicut eas tempore regis H. avi mei unquam melius et plenius tenuerunt. Insuper concedo et in elemosinam confirmo predictis canonicis in Kennig terras de exartis et in Wttona terras quas habuit per Odonem de Turri cum prato et molendinum de Kybbecliva et ecclesias de Wilmelectona et de Radeford et de Stirelei et de Clintona ex feodo et dono Gaufridi de Clintona, sicut in cartis ejusdem continetur, cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus quas predictae terre et*

1478.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

*ecclesie tempore regis H. avi mei melius et plenius habuerunt, et unam hidam terre et dimidiam in Ludewella ex dono Man[seri] Arsic, similiter ex feodo et dono Roberti de Stafford terram que fuit Curtesii in Tiesho et terram que fuit Ailrici in Brancota et molendinum in Wittona proximum ecclesie, et apud Stafford terram Walteri filii Sicche et terram Briani filii Cadion prope castellum, et ex dono Nicholai de Mulewrich terram de Frodeswelle, et ex dono Walteri de Cheureswella medietatem ecclesie de Stoches, et ex dono Willelmi Giffardi et Rogeri fratris ejus terram quam habent in Herderic, ecclesiam eciam de Maddelea et ecclesiam Sancti Nicholai in castello de Stafford et ecclesiam de Wlewarde et ecclesiam de Tiesho cum virgulto et molendino ecclesie proximo et incrementis que Matildis de Stafford assensu Roberti de Stafford adiecit et cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus suis. Concedo eciam et in elemosinam confirmo supradictis canonicis terram de Broc cum bosco et exartis sicut Hugo de Ferariis eis dimisit et concessit assensu Walchelini nepotis sui et Willelmi fratris sui, sicut in eorum cartis continetur, preterea ex dono Henrici filii Sawali et concessu Roberti comitis de Ferariis ecclesiam de Ettendona cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus suis, sicut carte eorum testantur, ex dono Rogeri de Moubrai et concessu Samsonis de Albineio ecclesiam de Snitta, sicut in eorum cartis continetur, et ecclesiam de Cestrstona ex dono Willelmi Croc, et ecclesiam de Witheneis ex dono Leceline de cujus dote ipsum manerium est et concessu Radulphi de Mara viri sui, et ecclesiam de Herburberi et ecclesias de Lamintona et de Cubintona que sunt de iure et tenura ecclesie de Wittona, et ex dono Nicholai de Hichendona ecclesiam eiusdem ville, sicut ipsius carta testatur, terras eciam et mansuras quas habuit in Warewic cum earum libertatibus sicut in cartis Rogeri comitis continetur, et pratum de Bathechintona quod habent ex dono Henrici de Ardena sicut eiusdem carta testatur, terram eciam que fuit Milonis in Chintona et terram que fuit Turgisii in eadem Chintona, et ecclesiam de Locheslea cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus suis, manerium eciam de Pachintona cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus suis ex dono Gaufridi de Chintona et concessu Henrici de Ardena per servicium dimidii militis, et Lamuntanam totam cum pertinentiis et libertatibus suis ex dono et concessu prioris et conventus de Coventre per servicium dimidii militis, et vi solidatas terre in Norman-tona ex dono Willelmi de Alneio et concessu Roberti Banast, et terram de Stalintona quam canonici habent de dono Nicholai Malweisin et concessu Sth de Buthlers per v solidos annuatim sicut in donatorum cartis et scriptis continetur, et v virgatas terre in Wlurigestona. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti canonici omnes predictas ecclesias et terras et omnes alias res que ad ecclesiam Sancte Marie de Chenillewda pertinent habeant et teneant liberas et quietas ab omnibus serviciis secularibus scilicet ab omne expeditione infra vel extra Angliam et ab omnibus auxiliis et exactionibus secularibus quomodocumque et quocienscumque evenerint, nec aliquis dominus vel vicecomes sive aliquis de ministris meis in ipsis ecclesiis vel terris super hoc aliquid requirat preter mea communia gelda que erunt per totum comitatum, set habeant omnia sua integra et quieta et libera amodo et imperpetuum cum soca et saca et tholl et theam et infangenetheof et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus et libertatibus et adquietationibus in bosco et plano, terris et aquis, pratis et pascuis et omnibus locis, sicut aliqua ecclesia alia totius terre mee de elemosina mea melius et quocius et honorificencius tenet. Testibus; Thoma, archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Magistro Gaufrido archidiacono Cantuariensi, Roberto comite Legrecestrie, Ricardo de Hun', conestabulario, Manassero Biset, dapifero, Henrico filio Geroldi, camerario, Goscelino de Balolio, apud Westmonasterium.*

For 100s. paid in the hanaper,

1478.

*Membrane 17—cont.*Feb. 21.  
Westminster

Grant for life to Robert Pemberton, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of the office of steward of the lordship of Neuport Paynell, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship, with all other profits.

By K.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster

Exemplification, at the request of the mayor and merchants of the staple of Calais, of the tenour of an act (English) in the Parliament held at Westminster on 16 January last, ordaining that whereas Richard Heron late of London, merchant, sued John Walden, late mayor of the staple, and John Tate and Philip Hardbene, merchants of the staple, and caused them to be arrested in Flanders in the court of the duke of Burgundy at his town of Bruges for certain injuries done by them at Calais within the jurisdiction of the king of England, the record and process whereof was long continued in that court and afterwards removed by an appeal to the high court of the French king of his Parliament at Paris, and there it was considered that the said actions were grounded upon matters supposed to be committed within the jurisdiction of the king of England and they were accordingly dismissed, but the said Richard nevertheless sues the merchants of the staple of Calais now being out of the realm of England, proclamations should be made within the city of London ordering him to cease. [*Rolls of Parliament* VI. 182.]

## MEMBRANE 16.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, or his heirs or executors to found a college at Barnard Castell within the castle there of a dean and twelve chaplains, ten clerks and six choristers and one clerk to celebrate divine service and offices in the chapel within the castle for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said duke and Anne his wife and his heirs, and for their souls after death, and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and the king's brothers and sisters, to be called the college of the said duke at Barnard Castell, and for the said dean and chaplains to acquire in mortmain lands, rents, services and other possessions and advowsons of churches to the value of 400 marks yearly. [*Monasticon*. VI. 1440.]

By p.s.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Licence for the same to found a college at Middelham of a dean and six chaplains, four clerks and six choristers and one clerk to celebrate divine services and offices as above in the parish church there, to be called the college of the said duke at Middelham, co. York, and for the said dean and chaplains to acquire in mortmain lands, rents, services and other possessions and advowsons of churches to the value of 200 marks yearly. [*Monasticon* VI. 1440.]

By p.s.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the said duke of the office of great chamberlain of England as Richard, late earl of Warwick, had, receiving yearly such fees as the latter had at the receipt of the Exchequer, with all other profits.

By p.s.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster  
Palace.

Charter to the king's nephew Edward Plantagenet, first-born son of the said duke, creating him earl of Salisbury, with remainder to the heirs of his body, and granting to him and his said heirs 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of Wilts. Witnesses:—Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, L. archbishop of York, Th. bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, J. bishop of Rochester, keeper of the privy seal, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Henry, duke of Buckingham, Henry, earl of Essex, treasurer of England,

1478.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Anthony earl of Ryvers, chief butler of England, and Thomas Stanley of Stanley, steward of the household, and William Hastynges of Hastynges, chamberlain of the household, knights. By p.s.

March 2.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's counsellor John Audeley, lord Audeley, of the office of steward of all lordships, manors and lands in the county of Dorset late of George, late duke of Clarence, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, with 20 marks yearly from the issues of the lordship of Halisbere, co. Dorset; grant to him, during minority, of the office of steward of all lordships, manors and lands in the said county in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Edward, son of the said George, with 10 marks yearly from the issues of the premises; and grant to him for life of the office of constable and the custody of the castle of Warden and the office of constable and the custody of the castle of Corffe, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's lordships there and all other profits. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Letters of denization for John le Moyne, esquire, born in the parts of Brittany, in the diocese of St. Brieuc, and the heirs of his body. By K.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Spencer *alias* Iskalt late of London, 'goldsmyth,' *alias* esquire, of all offences committed by him before 18 April. By p.s.

March 2.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Forde, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of the office of keeper of the king's park of Chipnamholt, co. Devon, and wages of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship or manor of Chipnamholt, with all other profits. By K.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Stephen Aylemere, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of the offices of keeper of the castle of Farley, co. Somerset, bailiff of the manor or lordship of Farley, keeper of the park of Farley and the outer woods called 'lez Owtewodez' adjoining, and bailiff of Eston, receiving wages of 2*d.*, 2*d.*, 3*d.* and 1*d.* daily respectively from the issues of the offices, with all other profits. By K.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Thomas Patyngheam, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of the offices of bailiff of the king's lordships of Walsale, Perybarre and Patyngheam and the custody of the park of Walsale in the counties of Stafford and Warwick during the minority of Edward, son and heir of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordships and all other profits. By p.s.

March 2.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to George Hiet of the office of rider of the king's forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, void by the death of Richard Hiet his father, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

1477.

March 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant John Heth, one of the yeoman of the king's chamber, of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Chadlyngton, co. Oxford, with the custody of the warren of Brayles, co. Warwick, during the minority of Edward, son and heir of Elizabeth (*sic*), late duchess of Clarence, with the accustomed fees, in the same manner as William Slatter and William Tapton had the office and custody respectively. By K.

1478.

March 2.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servitor John Chapman, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the offices of bailiff of Cheston and Walthamcrosse and parker of Cheston *alias* Brantyneshey, co. Hertford, in the king's



1478.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

gift by reason of the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, and 2*d.* daily for the office of bailiff and 2*d.* daily for the office of parker from the issues of the lordship of Cheston; and grant to him also of the office of bailiff of Claveryng, co. Essex, during the minority of Edward, son of the said duke, with 2*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship of Claveryng.

By K.

March 2. Grant for life to the king's servant John Cheverell, esquire, of the  
Westminster. stewardship of the king's manor or lordship of Ramesham, co. Dorset, and the custody of the king's park of Ramesham, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the said manor.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 14.

Jan. 26. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Elizabeth, the abbess, and the convent  
Westminster. of Westwood, co. Worcester, of letters patent dated 5 August, 18 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at the Tower of London, 12 May, 25 Edward III [*Charter Roll, 25-27 Edward III, No. 30*], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Ambersbury, 17 August, 18 Edward I [*Charter Roll, 18 Edward I, No 25*] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Kenilworth, 15 September, 50 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II dated at Worcester to the abbess and convent of Fontevault.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Grant to the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Buckingham, and his heirs  
Westminster. male of the king's manor and lordship of Cantrecelly in Wales with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, chantries and chapels, fee-farms, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, warrens, parks, fisheries, fairs, markets, liberties, franchises and other commodities, to hold by the service of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

March 2. Grant to the king's servant Nicholas Suthworth of the office of bailiff of  
Westminster. the town of Tonworth, co. Warwick, with the custody of the park there, during the minority of Edward, son and heir of George, late duke of Clarence, receiving 2*d.* daily for the office of bailiff and 2*d.* daily for the office of parker from the revenues of the town, with all other profits.

By K.

March 2. Grant for life to the king's servant James Worsley, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the king's chamber, of the custody of the two parks of the lordship or manor of Kanford, with the custody of 'lez laundes' adjoining them and the office of bailiff of la Pole, co. Dorset. receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the offices, with all other profits.

By K.

March 2. Grant for life to the king's servant David Floyd, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, of the offices of the lordship or manor of Fawnehope, co. Hereford, and keeper of the outer woods of the same called 'the owtewodes,' receiving 4*d.* daily from the issues of the offices, with all other profits.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 13.

March 2. Grant for life to the king's servant Oliver Guyen, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, of the office of bailiff of Wasshingborowe and bailiff of Fulbek and Lednam, co. Lincoln, receiving 8*d.* and 4*d.* daily respectively from the issue of the offices, with all other profits.

By K.

1478.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

- March 2. Grant for life to the king's servant Henry Wotton, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the king's chamber, of the offices of keeper of the park of Colcombe and  
bailiff of Colyngton and Colyford, co. Devon, receiving the accustomed fees  
from the issues of the offices with all other profits. By K.
- March 2. Orant for life to the king's servant Edmund Holt, one of the yeomen of the  
Westminster. crown, of the offices of bailiff of Newportpanell and keeper of the park of  
Tikford, co. Buckingham, receiving 8*d.* daily for each office from the issues  
of the same with all other profits. By K.
- Feb. 26. Grant for life to Thomas Fitz William the younger, for his counsel, of  
Westminster. an annuity of 5 marks from the king's manors and lands in the county of  
Lincoln of the honour of Richemond *alias* Richemondfee. By K.
- March 2. Grant for life to the king's servant David Madok, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, of the offices of bailiff of the lordship or manor of Erdeley,  
bailiff of the lordship or manor of Erdyngton and keeper of the warren of  
Erdyngton, receiving 2*d.* daily for each office from the issues of the same  
with all other profits. By K.
- March 2. Grant for life to the king's servant John Bonauntre, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, of the office of bailiff of the lordship or manor of Crokehorn,  
co. Somerset, receiving wages of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship  
with all other profits. By K.
- March 2. Grant for life to Richard Welby of the office of receiver general of all lord-  
Westminster. ships, manors and lands which are parcel of the honour of Richemond  
within the county of Lincoln called 'Richemond Fee' and of the king's castle,  
manor and lordship of Somerton, co. Lincoln, in the king's hands by  
pretext of an act in the last Parliament, with the accustomed fees from  
the issues of the same. By p.s.
- March 2. Grant for life to the king's servant Ralph Dowell, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the king's chamber, of the offices of keeper of an inn or place called  
'le Herber' within the city of London and receiver of the rents and farms  
of all lands and tenements adjoining or belonging to it, with a cottage by  
the door of the inn on the south side and wages of 8*d.* daily from the  
issues of the offices and all other profits. By K.
- March 2. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Ussher of the office of bailiff  
Westminster. of the franchise of the lordship of Swafham, co. Norfolk, within the fee of  
Richemond and the custody of the warren of the lordship, in the king's gift  
by the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, and for the office of  
bailiff 40*s.* yearly and all profits of the court of the franchise and for the  
custody 2*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship, with all other profits.  
By K.
- March 2. Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Vicary, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the king's chamber, of the offices of keeper of the inn or site of the  
lordship or manor of Colyweston with the gardens pertaining to it, bailiff  
of the lordship or manor and keeper of the park of Colyweston, receiving  
wages of 4 marks yearly for the office of keeper of the inn and gardens  
and 5 marks yearly for the offices of bailiff and keeper of the park from  
the issues of the offices with all other profits, and also a yearly rent of  
6 marks from the issues of the lordship or manor. By K.

## MEMBRANE 12.

1477.

May 30.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Master Robert Morton of the office of keeper of the rolls, books and records of Chancery and the custody of the house or hospital of Converts for his habitation, receiving the accustomed fees, whenever the office and custody shall be void by the death, cession or surrender of Master John Morton, king's clerk, to whom they were granted for life by letters patent dated 2 May, 15 Edward IV.

By K.

May 28.

Westminster.

Licence for John Pylkyngton, knight, and his heirs to build walls and towers around and crenellate his plot or manor within the parish of Wakefield, co. York, called 'Pylkyngton Hall,' newly built by him, and his other plots or manors of Bradeley, Elffetburgh and Turneham Hall, co. York.

By p.s.

June 1.

Westminster.

Commission to Edmund, archbishop of Armagh, and Alvred Corneburgh, esquire, of power and authority to examine and determine certain strifes, discords and controversies between certain magnates in Ireland and to certify thereon to the king and council for punishment and to issue ordinances and injunctions in the matter if necessary. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

July 5.

Westminster.

General pardon to Richard Whalley late of the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Dorlaston by Stone, co. Stafford, *alias* of Lyvesey, co. Lancaster.

By K.

Dec. 3.

Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Croftes and Thomas Norton, collectors of the customs and subsidies in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, of all offences committed by them and all fines, debts and accounts due from them to the king.

By p.s.

1478.

March 8.

Westminster.

Grant for life to William Huse, the king's attorney general, of the offices of surveyor of all lordships, manors and lands in the county of Lincoln late of George, duke of Clarence, the king's brother, receiving such fees as Hugh Tapton, clerk, lately had, and steward of all manors and lands late of the said duke in the county of Rutland, receiving the accustomed fees.

By K.

1477.

Nov. 15.

Westminster.

Licence for the warden and fellows or scholars of the college or hall of the Annunciation of St. Mary called 'Gunvylehale' in the University of Cambridge to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands, rents or other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly for the relief of their possessions and that they may pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England.

By p.s. and for 15*l.* 11*s.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 7.

Westminster.

Letters of denization for Hermann Kulis of Nussia, born in the parts of Almain.

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1478.

Jan. 26.

Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Brent of the custody of the castle of Sandwich, co. Kent, and the office of verger of the town of Sandwich, with wages and fees of 1*d.* daily; and grant to him also for life of the king's meadows called 'Castell Medis' adjoining the castle, in recompence of his said wages.

By K.

1478.

*Membrane 11—cont.*Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Elizabeth Sotehill, sister and heir of Antony Nuttyll late of Ryston in Holdernes, co. York, knight, and cousin and heir of Walter Nuttyll late of Ryston, esquire, his son and heir, of the tenours of the following:—

1. A petition (English) of the said Elizabeth in the present Parliament summoned at Westminster on 16 January last that, whereas by acts in the Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV., the said Antony and Walter were convicted of high treason and forfeited all their possessions, the king should ordain that the said act should be of no effect and the said suppliant should enjoy the said possessions from the first day of the present Parliament.

2. The assent of the commons:—*A cest bille les comunner sont assentuz.*

3. The response of the king:—*Soit fait come il est desire.*

[*Rolls of Parliament* VI. 175.]

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of John Wykes, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 7 March, 14 Edward IV, granting to him and Isabel his wife and the heirs male of their bodies two parts of the manor of Rosse in Holdernes, co. York. These letters have been lost by accident, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

## MEMBRANES 10 and 9.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Roger Twynyho, kinsman and heir of Ankarette late the wife of William Twynyho of Cayforde, co. Somerset, esquire, viz. son of John their son, of the following:—

1. A petition (English) of the said Roger in the present Parliament that whereas the said Ankarette on Saturday, 12 April, 17 Edward IV, was in her manor at Cayford and Richard Hyde late of Warwick, gentleman, and Roger Strugge late of Bekehampton, co. Somerset, towker, with divers riotous persons to the number of fourscore by the command of George, duke of Clarence, came to Cayforde about two of the clock after noon and entered her house and carried her off the same day to Bath and from thence on the Sunday following to Circeter, co. Gloucester, and from thence to Warwick, whither they brought her on the Monday following about eight of the clock in the afternoon, which town of Warwick is distant from Cayforde seventy miles, and then and there took from her all her jewels, money and goods and also in the said duke's behalf, as though he had used king's power, commanded Thomas Delalynde, esquire, and Edith his wife, daughter of the said Ankarette, and their servants to avoid from the town of Warwick and lodge them at Stratforde upon Aven that night, six miles from thence, and the said duke kept Ankarette in prison unto the hour of nine before noon on the morrow, to wit, the Tuesday after the closing of Pasche, and then caused her to be brought to the Guildhall at Warwick before divers of the justices of the peace in the county then sitting in sessions and caused her to be indicted by the name of Ankarette Twynneowe, late of Warwick, widow, late servant of the duke and Isabel his wife, of having at Warwick on 10 October, 16 Edward IV., given to the said Isabel a venomous drink of ale mixed with poison, of which the latter sickened until the Sunday before Christmas, on which day she died, and the justices arraigned the said Ankarette and a jury appeared and found her guilty and it was

1478.

*Membranes 10 and 9—cont.*

considered that she should be led from the bar there to the gaol of Warwick and from thence should be drawn through the town to the gallows of Myton and hanged till she were dead, and the sheriff was commanded to do execution and so he did, which indictment, trial and judgment were done and given within three hours of the said Tuesday, and the jurors for fear gave the verdict contrary to their conscience, in proof whereof divers of them came to the said Ankarette in remorse and asked her forgiveness, in consideration of the imaginations of the said duke and his great might, the unlawful taking of the said Ankarette through three several shires, the inordinate hasty process and judgement, her lamentable death and her good disposition, the king should ordain that the record, process, verdict and judgement should be void and of no effect, but that as the premises were done by the command of the said duke the said justices and sheriff and the under-sheriff and their ministers should not be vexed.

2. The answer of the king :—*Soit fait come il est desire.*

3. A schedule annexed to the petition, being the inquisition taken as above before John Hugford, esquire, Henry Boteler and John West, justices, by oath of Richard Fulwod, esquire, Baldwin Porter, esquire, William Bary of Berton, Thomas Waynwright of Stretford, Richard Hasilholt of Alcestre, John Grove of Aspeley, John Shawe of Alcestre, Robert Plummer of Warwick, John Goodman of the same, John Page of Wyllyngton, Robert Toly of Bormyngton and William Gibbons of Honyngton.

4. A writ attested by H. Boteler directing the sheriff to impanel a jury of twenty-four.

5. The endorsement. John Beaufitz, sheriff: The execution of the writ appears in a panel annexed.

6. The panel: John Hubaude, esquire, juror, Robert Compton, 'gentilman,' juror, Thomas Clopton, 'gentilman,' Thomas Olney, 'gentilman,' juror, Henry Broun of Napton, 'gentilman,' juror, John Harwell, 'gentilman,' juror, Thomas Wexewode, 'gentilman,' juror, John Holt, 'gentilman,' juror, Thomas James of Lodyngton, juror, Roger Paget of Stretford, juror, Edmund Hore of Framton, juror, Thomas Edwardes of Preston, juror, William Ravys of Canley, juror, John Dufton of Stretton, William Reynolde of Henley, William Felys of Kenelworth, Robert Deyster of Henley, Thomas Staunton of Longbrigg, John Ruttur of Rowyngton, John Stokes of Henley, William Deraunt of Bercheston, John Harvy of Whitchurche, Richard Collyng of the same, William Hasilholt of Alcestr, Thomas Sadeler of Warwick, William Rede of Hilmorton, Robert Geffys of Radford Gynly, Nicholas Melton of Dunchirch, John Benet of Wotton Wawen, Thomas Othen of Aston, Thomas Tasker of Stretford, William Tiftote of Henley, Thomas Rogers of Erdyngton, William Sekynton of Sekynton, Robert Carpenter of Halford, Thomas Shawe of Warwick, Robert Tiftote of Warwick, William Wellys of the same, Thomas Donyng of the same, Thomas Fysshier of the same and John Litolihaye of Dunchirche.

[*Rolls of Parliament* VI. 178.]

*Membrane 9—cont.*

March 8. Grant for life to Henry Gray, knight, lord Gray, of the offices of steward  
Westminster. and treasurer of the king's liberty of Meath in Ireland, with all fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures, courts, leets, customs, liberties,

1478.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

franchises, authorities, regards, commodities and other emoluments belonging to the offices, and grant to him of all issues pertaining to the liberty, to be expended on the defence of the liberty and other charges, and power of appointing and removing officers and ministers. By K.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of Hereford of murage for eight years, to be expended on the repair of the enclosure and walls of the city by the supervision of Richard Martyn, one of the clerks of Chancery, and Thomas Braynton, citizen of the city.

*MEMBRANES 8 and 7.*

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the abbot of Abyndon, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 12 February, 8 Edward IV. inspecting and confirming to John Sant, then abbot, and the convent the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 26 July, 6 Edward [III].

2. Letters patent dated 14 October, 4 Richard II, inspecting and confirming to Peter, then abbot, and the convent a charter dated at Woodstock, 3 June, 10 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 10 Edward III., No. 80], inspecting and confirming the following :—

(1) A charter of Kenulf, king of the Mercians, dated 821.

(2) A charter dated at Westminster, 20 May, 11 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 11 Edward II. No. 4], inspecting and confirming the following :—

a. A charter dated at Gisors, 29 March 1 Richard I.

b. A charter dated at Portsmouth, 20 April, 14 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 14 Henry III, m. 4.]

3. Letters patent dated 18 January, 19 Richard II.

These letters have been lost by accident, as the abbot has testified in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

March 2.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Burgh, knight, of the offices of steward of the castle of Somerton, the manor, lordship and town of Boston on the east side of the water there and two parts of the same on the west side, the manors, lordships and towns of Freston, Frampton, Donnyngton, Quadryng, Wykes, Skirbek and the soke of Skirbek, Kirketon and the soke of Kirketon, Gayton and the soke of Gayton, Mounby and the soke of Mounby, Goddesfield in Freston, Ledenham, Fullebek, Wassynburgh and Boundeby and the manors and lordships of Barton on Humber and Stewton, co. Lincoln, on the death of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, who holds them for life, receiving the accustomed fees. By K.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Dichefeld, knight, for his good service in England and elsewhere, of the office of captain, keeper and governor of the island of Guernesey with its appurtenances, viz. Orney, Sarke, Arme, Gethoo and Brekhoo, and grant to him also for his wages and expenses of all the king's manors, lordships, lands and other possessions in the same not pertaining to the priory of Vale. By K.

1477.  
Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Letters of denization for John de Giglis, doctor of either law. By K

1478.

## MEMBRANES 6 and 5.

Feb. 26. Exemplification, at the request of William, lord of Berkeley, and Jane  
Westminster. his wife, of the tenours of the following :—

1. An act (English) in the Parliament held at Westminster on 16 January last ordaining that whereas the king has created his second son Richard to be duke of York and Norfolk, earl Marshal, Waren and Nottingham, and married him to Anne, daughter and heir to John, late duke of Norfolk, and she is but of the age of six years, if she should happen to decease without issue by the said Richard the latter should have for life divers specified possessions and reversions, and whereas Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, late wife to the said John, was entitled to divers possessions by reason of her jointure and dower but in consideration of the above marriage agreed to forbear and leave a great part thereof, and it was appointed between the king and herself that she should have divers specified possessions for life, she shall hold the same for life without impeachment of waste and after her decease and that of the said Anne they shall remain to the said Richard for life, and whereas Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, and others were and are enfeoffed in divers possessions by the said late duke or his father for the performing of their wills after these wills performed and after the death of Anne the said Richard shall have the same for life, and also that any possessions held for life by any persons of the inheritance of the said late duke after the death of the tenants for life and of the said Anne shall remain to the said Richard for life.

2. A provision (English) that the act shall not extend or be prejudicial to any grant or confirmation before made to the said Jane of the manors of Newsom, Kirkeby Malsert otherwise called Malsert, Burton in Londesdale, Byrnd, Grybthorpe and Thorneton, co. York, by Dame Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, her mother or any of the said dukes for her life or the life of her mother.

[*Rolls of Parliament* VI. 168.]

## Membrane 5—cont.

Feb. 16. Grant to Thomas Gossep of the chapel or chantry of Holy Cross  
Westminster. within the king's castle of Old Sarum, co. Wilts, in lieu of a like grant to John Spence by letters patent dated 1 October, 2 Edward IV, surrendered.

Jan. 27. Pardon to Richard Garner, late of Hanbury, co. Worcester, 'yeoman,' of  
Westminster. his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Feb. 15. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas Croft, of the enrolment of  
Westminster. letters patent dated 7 July, 7 Edward IV. granting to him for life the office of the stewardship or of lieutenant of the manor of Wodestoke, co. Oxford, and its members and the hundred of Wotton, co. Oxford.

Feb. 26. Grant for life from Michaelmas last to the king's servant John Hulcot,  
Westminster. esquire, of the offices of constable of the castle of More Ende, co. Northampton, and the custody of the park there and the office of the stewardship of the lordship of More Ende with the appointment of a bailiff and other officers, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of George,

1478.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

late duke of Clarence, attainted of high treason in the present Parliament, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship. By K.

Feb. 16. General pardon to John Newman of the town of St. Albans, co. Hertford, By K.  
Westminster. 'mynstrell.'

The like to the following:—

Richard Howell of Aldenham, co. Hertford, 'yoman.' By K.

Robert Ince late of Tybherst in the parish of Aldenham, 'yoman.' By K.

Feb. 8. Grant to the mayor, sheriff, bailiffs, burgesses and inhabitants of the Westminister. town of Suthampton of 40*l.* yearly for seven years from Christmas last from the customs and subsidies of merchandise of burgesses or inhabitants of the town in the port of the town, to be expended from time to time on the repair and fortification of the walls, staithes, quays, wharves and foundations of the town; in lieu of another grant to them by letters patent dated 14 March, 9 Edward IV, surrendered. By K.

## MEMBRANE 4.

March 2. Grant for life to the king's servant John Walle, one of the yeomen of Westminister. the crown, of the offices of bailiff of Uppyngham and Esyngden, co. Rutland, and Frestone, co. Lincoln, receiving wages of 8*d.*, 2*d.* and 8*d.* daily respectively from the issues of the offices with all other profits, and also an annuity of 6 marks from the said issues, and all tolls of the market of Uppyngham belonging to the king and the office of tollkeeper with all profits. By K.

March 2. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Cruse, one of the yeomen of Westminister. the crown, of the offices of bailiff of Opsham, Westgate of the city of Exeter and Colomb John, co. Devon, receiving wages of 1*d.*, 4*d.* and 2*d.* daily respectively from the issues of the offices. By K.

March 2. Grant for life to the king's servant William Adams, one of the yeomen Westminister. of the crown, of the offices of keeper of the castle of Elmeley, co. Worcester, bailiff of the lordship or manor of Elmeley, keeper of the park of the same and keeper of the warren there, receiving fees or wages of 20*s.* yearly, 2*d.* daily, and 2*d.* daily and 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly respectively from the issues of the castle, lordship or manor, with all other profits. By K.

1477.  
Nov. 20. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Sturgeon, esquire, of the office Westminister. of master of the king's ordnance, receiving 2*s.* daily for the wages of his office and 6*d.* daily for a clerk, and 6*d.* daily for a yeoman under him from the subsidy of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of London, and also 4*s.* daily for his regard for each day on which he shall ride at the king's command for the provision, carriage or buying of necessities for the ordnance, with a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe and all other profits; in lieu of a like grant of the same office to John Wode, esquire, by letters patent dated 21 February, 2 Edward IV., surrendered. By K.

April 20. Grant, during pleasure and so long as he shall remain in his office, to Westminister. the king's servant Richard Laurence, one of the clerks of the king's jewel-house of an annuity of 6*l.* from the monastery of St. Peter by Shrewsbury, which John Besteney, late one of the king's serjeants at arms, deceased, had of the king's grant. By p.s.



1478.

## MEMBRANES 3—1.

Jan. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Augustine, the abbot, and the convent of  
Westminster. Thame of letters patent dated 7 March, 10 Edward II., confirming very  
many grants to them. For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

1477.

## Membrane 1—cont.

July 18. Licence for Richard Garnet, esquire, brother and heir of Thomas Garnet,  
Westminster. esquire, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all manors, lands, rents,  
services, reversions, possessions and hereditaments in England which  
should descend to him on the death of his brother, saving to the king relief  
and fealty.

Nov. 27. Pardon to Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, John  
Westminster. Morton, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the  
Bench, Thomas Urswyk, knight, Thomas Mountgomery, knight, Richard  
Hawte, esquire, Thomas Cornewaleys, esquire, John Tyrell, esquire,  
Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, Robert Tyrell, esquire, William Howard, clerk,  
Thomas Hotoff, William Garland, John Nyngge, John Rawlyn of Dunton,  
John Baker, Thomas Hopper and Thomas Tyrell, esquire, of all alienations  
and perquisitions by them of manors and lands, held in chief, late of  
Thomas Tyrell, knight, without licence.

By p.s. and for 119s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

April 28. Pardon to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, Thomas,  
Westminster. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, Thomas,  
bishop of Lincoln, William, bishop of Winchester, William, bishop of  
Durham, Edward, bishop of Carlisle, Thomas, marquis of Dorset, Henry,  
earl of Essex, Anthony, earl Ryvers, William Hastynges, knight, lord  
Hastynges, Richard Fenys, knight, lord of Dacre, Thomas Burgh, knight,  
William Huse, Richard Suthwell, esquire, James Hobert, Richard Derby,  
clerk, and John York of all donations, alienations and perquisitions of  
lordships, manors and lands late of John, late duke of Norfolk, held in  
chief, without licence. By K.

## MEMBRANE 31d.

Sept. 1. Commission to John Ferrers, knight, William Harper, Robert Hill and  
Westminster. Thomas Wellys to enquire what lands Ralph Lane, tenant in chief, held  
in the county of Stafford, what they are worth, on what day he died and  
who is his heir, and to take them into the king's hands and certify thereon  
to the king in Chancery.

*Vacated because otherwise on the same roll.*

Sept. 1. Commission to the same to enquire as above and also to enquire about  
Westminster. any wards and marriages belonging to the king within the said county by  
the death of the said Ralph or any of his ancestors and any donations and  
alienations without licence of lands held in chief by the said Ralph or any  
of his ancestors within the said county, and to take the said wards,  
marriages and lands into the king's hands and certify thereon to the king  
in Chancery.

## MEMBRANE 29d.

Oct. 28. Commission to John Fenys, knight, Philip Lewes, esquire, and Edward  
Westminster. Skelton, one of the king's serjeants at arms, to enquire into the complaint  
of Genoese merchants dwelling in London that when a carrack of Genoa,

1477.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*

of which Baltasar Squartafesy was patron, was sailing off the coast of England between the ports of Wynchelsee and Hastynges and was lost by a tempest, and divers persons in it came alive to land a great part of the gear of the carrack and certain goods and merchandise were recovered by people of those parts unknown to them, and, such goods not being wreck of sea, to cause restitution to be made after reasonable expenses for salvage and to certify thereon to the king in Chancery.

Nov. 2. Commission to Thomas Baker to take carriage for salt fish for the  
Westminster. expenses of the household.

Nov. 10. Commission to Thomas Matravers of Matravers, knight, John Fenys,  
Westminster. knight, Philip Lewes and Edward Skelton, esquire, one of the king's  
serjeants at arms, as above on complaint of Genoese merchants dwelling in  
London.

## MEMBRANE 26d.

Oct. 21. Commission to Thomas Meteham, knight, Richard Portyngton, esquire,  
Westminster. William Vavasour, esquire, and the sheriff of York to arrest Richard  
Hagthorpe, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Hagthorpe, 'gentilman,' and bring  
them before the king and council.

Dec. 6. Precept to the sheriff of Kent to issue a proclamation (English) for the  
Westminster. repression of murders, robberies and other felonies pursuant to the statute  
of Westminster, 28 Edward III.

1478.

Jan. 12. Commission to Thomas Overton, John Kyriell and the sheriff of Kent to  
Westminster. arrest Richard Love, 'marchaunt,' and bring him before the king  
and council.

## MEMBRANE 25d.

1477.

Dec. 6. Commission to Robert Portelond, mayor of Norwich, and Roger Best,  
Westminster. John Wellys and John Awbry, aldermen of the city, to arrest John Bromer,  
esquire, and bring him before the king and council.

Dec. 8. The like to John Hevenyngham, knight, Henry Grey, knight, Thomas  
Westminster. Howard, esquire, and the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Dec. 5. Commission to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, admiral  
Westminster. of England, and his deputies in any ports of England and any sheriffs,  
mayors, bailiffs and other officers and ministers of the king within the  
realm on complaint by Bartholomew Couper of London, merchaunt, that  
when in the year of jubilee of St. James in Galicia he was possessed of a  
ship called *la Mary London* of the portage of 320 tuns, laden with divers  
goods and merchandise and habiliments of war, to the value of 6000  
marks, and sailed with it to Rosse in Ireland and there unloaded the goods  
and merchandise and received 400 pilgrims into the ship and took them to  
Santiago, their freightage being extended at 225 marks, and was returning  
to the port of Waterford in Ireland, certain pirates to the number of 800  
men in three ships of which Nicholas Devereux, John Mulgan and Philip  
Sargeant of Waterford were owners, and Thomas Flemmyng, Thomas  
Foweler and Richard Herrold of Yoghbell in Ireland were captains and  
Philip Rough and Philip Bryan with others unknown were masters entered  
the ship and took it to Yoghbell and there spoiled him and the pilgrims  
and seized 140 marks of his and put him in prison for three years and

1477.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*

seized all his goods and merchandise in Rosse, to arrest the said Nicholas, John, Philip, Thomas, Thomas, Richard, Philip and Philip and bring them before the king and council within fifteen days.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to Giles Dawebeney, Robert Stowell, John Bekenyll, John Hugyns, Thomas Phelip, John Heron and the sheriff of Somerset, on complaint of the king's servants Alvred Corneburgh and Thomas Gale that when Thomas Fitz John and Thomas Walshe their factors and attorneys on 15 September last were in a boat laden with divers goods and merchandise to the value of 60*l.* at sea before the port of Beere off the coast of Ireland and sailing to the port of Yoghell one Maurice Thye, master of a ship called *la Pykard* of Mynehede, co. Somerset, of which he and John Curstlade are owners, entered the said boat and despoiled it of the said goods and merchandise and kept the said Thomas Fitz John and Thomas Walshe in prison for nine days and seized all their clothes and put them naked ashore at Kensale in Ireland, to arrest the said Maurice and John and bring them before the king and council.

1478.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Jan. 4.  
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Longford, knight, Henry Pierpount, knight, John Pierpount, esquire, and Thomas Aldyrsey, yeoman of the crown, to arrest Otewel Ratclyf and bring him before the king in Chancery in one month of Easter next.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

March 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to James Crowmer, knight, Alexander Clyfford, Stephen Feltwell, William Townesende and John Barmon to seize the goods of Henry at Hope, who is indebted to the king in great sums of money but refuses to pay, and his lands within the hundred of Melton, co. Kent, and to collect the issues of the same and keep the goods in safe custody until he shall have satisfied the king.

1477.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

June 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to Edmund, archbishop of Armagh, and Alvred Corneburgh, esquire of the body, to take muster of 200 archers, whom the king has ordered to be sent to Ireland with the bishop of Meath for the defence of that land, at any convenient spot near Chester and also at any suitable spot after their arrival and to certify thereon to the king and council. By K.

1478.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Exeter, John Googh and the sheriff of Middlesex to arrest John Burton, clerk, and bring him before the king in Chancery in one month of Easter.

18 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 29.

1478. Pardons of outlawry to the following :—
- April 18. William Hatton of Stapulford Abbot, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' and  
Westminster. Agnes his wife, administratrix of the goods late of Thomas Ince, esquire, who died intestate, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that they render 8*l.* to William Horne, they having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. London.
- April 8. John Mone late of Thorpe, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing  
Westminster. before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Robert Tanner touching a debt of 20*l.* Essex.
- April 8. William Savage, citizen and 'stokfysshmonger' of London, for not  
Westminster. appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Bartholomew James, knight, alderman, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 14*l.* London.
- April 12. John Brusy late of Morvall, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer John Penlyn, Michael Petyt and William Harryas touching a debt of 50*l.* London.
- April 22. John Hog of Roweham, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer Richard Gipson of Walden, co. Essex, touching a debt of 10*l.* Essex.
- April 27. John Milys late of Dedham, co. Essex, 'chapman,' for not appearing  
Westminster. to answer John Shelley, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 27*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* London.
- March 17. John Cacche of the town of St. Laurence, co. Essex, 'taillour,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer John Martyn, citizen and 'wodemonger' of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.
- April 27. Thomas Skynner late of Berfold, co. Suffolk, 'chapman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer John Shelley, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 27*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* London.
- April 22. Thomas Grenefeld late of Axmynstre, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer John Alcok touching a debt of 4 marks. London.
- July 8. John Nowers late of Tackeley, co. Oxford, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Yerde, citizen and draper of London, Richard Quatermayns, esquire, and Thomas Wylcotes of Deene, co. Oxford, esquire, touching debts of 10*l.* 40*s.* and 20 marks respectively; and before Thomas Bryan, knight, and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Gay the younger, citizen of London, touching a debt of 114*s.* 9*d.* Surrey.  
London.

1478.

*Membrane 29—cont.*April 27.  
Westminster.

Henry Bodrugan late of Bodrugan, co. Cornwall, knight, late esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Philip Courteney, knight, touching a debt of 200*l*. Devon.

## MEMBRANE 28.

April 27.  
Westminster.

Robert Thomharry of Treworek, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Robert of Tregoney, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 15*l*. 17*s*. 8*d*. Cornwall.

June 8.  
Westminster.

Edmund Baylle late of Hertyngham, co. Derby, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Henry Vernon, esquire, touching a trespass. Derby.

June 5.  
Westminster.

Henry Gydley late of Sele, co. Devon, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king when sued with John Denyok late of Cheynoston, in the parish of Chalvelygh, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' and John Casley late of Chagford, co. Devon, 'yoman,' to answer Terreus Herteston touching a trespass. London.

May 29.  
Westminster.

James Prower late of Chapstowe in the marches of Wales, 'gentilman,' and Eleanor his wife, for not appearing to answer Robert Kyn touching a trespass. Surrey.

June 11.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Clerke late of Thetford, co. Norfolk, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with John Bray of Thetford, 'mercier,' and William Wykes late of Thetford, 'mercier,' to answer Peter Larke touching a trespass. Norfolk.

June 12.  
Westminster.

Peter Webster son of Richard Webster late of Rokelond by Hengham, co. Norfolk, 'laborer,' for not appearing to answer Robert Pyke of Hengham touching a debt of 40*s*. Norfolk.

June 16.  
Westminster.

William Huet late of Parke, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William, abbot of St. Albans, touching a debt of 10*l*. Middlesex.

Roger Huet late of Sandrugge, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for the same. Middlesex.

June 18.  
Westminster.

Robert Barry late of Bykebury, co. Devon, clerk, *alias* chaplain, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Chyppenham, clerk, parson of the parish church of Bykebury, touching a debt of 89*l*. 13*s*. 8*d*. Devon.

June 3.  
Westminster.

Gentian Boteler of Sedburgh, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of London, esquire, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Richard Nordon, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 40*s*. before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer William Redeknape, citizen and mercier of London, touching a debt of 80*l*. and before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Gay the younger, citizen of London, touching a debt of 79*s*. 2*d*. London.

June 25.  
Westminster.

John Hay late of London, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer four pleas that he render 40*l*. to Thomas Wode, son of Richard Wode late of Coventre, 'grocer,' *alias* Richard Othewode late of the city of Coventre, 'marchaunt,' and executor of his will, and William Taillour, knight, and Margaret his wife, late the

1478.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

wife of the said Richard and co-executrix of the said Thomas.

City of Coventry.

May 27.  
Westminster.

Thomas Woderoufe late of Chelmesford, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Beauchamp, *alias* Becham, citizen and draper of London, and Henry Says, clerk, touching debts of 6*l.* and 20*l.* respectively.  
London; Essex.

July 7.  
Westminster.

John Broke late of Sturmynstre Marchall, co. Dorset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Henry Rede touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

July 7.  
Westminster.

Richard Nesfeld late of Flasby, co. York, esquire, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 400*l.* to John Pylkyngton, knight, administrator of the goods of Henry Pylkyngton, esquire, who died intestate.  
York.

Robert Dodyngton, citizen and vintner of London, for not appearing to answer Alice Clebury, widow, and Robert Vaux, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 20*l.*  
London.

July 8.  
Westminster.

William Harrys late of Chippenham, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer William Hend, citizen and mercer of London, touching two debts of 10*l.*  
London.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Robert Baylyson late of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing to answer John Haldworth of Soureby Brygge touching a debt of 8*l.*  
York.

June 14.  
Westminster.

Edward Everard late of Forthyngbrygge, co. Southampton, 'dyer,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Heynes, 'citezen' and 'draper' of London, and William Shukburgh, 'cytyzen' and 'draper' of London, touching a debt of 50*s.*  
Middlesex.

July 9.  
Westminster.

Henry Gogeney late of Todenham Falzate, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' *alias* late of Northtudenham, co. Norfolk, for not appearing before the said justices to answer John, prior of the monks of Thetford, and John Heydon of Baconesthorpe, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 6*l.* and before the justices of the Bench to answer the said John Heydon and Walter Fornfeld, citizen and alderman of Norwich, touching a debt of 100*s.*  
Norfolk.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Richard Pape *alias* Bage of Abyndon, co. Berks, 'grocer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Alan *alias* Alanot Colette *alias* Colet of the city of Salisbury, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 7*l.* 10*s.*  
Wilts.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Adrian Lappyng of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Baret touching a trespass.  
Norfolk.

July 11.  
Westminster.

John Taverner of Bishop's Lynne, co. Norfolk, 'marchant,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Alice Grigges and Thomas Grigges of Welles touching a debt of 12*l.*  
Norfolk.

## MEMBRANE 27.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

Thomas Grome of Great Thirlowe, co. Suffolk, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Basset, the proctor,

1478.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

master or warden, and the scholars or fellows of the college in the University of Cambridge called 'Goddys hous' touching a trespass Suffolk.

Oct. 19. Westminister. Walter Lematon late of York, merchant, for not appearing to answer John Carr of York, merchant, touching a debt of 70s. York.

Oct. 25. Westminister. Edmund Gosson of Brunham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Jigge of Wighton, co. Norfolk, 'draper,' touching a debt of 10 marks. Norfolk.

Oct. 16. Westminister. William Taylour of Grymmysbury, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer Thomas Knowesley touching a trespass. Northampton.

Oct. 22. Westminister. Henry Knyghton late of Cranesley, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Hugh Polard *alias* Pollerd of Coventre, mercer, touching a debt of 7 marks. City of Coventry.

Oct. 28. Westminister. John Neweton late of Great Stanwey, co. Essex, clerk, for not appearing to answer Alexander Brewester, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 10 marks. London.

Oct. 9. Westminister. Thomas Meteham late of Kyllom, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer William Cawod touching a trespass. Nottingham.

Oct. 25. Westminister. Richard Hewode late of Walpole, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Ralph Caldebek of Coventre, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 100s. City of Coventry.

Oct. 9. Westminister. Richard Harry of Stokedamerell, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, when sued with John Jamys of Stokedamerell, 'husbondman,' to answer Thomas Wyse, esquire, touching a trespass committed by them with William Nason late of Stokedamerell, clerk. Devon.

Oct. 17. Westminister. Gilbert Wynthorpe of Wynthorpe, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40s. to John Burgh and John Gibson of Wynthorpe, executors of the will of William Ranyne late of Wynthorpe. Lincoln.

Oct. 27. Westminister. Katharine late the wife of John Thomas, 'marchaunt,' late of Pole, co. Dorset, 'wedowe,' and executrix of his will, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that she render 40l. to John Carent the elder, executor of the will of John Filoll, esquire, and John Wroughton, esquire, and Margaret his wife, late the wife of John Filoll and co-executrix of his will. Dorset.

Nov. 3. Westminister. Thomas Reue late of Yatesbury, co. Wilts, the elder, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Henry Smart touching a debt of 40s. Southampton.

John Wode late of Hornyng, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer Thomas, abbot of the monastery of St. Benet, Hulme, touching a trespass committed by him and Robert Broune late of Hoveton St. Peter, co. Norfolk, 'yoman.' Norfolk.

Nov. 8. Westminister. William Draycote of Bampton, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' and John Draycote of Langford, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing

*Membrane 27—cont.*

1478.

before the justices of the Bench to answer Denis Wright touching a trespass. Oxford.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Richard Curson late of Boston, co. Lincoln, merchant, for not appearing to answer Thomas Burgoyne, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 28*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* London.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Thomas Coll of Wykley, co. Northampton, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Thomas Frysby, prior of Launde, touching a debt of 10 marks. Leicester.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Peter Bayfelde late of Causton, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' *alias* of Kawston, 'baker,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Nicholas Rede late of Wymondham, 'yoman,' and Thomas Thorp, burgess of Great Jernemuth, touching debts of 14*l.* and 8*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* respectively. City of Norwich; Norwich.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

William Tresebell late of Tresebell, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with William Dagon, 'husbondman,' Michael Dagon, 'husbondman,' and Lawrence Nicholl, 'husbondman,' all late of Tremodret Wygan, co. Cornwall, to answer Ralph Arundell, esquire, touching a trespass. Cornwall.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Gilbert Pynchebek late of Quaplod, co. Lincoln, the elder, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Marjory, Roos, *alias* the lady of Roos, touching a debt of 6*l.* Suffolk.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Thomas Kenston of Burnham Depdale, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' *alias* 'maryner,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Vaus of Salthous and John Heydon touching debts of 9*l.* 10*s.* and 100*s.* respectively. Norfolk.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

John Fitz John late of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Upsale touching a trespass committed by him with Henry Fitz John late of Hamerton, 'husbondman.' London.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Edward Andrewe late of Maxey, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Grene, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 103*s.* 4*d.* London.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

William Talbot of Shotisworth, co. Lancaster, esquire, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 400*l.* to John Pylkyngton, knight, administrator of the goods of Henry Pylkyngton, esquire, who died intestate. York.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Andrew Waryn of Brook, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Neweporte *alias* Neuport touching a debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

James Menge late of Horsmonden co. Kent, 'laborer,' for not appearing to answer John Godfrey of the parish of Lambirherst touching a debt of 20*l.* Kent.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Miles Radclyff late of Rilston *alias* Rylleston in Craven, co. York, esquire, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Bolland of Ripon, chaplain, touching a debt of 10 marks and to answer a plea that he render two foddors of lead worth 8*l.* to Marion Kent, widow, executrix of the will of John Kent, late citizen and merchant of York. City of York.



1478.

*Membrane 27—cont.*Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Robert Pabenham, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Stodeham, co. Bedford, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Twygge, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 40s. Middlesex.

William Hille, parson of the parish church of Neweton, co. Suffolk, for not appearing to answer John More, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 40l. Suffolk.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Thomas Gascon late of the town of St. Albans, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Broughton, esquire, touching a debt of 18l. Bedford.

## MEMBRANE 26.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

James Warde late of Great Chesterford, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John, earl of Worcester, and Thomas Lokton, esquire, touching a debt of 20l. London.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Seman Ryvers late of Hadley, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'mercier,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry Lancastir, esquire, touching a debt of 40s., and John Corbowe and Agnes his wife touching a debt of 40s. Norfolk, Suffolk.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

John Allerton late of York, 'yoman,' *alias* 'coursour,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Henry Thwaytes touching a debt of 40s., Thomas Yole, clerk, touching a trespass committed by him and Richard Allerton of York, 'smyth,' and John Mewes, clerk, touching a debt of 48s. 4d. City of York, York.

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

Walter Kynton *alias* Kyngton late of Woxbrigge, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' *alias* 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Boteler, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 4l. 7s. 4d., John Welbek, esquire, touching a debt of 6l., Thomas Alegh *alias* Lye of Kyngstrete by Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'tailour,' touching a debt of 40s. and Thomas Luyt touching a debt of 10l., and to answer pleas that he render 10l. to Elizabeth late the wife of John Lok, citizen and mercer of London, and John Alburgh, citizen and mercer of London, executors of the will of the said John Lok, and 20l. to James Asshe and Cecily his wife, executors of the will of Robert Muchgode. Middlesex; London.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

William Rose late of Brokebury, co. Hereford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Parker, late sheriff of Hereford, touching a debt of 20l. Worcester.

Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

Thomas Palmer late of Leystoft, co. Suffolk, 'chapman,' for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Baxter touching a debt of 20l. Lincoln.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

John Madsey late of Croulton, co. Northampton, 'mason,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Knyght touching a trespass. Northampton.

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

Thomas Shirley late of Croydon, co. Surrey, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the king to answer Thomas Montgomery, knight, and John Norbury, knight, touching a trespass committed by him and John

1478.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Mund late of Croydon, 'laborer,' John Gorde late of Croydon the younger, 'laborer,' Thomas Bardog late of Waldyngham, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' and Thomas Macche late of Lymmesfeld, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' Surrey.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

John Spence of Walden, co. York, 'yoman,' Thomas Spence of Walden, 'yoman,' John Smyth of Walden, 'yoman,' Robert Spence of Walden, 'yoman,' and Thomas Wryght of Walden, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Mountfort, esquire, touching a trespass. York.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Thomas Dalton of Luton, co. Bedford, the younger, 'chapman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Stokton, citizen and mercer of London touching a debt of 111s. 7d., before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Warner, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 70s. 11d. and before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Nyche, citizen and mercer of London, and John Whytebrede, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching debts of 18l. 10s. and 4l. 13s. 4d. respectively. Bedford.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

Robert Bowele late of Taunton, co. Somerset, merchant, for not appearing before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Walter Combe of the parish of St. James by Taunton touching a debt of 46 marks. Somerset.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Robert Mortymer late of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Alan Limmer, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 25l. London.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Thomas Bruyn *alias* Breweyne late of Rowner, co. Southampton, esquire, for not appearing to answer William Parker, citizen and tailor of London, and William Paupeday *alias* Grove of Odimer touching debts of 71s. 4d. and 16l. respectively. London, Sussex.

1479

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

John Baxter of Thwayte, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing when sued with Thomas Bothe of Gyldenwellys, co. York, 'husbondman,' William Rodes of Letwell, co. York, 'husbondman,' and Robert Wryght of Carre, co. York, 'laborer,' to answer John Keton touching a trespass. York.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

John Estham late of Ludlowe, co. Salop, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer William Whytwey, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 4l. London.

Jan. 31.  
Westminster.

William Broun of Multon, co. Lincoln, 'chapman,' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Haldworth of Soureby Brygge, John Busshe of Owtewell and Richard Bacwn and William Gosselyn touching debts of 7l., 10 marks and 20l., respectively. York; Middlesex; Norfolk.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

John Coote late of Hornyngesherde in Southfolke *alias* of Stoke Clare, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of London, draper, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Amynewe Berdet of London, 'draper,' touching a debt of 48l. 17s. 9d. and John Clerke, burgess and fishmonger of Oxford, and John Hyche, citizen and 'stokfysshemonger' of London, touching a debt of 20l. 8s. London.

## MEMBRANE 25.

1479.  
Feb. 9. Westminster. Thomas Alen of Chepyngnorton, co. Oxford, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Seman touching a debt of 46s. 8d. City of Coventry.
- Feb. 9. Westminster. Thomas Derbyshire late of Leycestre, 'cordewaner,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer a plea that he render a writing obligatory to William Whittlesey. London.
- Jan. 23. Westminster. William Farneham of Osbaldwyk, co. York, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John Bothe, bishop of Exeter, touching a debt of 10l. Middlesex.
- John Turpyn late of Tychefeld, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Bluet, grocer of London, *alias* 'marchaunt' of Suthampton, touching a debt of 40s. Town of Southampton.
- Feb. 10. Westminster. Stephen Halle of Brodechalke, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Leyson touching a debt of 20l. London.

## MEMBRANE 24.

1478.  
April 18. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Henry Bustrop, 'marchaunt,' of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 28 October, 17 Edward IV. (See p. 62). These letters have been lost by accident, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.
- April 25. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Werall, one of the clerks of the King's Bench, for his good service in the same from his youth, of the reversions of the offices of coroner and attorney of the king in the King's Bench on the death of John West, to whom they were lately granted by letters patent, or whenever they shall come into the king's gift from any other cause, receiving the accustomed fees at the Exchequer and all other accustomed rewards. By K.
- April 12. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Wyntershulle of the office of keeper of the king's park of Witteley and Asshehurste, co. Surrey, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's lordship there, to hold the office himself and by deputy in the latter part of his life. By p.s.
- April 27. Westminster. Appointment for life of the king's servant Robert Coorte as auditor of the accounts of all receivers, bailiffs, reeves, feodaries, farmers and other officers and ministers of the king of all honours, castles, lordships, manors, lands and other possessions belonging to the earldom of Devon, in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset and Wilts and elsewhere or to the earldom of Richmond in the counties of Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex, Hertford, Kent, Surrey and Middlesex and elsewhere and all manors and lands late of Guy de Bryan, knight, late of George, late duke of Clarence, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and assigned for the expenses of the household, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the premises. By p.s.
- April 27. Westminster. Grant for life to John Sayntlo, knight, of the lordships of Baneston and Shokirwik with their members, co. Somerset, which he had for life of the grant of George, late duke of Clarence. By p.s.
- April 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Langford of Barton, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,' late escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, of all fines, amerce-

*Membrane 24—cont.*

1478.

ments, issues, debts and accounts due from him to the king by reason of his office. By p.s.

April 20. Presentation of William Elyot to the parish church of Bikebury *alias* Westminster. Biggebury, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the death of Thomas Chipnam, last incumbent, and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Joan, daughter and heiress of John Champernoun.

April 28. General pardon to Thomas Langford late of Teffount, co. Wilts, Westminster. 'yoman.' By p.s.

May 1. General pardon to John Fynhecok late of Ware, 'shomaker.' By K. Westminster.

May 8. Protection, for the whole time of his present voyage, for Agnel de Westminster. Pericho, captain and owner of a galliass of Naples, now in the port of Southampton, belonging to the king's kinsman the king of Naples, and his deputies, and the said galliass with all its gear and all his goods. [Fædera.] By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 23.

March 4. Presentation of John Kent, parson of the parish church of Bachesore, Westminster. in the diocese of Worcester, to the parish church of Little Cumberton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of George (*sic*) son and heir of George, late duke of Clarence, on an exchange of benefices with George Sambage.

March 10. Grant for life to James Tyrell, knight, of a yearly rent of 20*l.* from Westminster. the issues of the king's manor or lordship of Rosse in Holdernesse, co. York, late of George, late duke of Clarence. By p.s.

March 6. Grant to the king's servant, William Berkeley, one of the esquires of Westminster. the body, of the offices of steward of Ryngwode, co. Southampton, steward of Cristechirche, co. Southampton, and constable of the castle of Cristechirche, with all accustomed liberties and profits in the Isle of Wight and elsewhere, during the minority of Edward, son of George, late duke of Clarence, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns with such fees as Roger Tocotes, knight, had. By p.s.

March 11. Appointment for life of the king's servitor, John Acton, esquire, one Westminster. of the ushers of the king's chamber, as steward of the forest of Kynfare, co. Stafford, steward of the manor of Stourton and Kynfare, ranger of the king's hays of Chespell, Iverley and Asshewode within the said forest and bailiff of Jaspell and Iverley aforesaid, with stanks, fisheries, stews, waifs, strays, fines, amercements, profits of courts, herbage, pannage, trees, branches, wood called 'wyndfalles,' cheminage and all the commodities and profits, from Michaelmas last, rendering to the king 18*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer and receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.

March 7. Grant for life to Henry Martyn of the office of porter of the king's castle Westminster. of Corffe, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the castle and lordship of Corffe. By p.s.

April 4. Grant for life to John Usher of an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* at the hands Westminster. of the abbot of Persshore; and grant to him of the office of keeper of Middybaylywyk within the chace of Crosselaund, co. Gloucester, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the receivers there. By p.s.

1478.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

April 8. Pardon to John Quedampton, keeper of the gaol of the king's castle  
Westminster. of Winchester, for the escapes of all felons and prisoners from the said  
gaol from Michaelmas last to Christmas following. By p.s.

Nov. 18. General pardon to Thomas Yonge of Barston in the parish of  
Westminster. Barsewell, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* of Balsale  
in the parish of Barsewell, of all offences committed by him before  
1 November. By p.s.

April 4. Grant for life to Thomas Mayw, king's minstrel, of 10 marks yearly  
Westminster. from the issues of the customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-  
fells, the petty custom and the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the  
port of Chichester and ports and places adjacent, from Easter, 16  
Edward IV., from which time he has been one of the king's minstrels  
but has had no fee. By p.s.

April 18. General pardon to Henry Massy, citizen and goldsmith of London, of  
Westminster. all offences committed by him before 21 March. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 22.

March 5. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Butler, groom of the  
Westminster. king's chamber, of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Sullyll, co.  
Warwick, in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture of George, late  
duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the  
lordship. By p.s.

March 5. Grant to the king's servant John Heeth, one of the yeomen of the  
Westminster. king's chamber, of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Chadlyngton,  
co. Oxford, with the custody of the warren of Brayles, co. Warwick,  
during the minority of Edward, son and heir of Elizabeth, late duchess of  
Clarence, with the accustomed fees, in the same manner as William Slat-  
ter had the office of bailiff and William Tapton the custody. By K.

March 5. Appointment, until 5 August, of Nicholas Shatton, yeoman of the  
Westminster. avenary of the household, to take hay, oats, horse bread and litter and other  
necessaries for his office and carriage for the same.

March 12. Appointment, until 12 August, of John Gardener, yeoman of the  
Westminster. poultry of the household, to take capons, hens, chickens, ducks, pigeons,  
conies, rabbits and other necessaries pertaining to his office for the expenses  
of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

The like of John Botyll, yeoman of the poultry of the household.

By bill, etc.

The like of Walter Machyng, yeoman of the poultry of the household.

By bill, etc.

March 5. Grant for life to John Pylkyngton, knight, and Edward Pylkyngton his  
Westminster. son of the office of chief forester or master forester of the king's chace of  
Soureby, co. York, and the office of parker of the king's park of Ayringden,  
co. York, and also of the herbage and pasture of the park, in full satisfaction  
of all fees for the said offices; in lieu of a like grant to the said John by  
letters patent dated [2]2 February, 4 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

March 5. Exemption for life of John Suthill of Everyngham, co. York, esquire,  
Westminster. from being made sheriff of York or any other county of the realm. By p.s.

1478.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

March 5. Presentation of Robert William, king's clerk, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Ramesham, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of John Taberer.

March 5. Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and the heirs  
Westminster. of his body, of the castle of Richemond, the fee farm of the town of Richemond, the manors of Harum and Carleton, and an enclosure called 'le cowhous,' co. York, and the reversion of the castle, lordship and manor of Hamelok, *alias* Holmesley, co. York, on the death of Marjory late the wife of Thomas Roos, knight, who holds the same in dower, with liberties, franchises, free customs, courts, leets, sheriffs' turns, waifs, strays, assizes of bread and ale, returns of writs and assizes and executions of the same, infangtheff and outfangtheff and the jurisdictions of the same, free warrens, goods and chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws within the honour of Richemond, and knights' fees and advowsons, in exchange for the castles, manors or lordships of Sudeley, co. Gloucester, Farley, co. Wilts, and Corff, co. Dorset, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.  
By p.s.

March 10. Appointment of the king's kinsman John, duke of Suffolk, as lieutenant  
Westminster. of Ireland for the term of twenty years, with all liberties, rights, powers, authorities, fees, profits, commodities and emoluments pertaining to the office, according to the form of an indenture between the king and the duke.  
By K.

## MEMBRANE 21.

March 12. Grant for life to the king's servant John Symond, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, of the office of keeper of the park of Okehampton, co. Devon, with the accustomed fees.  
By p.s.

March 12. The like to the king's servant John Forster, one of the yeomen of the  
Westminster. king's chamber, of the office of bailiff of the king's two parts of the manor of Rosse in Holderneshe, co. York, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the same, with all other profits.  
By p.s.

March 16. Grant to John Burton, one of the household servants with the king's  
Westminster. kinsman the lord of Hastynges, the king's chamberlain, of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Sherstone, co. Wilts, and the custody of the warren of the same called 'Kyngesthorne' during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with all fees and profits.  
By p.s.

March 4. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Mary and St. Rumonus,  
Westminster. Tavystoke, co. Devon, to sue before the pope for bulls of confirmation of letters patent dated 12 November, 2 Edward IV, granting to them in frank almoyn the alien priory of Cowyk, co. Devon.  
By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

March 7. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Scopeham, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, of the office of bailiff of all the lands late of the lord Roos, deceased, on the west side of the king's port called 'le Haven' of Boston, co. Lincoln, and afterwards of George, late duke of Clarence, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture, receiving wages of 2d. daily from the issues of his office.  
By p.s.

1478.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

March 12. Grant to William Staverton, esquire, of the office of steward of the  
Westminster. lordship and manor of Caversham, co. Oxford, and the lordship of Assherigge, co. Wilts, the office of bailiff of the lordship of Assherigge and the custody of the woods of the same in the counties of Wilts and Berks, during the minority of Edward, son of George, late duke of Clarence, and 6 marks and 20s. yearly respectively for the offices of steward from the issues of the lordships, and the accustomed fees for the offices of bailiff and woodward.  
By p.s.

April 1. General pardon to Philip Courtenay, late of Kyngeston, co. Devon,  
Westminster. knight, for all offences committed by him before 16 November last. By p.s.

April 6. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Seintleger, one of the knights  
Westminster. of the body, of the office of feodary of all lands within the counties of Somerset, Devon and Cornwall late of George, late duke of Clarence, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in the Parliament at Westminster, 26 January, 17 Edward IV, with the accustomed fees.  
By p.s.

April 2. Grant for life to the king's counsellor Master Peter Courtenay of the  
Westminster. office of surveyor of all honours, castles, manors, lordships, and lands late of the late earl of Devon in the counties of Devon, Cornwall and Somerset and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the king's receiver there.  
By p.s.

March 17. Grant to the king's servant John Busshe, groom usher of the king's  
Westminster. hall, of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Eston, co. Northampton, during the minority of Edward, son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits.  
By p.s.

March 12. Grant for life to William Tyler of the office of porter of the king's manor  
Westminster. of Sudeley, co. Gloucester, with fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the manor and all other profits.  
By K.

April 11. Pardon to Robert Radclif of Tatsall, one of the esquires of the body,  
Westminster. sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, of all escapes of John Hoxson, Thomas Marston *alias* Maston, John Thomson, John Aglasford, and other persons from the king's gaol of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, before 7 April.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 20.

March 14. Grant to Edmund Bowdon of the office of keeper of the warren by the  
Westminster. town of Warwick, and the custody of the third part of the park of Wegenok, co. Warwick, during the minority of Edward son and heir of George, late duke of Clarence, with fees from the issues of the lordship of Warwick and all other profits.  
By p.s.

March 20. The like to the king's servant, Edmund Verney, one of the esquires of  
Buckden. the household, of the offices of steward of the town and lordship of Yerdeley, co. Worcester, and parker of the park of Claredon, co. Warwick, with the agistment of the park at farm, during the minority of the said Edward, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordships of Yerdeley and Claredon and all other profits, and paying for the agistment as much as anyone else would offer the king.  
By p.s.

March 16. Grant for life to the king's servant William Witney, esquire, usher of  
Westminster. the chamber of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, of the

1478.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

offices of keeper of the castle of Farley and parker of the park of Farley, co. Wilts, receiving 2*d.* daily for the office of keeper and 4*d.* daily for the office of parker from the issues of the lordship of Farley, with all other profits.

By K.

March 29. General pardon to David ap Howell ap Jevan Lloid of Llanhavan in North  
Buckden. Wales, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 20 March.

By p.s.

April 3. Grant to the king's servant William Burton, esquire, gentleman of the  
Westminster. king's ewry (*ewerarie*) for his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, of the office of parker of the park of Soddebury, co. Gloucester, during the minority of Edward son and heir of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Soddebury and all other profits.

By p.s. [4729.]

April 4. General pardon to John Borne late of Newenham, co. Kent, and Henry  
Westminster. Sterre late of Dodyngton, co. Kent, 'repier,' of all offences committed by them before 27 March.

By p.s.

March 19. Grant for life to George Broun, knight, of the offices of steward of the  
Buckden. lordships and manors of Witteley and Warpesden, co. Surrey, and the lordship and manor of Milton and Marden and the hundred of Milton, co. Kent, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees and in addition 10 marks yearly for the office of steward of the lordship and manor of Milton and Marden from the issues of the lordship, manor and hundred; and grant to him also for life of a yearly rent of 40 marks from issues of the the lordship and manor of Milton and Marden.

By p.s.

April 8. General pardon to John Wellez of Maxsey, co. Northampton, esquire,  
Westminster. *alias* John Welles, late of Bletneshawe, co. Bedford, of all offences committed by him before 29 March.

By p.s.

April 6. Grant, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of  
Westminster. Clarence, to Degory Heynes of the office of bailiff of the town of Warrewik, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Warrewik and all other profits, and a field called 'Litle Mersshefeld' by the park of Wegenok.

By p.s.

April 5. Grant to Hugh Warde of the office of the custody of the park of Dunyet,  
Westminster. co. Somerset, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 19.

March 12. Licence for John Coket of Ampton, co. Suffolk, Thomas Heigham, John  
Westminster. Coket son of the said John, Richard Heigham and Clement Clerk, or their executors and assigns, to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of Ampton for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, his sons Edward, prince of Wales, and Richard, duke of York, marshal of England, and the said John Coket the father and Alice his wife and for their souls after death, to be called the chantry of John Coket at the altar of St. Mary in the said church, and for them to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain lands, rents, annuities and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly.

By K. and for 21*l.* paid in the hanaper.



## Membrane 19—cont.

1478.

March 4. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the prior and canons of Newburgh of a  
Westminster. charter of Henry [II] as follows—

*Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus hominibus et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et carta mea presenti confirmasse abbacie Sancte Marie de Noroburgo et priori et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus in perpetuam elimosinam donationem illam quam Rogerus de Mourbray eis fecit in ecclesiis et terris et ceteris possessionibus, ipsum videlicet locum in quo abbatia eorum fundata est cum terris circumadjacentibus et cum parva Wildona et uno monte qui dicitur Bryne cum bosco, plano et marisco et pratis et sartis et culturis et pasturis et aquis et stagnis et viis et semitis, et ecclesiam beate Marie de Hod cum terra et bosco et omnibus pertinentiis suis, et ecclesiam de Coderalde cum capella et omnibus pertinentiis ejus, et ecclesiam de Tresk cum capella et mansura et ceteris pertinentiis, et ecclesiam de Condala cum omnibus suis adjacentibus, et ecclesiam de Kyrkeby juxta pontem de Burgo cum capella et omnibus pertinentiis ejus, et ecclesiam de Houngeham cum capella et omnibus pertinentiis ejus, et ecclesiam de Welburna cum valle sancti Gregorii in qua ipsa ecclesia sedet et cum omnibus pertinentiis ejus, et ecclesiam de Kyrkeby in Ridala cum omnibus pertinentiis ejus, et ecclesiam de Haxi et ecclesiam de Ouustuna et ecclesiam de Eperda et ecclesiam de Boltona cum omnibus ad ipsas pertinentibus, ecclesiam de Malsham et ecclesiam de Malessart et ecclesiam de Landeford cum omnibus eorum pertinentiis, et unam carucatam terre in Tresch quam tenet de illis Bartholomeus Gigator, et dimidiam carucatam terre in Cava et duas boratas terre in Malesert et unam bovatom terre in Uluestona. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia et canonici habeant et teneant hec predicta omnia bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice in bosco et plano et marisco, in culturis et pasturis et sartis et aquis et stagnis, in viis et semitis, cum sacca et socca et thol et them infangtheffe et cum omnibus aliis rebus et libertatibus sicut carta predicti Rogeri testificatur. Hiis testibus Ricardo Sertore, Ricardo de Humet, Nigello filio Rogeri de Mourbray, Waltero Buere et aliis:*

And grant that they shall have return of writs within the abbey and its precinct and executions of the same, and that no sheriff, bailiff or other minister of the king shall enter therein.

By p.s. and for 100s. paid in the hanaper.

April 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Hampne, the prior, and the convent of St. Nicholas, Berliche, of two fairs yearly at their town of Bery, co. Somerset, one on the feast of the Assumption and the day preceding and the day following, and the other on the feast of St. Nicholas and the day preceding and the day following, with a court of pie-powder and all issues, profits and amercements, provided that it be not to the harm of neighbouring fairs. By p.s.

March 18.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Huddylston, king's esquire, of the office of constable of the castle of Sudley and master of the game there and the offices of steward and receiver of the lordship of Sudley, late of George, duke of Clarence, and in the king's hands by reason of an exchange between the king and his brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship; and also of the herbage and pannage of the park there, rendering to the king 100s. yearly. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 18.

1478.

- March 11.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Lye, one of the yeomen of the crown, and Philip Curteys of the bailiwick of the manor and lordship of Plymton, with the herbage of the garden there called 'Castell Hay,' late of George, late duke of Clarence, which came into the king's hands by the attainder and forfeiture of Thomas, late earl of Devon, and are now in his hands by the forfeiture of the said duke, with the accustomed fees and all other profits.  
By p.s.
- March 9.  
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, of the lordship and manor of Elvell in the parts and marches of Wales and the castle there, with all franchises, liberties, courts, leets, hundreds, views of frank pledge, commotes, knights' fees, reliefs, escheats, advowsons and other royalties. By K.
- March 12.  
Westminster. Grant to John Halliwell, esquire, of the offices of keeper of the park of of Stokenham within the lordship of Stokenham and warrener and keeper of le Lay there during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship, with all other profits; and grant to him, during good behaviour, of the office of constable of the castle of Plympton, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said duke, receiving 12*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship of Plympton.  
By p.s.
- March 8.  
Westminster. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Ralph Wolseley as fourth baron of the Exchequer with the accustomed fees, vestures and other profits.  
By p.s.
- March 14.  
Westminster. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Borghchier, knight, of the office of keeper of the park of Henden *alias* Hevenden, co. Kent, with the herbage and pannage of the park, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with all fees and profits.  
By K.
- March 12.  
Westminster. Grant to the king's knight John Savage the younger, one of the king's carvers, of 40*l.* yearly during the minority of Edward son and heir of George, late duke of Clarence, from the issues of the lands called 'Salisbury londes,' 'Warwik londes,' and 'the lord Spencers londes,' late of the said duke; in lieu of a grant to him of 40*l.* yearly during pleasure from the issues of the county palatine of Lancaster by letters patent dated 5 June last under the seal of the county, surrendered.  
By K.
- March 12.  
Westminster. Like grant to the king's servant John Savage, knight, of the offices of constable of the castle of Hanley and keeper of the park of Hanley, co. Worcester, during the minority of the said Edward, with fees of 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the above-mentioned lands.  
By K.
- March 12.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the said John of 40 marks yearly from the fee farm of the city of York, parcel of 100*l.*, late of Thomas, late lord of Roos, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in the Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV., and by reason of the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence.  
By K.
- March 12.  
Westminster. Whereas Katharine late the wife of William Vaux, knight, was seised with him of the manors of Stanton, co. Buckingham, and Markham, *alias* Marcham, co. Berks, for her life, and these came into the king's hands by pretext of an act of attainder against the said William in the Parliament at Westminster, 1 Edward IV., and she has not wherewithal to live and to support her children, the king hereby grants the manors to her for life.  
By p.s.

1478.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

March 14.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Panell, one of the king's trumpeters, of 10 marks yearly from Michaelmas, 15 Edward IV, from a farm of 10*l.* 8*s.* yearly from the farm of the manor of Corby, co. Northampton, and the increment of the same at the hands of the heirs of William son of William Latymer or the farmers of the manor or the sheriff; in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 14 October, 7 Edward IV, surrendered because invalid and because he received no payment since the said Michaelmas.

By p.s.

March 16.  
Westminster.

Like grant to the king's servant Richard Hilles, one of the king's trumpeters, from the farm of all assarts, wastes, purprestures and minute particles of the forest between the bridges of Stanford and Oxford; in lieu of a grant to him from Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV. by letters patent dated the said 14 October, surrendered as above.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 17.

March 5.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Grauntforte, yeoman of the crown, as controller of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides, and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 3*s.* in the tun and 12*d.* in the pound in the port of Cicester and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 14.  
Westminster.

The like of Thomas Brampton of Lynton, co. Cambridge, 'gentilman,' in the port of Lenn and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 26.  
Westminster.

The like of Peter Curteys as controller of the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the port of London and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 6.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Hancheth of the office of parker or the custody of the park of Fulbroke during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, receiving such fees as Roger Okeley or anyone else had.

By p.s.

March 14.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Henry Pole, servant to the king's councillor lord Stanley, steward of the household, of the office of water bailiff of the city of Dublin in Ireland, in the king's gift by the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Asshe as gauger in the port of Southampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 5.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Alice Fode late the wife of Edmund Fode, late of London, 'skynner,' Katharine Henry late of Stanes, co. Middlesex, 'huswyf,' Elizabeth Walssh late of London, 'senglewoman,' Joan the wife of John a Boure of London, 'cordener,' Agnes Glasier late of London, 'huswyf,' and Katharine Napper late of London, 'spynster.'

By p.s.

April 2.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Peter Johnson, *alias* Jonson, of Suthampton, 'taylor,' *alias* 'inneholder,' *alias* 'hosteler,' of all offences committed by him before 22 March last.

By p.s.

April 28.  
Westminster.

Signification to Th. Archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of William Baker, brother of the hospital of St. Mary or House of God, Dover, as master of that place.

1478.

*Membrane 17—cont.*April 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Leventhorpe of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the lordship of Northwelde, co. Essex, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, in continuation of a grant by letters patent of the said duke.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 16 and 15.

April 16.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, of the tenours of the following:—

1. An act (English) in the Parliament held at Westminster on 16 January last (see p. 75).
2. Provisions (English) that the act shall not be prejudicial to Humphrey Talbot, knight, John, lord Howard, and Margaret his wife or Jane the wife of William, lord Berkeley in respect of certain specified manors.

[*Rolls of Parliament* VI. 168.]*Membrane 15—cont.*April 28.  
Westminster

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elizabeth Clere, Richard Sowthwell, Joan Heydon, Roger Townesend, Henry Spelman, William Lomnor and Robert Stevenson to the prior and convent of the cathedral church of Holy Trinity, Norwich, of a yearly rent of 5 marks from the manors of Cleydon, co. Suffolk, and Therston, co. Norfolk.

By K. and for 11*l.* 11*s.* paid in the hanaper.April 20.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Flaxall to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Saints, Walsale, at the altar of St. Mary under the Crucifix, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said John and for their souls after death and the soul of Nicholas Flaxall, father of the said John, and all who in future times shall support the chantry, to be called the chantry of John Flaxall in the said church, and for the chaplain and his successors to acquire in mortmain after inquisition, lands, rents, and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 8 marks yearly.

By p.s. and for 24 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 1.  
Westminster.

Grant, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, to William Berkeley, esquire, of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the lordship of Sulhill, co. Warwick, and also the office of steward of the lordship of Sulhill, and the lordships of Erdyngton and Yerdeley, co. Warwick, and the lordship of Purybarre, co. Stafford, and the office of riding forester of the chace of Sutton and Colvylye and the park of Sutton, receiving yearly for the office of steward 4*l.*, 8*l.*, and 20*s.* from the issues of the lordships respectively, and for the office of forester 100*s.* from the issues of the lordships of Sutton and Coloylye, with all other profits.

By p.s.

May 1.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Robert Dene late of Waternewton, co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer for certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Byllyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

May 5.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Bunnynge late of Pengelly, in the parish of Saint Neot, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 2 May.

By p.s.

*Membrans 15—cont.*

1478.

April 20. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit William Dyxon, chaplain, born in the town of Dumbare in Scotland, dwelling at Southheyghton, co. Sussex, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

May 8. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servants Richard Cruse, one of the yeoman of the crown, and Thomas Greyson, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of the custody of the king's quay and crane of Opsam and five cellars belonging thereto in the king's hands by the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, with all profits, rendering to the king 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 14.

April 28. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servants Richard Aprice and Thomas Grey, esquire, of 10 marks yearly and 6*d.* daily from the issues of two messuages situated by the hithe called 'le Tourewharf' by the city of London, a messuage on the wharf of the Tower aforesaid in which John Elyngham, deceased, lately dwelt and a garden adjoining and all other messuages on the said wharf and gardens and vacant plots of land on each side of the common street or way between the gate at the last end of the wharf and the bridge across 'le flodegate' of the wharf; in lieu of grants of the same to the said Richard by letters patent dated 27 May, 5 Edward IV, and 11 June, 10 Edward IV, surrendered.  
By K.

June 24. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Ryse, chaplain, to the parish church of Farnham, in the diocese of Salisbury.

May 24. Woburn. Confirmation of a writing of Ralph, late lord of Sudeley, John, late lord of Beauchamp, John Norys, and John Nanfan, esquire, all now deceased, dated 5 April, 85 Henry VI, granting at the request of Richard, late earl of Warwick to Richard Beauchamp, lord Beauchamp, then esquire, the offices of the stewardships of the lordships and hundreds of Tewkesbury and Whytyngton, co. Gloucester, and the lordships of Hanley, Upton, Busshaley and Ridmerley, co. Worcester, and the mastership with the custody of the chaces of Malverne and Cors, and the parks of Tewkesbury, Hanley, Blakemore, Busshaley and Rydmerley in the said counties for life, receiving the accustomed fees; and grant to him of the same during the minority of Edward, son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence.  
By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Westminster. Licence for William Bruer, owner of a ship called *le Cristofer* of Fowey, or his factors or attorneys, for once to ship woollen cloths and other merchandise not pertaining to the staple of Calais, the customs and subsidies on which shall not exceed 10*l.*, in a ship called *le Kateryne*, now in the port of London, and take them to the port of Fowey, and there transfer them to the said ship *le Cristofer*, and take them to any foreign parts, and to buy wine, oil, soap (*smigma*) and fruit in foreign parts, and bring them back to any port of the realm quit of customs and subsidies.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 13.

March 10. Westminster. Grant for life to John Peke, esquire, of the office of the stewardship of the lordships and manors of Chesthunt, co. Hertford, and Baasyngborn with its members, co. Cambridge, and the stewardship of all lordships, manors and lands in the said counties and the county of Essex in the king's hands by

1478.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, and fees of 4*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* yearly, viz. 4 marks from the issues of the manor of Chesthunt, and 40*s.* from the issues of the manor of Bassyngborn, and also a yearly rent of 20 marks from the issues of the lordship and manor of Slapton, co. Devon, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said duke. By p.s.

April 9. Grant to the king's servant Peter Beaupie, esquire, of the office of  
Westminster. feodary of the lordship of Fawnhope, co. Hereford, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits. By p.s.

Grant to John Beaupie of the tollship (*tolnetum*) of Walshepole in North Wales, during the minority of the earl of Worcester and lord Powes, with all profits. By p.s. [4749.]

April 22. Presentation of William Chiewe to the parish church of Chilteron  
Westminster. Cantelope, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of Thomas Chiewe.

April 9. Grant to the king's servant William Selby, one of the yeomen ushers of  
Westminster. the household, of the office of porter of the castle of Warwick, with the custody of the garden or vineyard there during the minority of Edward son and heir of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the town and lordship of Warrewik and all other profits. By p.s.

April 21. General pardon to William Edolfie late of Brenset, co. Kent, 'husbond-  
Westminster. man,' of all offences committed by him before 19 April. By p.s.

April 28. Grant, during pleasure, to Henry Harper of the office of auditor of all  
Westminster. castles, manors and lands in the counties of Warwick, Stafford, Leicester, Northampton, Oxford, Wilts, Berks, Somerset, Gloucester, Worcester and Hereford called 'Warwikeslandes' and 'Spencerslandes,' in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Edward, first born son of the king's brother George, late duke of Clarence, receiving the accustomed fees with daily expenses. By p.s.

April 2. General pardon to John Hute late of Aulescomb, co. Devon, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. *alias* John Hut late of Awelescombe. By p.s.

May 2. Grant for life to the king's servitor Sir John Kyrkeby, one of the  
Westminster. chaplains of the king's chapel, of the prebend in the church of Llandaff void by the death of Master John Wynter and in the king's gift because the temporalities pertaining to the bishopric and church are in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

May 8. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Grene, chaplain, and  
Westminster. Ralph Fraunceis, 'gentilman,' of a toft and a virgate of land in Merefeld North and by Peter Curteys and Everard Dygby of a messuage, a toft and four virgates of land in Halstede and Whatborough, co. Leicester, extended at 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and not held in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken before Thomas Warde, escheator in the county, to the prior and convent of Launde, to the value of 40*s.* yearly in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 6 March, 17 Edward IV.

July 7. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
Westminster. on 19 November last by letters patent to Thomas Newland, late of Colchestre, 'grocer,' *alias* 'merchaunt,' staying on the king's service in the

1478.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

company of the king's kinsman, William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant-general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays at Colchestre, co. Essex, as appears by certificate of the sheriff.

## MEMBRANE 12.

May 2.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, of the collation to the third portion which Master William Sprigge has in the parish church of Crukorn when it shall next become vacant.

By K.

May 12.  
Westminster.

Grant, for a certain sum of money paid to the king, to William, bishop of Durham, William Hastynges, knight, lord of Hastynges, the king's chamberlain, John Morton, clerk, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, and Joan late the wife of Richard Fowler, esquire, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions and services and other possessions, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, franchises, liberties, profits, and other commodities late of the said Richard, tenant in chief by knight service, during the minority of Richard his son and heir, and the custody of the latter, with his marriage without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir according to his rank.

By K.

May 2.  
Westminster

Whereas Edward I by letters patent (a charter) dated 27 May, 27 Edward I, granted to the burgesses of Northampton that they should yearly at Michaelmas choose from themselves a mayor and two bailiffs, and should present the mayor at the Exchequer within the octaves of Michaelmas to take oath for his office; the king, in consideration of the expense in this, grants that from henceforth each mayor within the octaves of Michaelmas shall take oath for his office before his predecessor and the recorder and four coroners of the town, or two of them at least, in the Guildhall of the town, and each escheator of the town after the election of the mayor shall take oath for his office within the said octaves within the town, and within fifteen days after the election of the mayor the names of the mayor and escheator shall be certified to the Exchequer. And whereas on 30 May, 2 Edward IV, by letters patent, the king pardoned to the mayor, bailiffs, burgesses and men of the town 20l. yearly from the farm of the town for twenty years, he hereby pardons the same to them for twelve years further.

By K.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire Robert Poyntz of the office of steward of the lordships of Sodbury, Barton hundred, Erlescourt of the honour of Gloucester and Fairford, with their members, co. Gloucester, and Sherston, co. Wilts, with the office of master of the game of the park of Sodbury, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordships and all other profits.

By p.s. [4775.]

May 27.  
Westminster.

Pardon to the king's servant Robert Rattecliff, esquire, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and John Hagone, constable of the hundred of Holt and Wyveton, co. Norfolk, for the escapes of James Hubbert, Robert Spencer, John Belle, John Adamys, James Tommesson, Robert Warde and Andrew Wilson, prisoners committed to their custody for robbery at sea or other cause.

By p.s.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

1478.  
April 12. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Crofte, esquire, of the office  
Westminster. of the water bailiwick of the town of Bristol, with the accustomed fees ; in  
lieu of a like grant to Peter Wratten by letters patent dated 27 July,  
11 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s.
- May 2. Mandate to all archbishops and others in Ireland to permit Edmund,  
Westminster. archbishop of Armagh, to have the temporalities of the archbishopric of  
Armagh, the custody of which the king has granted to him by letters  
patent so long as they remain in his hands. [*Fadera.*] By K.
- June 5. Grant to William Wynter and Joan his wife of an annuity of 10*l.* from  
Westminster. the issues of the lordship of Busshelley during the minority of Edward son  
of George, late duke of Clarence. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 11.

- May 5. Letters of denization for John Milman, born in the town of Calais, and  
Westminster. his heirs. By p.s. and for 7*l.*s. paid in the hanaper.
- June 4. Presentation of Vivian Treouncy to the third portion in the parish  
Westminster. church of Crukorn, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the death of  
Master William Sprygge.
- June 8. Grant for life to Edmund Haute of an annuity of 20 marks from  
Westminster. Michaelmas last from the issues of the hundreds and lordships of Myddelton  
and Merden, co. Kent. By p.s.
- June 6. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
Westminster. on 14 November last by letters patent to William Daison, *alias* Dayson, *alias*  
Daysye of Buckingham, 'yoman,' *alias* 'chapman,' staying on the king's  
service in the company of John Yong, knight, late mayor, and the society  
of the staple of Calais, treasurers and victuallers of the town, castle and  
marches, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because  
he delays in the county of Buckingham, as Thomas Rokys, sheriff, has  
certified.
- May 29. Grant for life to William Haute, knight, of an annuity of 20 marks from  
Westminster. Michaelmas last from the issues of the hundreds and lordships of Myddelton  
and Merden, co. Kent. By p.s.
- June 9. Protection, for one year, for Jerome de Ozerio, merchant of Genoa, and  
Westminster. his factors, attorneys and servants, and divers goods and merchandise of his  
in a ship called *le James* of Bristowe, of which Richard William is master.  
By K
- June 8. Grant for life to Thomas Stoughton, 'gentilman,' of the office of ranger  
Westminster. of the forest of Wyndesore and 4*d.* daily from the fee farm of the town of  
Wyndesore, with all other profits. By K.
- Grant for life to Richard Vawterd, for his good service at the king's  
fields and journeys, of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Tyverton, co.  
Devon, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of George, late duke of  
Clarence, with the accustomed fees and all other profits.  
By p.s. [4798].
- June 10. Grant for life to William Barley, late one of the minstrels of George,  
Westminster. late duke of Clarence, of an annuity of 5 marks from the issues of the  
lordship of Newport Paynell, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the  
said duke, who had made a like grant to the said William by letters patent  
under his seal of arms. By p.s.



1478.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

June 12. Pardon to Edmund Molyneux, late of London, esquire, *alias* of Westminster. Isnehampstede Cheney, co. Buckingham, late sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, of all debts, accounts, arrears, issues, amercements, fines and forfeitures due from him to the king. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 10.

- May 19. Appointment of William Grymesby and Robert Fitz Herbert to supervise Woburn. all officers of the king in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, to inspect their books, rolls and memoranda from time to time, to appraise all merchandise taken to or from foreign ports, to search all packs, chests, barrels, baskets and fardels of such merchandise, and to do other things that may seem to them for the king's good. By K.
- May 16. General pardon to John Sympnet late of Tenham, co. Kent, 'tyler,' of Westminster. all offences committed by him before 7 May. By p.s.
- June 8. Exemption for life of John Langriche of London, 'draper,' from being Westminster. put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions, and from being made trier of the same, assessor, taxer or collector of tenths, fifteenths and other tallages or subsidies or aid for knighting the king's eldest son or marrying the king's eldest daughter, mayor, sheriff, constable, bailiff or other officer or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.
- June 5. Grant to John Bailly of the office of bailiff of Sutton, co. Warwick, Westminster. during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with fees as granted to him by letters patent of the said duke. By p.s.
- June 9. Pardon to John Napton, *alias* Knapton, late of the town of Westminster, Westminster. co. Middlesex, 'sadeler,' of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to answer for certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Byllyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.
- June 8. Whereas Richard (*sic*) late bishop of Salisbury, and Thomas Hungerford, Westminster. knight, by a fine levied in the year 8 Richard II, granted the manor of Dupford and the hundred of Stanburgh, co. Devon, to William Botreaux, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of his body with remainder to his right heirs, and these were seised of the same and died, and the same descended to Margaret, lady Botreaux, daughter and heiress of the said William, and she was seised of the same in her demesne as of fee tail, and held them in chief by knight service and died, Mary her kinswoman and heiress, viz. daughter of Thomas son of Robert her son, being a minor; the king hereby grants to William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, his chamberlain, the custody and marriage of the said Mary without disparagement during minority. By K.
- June 8. Grant, during minority, to the said William Hastynges of the custody Westminster. and marriage without disparagement of Mary Hungerford, kinswoman and heiress of Margaret, lady Botreaux, tenant in chief by knight service, late the wife of Robert, lord Hungerford. By K.
- June 10. Pardon to Thomas Byne, late customer or collector of the great and Westminster. petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells, and the subsidy of the 8s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the ports of Plymouth and Fowey and ports and places adjacent, of all offences committed by him, and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

1478.  
May 8. Pardon to William Lucy, *alias* Luscy, esquire, of all alienations and  
Westminster. perquisitions of lands held in chief, and all intrusions into his inheritance  
without licence. By p.s. and for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 9.

- June 17. Grant to John Walshe of the offices of feodary of the great court of the  
Westminster. honour of Gloucester in Bristol called 'le Erlescourt' and surveyor and  
receiver of the manor and hundred of Barton by Bristol, co. Gloucester,  
during the minority of Edward, son and heir of Isabel late the wife of  
George, late duke of Clarence, receiving the accustomed fees from the  
issues of the honour, manor and hundred with the accustomed profits.  
By K.
- May 6. General pardon to Thomas ap Rys late of Oswestre in the march of  
Westminster. Wales, 'gentilman,' *alias* Thomas Apprise, esquire, *alias* Thomas Apryse,  
late of Baschirche, co. Salop, of all offences committed by him before  
15 October last. By K.
- June 18. Commission to Thomas Langton, doctor of decrees, Richard Lychefeld,  
Westminster. doctor of laws, and William Taillour, knight, and Edmund Shaa,  
aldermen of London, to hear and determine an appeal by John Fenkyll, *alias*  
Fynkell, citizen and draper of London, and Joan Haryette late the wife of John  
Mote, executors of the will of the said John Mote, against a judgment of  
Master William Godyere, doctor of laws, lieutenant or commissary of the  
king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, admiral of England, Ireland  
and Aquitaine, in the principal court of Admiralty of England, in a case of  
detention of 700*l.* of English money, between William Folkes, merchant of  
London, plaintiff, and the said John and Joan, defendants, in which he  
unjustly condemned them in 700*l.* principal, and 700*l.* damages and 80*l.* to  
the use of the king's said brother.
- June 17. Grant to Simon Mountfort, knight, of the custody of all lordships,  
Westminster. manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions, with knights' fees  
and advowsons late of Thomas Burdet, esquire, tenant in chief, during the  
minority of Nicholas his son and heir, and the custody and marriage of the  
latter without disparagement. By p.s.
- June 16. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Robles, *alias* Parker,  
Westminster. yeoman of the crown, of the offices of bailiff of the manor or lordship of  
Sudlee, co. Gloucester, and parker of the park of Sudlee with the  
supervision of the agistment and herbage of the park, late of George, late  
duke of Clarence, and in the king's hands by reason of an exchange between  
him and his brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, with the accustomed  
fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits, as Robert Roos or  
anyone else had, provided that he supervise all deer repairing to the woods  
adjoining the lordship within a circuit of 5 miles. By p.s.
- June 20. Declaration that Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, has been faithful  
Westminster. to the king and done nothing contrary to his oath of fealty, as he has shown  
before the king and certain lords; and general pardon to him. By K.
- June 20. General pardon to John Nesfeld late of London, esquire, *alias*  
Westminster. 'gentilman.' By K.
- June 20. Grant for life to the king's servant William Hobbys of the custody of the  
Westminster. lesser piece of the seal for the recognisance of debts according to the form  
of the statute at Acton Burnell for merchants in the city of Norwich, with  
the accustomed fees. By K.

## MEMBRANE 8.

1478.  
June 20. Grant to the mayor and commonalty of the city of London, in full  
Westminster. satisfaction of the sum of 7,000*l.*, parcel of the sum of 12,928*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* due to them from the king, as appears in the receipt of the Exchequer, of the offices or occupations of packing all woollen cloths, wool-fells, calves' skins, goatskins, vessels of pewter and other merchandise, with the supervision of the measuring, numbering and weighing of the same, and the supervision of the opening of all customable merchandise coming into or going out of port within the liberty and franchise of the city and suburbs, the office of carriage of all wools, wool-fells, bales of tin, and other merchandise in London, from the river Thames to the houses of aliens, or from thence to the river, the office of garbling of spices and other merchandise, the office of gauger within the city, and the office of 'wynedrawers'; and grant also that whereas the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Ryvers, has the office of chief butler of England of the king's grant by letters patent, and thereby has granted the office of coroner within the city and suburbs, they shall have the office of coroner whenever that office be void or the office of chief butler become void or in the king's gift, and that these offices shall henceforth be separate and distinct. By p.s.
- June 20. Grant to the same in full satisfaction of the sum of 1,928*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*,  
Westminster. parcel of the said sum of 12,928*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*, of licence to acquire in mortmain, without inquisition, lands, rents, services and other possessions to the value of 200 marks yearly. By p.s.
- June 21. Presentation of William Whyte, chaplain, to the rectory of Holy Trinity  
Westminster. within the walls of the city of Cork, in the diocese of Cork and Cloyne, void by the privation of David Meagh. By p.s.
- June 22. Grant to the king's servant John Harecourt, one of the gentlemen ushers  
Westminster. of the king's chamber, of the office of the custody of the king's laund called 'Burfordlaunde' with the lodge of the same within the forest of Wychemode, co. Oxford, and the office of the custody of Chadworthwodes, co. Gloucester, with wages of 6*d.* daily during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, from the issues of the lordship of Burford, co. Oxford, with all other profits. By p.s.
- June 18. Appointment of Ralph Wotton to take stone-cutters, masons, plumbers,  
Westminster. tilers, smiths, plasterers and other workmen for the buildings and repairs of the palace of Westminster, the Tower of London and the manor of Eltham and elsewhere within the realm.
- June 20. Grant for life to the king's servant John Sygmond, one of the grooms of  
Westminster. the king's chamber, of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Totyngbeke and Stretesham, co. Surrey, which John Stede lately had, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits. By p.s.
- April 28. Grant to John Seyntlo, knight, and his heirs, in full satisfaction of the  
Westminster. sum of 200 marks due to him from the king, as appears in the receipt of the Exchequer, of the manor or lordship of Edyngworth lying in the marsh called 'Brentmerssh,' four messuages, a croft and 60 acres of land in Welles and Dulcote, the lordship or manor of Farneburgh and twelve messuages, 800 acres of land, 80 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 40*s.* of rent in Farnburgh, co. Somerset, and advowsons of churches, knights' fees, franchises, liberties and privileges belonging to the said manors and lordships with the members and parcels of the said manors and lordships and other premises, late of John Botiller late of Howke, co. Dorset, *alias* of

1478

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Farnburgh, esquire, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANES 7 and 6.

June 20. Exemplification, at the request of William Frost, of the tenours of the Westminster. following, enrolled on the rolls of Chancery :—

1. A writing of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, releasing to Edward I divers specified lands, 20 April, 18 Edward I. [*Close Roll*, 18 Edward I, m. 2d.]

2. A writing of the same, releasing to Edward I all his possessions in England. 20 April, 18 Edward I. [*Ibid.*]

3-6. Four charters dated at Westminster, 27 May, 18 Edward I, to the said earl and Joan his wife, daughter of the king. [*Charter Roll*, 18 Edward I, Nos. 62, 61, 60, 59.]

7. A memorandum that from the last charter two were made, for the castles and lands in England and Wales respectively, and writs of livery of seisin and writs *de intendendo* are enrolled on the Patent Roll for this year in the month of May. [*Ibid.*]

*Membrane 6—cont.*

July 5. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas Orston, of the tenours of the Westminster. following :—

1. A writ to the prior of Lenton, the prior of Newstead in Shirwode, Richard Byngham, one of the justices of the King's Bench, and Richard Willughby, esquire, directing that whereas William Babyngton, esquire, son of William Babyngton, knight, and Marjory his wife, put forward a petition in Chancery against William Gulle, doctor of theology, narrating how the said Marjory delivered to the said William Gulle 800 marks of her own money and another 800 marks with other co-executors of the will of the said William Babyngton, knight, from his goods for a provision of certain lands, to be made by the petitioner for the foundation and establishment of a perpetual chantry of three chaplains of whom two shall celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Andrew within the church of St. Peter, Flaforth, and the third in the chapel within the manor of Chilwell, co. Nottingham, and the said William Gulle acknowledged the same to be true, and the said William Babyngton, esquire, has obtained licence for the foundation and establishment of the chantry and for a yearly rent-charge of 21 marks, if they are satisfied that the foundation and establishment have been made and the rent-charge granted to the chaplains they shall cause the said William Gulle to deliver the 600 marks to the said William Babyngton, esquire, and shall certify thereon to the king in Chancery. 18 February, 87 Henry VI.

2. A schedule (English) annexed, being the answer of John, prior of Lenton, William, prior of Newstead, and Richard Willughby, esquire. On Thursday before Palm Sunday, 87 Henry VI, they sat at Wolaton, co. Nottingham, and called before them the said William Babyngton and William Gulle, and the former declared that he founded and established

1478.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

a chantry perpetual of a warden and four priests, whereof two should sing daily in the said chapel of St. Andrew, and the other three in the chapel within the manor of Chillwell, and showed the foundation and establishment sealed with his seal of arms, in which it appeared that he made Sir John Leycestre, priest, warden of the chantry and Sir Edmund Lemyng, Sir Hugh Maudesley, Sir William Wydowson and Sir John Martyn priests of the same, and granted a yearly rentcharge of 21 marks for the sustentation of the said warden and two of the four priests, of whom two shall sing daily in the church of Flaforth and the third within the manor of Chillwell, and that the warden and four priests should be personally sworn upon a book in their first induction, and he and the said warden showed a deed tripartite indented, sealed with his seal of arms, whereof one part remains with the warden and four priests, by which he had granted to the warden and four priests and their successors the said yearly rent charge of 21 marks from eighteen oxgangs of land and 18 acres and a rood of meadow in Chilwell, twelve and a half oxgangs of land and twelve oxgangs of meadow in Clyfton and Gnaption, sixteen oxgangs of land 4 acres of meadow in Brampcote and 40 acres of land and 16 acres of meadow in Lenton, co. Nottingham, which lands are of the yearly value of 25*l.*, and it was ascertained that the foundation of the chantry and the gift of the said rent had been well and truly done and accomplished, and accordingly they commanded the said Master William Gulle to deliver the said 600 marks to the said William Babyngton, according to the king's writ, and he did so in their presence.

July 6. Grant for life to Master John More, clerk of the king's closet, of the  
Westminster. custody of the hospital of St. Bartholomew at Playdon by Rye, co. Sussex,  
void by the death of William Tracy. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 5.

April 22. Grant to Peter Courteney, John Combe and John Symond, clerks, of the  
Westminster. custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter, to hold with  
advowsons of church and other benefices, so long as they remain in the  
king's hands by the death of John Bothe, late bishop. By K.

April 24. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Cumberland for the restitution  
Westminster. of the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle to Richard, whom the pope  
has appointed bishop by bull, and who has renounced everything prejudicial  
to the king, and whose fealty the king has taken. [*Fadera.*]

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Lincoln.

Middlesex.

Derby.

Westmoreland.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

March 10. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Asshe as gauger in the port  
Westminster. of Southampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed  
fees. By bill of the treasurer.

June 18. Grant, during pleasure, to William Berkeley, one of the esquires of the  
Westminster. body, of the office of tronage and pesage in the port of Southampton and  
ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

1478.  
July 5. Westminster. The like to William Tendency in the port of London and ports and places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.
- May 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Gosse, clerk, Walter Wyndesore and John Lyndon, clerk, to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, of an acre of land in Mahenyet, co. Cornwall, and the advowson of the parish church of Mahenyet, which is of their patronage, and for the appropriation in mortmain by the dean and chapter of the said church, provided that the vicarage be sufficiently endowed and a competent sum of money be distributed yearly among the poor parishioners according to the ordinance of the diocesan. By p.s.
- May 27. Westminster. Exemption for life of William Fairfax, esquire, from being made sheriff, escheator, collector, assessor or taxer of any fifteenth, tenth or other tax or aid, or other officer of the king, and from being put on assizes, juries, attainrs or inquisitions. By p.s.
- May 16. Westminster. Whereas the king understands from his kinswoman Eleanor, countess of Wiltshire, late the wife of James, earl of Wiltshire, that in the contract of marriage between them it was agreed that she should have sufficient estate for life in the lordships or manors of Kyngesdon by Ilchester, and Somerton Erleigh *alias* Somerton Erle, co. Somerset, and Poundeknoll *alias* Pompknoll and Toller Porcorum, co. Dorset, and Henry Filongley, John Taborer and William Bulman, feoffees of the earl, at his request demised the same to himself and herself and his heirs, as appears by evidence shown before the council, and they were seised of the same and she also after his death, until the same were taken into the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture against the earl in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, and certain inquisitions taken before the escheators of the counties, by which it was found that the earl was seised of the same in his demesne as of fee, no mention being made of her jointure, and now they have come into the king's hands by the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, the king hereby grants the same to her for life with all issues from Michaelmas last. By K.
- April 26. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Matthew Skarden of the office of keeper or forester of the bailiwick of Stratford, within the forest of Waltham, void by the death of John Saundre, with fees of 2*d.* daily and all other accustomed profits. By K.
- May 80. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Nicholl, chaplain, to the parish church of Northill, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of John Howell.
- May 12. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Entwesill, esquire, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, reversions and other hereditaments with knights' fees and advowsons late of William Hesilregge, tenant in chief by knight service, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and also the custody in like manner on the death of Elizabeth, late the wife of the said William, of all manors, lands, rents and services which she holds with remainder to the said Thomas, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

- July 12. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the mayor and commonalty of the city of Canterbury, of the tenours of the following :—

1478.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

1. A petition (English) of the same in the Parliament held at Westminster on the 16 January last that the king should enact that all persons having any burgages, messuages or tenements in or adjoining to the principal street of the said city, beginning at the gate called Westgate, in the west, and extending to the gate called Newengate, in the east, or another street beginning at a gate called Burgate, in the east, and extending westward to a place called the Bulstake, where the chief market is kept, or the said place called the Bulstake, or another street extending westward from the same place to the gate of the house of the Black Friars, or another street extending southward from the same place to the church of St. Andrew, and from thence southwards to another place in the parish of St. Margaret called the Iron Cross, shall make and repair the pavement before the said burgages, messuages, and tenements, under pain of distress, and that all persons having any rents from the said burgages, messuages, or tenements shall contribute to the cost.

2. The answer of the king :—*Soit fait come il est desire.*

[*Rolls of Parliament.* VI. 177.]

July 8. Appointment for life of the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Essex, and  
Westminster. Thomas Seyntleger, knight, as masters of the king's hounds called 'herthoundes,' and grant to them of all fees, vesture and profits, and full authority in the office.  
By p.s.

July 8. General pardon to Thomas Lyon late of Southwerk, co. Surrey, 'gentil-  
Westminster. man.'  
By K.

June 26. Pardon to John Draper of Estputteford, co. Devon, clerk, for the death  
Westminster. of Thomas Hollegh late of Lytelmorton, co. Cornwall, 'grome,' for which he is detained in Exeter gaol, as it appears by record of John Bury, one of the coroners in the county of Devon, that he killed him in self-defence.

## MEMBRANE 3.

July 14. Whereas Henry V was seised in his demesne as of fee by right of the  
Westminster. crown of the manor of Manton and the manor of Tekesore called 'Clunyfee,' co. Rutland, with all members and appurtenances, late of the possessions of the abbot and convent of Clugny in France, and by letters patent, dated 7 July, 8 Henry V, granted the same to his esquire William Porter and his heirs and assigns, and the latter was seised of the same in his demesne as of fee and by licence of the said king enfeofed William Alnewyk, late bishop of Lincoln, and Nicholas Wymbysshe, clerk, of the same to hold to the use of himself and his heirs, and Ralph Cromwell, knight, late lord Cromwell, acquired the same of him in fee simple for a great sum of money, and accordingly by licence of Henry VI the said bishop and Nicholas enfeofed the said Ralph of the same and he was seised of the same in his demesne as of fee and enfeofed William, bishop of Winchester, William, bishop of Ely, Richard Ilynworth, knight, Walter Moyle, knight, Thomas Tyrell, John Say, knights, Master William Say, clerk, Thomas Billyng, now chief justice of the Bench, Thomas Yong, John Tailboys, Robert Sheffield, John Longholme, Thomas Palmer and William Stanlowe of the same to fulfil his will, and these were seised of the same in their demesne as of fee until the college and almshouse of Holy Trinity, Tateshall, was founded, and the same were granted by them to John Gygur, now and then master or warden, and the chaplains of the college by licence of Henry VI, pursuant

1478.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

to the said will, and the warden and chaplains were accordingly seised of the same in their demesne as of fee long before 4 March, 1 Edward IV, and afterwards until they were taken into the king's hand; the king hereby confirms the premises to the said warden and chaplains in frank almoin and pardons to them all issues of the same.

By K. and for 14*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.

June 17. General pardon to William Noble of Ryppull, co. Worcester,  
Westminster. 'husbondman,' *alias* William Nobyll, late of Twynnyng, co. Gloucester.

By K.

July 16. General pardon to John Jenkyn late of Lymmynge, co. Kent,  
Westminster. 'husbondman.'

By p.s.

July 9. Grant for life to the king's servant John Fox, one of the grooms of the  
Westminster. king's chamber, of the office of keeper of the park of Wodestok and 10*l.* yearly from Midsummer last from the issues of the lordship or manor of Wodstok, provided that this grant shall not be taken as a precedent.

By p.s.

May 1. Licence for Thomas, bishop of London, or his executors to grant in  
Westminster. mortmain, after inquisition, lands, rents, or other possessions not held in chief, to the value of 8*l.* yearly to Master John Barville, bachelor of theology, chaplain of the chantry newly founded by the bishop at the altar of Holy Trinity in the nave of the church of St. Paul, London, to be held by the penitentiary general of the said church and his successors to keep the obit or anniversary of the bishop yearly in the said church.

By p.s. and for 24*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1479.

Feb. 16. Presentation of John Dunmowe, parson of the church of St. Illogan, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Pyworthy, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Joice.

*MEMBRANES 2 and 1.*

1478.

April 20. Exemplification, at the request of the king's son Richard, duke of York  
Westminster. and Norfolk, of the tenour of an act (English) in the Parliament held at Westminster on 16 January, last and provisions that it shall not be prejudicial to certain persons. (*See p. 75.*)

*MEMBRANES 29d—25d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (*See Appendix.*)

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

March 16. Commission to Thomas Bourgh, knight, Robert Tailboys, knight, William  
Westminster. Husee, Robert Ratclyff, esquire, Richard Welby, Thomas Fitz William Thomas Tothoth the younger, Leonard Thornburgh, William Paynell and the sheriff of Lincoln to enquire what castles, honours, manors, lands, rents, advowsons, hereditaments and possessions George, late duke of Clarence, held in the said county and by what service, what they are worth, on what day he died, and who is his heir, and to take the same into the king's hands.



1478.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Thomas Seintleger, knight, Robert Wilby, knight, John Crokker, knight, Charles Denham, esquire, John Halywell, esquire, Richard Pomerey, esquire, John Huddesfeld, John Denys, William Fowell, and the sheriff, in the counties of Cornwall and Devon.

William Husee, Robert Wittilbury, esquire, Henry Sotell, John Sapcote, Guy Wolston and the sheriff, in the county of Rutland.

William Norreys, knight, William Stoner, knight, Richard Harecourte, knight, Richard Crofte, esquire, William Daners, John Harecourt and the sheriff, in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

William Parre, knight, John Pylkyngton, knight, Robert Constable, knight, Richard Pygot, Edward Saltmerssh, John Copendale, Roger Hopton, esquire, Robert Slefeld, William Elond and the sheriff, in the county of York.

Thomas Boucher, knight, Thomas Seintleger, knight, George Brown, knight, Nicholas Gaynesford, esquire, John Awood, John Holgrave and the sheriff, in the county of Surrey.

John Fogge, knight, William Haulte, knight, George Broun, knight, James Crowmer, knight, Roger Appulton, John Alphewe, John Feneux and the sheriff, in the county of Kent.

Thomas Mountgomery, knight, John Say, knight, Thomas Ursewyk, knight, William Say, esquire, Thomas Terell, Alvred Cornburgh, John Sturgeon, esquire, John Forster, esquire, Peter Beaupie and the sheriff, in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Thomas Gray, knight, John Cheyne, knight, William Alyngton, Geoffrey Blodwell, Alexander Wode and the sheriff, in the county of Cambridge.

John Cokesey, esquire, ——— Poynes, esquire, William Notyngnam, esquire, Maurice Barkley, esquire, John Cassy, esquire, John Lymbryk, esquire, John Twynco, Peter Beaupe and the sheriff, in the county of Gloucester.

William Trussell, knight, Simon Mounford, knight, John Ferrers, knight, John Cokesey, esquire, John Higford, esquire, Peter Beaupie, esquire, Henry Boteler, John West and the sheriff, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

John Elryngton knight, John Charleton, knight, Henry Frowyk, knight, Miles Wyndesore, esquire, William Essex, John Awoode and the sheriff, in the county of Middlesex.

Giles Daubeney, knight, John Seintleo, knight, John Huddesfeld, William Say, John Bigonell, William Hody and the sheriff, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Walter Mauntell, knight, John Catesby, sergeant at law, Roger Wake, Robert Pemberton, esquire, John Emson, Alan Boleyne and the sheriff, in the county of Northampton.

William Sandes, knight, William Berkeley, esquire, John Cheyne, esquire, Walter Hungerford, esquire, William Colyngbourne, John Monpassan and the sheriff (*sic*), in the counties of Southampton and Wilts.

1478.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

John Baine, knight, John Lyngen, knight, Thomas a Brigge, Peter Beaupie, Henry Herper, Thomas Braynton and the sheriff, in the county of Hereford.

Walter Sculle, knight, William Berkeley, esquire, Peter Beaupie, William Ligon, Roger Herwell, and the sheriff, in the county of Worcester.

John Broughton, esquire, Thomas Fowler, esquire, Richard Mariot, John Terynham, Richard Lovell and the sheriff, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

John Fitzwater, knight, Thomas Howard, knight, Robert Wyngfeld, knight, John Wyngfeld, knight, William Knevet, knight, Robert Chambirlyne, knight, Henry Haydon, John Suleyard, Robert Tounesende, James Hobard and the sheriff, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

March 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Catesby, knight, John Catesby, serjeant at law, John Hulcote, esquire, and the sheriff of Northampton to enquire by what right and title Richard Middleton, esquire, and Matilda his wife, have common of pasture of Heybernfeld, co. Northampton, at present in the king's hand, and from what time they have received the issues thereof.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

April 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Sandys, knight, William Berkeley, esquire, John Cheyne, esquire, Walter Hungerford, esquire, and William Colyngborn to enquire what castles, honours, manors, lands, rents, advowsons, hereditaments and possessions George, late duke of Clarence, attainted of high treason by an act in the Parliament held at Westminster on 16 January last, had in the counties of Southampton and Wilts on that day by force of letters patent of the king, and what these are worth yearly, who has received the issues in the mean time, and at what sum they are extended.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Thomas Mountgomery, knight, Thomas Urswyk, knight, William Say, esquire, Thomas Tyrell, Alured Cornburgh, John Sturgeon, John Foster and Peter Beaupie, in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Giles Daubeney, knight, John Seyntleo, knight, William Huddesfeld, William Say, John Bygonell, Richard Morton, William Hodee, Thomas Husey and Thomas Martyn, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Thomas Borough, knight, Robert Taylbous, knight, William Husee, Robert Ratcliff, Richard Welby, Thomas Fitz William, Thomas Tothoth, Leonard Thornburgh and William Paynell, in the county of Lincoln.

Thomas Seyntleger, knight, Robert Wyllughby, knight, Charles Denham, esquire, John Halywell, esquire, Richard Pomerey, esquire, John Huddesfeld, John Denys and William Fowell, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

William Parre, knight, John Pilkyngham, knight, Robert Constable, knight, Richard Pygot, Edward Saltmarsh, John Copyndale, Roger Hopton, esquire, Robert Sheffield and William Elond, in the county of York.

John Baine, knight, John Lyngen, knight, Thomas a Brygge, Peter Beaupie, Henry Herper and Thomas Braynton, in the county of Hereford.

1478.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

Thomas Cokesey, Robert Poynes, esquire, William Notyngnam, esquire, William Berkeley, esquire, John Cassy, esquire, Thomas Lymbryke, esquire, John Twynyo and Peter Beaupie, in the county of Gloucester.

Thomas Bouchier, knight, Thomas Seyntleger, knight, George Brown, knight, Nicholas Gaynesford, esquire, John Wod, esquire, and John Holgrave, in the county of Surrey.

Hugh Egerton, esquire, Peter Beaupie, John Harecourte, John Worsley, William Harpur, George Stanley and Robert Hyll, in the county of Stafford.

John Fogge, knight, William Hawte, knight, George Broun, knight, James Crowmer, knight, Roger Appulton, John Alphewe and John Fyneux, in the county of Kent.

William Huse, Robert Whitelbury, Henry Soteshill, John Sapcote and Guy Wolston, in the county of Rutland.

Walter Sculle, knight, William Berkeley, esquire, Peter Beaupie, William Lygon, Roger Harrewell and Thomas Lygon, in the county of Worcester.

William Trussell, knight, Simon Mountford, knight, John Ferrers, knight, Thomas Cokesey, esquire, Henry Boteler, John Higford, esquire, John West and Peter Beaupie, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Thomas Grey, knight, John Cheyny, knight, William Alyngton, knight, Geoffrey Bladwell and Alexander Wood, in the county of Cambridge.

April 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Walter Sculle, knight, William Berkeley, esquire, Peter Beaupie, William Lygon, Roger Harrewell and Thomas Lygon to enquire what lands Isabel, late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence, held in the county of Worcester, and after her death her husband in her right, and what they are worth, on what days she and the said duke died, and who is her heir.

The like to John Baine, knight, John Lyngen, knight, Thomas a Brygge, Peter Beaupie, Henry Herper and Thomas Braynton, in the county of Hereford.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

May 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Essex, John Howard of Howard, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, Thomas Mountgomery, knight, Thomas Gray, knight, Richard Haute, esquire, the sheriff of Essex and the bailiffs of Colcestre to arrest John Bodman, Richard Pole, esquire, Richard Porter, William Basse and Richard Orreys and bring them before the king and council to answer for certain riots and offences.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

June 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Fitz Water, Thomas Howard, knight, and William Knyvet, knight, to enquire what lands John Bacon, esquire, held in the county of Norfolk, what they are worth, on what day he died and who is his heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

June 24.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Catesby, serjeant at law, John Hulcotes, esquire, and William Catesby, esquire, to enquire what lands Elizabeth Eynowe, widow, held in the county of Northampton, what they are worth, on what day she died and who is her heir.

1478.

May 24.  
Woburn.

## MEMBRANE 10d.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsman Thomas, marquis of Dorset, Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Thomas Matraviers of Matraviers, knight, John Cobham of Cobham, knight, Thomas Byllyng, knight, Thomas Bryan, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chokke, knight, Guy Fayrefax, knight, Thomas Lyttelton, knight, Richard Nele, knight, Thomas Bourghier, knight, Thomas Seyntleger, knight, Henry Ferrers, knight, and John Fogge, knight, in the county of Kent.

## MEMBRANE 9d.

June 11.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Asteley, knight, William Goodyere, doctor of laws, and John Fortescu, esquire, to enquire into divers robberies and breaches of safe-conducts of the king and treaties between the king and foreign princes by certain pirates at sea and to punish the offenders according to the law and custom of the sea and the court of Admiralty.

July 4.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Ryvers, John Howard of Howard, knight, William Alyngton, knight, John Broughton, esquire, Roger Drury, Thomas Heigham, esquire, Thomas Drury, esquire, John Gough, esquire, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and the sheriff of Suffolk to arrest Walter Thruston, Laurence Smyth, William Sygo, John Thruston, Thomas Welham and John Losday and bring them before the king and council.

July 6.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, chancellor of England and of the University of Cambridge, and his vice-chancellor there, William, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Eynesham, Thomas Grey, knight, William Alyngton, knight, John Cheyne, knight, and John Wyghton, mayor of Cambridge, to enquire who are bound to repair the great bridge of the town of Cambridge, and to compel them to repair it forthwith.

## MEMBRANE 8d.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, Thomas Burgh, knight, William Parre, knight, John Pykylngton, knight, Guy Fairfax, knight, William Huse, serjeant at law, Richard Pygot, serjeant at law, Thomas Fitz William, son and heir of Richard Fitz William, knight, Miles Metcalf, Edward Saltmarsh, Thomas Fitz William of Louth, co. Lincoln, John Dawney, John Woderuffe and Leonard Knyght between the limits of Marsshland between the waters of Ouse, Done, Eyre and Went, in the county of York, and the waters of Done, Mardyke and Trent, in the county of Lincoln, and within the Isle of Axholme and the soke of Croule, in the county of Lincoln, and in the towns of Hatfeld, Thurn and Fysshlake, in the county of York.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster

The like to Thomas, abbot of St. Benet, Hulme, William, prior of Butle, William Jenney, one of the king's serjeants at law, William Calthorp, knight, Henry Heydon, Edmund Jenney, Richard Southwell, Robert Clere, esquire, James Hobert, Edmund Clere, esquire, Thomas Playter, Thomas Sampson of Ramsholt, esquire, Richard Ferrour of Norwich, John Wellys of the same, Edmund Wydewell, Edmund Thursby, John Russe and Thomas Banyard in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk between the towns of Herwych, co. Essex, and Crowemer, co. Norfolk.

1478.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

July 10.      The like to the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Rivers, the prior of Pentney,  
Westminster. William Alyngton, knight, John Cheyne, knight, William Knevet, knight,  
Richard Southwell, John Fyncham, Henry Spilman, Thomas Thuresby  
and Thomas Gansehill, in the parts of Mersland from Marham to Bishop's  
Lenn.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

May 24.      Commission of oyer and terminer in the county of Kent (similar to that  
Woburn.      on m. 10d. but not identical).

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

July 15.      Commission to Thomas Rogger and John Broke to take mariners for the  
Westminster. king's ship called *le Antony*.

## 18 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

## MEMBRANES 34 and 33.

1478.

March 9.  
Westminster.

Grant in mortmain to the master, warden, brethren and sisters of the fraternity or gild founded by letters patent dated 28 October, 14 (*sic*) Edward IV, in the chapel of St. Mary, Rouncidevale, by Charyng Crosse in the suburbs of London, of the said chapel or hospital of St. Mary, and the custody, advowson and patronage of the same and all lands, profits, oblations, rights and commodities belonging to it for the sustenance of the chaplain mentioned in the said letters and two other chaplains celebrating divine service in like manner and of the poor people flocking to the hospital; provided that they grant for life to Elizabeth Berde, widow, 6 marks yearly for her sustenance and a fair house for her by the said chapel or hospital. By p.s. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 20.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Cumbermare of the following:—

1. A charter<sup>o</sup> dated at Westminster, 6 May, 16 Henry III.
2. A charter<sup>o</sup> dated at Haveryng, 4 April, 50 Henry III.
3. A charter<sup>o</sup> dated at Bruge, 4 Non. April, 25 Henry II.
4. A charter dated at Acton Burnell, Id. May, 10 Edward I, confirming their possessions and granting divers liberties.

## MEMBRANE 33—cont.

June 27.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Seintleger, knight of the body, and Richard Hunte of the office of parker or keeper of the king's park of Henle *alias* Hendeley, co. Surrey, and the custody of the park, receiving fees from the issues of the castle of Windesore as in the time of Edward III, with all accustomed profits. By p.s.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to William Peverell of Estbergholt, co. Suffolk, the elder, 'clothmaker,' son of William Peverell, the elder, staying on the king's service in the company of Henry, lord Grey, deputy of the lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of those parts, because he delays at Estbergholt, as Robert Ratclyff, esquire, sheriff of the county, has certified.

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Wody late of Ifeld, co. Sussex, the younger, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with John Wody late of Ifeld the elder, 'gentilman,' and Richard Lydlady late of Horsham, co. Sussex, chaplain, to answer Richard Culpepyr and Margaret his wife and Nicholas Culpepyr and Elizabeth his wife on a charge of having conspired and forged at Westminster a false deed concerning the patronage or advowson of a chantry called 'Betelerys Chantry' in the church of St. Mary, Horsham, and published it there, by which the said Richard, Margaret, Nicholas and Elizabeth were disturbed in their possession and title of the same; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

\* See Charter Roll, 1 Henry IV, p. 2, No. 4.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

1478.

Nov. 8. Grant to John Grenehill of the offices of parker of Tewkesbury and bailiff  
Westminster. of the hundred of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, and 4*l.* 8*d.* yearly for the office of parker and 40*s.* yearly for the office of bailiff from the issues of the lordship of Tewkesbury with all other profits.  
By p.s.

Nov. 18. Grant to the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Ryvers, and his heirs and  
Westminster. assigns for six years from Easter last, in consideration of the injuries perpetrated on him and his parents by George, late duke of Clarence, and because the said duke on the day of his death and before intended that he should be recompensed, of the manors of Sweyneston, Brighteston, Thoruey and Wellowe with their members with knights' fees and advowsons of churches in the Isle of Wight, reserving to the king escheats, wards, marriages and reliefs.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANES 32 and 31.

June 18. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, at the supplication of Thomas, bishop of  
Westminster. Lincoln, the chancellor, to the warden or rector and scholars of the college of St. Mary and All Saints, Lincoln, in the University of Oxford, and their successors of the following, No. 4 being invalid because the words 'and their successors' were omitted therefrom :—

1. Letters patent dated 18 October, 6 Henry VI, granting licence for the foundation of the college.
2. Letters patent dated 4 November, 24 Henry VI, granting licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them of certain lands.
3. Letters patent dated 21 October, 26 Henry VI, granting licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them of lands to the value of 50*l.* yearly.
4. Letters patent dated 9 February, 1 Edward IV, briefly confirming the above.

And grant that five more scholars shall be added, so that there shall be henceforth in the college a warden or rector and twelve scholars; and grant to them of a further licence to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.*

By K. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 31—cont.

Oct. 28. Grant for life to the king's servant John Isham of the custodies of the  
Westminster. manor and park of Fulbroke, co. Warwick, and the yearly agistment of the park, all profits of a several meadow called 'Clote Mede' there and a several fishery in the water of Aven there and 140 acres of pasture which are not enclosed but lie in the common there by the way leading from Fulbroke to Bishop's Hampton and a little close called 'Inlond' there, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Henry VI, with the accustomed fees for the office of the parkership as Louis John, late parker, or anyone else had, a close called 'Northbroke' excepted.  
By p.s.

Nov. 11. Grant to Thomas Pulteney, esquire, of 160*l.* from the issues of the  
Westminster. counties of Warwick and Leicester.  
By p.s.

Nov. 11. Licence for the acquisition and appropriation in mortmain by the rector  
Westminster. or warden and scholars or fellows of the college of St. Mary and All Saints, Lincoln, in Oxford, from Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, and the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of the parish church of St. Mary, Twyford, co. Buckingham, which is of his patronage as in the right of

1478.

*Membrane 81—cont.*

his church, and from the abbot and convent of Eynesham, co. Oxford, of the parish church of Cumbe, co. Oxford, which is of their patronage, provided that each church be sufficiently served by a suitable chaplain and competent sums of money be distributed yearly among the poor parishioners in each parish at the discretion of the ordinary of each place. By K.

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

Whereas it appears by an inquisition taken before John Penley, escheator in the county of Hertford, that John Say, knight, John Cheyne, John Boteler and John Alyngton were seised of the manor of Sabrisford *alias* Sabrisworth, co. Hertford, in their demesne as of fee of the grant of David Malpas and Agnes his wife without licence and held the same in chief by the service of the tenth part of a knight's fee, and the said John Say died and the others survived him and are still seised of the same, and the said John Say and John Leventhorpe and Thomas Graunger, clerk, were seised of the manor of Parrers, co. Hertford, in their demesne as of fee of the grant of Philip Boteler and John Cheyne, esquire, without licence, and the said John Say died and the others survived him and are still seised of the same, and the manor of Parrers is held in chief as of the manor of Chesthunt by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, and the manors have been taken into the king's hands by the death of the said John and by reason of the said trespasses, the king, for 8*l.* paid in the hanaper, pardons the trespasses.

## MEMBRANE 30.

March 11.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Godereswyk, Henry Van Orel, Arnold Van Anne and Albert Millyng, merchants of Cologne, and Dederic Van Riswyk of the realm of England, goldsmith, of all mines bearing gold, silver, copper or lead in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to hold from the Annunciation next for ten years, in lieu of a grant of certain mines to the said William and others by letters patent dated 23 March, 15 Edward IV, surrendered. They shall pay to the king a fifteenth part of the pure gold, silver and copper and to the lords of the soil and the curate of the soil an amount to be agreed upon, and they shall have power to appoint a steward, born in the realm, to hold a court in the king's name in the mines and hear and determine all pleas except those of land, life and members. By K.

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Cirencestre, of the order of St. Augustine, to elect an abbot in the place of John Sobbery, deceased. By p.s.

Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Romsey, of the order of St. Benedict, to Elizabeth Broke, nun of the monastery, whose election as abbess William, bishop of Winchester, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Berks.

Dorset.

Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Rufford, son and heir of Robert Rufford, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all lordships, manors, lands, fee farms, annuities, reversions, farms, rents, services, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, liberties, fairs, markets, knights' fees, advowsons, woods, meadows, mills,



1478.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

waters, fisheries and other possessions and hereditaments within the realm of which the said Robert was seised or Joan late wife of John Fitzgeffrey, mother of the said Robert, and which should descend to him, saving to the king homage and fealty.

By p.s.

Oct. 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Sorell as tronier and peser in the  
Westminster. port of Southampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 30. Signification to J. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Thomas Compton, brother of the monastery of St. Mary, Cirencestre, as abbot of the monastery.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 29.

June 20. General pardon to Master John Austell late of Wellis, co. Somerset,  
Westminster. canon of the cathedral church of Wellis.  
By K.

June 12. Grant to Edmund Mille, one of the grooms of the king's chamber, of the  
Westminster. offices of keeper of the park of Warbleton, co. Southampton, and bailiff of the king's lordships there, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees at the hands of the farmers of the lordship.  
By p.s.

July 2. Appointment of Edmund Hastynges, knight, as steward of the manor of  
Westminster. Egton, co. York, and governor of the men and tenants within the manor during the minority of Ralph Salvan, son and heir of Thomas Salvan, tenant in chief by knight-service, receiving 10 marks yearly at the hands of the bailiffs or farmers there.  
By p.s.

July 2. Whereas Thomas Salvan of the county of York, esquire, by a writing  
Westminster. under his seal of arms granted to James Wyglesworth for life the office of bailiff of the town of Lokyngton with its members, co. York, with the custody of a wood there called 'Lokyngton Wod,' with wages of 2d. daily from the issues of a plot within the town of Lokington Hallyerd and all other profits, the king grants the same to the said James during the minority of Ralph son and heir of the said Thomas.  
By p.s.

July 3. Appointment of William Salvan as chief forester of the park of  
Westminster. Newebiggyn, the park called 'Gely' and the park of Bydwith by the barony of Egton, co. York, with all profits, fees and commodities belonging to the office, and pasture for two horses yearly within the park of Newebiggyn, during the minority of Ralph Salvan, son and heir of Thomas Salvan, tenant in chief by knight-service, receiving 5 marks yearly from the manor of Newebiggyn in the lordship of Egton.  
By p.s.

July 6. Licences for John Stanley, esquire, son and heir of John Stanley, knight,  
Westminster. to enter immediately into all castles, towns, lordships, manors, lands, fee farms, annuities, reversions, rents, services, hundreds, offices, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions and hereditaments which came into the king's hands by the death of the said John Stanley, knight, or any other of his ancestors and should descend to him.  
By K.

July 3. General pardon to Richard Havelde *alias* Hafeld of Dymmoke, co.  
Westminster. Gloucester, 'yoman,' *alias* 'smyth,' of all counterfeitings of money and other offences committed by him before 9 June last.  
By p.s.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

1478.  
Oct. 22. Grant to the king's servant Simon Maudite, one of the yeomen of the  
Westminster. king's chamber, of the office of keeper of the gaol of the castle of Worcester during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees, as John Curson had. By p.s.
- Nov. 6. Grant to William Carlile of an annuity of 6 marks from Michaelmas,  
Westminster. 17 Edward IV, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, from the issues of the lordship of Flamstede, co. Hertford. By p.s.
- Nov. 7. Presentation of William Townyng, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Iberton, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of John Townyng.
- Nov. 18. General pardon to Thomas Alen. By p.s.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 28.

- July 6. Appointment of John Wrythe, Norrey king of arms of the northern parts,  
Westminster. as principal herald and officer of the order of the Garter and king of arms, and grant to him for life of that office and the name 'le Garter,' and the style, title, liberties and preeminences belonging to it, with all rights, profits, commodities and emoluments, and 40*l.* yearly for his fee from the petty custom in the port of London with a livery such as any king of arms or principal herald had in the time of Edward III at the great wardrobe. By K.
- July 8. Grant, during good behaviour, to Henry Hunte of the office of under  
Westminster. parker of Framyngnam, co. Suffolk, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of his son Richard, duke of York, and Anne his wife, receiving wages of 40*s.* yearly according to the form of letters patent of the king's kinsman the duke of Norfolk. By p.s.
- June 4. Grant for life to the king's servant John Davy, one of the yeomen of the  
Westminster. king's chamber, of the office of the custody of the king's ferry in the port of Fowey between the borough of Pedynnok and Fowey, which Oliver de Bretaine, deceased, had and which came into the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- July 6. Appointment of the king's son George as lieutenant of Ireland for two  
Westminster. years with all liberties, rights, powers, authorities, fees, profits, commodities and emoluments as George, late duke of Clarence, had, provided that he do not interfere with the disposal of vacant archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys and priories of the king's patronage, or put lands and tenements acquired to any use but to the defence of that land, and this by the advice of the king and council. By K.
- April 8. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Everley, one of the king's yeomen  
Westminster. porters, of the office of bailiff of Snythfeld with the custody of the warren there, in the county of Warwick, during the minority of Edward, son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Snythfeld and all other profits. By p.s.
- July 11. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately  
Westminster. granted by letters patent to Peter Maryon *alias* Marione of the city of Winchester, co. Southampton, 'fuller,' *alias* 'husbondman,' staying on the king's service in the company of William Browne, mayor of the staple of Calais, the constable, and the merchants and society of the staple,

*Membrane 26—cont.*

1478.

treasurers and victuallers of the town and marches, on the safe custody and victualling of the town, castle, and marches, because he delays in London, as Henry Colet and John Stokker, sheriffs, have certified.

July 11. Grant to Thomas Clerc of the office of bailiff or the wardship of Colfeld  
Westminster. within the chace of Sutton during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees, as he had before. By p.s.

March 27. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex for the  
Westminster. restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester to Edward, late bishop of Carlisle, whom the pope has appointed bishop in the place of John Arundell, deceased, and who has renounced everything prejudicial to the king in the pope's bull and whose fealty the king has taken.  
[Fadera.] By p.s.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Middlesex.

Humphrey Hayford, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

July 7. Grant for life to Master William Goodeyer, doctor of laws, of 40 marks  
Westminster. yearly from Easter last from the fee farm of the city of York, in lieu of a grant to him of 40*l.* yearly by letters patent dated 27 September, 11 Edward IV, surrendered, from which he has received no payment.

By K.

July 28. Grant to the king's servant George Cheyun, one of the grooms of the  
Liddington. king's chamber, of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Cotesmore and Gretham, co. Rutland, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits.

By K.

October 16. Grant, during pleasure, to John Hewyk of the office of auditor of all  
Westminster. castles, manors and lands of the honour of Richemond and all castles, manors, lordships and lands in the counties of York, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Hertford, Essex, Middlesex, London, Kent and Surrey late of George, late duke of Clarence, receiving the accustomed fees with daily expenses.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

July 22. General pardon to William Belamy late of Holmehous in the parish of  
Buckden. Egton, co. York, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 14 July.  
By K.

July 22. The like to William Biggyng of Ellerby in Whitbystrand, co. York,  
Buckden. 'labourer.'  
By K.

July 22. The like to Joan Duk daughter of Robert Duk late of Bythewodegrange,  
Buckden. co. York, 'labourer.'  
By K.

July 20. Grant for life to Henry Brocas, chaplain, of the 'sallery' (*salarium*),  
Knebworth. within the manor of Eltham, void by the death of John Amyas, late chaplain there, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor.

By p.s. [4881.]

July 18. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
Westminster. on 15 July last to William Federstone, soldier of the town of Calais, *alias* William Fetherstonhaugh of Sandwich, co. Kent, mariner, *alias* 'gentilman,' staying on the king's service in the company of William Broun, mayor, the

*Membrane 27—cont.*

1478. constable and the society of merchants of the staple of Calais, treasurers and victuallers of the town and marches, on the safe-custody and victualling of the same, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as appears by certificate of John Stokker and Henry Colet, sheriffs.
- July 22. Grant to John Dynham, knight, lord of Dynham, of the custody of  
Buckden. all lands, rents and services late of Humphrey Dounham, tenant in chief, during the minority of Henry his son and heir, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 8. Grant to John Howard, knight, lord Howard, and the heirs male of his  
Nottingham. body of the manor and lordship of Whympole, co. Devon, and the lordship of Westle *alias* Downham Halle in Westle, co. Suffolk, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, leets, warrens, stews, parks, liberties, franchises, profits, commodities and emoluments, late of George, late duke of Clarence, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture; in recompence for the manor of Dolyngham, co. Cambridge, of the yearly value of 29*l.*, which he relinquished at the king's desire.  
By K.
- July 30. General pardon to John Smyth late of Pallyng, co. Norfolk, 'maryner,'  
Liddington. *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 23 July.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 17. Licence for the prioress and convent of Romsey to elect an abbess in the  
Stowe. place of Dame Elizabeth Broke, resigned.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 20. Pardon to James, bishop of Norwich, for the escapes of Roger Grey,  
Westminster. Richard Colepepir and John Preston, prisoners committed to the custody of himself or his predecessors.  
By K.
- Aug. 7. Creation of the king's knight, Robert Preston, lord of Gormanneston in  
Nottingham. Ireland, to be viscount Gormanneston, with remainder to his heirs male.  
By K.
- July 6. Grant for life to Thomas Danyell, knight, lord of Rathwyre, and Edward  
Westminster. Danyell his son of the office of constable of the king's castle of Dublin in Ireland and the custody of the castle, receiving the accustomed fees at the receipt of the exchequer of Ireland with all other profits, and the office of customer or collector of the customs, subsidies and cokets in the port of Dublin, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By K.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

- July 19. Grant to the king's counsellor William Hastynges, knight, lord  
Westminster. Hastynges, chamberlain of the household, of the custody of the lordships or manors of Longhope, Huntley, Westebury, Beggeworth, Legh, Lydaney, co. Gloucester, Alveton, co. Stafford, Wynfield, Crych, Monyassh and Thelmerdon, co. Derby, Shrebenham, co. Berks, Swyndon, Broughton, Asshton, Stokeverdon and Willesford, co. Wilts, Bampton, Northlie and Wybelcote, co. Oxford, and Farnham Roiall, co. Buckingham, and all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons and hereditaments in those places and elsewhere in the said counties late of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, and all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons and hereditaments which Katharine late the wife of the said John held in dower or otherwise for her life, from the death of the said Katharine during

*Membrane 26—cont.*

1478.

the minority of George, son and heir of John and Katharine, without rendering any account until the morrow of Michaelmas last, and rendering to the king 800*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last, and so from heir to heir.

By K.

July 20. Grant to Richard, bishop of Salisbury, and William, bishop of Durham,  
Westminster. of the said rent of 800*l.* yearly at the hands of the said lord Hastynges.

By K.

July 30. Pardon to Henry Bost, the provost, and the scholars of the college of  
Liddington. St. Mary, Eton by Windsor, of all debts and accounts due from them to the king.

By p.s.

July 26. Grant to William Cokkys of the prebend or canonry in the king's  
Buckden. college of St. Mary and St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, void by the resignation of the king's clerk John Marshall, doctor of theology.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the college.

Aug. 1. General pardon to Richard Robynson late of Kendall, co. Westmoreland,  
Liddington. 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 16 July last.

By p.s.

Aug. 4. Presentation of John Craweford, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Nottingham. Glysslam, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Richard Bysshop.

Aug. 8. Grant for life to Henry Shipton of the office of reeve of the lordship of  
Nottingham. Wykkys in Donyngton in Holand, co. Lincoln, receiving 2*d.* daily in the manner accustomed with all other profits.

By K.

Aug. 12. Presentation of Richard Wode, chaplain, to the parish church of Estwyk,  
Leicester. in the diocese of London, void by the death of Richard Storour.

Aug. 11. General pardon to John Helton son of John Helton of Wynton, co.  
Leicester. Westmoreland, 'gentilman,' *alias* Johnkyn Helton.

By K.

July 6. General pardon to John Estrete *alias* Strete *alias* Straite.  
Westminster. By K.

Aug. 27. Grant to the king's esquire Robert Poyntz of the offices of steward of  
Tattershall. the lordships of Sodbury, the hundred of Barton, Fairford and Erlscourt of the honour of Gloucester, co. Gloucester, and the lordship of Sherston, co. Wilts, with the office of master of the game of the park of Sodbury, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordships and all other profits.

By p.s.

Sept. 29. General pardon to William Michell of Halifax, co. York, 'yoman.'  
Rotherham. By K.

Oct. 8. Presentation of John Lyndesey to the parish church of Benefield, in the  
Buckden. diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of the abbot of Cirencestre, last parson.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Aug. 9. Appointment of William Stanley, knight, Thomas Molyneux, William  
Nottingham. Gryffith the elder, William Bukley the elder and John Boteler to take muster at any suitable place near Conwey of 800 men at arms and archers whom the king has ordered to Ireland with Henry Gray, sub-lieutenant of his last-born son George, lieutenant of Ireland, for the resistance of his enemies there, and to certify thereon to the king and council. [*Fœdera.*]

*Membrane 25—cont.*

1478.  
Aug. 22.      Licence for Richard Gorges son and heir of Theobald Gorges, knight,  
Stowe.      and Joan his wife, daughter of John Flegge, esquire, to enter freely into  
two parts of the manor of Horsyngton and Suthcheryton, co. Somerset,  
with the advowson of the church of Horsyngton and the chapel of Suth-  
cheryton, held in chief, and all other lands, rents, services, possessions,  
reversions and hereditaments late of the said Theobald and Joan which  
should descend to him. By p.s.
- Aug. 28.      General pardon to Hugh ap Philip ap Jevan ap David Lloid late of Sway-  
Sleaford.      nesey, chaplain, of all offences committed by him before 15 July last.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 29.      Grant for life to the king's esquire Halnath Mauleverer, one of the ushers  
Sleaford.      of the king's chamber, of the office of master of the game of the king's  
parks of Colcombe and Okehampton and chace of Okehampton, co. Devon,  
receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Aug. 8.      Grant to William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Thomas Burgh,  
Westminster.      knight, and Thomas Seintleger, knight, and their assigns, from the death of  
William Gray, late bishop of Ely, during the voidance of the bishopric of all  
sums of money due to the king at the rate of 2,000*l.* yearly from the prior  
and convent of Ely for the custody of the bishopric and its temporalities,  
and also all knights' fees, advowsons, and escheats belonging to the  
bishopric. [*Fœdera.*] By K.
- Sept. 1.      Whereas Godard Oxenbrigge of Westfeld, co. Sussex, 'gentilman,' was  
Sleaford.      delivered on bail for suspicion of felony to Thomas Oxenbrigge of London,  
'gentilman,' and John Wody of Udymer, co. Sussex, 'gentilman,' until  
one month from Easter last, and he made pledge in 40*l.* and they in 20*l.*  
each that he would appear before the king on that day and in the mean  
time keep the peace towards John Moren, chaplain, and all the king's people,  
and he did not appear and judgement was given that the pledges should be  
forfeited, the king hereby pardons to the said Godard, Thomas and John  
Wody the said sums and all consequent actions. By p.s.
- Sept. 18.      Mandate to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the marches of  
Doncaster      Wales adjoining for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of  
Llandaff, void by the death of John, last bishop, to Master John Marshall,  
whom pope Sixtus has appointed bishop by bull, and who has renounced  
everything prejudicial to the king in the bull, and whose fealty the king  
has taken. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.
- The like to the escheator in the county of Salop and the marches of  
Wales adjoining.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- Sept. 21.      Signification to W. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the  
Pontefract      election of Dame Elizabeth, nun of the house of Romsey, as abbess of that  
place. By K.

## MEMBRANE 24.

- Sept. 10.      General pardon to John Aleyn *alias* Alen *alias* Alyn *alias* Alayn late of  
Nottingham      London, 'broker,' *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before  
15 August last. By p.s.
- Sept. 9.      Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Laurence, yeoman of the  
Nottingham      king's jewel-house, of the 6*l.* yearly which the abbot and convent of  
Shrewsbury are bound to render to the king for a wood or hay called  
Lethywode and which John Besteney, late one of the king's serjeants  
at arms, had of the king's grant. By K.

*Membrans 24—cont.*

1478.

Aug. 12.  
Nottingham.

Grant to John Walshe of the offices of feodary of the great court of the honour of Gloucester in Bristol called 'le Erlescourt' and surveyor, approver and receiver of the manor and hundred of Barton by Bristol, co. Gloucester, during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the honour, manor and hundred with the accustomed profits.

By K.

Sept. 6.  
Sleaford.

Presentation of Roger Breggelond, bachelor in arts, to the chantry in the low chapel within Christ Church, Canterbury, called 'le Prynces Chauntre,' in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Robert Widowe.

Sept. 9.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to Thomas Hurseley, for his good service to the king and his father, of the office of sub-clerk of the king's works, void by the death of Hugh Talbot, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Sept. 16.  
Doncaster.

Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, warden of the west marches towards Scotland, of 50*l.* yearly from Easter last during office from the fee-farm of the city of York in part payment of sums due to him for the custody.

By p.s.

Sept. 22.  
Pontefract.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Shawe, one of the king's serjeants at arms, of 12*d.* daily for his fee from Easter last from the issues of the county of Southampton with a livery of the suit of other serjeants at arms yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe, as John Colston, deceased, had.

By K.

Sept. 25.  
Pontefract.

Licence for Henry Sotehill, Robert Hall, clerk, John Forman, clerk, and William Rerysby, chaplain, feoffees of Thurstan Banastre son and heir of Roger Banastre, to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Peter in the northern arch of the parish church of All Saints, Wakefeld, for the good estate of the king and the souls of his father Richard, late duke of York, and the said Roger and Thurstan, to be called the chantry of Roger Nowell, kinsman of the said Roger and Thurstan, and for the said chaplain to acquire in mortmain a yearly rent of 7 marks of the gift of the said Roger Nowell according to the form of certain indentures tripartite between the latter and his heirs of the one part and the said founders and their heirs and assigns and Robert Gargrave, Richard Peke the elder, Robert Chaloner, John Lake, Thomas Grice, Thomas Lyster, Richard Turton, Thomas Cokson, Robert Grice, William Hill, Thomas Turton and Henry Kent of the other part.

By K.

Oct. 1.  
Newark.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after inquisition, by Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, Thomas Fitz William the younger and Philip Cokelande to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of lands to the value of 20*l.* yearly.

By K.

Sept. 28.  
York.

Grant to the prior and convent of Gromond, co. York, of the new water-mill within the soke of Egton, co. York, called 'le Newemyle,' late of John Salvan, knight, during the minority of Ralph Salvan son and heir of Thomas Salvan, his son and heir.

By K.

Sept. 28.  
Pontefract.

Presentation of John Lumley to the parish church of St. Peter of the town of Genys in the marches of Calais, in the diocese of Terouanne, void by the resignation of John Seymour. The letters are directed to Th. archbishop of Canterbury.

*Membrane 24—cont.***1478.**Sept 5.  
Sleaford.

Appointment of Thomas Brugge as steward of the castle, lordship and manor of Elmeley, co. Worcester, the lordships and manors of Wyr Pedull and Erles Crombe, co. Worcester, and the manors and lordships of Lydney and Kemmerton, co. Gloucester, during the minority of Edward, son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence, receiving the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Oct. 6.  
Buckden.

Grant for life to William Hopton, esquire, of the third part of the manor of Rosse, co. York, with knights' fees, courts, leets, liberties, franchises, profits, commodities and emoluments, the reversion of which George, duke of Clarence, had of the king's grant and which has come into the king's hands by his forfeiture and by the death of Marjory late the wife of John Roos, late lord Roos, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as it was held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 23.

Nov. 10. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas Wode, of the tenours of the following:—  
Westminster.

1. Writ of *diem clausit extremum* on the death of Geoffrey de Frethorn. 18 August, 14 Edward II. [*Inquisitions Post Mortem*, 14 Edward II, No. 16.]

2. Inquisition taken in pursuance in the county of Berks finding that the said Geoffrey held a messuage and a carucate of land in Chelereye of John de Meoles and that Geoffrey de Frethorn is his son and heir. Saturday before the Nativity of St. Mary, 14 Edward II. [*Ibid.*]

3. Writ on the death of John de Frethorn. 28 May, 27 Edward III. [*Inquisitions Post Mortem*, 27 Edward III, No. 24.]

4. Inquisition taken in pursuance in the county of Berks finding that the said John and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, held the manor of Chelrey with the advowson of the church there to themselves and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to his right heirs, of the heir of William de Botreaux, and that he died on 20 May last and Walter his brother is his heir. 7 June, 27 Edward III. [*Ibid.*]

June 29.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's kinsman George Nevville, knight, lord of Bergevenny, to grant his manors of Mereworth, co. Kent, Wigynnton, co. Stafford, and Halton, Alkebarewe and Burton Stather, co. Lincoln, to Katharine late the wife of Edward, late lord Bergevenny, knight, for life.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Edward Ellesmere, of the tenours of the following:—

1. Writ of *diem clausit extremum* on the death of Richard le Straunge, knight. 18 August, 27 Henry VI. [*Inquisitions Post Mortem*, 27 Henry VI, No. 29, m. 5.]

2. The endorsement of the writ by John Rokes, escheator in the county of Oxford.

3. Inquisition taken in pursuance in the said county finding that the said Richard and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, held the manors of Midlyngton and Burcestre to themselves and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to his right heirs, and that the manor of Midlyngton is held in chief and the manor of Burcestre is held in chief as of the honour of Walingford, and the advowsons of the church of Midlyngton and the priory of Burcestre pertain to the manors, and that he died on 9 August last and John le Straunge is their son and heir. 9 September, 28 Henry VI. [*Ibid.* m. 6.]



## MEMBRANE 22.

1478.  
Nov. 10. General pardon to John Brukill of Woodenderby, co. Lincoln, 'husbond-  
Westminster. man,' *alias* John Bryukell, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him  
before 20 August, 17 Edward IV. By K.
- Nov. 8. General pardon to Lettice Corbett, widow, late the wife of Robert Corbett,  
Westminster. esquire, of all offences committed by her and all alienations and perquisi-  
tions by her of lands held in chief without licence. And this without fine.  
By K. and for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 12. Grant for life to Leonard Thornburgh, esquire, of the office of feodary  
Westminster. of the fee of Richemond in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham from  
16 January last, from which day he has held the office, receiving 4d. daily  
from the issues of his office. By p.s.
- Nov. 10. Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to William Clifford of the office  
Westminster. of receiver of the lordship and hundred of Middilton and Merden, co.  
Kent, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of George, late duke  
of Clarence, and an act in the Parliament at Westminster, 26 January,  
17 Edward IV, receiving 20 marks yearly for his fee from the issues  
of the lordship and hundred, with all other profits. By p.s.
- Nov. 12. Pardon to John Martyn of Helstonburgh, co. Cornwall, 'smyth,' of his  
Westminster. outlawries in the said county for not appearing before the king to satisfy  
him of his ransom for not prosecuting his appeal against John Beauchamp  
late of Bynnerwartha, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Bynnerton  
the elder, for robbery of him and breach of the peace of the late king, and  
to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea  
prison, as Thomas Byllyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has  
certified.
- Nov. 12. Exemption for life of John Cornewail of Shaldeswell, co. Oxford,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' from being put on assizes, juries, recognitions, attainments or  
inquisitions, and from being made justice, bailiff, escheator, coroner,  
sheriff, constable, reeve, taxer or collector of tenths, fifteenths or other  
subsidies, or any officer, commissary or minister of the king. By p.s.
- Nov. 8. Grant for life to Simon Dygby of a yearly rent of 10l. from the king's  
Westminster. fee farm of the mills of Retford, co. Nottingham, at the hands of the  
abbot and convent of Welbek, co. Nottingham.
- Nov. 14. Pardon to Edmund Verney, esquire, late escheator in the counties of  
Westminster. Warwick and Leicester, of all offences committed by him and all fines,  
amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king  
by reason of his office. By p.s.
- Nov. 18. Pardon to William Kekell late of Wallyngton, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' of  
Westminster. his outlawry in London for not appearing before the justices of the  
Bench to satisfy Thomas Elyngham, esquire, of 100s. which the latter  
recovered against him and 6s. 8d. damages, he having surrendered to the  
Flete prison, and satisfied the said Thomas, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice  
of the Bench, has certified.
- Nov. 15. Pardon to John Michell late of Great Seynt Columbe, co. Cornwall, 'tynne  
Westminster. marchaunt,' of his outlawry in London for not appearing before the  
justices of the Bench to satisfy Everard Newchurch and Katharine his  
wife, late the wife of John Gugge, citizen and 'peauterer' of London,  
and executrix of his will, of 10l. which they recovered against him and 80s.  
damages, the said Everard having appeared afterwards on 18 November

1478.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

last and acknowledged himself satisfied and the said John having surrendered to the Fleet prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 18. General pardon to Thomas Banke of Quadring, co. Lincoln, late escheator  
Westminster. in the county of Lincoln, *alias* Thomas Bankes late of Boston, co. Lincoln, of all offences committed by him before 7 June, 14 Edward IV, and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 21.

Sept. 22. Licence for Master Henry Sharp, parson of the parish church of  
Pontefract. St. Augustine, Hakeney, and Simon Elryngton, 'gentilman,' and John Elryngton of Hakeney, 'gentilman,' parishioners of the church, or their executors to found a fraternity or gild perpetual of two guardians and brethren and sisters of the parishioners and others who may wish to be of the fraternity in the said church, to be called the fraternity of Holy Trinity and St. Mary. The guardians and brethren and sisters shall be able to augment the fraternity whenever they think fit and yearly on the feast of Holy Trinity to choose two guardians for the business and governance of the gild, and they shall form one body and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and power of acquiring lands and of impleading and being impleaded. And grant that they shall have a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said Henry, Simon and John and brethren and sisters of the gild and for their souls after death.

By K.

Oct. 16. General pardon to William Rede late of Emysworth in the parish of  
Westminster. Warblyngton, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 15 October. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Grant for life to Thomas Grey, knight of the body, of the office of  
Westminster. steward of the lordship of Claveryng, co. Essex, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Grant to the king's servant Walter Rufford, one of the yeomen of the  
Sleaford. crown, of the offices of parker of the park of Abburyley and the bailiwick of the hundred of Dodyngton and the lordship of Shrawley, co. Worcester, during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel, late duchess of Clarence, with the accustomed fees and all other profits. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Morton, clerk, keeper of  
Westminster. the rolls of Chancery, Thomas Wynterborne, dean of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, John Clerk, one of the barons of the Exchequer, Edmund Lychefeld, clerk, John Brunston, esquire, John Grene, esquire, John Alfegh, Alexander Wode, John Rotheman, John Judde, William Ensyng and Thomas Nisell to Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors of lands and rents to the value of 40*l.* yearly. By K.

Nov. 12. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Tothoth of the office of receiver of  
Westminster. all lordships, manors and lands in the county of Rutland and the lordships of Colyweston and Eston, co. Northampton, late of George, late duke of Clarence, during the minority of Edward son of the latter, and grant to him for life of the office of receiver of the king's lordships, manors and lands of Freston and Boston on the west side of the water, co. Lincoln, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 20.

1478.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John Whetham, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 1 February, 28 Henry VI, granting pardon for trespasses in the acquisition of the manors of Weston Underegge and Norton Underegge and the advowson of the church of Weston, held in chief, without licence. These letters have been casually lost, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Malina Farnecombe of four messuages, a mill and 4*d.* of rent in the parishes of St. Thomas the Martyr and St. Giles, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, held in chief, and two messuages, 165 acres of land and 14*s.* rent in the parishes of Westham, Horsy, Mankesey, Haylesham and Langeley, co. Sussex, within the said liberty, not held in chief, extended at 12 marks 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisitions taken before Philip Lewes, esquire, lieutenant of William, earl of Arundel, constable of Dover castle, admiral and warden of the Cinque Ports, to John Hunte, chaplain of the chantry founded by her in the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, in full satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 27 November, 17 Edward IV.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Devon for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter to Master Peter Courtenay, whom the pope has appointed bishop in the place of John Bothe, late bishop, deceased, and who has renounced all words prejudicial to the king in the pope's bull and whose fealty the king has taken. [*Fædera.*]

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Southampton.

Surrey and Sussex.

Middlesex.

Cornwall.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Dec. 5.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Osmond, administrator of the goods late of William Blount, esquire, late sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, and tenant of his lands, of all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 19.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of Robert Ryther, knight, as constable of the castle of York and a tower situated by it, both of which the king intends shortly to repair, and grant to him for life of 20 marks yearly from the customs and subsidies in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, with all other profits pertaining to the office of constable.

By p.s.

Grant for ten years to John Sapcote, esquire, and Thomas Restwold, esquire, of the custody of certain lands in Princes Risburgh, co. Buckingham, and Fyncheley, co. Middlesex. *Unfinished. Vacated because on the Fine Roll.*

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Nicholas Temple, esquire, *alias* Nicholas Tempull of Shepay, 'gentilman,' late escheator of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, of all offences committed by him and all fines, issues, amercements, debts, accounts, and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

1478.  
Nov. 28. Pardon to John Charleton of Charleton, co. Wilts, esquire, *alias* 'gentil-  
Westminster. man,' late escheator of the counties of Southampton and Wilts, of all  
offences committed by him and all fines, issues, amercements, debts,  
accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 28. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Robert Crouche, 'pynner,'  
Westminster. born at Haryngton in Scotland, dwelling at Norwich, to inhabit the realm  
peaceably and enjoy his goods. By K.
- Nov. 21. Grant to Master Adam Blake of a yearly rent or pension of 10 marks  
Westminster. from the issues of the lordship of Flamsted, co. Bedford, during the  
minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence. By p.s.
- Nov. 4. Pardon to Thomas Pykington late of Pykington, co. Lancaster,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in London for not appearing before the  
justices of the Bench to satisfy Isabel Bampton, widow, and Ralph Bampton,  
executors of the will of Richard Bampton, late citizen and 'sadeller' of  
London, of 6*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, parcel of 18*l.* which they recovered against him and  
5 marks damages, he having surrendered to the Fleet prison and satisfied  
them of the said 6*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* and 5 marks, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief  
justice of the Bench, has certified.
- Nov. 21. Grant for life to John Hays of the office of receiver of the lordship and  
Westminster. manor of Tyverton and all other lordships, manors and lands in the  
counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts and Southampton  
called 'Devonshireslondes' and 'Wiltshireslandes,' in the king's hands  
by reason of the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, and 10 marks  
yearly for his fee from the issues of the premises with all other accustomed  
profits. By p.s.
- Nov. 20. Grant for life to John Hayes of the office of the custody of the castle or  
Westminster. manor of Tyverton with the garden pertaining to it with fees of 100*s.*  
yearly from the issues of the lordship of Tyverton and all other profits.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 21. Pardon, at the request of Elizabeth, queen of England, to William  
Westminster. Herbert of Pembroke of life and goods and his offence in disobeying letters  
patent under the privy seal ordering him to appear before the king and  
council at a certain day now past. By p.s.
- The like to the following :—  
John Vaghan.  
Walter Enderby.  
Trehairon ap Jevan Merik.

## MEMBRANE 18.

- Nov. 27. Grant to the king's servant and esquire Thomas Hansard of the custody  
Westminster. of all manors, lordships, and lands late of John Munsun late of Keleby,  
co. Lincoln, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief by knight service, from the  
death of Elizabeth his wife during the minority of John Munsun his son  
and heir, with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so  
from heir to heir. By K.
- Nov. 24. Grant to George Hanton of a yearly rent of 20*l.* from the issues of the  
Westminster. lordship of the half hundred of Claveryng and the manor of Claveryng,  
co. Essex, during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late the  
wife of George, late duke of Clarence. By K.

1478.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Whereas Richard, late bishop of Salisbury, and Thomas Hungerford, knight, by a fine levied in the year 8 Richard II granted the manor of Dupford and the hundred of Stanburgh, co. Devon, to William Botreaux, knight, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of his body with remainder to his right heirs, and on the death of the said William and Elizabeth the same descended to Margaret, lady Botreaux, as his daughter and heir and she died seised of the same, Mary Hungerford being her kinswoman and heir, viz. daughter of Thomas son of Robert her son, the king hereby grants the custody of the same with knight's fees, advowsons of churches, courts, leets and franchises to William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, William Chauntry, dean of the college of Newark (*Nori Operis*), Leycestre, William Grymmesby, John Mounpesson, Robert Baynard and Thomas Kebeell from the death of the said Margaret during the minority of the said Mary, rendering to the king 21*l.* yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer, as it was extended by William Stapilhill, late escheator of the county.

By K.

Nov. 19.  
Westminster.

Pardon to the merchants of the city of Cologne in Almain and John Batte and John Barker, late collectors of the customs and subsidies in the port of Sandwich and ports and places adjacent, Peter Draper and Henry Danvers, collectors of the petty custom in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, and William Martyn and John Draper, collectors of the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the same, of all debts and accounts due to the king for any goods and merchandise of the said merchants taken into or out of the realm, saving the prizes, rights and customs pertaining to him according to the privileges and liberties granted to the merchants of the Teutonic Hanse who have the house in the city of London called *Guydehalla Theutonicorum*.

By p.s.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Davy of Bryxston within the Isle of Wight, co. Hampton, chaplain, of all offences committed by him before 8 November.

By p.s.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Talbot late of Bakshoff, co. York, esquire, son and heir of Edmund Talbot, knight, of his outlawry in the county of York for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy John Pykington, knight, administrator of the goods late of Henry Pykington, esquire, who died intestate, of 400*l.*, which the said John recovered against him and 12 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* damages, the said John having appeared in court on 16 October last by Thomas Lyster, his attorney, and acknowledged himself satisfied and the said Thomas Talbot having surrendered to the Fleet prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

## MEMBRANE 17.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant John Taillour of the office of forester of Charlewode within the chace of Corseland on the north side during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, and so long as the chace remains in the king's hands by reason of any other heir, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Stoke with all other profits.

By p.s.

Grant to the same of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Upton on Severn, co. Worcester, and a close there called 'the parc,' of the yearly value of 40*s.* during the minority of the said Edward, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits.

By p.s.

1478.

Membrane 17—cont.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Swetyng of Great Coggeshall, co. Essex, dyer, *alias* 'clothmaker,' of his outlawries in the county of Middlesex and the husting of London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Pende, citizen and draper of London, touching debts of 88*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* and 29*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* and William Bacon of London, 'haburdassher,' touching a debt of 40*s.* and to satisfy Richard Langton, citizen and draper of London, of a debt of 17*l.* 1*d.* which the latter recovered against him and 40*s.* damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and the said Richard having acknowledged himself satisfied, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

June 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Twynyho of Cirencestre of the offices of the stewardship of the great court of the honour of Gloucester in Bristol called 'le Erlescourte' and the manor and hundred of Barton by Bristol, co. Gloucester, during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, duke of Clarence, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the court, manor and hundred with all other profits. By K.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 27 September last by letters patent to John Gould late of Lambegh, 'berebruer,' *alias* John Coke of Stewisside, *alias* of Southwerk, *alias* 'yoman,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastinges, lieutenant general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, victualling and defence of the same, because he delays in London, as Robert Byfeld and Robert Hardyng, sheriffs, have certified.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Edward Kyngdon, yeoman of the crown, of the fishery and conservancy of the water of Exe, in the king's hands by reason of an act in the Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to John, bishop of Worcester, and the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Revers, of the custody of all castles, lordships, towns, manors, lands, rents, services, possessions and hereditaments with advowsons of churches, chapels, and chantries exceeding the tax of 20 marks, knights' fees, franchises, liberties, warrens, courts, leets, cantreds, commotes and other commodities late of Edward Charlton, knight, late lord of Powys, tenant in chief, which Elizabeth his wife, afterwards the wife of John Sutton, lord of Dudley, knight, held in dower of his inheritance, from the death of the said Elizabeth during the minorities of the king's kinsman Edward, earl of Worcester, and John Grey, knight, lord of Powys, kinsmen and heirs of the said Edward, to the intent that they shall deliver a moiety of the issues thereof to the said John Grey and the other moiety to the administrator of the goods of John, late earl of Worcester, father of the present earl, who died intestate, in part payment of debts due to him by the king. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 16.

Dec. 7.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Robert Ryther, knight, late sheriff of York, of all offences committed by him and all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king for his office. By p.s.

May 2.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant John Hampsterley, one of the yeomen ushers of the king's hall, of the office of the custody of the swans (*signorum*)

1478.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

within the lordship of Warwick and the custody of the barns (*oriorum*) belonging to the castle there with the custody and supervision of the meadows belonging to the castle during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits. By p.s. [4760.]

Dec. 19.  
Westminster.

Grant to James Goldewell, bishop of Norwich, for his good service beyond the seas, that he and his successors shall have two fairs yearly at their town of Bishop's Lenn, one on 1 June and the forty days following and the other on the feast of St. Hilary and the forty days following, with a court of pie powder with all issues, tolls, amercements and other profits, provided that they be not to the harm of neighbouring fairs. By p.s.

1479.

Jan. 4.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely to the king's clerk John Morton, whom the pope has appointed bishop in the place of William, last bishop, deceased, and who has renounced everything prejudicial to the king in the pope's bull and whose fealty the king has taken. [*Fadera.*] By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Norfolk and Suffolk.

Middlesex.

Essex and Hertford.

The like to the mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior and convent of Ely.

1478.

Dec. 22.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Cirencestre, of the order of St. Augustine, to Thomas Compton, canon of the monastery, whose election as abbot J. bishop of Worcester has confirmed and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by William, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, John, abbot of Malmesbury, and John, abbot of Wynchcombe. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Wilts.

Gloucester.

Oxford and Berks.

Northampton.

Buckingham.

The like to William Gardyner, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1479.

Jan. 22.  
Westminster.

Pardon, for 18s. 4d. paid in the hanaper by Thomas Bryon *alias* Smyth of Honewton and Beatrice his wife, Richard Bryon *alias* Smyth, chaplain, Robert Bryon *alias* Smyth and Stephen Purdy, parson of the church of Honewton, of the trespasses in the acquisition by them to themselves and their heirs from John Bryon *alias* Smyth of Honewton of a toft and 80 acres of land in Honewton, held in chief, and their entry thereon without licence.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Canynges late of Hadley, co. Suffolk, 'gentil-man,' *alias* late of Gedyng, co. Suffolk, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 20 January. By p.s.

1479.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Feb. 10. Pardon to John Quedampton, keeper of the gaol of Winchester, of all  
Westminster. escapes of prisoners from the gaol before 1 April last. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 15.

Jan. 26. Pardon to Roger Gebbys late of Hereford, 'yoman,' *alias* Roger Gybbys,  
Westminster. late of Woxbrugge, co. Middlesex, of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Jan. 27. Grant for life to John Asteley, knight, of 60*l.* yearly from the treasury  
Westminster. at the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the receipt. By K.

Jan. 27. Grant to Thomas Seyntleger, one of the knights of the body, of the  
Westminster. office of feodary of all honours, castles, lordships, manors and lands in the counties of Devon and Somerset in the king's hands by the deaths of George, late duke of Clarence, and Isabel his wife, during the minority of Edward her son and heir, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the same with all profits, with full authority to take to the king's use all issues pertaining to him on the deaths of tenants. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Pardon to William Henshawe late of Barton on Humber, co. Lincoln,  
Westminster. 'mercier,' of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Thomas Hayles of Coventre, 'mercier,' of a debt of 9*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* which the latter recovered against him and 20*s.* damages, the said Thomas having appeared by John Fulbrook, his attorney, and acknowledged himself satisfied and the said William having surrendered to the Fleet prison, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Jan. 8. Grant to John Burton, servant of lord Hastynges, the king's chamberlain,  
Westminster. of the office of the custody of the warren of Sherston with the custody of the woods of Kyngesthorn, Lukley and Selkwode within the lordship of Sherston, co. Wilts, during the minority of Edward, son of George, late duke of Clarence, from 20 February last, from which day he has occupied the office by letters patent of the king, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits, as William Baynard or anyone else had. By K.

Jan. 22. Grant to the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Ryvers, and his assigns, in  
Westminster. consideration of the great injuries inflicted on him and his parents by George, late duke of Clarence, who on the day of his death and before wished to make recompense, of the manors of Sweyneston, Brighteston, Thoruey and Wellowe with their members and appurtenances for six years from Easter last, saving to the king certain knights' fees and advowsons of churches in the Isle of Wight and escheats, wards, marriages and reliefs, provided that at the end of the term he shall answer to the king for all he shall receive beyond the sum of 1,000 marks. By p.s.

1478.

Dec. 25. Grant for life to Robert Wyngfeld, controller of the household, of the  
Westminster. offices of steward and receiver of all lordships, manors and lands of the honour and lordship of Richemond, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and 10 marks yearly for his fees from the issues of the premises with all other profits. By p.s.



1479.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Feb. 6. Grant to Gilbert Banaster of 40 marks yearly from the petty custom  
Westminster. in the port of London and ports and places adjacent for the maintenance, instruction and governance of the boys of the chapel of the household from Michaelmas last, on which day he undertook these, so long as he shall have the same. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Grant for life to the king's servant James Moresby, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the king's chamber, of the office of the custody of the lower ward in the forest of Englewood, co. Cumberland, which John Sharpe, deceased, lately had of the king's grant, with the accustomed fees as the said John or anyone else had. By p.s.

## MEMBRANES 14 and 13.

Jan. 13. Charter to John, the abbot, and the prior and convent of the monastery  
Westminster. of St. Peter, Westminster, granting to them in mortmain, at the request of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, two parts of the manors or lordships of Cradeley and Hagley with their members, co. Worcester, late of James, earl of Wiltshire, and the reversion of the third part of the same on the death of Margaret, late the wife of Fulk Stafford, esquire, with knights' fees, issues of bondmen, advowsons, messuages, lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, underwoods, groves, mills, stanks, weirs, fisheries, commons, ways, paths, rents, services, portions, pensions, customs, liberties, warrens, views of frank-pledge, leets, hundreds, courts, waifs, strays, chattels of felons and fugitives, wards, marriages, reliefs, forfeitures, escheats and all other possessions, profits and commodities, in lieu of a grant to the queen by letters patent dated 10 February, 13 Edward IV, surrendered, to the intent that they shall find two monks, chaplains of the monastery, to celebrate masses daily in a chapel of St. Erasmus newly built by the queen, annexed to the chapel of St. Mary of the monastery, for the good estate of the king and queen and for their souls after death and the souls of their children and keep their anniversaries in the following manner. On the day of each anniversary the abbot or prior or sub-prior and the whole convent in the choir of the monastery shall sing *placebo* and *dirige* with 24 lighted tapers around 'le herse,' and each taper shall be of six pounds of wax and shall be renewed at each anniversary and they shall burn at the times of *placebo* and *dirige* on the vigils of the anniversaries, and on the days of the anniversaries at the times of the celebration of mass with tolling of the bells of the monastery they shall chant for the souls of the king and queen and on the morrows the abbot or prior or sub-prior shall celebrate a solemn mass at the high altar of the monastery with tapers and candles lit and bells tolled, and on the days of the anniversaries shall celebrate a like mass each privately and those in lower orders shall say the whole psalter and the lay brothers shall say the Lord's Prayer and the Creed, with the *Ave Maria*, as many times as the abbot and convent shall appoint, for the souls of the king and queen and the prior and convent shall distribute one penny to each of the poor people flocking to their house at the time of high mass to the number of 240, and two of the tapers shall remain throughout the year on or before the altar of St. Erasmus in the said chapel and shall be lit at the greater feasts at vespers and mass. The residue of the money from the issues of the premises shall remain to the abbot, prior and convent for their pittances according to their will, and at times of voidance of the abbey the king shall not take the premises into his hands, and each future abbot before the restitution of the temporalities shall make oath to observe the above and

1479.

*Membranes 14 and 18—cont.*

likewise the prior at each voidance, and this charter shall be recited at each anniversary in the chapter house of the abbey before the convent and in full chapter, and each monk on the day after his profession shall swear to observe the articles of it. And the abbot, prior and convent and the farmers, tenants and residents in the said manors or lordships shall be quit of tenths, fifteenths and other quota, taxes, tallages or impositions granted by the clergy, and the abbot, prior and convent shall have returns of writs and executions of the same in the said manors and lordships and all liberties, franchises, acquittances and immunities such as they have in their other possessions and free warren, view of frank-pledge, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, deodands, treasure trove and confiscated goods. Witnesses :—Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester and Flynt, Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, L. archbishop of York, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, Th. bishop of Lincoln, chancellor, J. bishop of Rochester, keeper of the privy seal, Henry, earl of Essex, treasurer of England, Anthony, earl Ryvers, Thomas Stanley of Stanley, steward of the household, and William Hastynge of Hastynge, the king's chamberlain, knights, and others. By K.

## MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 1. General pardon to Robert Jenyll late of Harburgh, co. Leicester, *alias*  
Westminster. Robert Janyn late of Hauerbargh, co. Leicester, 'yoman,' of all offences  
committed by him before 1 September last. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Grant for life to Thomas Seyntleger, one of the knights of the body, of  
Westminster. the office of feodary of all honours, castles, lordships, manors and lands  
late of George, late duke of Clarence, in the counties of Cornwall, Devon  
and Somerset and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, or late of Guy  
Debryan, knight, and afterwards of James, late earl of Wiltshire, in the  
said counties and in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the earl, receiving  
the accustomed fees from the issues of the same with all other profits, with  
full authority to take to the king's use all issues pertaining to him on the  
deaths of tenants. By p.s.

1478.

Dec. 18. Grant to Robert Braybroke, customer or collector of the customs and  
Westminster. subsidies in the port of Bishop's Lenn and places and creeks adjacent, that  
notwithstanding the act in Parliament of 20 Henry VI he and his  
attorneys may buy and sell ships by way of merchandise, meddle with the  
freighting of ships, hold wharves, quays, inns and taverns, act as factors or  
attorneys for foreign merchants, bring back merchandise from foreign parts  
to the realm or do anything contrary to the said statute without penalty.

By p.s.

1479.

Feb. 5. Grant to Humphrey Gooldson of the office of parker of the park of  
Westminster. Sutton and the custody of the stanks or stews there during the minority of  
Edward son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence,  
receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Sutton with  
all other profits. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Grant to John Hayes of the office of receiver of all manors, lordships  
Westminster. and lands in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts and  
Southampton called 'Salesburysland' and 'Spensersland' during the  
minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, and 20 marks  
yearly for his fee from the issues of the same with all other profits.

By p.s.

1478.

*Membrane 12—cont.*Dec. 10.  
Windsor.

Pardon to the weavers of the city of York, on account of their poverty, of 100s. yearly out of the farm of 10*l.* yearly, which they are bound to render to the king, provided that weavers dwelling outside the city and the county of the same in the county of York shall not be compelled to contribute towards the remaining 100s.

By p.s.

May 5.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Ralph Adelyn of the office of keeper of the vines in the king's great garden by the castle of Wyndesore and the house within the garden in which he now dwells, receiving 2*d.* daily from the issues of the castle and all other profits as he now has.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 11.

Grant to John Peke, esquire, of the offices of the stewardship of the lordships and manors of Flamsted, co. Hertford, and Northweld, co. Essex, during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence, and fees of 20s. yearly from the issues of each manor.

By p.s.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Thomas Tyrell, one of the esquires of the body, of a yearly rent of 20*l.* from the manor or lordship of Northweld, co. Essex, during the minority of Edward son and heir of George, late duke of Clarence, and Isabel his wife.

By p.s.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant William Berkeley, one of the esquires of the body, of the offices of steward of the castle or manor of Cristechirche, co. Southampton, constable of the castle and steward of the manors of Ryngewode and Hunton, co. Southampton, and Sweyneston, Brighteston and Thorley in the Isle of Wight, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, and such fees from the issues of the premises as Roger Tocotes, knight, had.

By p.s.

Dec. 14.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman, Anthony, earl Ryvers, and his assigns, in consideration of the great injuries inflicted on him and his parents by George, late duke of Clarence, who on the day of his death and before wished to make recompence, of the manors of Swayneston, Brighteston, Thoruey and Wellowe with their members and appurtenances for six years from Easter last, saving to the king certain knights' fees and advowsons of churches in the Isle of Wight and escheats, wards, marriages and reliefs, provided that at the end of the term he shall answer to the king for all that he shall receive beyond the sum of 1000 marks. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

1479.

Jan. 4.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Newman the younger, late of Welde, of all offences committed by him before 20 July last.

By p.s.

Jan. 14.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas Markham to take sea and fresh-water fish for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Jeny of an annuity of 20 marks from the issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth in the city and suburbs of London.

By K.

1478.

Dec. 10.  
Windsor.

Grant to John Huggefod, esquire, of the offices of constable of the castle of Warrewyc, steward of Warwick and all lordships in the county of Warwick, the mastership of the game of all parks, chaces and warrens in the county, the mastership of all streams, stanks and stews in the county and the mastership and supervision of all swans and of 'la stode' in the county during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of

1478.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Clarence, and 10*l.* yearly for the office of constable from the issues of the lordship of Warwick, 10 marks yearly for the office of steward from the issues of the lordship of Brayles and the accustomed fees from the other offices, with all other profits. By p.s.

1479.

Jan. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Fitzwaren, to whom Richard Neville, late earl of Warwick, by letters patent granted the office of collector or receiver of the rents of the lordship of Warrewyk with its members for life, of the same office during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees and all other profits. By p.s.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant to Walter Graunte of the offices of bailiff of the lordship of Salwarp and the custody of the park there, co. Worcester, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship. By p.s.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Hay of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the manor and lordship of Shipton under le Whichwood during the minority of Edward, son of George, late duke of Clarence. By p.s.

1478.

## MEMBRANE 10.

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert Bayly, parson of the church of Asshe, of letters patent dated 4 March, 7 Richard II, inspecting and confirming to John Dromond, then parson, letters patent dated 18 January, 30 Edward III, in favour of Robert de Parnycote, then parson.

For 26*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Thomas Ustewayte, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of the offices of bailiff of the lordship of Chaddeley, co. Worcester, and the custody of the park and warren there with the agistment of the park and the fishery of the stank within the park during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, receiving 2*d.* daily for the office of bailiff and 2½*d.* daily for the custody from the issues of the lordship with all other profits. By p.s.

April 7.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Allerton, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, to whom the king granted for life the office of searcher of the port and town of Calais with the accustomed fees by letters patent dated 20 December last, which are invalid as far as concerns the fees, of such fees from that date as John Tremayle, deceased, lately had for the office from the issues of the town and marches and all other profits as the said John had. By K.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Peter Wraton, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of the custody of the king's castle of Fodrynghey, void by the death of John Walker, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Fodrynghey and all other profits. By K.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Belde son of John Belde the elder of the office of feodary of all castles, lordships, manors and lands pertaining to the earldom of Salisbury within the counties of Dorset, Wilts, and Southampton during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, or so long as they remain in the king's hands by the minority of any other heir, with the accustomed fees from the issues of his office and all other profits.

By p.s.

1478.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Nov. 24.  
Westminster. Grant to John Dynham, lord Dynham, in recompence of his having been compelled by George, late duke of Clarence, to pay to the latter divers great sums of money, that he or his executors or assigns shall receive 100*l.* yearly from the issues of the manors or lordships of Sampford Courteney, Chalvelegh, Torbryan and Slapton, co. Devon, with their members up to the sum of 600*l.*  
By K.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster. Licence, for 6*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Gilbert Yerde, esquire, to enfeoff Thomas Fulford, knight, John Fortescu, esquire, William Huddesfeld, the king's attorney, and John More of Culmpton of the manor of Tengwike and a third part of the hundred of Tengbrigge, co. Devon, held in chief, with the exception of an acre of land of the manor, and for these to regrant the same to him and Joan his wife and his heirs.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate which Eleanor Spendeloue, prioress of the house or priory of Ancrewyk, of the order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of Lincoln, has in the said house or priory and her other benefices and possessions.

1479.

## MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster. Grant for life to John Howard, knight, lord Howard, of the reversion of the office of constable of the Tower of London with all fees and profits on the death or cession of John, lord of Dudley, and Richard Fenys, knight, lord Dacre, to whom the same was granted for life by letters patent dated 18 February, 7 Edward IV, and 29 November, 18 Edward IV, respectively.  
By K.

1478.

Dec. 20.  
Westminster. Confirmation to the king's councillor John, lord Dudley, and Edmund Dudley, knight, his son of the grant to them for life by letters patent of George, late duke of Clarence, of the offices of steward of the lordships of Walshall and Patyngham and master of the game within the lordships with the accustomed fees and an annuity of 20*l.* from the lordships, and grant to them of the same during the minority of Edward son of the said George and so from heir to heir, as allowed in accounts at Warwick in the days of the duke.  
By p.s. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

1479.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster. Grant for life from Michaelmas last to the king's servant Richard Cruse, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Haurige, co. Devon, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, receiving wages of 2*d.* daily at his own hands with all other profits.  
By p.s.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster. General pardon to Richard Badcok of Raphell, co. Cornwall, 'husbond-man', *alias* of Rathewill, 'grome', *alias* of Rafell, of all offences committed by him before 4 February.  
By p.s.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster. Protection for William, archbishop of Dublin, the king's kinsman Gerald Fitz Morice, earl of Kildare, brother James Ketyng, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, William, prior of All Saints by Dublin, and Alexander Plunkette, who are coming to the king's presence from Ireland for certain causes concerning the peace of that land, and others in their company. [*Fadera.*]  
By K.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to John Alnard of Ippiswich, co. Suffolk, 'marchaunt,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant general of the town, castle

1479.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays at Ipswich, as William Hopton, sheriff of the county, has certified.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Appointment of William Deyman to take masons, carpenters and other workmen and labourers and timber, stone and other stuff for the works of the king's manor of Grenewyche and other manors within the realm.

By K.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's clerk Master Thomas Brent, almoner of the king's consort the queen, of the hospital of St. Bartholomew by Rye, co. Sussex, void by the death of Master John More, late clerk of the king's closet.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender by the said Thomas on 1 February, 18 Henry VII, and cancelled.*

1478.

June 22.  
Westminster.

Licence for the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, to grant 1800 acres of salt marsh in the parishes of Playde, Iden, Promehill, Farlegh and Ivechirch, co. Sussex, and 200 acres of salt marsh in the parishes of Promehill and Ivechirch, co. Kent, held by them in frank almain, to Richard Gylford, esquire, to hold to himself and his heirs and assigns of the king by fealty and a rent of 12*d.*

By K. and for 26*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

1479.

## MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of John Saveray, master of the fraternity or gild of the nine orders of Holy Angels by Syon, co. Middlesex, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 12 October, 25 Henry VI, granting licence for the foundation of the same.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Willughby, parson of the parish church of Wulbedyng, in the diocese of Chichester, to the parish church of St. Peter the Greater by the Guildhall within the city of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with John Pellitot. The letters are directed to the dean of the cathedral church of Chichester.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant John Dygby, one of the esquires of the household, of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Barowdon, co. Rutland, with the custody of the woods there, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits as he or anyone else has had.

By K.

Jan. 4.  
Westminster.

Letters of denization for Henry Stureman, born in the lordship of Luke, and the heirs of his body.

By p.s. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant to James Cayley of the office of keeper of le Hilwood within the chace of Sutton, co. Warwick, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Sutton and all other profits.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Saye son and heir and tenant of the lands of John Saye, knight, late keeper of the great wardrobe, and administrator of his goods, of all offences committed by the said John and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from the said William to the king by reason of the premises or any other cause.

By p.s.

1478.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Nov. 24. Appointment of Robert Coorte as auditor of the accounts of all ministers  
Westminster. and officers of all lordships, manors, lands and possessions in the counties of Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Southampton and Wilts late of George, late duke of Clarence, during the minority of Edward his son, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the premises. By p.s.

1479.

March 8. Grant to Bernard de la Force of 40*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last at the  
Buckden. receipt of the Exchequer, until he shall be provided for life with lands to that value. By K.

March 8.  
Buckden.

Grant for life to Robert Ryther, knight, of the stewardship of the king's lordships of Lynton and Turnamhall, co. York, which John Pylkyngton, knight, lately had, in the king's hands because he died without male heir of his body, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordships and all other profits. By p.s.

Feb. 19.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman Thomas, marquess of Dorset, of the office of master of the game of all forests, chaces, parks, out woods and warrens late of Thomas, late earl of Devon, and James, late earl of Wiltshire, in the counties of Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, and in the king's hands by the forfeiture and attainder of George, late duke of Clarence, with fees of 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the lordship of Tyverton, co. Devon, and all other profits; and grant to him of the office of master of the game of all the forests, chaces, parks, out woods and warrens lately belonging to the earldoms of Warwick and Salisbury in the said counties during the minority of Edward, son of the said duke, with fees of 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the lordship of Doneyate, co. Somerset, and all other profits. By p.s.

Feb. 19.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the said marquis of the office of steward of all honours, castles, lordships, hereditaments, manors and other possessions late of the said earls in the said counties and in the king's hands by the forfeiture and attainder of the said duke, with fees of 85*l.* yearly from the issues of the premises and all other profits; and grant to him of the office of steward of all honours, castles, lordships, manors, hereditaments and other possessions lately belonging to the said earldoms in the said counties during the minority of the said Edward, with fees of 5*l.* yearly from the issues of the premises and all other profits. By p.s.

Feb. 22.  
Buckden.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to John Warde of London, 'vyntener,' *alias* late of Portesmouth, co. Southampton, *alias* late of Radclyff, co. Middlesex, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastings, lieutenant general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

## MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster  
Palace.

Whereas by letters patent dated 11 May, 1 Edward IV, the king granted for life to his councillor William, lord Hastings, his chamberlain, and Ralph Hastings, knight of the body, brother of the said William, the office of the constable of the castle of Rokyngham, co. Northampton, the oversight of the vert and game of the forest of Rokyngham and the offices of master forester and keeper of the said forest and parker of the park of Brigstoke, co. Northampton, receiving the accustomed fees, and they and all others occupying the said offices of oversight, master forester and keeping

1479.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

aforetime used to have under them two lieutenants, nineteen yeomen keepers and foresters, a groom, two palicers and two clerks for the swan-motes, which have always been appointed by the master forester, that is to say in the bailiwick of Rokyngham and Brigstoke a lieutenant and a clerk for the swanmote, in the bailiwick of Clyff a lieutenant and a clerk for the swanmote, in the bailiwick of Rokyngham in the laund of l'enyfeld a yeoman launder and a groom, and four other yeomen foresters in the out woods of the same bailiwick called Gretton Wode, Corbywoode, Thornehawe and the Westebailly, in the bailiwick of Brigstoke in the overpark of Brigstoke two yeomen keepers and a palicer, and in the netherpark two yeomen keepers and a palicer, and in Gedyngton Wodes two yeomen foresters, and in Fermyng Wodes two yeomen foresters in the same bailiwick, and in Clyff bailiwick in Morehay four yeomen foresters and in Westehay two yeomen foresters, which master foresters, lieutenants, yeomen foresters, parkers and other officers and ministers with four verderers, two in the bailiwicks of Rokyngham and Brigstoke and two in Clyff bailly, have used time out of mind to have in recompence of their wages 300 oaks and trees at least within the forest yearly, whereby the vert of the forest and parks has been greatly wasted; the king wills that none of the above shall henceforth take any oaks or trees within the forest for this cause and hereby grants to the said William and Ralph 70*l.* 10*s.* yearly for life, viz. 40*l.* from the issues of the assarts in the counties of Northampton, Buckingham, Oxford and Huntington, 9*l.* 5*s.* of the rents called 'castelward rent' belonging to the castle of Rokyngham, 4*l.* of the issues of the lands belonging to the said castle, 10*l.* 8*s.* of the issues of the manor of Corby and all lands within the town of Corby, co. Northampton, and 6*l.* 17*s.* of the issues of the said forest, and also all the 'derefall wode,' 'windefall wode,' and 'copie hegges,' within the said forest, bailiwicks and parks, retaining for themselves and their lieutenants 20 marks and the said 'derefall wode,' 'windefall wode' and 'copie hegges' for the offices of constable, keeping and oversight, and paying to the said yeoman launder and four yeomen keepers 2*d.* daily each and to each of the other fourteen yeomen 1½*d.* daily, to the groom forester 1*d.* daily, to two palicers 20*s.* yearly, to each of the two clerks of the swanmotes 25*s.* yearly, and to each of the four verderers 25*s.* yearly, and also pasture, 'justement' and feeding of twenty kine and ten horses in the forest and paths to the intent that the said yeoman launder, two yeomen keepers of the overpark of Brigstoke and two yeomen keepers of the netherpark of Brigstoke may each have four kine and two horses pasturing and feeding. *English.* By K.

1478.

Nov. 25.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 5.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the warden, guardians and poor people of the almshouse of William Wobourn at Yevill, co. Somerset, by John Wobourne, chaplain, of 128 acres of land, meadow and pasture in Okeford Fitzpayn, co. Somerset, and by Thomas Bartelet, vicar of the church of Yevill, Thomas Hillynge, John Harold, William Busse and William Godfrey of fourteen messuages and 20 acres and one rood of land in Yevill, Stouford, the parish of Astyngton, Kyngeston and Hynford, co. Somerset, extended at 4*l.* yearly, not held in chief, as appears by inquisitions taken before Richard Morton, late escheator in the county, to the value of 7 marks yearly in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 9 November, 16 Edward IV.



1479.

*Membrane 5—cont.*Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Whereas it was found by an inquisition taken before Robert Merbury, escheator in the county of Northampton, that Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, Richard Danvers, William Newenham, esquire, and Margaret late the wife of Richard Clarell, being seised of the manor of Ohecote by Chepyngwardon, co. Northampton, the said Thomas, Richard and William in their demesne as of free tenure and the said Margaret in her demesne as of fee tail, by writing indented dated 1 November, 18 Edward IV, demised to William Grymmesby, esquire, for life the site of the manor and a messuage or mansion in which she then dwelt and a close in which the same is situated, parcel of the manor, and all houses, buildings, gardens, stanks and other things within the said close and a close called 'Hochecote Grove,' parcel of the manor, the water-mill of the manor alone excepted, with remainder to themselves and the heirs male of the bodies of the said Richard Clarell and Margaret and remainder over to the right heirs of the said Richard Clarell, without licence, and that the manor is held in chief by the service of a red rose yearly at Midsummer, and the premises have accordingly been taken into the king's hands, the king, for 46s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, pardons the trespass in this.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, for Joan late the wife of John Burgh, knight, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Thomas Ingill, born in Scotland, dwelling at Warwick in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

## MEMBRANE 4.

1478.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Rogers, serjeant at law, William Huddesfeld, Thomas Wellys, William Bladon, chaplain, Thomas Baker, chaplain, Roger Huls, Giles Dakers and John Pole of all alienations and perquisitions by them of the manor of Estanys de Monte *alias* Estanys atte Mounthe with the advowson of the manor, co. Essex, held in chief, without licence and all entries thereon and grant to them of all issues of the manor from the death of William Stourton, knight. By p.s.

July 9.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John More *alias* Wyndesore, one of the king's heralds, as chief herald and king of arms of the northern parts of the realm, and grant to him for life of that office and the name 'Norrey,' style, title, liberties and preeminences belonging to it, with all rights, profits, commodities and emoluments, in the place of John Writhe *alias* Gartere, resigned, and 20l. yearly for his fee, viz. 18l. 15s. from the farm of Westcombe and Bedwynde, co. Wilts, at the hands of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester, one of the heirs of W. earl of March, or the other farmers or occupiers of the same or the sheriff of Wilts, and 6l. 5s. from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, with a livery such as any king of arms or herald had in the time of Edward III. at the great wardrobe. By K.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled so far as concerns the said 18l. 15s. yearly, because Henry VII. granted the same to him from the issues of the county of Stafford by letters patent on 18 October, 2 Henry VII.*

1479.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Feb. 16. Grant to James Norres, esquire, of an annuity of 20 marks from the  
Westminster. issues of the lordship of Somerton, co. Somerset, during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence.  
By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of the lordship.

Feb. 17. Grant in frank almain to the dean or warden and canons of the college  
Westminster. or chapel of St. Mary and S. S. George and Edward within the castle of Wyndesore of the advowson of the parish church of Chestebunt, which is of the king's patronage; and licence for them to appropriate the said church in mortmain, provided that the vicarage of the church be sufficiently endowed and a competent sum of money be distributed yearly among the poor parishioners of the church according to the ordinance of the diocesan of the place.  
By p.s.

Feb. 17. Pardon to Alexander Broune late of Lincoln, 'yeoman,' for the death  
Westminster. of John Nykson, for which he is detained in the gaol of the city, as it appears by the certificate of John Saynton and Robert Delalaunde, coroners of the city, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 16. Presentation of John Willughby, parson of the parish church of  
Westminster. Wolbedyng, in the diocese of Chichester, to the parish church of St. Peter the Greater by the Guildhall, Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with John Pellitot.

Feb. 18. General pardon to John Wentworth of Elmesall, co. York, 'gentilman.'  
Westminster. By K.

1478.

Aug. 11. Appointment for life of William Alyngton, knight, as one of the king's  
Westminster. councillors, and grant to him for life, for his good counsel before 8 July last and afterwards, of the issues of the third part of the manor of Bassingborn, co. Cambridge, and the third part of the honour of Richemond in the hundreds of Arnyngford, Stowe, Papworth, Northstowe, Chesterton, Wederle and Triplowe, co. Cambridge, which George, late duke of Clarence, lately had of the king's grant.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

1479.

Feb. 16. Whereas William Calthorp, Thomas Brews, knights, William Pykenham,  
Westminster. clerk, Roger Tounesend, John Sulyard, William Gurnay, John Jermyn the younger, esquires, William Yermouth, vicar of the church of Northales, and Thomas Gygges, 'gentleman,' lately acquired to themselves and their heirs from John Hopton late of Yoxford, co. Suffolk, esquire, now deceased, the manors of Wyset and Wyset Roos, co. Suffolk, held in chief, to fulfil his last will and entered thereon without licence and at his request demised the same to him and Thomasia his wife and their executors and assigns to hold until the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist next after their death without impeachment of waste and they accordingly entered thereon and the said William Pykenham, Roger, John and John by writing released their estate in the manors to the said William, Thomas, William, William and Thomas, and whereas also the said William and others lately acquired in like manner the manor of Blytheborough, co. Suffolk, held in chief, and entered thereon without licence and at the request of the said John Hopton the said William, Roger, John and John by writing released their estate in the manor to the said William, Thomas, William, William and Thomas; the king, for 40 marks paid in the

1479.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

hanaper, pardons the trespasses in this and also, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, grants licence for the said William Calthorp, Thomas Brews, William Gurnay, William Yernemouth and Thomas Gygges to grant the manor of Blytheborough and also the manors of Wyset and Wyset Roos after the death of the said Thomasia and the said feast of St. Luke to Thomas Mountgomerey, knight, William Pykenham, clerk, Roger Tounesend, John Sulyard, serjeants at law, Henry Wentworth the elder, Robert Clere, John Jermyn the younger, Philip Bothe, John Clopton, Robert Crane, esquires, Thomas Salle and Simon Poley and their heirs and assigns, to fulfil the last will of the said John Hopton, and for the said Thomasia to attorn to the said Thomas Mountgomery and others for the said manors of Wyset and Wyset Roos.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William, bishop of Winchester, David Husband, clerk, William Gyfford, clerk, Stephen Tyler, clerk, Thomas Danvers, William Danvers, and Richard Burton to William Tyberd, the president, and the scholars of the college of St. Mary Magdalen in the University of Oxford of the manors of Tychewell and Guton in Brandeston with the advowson of the church of Brandeston, the manor of Pedham Hall with appurtenances in Beyton and a tenement called 'Essex' in Hykelyng, and 10 messuages, 6 tofts, 100 acres of land and 4*l.* of rent in Tychewell, Thorneham, Brancastre, Holme, Brandeston, Boton, Salle, Causton, Beyton, Acle, Byrlyngham and Hykelyng, co. Norfolk, held in chief, and the manors of Spytlynges in Gorleston, Caldecotes in Freton, Akethorp in Lewestoft and Habland and a tenement called Beyton and Brigges with appurtenances in Breweston and 10 messuages, eight tofts, 100 acres of land and 4*l.* rent in Gorleston, Freton, Lewestoft, Burghcastell, Gatton and Belton, co. Suffolk, not held in chief, extended at 58*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisitions taken before Hugh Austyn, late escheator in those counties, to hold to the value of 55*l.* yearly in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 10 October, 7 Edward IV.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant for life from Michaelmas last to the king's servant John Smyth, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of a tenement with a garden and other appurtenances in Grubstrete, in the parish of St. Giles without Crepulgate, in the suburbs of London, worth 20*s.* yearly, which John Stekyn, yeoman of the chamber of Edward III, had for life of the grant of the said king.

By p.s.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Hobson late of London, 'labourer.'

By K.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Boolde *alias* Bold late of London, 'labourer.'

By K.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Evesham, that they shall have chattels of their men and tenants and residents in their lands and in all their fees, lordships, manors and possessions in the counties of Worcester, Gloucester, Warwick and Northampton, when these become felons, fugitives and outlaws; in lieu of a like grant by letters patent dated 28 August, 2 Edward IV, surrendered because invalid.

By p.s.

1478.  
April 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's mother Cecily, the king's firstborn daughter Elizabeth, the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastings, the king's chamberlain, of the collation to the next vacant prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen the Protomartyr within the palace of Westminster.

By K.

1478.

*Membrane 2—cont.*March 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to the burgesses of Ludlowe, in furtherance of a grant to them by letters patent dated 7 December, 1 Edward IV [*Charter Roll*, 1 Edward IV, p. 2, No. 12], of the said town or borough and all lands, services, rents and reversions there specified to hold from Michaelmas, 1 Edward IV, at perpetual fee farm, rendering to the king 24*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly payable to the receivers or auditors of the king's lordship of Ludlowe, co. Salop, and grant that they shall be quit of all tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, aids, taxes, tallages, contributions and quota granted by the commonalties of the realm and that the bailiffs of the town shall have the subsidy, ulnage and sealing and all the forfeiture of cloths for sale within the town and the liberty and precinct of the same. And this without fine or fee except 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

By p.s.

1479.

## MEMBRANE 1.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster  
Palace.

Grant to the king's councillor, William, lord Hastynges, the king's chamberlain, and Ralph Hastynges, knight of the body, his brother (as on m. 6). *English.*

By K.

1478.

MEMBRANE 32*d.*June 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to R. bishop of Salisbury, John Elryngton, treasurer of the household, William Norres, knight, Richard Harecourt, knight, Thomas Delamare, knight, William Stonoure, Thomas Restwold of Hurst, Nicholas Gaynesford, John Wode of Hampton Court, Thomas Stedolfe, Thomas Frowyke, Thomas Wyndesore, William Mulso, John Hals, Thomas Ive, William Essex, Richard Bulstrode, William Danvers, Thomas Lynde, Richard Wallop, John Scot, Richard Dauntsey, Thomas Berewe, Richard Lovell, Richard Halle, Robert Skerne, Robert Bullock and the sheriffs of Middlesex, Surrey, Buckingham, Oxford and Berks to survey the river Thames and its tributaries in the said counties and hear and determine all offences against the statute of Magna Carta and other statutes concerning the erection of weirs, mills, stanks, piles and kiddles.

MEMBRANE 26*d.*July 30.  
Liddington.

Commission to Thomas Billyng, knight, William Catesby, knight, William Stok, knight, Guy Wolston, William Catesby, Roger Wake, William Tanfeld, Richard Emson, Robert Pemberton and the sheriff of Northampton to enquire about certain forestallers and regraters of all kinds of grain, and especially of malt, in the said county.

[Aug. 3.  
Notting-  
ham.]

Commission to William Huse, Henry Cokke, aldermen of Staunford, Reginald Gayton, John Gregory, William Hykam, George Chapman, Robert Haus, Thomas Kesten, John Nele, Alexander Tyard, John Gybbes and John Dykunes to deliver the gaol of Staunford of William Walker of Staunford, co. Lincoln, 'sherman', and Andrew Cheyne of Staunford, 'tayllour,' prisoners there.

Sept. 5.  
Nottingham.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsmen Thomas, marquess of Dorset, and Henry, earl of Northumberland, Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Guy Fayrefax, knight, and Richard Nele, knight, in the county of York.

By K.

1478.

Sept. 9.  
Nottingham.

Commission to Robert Englysshe, mayor of Notyngnam, Thomas Nevyle, John Peynter, John Hunte and William Higgen to deliver the gaol of Notyngnam of Cecily Elso the wife of Thomas Elso, prisoner there.

## MEMBRANE 24d.

## MEMBRANE 18d.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Spaldyng, esquire, one of the king's serjeants at arms, John Jugler, mayor of Salisbury, and John Ludlowe, mayor of Southampton. By a petition before the king and council by Mount Jenyn de Melat and Sebat de la Ree, merchants of Bordeaux, against John Hall of Salisbury it was shown that they made a bargain that the latter should have from them 16 tuns of red wine of Gascony, worth 6 marks a tun, amounting in all to 64*l.*, for which they should receive 16*l.* in prompt payment and 10 yards of cloth of gold, worth 8*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* a yard, and 84 yards of variegated cloth (*polemita*), worth 6*s.* 8*d.* a yard, but they received 15*l.* only and on 20 October last it was decreed by the lords of the council and enjoined to the said John Hall then present in the council that before the morrow of All Saints then following he should deliver to the said merchants the said cloth and the remaining 20*s.* or make up any deficiency of cloth in money, and if he did not do so then on the said morrow of All Saints he should pay the arrears of 49*l.* and also 30*l.* for damages and costs. As he has not done this the commissioners are to arrest him and bring him before the king and council or, if they cannot find him and he will not pay, to sell his goods for payment of the debt, damages and costs and certify thereon to the king and council. By C.

1479.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Tresawell, Thomas Tregarthen the younger, Thomas Lymbery, Thomas Kylygrewe and Vivian Treovney, on information that a ship called *la Kateryne* of Spain, laden with divers goods and merchandise, was lately wrecked near the coast of Seynt Mychell Mount, co. Cornwall, and divers goods and merchandise were cast ashore and saved by the king's lieges of those parts and certain persons in the ship came alive to land, so that it could not be called wreck, to enquire what goods and merchandise and gear of the ship came ashore and into whose hands they came and to seize them and keep them in safe custody and certify thereon to the king in the quinzaine of Easter next.

## MEMBRANE 16d.

## MEMBRANE 10d.

1478.

Sept. 5.  
Nottingham.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsmen Thomas, marquess of Dorset, and Henry, earl of Northumberland, Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John le Scrope, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Guy Fairefax, knight, and Richard Nele, knight, in the county of York. By K.

1479.

Jan. 4.  
Westminster.

Commission to the mayors of Sandwich and Dover, Philip Lowys, John Hexstall, Edward Skelton, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and John Shyrstan to enquire into the petition of William Scaphonson, Tyman Bark, Aryan Bysewart, Bernard Warendorp, George Tack, Geoffrey

1479.

*Membrans 10—cont.*

de Foy, John Questenborow, Peter Bodenclop, Tyce Blytterswyk, John Stomell and John Van Halen, merchants of the Hanse in Almain, that whereas a ship called *la Kateryns van Arunde*, of which Antony Brabender was master, laden with wax, linen, thread of Coleyn, linen cloth, fustians, iron and other goods and merchandise in the ports of Cologne to take to England, was wrecked near the coasts of the said towns and divers persons to the number of sixteen came alive to land and a great part of the goods and merchandise was cast ashore and recovered by the people of those parts, they may have restitution of the goods and merchandise as not being wreck of sea, and to cause restitution to be made of the same if not wreck of sea, saving reasonable salvage, and to arrest and imprison all who refuse to make such restitution.

**MEMBRANE 9d.**

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Pirton, knight, Robert Mortymer, esquire, and any customers in any ports of the realm to enquire into the complaint of Francois Dupon, servant of the king's kinsman the duke of Brittany, that a ship called *la Marie de Kair* of Aurray in Brittany, of which Oliver Dorolot was master, laden with divers wines and merchandise, was seized by certain pirates at the entrance to the Thames and taken to the north, contrary to the form of the treaties between the king and his said kinsman, and to cause restitution to be made to the said Francis and to arrest and imprison the offenders.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Spaldyng, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and the sheriff of Cornwall to enquire into the complaint of Oliver Gromel, servant of the lord of Montresor, that Richard Conythron of Falmouth, co. Cornwall, master of a ship called *la Anne* of Fallemouth, carried to Fallemouth four hundreds and a half of salt of the said lord of Montresor which he had agreed to carry from Oleron to Crotoy, Boleyn or Calais for a certain sum of money and seized and imprisoned the factor of the said lord and disposed of the salt, contrary to the form of the treaties between the king and his kinsman of France, and to cause restitution to be made and to arrest the said Richard and bring him before the king and council and arrest and imprison all who refuse to make restitution.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Rotherham, Richard Enderby and Robert Gelibrond to enquire into certain felonies, trespasses and other evil deeds committed by Simon Golard of Dunstaple, co. Bedford, 'laborer,' and William Clerk *alias* Grene of Dunstaple, 'laborer.'

**MEMBRANE 7d.**

Feb. 8.  
Buckden.

Commission to John Catesby, serjeant at law, William Heyrose, mayor of Norhampton, William Catesby, Roger Wake, William Newenham, Roger Salysbury and William Tanfeld to deliver the gaol of Northampton of Thomas Penny late of Norhampton, 'mercier,' prisoner there.

1478.

**MEMBRANE 5d.**

Dec. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Alyngton, knight, and Henry Langeley to take proof of age of John Burgoyne son and heir of Richard Burgoyne, deceased, tenant in chief, who says he is of full age and seeks surrender of the lands of his inheritance in the custody of William Wentworth and Margaret his wife late the wife of William Seyntgeorge, knight, executrix of his will, of the demise of John, late earl of Worcester, to whom the king

1478.

*Membrane 5d—cont.*

granted the custody by letters patent, the said John Burgoyne having been born at Drydreyton, co. Cambridge, and baptized in the church of that town as it is said, and to summon the said William and Margaret to show cause why they should not surrender the lands to him, if of full age.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Bourgh, knight, William Husee, serjeant at law, and Thomas Fitzwilliam the younger to survey the king's manors of Wakefeld, Cunnysbourgh and Hatefeld, co. York, with their members and enquire into divers wastes committed in the lands, houses, woods, gardens, parks, warrens, chaces and stews therein and into the concealment of wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats and arrears belonging to the king by reason of the said lordships and manors.

Dec. 17.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Seyntleger, Oto Gilbert and John Hays to enquire what lands came into the king's hands by the death of James Derneford, esquire, tenant of the king as of his county of Devon by knight service, and by reason of the minority of James Derneford his son and heir, who has died a minor and in the king's custody, and of whom they are held and by what service, what they are worth, on what day the said James died and who is his heir and of what age, and who has occupied the lands since the death of the said James and James and received the issues thereof.

---

## 19 EDWARD IV.

1479.

## MEMBRANE 33.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Pardons of outlawry to the following:—

Thomas Munde late of Merston, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Fitz John, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Lilleshull, touching a debt of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Salop.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Thomas Marchall of Fyfehede, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Clerk touching a debt of 40*s.* Essex.

## MEMBRANE 31.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

John Shirewode, *alias* Shyrewode, of Northweld, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Heggynsworth *alias* Ethyngworde of Walderne, co. Sussex, 'yoman,' and John Avane of Tonbregg in the said county, 'yoman,' touching a debt of 40*s.* he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. Kent.

Robert Snell of Chelmesford, co. Essex, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer Ralph Astry, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 4*l.* London.

John Broun late of Staunford, co. Lincoln, 'glasier,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Sympson touching a trespass. London.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

Richard Tyler late of Lymster, co. Hereford, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 66*s.* 8*d.* to William George, executor of the will of John Clerk late of Bristol, 'mercier,' and William Swayne and Egidia his wife late the wife of John Clerke late of Bristol, 'mercier,' and co-executrix of the said will. Wilts.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Robert Wodeward late of Maunsfeld Wodhous, co. Nottingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Henry Foliambe, esquire, touching a trespass committed by him and Adam Boton late of Barleylees, co. Nottingham, 'husbondman.' Derby.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

John Mathon late of Orsete, co. Essex, 'servaunt,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William More touching a trespass. Essex.

William Ryman of Ovyng, co. Sussex, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Joye, prior of Boxgrave, touching a debt of 40*l.* Southampton.

William Baker late of Heryettesham, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Kyngeston, prior of Merton, co. Surrey, touching a debt of 40*s.* Surrey.



1479.

*Membrane 81—cont.*

- Ralph Wayte of Henton Pyppard in the parish of Rowescombe, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer George Nevell, knight, touching a trespass committed by him and also touching a trespass committed by him with John Milward of Brodehenton in the parish of Herst, co. Wilts, 'husbondman.' Wilts.
- Nov. 12. John Grene late of Yaxlee, co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer Robert Pilly *alias* Pilley touching a debt of 40s.  
Norfolk.
- Oct. 80. Henry Aysshby of Boxle, co. Kent, 'laborer,' for not appearing  
Westminster. before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Conyer touching a debt of 40s. Kent.
- Oct. 80. John Marchale of Estbarsham, co. Norfolk, 'smyth,' Richard Bowman  
Westminster. of Fakenham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' Thomas Sande of Skulthorpe, co. Norfolk, the younger, 'yoman,' Thomas Godfrey of Stannowe, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' and Robert Thaxster of Little Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Gurnay, esquire, touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- Oct. 28. John Walshe of Bulmer, co. Essex, the elder, 'husbondman,' for  
Westminster. not appearing before the king to answer Adam Boteler touching a trespass committed by him and John Walshe of Bulmer the younger, 'husbondman.' Essex.
- Nov. 8. Richard Cok late of Hadley, co. Suffolk, 'clothmaker,' for not appear-  
Westminster. ing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Stokes, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 4*l.* 4*s.* London.
- Nov. 9. John Gye late of Westnyng, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer John Stokys *alias* Stokes, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* London.
- Nov. 16. William Hardyng late of Harlyngton, co. Bedford, 'hosebondman,'  
Westminster. for the like. London.
- Oct. 25. Alexander Ayste of Runhal, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing  
Westminster. to answer William Ardrun of Folkyngham, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' touching a debt of 10*l.* Lincoln.
- 1480.
- Jan. 24. Thomas More of Carleton, co. Bedford, 'smyth,' for not appearing  
Westminster. before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Henry Pety, esquire, touching a debt of 40s. Buckingham.
- Jan. 24. John Hotesporre of Chypstede, co. Kent, 'repyer,' for not appearing  
Westminster. before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Derlyngton, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 57*s.* 8*d.* London.
- Jan. 27. William Currou late of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'barker,' for  
Westminster. not appearing before the king to answer John Wroghton touching a trespass. Essex.
- Jan. 24. Geoffrey Hyndeley late of York, 'lymner,' administrator of the goods  
Westminster. of Thomas Sheryger late of York, 'yoman,' who died intestate, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Lyot touching a debt of 40s. London.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

1479.  
Nov. 29.  
Westminster. John Shypley late of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Henry Pynnore, 'taloghchaundeler,' citizen of London, and Nicholas Kerkebe, 'fysshemonger,' citizen of London, touching a debt of 140*l*. London.
1480.  
Jan. 24.  
Westminster. Peter Smyth late of Chepyngnorton, co. Oxford, 'laborer,' for not appearing to answer William Mayesmore touching a trespass. Oxford.
- Jan. 24.  
Westminster. John Boyll of Karrecroft, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Warner touching a debt of 6*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. Essex.
- Feb. 8.  
Westminster. Ralph Hobbys of Newportpaynell, co. Buckingham, 'smyth,' for not appearing to answer John Broughton, esquire, touching a debt of 20 marks. Buckingham.
- Jan. 24.  
Westminster. Edward Okey late of Seyton, co. Rutland, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Grene touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- Jan. 24.  
Westminster. Laurence Lelegrane late of Skyrpenbek, co. York, *alias* of Burttercram, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Robert Ughtred, knight, touching a debt of 12*l*., and before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer Henry Thwaytes touching a debt of 6 marks. York.
- Richard Joynour, citizen and grocer of London, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Robert Heyward touching a debt of 40*l*. Suffolk.
- Feb. 8.  
Westminster. William Shawe late of Dounham Market, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' *alias* of Dunhamhith, co. Norfolk, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Pilly touching a debt of 8*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. and to answer a plea that he render 102*s*. 8*d*. to William Grey the younger and William Lane, rector of the parish church of Rounton Holme, administrators of the goods of John Skelton, esquire, who died intestate. City of Norwich.

## MEMBRANE 30.

- Jan 24.  
Westminster. Walter Pers late of Wyttesley, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Robert Abraham, citizen and 'salter' of London, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.
- Jan. 24.  
Westminster. John Walyngford late of Oxford, 'gentleman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Barry touching a trespass. London.
- Feb. 8.  
Westminster. Richard Judde late of Little Hadham, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer for certain trespasses and mayhems. Middlesex.
- Feb. 17.  
Westminster. Thomas Morgan of the town of Gosfeld, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard, minister of the house and church of Holy Trinity, Motynden, co. Kent, touching a debt of 10*l*. Essex.
- Feb. 1.  
Westminster. Robert Horold of Gildon Moredon, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Cokayn of Brayhatley, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 20 marks. Bedford.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

1480.  
Jan. 24.  
Westminster. William Harper late of Welyngton, co. Hereford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer William Colkyn, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.
- Feb. 8.  
Westminster. John Michell of Multon, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Busshe of Owtewell touching a debt of 10 marks. Middlesex.
- Jan. 25.  
Westminster. Thomas Ennok, late parson of the church of Wyleght, co. Essex, *alias* parson of the church of Lound, co. Suffolk, for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John, abbot of St. Osyth's, touching a trespass, and before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Gregory Langham, touching a debt of 100s. and Robert Wyngfeld and Anne his wife, late the wife of William Chamberleyn, knight, executors of the will of the said William, touching a debt of 20*l*. Essex,  
Norfolk,  
City of Norwich.

## MEMBRANE 29.

1479.  
March 19.  
Buckden. Grant in frank almoin to the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Stratford Langthorn, co. Essex, in recompence and full satisfaction of a grant of wine by letters patent dated 28 July, 8 Edward IV, surrendered because they have not received full payment thereof, of an annuity of 10*l*. from Michaelmas last, viz. 100s. parcel of a yearly farm of 118s. from a rent for 472 acres of waste in the forest of Melkesham at the hands of the sheriff of Wilts or the heirs of Hugh le Dispenser and 100s. from the farm of lands which Henry Candauer held in Fitelton, co. Wilts, at the hands of the sheriff or the heirs of Simon son and heir of Richard Combe. By p.s. and for 10*l*. paid in the hanaper.
- May 24.  
Moor. Appointment for life of the king's servant John Hulcot, esquire, as steward of the king's manor and lordship of Bassyngborn, co. Cambridge, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- May 26.  
Woburn. Licence for James Haryngton, knight of the body, and his heirs to build walls and towers with stone, lime and sand around and within his manors of Farleton, co. Lancaster, and Brekeley, co. York, and to crenellate the same and to enclose and impark all his lands, meadows, feedings, pastures and woods in Farleton and Brekeley. By K.
- May 7.  
Woburn. General pardon to John Malyne *alias* Malen, priest, *alias* vicar, late of Bladyngton, co. Gloucester. By K.
- May 14.  
Woburn. Grant to Agnes Forster the elder, widow, of all goods and debts late of Robert Forster, citizen and grocer of London, at the time of his death. By K.
- May 10.  
Woburn. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Seyntleger, knight of the body, of the custody of the manor of Oldebury with the advowson of the church of Oldebury, co. Gloucester, and all lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions and services with knights' fees and advowsons which William Thorpe son of John Thorpe, deceased, holds within the counties of Gloucester, Wilts, Somerset and Cornwall or elsewhere within the realm during the life of the said William, who is an idiot, as appears by inquisition, without waste or destruction and and finding a competent sustenance for him. By p.s.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

1479.

May 15.  
Woburn.

Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Harpissfeld, esquire, and Agnes his wife, for his good service to the king and the king's father Richard, late duke of York, in England and Ireland and in Holland and other parts beyond the seas in prosperity and adversity, of the manor of Rathtouch in the county or liberty of Meath in Ireland, not exceeding the yearly value of 18*l*.

By p.s.

May 19.  
Moor.

Pardon to Robert Fenne, late escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland, of all offences committed by him and all issues, fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.

By K.

May 10.  
Woburn.

Presentation of William Kelet, king's clerk, to the parish church of St. George the Martyr within the city of Exeter, in the diocese of Exeter.

May 18.  
Woburn.

Presentation of Master John Whyte, parson of the parish church of Sulbury, co. Buckingham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the parish church of Pyworthy, in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange of benefices with Master John Dunmowe.

May 18.  
Woburn.

Grant to the king's clerk Master Edmund Audeley of the prebend called Coton\* within the collegiate church of Tamworth, void by the death of Master Nicholas Rowedon.

By p.s. [4964.]

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

*MEMBRANE 28.*April 29.  
Westminster.

Grant to Richard, bishop of Salisbury, and his successors, in furtherance of a grant by letters patent dated 5 December, 12 Edward IV, of the power to appoint justices to deliver their gaol of Salisbury of the prisoners in it from time to time according to the law and custom of the realm.

By p.s.

April 17.  
Buckden.

General pardon to Richard Reynold late of Brentwode, co. Essex, 'yoman,' *alias* Richard Reynold late of Brendewode.

By K.

April 16.  
Buckden.

General pardon to William Storke late of Chesterfeld, co. Derby, 'goldsmyth,' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* of London, of all offences committed by him before 1 April.

By p.s.

March 27.  
Buckden.

Grant to the king's kinsmen Sir Thomas Gray, marquess of Dorset, knight, Sir William Hastings, knight, lord of Hastings, the king's chamberlain, and Sir Richard Hastings, knight, lord of Welles, of the presentation to the church and rectory of All Hallows the Greater at the Hay in Thames Street within the city of London at its next voidance.

By K.

May 1.  
Woburn.

Presentation of William Menhyre, chaplain, to the perpetual chantry founded by Richard late king of England in the church of St. Antony, London, in the diocese of London, according to the ordinance and will of Nicholas Bole, sometime citizen and skinner of London.

By K.

May 8.  
Woburn.

Presentation of Richard Hodgys, chaplain, to the parish church of St. John Baptist, Suthampton, void by the death of John Godstowe, last parson.

\* 'Wychyngton' in p.s.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

1479.

April 9.  
Buckden.

Grant to the masters, wardens and fellowships of the two crafts or misteries of drapers and tailors of the city of London that, whereas certain persons have sued to the king that by letters patent he should incorporate the men of the fellowship of shermen of the said city and grant to them certain liberties, seeing the many and great inconveniences which would ensue he will not at any time grant to the said fellowship any corporation or other privilege or authority touching their craft of shermen and that from henceforth they shall not have upon any craft of the said city and especially upon the said two crafts of drapers and tailors any manner of search, correction or authority other than shall be committed to them by they and his brethren, and whereas the wardens of the said fellowship of shermen according to the custom of the city have search of all manner of workmanship of shearing of woollen cloths within their own craft, as the wardens of other crafts have, when they shall find any cloths unduly shorn appertaining to any person of either of the said two crafts or any other craft of the city they shall not seize the cloth as they have done in time past but punish the men according to reason. *English.* By K.

May 5.  
Woburn.

Appointment of the king's son Richard of Shrewsbury, duke of York, as lieutenant of Ireland for two years with all liberties, rights, powers, authorities, fees, profits, commodities and emoluments such as George, late duke of Clarence, had, provided that he do not meddle with the disposition of vacant archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys and priories of the king's patronage, or put lands acquired to other uses than the defence of that land by the advice of the king and council. By K.

May 4.  
Windsor.

Grant for life to William Bromhill and William Blake of the office of smith of the king's castle of Wyndesore, receiving the accustomed fees from the first day of the reign from the issues of the castle; in lieu of a like grant to the said William Bromhill by letters patent dated 16 February, 1 Edward IV, surrendered because invalid because the office is there called otherwise than it was in the times of the king's progenitors.

By p.s.

May 17.  
Woburn.

Grant to Thomas Gosship, chaplain, of the prebend within the king's college of Briggenorth void by the death of Nicholas Rowdon. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

May 16.  
Woburn.

General pardon to William Goldewegge late of Rouchestre, co. Kent, 'yoman,' *alias* William Goldewyche late of Salisbury, co. Wilts, 'touker,' *alias* William Golwiche late of London, 'fuller,' *alias* William Goldeweg of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'bailly,' of all offences committed by him before 19 April last.

By p.s.

May 15.  
Woburn.

General pardon to Edward Oldom of the town of Barnesley, co. York, 'yoman,' *alias* Edward Oldum late of Barnesley, 'mercier,' of all offences committed by him before 11 May.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 27.*March 17.-  
Buckden.

Grant for life to the king's servant Hugh Moresby, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the offices of bailiff of the town of Boston, co. Lincoln, and porter and keeper of the gaol of the town, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, receiving 4d. daily for the office of bailiff and 2d. daily for the office of porter and the custody of the gaol from the issues of the offices with all other profits.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

1479.  
**March 16.**  
 Buckden. Grant to Robert Wyngfeld, 'chivaler,' in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 17 October last, surrendered, and because he intends to build at Brigham, of the custody of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Bedyngnam, three works in autumn and 20*d.* yearly rent in Okolte and Bedyngnam and a piece of land containing 20 acres with a close called 'le Tee' in the town of Eyke, co. Suffolk, a garden called 'Collardyerd' with 5 acres of land in le Crofte in Great Wechyngham, a messuage, 50 acres of land and the liberty of one fold in Brigham and Budham, co. Norfolk, 5½ acres of land called 'Swynecroft' by the chapel of St. Edmund King and Martyr in Cambridge, 9 acres of land in Carleton Rood and Bonwell, co. Norfolk, lying between the land of John Godfrey on the east and the land of the manor of Piers Hall on the west and abutting to the north on the land of the said John, and 14 acres of arable land and meadow in the towns of Carleton Roode and Bonwell lying between the land of the rector there on the east and his land pertaining to his church on the west and part abutting on the land called 'Westmedowe' on the north and the land of John Heydon on the south, to hold for 20 years from Michaelmas last, rendering to the king 40*s.* yearly and supporting the houses, enclosures and buildings. By p.s.
- March 27.**  
 Buckden. Grant to the king's kinsmen Sir Thomas Gray, marquess of Dorset, knight, Sir William Hastynges, knight, lord of Hastynges, the king's chamberlain, and Sir Richard Hastynges, knight, lord of Welles, of the presentation to the church and rectory of All Hallows the Greater at the Hay in Thames Street in the city of London at its next voidance. By K.
- April 2.**  
 Buckden. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Robert Tomson, born in Scotland, dwelling at Grantham in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- April 8.**  
 Buckden. Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, that he and his heirs shall have two fairs at Middelham, one on Thursday in Whitsun week and the three days following and the other on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude and the three days following, with a court of pie-powder and all issues, profits, amercements, commodities and emoluments, provided that they be not to the harm of neighbouring fairs. By K.
- April 8.**  
 Buckden. Appointment, during good behaviour, of William Notyngnam as chief baron of the Exchequer, with the accustomed fees and profits at the Exchequer or the receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender by the said William and cancelled on 13 June, 1 Edward V.*
- Grant, during office, to the said William of 110 marks yearly at the Exchequer, and two robes yearly, one with skin at Christmas and one with lining at Whitsuntide, beyond the accustomed fee. By p.s.
- April 26.**  
 Woburn. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Mary and St. Edburga, Parshore, of the order of St. Benedict, to elect an abbot in the place of Edmund Hert, resigned. By p.s.
- April 29.**  
 Windsor. Grant to Master John Gunthorpe, prebendary of the prebend which Master Thomas Boleyn lately had in the king's royal chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, of the prebend which William Morland lately had in the same chapel, on an exchange of prebends with Benedict Burgh. By K.  
 Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

1479.

*Membrane 27—cont.*April 29.  
Windsor.

Grant to the said Master Benedict Burgh of the said prebend which the said John had, on exchange as above.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

May 4.  
Windsor.Grant to James Hide, esquire, of the custody of the manor, park, woods and warren of Caversham and the ferry there from Easter last during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, duke of Clarence, and 4*d.* daily as of old custom from the issues of the lordship of Caversham with all other profits.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 26.

March 12.  
Buckden.Whereas Richard, late earl of Warwick and Salisbury, by letters patent dated 17 October, 4 Edward IV, granted to John Rowell an annuity of 60*s.* 8*d.* from the issues of his lordship of Yerdeley, co. Warwick, until the said John should be provided by him with an office of the value of 2*d.* daily, the king hereby grants to the said John 2*d.* daily from Michaelmas last from the issues of the manor or lordship of Yerdeley, co. Worcester, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence.

By K.

March 8.  
Buckden.Presentation of Henry Ediall to the parish church of Teynton Drue *alias* Drewe Teyngton, in the diocese of Exeter.March 5.  
Buckden.

Presentation of John Nun, chaplain, to the parish church of Brokedych, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Thomas Holme.

March 11.  
Buckden.Grant for life to John Wykes, 'gentilman,' for his good service to the king in England, Ireland and Wales and beyond the seas and in recompence of 155*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to him from the king, of the island of Londey *alias* Landey by Northam, co. Devon, with all lands, fishings, fowlings, huntings and other commodities, profits and emoluments by land and by water in the sea for the space of three miles round the island, late of George, late duke of Clarence, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture.

By p.s.

March 12.  
Buckden.Grant to John Rowell of 2*d.* daily (as above).

By K.

March 11.  
Buckden.Grant to John Leventhorpe of an annuity of 10*l.* from Michaelmas last during the minority of Edward, son of George, late duke of Clarence, from the issues of the lordship of Northwelde, co. Essex, in lieu of a grant by letters patent dated 20 April last, surrendered because invalid.

By K.

March 12.  
Buckden.General pardon to Thomas Allerton *alias* Alderton of Kyngeston on Hull, 'marchaunt.'

By K.

March 12.  
Buckden.General pardon to John Holme late of the town of Calais, 'yoman,' *alias* 'sergeant,' *alias* 'gentilman.'

By p.s.

March 18.  
Buckden.

Grant to the king's counsellor William Hastynges, lord of Hastynges, knight, the king's chamberlain, and his assigns of the collation to the deanery in the king's collegiate church of Tamworth at its next voidance.

By p.s.

March 15.  
Buckden.Grant to John Knyght, late servant of George, late duke of Clarence, of the custody of Berwode *alias* the office of bailiff of Berwode within the chace of Sutton in Colfeld, co. Warwick, during the minority of Edward

1479.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

son of the duke, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the town and lordship of Sutton aforesaid and all other profits, as fully as he or anyone else had before.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 25.

May 28.  
Woburn.

General pardon to Jasper Bradford late of North Medylton, co. Northumberland, 'gentilman,' *alias* Jasper Bredford late of Bradforth, co. Northumberland, *alias* Jasper Bradeford late of North Middylton, of all offences committed by him before 5 February last.

By p.s.

The like to George Bradford late of Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, 'gentilman,' *alias* George Bradforth late of Bradforth, co. Northumberland, *alias* George Brodforth late of Bameburgh.

By p.s.

May 30.  
Woburn.

General pardon to George Eryngton of Nuburgh Tyndale, co. Northumberland, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Haughton in Tyndale, co. Northumberland.

By p.s.

The like to Thomas Eryngton of Whityngton, co. Northumberland, 'gentilman,' *alias* Thomas Erryngton of the county of Northumberland, *alias* Thomas Heryngton of Byngfeld, co. Northumberland.

By p.s.

May 25.  
Woburn.

Whereas the king, on 7 July, 7 Edward IV, by letters patent enrolled on the memoranda of the Exchequer of that year among the *Recorda* of Michaelmas Term, Roll 10, on the lord treasurer's remembrancer's side, granted to his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, the manor and lordship of Shene, co. Surrey, with the park and warren of the manor, to hold for her life, and she by letters patent dated 1 April, 19 Edward IV, granted to John Ingilby, the prior, and the monks of the house of Jesus of Bethelern of Shene 48 acres of land in West Shene, parcel of the said manor and lordship, lying between the river Thames on the north and the way leading towards 'le Breikhous' of West Shene on the south and between the lands of the said prior and monks on the west and the warren of Shene on the east and enclosed with hedges and ditches, to hold for her life; the king hereby confirms their estate therein and grants the same to them in frank almain.

By K.

June 9.  
Woburn.

Grant for life to the king's servant Gilbert Mawdesley of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms from Easter last, receiving 12*d.* daily from the issue of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

May 31.  
Woburn.

Restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Wenlok, of the Cluniac order, in the diocese of Hereford, to Dan John Shrowesbury, monk of the priory, whom William Brekenok, monk of the order, vicar and commissary general of Philbart de Marrafyn, licentiate in decrees, prior of the monastery of Ste. Marie, Charité sur Loire, of the said order, in the diocese of Auxerre, has appointed prior in the place of Dan Roger Wenlok, last prior, deceased, as appears by letters patent sealed with his seal and the seal of the archdeacon of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by Thomas, abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Shrewsbury.

By K.

June 2.  
Brentford.

Pardon to John Shrowesbury, prior of the monastery of Wenlok, co. Salop, of all entries into the temporalities of the monastery and all offences against the statute of provisors.

By K.



1479.

June 9.  
Woburn.

General pardon to John Herryson *alias* Hearryson late of Ganesburgh, co. Lincoln, 'shomaker,' *alias* of Beverley, co. York, of all offences committed by him before 30 September, 15 Edward IV. By p.s.

## Membrane 25—cont.

## MEMBRANE 24.

May 6.  
Woburn.

General pardon to Thomas Blome of Wakefeld, co. York, 'goldsmyth,' *alias* 'parychclerk,' *alias* late of Penyston, co. York, of all offences committed by him before 20 April last. By p.s.

May 5.  
Woburn.

Grant to the king's servant Robert Hyde of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Crokeham, co. Berks, and the offices of keeper of the parks of Crokeham called the old park and the west park during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the bailiwick with all other profits. By p.s.

May 7.  
Woburn.

General pardon to John Hauke *alias* Haukes late of London, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Gryndenham, co. Somerset, 'laborer,' of all offences committed by him before 12 April last. By p.s.

May 7.  
Woburn.

Grant for life to Agnes the wife of Thomas Butteler, late nurse of the king's daughter Anne and the king's son George of Wyndesore, for her good service to the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the king's lordship called 'Richemond fee' of Boston, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

May 5.  
Windsor.

Grant to William Noreys, knight, during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence, of the custody of the manor of Langelay and all issues of the manor and the office of lieutenant and master forester or keeper of the forest of Whechewode and the office of the stewardship of the manors of Boreford, Shipton, Spellesbery and the hundred of Cadelyngton and 18 marks yearly for wages for the said offices from the issues of the same lordships with all other profits. By p.s.

April 25.  
Woburn.

General pardon to Laurence ap Meuric Bara of Raglan in the marches of Wales, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Gressemount, *alias* of Bergevenny, of all offences committed by him before 21 March last. By p.s.

April 29.  
Windsor.

General pardon to Robert Utteler late of the town of Notyngnam, 'yoman,' *alias* Robert Phelip, 'coteler,' *alias* Robert Webster, of all offences committed by him before 12 April. By p.s.

May 1.  
Woburn.

Grant for life to John Asteley, knight, of 40*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last from the farm or issues of the city of Winchester, in lieu of a like grant by letters patent dated 18 July, 1 Edward IV, surrendered because he can now obtain no payment. By p.s.

April 23.  
Buckden.

General pardon to William Tailor of Walsale, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before Good Friday last. By p.s.

April 26.  
Woburn.

General pardon to Margaret Veer, countess of Oxford, the wife of John Veer, late earl of Oxford, one of the daughters of Richard, late earl of Salisbury, of all offences committed by her before 8 April. By p.s.

April 16.  
Buckden.

Grant for life to William Myddelton, one of the esquires of the household, of the office of porter to the king's manor of Clarington, void by the death of George Myddelton, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the county of Wilts. By p.s.

1479.

## MEMBRANE 23.

June 11.  
Woburn.

Whereas John Pilkynghton, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee and in fee tail of the manor of Turnehamhalle with its members and the manor of Thurneton in Craven, co. York, and other manors and lands in the counties of York, Lancaster, Lincoln and Derby and the city of London, in the king's hands by his death and by reason of the minority of Edward his son and heir and extended at 218*l.* 6*d.* yearly, and Joan his wife is entitled to dower, the king hereby assigns to her the said manors of Turnehamhalle with its members and Thurneton in Craven, exceeding the value of the third part of the manors, lands and other premises out of which she is entitled to dower by 78*s.* 8*d.*, to hold with courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, warrens, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets and other commodities in full allowance of dower, reserving to the king the said 78*s.* 8*d.* yearly during the minority of the said heir, provided that if the said manors be afterwards extended at greater values she shall answer yearly to the king for the residue beyond the said third part.

By p.s.

June 12.  
Woburn.

Grant to the said Joan of the custody of the other manors and lands aforesaid and the said 78*s.* 8*d.* with courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, warrens, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets and other commodities during the minority of the said heir and so long as they remain in the king's hands, rendering to the king yearly the extent.

By p.s.

June 12.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by James Bowre, esquire, William Harleston, esquire, John Sulyard, Richard Yaxle and William Gybson to Margaret Shuldham, the prioress, and the convent of Redelyngfeld of a messuage, two tofts, 165 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture and 2 acres and one rood of wood in Thorndon and Aspell, co. Suffolk, extended at 5 marks yearly, not held in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken before Hugh Austyn, late escheator in the county, to hold to the value of 6 marks yearly in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 7 (*rectius* 17) April, 6 Richard II.

For 25 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 17.  
Easthamstead.

Grant to Charles Pylkynghton, one of the gentlemen ushers of the king's chamber, of the manor of Bradley, co. York, with its members, not exceeding the value of 20 marks yearly, during the minority of Edward Pylkynghton son and heir of John Pylkynghton, knight.

By p.s.

June 18.  
Woburn.

Grant to the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary and All Saints, Westacre, in honour of St. Thomas the Martyr who is daily venerated in a solitary chapel called 'Seynt Thomas Chapell of Westacre,' that they and their successors shall have a fair yearly at Westacre and Cuthorpe on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr and the day preceding and the day following with a court of pie powder and all issues, profits, tolls and amercements, provided that it be not to the harm of neighbouring fairs.

By p.s.

June 29.  
Woburn.

General pardon to Thomas Calwodeley of Calwodeley, co. Devon, the younger, esquire, *alias* Thomas Calwodelegh late of Calwodelegh.

By p.s.

July 5.  
Woburn.

General pardon to Robert Skyrmore, of Nanby, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' *alias* Robert Skirmore late of Naneby, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman.'

By K.

## MEMBRANE 22.

1479.  
June 25. General pardon to Robert Cobbe *alias* Coobbe *alias* Coob late of West-  
Woburn. wynche, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Herdwyk, co. Norfolk.  
By K.
- July 24. Grant, during pleasure, to John Strangways, esquire, one of the king's  
Buckden. sewers, of an annuity of 20 marks from Easter last for the fee of his office  
from the issues of the king's lordship of Fryston and other possessions  
within the town of Boston, co. Lincoln, lately pertaining to the lady of  
Roos.  
By p.s.
- The like to the king's servant William Tyrwhit, esquire. By p.s.
- July 25. General pardon to Thomas Beke late of Harowgate by Bilton, co.  
Buckden. York, 'taillour,' *alias* late of Skipton in Craven, co. York, *alias* late of  
Mynskypp, co. York.  
By K.
- July 26. Grant to the king's servant Master John Arundell, one of the king's  
Buckden. chaplains, of the prebend of Wilmicot in the king's free chapel or collegiate  
church of Tomworth, void by the death of John Bate, last prebendary.  
By K.
- July 28. Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.  
Peterborough.
- July 27. Grant for life to Ralph Ferrers of the deanery in the king's collegiate  
Peterborough church of Tamworth, void by the death of John Bate, last incumbent.  
(*Petirborowe*). By K.
- Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
- July 29. General pardon to Richard Blakemore *alias* Gedge, late of Cambridge,  
Liddington. 'yoman,' *alias* 'bruer,' *alias* clerk, of all offences committed by him before  
19 July.  
By p.s.
- July 27. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's knight James Radclyf, one of the  
Buckden. king's carvers, of an annuity of 20*l.* from the issues of the king's lordship  
of Fryston, co. Lincoln.  
By p.s.
- July 28. Grant for life to Edmund Geddyng, esquire, of the third part of the  
Peterborough. manor and lordship of Bassyngburne of the fee of Richemonde within the  
counties of Cambridge, Essex and Hertford which William Alyngton,  
deceased, lately had of the king's grant.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 4. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Peter Hous, esquire and  
Liddington. 'herbergeour' (*herbigarius*) of the household, of 20*l.* yearly from the  
issues of the subsidy, ulnage and sealing of woollen cloths within the  
county of York.  
By p.s. [4988.]
- Aug. 16. Grant for life to the king's servant William Knyght, one of the yeomen  
Guildford. of the king's chamber, of the office of ranger within the forest of Bere, co.  
Southampton, void by the death of Richard Felde, with the accustomed  
fees at the hands of the sheriff.
- Aug. 27. Grant for life to John Yotton, clerk, secretary of the king's consort  
Guildford. Elizabeth, queen of England, of the guardianship, rectory and custody of  
the chantry of St. Mary, Elmeley under the Castle, void by the death of  
Thomas Jolyf, last incumbent, and in the king's gift by reason of the  
minority of Edward, earl of Warwick.  
By K.
- Aug. 28. Licence, during pleasure, for the mayor, burgesses and merchants of the  
Guildford. town of Newcastle upon Tyne to ship wools and woolfells of the growth of  
the parts between the waters of These and Twede and the counties of

1479.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, the bishopric of Durham, Northallertonshire and Richemondshire to foreign parts under the obedience of the duke of Burgundy to be limited by the king, notwithstanding that the king lately ordained that there should be a staple for such at New Middelburgh in Flanders, paying to the king the customs and subsidies appointed by the said act and taking security under penalty of 100*l.* from each merchant that they will not ship wools or woolfells of the growth of other parts of the realm or to other ports or places than those limited, provided that the first shipment shall be to the port of Barowe in Brabant.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 21.

- June 21. General pardon to Thomas Roger *alias* Rogger of Ermyngton, co. Moor. Devon, 'taillour,' *alias* 'yoman.' By p.s.
- June 23. Grant to James Hide, esquire, of an annuity of 10 marks from the Woburn. manor and lordship of Caversham from the death of George, late duke of Clarence, during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late his wife. By K.
- June 24. Presentation of Thomas Hartley, chaplain, parson of the church of Woburn. Redryth, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Great Billyng, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Bosworth.
- June 22. General pardon to John Drake of Lynton, co. Kent, chaplain, *alias* rector Moor. of the parish church of Ripley, co. Kent. By p.s.
- June 27. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted Woburn. on 1 March last by letters patent to Andrew Partrych, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, *alias* merchant, staying on the king's service in the company of Henry, lord Grey, deputy lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody and defence of that land, because he delays within the city of London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.
- June 19. Grant to Thomas Arundell, knight, of the custody of all lordships, Woburn. manors, lands, rents, services, possessions and hereditaments with advowsons of churches, knights' fees, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, warrens, liberties and other commodities late of Thomas Ryngwode, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief by knight-service, during the minority of Charles Ryngwode his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.
- June 21. Grant to the king's servants John Cheyne, esquire of the body, and Woburn. Robert Oswestre of the presentation to the parish church of Myvote, in the diocese of St. Asaph, at its next voidance. By p.s.
- June 23. General pardon to Thomas Smyth late of Shrewsbury, *alias* late of Woburn. Westminster, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of London, *alias* late of the king's household, 'grome,' *alias* 'yoman.' By K.
- July 2. Grant for life to James Dokray, esquire, constable of the castle of Woburn. Cragfargus in Ireland, for his good service to the king's father and the king and because the castle is a garrison of defence and stands in a hostile country with Irish and Scots around without succour of English for 60 miles, and because the constables aforetime have had twenty-four soldiers within the castle with sufficient fees and wages but he has kept

1479.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

the castle with a sufficient company of soldiers at his own cost, that he shall have ten soldiers daily within the castle for its safeguard and 4*d.* daily for the sustenance and wages of each, and grant to him for life in payment of the same of 40 marks yearly from the customs and cokets of the town of Drogheda, a water-mill in Cragfargus by the castle, not exceeding the yearly value of 5 marks, and 20 marks yearly from the customs and cokets of the towns of Dundalk and Cragfargus. By K.

March 20.  
Buckden.

Grant to William Harper of the office of surveyor of all lordships, manors and lands in the county of Stafford and the lordships of Sutton and Erdyngton, co. Warwick, late of George, late duke of Clarence, during the minority of Edward his son, receiving fees of 40*s.* yearly from the issues of the lordship of Walshall. By p.s.

June 17.  
Woburn.

General pardon to William Pykman late of Croydon, co. Surrey, 'yoman.' By K.

April 30.  
Windsor.

General pardon to Alice Jolys of the town of St. Albans, co. Hertford, 'spynster,' the wife of John Jolys, 'laborer,' *alias* Alice Jenyn, 'spynster,' the wife of John Jenyn, *alias* Joan Jolys 'spynster,' the wife of John Jolys, *alias* Alice Jenyn, 'weddidwoman.' By K.

## MEMBRANE 20.

April 27.  
Guildford.

General pardon to Thomas Gye *alias* Ramme of Newport, co. Essex, 'dyer.' By K.

Aug. 27.  
Guildford.

Presentation of John Yotton, king's clerk, secretary of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, to the collegiate church or chantry of St. Mary, Elmeley under the Castle, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of Thomas Jolyff, last guardian, rector or warden, and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick.

May 24.  
Moor.

Grant to Edmund Haute, esquire, of the offices of bailiff, parker and collector of the lordship of Ridmerley, co. Worcester, during the minority of Edward son and heir of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits. By K.

Aug. 27.  
Guildford.

Pardon to Edward, bishop of Chichester, for the escapes from his prison in the city of Chichester of Dan John Lewes, monk, and Thomas Narborough of the order of Friars Preachers, who were attainted of certain felonies before the justices of the peace in the county of Sussex and asked for a book and when it was exhibited before them by John, late bishop, then ordinary, read distinctly in it and accordingly as clerks were handed over to the said late bishop to his prison under the custody of John Bykton, then and still keeper of the prison, and remained there until they escaped in the time of the present bishop, his immediate successor. By K.

Sept. 5.  
Tratton.

Grant to Thomas Everley, one of the yeomen porters of the household, of the office of keeper of the manor of Goodrest within the park of Wagenok with a garden adjoining in the lordship of Warrewik during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, and heir of Elizabeth his wife, receiving 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship of Wyntirton, co. Warwick. By K.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

1479.

Aug. 20.  
Guildford.

Grant to the king's servant William Berkely, one of the esquires of the body, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, possessions and hereditaments with knight's fees, advowsons of churches, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge and all other profits late of Thomas Rogers late of Wychirche during the minority of Robert Rogers his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement and all issues of the premises from the death of the said Thomas, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir and supporting the houses, enclosures and other buildings.

By K.

Aug. 27.  
Guildford.

General pardon to John Huchunson *alias* Hochonson of the parish of Hale *alias* Hele in Copeland, co. Cumberland, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'laborer.'

By K.

Aug. 15.  
Guildford.

Licence for John Elryngton, knight, treasurer of the household, and his heirs to build walls and towers with stone, lime and sand around and within his manors of Dixthern and Udymer, co. Sussex, and to crenellate the same and to impark and enclose all the lands, meadows, feedings, pastures and woods pertaining to the said manors, and grant that they shall have free warren in all the demesnes and lands pertaining to the manors and a several fishery in the stanks and waters pertaining to them.

By K.

Guildford.

Pardon to Nicholas Pycamyliono, late patron of a carrack called *Sancta Maria et Sanctus Johannes Baptista* of Genoa, of all offences committed by him in any port of the realm or any creeks or places pertaining to such to the king's hurt, of any customs, subsidies or other moneys pertaining to him.

By K.

Sept. 17.  
Chichester.

Grant for life to John Haucheth, esquire, of 6*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last at the receipt of the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Sept. 16.  
Chichester.

Pardon to Robert Osbourne, constable of the town of Warfeld, co. Berks, of all escapes of James Staverton late of Warfeld, committed to his custody for felony or any other cause.

By K.

Sept. 4.  
Tratton.

Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the monastery of St. Fredeswide, Oxford, to elect a prior in the place of John Westbury, deceased.

By K.

Sept. 16.  
Chichester.

Signification to Th. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of George Norton, canon of the said house, as prior.

By K.

Sept. 20.  
Chichester.

Licence for the prior and convent of the exempt monastery of St. Edmund to elect an abbot in the place of Richard, deceased.

By K.

Sept. 28.  
Woburn.

Presentation of Thomas Roome to the parish church of St. Mary, Grymesby, in the diocese of Lincoln.

## MEMBRANE 19.

Aug. 15.  
Guildford.

Letters of denization for Hugh Lewes, born in the parts of Seland, and the heirs of his body.

By K.

Aug. 17.  
Guildford.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Wyndesore, one of the clerks of the king's chapel, of 10 marks yearly from Michaelmas next from the fee farm of the hundreds of Keftesgate, Holford and Greston, with fairs and markets in the town of Wynchecombe at the hands of the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe.

By p.s.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

1479.  
Aug. 18. Grant to the king's councillors Thomas Montgomery, knight of the body,  
Guildford. and Master William Hatteclyf, the king's secretary, of the collation to the  
next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel or collegiate  
church of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. By p.s.
- Aug. 18. General pardon to William Forest late of Sawtry, co. Huntingdon,  
Guildford. 'gentilman.' By K.
- Aug. 11. Grant to Roger Holden of the office of Colfyld in the chace of Sutton  
Woburn. during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late the wife of  
George, late duke of Clarence, and 2d. daily from the issues of the  
lordship or manor of Sutton with all other profits. By p.s.
- Aug. 14. General pardon to William Sampson late of London, 'wynedrawer,'  
Guildford. *alias* 'yoman.' By p.s.
- Aug. 12. General pardon to John Davyson late of London, clerk, *alias* dean of  
Guildford. the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, co. Wilts, *alias* late keeper or  
clerk of the hanaper of Chancery. By K.
- The like to Alan Wood, vicar of the parish church of St. Michael,  
Meere, *alias* late of London, chaplain. By K.
- The like to John Bonde late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of  
Salisbury, co. Wilts, *alias* one of the clerks of the Chancery. By K.
- The like to Thomas Hychecok late of London, 'brewer,' *alias* Thomas  
Hichecok late of Salisbury, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' *alias* 'goldsmyth.' By K.
- Aug. 18. Grant for life to Edmund Albion, doctor of medicine, physician for the  
Guildford. king's body, of the free chapel or chantry in the church of Salwarp, in the  
diocese of Worcester, void by the death of William Vaux and in the king's  
gift by reason of the minority of Edward son and heir of George, late duke  
of Clarence. By K.
- Sept. 20. Grant for life to John Squyer, carpenter, of the office of master carpenter  
Chichester. of the king's works of and within the castle of Wyndesore, void by the  
death of William Grove, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the  
castle and all other profits. By K.
- Sept. 80. Grant to Master Walter Oudeby, doctor of decrees, provost of Cothers-  
Woburn. tokke, of a prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the  
palace of Westminster, on an exchange with Master Andrew Dokket. By K.
- Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.
- Oct 1. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks for the  
Woburn. restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Fredeswide to George  
Norton, canon of the house, whose election as prior Th. bishop of  
Lincoln has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken by the abbot  
of Rulley. By K.
- The like to the escheators in the following counties :—  
Northampton.  
Buckingham.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- Oct. 2. Presentation of Richard Skyp-ton, king's clerk, to the parish church of  
Woburn. Northbovy, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the death of Thomas Vavasour,  
last parson.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

1479.

May 9.  
Woburn.

General pardon to Joan Cokkys *alias* Cokes late of Halys Owen, co. Salop, widow. By p.s.

Oct. 5.  
Woburn.

Appointment, during pleasure, of German Lynch of Dublin in Ireland, goldsmith, as master of the king's coinage (*cunagii sive numismatis*) in Ireland, receiving the accustomed fees. By K.

Oct. 5.  
Woburn.

Appointment, during good behaviour, of the bishop of Meath as chancellor of Ireland, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the hanaper of the Chancery of Ireland. By K.

## MEMBRANE 18.

Sept. 20.  
Chichester.

Grant for life to Richard Edward, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of the office of porter of the Tower of London, void by the death of Hugh Aymery, receiving the accustomed fees with all other profits.

By K.

Oct. 5.  
Woburn.

Grant to the king's kinsman Gerot, earl of Kyldare, deputy lieutenant of Ireland, William, bishop of Meath, chancellor of Ireland, Roland Fitz Eustace, treasurer of Ireland, Philip Bermyngham, chief justice there, Master William Lacy and William Robyns, esquire, of full power and authority to summon before them any persons who have received any subsidies or part of subsidies granted in the last Parliament in Ireland, any part of the profits of the king's mint there or any other of the king's revenues of that land from the first day when Henry, lord Grey, was deputy lieutenant until the present, and to cause them to render an account, and to certify thereon to the king.

By K.

Oct. 5.  
Woburn.

Grant, during good behaviour, to Roland Fitz Eustace, knight, of the office of treasurer of Ireland, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's manors of New Castle of Lyones and Tassagard, co. Dublin, and other issues pertaining to the king in Ireland, with all other profits.

By K.

Oct. 6.  
Woburn.

Exemption for life of the king's servant Edmund Molyneux, esquire, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made trier of the same, justice, sheriff, coroner, mayor, bailiff, constable, collector, controller, assessor, or taxer of tenth, fifteenth or other subsidy, trier, leader or provider of men at arms, or other officer or minister of the king against his will.

By K.

Oct. 18.  
Woburn.

Grant to John Gilbert of the prebend within the college or collegiate church of Warrewik void by the death of William Faus, and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of his kinsman Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Worcester.

Oct. 10.  
Woburn.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk for the restitution of the temporalities of the monastery of St. Edmund, Bury, of the order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of Norwich, immediately subject to the Roman church, to Thomas Ratliden, bachelor in theology, who has been elected abbot on the death of Richard Hengham and whose fealty the king has taken, as by an indult of the apostolic see he does not need confirmation.

By p.s.

The like to the following :—

John Gardyner, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

The escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

The escheator in the county of Northampton.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.



1479.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- Oct. 11. Woburn. Licence for the prioress and convent of the abbey of Berkyn to elect an abbess in the place of Dame Elizabeth Lexham, deceased. By p.s.
- Sept. 10. Woburn. Exemplification, at the request of the king's kinsman Thomas Arundell, lord Mautravers, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 14 December, 9 Edward IV, granting to him 200 marks yearly. These letters have been accidentally lost, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.
- Oct. 20. Woburn. Presentation of the king's servant Richard Surland, one of the clerks of the king's chapel, to the benefice or portion called 'Decons porcyon' in the church of Crokehorne, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the death of Thomas Normanton, last portioner. By K.
- Oct. 19. Woburn. Licence for the prior and convent of Cherteseý to elect an abbot in the place of Dan John May, deceased. By p.s.
- Oct. 28. Woburn. Grant to John Hill, chaplain, one of the vicars of the king's college of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, of the prebend at Brigenorth void by the death of Thomas Gossep, chaplain. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Brigenorth.
- Oct. 28. Woburn. Grant to Robert Crake of the prebend of Bollenhill in the king's free chapel or church of Tamworth, void by the resignation of Walter Bate, last prebendary. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
- Oct. 25. Woburn. Grant for life to Richard Crowe, chaplain, one of the vicars of the king's college of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, of the free chapel called 'Cukkowe Churche' at Warwick, void by the death of Thomas Gossep and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of his kinsman Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence. By p.s. [5020.]

*MEMBRANE 17.*

- Oct. 26. Woburn. Grant to Ralph Bull of the chapel or chantry of Holy Cross within the king's castle of Old Sarum, co. Wilts.
- Oct. 14. Woburn. Licence for John Longvile son and heir of Richard Longvile, esquire, tenant in chief, to enter freely without proof of age into all castles, lordships, manors, honours, lands, fee-farms, annuities, reversions, farms, rents, services, hundreds, offices, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, sheriffs' turns, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, stews, fisheries, warrens, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions and hereditaments in England and Wales and the marches of Wales of which his father or any other of his ancestors was seised and which should descend to him on their death, saving to the king homage and fealty. By K.
- Oct. 17. Woburn. Grant for life to Thomas Sapcottes of the reversion of the office of steward of all manors and lands late of George, late duke of Clarence, in the county of Rutland, with the accustomed fees and all other profits from the issues of the lordships and manors of Uppyngham and Preston, co. Rutland, on the death of William Husy, to whom the office was granted for life by letters patent dated 8 May, 17 Edward IV. By p.s.
- Oct. 21. Woburn. General pardon to Thomas Harrys, *alias* Harys, late of Clewar, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' *alias* 'laborer,' of all offences committed by him before 16 October. By p.s.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

1479.  
Oct. 27. Signification to Th. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election  
Woburn. of Dame Elizabeth Shuldeham, sister of the house of Berkynge, as abbess  
of that place. By K.
- Nov. 4. Grant for life to Master Walter Bate and Master William Hobbs of the  
Westminster. custody of the hospital of St. Mary of Bethlem without Bysshoppesgate,  
London, void by the demise of Master John Davyson, last warden and  
master. By writ of —.  
Mandate in pursuance to Bartholomew James, mayor of London.
- Oct. 25. Grant for life to John Tyrry, one of the chaplains of the king's chapel,  
Woburn. of the hospital or free chapel of St. Leonard, Derby, in the king's disposi-  
tion by the death of Thomas Normanton, clerk. By p.s.
- Nov. 5. Pardon to John Bolney late of Bolney, co. Sussex, 'gentilman,' for the  
Westminster. death of Thomas Style, as it appears by record of Thomas Stedolfe and his  
fellows, late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Chichester, that he  
killed him in self-defence.
- Nov. 7. Presentation of Thomas Bukton, chaplain, to the parish church of Barx-  
Westminster. sted, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John Underwode.
- Nov. 4. Pardon to William Baldry of London, merchant, searcher in the port of  
Westminster. London and ports and places adjacent, of all offences committed by him  
against the statute in Parliament, 20 Henry VI, forbidding searchers and  
certain others to trade. By p.s.
- May 25. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the marches of  
Woburn. Wales adjacent for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St.  
Mary and St. Edburga, Pershore, to Robert Stanwey, monk of the house,  
whose election as abbot J. bishop of Worcester has confirmed, and whose  
fealty the king has taken by the abbot of Wynhecombe. By p.s.  
The like to the escheator in the county of Worcester.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

## MEMBRANE 16.

- Oct. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Walter Bluet, esquire, kinsman and heir  
Westminster. of Thomas Beaupyne, of a charter dated at Windsor, 24 April, 21 Richard  
II [*Charter Roll*, 21-23 Richard II, No. 17], granting to the latter certain  
liberties within his hundred of Northpederton.  
For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 1. Exemplification, at the request of Philippa, lady of Roos, of the tenour  
Westminster. of the enrolment of letters patent dated 23 January, 8 Edward IV,  
granting to her and Thomas Wyngefelde, esquire, her husband, divers  
possessions. These letters have been accidentally lost, as John Pykerell  
has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.
- Nov. 5. Exemplification, at the request of the king's brother Richard, duke of  
Westminster. Gloucester, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 14  
March, 4 Edward IV, granting that he shall have charters etc. quit of  
fine or fee. These letters have been accidentally lost, as Thomas Lynom  
has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.
- Nov. 3. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the  
Westminster. election of Dan Thomas Peket, prior of the monastery of St. Peter,  
Chertsey, of the order of St. Benedict, as abbot of that place.

1479.

*Membrane 16—cont.*Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Henry Wolff of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'hatmaker,' of his outlawry in London for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for not holding Henry Wanderwyke late of London, 'hatmaker,' before him at a certain day to answer for certain felonies and murders; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Wymbyssh and John Eyleston to the prior and convent of Nocton Parke, co. Lincoln, of the manor of Osberneby, held in chief as of the fee of la Hey, and the manor of Waterwillughby, a messuage and a cottage in Potterhanworth, a messuage in Scopewyk, two messuages and two cottages in Riskyngton and Amwyk and a messuage in Neuton by Dembleby, co. Lincoln, not held in chief, extended at 8*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before Stephen Shotton, escheator in the county, to hold to the value of 10*l.* yearly in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 11 February, 4 Edward IV.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Ralph Bull of the chapel or chantry of the Holy Cross within the king's castle of Old Sarum, co. Wilts, void by the death of Thomas Gossep, last incumbent.

## MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 17.  
Guildford.

Grant to Master John Arundell of the prebend within the king's college of St. Mary and St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, void by the resignation of Thomas Downe, chaplain.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Nov. 18.  
Guildford.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Russe as deputy of Anthony, earl Ryvers, chief butler of England, in the port of Jernemuth and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28.  
Woburn.

Presentation of John Willoughby, chaplain, to the parish church of St. Peter the Greater within the city of Chichester, void by the resignation of John Pelittotte. The letters are directed to the dean of the cathedral church of Holy Trinity, Chichester.

Nov. 20.  
Guildford.

Presentation of John Heyrun to the parish church of Bowlas, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of Edmund James by reason of exchange and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Edward, earl of Shrewsbury.

Nov. 17.  
Guildford.

Grant to the king's chaplain John Arundell, canon and prebendary of Keton in the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, of the prebend which Thomas Downe had in the king's college or free chapel of St. Mary and SS. George and Edward within the castle of Wyndesore, on an exchange of canonries and prebends.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said college of Wyndesore.

Nov. 25.  
Woburn.

General pardon to John Fermour of Laneham, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 30 September last.

By p.s.

Nov. 27.  
Woburn.

Grant to Robert Barlowe of the office of one of the keepers of the park of Weggenok during the minority of Edward son and heir of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Warwyk.

By p.s.

1479.

*Membrane 15—cont.*Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Philip Curteys, Edmund Clerk, John Langley, John Penning, John Longe and William Crossby, to found a fraternity or perpetual gild of four wardens and the commonalty of freemen of the mistery of brewers of the city and suburbs of London and the brothers and sisters of the said mistery. These shall form one body, with power to acquire lands and other possessions and to implead and be impleaded, and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and every year shall elect from themselves four wardens for the supervision, rule and governance of the mistery and commonalty and all men and works of the same and all workers and works of any liquor of malt for sale in the said city and suburbs, and shall have power to make ordinances for the same.

By K.

Nov. 26.  
Woburn.

Licence for Thomas Greyson of Exeter, merchant, one of the customers or collectors of the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth and ports and places adjacent, to have ships of his own, buy and sell by way of merchandise, meddle with the freighting of ships, have wharves, quays, inns and taverns and act as factor or attorney for foreign merchants, notwithstanding the act in Parliament, 20 Henry VI.

By p.s.

Dec. 2.  
Woburn.

Grant for life to John Molle, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee from Easter last, from which day he has been one of the yeomen of the crown, from the fee farm of Pynnokshire, co. Gloucester, at the hands of the abbot and monks of Hailes or the sheriff.

By p.s.

Dec. 11.  
Woburn.

General pardon to Walter Chapman *alias* Heyne of Chalwell, co. Dorset, of all offences committed by him before 10 December.

By K.

Dec. 2.  
Woburn.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Tyler of the office of being one of the four messengers of the Exchequer, void by the death of Richard Sparke, receiving 4*d.* daily at the receipt of the Exchequer at the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains, with a robe of livery such as yeomen of the king's chamber have yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

Dec. 14.  
Woburn.

General pardon to John Huchonson *alias* Clyff of Thornhill, co. York, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 11 December.

By p.s.

Dec. 14.  
Woburn.

Presentation of William Menewenyk, chaplain, to the parish church of Hungerford Farley, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of John Carpenter.

## MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Turges late of Eton, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Wyndesore, co. Buckingham (*rectius* Berks), of all offences committed by him before 9 April last.

By p.s. [4948.]

Grant, for 100 marks paid to the king, to Thomas Selyngere, knight, and Oto Gilbert, esquire, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, possessions and hereditaments with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frankpledge, fairs, markets, privileges and franchises late of John Holewaye during the minority of Nicholas Holewaye his son and heir with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

1479.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Nov. 6. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Surrey for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Berkynge to Dame Elizabeth Shuldeham, nun of the house, whose election as abbess Th. bishop of London has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken by J. bishop of Rochester, keeper of the privy seal. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Middlesex.

Essex.

Kent.

Cambridge.

The like to Bartholomew James, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Nov. 27. Woburn. Grant for life to Henry Harman, for his good services in these offices and elsewhere, of the offices of coroner and attorney of the king in the King's Bench, receiving the accustomed fees at the Exchequer and all other profits, on the death of John Werall, to whom the king granted the offices during good behaviour, or so soon as they may come into the king's gift by any other cause.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Edward Arthur of Wisbeche, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' of his outlawry in London for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for not holding Robert Thorpe, taken on suspicion of felony, before him on a certain day; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

The like to William Thorpe of Dodyngton, co. Cambridge, 'yoman.'

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, for William Rogers, son and heir of Thomas Rogers, late one of the king's serjeants at law, to grant the reversion of the manor of Colyngbourne Valance, co. Wilts, held in chief, on the death of Joan late the wife of John Leukenore, knight, who holds it for life, and the manor with the exception of an acre of land in it to William Huddesfelde and Katharine his wife for their lives with remainder to his brother, George Rogers, and the heirs male of his body.

1480.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant for life to James Hawte, one of the esquires of the king's body, for his good service and attendance on the king, of 50 marks yearly from Michaelmas last from the issues of the coinage of gold and silver within the Tower of London. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, of the third part of the manor or lordship of Swallowfeld with knights' fees advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, parks, woods, stews, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, commodities and other emoluments in the county of Berks from the time of the death of her mother Jaquetta, late duchess of Bedford, who held the same for life in dower of the king's inheritance. By K.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant William Ryther, one of the yeomen of the crown and ushers of the king's chamber, of all the lands in the towns and fields of Penreth and Carleton, co. Cumberland, which came into the king's hands by the forfeiture and attainder of John, late lord Clyfford, and were afterwards granted by the king to Roland Thorneburgh, now deceased, for life. By p.s. [5055.]

*Membrane 14—cont.*

1480.

Jan. 22.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Dukulby of Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Essex for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for not holding John Neuton, clerk, for whom he was mainpernor, before him on a certain day to answer Richard Doreward, esquire, on a plea of trespass; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

1479.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Peter, Dunstaple, in the diocese of Lincoln, appropriators of the parish church of Northmerston, co. Buckingham, in the same diocese, to grant in mortmain the advowson of the church and of the vicarage of the same and the church itself with all its possessions to the warden or dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. Mary and SS. George and Edward within the castle of Wyndesore, in the diocese of Salisbury; and for the said warden or dean and canons, appropriators of the parish church of Wedonbeke, co. Bedford (*sic*), in the diocese of Lincoln, to grant in mortmain the advowson of this church and of the vicarage of the same and the church itself with all its possessions to the said prior and convent. By K.

Dec. 12.  
Windsor.

General pardon to Thomas Furlong of Plymmouth, co. Devon, baker, of all offences committed by him before 11 December. By p.s.

Dec. 12.  
Windsor.

General pardon to Thomas Maners late of Chelchehithe, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 9 December. By p.s.

Aug. 28.  
Guildford.

General pardon to John Marchall, citizen and mercer of London, *alias* 'marchant.' By K.

1480.

Jan. 8.  
Woburn.

Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Hyde to elect an abbot in the place of Thomas, deceased. By p.s.

1479.

Dec. 5.  
Woburn.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Cherteseay to Thomas Peket, monk of the house, whose election as abbot W. bishop of Winchester has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

The like to Bartholomew James, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

The like to the escheator in the county of Berks.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1480.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Richard Aleyn late of Melbury Osmond, co. Dorset, 'husbondman,' *alias* Richard Alen, 'bocher,' of all offences committed by him before 11 January. By K.

Jan. 14.  
Westminster.

Appointment until 14 July, of Thomas Markham, esquire, to take sea and fresh-water fish for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of Thomas Elryngton, one of the depositors of the king's chamber, and the king's servant Ralph Chauncy, one of the clerks of the king's spicery, to make search throughout the realm for breaches of the statute in Parliament at Westminster, 11 Henry VI, ordaining that no 'waxchaundeler' should make candles, images, statues or other offerings of hollow wax, and for all deceptions in the making of torches

1480.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

by 'waxchaundelers,' barber-surgeons practising that mistery and others by mixture of rosin, pitch and other things, to the prejudice of the church and commonalty, and the debasement of ecclesiastical ornaments such as books, images, windows and other things around the altar, and to seize and sell everything forfeited, retaining 20*l.* each yearly for themselves, as William Broke and John Felton had, and accounting to the king yearly at the Exchequer for the surplusage, and to certify thereon to the king at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Scopeham, one of the yeoman of the crown, of the ferry and toll (*batillagium*) with boats for conveying men, horses, animals and things from the king's lordship of Shene to the county of Middlesex on the other side of the river Thames with all profits, rewards, eatables and drinkables, provided that nothing shall be taken for the conveyance of the king's household (*familie*) or the horses, animals and things of the king and his household.

By p.s.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Pardon to the king's kinswoman Joan the daughter of Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, John Knyvet, esquire, William Knyvet, knight, Elizabeth Knyvet, Alvred Cornburgh, esquire, Henry Colet, citizen and alderman of London, John Paston, esquire, Thomas Curson, esquire, and Thomas Jenny, 'gentilman,' of all donations and perquisitions without licence of the castle and lordship of Bukkenham Castell, two parts of the manor of Gryshawgh in Wymondham, the manors of Old Bukkenham, New Bukkenham and Tybenham and 'le lathis' of Old Bukkenham, co. Norfolk, and the manor of Buxworth, co. Cambridge, held in chief, before 10 June, 17 Edward IV.

By p.s. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Laurence Reynsford, knight, and Anne his wife, late the wife of Thomas Hungerford, knight, son of Robert Hungerford, lord of Hungerford and Moleyns, son of Eleanor, countess of Northumberland, of all donations, alienations and perquisitions by them without licence before 12 February of lands held in chief.

By p.s. and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1479.

Nov. 22.  
Woburn.

Licence, for a fine paid by him to the king, for Master John Alcock, bishop of Worcester, or his executors and assigns to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar in a chapel newly built by him within the cemetery and by the church of Holy Trinity, Kyngeston upon Hull, for the good estate of the king and Elizabeth, queen of England, his consort and his son Edward, prince of Wales, and the said bishop and his benefactors and for their souls after death and to do other works of piety, to be called the chantry of the said bishop at the altar in the chapel of St. Mary and St. John the Evangelist, and for them to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain lands, rents, annuities, and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 12 marks yearly; and also for them to grant lands, rents, annuities and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 8 marks yearly, to the abbot and convent of the church of St. Mary, York, to do certain works of piety according to his ordinance.

By p.s.

1480.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of William Noreys, knight, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 5 May (*see p. 157*). These letters have been accidentally lost, as William Prode has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

1480.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of Robert Coorte as auditor of all accounts of receivers, bailiffs, reeves, farmers and other officers of the king's lordship and manor of Cranebourn, co. Dorset, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and manor with all other profits. By p.s.

1479.

March 7.  
Buckden.

Grant to Guy Wolston, one of the esquires of the king's body, and the heirs of his body of a moiety of the manor of Isham, a moiety of the advowson of the church of Isham, a messuage in Wakerley and 8s. of yearly rent in Aldewynole, co. Northampton, and a messuage in Baroughden, co. Rutland, late of John Durrant late of Collewston, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in the Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV, not exceeding the yearly value of 10*l.*, and all issues of the premises from the time of their being taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

## MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 6.  
Woburn.

Grant to Henry Sharpe, doctor of laws, the dean, and the canons of the king's free chapel of St. Mary and St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster that they shall henceforth form one corporate body and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, with power to acquire lands, liberties and other possessions and to implead and be impleaded; grant to them of licence to acquire in mortmain lands, rents, reversions, services, knights' fees and advowsons to the value of 100*l.* yearly; grant that they shall be quit of fines or fees for any letters patent, charters or writs of the king; and confirmation to them of all their possessions. By K.

Dec. 6.  
Woburn.

Grant in furtherance of a grant by Henry VI by authority of the Parliament at Westminster, 8 Henry VI, to the king's kinsman Richard bishop of Salisbury, the warden or dean, and the canons of the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore that they shall henceforth form one corporate body and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, with power to acquire lands, liberties and other possessions and to implead and be impleaded; licence for the king's kinsman John, duke of Suffolk, and Elizabeth his wife, the king's sister, to grant to them in mortmain the manor or lordship of Grobury *alias* Grovebury *alias* Leighton Bosard, co. Berks (*rectius* Bedford), held in chief; licence for them to acquire in mortmain lands, rents or advowsons to the value of 500*l.* yearly; and grant that they shall be quit of fines or fees for any letters patent, charters or writs of the king. By K.

Dec. 80.  
Woburn.

Grant for life to the king's servitor William Millesham, one of the yeomen of the crown, of all lands, rents and possessions within the city of Coventre lately pertaining to John Norff, one of the rebels, by grant of Henry VI, which Robert Hadley lately had of the king's grant, not exceeding the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Dec. 28.  
Woburn.

General pardon to Christina the wife of John North of Combe, co. Southampton, 'spynster,' of all offences committed by her before 20 December. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Richard Brampton, gentleman, of the pantry of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, of the lands, rents, services and possessions which Laurence Hill had in the counties of Buckingham



1479.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

and Berks and elsewhere within the realm, not exceeding the value of 12*l.* yearly; in lieu of a like grant to Henry Fylingley by letters patent dated 10 January, 1 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s.

Dec. 9.  
Windsor.

Grant to Thomas Combes, esquire, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, services, reversions, possessions and hereditaments late of Richard Mill, tenant in chief, during the minority of William Mill his son and heir, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Nov. 80.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Dynham, lord Dynham, and Thomas Montgomery, knight, of the custody of an acre of land in Colne Engeyn, co. Essex, late of John Broughton late of Denston, co. Suffolk, esquire, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir. By K.

Nov. 20.  
Guildford.

Presentation of John Hyrun to the parish church of Bowelas, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of Edmund Jannes and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Edward, earl of Shrewsbury.

Dec. 15.  
Windsor.

General pardon to Robert Deen *alias* Dean *alias* Dene of the town of Calais, 'yoman.' By K.

1480.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Duttan *alias* Dutton *alias* Dyttan late of Dynbiegh in the lordship of Dynbiegh, 'barker,' of all offences committed by him before 15 January. By p.s.

Jan. 22.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Camell to the church of Tetcote, in the diocese of Exeter.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Seyntebarbe late of Afkynton, co. Somerset, esquire, *alias* John Sayntbarbe late of Southbrent, co. Somerset, *alias* John Saintbarbe late of Forde of the parish of Wynchecombe, co. Somerset, *alias* 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 24 January. By p.s.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Wytham *alias* Witham of Harleston, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' *alias* 'bocher,' *alias* of Browdishe, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Degory Haynes, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of woodward within the park of Wegenok, co. Warwick, with a field called 'le Merssh' lying next without the park, during the minority of the king's kinsman Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees as John Edwardes had. By p.s.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Crokhay *alias* Crockehay of Brodeclist, co. Devon, 'yoman,' *alias* 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before 10 February. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 9.

1479.

Nov. 2.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 40*s.* paid by him in the hanaper, for Thomas Longe to enfeoff Henry Longe, esquire, Alexander Blake and John George of his manor of Dreycote Cerne, co. Wilts, held in chief, with the exception of an acre of land in it, and for these to re-grant the same to him and Marjory his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to his right heirs.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

1479.  
Nov. 5. Grant to William Hastings, knight, lord Hastings, the king's  
Westminster. chamberlain, Thomas Montgomery, knight of the body, Henry Sharp,  
clerk, and Thomas Luyt and their assigns of the collation to the next  
vacant prebend within the king's college or free chapel of St. Stephen in  
the palace of Westminster. By K.
- Nov. 7. Grant, during pleasure, to William Merston, esquire, of the office of  
Westminster. searcher in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, with the  
accustomed fees, and a moiety of all forfeitures seized by him and  
presented to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, as William  
Baldry, now searcher, has had. By K.
1480.  
Jan. 15. Grant, for a sum of money paid in hand, to the king's kinsman Thomas,  
Westminster. marquess of Dorset, of the custody and marriage of Joan the daughter  
and heiress of James Durneford, esquire, tenant in chief, without disparage-  
ment, finding a competent sustenance for her, and also the custody of all  
manors and lands late of the said James from the time of his death  
during her minority, rendering to the king 160*l.* yearly from Easter  
last and supporting the houses, enclosures and buildings. By p.s.
- Jan. 31. Grant to the king's servant John Busshe, groom usher of the king's  
Westminster. hall, of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Eston, co. Northampton,  
during the minority of Edward son and heir of George, late duke of  
Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all  
other profits. By p.s. [5061.]
1479.  
July 24. General pardon to Henry Aspelond late of Wardon, co. Bedford,  
Buckden. 'yoman,' *alias* Henry Asplon late of Lolleworth, co. Cambridge, *alias*  
Henry Aspleon late of Hamptehill, co. Bedford, of all offences committed  
by him before 12 February last.
1480.  
Feb. 8. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Ramsey, clerk, born at  
Westminster. Lynthou in Scotland, dwelling at Lewes, co. Sussex, who has taken an  
oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- Feb. 5. Presentation of Roger Stowe, chaplain, to a mediety of the church of  
Westminster. Geldyng, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Master John  
Kerver *alias* Aleyn.
- Feb. 8. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper, to Robert Stevenson of  
Westminster. Swynhop, Thomas Breuce of Ludford, clerk, Richard Clerk of  
Kevermond and Henry Stevenson for acquiring to themselves and the heirs  
of the said Robert from Thomas Kyme and Alice his wife, Thomas Elwys  
and Thomas Robynson a messuage, 50 acres of land and 4 acres of  
meadow in Thorgamby, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and entering thereon  
without licence.
- Feb. 10. Licence, for 200 marks paid to the king, for the warden and scholars of  
Westminster. the college called 'Seyntmarycollege of Wynchester' near the city of  
Winchester to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 40  
marks yearly, not held in chief, for their sustenance and for finding a  
chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king  
and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and for their souls after  
death and the soul of Master Andrew Holes, late chancellor of the  
cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and supporting other charges  
according to the last will of the said chancellor.  
By p.s. [5068] and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 15. General pardon to Andrew Hunne of Crosfeld, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. *alias* 'husbondman.' By K.

*Membran 9—cont.*

1480.  
Feb. 14. Pardon to John Thomas of London, 'mercier,' late one of the clerks of  
Westminster. the petty custom in the port of London, *alias* late one of the clerks of  
John Middolton, late one of the collectors of the subsidy of the 8s. in the  
tun and the 12d. in the pound in the said port, *alias* late one of the clerks  
of John Rogers, late one of the collectors of the said subsidy, *alias* late one  
of the clerks of Hugh Brice, late one of the collectors of the said subsidy,  
of all offences committed by him by reason of his office or by reason of  
any merchandise taken by him out of or into the realm. By p.s.
1479.  
Nov. 12. Grant for life to Roger Pye, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6d.  
Westminster. daily for his fee of the crown from Michaelmas, 18 Edward IV, from  
which day he has been one of the yeomen of the crown, from the fee farm  
of Pynnokshire at the hands of the abbot and monks of Hayles or the  
sheriff of Gloucester. By p.s.
1480.  
Feb. 17. Grant for life to John Hayes of the office of receiver of the king's lord-  
Westminster. ship or manor of Crambourn with its members, co. Dorset, receiving the  
accustomed fees from the issues of the same with all other profits. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 8.

- Jan. 14. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of the town of Oreford of  
Westminster. letters patent dated 14 February, 1 Richard II, inspecting and confirming  
letters patent dated 8 February, 26 Edward III, inspecting and confirming  
the following :—  
1. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 July, 40 Henry III.  
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 8 July, 40 Henry III.  
3. A charter dated at Bernewell, 20 February, 19 Edward II.  
[Charter Roll, 19 Edward II. No. 15.]  
For 40s. paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 24. Presentation of Jerome Sperkeford, chaplain, to the church of Padworth,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury.
- Feb. 27. Presentation of Oliver Kyng to the parish church of St. Pierre by Calais,  
Westminster. void by the resignation of Edmund Russell. The letters are directed to  
Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.
- Feb. 22. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit William Mason, 'bruier,' born  
Westminster. in Scotland, dwelling in London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to  
inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- Feb. 21. Grant to the king's kinsman Richard, bishop of Salisbury, dean of the  
Westminster. king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, and his  
successors, deans of the said chapel, of the deanery and prebend of the  
king's free chapel of Wermerhampton, co. Stafford, void and in the king's  
gift, with the disposition of prebends and other offices belonging to it and  
all jurisdictions, privileges and liberties, to hold as united to the deanery of  
the said chapel of St. George. By K.
- Feb. 20. Mandate to John Wurseley, clerk, Ralph Hethcote and Nicholas Under-  
Westminster. lond, chaplain, to put him in possession of the same.
- Feb. 24. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
Westminster. on 15 November last by letters patent to John Darte, citizen and vintner  
of London, *alias* 'marchant,' *alias* 'brokour,' *alias* 'Gascoigne,' *alias* late  
of Gascony, staying on the king's service in the company of William  
Stokker, knight, the mayor, and the merchants and society of the staple

1480.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

of Calais, treasurers and victuallers of the town and castle of Calais, and the marches there, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays in the city of London and other parts, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

March 1. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Laweson, 'baker,' born in Scotland, dwelling at Little Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

March 1. Westminster. Grant to Richard, the prior, and the convent of the house of St. Mary and St. Thomas, Newark (*Novo Loco*) by Guldeford, co. Surrey, that they and their successors shall be quit of all tenths, subsidies, quota, taxes, impositions and other charges granted to the king by the clergy of the realm or the pope, and that they shall not be charged with the collection of the same. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Grant to John Hays of the custody of the woods of Bentle and Melchette, co. Wilts, during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordships of Ambresbury and Winterbourne and all other profits. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of John Colingburne, monk of the monastery of Hyde, as abbot of that place.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Hyde by Winchester to John Colyngborne, whose election as abbot W. bishop of Winchester has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Surrey and Sussex.

Somerset and Dorset.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, Thomas Fitz William the younger and Philip Cokeland to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of the manor of Gretewell and four messuages, seven tofts, a mill, 210 acres of land, 54 acres of meadow, 170 acres of pasture, 81s. 8d. of rent and the rent of half a pound of cumin in Grymolby, Somercotes, Stenewath *alias* Stennyth, Spyttelgate by Grantham and Welby by Haydor, co. Lincoln, extended at 14l. 20d. yearly, of which the said manor is held in chief, three messuages, seven tofts, a mill, 160 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 8s. 4d. of rent and the rent of cumin in Grymolby are held in chief as of the earldom of Richemond, one messuage, 100 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture in Stanwath *alias* Stennyth and 89 acres of land and 5 acres of pasture in Spyttelgate are held in chief as of the earldom of Lincoln and the remainder are not held in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken before Stephen Shotton, late escheator in the county, to hold to the value of 15l. yearly in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 1 October, 18 Edward IV.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

1479.  
Sept. 27.  
Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Pykering, knight, as controller of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 8s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.
1480.  
Feb. 28.  
Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit William Atkynson, born in Scotland, dwelling in London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- March 8.  
Westminster. Grant to the king's servant Giles Daubeney, one of the knights of the body, for a certain sum of money paid to the king, of the custody and marriage of John Bourghchier son and heir of Fulk Bourghchier, lord of Fitzwareyn, tenant in chief. By K.
- March 2.  
Westminster. Appointment for life of John Fox as keeper of the king's woods of Wodestoke called 'les Outewodes' and all other woods within the king's lordship and manor of Wodestoke with their members, co. Oxford, without the king's park of Wodestoke and Henxgrove, receiving 4d. daily from the issues of the lordship and manor, in lieu of a like appointment of Thomas Wellisbourne, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, by letters patent dated 8 December, 16 Edward IV, surrendered; and appointment of him for life as keeper of the king's deer and game (*gamie*) within the metes and bounds of the new forest near and without the park of Wodestoke, viz. from the town of Chorlbury to the said park and from the water of Coumbe to the water of Glyme with the king's new lodge of Kalowehill within the forest, receiving 2d. daily from the issues of the said lordship and manor. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 6.

- Feb. 24.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Grayson of the manor of Kenford *alias* Kenforth, the borough or township of Kenford by Ken and all messuages, lands, rents, reversions and services in Kenford, co. Devon, late of Thomas Courtenay, late earl of Devon, not exceeding the yearly value of 8l. 11s. 11d., to hold from 1 September, 16 Edward IV, by fealty and a rent of 12d. yearly at Michaelmas; in lieu of another grant to him by letters patent of that date in the name of Grayston, surrendered because invalid. By p.s.
- Feb. 2.  
Westminster. Grant for life to John Luthington of the offices of bailiff of Chesthunt and Walthamcrosse and parker of the park of Chesthunt *alias* Brantyn-geshey, co. Hertford, and bailiff of Claveryng, co. Essex, receiving 6d. daily, viz. 2d. for the office of bailiff of Chesthunt and Walthamcrosse and 2d. for the office of parker from the issues of the manor and lordship of Chesthunt [and 2d. from the issues of the lordship of Claveryng], as John Chapman had, with all other profits, in lieu of a grant to the latter by letters patent dated 2 March, 17 Edward IV (*see p. 68*), surrendered; and grant to him and Elizabeth his wife for life of a habitation and easement of houses and chambers within the manor of Chesthunt with all issues and profits of 'lez mores' and the garden of the manor around the precinct of the manor. By p.s.

1480.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Licence for Richard Fitz Hugh son and heir of Henry Fitz Hugh, knight, to enter freely into all castles, lordships, manors, lands, fee-farms, annuities, reversions, farms, rents, services, hundreds, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, sheriffs' turns, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, stews, fisheries, warrens, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions and hereditaments within the realm of which his father or any ancestor of his was seised and which should descend to him, saving to the king homage and fealty

By p.s.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

1479.

Dec. 6.  
Woburn.

Recital of letters patent dated 6 August, 22 Edward III, founding the chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore; grant, in furtherance of a grant by Henry VI, by authority of the Parliament at Westminster, 8 Henry VI, to the king's kinsman Richard, bishop of Salisbury, the warden or dean, and the canons of the said chapel that they shall henceforth form one corporate body and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, with power to acquire lands, liberties and other possessions and to implead and be impleaded; licence for the king's kinsman John, duke of Suffolk, and Elizabeth his wife, the king's sister, to grant to them in mortmain the manor or lordship of Grobery *alias* Grovebury *alias* Leighton Bosard, co. Bedford, held in chief; licence for them to acquire in mortmain lands, rents or advowsons to the value of 500*l.* yearly; and grant that they shall be quit of fines or fees for any letters patent, charters or writs of the king. [*Monasticon*. VI. 1860.]

By K.

1480.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Robert, prior of the church of St. Stephen, Lancheston, of the tenour of the record and process of a suit in the court of the county of Cornwall at Launceston before Robert Willoughby, knight, sheriff. On 26 April, 19 Edward IV, William Cremepe sued William Michell on a plea of taking and detention of beasts and found pledges for his suit William Kene and Richard Roket and pledges for the return of his beasts John Wille and Thomas Roos; and Thomas Menwynnek, bailiff of the king, was ordered to make replevin and to take surety of the said William Myghell to appear at the next county court at Lostwithiell on Monday, 24 May. And on that day the said William Cremepe and William Myghell appeared and the said bailiff certified that he had made replevin and that the said William Myghell was attached to answer the said plea by pledge of Richard More and John Hendre, and the said William Cremepe complained that the said William Myghell on 1 May at Launcestonlond in a place called 'Launstonlond' in the said county seized two oxen of his and detained them. And on this Thomas Lymbery, steward of the said prior of his manor of Launcestonlond, appeared and claimed for the prior cognisance of the plea in the court of the said manor, as the prior and his predecessors from time immemorial had been seised of the said manor and had had a court there with view of frank-pledge and all that pertains to it and had had cognisance of pleas *de retito namio* and of seizure of beasts and goods within the precinct of the manor. And judgement was given that the prior should have this liberty, and on this the said steward fixed a day for the parties at Launcestonlond on the Saturday following.

MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Chauntre, one of the king's chaplains, the dean, and the canons of the king's new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leicester, that they shall henceforth form one corporate body and shall have perpetual

1480.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

succession and a common seal, with power to acquire lands, liberties and other possessions and to implead and be impleaded; licence for them to acquire in mortmain lands, rents, reversions, services, knights' fees and advowsons to the value of 100*l.* yearly; grant that they shall be quit of fines or fees for any letters patent, charters or writs of the king; and confirmation to them of all their possessions. By K.

Feb. 7. Grant for life to William Berkeley of the office of constable of the king's  
Westminster. castle within the town of Suthampton with all due profits and 10*l.* yearly from the customs and subsidies in the port of the town from Easter, 18 Edward IV; in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 16 June, 14 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Grant for life to Guy Wolston, one of the esquires of the body, of an  
Westminster. annuity of 50 marks from the issues of the king's lordships, manors and lands in the county of Lincoln parcel of the honour of Richemond. By K.

Feb. 14. Grant to Anne the sister of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of  
Westminster. England, whom the king's kinsman William Bourghier, knight has taken to wife, of the manor called Overhall and the manor called Netherhall *alias* Silvestres Hall in Saintmariburis with appurtenances in the counties of Suffolk and Essex and a tenement called 'Ropers' in Saintmariburis and a water-mill there, of which James, late earl of Wiltshire, was seised in his demesne as of fee on 4 March, 1 Edward IV, the manor of Dounham with the advowson of the church of Dounham and 100 acres of land, 200 acres of marsh and 100 acres of pasture called 'Erlesfee' in Bures Giffard, co. Essex, of which John, earl of Oxford, attainted of high treason in the Parliament held at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV, and continued by divers prorogations to 28 January, 14 Edward IV, was seised in his demesne as of fee on 14 April, 11 Edward IV, a capital messuage and 8*s.* of rent of three marshes containing 80 acres and 140 acres of pasture in Northlynne, 100 acres of pasture in Clenchewardton, 80 acres of pasture and a marsh containing 80 acres in Northlynne called 'Oxneys,' 88 messuages in Bishop's Lynne and a yearly rent of 12*s.* called 'le Feryryght' at Bishop's Lynne and Northlynne and a messuage with two gardens in Suthlynne, of which Robert Gybbon late of Wynkefeld, co. Suffolk, esquire, attainted as above, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the said 14 April, the manor of Beteleys and 140 acres of pasture, 60 acres of marsh, 4 acres of wood and 40*s.* of rent in Hardwyk and Suthlynne which Roger Pyerpoynt held of the inheritance of the said Robert Gibbon after the death of Agnes the wife of the latter and which have come into the king's hands by the said attainat, and the manor of Northfambrige *alias* Northvanbregge *alias* Northambregge and Latcheleyhalle, co. Essex, which the king's father Richard, late duke of York, granted for life to John Flegge and Agatha his wife and which has come into the king's hands by the death of the said Agatha who survived the said John, to hold to herself and the heirs male of her body with knights' fees, advowsons, leets, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities by fealty only with all issues from the said 4 March and 14 April. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Robert Holbourn *alias*  
Westminster. Holborn, born in Scotland, dwelling at Redeclyf, co. Middlesex, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Feb. 16. General pardon to Robert Whitney of Pychardes Ogle, co. Hereford,  
Westminster. 'bastard,' *alias* Robert Whetney late of Pichardez Ogle, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Pencombe, co. Hereford, *alias* of Whitney, co. Hereford, of all offences committed by him before 14 February. By p.s.

1480.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Jan. 27. General pardon to Nicholas Pyttes of Bristol, clerk, of all offences  
Westminster. committed by him before 28 January. By p.s.

The like to William Toket of Bristol. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 3.

March 1. Grant for life to Edward Wydevill, knight, of the custody of the king's  
Westminster. castle and town of Porchestre and forest and warren there and the supervision and governance of the king's town of Portesmouth and his place there, with power to appoint under him a porter, an artiller and a watchman within the castle, receiving 12*d.* daily for his own fee, 8*d.* daily for the wages of the porter and 1*d.* daily for the wages of a groom under him to keep the warren, 6*d.* daily for the wages of the artiller and 8*d.* daily for the wages of the watchman and the accustomed fees for the supervision and governance, from the issues of the castle, forest and warren and the fee-farm of the town, so far as their extent suffices, and the residue from the issues of the county of Southampton, with all other accustomed profits, in the same manner as John, late earl of Shrewsbury, or any one else had the same; in lieu of a like grant to the king's kinsman Anthony Wydevill, earl Ryvers, lord of Scales and Nucelles, by letters patent dated 9 November, 17 (*rectius* 19 November, 7) Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Suthampton and the bailiffs of the town.

Feb. 19. Grant for life to Richard Suthwell, esquire, of the manor of Wikmere,  
Westminster. co. Norfolk, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, leets, parks, warrens, stews, liberties, franchises and other commodities, late of William, late viscount Beaumont, and in the king's hands by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, to hold by the services of as many knight's fees and as many other rents and services as it was held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV, with all issues from 6 October, 12 Edward IV; with remainder to the king's son Richard, duke of York and Norfolk, and his heirs. By p.s.

1479.

May 11. General pardon to John Tomlynson Atkynson of les Quynnes in the  
Woburn. parish of Sedner, co. York, *alias* John Atkynson, 'yoman.' By K.

1480.

Feb. 10. Grant for life to Thomas Fenys, esquire of the body, of the manor and  
Westminster. lordship of Polstede Halle in Burnham with its members, co. Norfolk, which William Wade, deceased, lately had for life of the king's grant.

1479.

June 26. Grant to William Staverton, esquire, of the office of steward of the lord-  
Woburn. ship and manor of Caversham, co. Oxford, and the lordship of Assherigge, co. Wilts, the office of bailiff of the lordship of Assherigge and the office or custody of the woods pertaining to the same lordship in the counties of Berks and Wilts during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, and 6 marks yearly for the office of steward of the lordship and manor of Caversham from the issues of the same, 20*s.* yearly for the office of steward of the lordship of Assherigge from the issues of the same and the accustomed fees for the offices of bailiff and woodward at the hands of the receivers there, with all other profits. By K.

June 5.  
Woburn.

General pardon to Henry Bodrugan late of Bodrugan, co. Cornwall, esquire, *alias* knight, of all offences committed by him before 6 July last.

By p.s.



1480.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Grevyle, knight, William Berkelely, esquire of the body, Walter Herne, John Erton, clerk, William Everard, John Tyler, Richard Haynes and John Lane the younger to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Tettebury, co. Gloucester, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said founders and Eleanor Gilmyn and for their souls after death and the souls of John Grevyle, esquire, and Jocosa his wife, Thomas Tanner, Alice Parker, Thomas Gilmyn, Thomas Herne and Joan his wife, Agnes Stratton, Agnes Badcock and Thomas Parker, to be called the chaplain of the chantry of Holy Trinity and SS. Thomas and George in the said church, and for the said chaplain to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 8*l.* yearly.

By p.s. and for 80*l.* paid in the hanaper.Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Release to Thomas, the prior, and the convent of the monastery of St. Peter, Dunstaple, co. Bedford, of the corrody or sustenance in the monastery which they have time out of mind granted to the king's yeomen and others at the king's command; in consideration of their having at the king's request exchanged their church of Northmerston, co. Buckingham, with the king's kinsman Richard, bishop of Salisbury, the dean, and the canons of the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore for the church of Wedenbek, co. Northampton.

By K.

July 5.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Godfrey of the street of St. John in the county of Middlesex, 'baker,' and Joan his wife of their outlawry and waiver in the said county for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses, they having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

*Vacated because in the twentieth year.*July 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Colson and Joan his wife, nurse of the king's daughter Katharine, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, services and other possessions late of Christopher Bewfere of Hychin, co. Hertford, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir and supporting the houses, enclosures and buildings.

*Vacated because in the twentieth year.*

## MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant James Moresby, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of the office of porter of the king's castle of Carlisle, void by the death of Roland Thornborough, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, services, reversions, possessions and hereditaments late of Richard Lovell and Anne his wife, deceased, tenants in chief, during the minorities of Agatha and Joan their daughters and heiresses and the custody and marriage of these without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heirs and supporting the houses, enclosures and buildings.

By K.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Paul Whytyng, chaplain, to the perpetual chantry in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist within the cemetery of the parish church of Claveryng, co. Essex, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence.

1479.

*Membrane 1—cont.*July 26.  
Westminster.

Licence, for certain considerations specified in certain indentures dated 6 November, 18 Edward IV, between the king on the one part and John Weston, the prior, and the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England on the other part and Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of the monastery of St. Mary without the walls of the city of York on the third part, for the said abbot and convent to grant their lands in Boston, co. Lincoln, to the said prior and brethren in mortmain.

By K.

*MEMBRANES 33d—30d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties (*see* Appendix).

*MEMBRANE 27d.*May 6.  
Woburn.

Commission to William Huddesfeld, Christopher Cooke and John More to enquire what lands William Denys, deceased, tenant in chief, held in the county of Devon and by what service and how much they are worth, and on what day he died and who is his heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

July 5.  
Westminster.

Like commission to William Huddesfeld, the king's attorney, and John Byconnell on the death of John Mone.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*July 5.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Huddesfeld, the king's attorney, and John Byconnell to enquire what lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions and services in the county of Dorset belong to the king by reason of the forfeiture of William Godmanston late of Bromley, co. Essex, esquire, attainted of high treason by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 6 November, 12 Edward IV, and what they are worth and of whom they are held and who has received the issues from that date.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

Woburn.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Grey, knight, son of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, Thomas Lytelton, knight, Richard Croft, knight, Thomas Braynton, Thomas ap Morgan of Gloucestre, Thomas Baynham, Roger Bodnam and Robert ap Jenkyn touching certain offences committed within the parts of South Wales and the marches of the same by John Herbert *alias* John Bastard.

By K.

April 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Hyggeford, Richard Boughton and William Brystowe to enquire what lands Henry Waver, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief, held in the county of Warwick and by what service and what they are worth, and on what day he died and who is his heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*June 10.  
Woburn.

Commission to Thomas Bryan, knight, John Rotherham and John Verney to enquire into certain felonies, trespasses and other offences committed within the liberty of Thomas, prior of St. Peter's, Dunstaple.

June 18.  
Woburn.

Commission to William Bourghchier, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, Henry Lewes, knight, Roger Phylpote and John Brewode to enquire into certain offences committed within the county of Essex by Robert Browne late of Colchestre, co. Essex, 'goldsmyth.'

1479.

June 17.  
Woburn.

## MEMBRANE 22d.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Th. archbishop of Canterbury, William, abbot of St. Augustine's, William, prior of Christ church, Canterbury, Richard, prior of Horton, Robert, prior of Bilsyngton, William, master of the House of God, Dover, John Fogge, knight, William Hawte, knight, John Scotte, knight, William Cheyne, John Broomston, Henry Hoorne, Gervase Hoorne, John Fyneux, Vincent Fynche, Roger Brent, William Brent and John Nethersole along the sea coast from Appuldour to Cawmbur and from Cawmbur to Fulston.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

The like to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, Robert Constable, knight, Thomas Meteham, knight, John Vavasour the elder, John Vavasour the younger, Robert Sheffield, Edward Saltmerssh, John Aske, esquire, Robert Portyngton and Leonard Knyght in the wapentakes of Herthill and between the Ouse and Derwent and in the liberty of Houdenshire, co. York.

## MEMBRANE 18d.

Sept. 28.  
Chichester.

Commission to P. bishop of Exeter, the king's kinsman Thomas, marquess of Dorset, Thomas Seyntleger, knight, John Byconyll, John Denys of Orley, Christopher Cook, Oto Gilbert, John Hayes and the sheriffs of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall to enquire what lands Fulk FitzWaren, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief, held in the said counties and by what service and what they are worth, and on what day he died and who is his heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

## MEMBRANE 16d.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Flynte and John Heson to arrest Robert Sergeaunt, 'maryner,' and John Mody and bring them before the king and council.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Squier, master carpenter of the king's works within his castle of Wyndesore, to take carpenters and other labourers for the works of the re-building of the chapel of St. Mary and St. George within the castle, and carriage of timber and other things necessary for his office.

## MEMBRANE 9d.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Commission to Walter Mauntell, knight, John Hulcote, esquire, and Richard Middleton, esquire, to enquire what lands Robert Malory, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief, held in the counties of Northampton, Warwick and Leicester and by what service and what they are worth, and on what day he died and who is his heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

1480.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 2d.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsmen Thomas, marquess of Dorset, Henry, earl of Essex, and Anthony, earl Ryvers, Bartholomew James, mayor of London, Henry de Grey, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John Stanley of Stanley, knight, Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, John Howard of Howard, knight, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, Richard Hastynges of Welles, knight, Thomas Bryan, knight, William Notyngnam, knight, and

1480.

*Membrane 2d—cont.*

Humphrey Starkey, touching certain offences committed within the said city and the liberty of the same by John Daune late of London, 'whittawer,' John Wemme late of London, 'goldsmith,' Thomas Fysshpole *alias* Barbour late of London, 'barbour,' John Henshawe late of London, 'baker,' *alias* late of Gloucestre, and Richard Lewes late of London, 'phisician.'

By K.

## MEMBRANE 1d.

Feb. 6. Commission to Henry Ferrers, knight, Richard Haute, esquires, John Westminster. Alfegh and John Fyneux to enquire what lands John Martyn of Gravene, deceased, tenant in chief, held in the county of Kent and by what service and what they are worth, and on what day he died and who is his heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

*Vacated because surrendered on 23 October, 6 Henry VII, by John Arkenbold and John Ware, executors of the will of the said John Alfegh, and cancelled by John, archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor.*

---

20 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 28.

1480.  
May 15.  
Westminster.

Pardons of outlawry to the following :

John Carley late of Wyllesdon, co. Middlesex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan, knight, and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer a plea that he render 40s. to Master William Wylde, Henry Boleyn and William Squyer, executors of the will of Master John Druell, clerk ; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as the said Thomas has certified. Middlesex.

June 8.  
Westminster.

John Wylkys late of Chetham, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Tempyll of Esworugh, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 20l. Kent.

June 15.  
Westminster.

John Haretoppe of Meilton Mowbrey, co. Leicester, 'baker,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Blount of Burton on Trent touching a debt of 40s. Stafford.

June 7.  
Westminster.

William Hethcote late of Hope, co. Derby, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Henry Vernon, esquire, touching a trespass. Derby.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Roger Jason, vicar of the parish church of Hynkley, co. Leicester, for not appearing to answer two pleas of John Langford, esquire, late escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, touching a debt of 20 marks. Middlesex.

June 7.  
Westminster.

John Holbeme late of London, the younger, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Gay the younger, citizen of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.

June 12.  
Westminster.

John Daste late of Hokelyng by Colston Basset, co. Nottingham, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Plompton, knight, touching a trespass. Nottingham.

June 14.  
Westminster.

Thomas Verent of Culhendre, co. Cornwall, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the king to answer Stephen Pengelly, executor of the will of William Verent, and William Pope and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of William Verent, co-executrix of the said Stephen, touching a trespass committed by him and Robert Verent of Dulco, co. Cornwall, 'smyth.' Cornwall.

June 6.  
Westminster.

William Wykys late of Morton Geffrey, co. Hereford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 14l. to John Say, knight, brother of William Say, late dean of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, and executor of his will. Middlesex.

June 7.  
Westminster.

Marjory Colman late of Petham, co. Kent, widow, for not appearing to answer John Neuton, abbot of the monastery of St. Osith, touching a debt of 11l. 5s. 8d. Essex.

1480.

*Membrane 28—cont.*May 15.  
Westminster.

Thomas Laycok *alias* Leycok, citizen and 'taloughchaundeler' of London, for not appearing to answer Walter Culpet, citizen and writer of courthand of the city of London, touching a debt of 7*l*. London.

July 4.  
Westminster.

John Rugby of Sandwich, co. Kent, 'marchaunte,' for not appearing to answer Philip Treygos touching a debt of 8*l*. Middlesex.

July 5.  
Westminster.

John Godfrey of the street of St. John in the county of Middlesex, 'baker,' and Joan his wife for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses. Middlesex.

## MEMBRANE 27.

June 17.  
Westminster,

Thomas Bek late of Mynskyp by Burghryd, co York, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Hamerton, knight, touching a trespass. York.

June 8.  
Westminster.

Richard Benet late of Plympton Earle, co. Devon, chaplain, for not appearing before the king to answer John Hurl touching a trespass. Devon.

June 7.  
Westminster.

Richard Botull of Worcestur, co. Worcester, 'draper,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Middleton and Matilda his wife, late the wife of Thomas Grene of Norton Davy, co. Northampton, and William Catesby of Olthorpe, co. Northampton, esquire, touching a debt of 21*l*. 9*s*. 4*d*. Northampton.

July 4.  
Westminster.

Edmund FitzWilliam late of Bungey, co. Suffolk, esquire, *alias* late of Framlyngham at the Castle, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Guy Fairfax, serjeant at law, touching a debt of 15*l*. and to answer a plea that he render 12*l*. to Robert Calcote, executor of the will of John Grene late of London, 'bocher,' and William Maryner and Agnes his wife, co-executrix of the said Robert. Middlesex.

June 7.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Walker of Worcestur, co. Worcester, 'fuller,' for not appearing to answer Richard Middleton and Matilda his wife and William Catesby as above. Northampton.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Richard Couper of Disse, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Catyr and Elizabeth his wife, executrix of the will of John Lancastre *alias* Lancaster late of Bresyngham, the elder, esquire, touching a debt of 40*s*. City of Norwich.

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

John Serle of Elmedon, co. Essex, the younger, 'husbondman,' son of William Serle, executor of the will of Thomas Parker late of Elmedon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40*l*. to John Searle of Elmedon, the elder, 'bocher.'" Essex.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Robert Nevell of Gotehyrst, co. Buckingham, esquire, for not appearing to answer William, earl of Arundel, constable of Dover Castle and admiral of the Cinque Ports, and Peter Veske, esquire, touching a debt of 10*l*. Sussex.

Oct. 21.  
Westminster.

John Lowthe late of Bekford, co. Gloucester, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Thomas Buxhale, the master, and the fellows of the college of St. Mary and All Saints, Fodrynghey, touching a debt of 20 marks. Kent.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

1480.  
Oct. 25.  
Westminster. Richard Paule *alias* Pawle late of Baldok, co. Hertford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer William Goderich, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 9*l*. London.
- Oct. 12.  
Westminster. Richard Pyperell late of Pynesford, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' for not appearing in the court of the late king to answer William Corun, esquire, touching a trespass. Devon.
- Oct. 28.  
Westminster. Hugh Lye of Lye, co. Salop, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Mynde, abbot of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, touching a debt of 10*l*. 18*s*. 4*d*. Salop.
- Oct. 16.  
Westminster. Richard Bamond of Warwyk, 'mercier,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Roger Middulmore of London, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 26*l*. London.
- Oct. 30.  
Westminster. Robert Emondes late of Swanton Abbot's, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king at Westminster to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified. Middlesex.
- Nov. 6.  
Westminster. William Sparowe late of Suthrey, co. Norfolk, clerk, *alias* late of London, chaplain, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 6*l*. to Robert Daunay and to answer John Audemetre touching a trespass. Cambridge. London.
- Nov. 7.  
Westminster. John Godwyn late of Beklys, co. Suffolk, 'baker,' for not appearing to answer John Bacoun touching a debt of 5 marks 6*s*. 8*d*. Suffolk.
- Nov. 4.  
Westminster. William Pert late of Alvetholey, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Pasmer *alias* Passemer, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 20*l*. London.
- Oct. 16.  
Westminster. William Symondes late of Axbrigge, co. Somerset, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the king to answer Giles Gefford touching a trespass. Hertford.
- Oct. 26.  
Westminster. William Whyther of Baltesburgh, co. Somerset, 'clothier,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Aport touching a debt of 7*l*. 10*s*. 6*d*. Wilts.
- Nov. 17.  
Westminster. Thomas Wodecok late of Chydeokke, co. Dorset, 'fyssher,' for not appearing to answer John Byconyll and John Benyn touching a debt of 118*s*. 4*d*. Middlesex.
- Nov. 6.  
Westminster. Thomas Burton of Little Cornerd, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king at Westminster to answer Ralph West touching a trespass. Suffolk.
- Nov. 20.  
Westminster. John Manyngham late of Wrastlyngworth, co. Bedford, esquire, for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses. Bedford.
- Nov. 25.  
Westminster. Peter Pryot late of Sudbery, co. Suffolk, 'sengelman,' *alias* 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Richard Osborn of Castelhethyngham touching a debt of 6 marks. Essex.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

1480.  
Nov. 10.  
Westminster. John Fyse *alias* Fyces, rector of the church of Westoftes, co. Norfolk, *alias* of Thetford, co. Norfolk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Brymmying, rector of the church of Ikworth, co. Suffolk, and the prior of the canons of the house of the Holy Sepulchre, Thetford, touching debts of 100s. and 8 marks respectively. Suffolk.
- Nov. 7.  
Westminster. Brian Clapham late of Whitthok, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,' for not appearing when sued with Henry Burgh late of Whitthok, 'gentilman,' to answer Edmund Tankard and Robert Wylson touching a trespass. Middlesex.
- Nov. 25.  
Westminster. Thomas Isaak late of Braughyng by Ware, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' for not appearing when sued with John Isaak late of Braughyng, 'yoman,' to answer Robert Worthington and Thomas Cook touching a trespass. York.
- Nov. 27.  
Westminster. John Assheby late of Herfelde, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer John Coket the elder of Ampton, co. Suffolk, merchant, touching a debt of 10*l*. Suffolk.
- Nov. 18.  
Westminster. Thomas Hevy of Abyndon, co. Berks, 'yoman,' *alias* 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer John Skowe, citizen and 'fysshemonger' of London, and John Snoryng, 'fysshemonger' of London, touching debts of 4*l*. and 60s. respectively. London.

## MEMBRANE 26.

- Nov. 9.  
Westminster. William Bannaster *alias* Banaster late of Hadnall, co. Salop, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer William Turvey, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, touching a debt of 18*l*. and to answer a plea that he render 6*l*. to John Russell, clerk, Thomas Powtrell, Robert Barkeby, clerk, Robert Walby, clerk, and George Dawny, clerk, executors of the will of John Crecy *alias* Cracy, canon of the free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. Middlesex. Derby.
- Nov. 27.  
Westminster. William Attewode of Eyeworth, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Hudde of Baldok, co. Hertford, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 100s. Hertford.
- Nov. 28.  
Westminster. Ralph Burnand of Yokflete, co. York, esquire, for not appearing to answer Richard Walker, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 28*l*. 6s. 8*d*. London.
- Nov. 28.  
Westminster. John Brigham late of York, 'milner,' for not appearing to answer John Langton, esquire, touching a debt of 6*l*. City of York.
1481.  
Jan. 23.  
Westminster. John Wurre late of Fybdon, co. Worcester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Haukyns touching a trespass. Middlesex.
- Feb. 6.  
Westminster. Thomas Fleeg late of Feltewell, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Scarlet touching a debt of 40s. Norfolk.
- Feb. 12.  
Westminster. Thomas Bothe of Gildenwellys, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Keton touching a trespass committed by him and John Baxter of Thwayte, co. York, 'husbondman,' William Rodes of Letwell, co. York, 'husbondman,' and Robert Wright of Carre, co. York, 'laborer.' York.



1481.

## MEMBRANE 25.

Feb 12.  
Westminster.

Thomas Parpoynt late of Little Hardes, co. Kent, clerk, *alias* Thomas Perpoynt late of Netherhardies, for not appearing to answer John Kyngeston, prior of Merton, co. Surrey, and John Marley touching debts of 10*l.* and 40*s.* respectively. Surrey. Kent.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Thomas Dayrell late of Great Stokton, co. Huntingdon, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the king to answer for certain trespasses and rescues of which he was impeached by return of John Langston, late sheriff of Bedford, and to answer John Forster, esquire, touching a trespass. Bedford.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Alexander Proktour late of Hesyhowe in the parish of Clapham, co. York, 'yoman,' far not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Crokson, chaplain, touching a trespass. York.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Thomas Couper late of Haukeherst, co. Kent, 'carpenter,' for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses. Kent.

1480.

## MEMBRANE 24.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Henry Flesscher, clerk, born in Scotland, dwelling at Sunbury, co. Middlesex, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

April 12.  
Westminster.

Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to John Roger and Alice his wife, in full satisfaction of 570*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* and other debts approved before the barons of the king to the said John, of the office of bailiff of the town of the port of Sandwich with all profits; in lieu of a grant to the said John and John Adam his brother by letters patent dated 10 September, 8 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s.

April 18.  
Westminster.

Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the monastery or priory and free chapel of St. Bartholomew, in Westsmythfeld, London, of the order of St. Augustine, to elect a prior in the place of Richard Pulter, deceased. By p.s.

April 22.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Wymarke to the parish church of Sutton Bonyngton, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Thomas Ingleby, bishop of Rathlure, last parson.

April 21.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 8 February last by letters patent to Richard Wynter of London, 'gyrdeler,' *alias* 'marchaunt,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, victualling and defence of the same, because he delays in the city of London, as Thomas Ilam and John Warde, sheriffs, have certified.

March 24.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Charles Nowell, one of the yeomen of the crown, late escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, of all offences committed by him and all fines, issues, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By p.s.

April 23.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant James Moresby, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of the offices of bailiff of the town of Boston and porter and keeper of the gaol of the town, void by the death of the king's servant Hugh Moresby, receiving wages of 4*d.* and 2*d.* daily respectively from the issues of the offices, with all other profits. By p.s.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

1480.  
April 1. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Alexander Johnson, born at Aberdyne in Scotland, dwelling at Grenewyche, co. Kent, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- April 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant John Smyth, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of an annuity of 6*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, from the issues of the lordship or manor of Flamstede, co. Hertford. By p.s.
1481.  
Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon, for a certain sum of money paid to the king by John Dynham, knight, and Elizabeth his sister late the wife of Fulk Bourghier, lord Fitz Wareyn, to them and Roger Dynham, esquire, Charles Dynham, esquire, Oliver Dynham, clerk, William Huddesfeld, John Sapcote, John Cheyny, esquires, John Reigny, William Coffyn and Bernard Seyntmark of all alienations and perquisitions of any manors, lands, rents, reversions and services late of the said Fulk and all entries thereon without licence. By K. and for 26*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.
1480.  
April 21. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Williams, born in Scotland, dwelling at London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- April 26. Westminster. General pardon to William Andrewes *alias* Andrewys late of Ilbrewer, co. Somerset, 'smyth,' of all offences committed by him before 6 April. By p.s.
- April 24. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Malmesbury to elect an abbot in the place of Dan John Ayly, deceased. By p.s.
- May 8. Westminster. General pardon to William Pykman late of Croydon, co. Surrey, 'yoman.' By K.

## MEMBRANE 23.

1475.  
March 28. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John Manyngham late of Oldforde, co. Middlesex, knight, of the tenours of a petition in Parliament with a schedule annexed and the assent thereto.  
*Vacated because elsewhere in the fifteenth year. (Vol. II. p. 570.)*
1480.  
April 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Brode of Mersam, co. Kent, the elder, 'gentilman,' late escheator in the counties of Kent and Middlesex, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By K.
- May 12. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, constables and others to permit the men and tenants of the manors of Witintune, Brimintune, Tapetune, Cestrefeld, Buttorp and Echintune, co. Derby, which are of the ancient demesne of the crown, as appears by a certificate sent into Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains, to be quit of toll, stallage, cheminage, pontage, pavage, picage, murage, lastage and passage and expenses of knights coming to Parliament and not to put them on assizes, juries or recognitions.

1480.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

May 8. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of William Fynderne, knight, eldest son of Thomas Fynderne, knight, of the tenours of the following:

1. A petition (English) of the said William in the Parliament at Westminster, 16 January, 17 Edward IV, that the act of attainder in the Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, against the said Thomas shall be void and that the said William and his heirs shall have his possessions.

2. The assent of the commons:—*A cest bille les communes sount assentur.*

3. The answer of the king:—*Soit fait come il est desire.*

[*Rolls of Parliament.* VI. 177.]

## MEMBRANE 23.

March 6. Westminster. General pardon to Thomas Lumley late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 8 March. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. The like to Laurence Halle late of Westminster, 'yoman.' By p.s.

The like to Gilbert Haygg *alias* Heygg *alias* Hayge late of Westminster, 'yoman.' By p.s.

The like to Robert Bille *alias* Billy late of Westminster, 'yoman.'

By p.s.

The like to William Daye *alias* Dey late of Westminster, 'yoman.'

By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. General pardon to John Godale *alias* Godall late of Frowlysworth *alias* Frollesworth, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before 4 March. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. Grant to Robert Chamber and Marion his wife, late the nurse of the king's nephew Edward, eldest son of George, late duke of Clarence, of an annuity of 10 marks from the issues of the lordship of Shypton under Wychewode, co. Oxford, during the minority of the said nephew.

Mandate in pursuance to the receivers or occupiers of the lordship.

*Et fuit patens.*

April 14. Westminster. General pardon to Robert Newton of Orpyngton, co. Kent, chaplain, *alias* Sir Robert Taillour, clerk, *alias* priest. By p.s.

April 14. Westminster. General pardon to John Barton of the town of Middleton, co. Lancaster, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of the town of Calais, of all offences committed by him before 26 June last. By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Pardon to John Hereford late of Dychehyng, co. Sussex, clerk, of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the justices of oyer and terminer at Lewes on Monday after St. James the Apostle, 17 Edward IV, to answer to the king for divers trespasses; he having surrendered to the prison of Guldeford, as John Fenys, knight, one of the justices, has certified.

April [2]6. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Belle, one of the grooms of the king's chamber, of all the holdings which William Gyfte and Amice his wife severally held in Aylberton within the manor of Plympton, co. Devon, as parcel of the manor and which have come into the king's hands for want of lawful heirs of their bodies. By p.s. [5119.]

*Membrane 22—cont.*

1480.

April 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant William Turnour, one of the king's farriers, of the office of marshal of the king's stud and young horses within the parks of Tonneworth, Fernhill and Budbrok and other places within the county of Warwick during the minority of the king's kinsman Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, with wages of 1*d.* daily at the hands of the reeve or bailiff of Tonneworth and two cart-loads of hay within the meadows of Warrewick and three cart-loads of wood within the park of Wegenok and all other profits.

By p.s. [5098.]

May 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Saunderson, for his good service to the king's father and the king, that he shall be one of the knights of the king's alms within the king's college of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore. [*Federa.*]

By p.s.

May 9.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Powesty, chaplain, born at St. Andrews in Scotland, dwelling at Hemlyngton in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By K.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Joye of Hadley, co. Suffolk, 'fuller,' of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for a trespass committed against Richard Moston, clerk, and against the peace of the late king, of which he was convicted; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

May 15.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Wyre, 'miller,' born in Scotland, dwelling at Westgrenewyche, co. Kent, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

*MEMBRANE 21.*March 9.  
Mortlake.

General pardon to Alexander Bould late of London, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Farneworth, co. Lancaster, 'gentilman.'

By K.

March 9.  
Mortlake.

Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, of the custody of the body and the marriage of George Nevell son and heir of Dame Isabel late the wife of John, marquess of Montagu, and afterwards the wife of William Noris, knight, during his minority and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

March 14.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Peter Godard, 'bruer,' born in Scotland, dwelling at the street of St. John without the bar of West-smythfeld, London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Like mandate in favour of John Mungall, chaplain, born in Scotland, dwelling at Tolsunt Major, co. Essex.

March 6.  
Westminster.

Pardon to George Lumley late of Ille within the bishopric of Durham, late sheriff of Northumberland, of all offences committed by him before 8 March and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.

By p.s.

March 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Peter Beaupie, esquire, of the office of feodary in the counties of Gloucester, Warwick and Worcester, during the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick, heir of Isabel late one of the daughters and heiresses of Richard, late earl of Warwick, with the accustomed fees and profits.

By p.s.

1480.

*Membrane 21—cont.*March 20.  
Mortlake.

Grant to Thomas Hexston, John Estrefeld, John Pynke and John Hemmyng of Bristol, merchants, in consideration of the wreck of a ship called *le Antony* of Bristol, laden with certain merchandise of theirs within the port of Rochelle, that they or their executors or assigns may receive all customs and subsidies due to the king from 188 tuns of wine of theirs and other denizen merchants brought from foreign parts to the port of Bristol between 1 January and 14 February, 19 Edward IV, in the ships called *le Katheryn* of Penmarke, of which William Morven is master, *le Floure* of Mynhede, of which John Quyrke is master, *le James* of Rochelle, of which Bretannus Duke is master, *le Katheryn* of Mynhede, of which Reginald Nicholl is master, and *le George* of Mynhed, of which Oliver Bachelor is master; and also that within one year they may bring back to the port of Bristol quit of customs and subsidies 87 pipes of 'woode' which were in the said ship at the time of the wreck.

By p.s.

March 21.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Warde, late escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, debts and accounts due from him to the king by reason of his office.

By p.s.

March 26.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Sayvill *alias* Savill, esquire, of the reversion of the offices of steward and master forester of the lordship or manor of Wakefeld and Sourbyshire and constable of the castle of Sandall, co. York, with the accustomed fees and profits, on the death or surrender of John Sayvile, knight, who holds the same for life, and also an annuity of 5 marks from the issues of the lordship on the death of the said John.

By p.s.

March 25.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Thomas Greinfeld, chaplain, born in Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

March 17.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Morton to the parish church of Yelvertofte, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Dicson.

April 8.  
Westminster.

General pardon to George Danby of the order of Friars Minor of the convent within the town of Dancastre, co. York, of all offences committed by him before 1 April.

By p.s.

April 9.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Henry Jenyn late of Richemond, co. York, 'plommer,' of all offences committed by him before 6 April.

By p.s.

April 8.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Lovell of Fulham, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 1 April.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 20.

April 30.  
Westminster.

Protection for Peter Daubusson, grand master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and the convent of Rhodes and their men and possessions, and grant that they may display the king's arms and ensigns, as a sign of the affection which the king bears towards the order and because their island of Rhodes and other lands confront the unspeakable (*nefandissimi*) Turk and are in peril unless they are supported by the favour of Catholic princes; and grant that if in the war which they are waging with the Turks they shall be despoiled by any pirates on the Christian side and shall not be awarded damages they shall have countermarque and reprisals.

By K.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- 1480.
- April 30.  
Westminster. Notification to all Catholic kings and princes and others, that as the king understands from Sir John Kendale, Turcopolier in the order of knights of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem and lieutenant-general in Italy, England, Flanders and Ireland under Sir Peter Daubusson, grand master of the order and the convent of Rhodes, and their proctor in the court of Rome, that the Turk is hastening to subdue the island of Rhodes, he has taken under his protection the said master and convent and their men and possessions and has granted that they may bear his arms and ensigns and promised that if they suffer any injury he will cause reparation to be made so far as is in his power, and request that they shall be favoured accordingly.  
By K.
- April 29.  
Westminster. Recommendation to all archbishops and others in Ireland of John Kendall, knight, Turcopolier of Rhodes and lieutenant of the grand master of the order of St. John of Jerusalem in Italy, England, Flanders and Ireland, and his commissaries or surrogates, as the Grand Turk has subdued all Greece and divers adjacent provinces, cities and islands and now intends to subdue the city of Rhodes and the islands pertaining to it and the castle of Seynt Piere in Turkey, which for a long time has been guarded at the cost of the master and convent of the order, and the said John has obtained from pope Sixtus certain indulgences for all who shall help in the defence of the Christian faith and the maintenance of the said order and the island of Rhodes and others pertaining to it and the said castle, and the pope has committed to him the execution of the same in Ireland.  
[*Fædera.*]  
By K.
- May 12.  
Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Thomas Williamson, born at Berewyk in Scotland, dwelling at Hanneworth, co. Middlesex, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.  
By K.
- May 10.  
Westminster. Like mandate in favour of John Williamson, born at Berewyk, dwelling at Hanneworth.  
By K.
- May 16.  
Westminster. General pardon to Thomas Herryson *alias* Harryson of Bakewell, co. Derby, 'yoman,' *alias* 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before 14 May.  
By p.s.
- May 26.  
Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Alexander Leche, chaplain, born in Scotland, dwelling at Ougham, co. Kent, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.  
  
Like mandate in favour of Robert Wynton, chaplain, born in Scotland, dwelling at Bewesfeld, co. Kent.
- May 2.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Edward Brampton, esquire, of the manor of Great Houghton, co. Northampton, not exceeding the value of 4*l.* yearly, the lordship or manor of Hanyngton, co. Northampton, not exceeding the value of 8*l.* yearly, the lordship or manor of Hasilbeche, co. Northampton, not exceeding the value of 8*l.* yearly, lands in Rothewell, co. Northampton, not exceeding the value of 10 marks yearly, a messuage in Hardewyk and lands in the same town, not exceeding the value of 20*s.* yearly, and a messuage and two tenements in Holburn without the bars of the Old Temple, London, not exceeding the value of 30*s.* yearly, late of Isabel Pecche, his late wife, and in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas Tresham, knight, attainted of high treason by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 12 Edward IV, to hold by fealty only.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 19.

1480.

May 1.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Agnes late the wife of Geoffrey Gate, knight, and William Gate, their son and the heir of the said Geoffrey, of all alienations and perquisitions by them of the manor of Dangehall, the advowson of the parish church of Dange, 40 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 800 acres of marsh and 100s. of rent in Dange, Dansey and Bradwell, a dairy *alias* 'a wyk' called 'Dangebrigge,' lands called 'Estlond,' all the rent of assize in Dansey, 80 acres called Bunges and two marshes in Bradwell, co. Essex, with all liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, commodities, profits, fairs, markets, free folds, wreck of sea, free customs and other rights, held in chief, and all entries thereon without licence.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

May 8.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Stone late of Great Faryngdon *alias* Chepyng-faryngdon, co. Berks, 'gentilman,' *alias* 'yoman,' and Agnes Stone 'huswyf,' his wife, of all offences committed by them before 28 March last.

By p.s.

April 4.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Roger Belynggham late of Lymmynster, co. Sussex, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Kendale, co. Westmoreland.

May 14.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Nicholas Grene late of Bristol, 'yoman,' *alias* late of London, 'fysshmonger,' of all offences committed by him before 12 May.

By p.s.

May 11.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Simon Digby of the office of forester or keeper of the king's woods called Thornewodes in the south bailiwick within the forest of Shirwode with the custody of all other woods there, with wages of 4d. daily from the issues of the king's lordship of Maunsfeld in Shirwod and the soke of the same and all other accustomed profits; in lieu of a like grant to the king's servant John ap Rys by letters patent dated 22 June, 14 Edward IV, surrendered.

By K.

June 8.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Broun, born in Scotland, dwelling in London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

June 14.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Markynfeld of Markynfeld, co. York, knight, of all offences committed by him before 1 June.

By p.s.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Edward Berkeley, esquire, for the exercise of his office of bailiff of Burley in the New Forest, co. Southampton, of 4d. daily from 26 April, 7 Edward IV, from the issues of the county of Southampton, in lieu of a like grant by letters patent dated 15 November, 7 Edward IV, surrendered.

By p.s.

June 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Fowler, esquire, of the custody of all manors, lordships, lands, rents and services with knights' fees and advowsons late of John Dale late of Tetyncote, co. Rutland, 'gentilman,' tenant in chief, during the minority of William his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, without rendering any account, and also the custody of all reversions of lands, rents and services now held for life by Joan, grandmother of the said William and late the wife of Thomas father of the said John, during the said minority, rendering an account at the Exchequer for a moiety of the issues of the same; and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 18.

1480.

- May 10. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Ewin Ogle, esquire, lord of Ogle, son and heir of Robert Ogle, lord of Ogle, knight, late of Bothale, co. Northumberland, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 14 February, 12 Edward IV, being a general pardon to him of all offences committed by him before 30 September, 11 Edward IV, and all debts and accounts due from him to the king before 29 September, 9 Edward IV. These letters have been accidentally lost, as Alan Fote has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.
- June 18. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Thomas Glencors, born at Anaunt in Scotland, dwelling at London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By K.
- June 19. Westminster. Like mandate in favour of Simon Dixson, born at Dundygh in Scotland, dwelling at London. By K.
- June 15. Westminster. Whereas the king's servitor Peter Courteys received from the king divers sums of money to buy jewels in foreign parts and also divers wools to sell to the king's profit and has delivered jewels pleasing to the king and answered for all the profit of the wools, the king pardons to him all accounts due from him in these matters. By p.s.
- June 8. Westminster. General pardon to William Swetelond late of the parish of Edeford, co. Devon, *alias* of the parish of Little Sampford, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' and Robert Swetelond late of the parish of Edeford, *alias* of the parish of Bishop's Lydeyard, co. Somerset, 'laborer,' of all offences committed by them before 4 June. By p.s.
- June 21. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Molle and Iseult his wife of 20 marks yearly from the customs and subsidies in the port of Sandwich and ports and places adjacent. By p.s.
- June 23. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant Master Oliver Kyng, licentiate in laws, that he shall have the custody of the king's signet whenever it may happen that Master William Hattecluf, the king's secretary, is absent from the king's person, and appointment of him as coadjutor to the said William in the office of secretary during the life of the latter; and grant to him, during good behaviour, of the said office of secretary and the custody of the said signet on the death of the said William, with all the liberties, fees and profits. By K.

## MEMBRANE 17.

- May 12. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the under-mentioned Thomas Daynell, of the following:—

1. The transcript of a foot of a fine at Westminster, Michaelmas and Hilary, 2 Edward IV, before Robert Danby, Nicholas Assheton, Peter Ardern, Robert Danvers, Walter Moille, John Nedeham and Richard Chokke, justices of the Bench, between Thomas Danell the elder and Henry Danell and Guy Fairfax, plaintiffs, and Brian Danell and Elizabeth his wife, deforciant, concerning the manor of Salley by Rypon and 16 messuages, 600 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow and 40s. of rent in Salley by Rypon, Menthorpe, Osgodby, Dugilby, Northduffeld, Swynton and Malton, by which the deforciant acknowledged the premises to be right of the said Thomas and released them to the plaintiffs and the heirs of Thomas with warranty



1480.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors, and for this the plaintiffs granted the manor and 8 messuages, 40 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow in Salley to the said Brian for life, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to Thomas Danell the younger, son of Brian, and the heirs male of his body and final remainder to the right heirs of Brian, and also granted 8 messuages, 580 acres of land, 80 acres of meadow and the said rent in Menthorpe, Osgodby, Dugilby, Northduffeld, Swynton and Malton to the said Brian and Elizabeth for life, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the said Thomas the younger and his heirs.

2. The enrolment of a charter of Guy Fairfax, serjeant at law, and Henry Daynell, feoffees of Brian Daynell, late of Bylton, esquire, granting to the said Thomas the younger and the heirs male of his body the manors of Tokwyth, Bustardthorpe and Middelthorpe and certain lands in Tokwith, Bustardthorpe, Middelthorpe, Marston and York, co. York, and other lands, with remainder to the right heirs of Brian. 26 September, 14 Edward IV. [*Close Roll, 19 Edward IV, m. 15.*]

3. The enrolment of a writing of Guy Fairfax, knight, one of the justices of the King's Bench, and Henry Daynell, brother of the said Brian, late feoffees of the said Brian, confirming the estate of the said Thomas in the same; dated 20 December, 19 Edward IV. [*Ibid.*]

4. A memorandum that the said Guy and Henry acknowledged the charter and writing on the 29 January following. [*Ibid.*]

May 12.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the same, of the following:—

1. The enrolment of a writing of the said Thomas the elder releasing to the said Guy Fairfax and Henry Danell all his right in the manors of Bilton and Tokwith and 20 messuages, 120 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20s. of rent in York, Bilton, Tokwyth, Middelthorpe and Marceton, co. York, which the said Brian and Elizabeth had lately by a fine acknowledged to be his right. 20 May, 4 Edward IV. [*Close Roll, 4 Edward IV, m. 20.*]

2. A memorandum that he acknowledged the same on 25 May. [*Ibid.*]

3. The enrolment of a writing of the said Henry, brother of the said Brian, deceased, and Brian Daynell, clerk, son of Henry, confirming the estate of the said Thomas the younger in the said manors of Tokwith, Bustardthorpe and Middelthorpe and lands in Tokwith, Bilton, Bustardthorpe, Middelthorpe, Marston and York. 20 January, 19 Edward IV. [*Close Roll, 19 Edward IV, m. 15.*]

4. A memorandum that they acknowledged the same on 20 January. [*Ibid.*]

5. The enrolment of a writing of the said Brian Daynell, clerk, releasing to the said Thomas the younger all his right in the manor of Salley by Fontance and certain lands in Salley by Fontance, Tokwyth, Middelthorpe, Bustardthorpe, Marston, York and Bilton, co. York. 10 April, 20 Edward IV. [*Close Roll, 20 Edward IV, m. 6.*]

6. The enrolment of a writing of the same releasing to the said Thomas the younger all his right in all lands in Menthorpe, Osgodby, Dugilby, Northduffeld, Swynton and Malton, co. York, late of the said Elizabeth, sister and heir of William Garton, monk, deceased. 10 April, 20 Edward IV. [*Ibid.*]

7. A memorandum that he acknowledged the said writings on 28 April. [*Ibid.*]

1480.

## MEMBRANE 16.

- May 80. General pardon to Henry Grey late of London, knight, *alias* of Godnore, co. Derby, *alias* lord of Grey, of all offences committed by him and all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 24 May. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- June 8. General pardon to John Tyrwhite late of Newcastle upon Tyne, co. York (sic), 'yoman,' *alias* 'laborer,' *alias* 'marchaunt,' of all offences committed by him before 4 June. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- June 1. Protection, for one year, for John Antonio de Nigro, owner of a carrack of Genoa called *Sancta Maria de Gracia*, coming to the realm with divers goods and merchandise in the carrack, and his factors, attorneys and servants and the carrack and goods and merchandise. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- June 11. General pardon to Emanuel Assanus *alias* Suffianus late of Tregoy in the parish of St. Columba the Over, co. Cornwall, knight, of all offences committed by him before 81 January, 18 Edward IV. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- May 8. Exemplification, at the request of Richard Swansey, esquire, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 5 July, 14 Edward IV, granting to him for life the manor of Brokedishalle in Bruston, co. Norfolk. These letters have been accidentally lost, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.  
Westminster.
- June 18. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Richard Ratter, clerk, born at Hollond in Scotland, dwelling at London, who has taken an oath of allegiance, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.  
Westminster.
- June 15. Like mandate in favour of Thomas Gamyll, chaplain, born at Luthre in Scotland, dwelling at Redham in England.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 15.

- June 28. Grant for life to John Egremont, knight, of an annuity of 20*l.* from the issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth in the county of York and in Kyngeston on Hull and the city and suburbs of York. By K.  
Westminster.
- July 8. Grant for life to John Panell, one of the king's trumpeters, of 10 marks yearly from Michaelmas, 15 Edward IV, from the fee farm of the town of Hereford and the issues of the same, in lieu of another grant to him by letters patent 14 March, 18 Edward IV. (see p. 95), surrendered as invalid. By K.  
Westminster.
- Mandate in pursuance to the mayor, citizens, bailiffs, or other occupiers of the town or the sheriff of the county.
- July 10. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Smale, born in Scotland, dwelling at Elmeston, co. Kent, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.  
Westminster.
- Like mandate in favour of John Stanlee, chaplain, born in Scotland, dwelling at Dover, co. Kent.
- July 10. Pardon to Peter Courteys, who at the king's request has undertaken the custody of the great wardrobe and from 12 April, 18 Edward IV, to 28 April, 20 Edward IV, has provided divers cloths of 'velvet' and 'chamlet' and other stuffs and has received and paid divers sums of money and has rendered a full account, of all debts and accounts due from him to the king in this. By p.s.  
Westminster.

1480.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

- July 12. Westminster. Protection, for five years, for Henry Wadlowe of London, 'mercier,' and his men and possessions. By K.
- July 1. Westminster. Grant for life to Agnes Stanley of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the king's lordship of Ambresbury, co. Wilts. By p.s.
- July 10. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Grey, 'husbondman,' born in Scotland, dwelling at Asshewell, co. Hertford, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- May 2. Westminster. Pardon to William Wolff late of Thruley *alias* Threweley *alias* Throweley, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' of his outlawries in the counties of Kent and Middlesex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom for a trespass committed against Robert Hadde, Elizabeth, abbess of Syon, of 10*l.* 16*s.* 8½*d.* which she recovered against him and 40*s.* damages, and William Brygam and William Gasegyll of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which they recovered against him and 18*s.* 4*d.* damages; he having surrendered to the Fleete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
- July 11. Westminster. Grant to John Middleton, knight of the body, of the custody of all lordships, lands, rents and services late of John Wood, esquire, tenant in chief, during the minority of Richard his son and heir, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.
- July 8. Westminster. Presentation of Christopher Huddilston to the parish church of Sudeley, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Walter Strange.

## MEMBRANE 14.

- June 24. Westminster. Licence for John Turnour, late servant of the king's kinsman George Nevyle, late archbishop of York, to build a chapel in honour of St. Mary beside the town of Blythe, co. Nottingham, on the same place and ground where the said archbishop deceased, to the intent to have a perpetual memory and prayers there used and said for the good estate and prosperity of the king and his dearest wife the queen and their children while they live and for their souls after their decease and the soul of the said George. By p.s. [5171.]
- June 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant Edward Wideville, knight of the body, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents and services with knights' fees and advowsons late of William Garnon, esquire, tenant in chief, during the minority of William his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.
- June 30. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Robert Dykson, chaplain, born in Scotland, dwelling at London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- June 25. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 1 March, 12 Edward IV, granting to him the custody and marriage of Katharine Watton and the custody of her lands. These letters have been accidentally lost, as John Holgrave has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

1480.  
 July 4. Grant to John Dynham, lord Dynham, and the heirs male of his body  
 Westminster. of the manor of Thorne, co. Devon, and all lands, rents, reversions and  
 services in Thorne late of John Courteney, knight, son of Thomas Courteney,  
 late earl of Devon, and the manor of Newton Popilford, co. Devon, and all  
 lands, rents, reversions and services in Newton Popilford, late of Thomas,  
 late earl of Devon, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of  
 frank-pledge, liberties and franchises, in the king's hands by the forfeitures  
 of the said John and Thomas, with all issues from Easter, 7 Edward IV, to  
 hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and  
 services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.
- June 24. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit James Tomson of Edyn-  
 Westminster. burgh, born in Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of  
 fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By K.
- July 7. Like mandate in favour of Thomas Broun, born in Scotland, dwelling at  
 Westminster. Colcestre, co. Essex.
- July 5. Pardon to Richard Harneys of Moryngthorpe. co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,'  
 Westminster. of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the justices of  
 the Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom for a trespass committed against  
 John Elyngham by himself and Robert Storour of Moryngthorpe,  
 'gentilman'; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and John having  
 acknowledged in person that he has been paid his damages, as Thomas  
 Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
- June 14. The like to John Terry late of Reddegrave, co. Suffolk, 'carpenter,' of  
 Westminster. his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before Richard Neuton  
 and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer the said  
 late king and Robert Banyard for leaving the service of the latter at  
 Spectyshale before the term agreed upon.
- July 9. General pardon to Richard a Barowe of Halialand *alias* Richard Barow  
 Westminster. late of Halilond, co. Northumberland, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed  
 by him before 6 July. By p.s.
- July 9. Grant to Edward Berkeley, esquire, of the office of steward of the manor  
 Westminster. of Warblyngton, co. Southampton, during the minority of Edward son and  
 heir of Isabel, late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence, with the  
 accustomed fees from the issues of the manor and all other profits. By p.s.
- July 18. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Hugh Broun, born in Scotland,  
 Westminster. dwelling at London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm  
 peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- July 15. Like mandate in favour of Andrew Thomson, born in Maurosse in  
 Westminster. Scotland, dwelling in London.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

- April 19. Like mandate in favour of Thomas Fox, born in Scotland, dwelling at  
 Westminster. Walsyngham, co. Norfolk.
- April 23. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
 Westminster. on 19 February last by letters patent to William Fortescu late of  
 Ermyngton, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' staying on the king's service in the

1480.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, victualling and defence of the same, because he delays at Ermyngton and elsewhere in the said county, as Alnath Mallyverer, sheriff, has certified.

April 17. Grant to the king's servant William Sayer, esquire, and Margaret his  
Westminster. wife, for her life, of 15 messuages, 18 tenements, 11 cottages, three tofts, three crofts, 8 gardens, 5 virgates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture and 20s. 4d. of rent in the town and fields of Northampton, the manors of Russheton, Great Houghton and Siwell and all lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, rents, reversions, services and advowsons of churches in Russheton, Great Houghton, Siwell, Ekton, Little Harowdon, Willughby, Earl's Barton, Hanginghoughton, Aldewynce and Stannewig, co. Northampton, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, liberties, franchises, profits, commodities and emoluments late of Thomas Tresham late of Sywell, knight, attainted of high treason by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 12 Edward IV, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, and all issues of the same belonging to the king before this time; and grant for life to the said William of an annuity of 40l. from the issues of the premises after the death of the said Margaret, if he survive her.  
By p.s.

May 8. Signification to Th. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Robert Tollerton, brother of the monastery of St. Bartholomew, Westsmythfeld, as prior of that place.  
By p.s.

May 18. Mandate to Bartholomew James, mayor of London, escheator in that  
Westminster. city, for the restitution of the temporalities of the said priory to the said Robert, whose election the said bishop has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Buckingham.  
Essex and Hertford.  
Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

April 28. Presentation of William Burwey, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Wysshawe, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas Hore, esquire, tenant in chief.

May 15. Presentation of Richard Snowe to the parish church of Fullekke, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln.

May 31. Licence for John, bishop of Ely, John Byconell, William Brounyng,  
Westminster. John Hymmerford the elder, Henry Burnell and Thomas Hylling, 'mercier,' to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr within the parish church of Yevill, co. Somerset, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said founders and for their souls after death and the souls of the relations and benefactors of the founders, to be called the chaplain of the chantry of our Lord Jesus Christ in the said church; and for the said chaplain to acquire in mortmain lands, rents and possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 10l. yearly.

By K. and for 81l. 11s. paid in the hanaper.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

- 1480.
- April 27. Pardon, for 8 marks paid in the hanaper, of the trespass in the acquisition by William Fynderne, knight, Thomas Tyrell, esquire, Henry Teye, esquire, Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, Richard Bendysshe, esquire, and Thomas Hall, clerk, to themselves and the heirs of the said Thomas Hall from William Grene and Margaret his wife of the manor of Ixnyng called 'Coggeshales,' held in chief, and their entry thereon without licence.
- May 31. Grant for life to John Fitzherbert of the office of remembrancer in the Westminister. Exchequer and such fees, vestures, skins (*pelluras*), money for parchment and other profits as William Essex, late holder of the office, had. By K.
- June 7. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Wilts for the restitution of the Westminister. temporalities of the abbey of Malmesbury to Thomas Olveston, monk of the monastery, whose election as abbot R. bishop of Salisbury has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.
- The like to the following :—  
 The escheator in the county of Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.  
 The mayor of Bristol, escheator in that town.  
 The mayor of London, escheator in that city.  
 Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- June 12. Licence for the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Westminister. York, to elect an archbishop in the place of Laurence, deceased. By p.s. [*Fadera.*]
- June 10. Pardon, for 8*l.* paid in the hanaper, of the trespass in the acquisition by Westminister. John Wyke, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife to themselves and the heirs of the said John from John Straunge, knight, lord of Straunge of Knokyn, Mohun and Basset, and William Hyde, esquire, of the manor called 'Sturmyster Marschall,' co. Dorset, held in chief, and their entry thereon without licence.
- July 11. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Teukesbury to Westminister. elect from themselves an abbot in the place of John Streynesham, deceased, as the custody of the king's kinsman Edward, earl of Warwick, is in the king's hands by reason of his minority.

## MEMBRANES 12 and 11.

- May 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Elvyssh, the abbot, and the canons Westminister. of St. Mary de Prato, Crek, of a charter dated at Westminister, 14 November, 7 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 7 Edward II, No. 25*], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminister, 12 June, 13 Edward I [*Charter Roll, 13 Edward I., No. 82*], inspecting and confirming the following :—
1. A charter dated 26 October, 15 Henry III.
  2. Letters patent dated 4 March, 50 Henry III, confirming letters patent dated 11 February, 16 Henry III.
  3. A charter dated 25 August, 15 Henry III.
  4. A charter dated 24 March, 11 Henry III.
  5. A charter dated 18 July, 46 Henry III.
  6. Letters patent dated 16 February, 49 Henry III.
  7. A charter dated 16 March, 40 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Ralph de Gatele [*Monasticon. VI. 488*].  
 For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1480.

*Membranes 12 and 11—cont.*July 5.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Godfrey of the street of St. John, co. Middlesex, 'baker,' and Joan his wife of their outlawry and waiver in the said county for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses, they having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Martin Prenteys and John Sturgeon, 'carpenter,' to take carriage by land and water for timber for the building of the king's college of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Cambridge, and other wood and underwood which the king has bought from the abbot of Walden for the building.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Appointment, until 15 January, of Thomas Markham, esquire, to take sea fish and fresh-water fish for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.  
By bill of the treasurer of the household.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Colson and Joan his wife, nurse of the king's daughter Katharine, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, services, and other possessions late of Christopher Bewfere of Hychin, co. Hertford, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir, finding sufficient sustenance for the heir and supporting the houses, enclosures and buildings. By p.s.

July 17.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Thomas Halywell, clerk, born at Grynlawe in Scotland, dwelling at Walpole, co. Norfolk, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By K.

July 17.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Nicholas Moors *alias* Morse *alias* Morys of Kaynsham *alias* Keyensham, co. Somerset, of all offences committed by him before 1 June.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 10.

July 11.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Agnes Venour of Honyden, co. Suffolk, 'spenster.'

By K.

June 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to Alice Borough of a yearly rent of 20 marks from the issues of the castles, lordships, manors and lands in the county of Warwick in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, during the said minority.

By p.s.

July 18.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Robert Billesdon *alias* Bilston, citizen and alderman of London, *alias* 'haberdassher,' of all offences committed by him and all debts and accounts due from him to the king before 24 January last, provided that this shall not extend to any merchandise of wools, wool-fells, hides, tin and lead or against any customers, controllers or searchers in any port of the realm.

By p.s.

May 20.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Savage late of London, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, *alias* late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, of all offences committed by him before 6 May.

By p.s.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Licence for William Gascoigne, knight, or his heirs to crenellate their manor of Gaukethorpe, co. York, and to enclose and impark 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 40 acres of wood of their demesne lands in Gaukethorpe, Wardeley and Harwod and 1,000

*Membrane 10—cont.*

1480.

acres of land, 400 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture and 600 acres of wood in Thwhouse, Lofthouse, Wardeley, Harwod and Wyke of their demesne lands, provided that they be not within the metes of the king's forest.

By p.s.

July 16.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Ingilby, prior of the house of Jesus of Bethleem, Shene, Robert Houglot, Richard Newbryge, clerk, Richard Merchall, John Marten, Robert Rutter and John Tynmarden to found a fraternity or gild perpetual of themselves and other persons, men and women. The brethren and sisters of the gild shall each year elect from themselves a guardian for the governance of the gild and the custody of its possessions, and shall form one body and have a common seal, and the guardian and his successors shall have power to implead and be impleaded on behalf of the gild by the name of guardian of the gild of St. Mary in Bagshote, co. Surrey, and they shall have power to meet together and dress in one suit. And grant to them of licence to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Mary, Bagshote, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the brethren and sisters of the gild and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's progenitors and to do other works of piety according to the ordinance of the founders.

By p.s.

June 29.  
Westminster.

Grant, during good behaviour, to Robert Mutton, 'gentilman,' of the office of porter of the king's castle of St. Bryavel and manor and lordship of St. Bryavel in the forest of Deane and the office of receiver of the forest of Deane, with the accustomed fees at his own hands, in lieu of like grants to Robert Hiett by several letters patent dated 15 April, 1 Edward IV, surrendered.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 9.

May 4.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William, the abbot, and the convent of Roche of letters patent dated 14 July, 8 Richard II, confirming their estate in the church of Haytefeld, co. York, and granting licence for them to appropriate it in mortmain.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to John, the prior, and the convent of the cathedral church of Holy Trinity, Norwich, that they shall have a fair at their town of Martham, co. Norfolk, on 5 August and the day preceding and the day following with a court of pie-powder and all profits, provided that it be not to the harm of neighbouring fairs.

By p.s.

July 18.  
Westminster.

Letters of denization for George Ackart of the parts of Artois, born in the bishopric of Terouanne, and the heirs of his body.

By K.

July 19.  
Westminster.

Grant to Margaret Blasy, for her good service to the king and the king's children, of an annuity of 10 marks during the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick, son and heir of Elizabeth, late duchess of Clarence, from the lordship of Fawnhope, co. Hereford.

By p.s.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit David Harbert, born in Aberdyne in Scotland, dwelling at London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By K.

Like mandates in favour of the following, born in Scotland, dwelling at London :—



1480.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

July 25. Westminster.	George Whitlowe.	
July 28. Westminster.	Luke Wilson.	By K.
July 26. Westminster.	Robert Johnson.	By K.
July 28. Westminster.	James Grene.	By K.
July 29. Westminster.	Simon Robson.	By K.

## MEMBRANE 8.

May 14. General pardon to William Milner *alias* Milward *alias* Millener late of  
Westminster. Eyton by Dovebrigge, co. Derby, 'yoman,' *alias* of Dovedale, co. Derby,  
'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before 12 May. By p.s.

May 18. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
Westminster. on 21 November last by letters patent to John Balhede of Ipswich, co.  
Suffolk, 'gentilman,' *alias* 'towneclerc,' staying on the king's service in  
the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant  
general of the town, castle, and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody,  
victualling and defence of the same, because he delays at Ipswich, as  
William Knyvet, knight, sheriff of the county, has certified.

April 80. General pardon to Thomas Foxe late of Brekestoke, co. Northampton,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' *alias* late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, of all offences com-  
mitted by him before 24 April. By K.

May 10. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Noreys, born at  
Westminster. Montrosse in Scotland, dwelling at Wandsworth, co. Surrey, who has  
taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

May [17]. Whereas the king lately by letters patent granted to the mayor,  
Westminster. citizens and commonalty of London the office of garbling of all kinds of  
spices in the port and city of London and they have appointed John Stokes,  
citizen and grocer of London, as garbler in the said port and city, and  
because of the good garbling there many kinds of spices are taken to  
Sandwich and Southampton, where they are not duly garbled, the king  
hereby appoints the said John, during pleasure, as garbler of anise, cumin,  
worm seed, wax, alum, grains of paradise, ginger, cloves, mace, cinnamon,  
galingale, rhubarb, scammony, spikenard, senna, turpentine, dyers' grains,  
zedoary, almonds, rice, dates, euphorbium, stavesacre, cassia, fistula, nut-  
meg, long pepper, mastic, frankincense and other spices and drugs and all  
merchandise, which should be garbled, in the towns of Sandwich and Suth-  
ampton, receiving fees as in the city of London, with all other profits.

By p.s.

May 12. Appointment of the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, as the  
Westminster. king's lieutenant-general to fight against James, king of Scotland, who has  
violated the truce lately concluded with the king, and his adherents, with  
power to call out all the king's lieges in the marches towards Scotland and  
the adjacent counties. [*Fædera.*]

By K.

May 80. General pardon to Richard Bluet late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* late  
Westminster. of Holcombe Rogys, co. Devon. By p.s.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

1480.  
May 24. Grant to Thomas Rotherham, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, of the  
Westminster. custody of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York and all issues of the same from the death of Laurence, late archbishop, so long as they remain in the king's hands, with knights' fees and advowsons. [*Fœdera.*]  
By K.
- June 8. Grant for life to John Egremont, knight, of an annuity of 20*l.* from the  
Westminster. issues of the ulnage of cloths within the county of York. By p.s.
- June 11. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Thomas Grymesley, born in  
Westminster. Scotland, dwelling at Houeden, co. York, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- Like mandates in favour of the following:—
- June 10. John Gordon, born at Edynburgh in Scotland, dwelling at London.  
Westminster.
- June 22. Robert Brewester, 'bocher,' born in Scotland, dwelling at London.  
Westminster.
- June 20. Brice Strayton, born at Barwyk in Scotland, dwelling at London.  
Westminster.
- July 8. John Williamson Enchemartyn, born in Scotland, dwelling at  
Westminster. Tryng, co. Hertford.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

- June 18. John Lokeer, clerk, born in Scotland, dwelling at Belcham St. Paul,  
Westminster. co. Essex.
- June 19. Thomas Duer, born at Haberdyne in Scotland, dwelling at London.  
Westminster.
- June 18. Thomas Creke, born at Aberdene in Scotland, dwelling at London.  
Westminster. By K.
- June 18. Grant to Thomas Montgomery, knight, and Edmund Shaa, citizen and  
Westminster. alderman of London, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands and advowsons late of John Shawardyn and Joan his consort, tenants in chief by knight-service, during the minority of John their son and heir, and the custody and marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.
- June 22. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas Danell, of the tenours of the  
Westminster. following:—
1. A writ *de diem clausit extremum* directed to John Gillyot, mayor of York, escheator in that city, on the death of Brian Danell, esquire, 28 April, 4 Edward IV. [*Inquisitions Post Mortem*, 4 Edward IV, No. 14.]
  2. Inquisition taken in pursuance at York on 6 July, 4 Edward IV, finding that the said Brian was seised of the manors of Bylton, Tokwyth, Bustardthorpe and Middilthorpe and divers lands in Bylton, York, Marsceton and Bysshopthorpe *alias* Thorpe Anderowe. [*Ibid.*]
- July 18. Grant to the king's servant John Frysley of the office of feodary of the  
Westminster. lordship of Fawnehope, co. Hereford, during the minority of the king's nephew Edward son and heir of Isabel, late duchess of Clarence, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- July 25. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Bernys, clerk, born in  
Westminster. Scotland, dwelling at Great Dunmowe, co. Essex, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

1480.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

- July 19. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Brent as controller of the great  
Westminster. and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the  
subsidy of the 8s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of  
Sandwich and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees,  
provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part  
of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 6.

- May 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William, the abbot, and the convent of  
Westminster. Roche of a charter dated at Clipstone, 30 August, 2 Edward III [*Charter  
Roll*, 2 Edward III, No. 34], inspecting and confirming to William, then  
abbot, and the monks a charter dated at York, 12 March, 5 Edward II  
[*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward II, No. 12], inspecting and confirming a charter  
dated at Westminster, 21 January, 16 Henry III, inspecting and  
confirming a charter dated at La Suze by the hand of Master Rocelin,  
vice-chancellor, 2 February, 10 Richard I. For 60s. paid in the hanaper.
- July 19. Licence for the king's servitor John Nanby, customer or collector of the  
Westminster. customs and subsidies in the port of Pole and places and creeks adjacent,  
or his attorneys to buy and sell ships, meddle with the freighting of ships,  
hold wharves, quays, inns and taverns and merchandise, act as factors or  
attorneys for foreign merchants or bring merchandise from foreign parts to  
the realm, notwithstanding the act in Parliament, 20 Henry VI. By p.s.
- July 8. Pardon, for 14s. paid in the hanaper, of the trespass in the acquisition  
Westminster. by John Sheffield, 'gentilman,' and Joan his wife, William Sheffield,  
clerk, Richard Sheffield, 'gentilman,' and John Moigne, 'gentilman,' to  
themselves and the heirs of the said John Sheffield and Joan from William  
Couerham, clerk, of the manor of Staynton in le Hole, co. Lincoln, held in  
chief, and their entry thereon without licence.
- May 12. General pardon to Philip Attwyll of Exeter, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,'  
Westminster. and John Baker of Budeley, co. Devon, 'marnor,' of all offences  
committed by them before 11 May. By letters of privy —.
- July 29. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit James Lawdere, chaplain,  
Westminster. born in Scotland, dwelling at London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to  
inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- Aug. 10. Like mandate in favour of John Symson, born in Scotland, dwelling at  
Westminster. Oxford. By K.

## MEMBRANE 5.

- July 12. Exemplification, at the request of John Langston, of the tenour of the  
Westminster. enrolment of letters patent dated 21 May, 81 Henry VI, granting to him a  
general pardon. These letters have been accidentally lost, as he has taken  
oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.
- July 28. Licence for John Zouche, lord Zouche, son and heir of William, late lord  
Westminster. Zouche, knight, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all lordships,  
manors, lands, fee farms, annuities, reversions, farms, rents, hundreds, fees,  
views of frankpledge, courts, leets, sheriffs' turns, liberties, franchises, fairs,  
markets, jurisdictions, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions in

1480.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Buckingham, Bedford, Derby, Nottingham, Wilts, Southampton, Northampton, Devon, Somerset and Dorset and elsewhere within the realm which should descend to him on the death of the said William or any other of his ancestors, saving to the king homage, fealty and relief.

By K.

Aug. 4. Grant to Thomas Burgh, knight of the body, of the offices of the  
Westminster. stewardship and master forester of the manor and lordship of Epworth and the offices of keeper of the park and chase there on the death of the king's aunt Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, during the minority of Anne, daughter and heiress of John, late duke of Norfolk, receiving 20*l.* yearly for the offices of the stewardship and master forester and the accustomed fees for the offices of keeper.

By K.

Aug. 4. Grant as above to Hugh Balfront of the office of keeper of the site of the  
Westminster. said manor and lordship and the gardens and closes within the site, receiving the accustomed fees.

By K.

Aug. 5. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit William Clyfford, born in  
Westminster. Scotland, dwelling at Norwich, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Aug. 4. Grant for life to Henry Rake, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the  
Westminster. office of ranger in the New Forest, co. Southampton, receiving fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the county with all other profits; in lieu of a like grant to Geoffrey More by letters patent dated 25 November, 1 Edward IV, surrendered.

By p.s.

Oct. 4. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Frisseley, page of the  
Westminster. wardrobe, of a tenement in the parish of St. Michael, Woodstrete, London, in the king's gift by the death of the king's councillor and secretary Master William Hattecliff, with all profits as the said William had.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 4.

July 16. Grant to Richard Welby, esquire, and William Dunthorn, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. who at the king's desire have paid for the king the sum of 400*l.* to Licenciado Delarena of the town of Alcares and John Dares of the town of Bilbowe in Spain, merchants, to the use of divers subjects of the king's kinsman the king of Castile and Leon in part recompence of injuries inflicted on them at sea by certain pirates subject to the king, that they or their executors after their decease or their factors or attorneys in each of the next three years may ship wools and wool-fells in the ports of Suthampton and Sandwich and take the same to foreign parts by the straits of Marok and take other merchandise not of the staple from the said ports to any foreign parts and bring back merchandise from foreign parts to the said ports quit of customs and subsidies to the sums of 100*l.* in the port of Suthampton and 50 marks in the port of Sandwich.

By K.

Mandates in pursuance to the customers or collectors of the customs and subsidies in the said ports.

June 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Isabel, the prioress, and the nuns of the  
Westminster. monastery (Armathwaite) of black nuns of the order of St. Benedict by the water called Croglyn, co. Cumberland, of letters patent\* dated 6 January, 2 William II. [*Monasticon* III. 271.] For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

\*A forgery.

1480.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

July 29.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Burgh, knight, to the prior and convent of Mathersey, co. Nottingham, of three messuages, a cottage, 73 acres of land and 24 acres of meadow in Weston by Claworth and Mathersey, co. Nottingham, not held in chief, extended at 26s. yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before Edmund Pierpoint, escheator in the county, to hold to the value of 26s. 8d. yearly, in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 18 June, 18 Edward III.

For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 8.

July 28.  
Westminster.

Licence, for a certain sum of money paid by him to the king, for Master Thomas Rotherham, bishop of Lincoln, or his executors after his decease to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar newly built by him, within the parish church of Rotherham, co. York, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, his first-born son Edward, prince of Wales, and his other children and the said bishop and his friends and benefactors and for their souls after death and to do certain works of piety, to be called the chantry of Master Thomas Rotherham, bishop of Lincoln, at the altar of Jesus Christ within the said church, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain lands, rents, annuities and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly.

By K. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Henry Harman of the offices of coroner and attorney of the king in the King's Bench, receiving the accustomed fees at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Aug. 6.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Olyver, born in Scotland, dwelling in London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

April 1.  
Westminster.

Letters of denization for John Brown, born in Zanton in the country of Cleves.

By p.s. and for 18s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 6.  
Westminster.

Acceptance of the appointment by Philibert, prior of the monastery of Ste Marie, Charité sur Loire, of William Brekenok, monk of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, void by the decease of Dan John Holder, last prior, and immediately dependent on the said monastery, as prior of that place, and licence for him to enter into the temporalities of the priory and hold them according to the rule of the Cluniac order, saving to the king fealty; and licence for him to execute letters patent of the said Philibert appointing him his procurator general in all his cells, priories and houses in England and the surrounding places, viz. Bermondsey, Wenloc, Northampton, Pontefract and Daventry.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 9.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Lincoln for the restitution of the temporalities of the church of Lincoln to John, late bishop of Rochester, whom pope Sixtus has appointed bishop, and who has renounced everything prejudicial to the king in the papal bull, and whose fealty the king has taken. [*Fadera.*]

1480.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Leicester.  
Cambridge and Huntingdon.  
Northampton and Rutland.  
Oxford.  
Nottingham.  
Hertford.  
Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to Bartholomew James, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

The like to the mayor of Lincoln, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Sept. 9.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of York for the restitution of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York to Thomas, late bishop of Lincoln, whom pope Sixtus has appointed archbishop, and who has renounced everything prejudicial to the king in the papal bull, and whose fealty the king has taken. [*Fædera.*]

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Northumberland.  
Nottingham and Derby.  
Lincoln.  
Oxford.  
Middlesex.  
Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.

The like to the mayor of Kyngston on Hull, escheator in that town.

The like to the mayor of York, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Aug. 7.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of John Clerk, one of the auditors of the accounts of the Exchequer, as auditor of the king's manors or lordships of Hendeley and Bewdesert, Solyhull and Fulbroke, co. Warwick, castle or lordship of Sudeley with its members, co. Gloucester, castle or lordship of Moreende, co. Northampton, and lordships of Newport Paynell, co. Buckingham, and Caversham and Crokeham, co. Berks, with fees of 100s. yearly from the issues of the premises from Michaelmas last.

By K.

Aug. 9.  
Westminster.

Extension for twelve years further of the appointment of the king's son Richard of Shrewsbury, duke of York, as lieutenant of Ireland for two years by letters patent dated 5 May, 19 Edward IV.

By K.

July 2.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John, prior of the house of St. Paul, Newenham by Bedford.

By p.s.

Aug. 4.  
Westminster.

Licence for the acquisition in mortmain, after inquisition, by John Ingilby, the prior, and the monks of the house of Jesus of Beethleem, Shene, of lands, tenements and rents, to the value of 100l. yearly.

By K.

Aug. 18.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Roger Scrowe late of Hanslap, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' *alias* of Aspeden, co. Hertford.

By K.

1480.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

- Sept. 1. General pardon to Edmund Smerethwayte *alias* Smarthwayte of Dent,  
Westminster. co. York, 'yoman,' *alias* 'husbondman,' *alias* late of Lokkelgarth, co.  
York, 'laborer.' By K.
- Sept. 1. Grant, during minority, to John Middilton, knight of the body, of the  
Westminster. custody and marriage of Thomas Middilton son and heir of Thomas  
Middilton late of the bishopric of Durham, esquire, deceased, tenant in  
chief, and the custody of the lands late of the said Thomas the father, and  
so from heir to heir. By K.
- Aug. 20. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Richard Simond, esquire,  
Westminster. master of the king's ship called *le Grace de Dieu*, of an annuity of 10*l.*  
from the customs and subsidies in the port of Briggewater, co. Somerset.  
By K.
- July 28. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit William Pentland *alias*  
Westminster. Godechild, born in Scotland, dwelling at New Thame, co. Oxford, who has  
taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- Sept. 18. Like mandate in favour of Cuthbert Karre, rector of the parish church  
Westminster. of Mychyng, co. Sussex, born in Scotland. By K.
- Sept. 12. General pardon to Edmund Chirche *alias* Cherche late of Walcumstowe,  
Westminster. co. Essex, 'taillour,' of all offences committed by him before 9 September.  
By K.

## MEMBRANE 1.

- Aug. 16. Grant for life to William Smyth of the free chapel of St. Marie de Leo  
Windsor. in the island of Garnesey, void by the death of Thomas Gossyp. By K.
- Aug. 15. Grant, during minority, to Edward, bishop of Chichester, for a certain  
Windsor. sum of money paid by him to the king, of the custody of John Wroth son  
and heir of John Wroth late of Enfeld, co. Middlesex, esquire, and of all  
lordships, manors and lands within the realm which the latter held in chief,  
with the marriage of the heir without disparagement, and so from heir to  
heir. By p.s.
- Aug. 15. Grant to the king's servant John Mortymer, esquire, of the offices of  
Woburn. steward of the lordships of Aberley, Shrawley, Elmeley, Chaddeley and  
Salewarp, co. Worcester, with the mastership of the game within the same,  
during the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick, with the accustomed fees  
from the issues of the lordships. By K.
- Aug. 18. Grant to Robert Wyngefeld, knight, controller of the household, of the  
Windsor. custody of all lands of Ralph Briston, 'gentilman,' who is an idiot, to hold  
for the use of the latter. By p.s.
- Aug. 28. Grant to Robert Bowley of the town of Bristol, merchant, who in the last  
Westminster. three years has lost goods and merchandise to the value of 400 marks by  
misfortune of the sea and again in like manner has lost other goods and  
merchandise to the value of 200 marks in a ship called *le James* of Bristol,  
that he or his servants or attorneys may ship 100 sacks of wool to the parts  
beyond the south straits with respite of customs until twenty-four months  
after shipment, finding security before the treasurer. By p.s. [5190.]
- Aug. 15. General pardon to Thomas Aleyn of Suthewerk, co. Surrey, 'yoman,'  
Windsor. *alias* late of London, 'clerc.' By K.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

1480.

Aug. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Forster, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of bailiff of two parts of the lordship or manor of Roos in Holderness, co. York, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, and 6*d.* daily for the office from the issues of the said two parts with all other profits.

By p.s.

Aug. 1.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Stevenson, born in Scotland, dwelling at London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Like mandate in favour of Robert Davy, born in Scotland, dwelling at Enfeld, co. Middlesex.

Sept. 6.  
Westminster.

Grant to Master John de Gros, councillor of the king's brother the duke of Austria and Burgundy, and treasurer of the order of the Golden Fleece, that he or his factors, attorneys or servants may yearly during his life buy 100 oxen and 500 sheep within the realm and take them to any foreign parts of the king's friendship quit of customs and subsidies.

By p.s.

Sept. 12.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John Middleton, knight of the body, to the command of an armed force which the king has granted shall be sent for the defence of the country of his kinsman Maximilian, duke of Austria and Burgundy. [*Fadera.*]

By K.

Sept. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas, marquess of Dorset, for the sum of 2,000*l.* paid by him to the king, of the custody of the lordship or manor of Ryngwood, co. Southampton, the lordship or manor of Canford with its members, co. Dorset, the lordship or manor of Dunyate with Dunpole with its members and the lordship or manor of Yarlyngton and Shipton, co. Somerset, the lordship or manor of Ambresbury and the hundred of Ambresbury, Wynterbourne and Alleworthbury, co. Wilts, the borough, town, hundred and liberty of Teukesbury, the lordship, manor or hundred of King's Barton by Bristol *alias* Barton Bristol and the great court of Bristol *alias* the great court of the honour of Gloucester by Bristol called Earles Court, co. Gloucester, and the lordship or manor of Busheley, co. Worcester, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, parks, forests, launds, chaces, warrens, waters, fisheries, liberties, franchises, profits and other commodities from Easter last during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, duke of Clarence, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, without rendering anything to the king until he shall be fully satisfied of the said sum, finding a competent sustenance for the said Edward.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 8d—25d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (*See Appendix.*)

*MEMBRANE 24d.*March 4.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Wydevyle, knight, John Rotheram, Richard Godfrey and Robert Gelybrond to deliver the gaol of Bedford castle of William Daper of Leyghton Bosard, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' Thomas Fowkes of the same, 'bocher,' and John Stanley of the same, 'yoman,' prisoners there.



1480.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Moklowe to take carriage by land and water for bombards, cannon and other habiliments of war from the castle of Notyng-ham to the castle of Norham for the defence of the same and the marches against James, king of the Scots.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*

## MEMBRANE 22d.

May 6.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Audeley of Audeley, knight, William Fylloll, Morgan Kydwelly, John Cheverell and John Hayes to enquire into the reported subtraction and concealment from the king of divers lands, rents and services belonging to his manor or lordship of Cramburn, co. Dorset.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Martin Prenteys and John Sturgeon, carpenter, to take carriage for timber and wood for the college of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Cambridge (*as on m. 11*).

## MEMBRANE 20d.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Aubry, mayor of Norwich, John Jenney, Thomas Pert, Nicholas Ovy and Roger Best to deliver the gaol of the city of William Bryghtwell of Norwich, 'barbour,' prisoner there.

## MEMBRANE 14d.

June 12.  
Westminster.

By letters patent indented dated 10 July, 11 Edward IV, the king granted to John Fogge, knight, all mines bearing gold and silver in the counties of Devon and Cornwall for twelve years and it was agreed that the said John should bring water to the mines at his own expense and by the supervision of two persons to be appointed by the king to survey the works should receive all the profit of the mines up to a moiety of his expenses in the bringing of water and afterwards should deliver to the said surveyors to the king's use a moiety of the profit, after payment of their fees and other reasonable charges in this part, and retain the other moiety to his own use, and that in each of the last six of the twelve years he should deliver to the said surveyors to the king's use every fifteenth bowl (*bollam*) of ore or 12*d.* instead of it. And now he has brought the water to the mines at his own expense, and the king hereby appoints Robert Coorte and John Hays to survey and control the works of the mines and the getting of gold and silver and the workmen in the mines and to receive the said moiety or fifteenth and to audit his account from time to time and certify to the barons of the Exchequer.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Commission of array in the East Riding of the county of York to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, Robert Cunstable, knight, William Ivers, knight, Walter Gryffith, knight, Marmaduke Counstable, Robert Hylliard, John Melton and John Counstable for defence against certain men of Scotland who, notwithstanding the treaty between the king and his kinsman James, king of the Scots, have burnt townships and dwellings in the marches and imprisoned and slain the king's lieges. [*Fadera.*]

The like to the following in the counties named:—

The said duke and earl, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, Francis Lovell of Lovell, Richard Fitzhugh of Fitzhugh, John Scrope of Bolton, knight, Thomas Scrope of Massam, Robert Graystok, esquire, William Parre, knight, John Conyers, knight, Richard Strangways, knight, Edmund Hastings, knight, and Ralph Aysshe-ton, knight, in the North Riding of York.

1480.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

The said duke and earl, Humphrey Dacre of Dacre, knight, Christopher Moresby, knight, Thomas Strykland, knight, Thomas Middelton, James Pykeryng, William Thornburgh, Richard Musgrave the younger, Richard Musgrave the elder, Thomas Wharton, and Reginald Wercop, in the county of Westmoreland.

The said duke and earl, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, James Haryngton, knight, William Gascoyn, knight, William Redmayn, knight, Thomas Martynfeld, knight, Henry Vavasour, knight, Robert Ryder, knight, John Nevville of Leversegge, Thomas Fitz-William, Thomas Wirtley, John Sayvyle and Charles Pylkyngton, in the West Riding of York.

The said duke and earl, Humphrey Darce of Darce, knight, William Parre, knight, John Huddelston, knight, Christopher Moresby, knight, William Lee, knight, Thomas Broughton, knight, Richard Huddelston, Richard Salkeld of Kerby and Thomas Ratclyff, in the county of Cumberland.

The said duke and earl, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, Robert Maners, knight, Roger Heron, esquire, John Wytheryngton, Robert Colyngwode, Richard Ratclyff, John Cartyngton, John Lilbourn the younger and John Hagerston, in the county of Northumberland.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

May 24. Commission to Richard Wolaston, Richard Hely, Henry Kirkeham,  
Westminster. David Candelyn and Hugh Levesey to take carriage by land and sea and masters and mariners for the safe-conduct of William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, the king's chamberlain, whom the king has ordered to go to the town of Calais, and his company.

Commission to William Rede, master of a ship called *la Martenet*, to take mariners for the said ship to serve the king, as the king has ordered an armed force to go to sea for the resistance of his enemies.

The like to the following :—

John Rede, master of a ship called *la Volantyne*.

Robert Morys, master of a ship called *la Carycon*.

John Benet, master of a ship called *la Bastyan*.

May 16. Commission to the sheriff of Warwick to arrest William Holte and bring  
Westminster. him before the king and council on the quinzaine of Midsummer next.

July 12. Commission to John Catesby, sergeant at law, Thomas Tremayle,  
Westminster. serjeant at law, Richard Emson, attorney of the duchy of Lancaster, Thomas Arundell, esquire, Richard Pomeray, esquire, Nicholas Stukeley, esquire, and Thomas North, esquire, to enquire what lands John Bury, tenant in chief, deceased, held in the county of Devon, what they are worth, on what day he died and who is his heir.

Like commission to the same on the death of John Hacche the younger, as the king now understands that he held divers lands in the said county, although it was found by an inquisition taken before John Thornbury, late escheator, that he held none.

1480.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Pulter, Morgan Kydwelly, Thomas Canceler, Thomas Bybbesworth, John Neubury and John Stepneth to enquire what honours, castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, annuities, offices, fees, advowsons, fee-farms, hereditaments and other possessions Henry, late duke of Somerset, attainted by authority of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, held in the county of Hertford on 30 December then last past and who has received the issues in the mean time.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

## MEMBRANE 10d.

June 25.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Cassy, esquire, Robert Hundy, John Dypper, William Dyer and the sheriff of Worcester to arrest William Aylewurth, William Mountford, John Cole the elder, John Cole the younger and Richard Stodard and bring them before the king and council on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

## MEMBRANE 8d.

May 6.  
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Th. bishop of London, Edmund, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary de Grace by the Tower of London, William Wurseley, dean of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, John Elryngton, knight, Thomas Frowyk, knight, Richard Gardener, Roger Philippott, Henry Frowyk, John Elryngton and Richard Markes along the coast of the marsh of the Thames between the town of Lymeostez and the wall called 'Blakwall' in the county of Middlesex.

May 7.  
Westminster.

The like to the same and Henry Sharp, dean of the free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, John Hardyng, master of the house, or hospital, of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, and John Holgrave along the coast of the marshes of the waters of Thames and le Lay between the bounds of the city of London and the bridge of Stratford atte Bowe, in the county of Middlesex, on the north and west and the way leading between Whitechapell Parisshe and the town of Stratford atte Bowe on the north.

Aug. 4.  
Westminster.

The like to Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, E. bishop of Chichester, J. bishop of Ely, J. bishop of Rochester, Thomas le Scrope, knight, John, abbot of Ramsey, Thomas, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, Richard, abbot of Thorney, William, abbot of Petirburgh, Richard, abbot of Crowland, Roger, prior of Ely, Thomas Gray, knight, John Cheyne, knight, Henry Hogard, knight, Robert Morton, Thomas Morton, archdeacon of Ely, Robert Brandon, John Welles, John Burgoyne, John Taylard, Thomas Pygot, John Clarevaux, William Tymperley, Robert Ippeswell, John Werkewurth, Henry Edyall, John Fyncham, Thomas Stedolf and Richard Welby from the town of Huntynghdon to the priory of Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, on the north side of the Isle of Ely, and from thence to the sea, and from the said town to the town of Lynne, co. Norfolk, on the south side of the Isle of Ely.

*Vacated because nothing was done.*

## MEMBRANE 4d.

Aug. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Wyngfeld, knight, Edward Wodhous, knight, and Henry Spilman to enquire into the report that, although by an inquisition taken before Thomas Wodhous, escheator in the county of Norfolk, it was found that Richard Whitwall, deceased, was seized of the manor of Felmyngham called 'Felmyngham Halle' in his demesne as of fee and enfeoffed

1480.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

Robert Herward, Clement Herward, Simon Damme, John Stubbe, Edward Howes, William Mone and Nicholas Corpsty of the same and they were seised of it in their demesne as of fee and that it is held and was held at the time of the death of the said Richard in chief by knight service, they were never really seised of it but the said Richard held it at the time of his death.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Aug. 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Wode the elder, Thomas Combes, John Apsley, John Wode the younger, Thomas Oxbrygge, Robert Wodfould, and Richard Farnfould to enquire into the taking of wools, wool-fells and other goods and merchandise out of the county of Sussex uncustomed and the taking of goods and merchandise belonging to the staple of Calais to places other than the said staple, with power to examine the owners of sheep within the county as to the disposal of their wool within the last five years.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Aug. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, warden of the Cinque Ports, and his lieutenant and the mayor of Sandwich, on complaint by Thomas Bochart and Paul Bochart, merchants of Genoa, that John Antonio de Nigro, patron of a carrack of Genoa called *Sancta Maria de Gracia*, placed in divers places in England adjoining the sea and disposed of to his own use certain butts of malvesey which he received from them at the island of C . . . to take to England and deliver to their attorneys, to seize the said butts and keep them in safe-custody.

---

## 20 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

## MEMBRANE 28.

1480.

- Oct. 1.  
Westminster. Licence for the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Buckingham, kinsman and heir of Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, and Anne his wife, deceased, tenants in chief, to wit son of Humphrey their son, to enter freely into all castles etc. and other possessions and hereditaments in England, Wales and the marches of Wales late of the said Humphrey or Anne which should descend to him on their deaths, saving to the king homage and fealty.  
By K.
- Sept. 14.  
Westminster. Grant to Richard Boyvyle, esquire, and Gresilda his wife, for his good service to the king's sister the duchess of Burgundy, of an annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas last from the issues of the lordships of Preston and Uppyngham, co. Rutland, during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 11.  
Westminster. Grant to William Carlile of the offices of bailiff of the lordship of Flampstede and collector of the issues of the manor or lordship of Flampstede, co. Hertford, during the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship, with all other profits.  
By K.
- Oct. 10.  
Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Thomas Thomson, born in Iburnathe in Scotland, dwelling at Bury St. Edmunds, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- Oct. 12.  
Westminster. Grant to the king's servant, Henry Framlyngham, esquire, of the custody of all lordships, manors and lands within the realm late of Richard Whitwell, 'gentelman,' deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 14.  
Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Alan Vaus, chaplain, born at Dunferneyn in Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.  
By K.
- Oct. 20.  
Westminster. Like mandates in favour of the following :—  
Andrew Todde, born in Scotland, dwelling at London. By K.
- Oct. 11.  
Westminster. John Ramsey, chaplain, born in Scotland, dwelling at Gillyngham, co. Kent.
- Oct. 25.  
Westminster. William Denolde *alias* Graye, born in Scotland, dwelling in England. By K.
- Oct. 25.  
Westminster. General pardon to Thomas Dey late of London, 'pasteler,' *alias* Thomas Deye late of Westminster, 'coke,' *alias* Thomas Coke. By p.s.
- Oct. 21.  
Westminster. General pardon to Adrian Richard, 'Ducheman.' By K.

1480.

*Membrane 28—cont.*Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Nicholas Haryngton, born in Scotland, dwelling at Sandwich, co. Kent, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By K.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Like mandate in favour of John Patyrson, born in Scotland, dwelling in England. By K.

## MEMBRANE 27.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Appointment of the king's servitor John Sapcote, one of the esquires of the body, as receiver general of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, possessions and hereditaments late of Fulk Bourghchier of Fitz Wareyn, knight, tenant in chief, in the counties of Salop and Stafford, during the minority of John his son and heir, with the accustomed fees and power of appointing and removing stewards, auditors, receivers, constables, bailiffs, porters and other ministers and officers, rendering his account yearly at the Exchequer. By K.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Simon Dygby, esquire, of the office of bailiff of the manor and lordship of Maunsfeld in Shirwood with the custody of the woods of the same in the county of Nottingham, with wages of 2d. daily from the receiver of the lordship and all other accustomed profits, in lieu of a like grant to Robert Unton by letters patent dated 6 May, 14 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s.

1481.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Licence for George Stanley, knight, and Joan his wife, daughter and heiress of John Lestraunge, knight, late lord Lestraunge, to enter freely into all castles etc. and other possessions and hereditaments in England, Wales and the marches of Wales late of the said John which should descend to her on his death, and after the death of Anne, late the wife of the said John, and of Roger Kynaston, knight, to enter upon the lands of the inheritance of the same John which these hold in dower or for life, saving to the king homage and fealty. By p.s.

1480.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Archibald Davy, chaplain, born in Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Richard More, one of the marshals of the king's hall, and Henry Lessy, one of the sewers of his chamber, of letters patent (English) of the king's mother Cecill, duchess of York, dated at the monastery of St. Benet upon Hulme, 14 June, 20 Edward IV, granting to them for her life the offices of keeping of her manor and two parks of Stratfeld Mortymer, with fees from the issues of the manor and all other profits as John Flegge and Agas his wife had, reserving for her use pasture for her beasts; and grant that they shall have the same for life.

By p.s. and 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Alexander Pennyr, chaplain, born at Lenerk in Scotland, dwelling at le Vyne, co. Southampton, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

## MEMBRANE 26.

April 26.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Thomas, abbot of the monastery of St. Edmund, Bury, of the tenour of an act remaining among other memoranda of the council in the office of the privy seal, sent into Chancery by writ of

1480.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

privy seal, as follows :—In the Star Chamber at Westminster on 14 February, 19 Edward IV, in the presence of the bishops of Lincoln, chancellor, Rochester, keeper of the privy seal, Salisbury and Ely, the earl of Essex, treasurer of England, the lords of Ferrers, Dynham, Howard, Greye, Beauchamp and Dacre, barons, Master Thomas Langton and others, a decree of the king was read as follows :—In Michaelmas term, 18 Edward IV, a petition having been exhibited before the king and council at Westminster by Richard, abbot of the said monastery, against Walter Thurston, William Sygo, William Clynton and other inhabitants of the town of Bury St. Edmunds and read with the answers and replication, the king ordered Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, John, bishop of Rochester, keeper of the privy seal, his kinsman Anthony, earl Ryvers, and his counsellors Master John Morton, elect of Ely, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, John Howard of Howard, knight, and Thomas Mountgomerey, knight, to call the justices of either Bench and others learned in the law and examine the matter; and accordingly on 6 November last in a chamber called 'le Chequer Chamber' they caused the petition, answers and replication to be read and ordered the parties to produce proofs, and the abbot produced divers charters and letters patent of Edmund, Knut, Hardeknut, St. Edward the Confessor and other progenitors of the king, confirmed by the king, and divers records of pleas, processes, recognitions and judgments proving the liberties and jurisdictions claimed and the inhabitants of the town produced nothing but alleged a prescriptive custom whereby the alderman of the town could appoint constables and keepers of the market and watches of the town, but they did not prove custom or use; and the said bishops and others in full council at Westminster on 14 November, 18 Edward IV, reported to the king that the abbot was lord of the whole town with power of appointing and removing the alderman and all other officers, and the inhabitants never had union of commonalty or common seal and no head except the abbot and were barred from their claim, and the abbot had all pleas within the borough, seditions touching the king's majesty and person excepted, and all things pertaining to the conservation of the peace, and that the said Walter and others had made riot; and the king thereupon gave judgment to that effect and decreed that the said William Sygo and William Clynton be committed to the Flete prison for riot until they make fine with him and amends to the abbot, and the said Walter, who had been imprisoned within the town of Bury by the bailiffs of the abbot and found security for fine, was dismissed.

By p.s. [5128.]

June 14. General pardon to Robert Silly late of Dultyng, co. Somerset, clerk,  
Westminster. *alias* late of Oxford, of all offences committed by him before 28 May.

By p.s.

June 29. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's kinsman John,  
Westminster. duke of Suffolk, and Elizabeth his wife, the king's sister, to the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore of the house, manor or lordship of Grovebury *alias* Leighton Busard, co. Bedford, the church of Tyntagell, co. Cornwall, with all revenues and emoluments, 19 messuages, 7 tofts, 140 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 140 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 4*l.* of rent in Neweford and Blanford, co. Dorset, 70 messuages, 12 tofts, 500 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 800 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 100*s.* rent in Stukeley, Northalle, Edelesburgh and Rodenache, co. Buckingham, 20 messuages, 8 tofts, 800 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Compton Seynt

1480.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

John, co. Sussex, 10 messuages, 9 tofts, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 20s. of rent in Portesmouth and Burghegge, co. Southampton, and one messuage, 8 tofts, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 20s. of rent in Stodeham, co. Hertford, held in chief.  
By K.

## MEMBRANE 25.

- Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant to Margaret Kelem, for her good service to the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, services and other possessions and hereditaments, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, franchises, liberties, profits and commodities, which Elizabeth, now deceased, the wife of Thomas Malory, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, held after his death of the inheritance of Nicholas Malory their kinsman and heir, viz. son of Robert their son, during the minority of the said Nicholas and his custody and marriage without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 21. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the president and fellows of the royal college of St. Margaret and St. Bernard in the University of Cambridge, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 29 May, 18 Edward IV, granting a general pardon to them. These letters have been accidentally lost, as John Rypplyngham, clerk, one of the fellows, has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.
- Oct. 19. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit William Roo, 'laborer,' born in Scotland, dwelling at Somersham, co. Huntingdon, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By K.
- Oct. 17. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Beke late of Mynskypp, co. York, 'taillour,' *alias* late of Skyp-ton in Craven, co. York, of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Byllyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.
- Oct. 27. Westminster. Appointment of John Clerk, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, and John Hewyk as auditors of all accounts of ministers in all honours, castles, lordships, manors, towns, townships, and other possessions and hereditaments late of George, late duke of Clarence, in the counties of Warwick, Worcester, Stafford, Salop, Hereford, Oxford, Berks, Wilts, Northampton, Gloucester and Rutland, during the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick, his son and heir, receiving such fees and sums of money for parchment and engrossing as John Toke and Henry Harper had from the said duke, with daily expenses while engaged on the business, from the issues of the premises from Michaelmas, 19 Edward IV.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 24.

- Oct. 17. Westminster. General pardon to Margaret More *alias* Moor late of Godstowe, co. Oxford, nun, *alias* 'gentilwoman,' *alias* late abbess of Godstowe.  
By K.
- Oct. 80. Westminster. Licence, for 100*l.* paid by them to the king in quarried stone for the building of the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, for the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Mary and St. Kenelm, Wynhecombe, to acquire in frank almain lands, rents, services and other possessions to the value of 20*l.* yearly.  
By K.



1480.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

- April 28.  
Westminster. Licence for John Britte, Henry Lee and Thomas Wymonde to found a fraternity or perpetual gild of three guardians and the commonalty of free men of the mistery or art of fullers of the city and suburbs of London. The guardians and commonalty shall form one corporate body with power to acquire lands and other possessions and to implead and be impleaded and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and the commonalty shall each year elect from among themselves three guardians for the business of the mistery and the rule of the mistery and all men practising it in the said city and suburbs, and the guardians and commonalty shall make ordinances for the governance of the mistery and shall change them at will by the advice of the mayor and aldermen of the city. By p.s.
- Oct. 25.  
Westminster. General pardon to Denis Hyndolveston *alias* Hyldyrston, monk of the cathedral church of Holy Trinity, Norwich. By K.
- Oct. 26  
Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John Adam, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 10 September, 8 Edward IV, granting to him and John Rogger his brother the office of bailiff of Sandwich. These letters have been accidentally lost, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.
- Nov. 5.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Joan the wife of Robert Colson, nurse of the king's daughter Katharine, of an annuity of 5*l.* from Easter last from the subsidy of the 8*s.* in the tun and 12*d.* in the pound in the port of London. By p.s.
- Nov. 7.  
Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit William Gray, born in Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- Aug. 9.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Forster, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of bailiff of two parts of the king's lordship or manor of Ross in Holderness, co. York, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, and 6*d.* daily from the issues of the said two parts with all other profits. By p.s.
- Oct. 28.  
Westminster. Grant during pleasure, to William Staverton, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife of a yearly rent of 6*l.* from the issues of the lordship or manor of Assherigge, co. Wilts. By p.s.
- Nov. 18.  
Westminster. General pardon to John Crowe of London, 'cordener,' *alias* 'shomaker,' of all offences committed by him before 8 November. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 23.

- Sept. 15.  
Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 8 July last by letters patent to John Lay *alias* Leye late of Lewes, co. Sussex, chaplain, staying on the king's service in the company of William Stokker, knight, the mayor, and the merchants and society of the staple of Calais, treasurers and victuallers of the town and castle of Calais and the marches there, on the safe-custody and victualling of the same, because he delays at Westminster, co. Middlesex, as Thomas Ilam and John Warde, sheriffs, have certified.
- Sept. 26.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Master Stephen Fryon of the office of one of the king's secretaries, receiving yearly 10*l.* from the farm of the town of Northampton and 10*l.* from the farm of the city of York, with all other accustomed profits. By p.s.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

1480.  
 July 17. General pardon to John Snyder late of Doncastre, co. York, 'yoman,' of  
 Westminster. all offences committed by him before 8 July. By p.s.
- Sept. 27. Grant in frank almoin to the dean and canons of the king's free chapel  
 Westminster. of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore of the advowson of the prebend of Ewern, co. Dorset, with all its rights, and licence for them to appropriate the prebend in mortmain with all lands belonging to it. By p.s.
- Oct. 2. Grant to the king's chaplain Master Oliver Dynham of the prebend or  
 Westminster. canonry in the king's college of St. Mary and St. George within the castle of Wyndesore which Master Edmund Audeley lately had.  
 Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.
- Oct. 1. Pardon to Thomas, archbishop of York, chancellor of England, late  
 Westminster. bishop of Lincoln, late keeper of the privy seal, late bishop of Rochester, of all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king, all offences committed by him, and all escapes of felons and attainted clerks from his custody. [*Fædera*.] By K.
- Sept. 21. Grant to John Dunmowe of the prebend within the collegiate church of  
 Westminster. Tomworth void by the resignation of Master Edmund Audeley, bishop of Rochester.  
 Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
- July 20. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Henry Cragge, born at  
 Westminster. Aberden in Scotland, dwelling at Canterbury, co. Kent, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- Oct. 1. Like mandate in favour of Hugh Scotte, chaplain, born in Scotland,  
 Westminster. dwelling at Midherst, co. Sussex.
- Oct. 7. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Vaghan, one of the esquires of the  
 Westminster. body, of the office of the custody of the park of Prise within the lordship and county of Gower in West Wales and the office of coroner of the same lordship, during the minority of the king's kinswoman Anne, daughter and heiress of John, late duke of Norfolk, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits. By p.s.
- Oct. 11. Grant, during pleasure, to Peter Courteis of the custody of the king's  
 Westminster. great wardrobe with all fees and profits. By p.s.
- Oct. 6. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Vaughan, one of the esquires of the  
 Westminster. body, of a yearly rent of 20*l.* from the issues of the lordship of Gower in South Wales during the minority of the king's kinswoman Anne, duchess of York and Norfolk. By p.s.
- Oct. 8. General pardon to Stephen Wade late of London, brewer, *alias* 'laborer.'  
 Westminster. By K.
- Oct. 19. Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Southeworthe, clerk of the  
 Westminster. king's kitchen, of the manor of Fryteswell *alias* Fritewell, co. Oxford, and all lands in Friteswell with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, views of frank-pledge, liberties, rents, services, profits and commodities late of Henry Beauford, late duke of Somerset, and James Ormonde, late earl of Wiltshire, and in the king's hands by reason of their forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, which were afterwards granted to Master William Hattecluf, the king's secretary, now deceased, to hold from the death of the latter by as many rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.  
 By p.s.

1480.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Oct. 12. General pardon to Mawe *alias* Matthew Affasset late of Steynygge Indent  
Westminster. in the county of Richmond, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'laborer.' By K.

## MEMBRANE 22.

Nov. 5. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by James, bishop of Norwich, the  
Westminster. king's kinsman Anthony Widevile, earl of Riviers, Henry Heydon, John Wutton, Simon Burgony, clerk, John Shirwyn, clerk, William Fuller, John Norton and William Catys of a message, 256 acres of land and 70 acres of marsh in Northclynchewarton, co. Norfolk, by William Lexham, John Wutton, Thomas Forest, clerk, John Shirwyn, clerk, William Randes, clerk, William Fuller, John Norton, William Catys and Robert Brounyng of a messuage, 240½ acres of land, 19 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture and 85s. 2d. of rent in Great Walsyngham and Hyndryngham, by Thomas Forest, clerk, John Shirwyn, clerk, William Randes, clerk, William Fuller, John Norton and Robert Brounyng of the manor of Flitcham called 'Snowrynges in Flitcham,' co. Norfolk, and by John Wutton, John Shirwyn, clerk, William Fuller and John Norton of a messuage, 81 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture and 8d. of rent in Birnyngham, co. Norfolk, extended at 19l. 18s. yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before Thomas Wodehous, escheator in the county, to John, the prior, and the convent of St. Mary, Walsyngham, to hold to the value of 24l. yearly in part satisfaction of a licence to Thomas, then prior, and the convent by letters patent dated 14 November, 5 Edward IV.

For 8l. 10s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 9. Grant, during pleasure, to William Dabeney, clerk of the king's jewels,  
Westminster. of the office of searcher in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, with all profits and a moiety of all forfeitures, as William Merston, esquire, late searcher had. By p.s.

Oct. 80. Pardon, for 7 marks paid in the hanaper, of the trespass in the acquisition  
Westminster. to himself and his heirs by Edward Howes from Richard Whitwell, deceased, of the manor of Felmyngham called 'Felmyngham Halle,' co. Norfolk, held in chief, and his entry thereon without licence.

Nov. 11. Presentation of Thomas Lincoln, priest, to the parish church of St. Giles,  
Westminster. Scorthowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Master John Smyth. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Grant to Thomas de Saintmartin of the island of Gersey, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. who has been an adherent of the king's adversaries and whom the king has pardoned, that he may freely enter into certain lands, lordships and fees of his ancestors to whom he is heir, in the islands of Gersey and Guernsey as of the fee called 'le Fee de la Trinite.' By K.

Nov. 18. General pardon to John Maister late of Kedyngton, co. Essex, 'husbond-  
Westminster. man,' *alias* 'laborer,' of all offences committed by him before 24 October last. By K.

Nov. 6. Presentation of William Branche to the chantry in the chapel of St.  
Westminster. Mary in the cathedral church of Chichester, void by the resignation of Thomas Barker, last chaplain.

Nov. 14. Pardon to William Coke of Tamerton Folyet, co. Devon, 'yeoman,' of  
Westminster. his outlawry in the said county for not appearing with Richard Martyn of Tamerton Folyet, 'yoman,' before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the

1480.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

king of their ransom for a trespass committed against William Hastynges, knight, Thomas Burgh, knight, Ralph Hastynges, knight, and Richard Page at Horsham in the parish of Tamerton Polyet; these having appeared in court on 13 November by John Elys, their attorney, and acknowledged themselves satisfied of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and the said William having appeared in person and made fine and afterwards surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

June 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Edward Widevyle, knight of the body, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents and services with knights' fees and advowsons late of William Carnon, esquire, tenant in chief, during the minority of William his son and heir, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 21.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Whereas the king ought to have the nomination to one corrody only in the priory of St. Mary, Thetford, and he understands from Robert, now prior, that although Henry Michegood obtained a corrody in the priory at the king's request in the time of John, late prior, and still has it, nevertheless William Newerk, one of the gentlemen of the king's chapel, obtained another corrody there in the time of the said late prior and still has it, so that the prior and convent and their successors are chargeable to the king with two corrodies, he now for the love which he bears to his son Richard, duke of York, and Anne his wife, daughter of John, late duke of Norfolk, patrons of the priory, grants that the prior and convent shall henceforward be charged with one corrody only. By K.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Pardon, of the king's alms and without any fee to be taken for the great seal, to John Lyng and Joan his wife of a fine of 26*s.* due from them to the king. By p.s.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Passewater late of Copull, co. Bedford, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy John Langston of a debt of 40*s.* which the latter recovered against him and 6*s.* 8*d.* damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said John, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Feelde, the master, and the fellows of the college of St. Mary and All Saints, Fodrynghey, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitor Edward, late duke of York, and of the king's patronage, that they shall be quit of all tenths, fifteenths or other contributions or subsidies granted by the clergy of the realm or of the provinces of Canterbury or York, or by the commons of the realm or of any tallage on the king's demesne lands or tenth or other quota imposed by the pope. By p.s.

Nov. 25.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Rufford late of Edesburgh, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Pichethorn, co. Buckingham, *alias* of Pycheford, co. Buckingham, *alias* late of London, *alias* of Westminster, *alias* 'mercier,' *alias* esquire, of all offences committed by him before 27 May, 16 Edward IV. By p.s.

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Thwaytes, esquire, and his executors and assigns, for 98 years, rendering to the king 2*s.* yearly, of the site of 16 destroyed messuages in the parish of St. Thomas Apostle in the ward of la Vynstre, London, which came into the king's hands because Thomas Romayns and

1480.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

William Champneys of London, 'gentilmen,' granted them to George Storton, prior of Lewes, without licence, on 12 November, 8 Edward III; in lieu of a grant of the messuages for life to Robert Clyfton, one of the yeomen ushers of the chamber of the king's consort, now deceased, and Henry Langton, one of the yeomen of the pantry, by letters patent dated 28 September, 17 Edward IV, surrendered.

By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminister. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Archibald an Arme, born in Scotland, dwelling at Ingerston, co. Essex, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Dec. 1. Westminister. Grant to Humphrey Everdon of the custody of all lordships, lands, rents and services late of John Lee, tenant in chief, during the minority of Thomas Lee his son and heir, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminister. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Charles Herys *alias* Patrick Herys, born in Cloweden in Scotland, dwelling at Norwich in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Dec. 1. Westminister. Like mandate in favour of Alexander Alanson, born in Scotland, dwelling at Asshewell, co. Hertford.

## MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 18. Westminister. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king, for Richard Strangways, knight, son and heir of James Strangways, knight, and son and heir of Elizabeth his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Philip Darse, knight, tenants in chief, to enter freely into all lordships, manors, lands etc. and other possessions and hereditaments within the realm of which the said James or Elizabeth or any ancestor of his was seised and which should descend to him, saving to the king homage, fealty and relief.

By p.s.

Nov. 19. Westminister. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Weston, esquire, as surveyor of the petty custom and the subsidy of the 8*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound and of the customers, collectors and controllers of the same in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, with a clerk under him, with power to examine books, rolls and other memoranda and all merchandise, and to arrest and imprison offenders, and grant to him yearly from Michaelmas last of 100 marks for himself and 10*l.* for his clerk from the issues of the said subsidy.

By p.s.

Nov. 29. Westminister. Grant to John Denys of Orligh, 'gentilman,' of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, possessions and hereditaments with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, privileges and franchises late of John Hache the elder or John Hache the younger during the minority of Thomas Hache, kinsman and heir of the said John the elder and son and heir of the said John the younger, and the custody and marriage of the said Thomas without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminister. Licence for John Borne and John Garlond to grant six messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 100 acres of furze and heath and 18*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Estwike, Westwike, Mollond in the parish of Chelmelegh, Challewyke and Hurdyneslegh in

1480.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

the parish of Challegh, held in chief, to John Speke, esquire, John More, John Kyrton and William Turner to hold to themselves and their heirs and assigns by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 19.

1481.

Jan. 4. General pardon to Margaret Lye late of Toft in the parish of Dunchirche,  
Westminster. co. Warwick, 'huswyff.' By K.

Jan. 8. Grant to William Smyth, chaplain, of the free chapel of St. Thomas on  
Westminster. the bridge of Stampford with the chapel of St. Giles annexed, void by the death of Thomas Ferman, chaplain. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Grant for life to the king's servant William Ryther, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, of 6d. daily for his fee from the issues of the county of Devon.

Jan. 6. Grant for life to Isabel the wife of Thomas Stidolf, servant of the king's  
Westminster. consort Elizabeth, queen of England, late nurse of the king's daughter Cecily, of 10l. yearly from Michaelmas last, viz. 6l. 18s. 4d. from the issues of the county of Devon and 5 marks from the fee farm of the town of Stafford. By p.s.

Jan. 4. Licence for Walter Devoreux of Ferrers, knight, and John Devoreux,  
Westminster. knight, James Baskerville, knight, John Lyngen, knight, Richard Corbet, knight, Thomas Cornewayle, knight, John ap Richard, clerk, Thomas Monyngton, esquire, and William Wykes, 'gentilman,' feoffees of the said Walter of and in the lordship or manor of Sutton Courtenay, co. Berks, and the advowson of the parish church of Sutton Courtenay, to grant the said advowson to the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesor in frank almain, and for the dean and canons to appropriate the said church in mortmain. By K.

Jan. 8. Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, from Christmas  
Westminster. last during the minority of Edward, son and heir of John Pilkington, knight, of all sums of money, farms and rents due to the king from manors and lands late of the said John as specified in letters patent dated 11 June and 12 June, 19 Edward IV (*see p. 158*), to Joan his wife, reserving to the king the park of Aringden and the profit thereof, and the custody and marriage of the said heir without disparagement. By p.s.

Jan. 1. Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to the king's servitor Hugh Molle  
Westminster. of the offices of steward of the forest of Kynfare and the manor of Stourton and Kynfare, co. Stafford, ranger of the hays of Chespell, Iverley and Asshewood within the forest and bailiff of Jaspell and Iverley, in the king's hands by the death of John Acton, with stanks, fisheries, stews, waifs, strays, fines, amercements, profits of courts, herbage, pannage, trees, branches and wood called 'wyndfalles,' cheminage and other profits, rendering to the king 18s. 4d. yearly at the Exchequer and receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.

1480.

Nov. 28. General pardon to Joys van Walot late of Westminster, co. Middlesex,  
Westminster. 'capper,' of all offences committed by him before 31 March last. By p.s.

1481.

Jan. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Hulcote, one of the esquires of the body, John Yotton, Thomas Brent and John Somerlande, clerks, of the collation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's college of St. George within the castle of Wyndesor.

By K.

1480.

Dec. 20.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Ramsey, born in Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Like mandates in favour of the following :—

Moredowe Wylson.

James Boreman.

1481.

Jan. 14.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Henry Harper and Ralph Aylesbury as auditors of all accounts of ministers in all honours, castles, manors, lordships, towns, townships and other possessions and hereditaments late of George, late duke of Clarence, and Isabel his consort in the counties of Warwick, Worcester, Stafford, Salop, Hereford, Oxford, Berks, Wilts, Gloucester, Buckingham, Northampton and Rutland during the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick, their son and heir, receiving such fees and sums of money for parchment and engrossing as John Tooke and the said Henry had from the said duke, with daily expenses while engaged on the business, from the issues of the premises from Michaelmas last.

By p.s.

1480.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Humfrey of a messuage and three shops in the parish and town of St. Mary, Matfelon, co. Middlesex, not held in chief, to Joan Barton, the abbess, and the convent of Minoreesses of the order of St. Clare without Algate, London, to pray for the souls of the said Richard and Marion his wife and his parents and benefactors, saving to the chief lords of the fee the accustomed services.

By p.s.

Nov. 29.  
Westminster.

Licence, at the instance of the king's mother Cecily, duchess of York, for William Gase, William Morell, John Dadam, John Hasilwode, Richard Gase and William Spylman, all of Thaxstede, to found a fraternity or perpetual gild of four guardians and the brethren and sisters of the parishioners of the parish church of St. John Baptist, Thaxstede, and others who may wish to be of the fraternity. The guardians, brethren and sisters shall be able to augment the fraternity whenever they think fit and each year to elect from themselves four guardians for the business and government of the fraternity, and they shall form one body and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and power to acquire lands, rents and other possessions and to implead and be impleaded. And grant to them of licence to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his said mother and the said founders and the brethren and sisters of the fraternity and for their souls after death and the support of other works.

By p.s. and for 25*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 7.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Multon of Topelyf, co. York, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 4 December.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 18.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

1480.  
Dec. 5. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Wyer *alias* Clerk, born in Scotland, dwelling at London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- Dec. 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant John Sapcote, one of the esquires of the body, of the custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, services, knights' fees, hundreds, leets, views of frank-pledge and advowsons late of Fulk Bourghchier of Fitz Waren, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir, saving to Elizabeth late the wife of the said Fulk her reasonable dower, rendering to the king 23*9*l. 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, provided that if Elizabeth the wife of the said John Sapcote die during the minority of the said heir these letters shall be void. By K.
- Dec. 14. Westminster. Grant by mainprise of Walter Deverox, lord Ferres, knight, and Simon Milborne of Tillyngton, esquire, to John Cassy of Mesirden, co. Gloucester, the younger, 'gentilman,' of the custody of the manors of Eton Lemster called 'Ouldecourt,' Eton Bedford, Eton Gamage and Eyton, co. Hereford, and 40 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 20*s.* rent in Luston, three messuages, 80 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Bradford and 18 messuages within the borough of Leomynster, co. Hereford, late of Henry Hakiluyt, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief, and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Richard his son and heir, to hold from 1 December last for three years, rendering yearly to the king 55*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* and 8*s.* 4*d.* of increment and supporting all charges. By K.
- Dec. 16. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of the monastery of St. Mary and St. John Baptist, Godstowe, of the order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of Lincoln, to elect an abbess in the place of Alice Nunny, resigned. By p.s.
- Oct. 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant Master Oliver Kyng, the king's secretary, of the prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Mary and SS. George the Martyr and Edward the Confessor within the castle of Wyndesore, void by the resignation of Master Alexander Lye. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.
- Dec. 23. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Thomas Clerk, born in Scotland, dwelling at Stroweston in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- Dec. 27. Westminster. Grant to John Draper, whom the king lately by letters patent appointed one of the customers or collectors of the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, that he may buy or sell merchandise and take the same to or from foreign parts, notwithstanding the late act in Parliament, saving to the king the due customs and subsidies and provided that he do not take any wools or wool-fells to any foreign parts except to the staple of Calais or beyond the mountains by the straits of Marrok. By p.s.
- Dec. 29. Westminster. Signification to the bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Katharine Feild, nun of the convent of Godstowe, as abbess of that place.
- Dec. 29. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, from Michaelmas last to the king's servitor John Lewes of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms with fees of 12*d.*



1480.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

daily at the receipt of the Exchequer and a livery of vesture of the suit of the king's esquires yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe and all other profits.  
By p.s.

Dec. 29. Presentation of John Bramston, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Suthluffenam, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of John Wolhous and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of his kinsman, Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence.

Dec. 27. Presentation of Benedict Dodyn to the parish church of Calkewell, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Terouanne, void by the resignation of Henry Ediall. The letters are directed to Th. archbishop of Canterbury.

## MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 20. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Yol, chaplain, born in  
Westminster. Scotland, dwelling at Messyng, co. Essex, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.  
By K.

Nov. 20. Like mandates in favour of the following, born in Scotland :—  
Westminster.

John Andrewe, dwelling in England.

John Yong, dwelling at Hakeney, co. Middlesex.

Nov. 16. Henry Johnson, dwelling at Newyngtongrene, co. Middlesex.  
Westminster.

Nov. 17. Protection, for one year, for John Bull, citizen of London, *alias* John de  
Westminster. Solario, and his men, lands and possessions.  
By p.s.

Nov. 9. General pardon to Thomas Beke late of Harowgate by Bylton, co. York,  
Westminster. 'tayllour,' *alias* late of Rypon, co. York, *alias* late of Skipton in Crawyn, co. York.  
By p.s.

Nov. 21. General pardon to Percival Greyson *alias* Graysun *alias* Greson late of  
Westminster. Kirkburton, co. York, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Westburton, co. York, of all offences committed by him before 15 November.  
By p.s.

Nov. 8. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Lyndesey, born in  
Westminster. Scotland, dwelling at Dertford, co. Kent, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.  
By K.

Nov. 22. General pardon to John Somer *alias* Palmer *alias* Somnour *alias*  
Westminster. Sumnore of London, 'upholdster,' *alias* 'tailour.'  
By K.

Nov. 22. General pardon to William Vaughan late of London, 'yoman,' John  
Westminster. Hoo late of London, 'yoman,' William Dawbeney late of London, 'gentilman,' and Philip Gore late of London, 'yoman.'  
By K.

Nov. 20. General pardon to William, the abbot, and the convent of St. Peter,  
Westminster. Peterburgh, co. Northampton.  
By K.

## MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 27. Pardon to William Benet of Barfold, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' of his out-  
Westminster. lawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

1480.  
May 5.  
Westminster. Grant in frank almon, with the assent of the great council, to the prior and brethren of the Hospital or priory of St. John of Jerusalem in England, in consideration of their expenses and unwearying labours in fighting the enemies of the Cross, of the advowson of the parish church of Boston, co. Lincoln, and licence for them to appropriate the church in mortmain, saving a suitable portion for the endowment of a vicarage and provided that a competent sum of money be distributed among the poor parishioners of the church.  
By K.
- Aug. 20.  
Westminster. Charter to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of the town of Southampton, in confirmation of a grant to them by letters patent dated 16 December, 1 Edward IV, which are in part invalid, granting that within the town, liberty and precinct they shall have in support of the payment of the fee-farm of the town all fines, goods and chattels of felons and outlaws, waifs and strays and year, day, waste and strip. Witnesses:—Th. cardinal archbishop [of Canterbury], Th. archbishop of York, chancellor of England, the king's son Richard, duke of York, the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, constable of England, the king's kinsmen Henry, earl of Essex, treasurer of England, and Antony, earl Ryvers, Th. (*sic*) bishop of Lincoln, keeper of the privy seal, Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, steward of the household, and William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, the king's chamberlain, and others.  
By p.s.
1481.  
Jan 19.  
Westminster. General pardon to William Dey of London, 'cutler.'  
By p.s.
- Jan. 25.  
Westminster. Grant to the king's servant John Thomas, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the offices of receiver and approver of the lordship of Gower with its members in South Wales during the minority of the king's daughter Anne, duchess of York, daughter and heir of the king's kinsman John, late duke of Norfolk, with the accustomed fees and all profits.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 1.  
Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to Thomas Kelke of London, 'mercier,' *alias* 'merchaunt,' staying on the king's service in the company of William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays in London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.
- Feb. 8.  
Westminster. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Thomas Whityngton as second baron of the Exchequer, receiving such fees, profits and vestures as John Clerk, late second baron, had from the fines and issues in the court of the Exchequer at his own hands, mention being made of the same from time to time in the memoranda of the Exchequer.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 15.

- Jan. 14.  
Westminster. Grant to Henry Davers, whom the king lately by letters patent appointed customer or collector of the petty custom in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, that he may buy or sell merchandise and take the same to or from foreign parts, notwithstanding the late act in Parliament at Westminster, saving to the king the due customs and subsidies and provided that he do not take any wools or wool-fells to any foreign parts except to the staple of Calais or beyond the mountains by the straits of Marrok.  
By p.s.

1481.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Alexander Watson, born in Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Hastynges, knight, late sheriff of York, of all offences committed by him and all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Courteys, who at the king's request has undertaken the custody of the great wardrobe and from 28 April last to Michaelmas last has received for the king's use divers cloths of velvet and 'chamelet' and other stuffs and has received and paid divers sums of money and has rendered a full account, of all debts and accounts due from him to the king in this. By p.s.

Jan. 80. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Williamson, esquire, as surveyor of the customs and subsidies and the customers, collectors and controllers of the same in the ports of Lynne, Ipswich and Great Jernemuth and ports and places adjacent, with power to examine books, rolls and other memoranda and all merchandise and to arrest and imprison offenders, and grant to him of such regards as shall seem fit to the treasurer of England and a moiety of the forfeitures seized by him. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper, of the trespass in the acquisition by John Hody, esquire, and William Toker of two parts of the manor of Horsyngton and Southcheryton, co. Somerset, with the advowsons of the church of Horsyngton and the chapel of Southcheryton, held in chief, from Richard Gorges, esquire, and their entry thereon without licence and the grant by them of the same to Matilda late the wife of the said Richard for her life.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Godstowe to Dame Katharine Felde, nun of the house, whose election as abbess J. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by Walter Hille, warden of the New College of St. Mary of Wynton in Oxford.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Southampton and Wilts.

Buckingham.

Warwick.

Gloucester.

Sussex.

Dorset.

Northampton.

The like to the mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

## MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant John Hovy, groom for the king's mouth in his larder, of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Dyseworth, co. Leicester, during the minority of Anne daughter and heiress of the king's kinsman John, late duke of Norfolk, with fees of 1½d. daily from the issues of the lordship and all other profits. By p.s. [5291.]

Feb. 9. Westminster. General pardon to Robert Worsley late of Chepyngkynton, co Warwick, 'yoman,' *alias* Robert Wrasley late of Great Kyngton. By p.s.

1481.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Feb. 16. Licence for Robert Bothe, dean of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Westminster. York, Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Common Bench, Guy Fairfax, knight, Gervase Clyfton, esquire, Thomas Portyngton, clerk, treasurer of the said church, Richard Pygot, one of the king's serjeants at law, Robert Forster, 'gentilman,' and Robert Marler, feoffees to the use of Laurence, late archbishop of York, of and in his manor of Overton Waterville, co. Huntingdon, and the advowsons of the church and two chantries pertaining to it, to grant the same in mortmain to the master or warden and scholars of the hall of Valence Marie commonly called Pembrokehalle in Cambridge for the augmentation of two scholars of the hall to pray for the soul of the said archbishop according to his will.

By K. and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. General pardon to William Martyn, one of the collectors of the subsidy Westminster. of tonnage and poundage in the port of London, *alias* late controller of the customs and subsidies in the said port, *alias* citizen and skinner of London, provided that this shall not extend to any debts due from him to the king at the Exchequer.

By K.

Feb. 12. Pardon to William Geddyng late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Westminster. Lakford, co. Suffolk, son of Thomas Geddyng late of Lakford, co. Norfolk, of his outlawries in London and Norfolk for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Edmund Pygot, citizen and skinner of London, and John Pellet *alias* Pelet, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 42*s.* and Hugh Hunton touching a debt of 4*l.*, and before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Walter Lyhert, bishop of Norwich, touching a debt of 106*s.* 8*d.*, and to satisfy Alice Toller, widow, of 5*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* which she recovered against him and 6*s.* 8*d.* damages; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Alice, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Feb. 17. General pardon to Antony de Serra, merchant of Genoa. By p.s. Westminster.

Feb. 8. Pardon to William Dusbard *alias* Tailleur late of the parish of Fakenham, Westminster. co. Worcester, 'yoman,' *alias* 'tailleur,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

The like to John Dusbard *alias* Tailleur late of the parish of Fakenham, 'yoman.'

Feb. 18. General pardon to Robert Knyght *alias* Knight, late mayor of the town of Westminster. Quinburgh, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' *alias* 'marchant,' *alias* 'shipman,' *alias* 'yoman.'

By p.s.

March 1. General pardon to James Frampton *alias* Frameton *alias* Fraumton late Westminster. of the town of Morton, co. Dorset, 'squier,' *alias* 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 26 February.

By p.s.

Jan. 20. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Richard Shankys, clerk, Westminster. born in the town of Dysert in Scotland, dwelling at Wanstede in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

1481.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Like mandates in favour of the following, born in Scotland, dwelling in England :—

- Feb. 10. Thomas Wake.  
Westminster.  
William Bothe *alias* Hunt.  
Feb. 16. Thomas Lynsey.  
Westminster.  
Thomas Mobery.  
March 2. John Appulby, dwelling at Monteneysing, co. Essex.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 13.

- Feb. 5. Exemplification, at the request of John Nyter, of the tenour of the enrol-  
Westminster. ment of letters patent dated 12 February, 14 Edward IV, granting a general  
pardon to Thomas Hogges late of Portbury, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,'  
*alias* late of Wroxhale, co. Somerset, *alias* of Tykenham, co. Somerset.  
These letters have been accidentally lost, as the said John has taken oath  
in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.  
Feb. 4. General pardon to Thomas Oglesthorpe *alias* Oglusthorpe late of Halifax,  
Westminster. co. York, chaplain. By p.s.  
Feb. 19. General pardon to John Forster late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, esquire,  
Westminster. marshal of the marshalsea of the household, *alias* John Foster late of  
London, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Welde, co. Hertford, of all offences  
committed by him before 1 February. By K.  
1480.  
Dec. 3. Pardon to William, bishop of Durham, John, bishop of Worcester,  
Westminster. William, lord Hastynges, John Wake the elder, esquire, William Catesby,  
Thomas Lymeryk, Richard Maryett and William Crabbe of the trespass in  
acquiring from Elizabeth, late dame Latymer, late the wife of Thomas  
Wake, deceased, esquire, the manors of Beeley, co. Worcester, and Wyke-  
wone, co. Gloucester, held in chief, to fulfil her will and entering thereon  
without licence. By p.s.

1481.

## MEMBRANE 12.

- Feb. 18. Licence for Edward Hastings, knight, and Mary his wife, kinswoman  
Westminster. and heiress of Margaret, late dame Hungerford, deceased, tenant in chief,  
to enter freely into the manor of Dupford and the hundred of Stanburgh,  
co. Devon, and all lordships, manors, lands etc. and other possessions and  
hereditaments within the realm of which the said Margaret or any ancestor  
of hers was seized and which should descend to her, saving to the king  
homage, fealty and relief. By K.  
Feb. 2. Licence for John Grey, lord of Powys, son and heir of Richard Grey, late  
Westminster. lord of Powys, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all  
castles, lordships etc. and other possessions and hereditaments in England,  
Wales and the marches of Wales of which the said Richard or any ancestor  
of his was seized or which Margaret late the wife of the said Richard held  
in dower or otherwise for life of his inheritance and which should descend  
to him, saving to the king homage and fealty. By K.

1481.

## MEMBRANE 11.

- Jan. 80. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Stephen Browne, clerk, born in Scotland, dwelling at Osprenge, co. Kent, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By K.
- Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant William Scletter of the office of parker of the park called 'Whightmede Parc' within the forest of Deane, co. Gloucester, and 4*d.* daily for the office from the issues of the forest, with all other accustomed emoluments. By K.
- Jan. 1. Westminster. General pardon to Thomas Shire *alias* Shires *alias* Shyre of Newark, co. Nottingham, 'inholder,' *alias* 'yoman,' late approver of the subsidy and ulnage of cloths and the forfeiture of the same in the counties and towns of Nottingham and Derby and the county and city of Lincoln, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.
- Feb. 10. Westminster. General pardon to John Wheler late of Little Malvern, co. Worcester, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 6 February. By p.s.
- Feb. 12. Westminster. General pardon to Robert Herbotell *alias* Harbotell of Grantham, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 1 November last. By K.
- Feb. 9. Westminster. Genoa. General pardon to Gabriel de Furnariis and Antony Sauly, merchants of Genoa. By p.s.
- Jan. 1. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Alexander Hay of Mongeham, co. Kent, born in Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- Feb. 11. Westminster. England. Like mandate in favour of Henry Lyell, born in Scotland, dwelling in England.
- Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Tremayll, serjeant at law, Thomas Malet, esquire, John Porter, Edward Basyng, Robert Phelps, clerk, and William Harryes to grant the manor of Codecombe Mohun, co. Somerset, held in chief, with the exception of an acre of land in it, to Alexander Pym and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to John Puryman and the heirs of his body, Roger Pym and the heirs of the bodies of himself and Joan his late wife, deceased, and the right heirs of William Dodesham.
- Feb. 15. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Thomas Atkynson, born in Scotland, dwelling at Ingerston, co. Essex, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- Feb. 20. Westminster. England. Like mandate in favour of Patrick Groham, born in Scotland, dwelling in England.

## MEMBRANE 10.

- Feb. 26. Westminster. England. Like mandate in favour of John Horsbroke, born in Scotland, dwelling in England.
- Feb. 25. Westminster. Like mandate in favour of John Oggowen, born under the obedience of the king of the Scots, dwelling at Great Haddam, co. Essex.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

1481.  
Feb. 22.  
Westminster. Licence for John Twynyho or his executors after his decease to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of St. John Baptist, Bristol, at the altar of St. Mary for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said John and for their souls after death and the souls of Thomas Roley, late merchant and sheriff of Bristol, and Margaret his wife and their relations, friends and benefactors, to be called 'Roley is chaunterie' in the said church. By p.s.
1480.  
May 20.  
Westminster. Licence for Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of the city of York to grant in mortmain the hospital of St. John de Novo Loco Sancti Botulphi in the town of Boston, co. Lincoln, and the advowson and custody of the hospital and all manors, lands, rents, reversions, services, knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, liberties, franchises, possessions, hereditaments and other emoluments belonging to it to John Weston, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and for the latter to unite the same to the said Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. By K.
1481.  
Jan. 20.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servitors John Belle, one of the marshals [of the king's hall], and Robert Belle his son, one of the grooms of the king's chamber, of a toft with a yard (*virgata*) of land belonging to it lying in the town of Wholaston, co. Leicester, not exceeding the yearly value of 13s. 4d., forfeited to the king because one Robert Belle the owner thereof gave and mortified (*fundavit*) it to the parish church of Bredon, co. Leicester, without licence. By p.s. [5065.]
- March 8.  
Westminster. General pardon to Thomas Godfrey late of Kyrton in Holand, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Leicester, of all offences committed by him before 20 February last. By p.s.
- Feb. 18.  
Westminster. Pardon to the king's kinsman Henry Bourgehier, earl of Essex, and the king's aunt Isabel his consort, Thomas, bishop of London, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, Thomas Bourgehier, knight, John Bourgehier, knight, William Pykenham, clerk, William Tendryng, esquire, and Robert Plommer of all alienations, donations and perquisitions of the manor of Little Maldon and the advowson or patronage of the hospital of St. Giles, Maldon, co. Essex, without licence; and licence for William Aspynalght, clerk, warden of the hospital, the said earl and others, patrons of the hospital, and the said bishop, ordinary of the place, to assign and appropriate the hospital and all lands, rents, services, profits, commodities, emoluments, tenths, fruits and revenues parcel of it or belonging to it and the advowson and patronage to Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of Bylegh, co. Essex, in mortmain, to hold in aid of their sustenance.  
By K. and for 11l. 11s. paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 28.  
Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William Kokkys of the canonry and prebend of Cotton within the king's collegiate church of Tamworth, void by the resignation of Master John Dynmowe. By K.
- Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church, in the diocese of Lichfield.
- March 2.  
Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Haywode, chaplain, to the perpetual chantry within the parish church of Sulhill, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

1480.

*Membrane 10—cont.*May 5.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Edmund Carter to the parish church of Preston, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Fulk More and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Edward son and heir of George, late duke of Clarence.

## MEMBRANE 9.

Sept. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's sister Margaret, duchess of Burgundy, that she may yearly buy 1,000 oxen and 2,000 rams within the realm and take them to the parts of Flanders, Holland or Seland quit of customs and subsidies. [*Fadera.*]

By K.

Sept. 12.  
Westminster.

Licence for the said duchess or her executors or administrators after her decease or their factors or attorneys to ship 630 sacks of wool called 'Sleyghtewolles' of any growth of the realm in any ports of the realm and take them to the parts of Flanders, Holland or Seland quit of customs and subsidies.

By K.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the under-mentioned Thomas Daynell son of Brian Daynell, of the tenours of the following :—

1. A foot of a fine made at Westminster, Michaelmas and Hilary, 2 Edward IV, before Robert Danby, Nicholas Assheton, Peter Ardern, Robert Danvers, Walter Moille, John Nedeham, and Richard Chokke, justices, between Thomas Danell the elder, Henry Danell and Guy Fairfax, plaintiffs, and Brian Danell and Elizabeth his wife, deforciant, concerning the manors of Bylton and Tokwyth and 20 messuages, 120 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20s. of rent in York, Bylton, Tokwyth, Middelthorpe and Marceton, by which the deforciant acknowledged the premises to be the right of Thomas and released them to the plaintiffs and the heirs of Thomas, with warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors, and for this the plaintiffs granted to them 300 marks of silver. Witness :—T. Bryan at Westminster, 31 October, 19 Edward IV.

2. A writing of Guy Fairfax, serjeant at law, and Henry Daynell, feoffees of the said Brian, granting to the said Thomas his son and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the right heirs of Brian, the manor of Tokwyth and lands, rents, reversions and services in York, Tokwyth, Middelthorpe and Marceton, co. York, and also all lands, rents and services in Bilton, co. York, late of the said Brian in fee simple and not parcel of the manor of Bylton, all of which they had with Thomas Daynell the elder, deceased, brother of Brian, by fine. 26 September, 14 Edward IV.

1481.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's servant John Tayllour as surveyor of the customs and subsidies and the customers and controllers of the same in the ports of Pole, Exeter, Dertmouth, Plymmouth, Fowy and Briggewater and ports and places annexed or pertaining to them, with power to examine books, rolls and other memoranda and all vessels and merchandise and to arrest and imprison offenders, and grant to him for the office of 20l. yearly from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and a moiety of the forfeitures seized by him.

By p.s.



1480.

*Membrane 9—cont.*Oct. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant, during minority, to the king's esquire Nicholas Crowmer of the custody of John Keynes son and heir of John Keynes, deceased, and of all manors and lands which came into the king's hands by the death of the latter and the minority of the heir, and the marriage of the said heir without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

1481.

## MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Blount, knight, son and heir male of the body of Walter Blount, knight, late lord of Mountjoye, deceased, tenant in chief, and kinsman and heir male of Edward Blount, who died during minority, son of William Blount, son of the said Walter, viz. brother of the said William, to enter freely into all lordships, manors, lands etc. and other possessions and hereditaments within the realm of which the said Walter was seised in his demesne as of fee tail or which Anne, late duchess of Buckingham, late the wife of the said Walter, held in dower or otherwise for life of his inheritance and which should descend to him.

By K.

Jan. 21.  
Westminster.

Like licence for John Wroth son and heir of John Wroth, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief, saving to the king homage and fealty.

By K.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Like licence for Robert White son and heir of John White, deceased, tenant in chief, saving to the king homage and fealty.

By p.s.

March 2.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Appulby, born in Scotland, dwelling at Monteneysyng, co. Essex, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

1480.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Whereas lately at the request of James, bishop of Norwich, signifying to the king that Cristina Baker *alias* Clerc of Intewode, in his diocese, was excommunicated for contumacy and would not submit to ecclesiastical censure, the king directed the sheriff of Norfolk to justify her by her body according to the custom of England until she should satisfy the church, and she appealed and John Jenny of Intewode, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' John Dixson of the parish of St. Andrew in Holburn, London, 'taillour,' William Brade of the same, 'haberdassher,' and John Maryet of the same, 'yoman,' made mainprise before the king in Chancery that she would pursue her appeal under penalty of 40*l.* each and she did not do so and consequently each of the mainperners forfeited 40*l.* to the king; the king hereby grants to Henry Grey, knight, and John Wyngefeld the younger, one of the esquires of the body, the 40*l.* forfeited by the said John Jenney.

By p.s.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Robert Collyngwod, esquire, for his good service in the east and middle marches of England towards Scotland, of an annuity of 10*l.* from the customs and subsidies in the port of Newcastle on Tyne.

By p.s.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Confirmation of letters patent dated 5 October, 19 Edward IV, appointing William, bishop of Meath, chancellor of Ireland during good behaviour, and grant that he shall have his fees from the issues of the hanaper of Ireland and the manor of Trym in Ireland.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, John, bishop of Ely, and William Hastynges, lord Hastynges, the king's chamberlain, of the collation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster.

By K.

1480.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Nov. 28. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Thomas Thorton, born in  
Westminster. Scotland, dwelling at Barton Bendish, co. Norfolk, who has taken an oath  
of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Dec. 8. Grant to Humphrey Starkey, one of the king's serjeants at law, and  
Westminster. John Bardefeld of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, services,  
reversions and possessions late of Henry Torell, esquire, tenant in chief,  
during the minority of Humphrey Torell his son and heir and the custody  
and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir,  
finding a sufficient sustenance for the heir and supporting the houses,  
enclosures and other buildings. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Grant to Thomas Mountgomery, knight, of the custody of all lordships,  
Westminster. manors, lands, rents, reversions and services and other possessions and  
hereditaments with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-  
pledge, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, franchises, liberties, profits and  
other commodities late of John Knyvet, esquire, tenant in chief by knight-  
service, during the minority of Edward his kinsman and heir, viz. son of  
Thomas his son, and the custody of the said Edward with his marriage  
without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent  
sustenance for the heir. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Licence for Thomas Scrope, knight, son and heir of Thomas Scrope late  
Westminster. of Masham, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all lord-  
ships, manors, lands, etc. and other possessions and hereditaments within  
the realm of which his father or any other ancestor of his was seised and  
which should descend to him, saving to the king homage, fealty and  
relief. By p.s.

## MEMBRANES 6 and 5.

Oct. 11. Grant for life to George Cheynewe, yeoman usher of the king's chamber,  
Westminster. of the manor of Brendbradfeld with its members and profits *alias* the  
manor of Roos in Brendbradfeld and all lands in Brendbradfeld, Cokefeld,  
Great Welwetham and Monkesbradfeld, co. Suffolk, late of Thomas Roos,  
knight, late lord of Roos, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture  
and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November,  
1 Edward IV, lately granted for life to Master William Hattecliff, the king's  
secretary, now deceased, to hold from the death of the latter by the same  
services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

Dec. 8. Pardon to William Cassy, esquire, late escheator in the county of  
Westminster. Gloucester, of all offences committed by him and all fines, issues, amerce-  
ments, debts and accounts due from him to the king for anything  
concerning his office. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Grant to John Chyverell, William Martyn and Richard Turges of the  
Westminster. custody of all goods, chattels, lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions  
and services with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-  
pledge, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, franchises, liberties, profits and  
other commodities which John Husey the elder of Shapwike, co. Dorset,  
who is an idiot, holds in the county of Dorset or elsewhere within the  
realm and the custody and governance of the said John so long as the  
premises remain in the king's hands by reason of his idiotcy. By K.

1481.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.*Membranes 6 and 5—cont.*

Commission to John Carmenowe, Thomas Lucombe, Thomas Lymbury and the sheriff of Cornwall to enquire into the petition of John Philip that whereas Edward de Bossorn was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Bosseveynon, co. Cornwall, and by charter on Thursday after the Epiphany, 4 Edward II, granted it to Robert de Bossorn his son and the heirs of the body of the latter with successive remainders to Bartholomew, Ralph, Edward and Alan his sons and the heirs of their bodies and Marjory his daughter and her heirs, and the said Robert was accordingly seised of it in his demesne as of fee tail and enfeoffed Robert Tresilian, knight, of it and he and Bartholomew, Ralph, Edward and Alan all died without issue and the said Marjory married one Roger Lessa and had issue John Lessa her son and heir, who had issue Martin Lessa his son and heir, who had issue the said petitioner his son and heir, and on their deaths the manor descended to the said petitioner as kinsman and heir of the said Marjory, and the said Robert Tresilian was attainted of high treason by an act in Parliament, 11 Richard II, by which it was ordained that he should forfeit all the possessions which he held on 1 October, 10 Richard II, and by an inquisition taken at Lostwithiell, co. Cornwall, on 7 April, 11 Richard II, before John Kentwode, knight, and William Horbure, clerk of the said king, it was found that the said Robert Tresilian held in his demesne as of fee certain lands in Bosveynon and Ragenys, worth 18*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and the manor was taken into the hands of the said late king, who by letters patent dated 28 November, 13 Richard II, granted it to John Hauley of Dertmouth, and afterwards by an inquisition taken at Medeshole, co. Cornwall, on Friday before SS. Simon and Jude, 12 Edward IV, before John Penpons, then escheator in the county, it was found that Edward de Bossorn was seised of certain specified possessions in Bossorn, Bosveynon, Bolouhal, Bosuorneth, Roconwell Mur, Roconwels Byan, Arthia, Breweny, Porthenys, Heskels, Keres Mur, Marghagehowe, Bronwon, Bolosek, Rosvenen and Buherzvanter, Kegwyn, Carnzorgh, Bolonkan, Carnbolonkan, Trewef, Bosveynon, Bronkoys, Boskawen, Bolosek, Skybyrowe, Ressenen, Bodyner Mure and Bodyner Vyan, Keres Mure and Seglanvyan with rents and services from William Langoneth, Stephen de Bronkoys, Richard le Denys, Gonnar de Boskawen, John de Skybyryowe, Richard de Mores, William Peryn, John Vyvyan of Porthenys, John de Kelerion, Michael Vyan, Tebold de Heskels, Roger Fabre, Andrew Bysom and Edward de Seglanvyan and granted the same by charter to Robert de Bossorn as above, and he granted the same to Robert Tresilian, knight, and his heirs and the premises should remain to the said John Lessa *alias* John Philip as above but they belong to the king by reason of the said act, and the premises form the said manor, and by an inquisition at Launceveton, co. Cornwall, on 8 October, 13 Edward IV, before John Croker, knight, Richard Page, Thomas Trefry, Thomas Lucome and Thomas Lymbury it was found that Richard II was seised of the said manor and granted it to John Hauley as above, and the latter was seised of it in his demesne as of fee and on his death it descended to one Elizabeth his kinswoman and heir, viz. daughter of John his son, who married one John Copleston, who by charter dated 16 October, 37 Henry VI, granted it to John Denys of Orlegh and Thomas Dowrish, and the said John and Elizabeth had issue Philip Copleston, esquire, and died and the said Philip died 16 October then last past and Ralph Copleston, of the age of 17 years, was his son and heir, and the manor was accordingly taken into the king's hands, justice may now be done to him.

By K.

1481.

*Membrane 5—cont.*Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Cooke *alias* Coke, late escheator of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, of all offences committed by him and all fines, issues, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant James Pemberton, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of parker of the king's new park of Horne within the lordship of Eltham and 4*d.* daily for the office from the issues of the manors, lordships or hundreds of Middleton and Merdon, co. Kent, with the herbage and pannage in the park, saving sufficient for the deer, and all other profits, as he had as parker of the king's great park at Eltham.

By K.

Feb. 19.  
Westminster.

Commission, for half a year, to Hugh Crumpe, John Priour and Simon Dane of London, 'coupers,' to take wood and hoops to make barrels for flour for the expenses of the king's household and army towards the north and carpenters and labourers and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Feb. 19.  
Westminster.

Commission, for half a year, to John Parrowe and Thomas Etton to take 1,000 quarters of wheat and multure of the same for the expenses of the king's household and army towards the north and labourers, barrels and carriage for the same.

The like of the following:—

Feb. 15.

Stephen Hattefeld of the county of York, 'gentilman,' and John Lounde of the same county, 'yoman.'

Thomas Markeham and Richard Markeham of Hastynges, co. Sussex, 'gentilman.'

John Woode and Adam Starkey of the county of Kent, merchants.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Thomas Grafton of London, merchant.

Richard Bronde, serjeant of the catery of the household.

John Bell of Cambridge, 'yoman.'

William Rothewell of London, merchant.

John Bukkenell of Wyndesore, co. Wilts, 'yoman.'

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Richard Bukkenell of Wyndesore, co. Berks, 'yoman.'

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Commission for half a year, to Richard Symondes, master of the king's ship called *le Grace de Dieu*, to take mariners for the said ship, as the king has ordered an armed force to go to sea to resist his old enemy the king of Scots. [*Fædera.*]

The like to the following:—

Robert Michelson, master of the king's ship called *le Mary*.

Richard Hubbard, master of the king's ship called *la Antony*.

John Stevens, master of the king's ship called *la Great Portingale*.

John Hamond, master of the king's ship called *la Spaynard*.

Walter Cokke, master of the king's ship called *la Mary Asshe*.

John Cappe, master of a ship called *la George Cobham*.

Simon Miller, master of a ship called *la Mary* of Lynne.

Thomas Coke, master of a ship called *la Kervell* of Ipswich.

Thomas Wilkison, master of a ship called *la Pakker* of Harwiche.

Richard Lokwode, master of a ship called *la Karantyne*.

## MEMBRANE 4.

1481.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Whereas Thomas, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of the city of York, lately held of Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Richard, bishop of Salisbury, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, William Dudley, bishop of Durham, late dean of the king's chapel, John Russell, bishop of Rochester, keeper of the privy seal, Henry, earl of Essex, Anthony, earl Ryvers, William Hastynges, lord of Hastynges, John, lord Dynham, Thomas Burghe, knight, William Parre, knight, Thomas Montgomery, knight, Master John Gunthorpe, clerk, and William Huse at fee farm the manor of Whitgift and certain other lands in Rednesse, Huke and Swynflete, certain acres of moor in Inglesmore in Mersshelond and 20 acres of marsh land in Ayrmyrn, co. York, at a rent of 200 marks yearly, which rent was parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, they being seised of the premises among other things to the king's use by virtue of an estate made to them and William, late bishop of Ely, and Richard Fowler, deceased, in Parliament at Westminster and by an act in that Parliament on 28 February, 14 Edward IV, and the abbot and convent granted to the king and his heirs the advowson of the parish church of Boston, co. Lincoln, and at the king's instance granted to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England an annuity of 86*l.* during the life of Roger Chesshire, now rector of the said church, and bound themselves to the said prior in 240*l.* that within a quarter of a year of the death of the said rector they would release to the prior and brethren of the said Hospital a yearly pension of 8*l.* which they have from the said church and grant to them all lands which they have in the town of Boston, with the exception of the hospital of St. John and all lands parcel of it, and the said archbishop and others at the king's request by a writing here recited dated 21 January, 18 Edward IV, sealed with their own seal and the seal of the duchy, have in recompence released to them 80 marks yearly out of the said fee farm of 200 marks and confirmed their estate in the said manor and other premises, the king confirms the same.

By p.s.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Petygrewe, born in Scotland, dwelling at Pensford, co. Somerset, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By K.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Elizabeth Darcy, lady mistress of the king's nursery, for her good service to the king and his consort the queen and his son the prince, of a tun of wine yearly in the port of London.

By p.s. [5260.]

1480.

Dec. 30.

Grant to William Catesby, John Wake, esquire, and Thomas Lymeryk, 'gentilman,' of the custody of the manor of Awre Pirton and Tokenhale and the hundred of Bledeshowe with their members and all lands and hereditaments in Awre Pirton and Tockenale, co. Gloucester, and Worcester, co. Worcester, late of Elizabeth, tenant in chief by knight-service, late the wife of George, late lord Latymer, during the minority of Richard Latymer, knight, her kinsman and heir, viz. son of Henry Latymer, knight, her son, rendering to the king 50*l.* yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 3.

1481.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Humphrey Willingham late of Molynton, co. Oxford, esquire, *alias* of Molynton, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Millecombe, co. Oxford.

By p.s.

1481.

*Membrane 3—cont.*Jan. 5.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all to permit James Richardson, born at Auctermughty in Scotland, dwelling at Sturrey in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Like mandates in favour of the following :—

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

John Leslie, born in Scotland, dwelling in England.

David Manypeny, clerk, born in Scotland, dwelling in England.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Wymund Austyn, born at Rene in Iceland, dwelling at Exeter in England.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Middleton, one of the esquires of the king's household, of the office of keeper of the king's manor of Claryngdon, from 16 April, 19 Edward IV, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the county of Wilts, in lieu of another grant to him by letters patent of that date (*see p. 157*), surrendered.

By p.s.

1480.

Oct. 19.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Nicholas Southeworth of Friteswell, co. Oxford (*as on m. 28*).

By p.s.

1481.

Feb. 29.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Devoreux, knight, James Baskerville, knight, John Lyngen, knight, Richard Corbet, knight, Thomas Cornwayle, knight, Thomas Monyngton, esquire, and William Wykes, 'gentilman,' feoffees of Walter Devoreux of Ferrers, knight, of and in the lordship or manor of Sutton Courteney, co. Berks, and the advowson of the parish church of Sutton Courteney, to grant the said advowson to the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore in frank almoin, and for the dean and canons to appropriate the said church in mortmain.

By K.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Wyngfeld late of Spectashale, co. Suffolk, esquire, Henry Warner late of Hallesworth, co. Suffolk, 'taillour,' William Davy of Specteshale, 'laborer,' Robert Bettys late of Southelmham, co. Suffolk, 'tailloure,' and Thomas Wylde late of Specteshale, 'yoman,' who were maliciously charged before the coroners of the county with the death of John Hensted and withdrew, by which their goods were forfeited to the king, of all offences committed by them before 19 February and the forfeiture of their goods.

By p.s.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Nicholas Wydmarepole, chaplain, to a mediety of the parish church of Gedlyng, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Roger Stowe.

1480.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Roger of the office of keeper or clerk of the king's ships within the realm and everywhere and 12*d.* daily for his wages and 6*d.* daily for the wages of a clerk under him from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth, with arrears from 1 August last, from which time he has held the office, and 2*s.* from the said customs and subsidies for each day on which he shall happen to ride on business of the office at certain times of the year as the king has appointed, with all other profits.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers in the said ports.

1480.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 8. Grant, during office, from Michaelmas last, to John Elryngton, knight, Westminister. keeper or clerk of the hanaper, of 18*d.* from the issues of the hanaper for each day on which he or his deputy shall ride on his business with the chancellor of England or the keeper of the great seal. By K.

June 10. Whereas all lordships, manors and lands late of John Champernon, Westminister. esquire, deceased, tenant in chief, descended on his death to his daughters and heiresses Blanche, of full age, and Joan, then a minor, and Blanche and Robert Willoughby, knight, who married her, had livery of her moiety and share of the same, and now Humphrey Talbot, knight, has married Joan; the king grants licence for the said Humphrey and Joan to enter freely into her moiety and share of all lordships, manors, lands, etc. and other possessions and hereditaments late of the said John or which Elizabeth Burton, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Blanche and Joan, saving to the king the homage and fealty of the said Humphrey. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 1.

May 4. General pardon to John Broun, citizen, mercer and alderman of London, Westminister. *alias* mayor of the staple of Westminister, of all offences committed by him and all debts and accounts due from him to the king before 24 January last, provided that this shall not extend to any merchandise of wools, wool-fells, hides, tin and lead or to any customers, controllers or searchers in any port of the realm. By K.

The like to the following citizens and mercers of London :—

John Elys.

Thomas Shelley, *alias* Thomas Schelley of Hundesdon, co. Hertford.

Hugh Clopton, merchant of the staple of Calais.

Richard Gardynier, alderman of London, *alias* merchant of the staple of Calais.

Richard Gowle.

John Hawes.

John Mathewe, 'lynnydraper.'

William Broun, merchant of the staple of Calais.

Richard Rawson *alias* Raseson, alderman of London, *alias* merchant of the staple of Westminister.

John Fysshier the elder, *alias* merchant of the staple of Westminister.

Thomas Burgoyne.

Richard Fyldyng, 'gentilman.'

Henry Cantelow, merchant of the staple of Calais, *alias* 'gentilman.'

Roger Bonefaunt *alias* Bonyfaunt.

John Raynold *alias* Reynolde.

John Sturmyn.

William Alburgh *alias* Alborough.

Robert Southwode.

Robert Yarum *alias* Jarum *alias* Zarum.

William Banknot.

Nicholas Hagur *alias* Augur.

William Redy *alias* Reede.

Richard Bull.

William Prat.

John Hamner.

John Pykeryng.

Richard Lacon *alias* Lakyn.

1480.

*Membrane 1—cont.*May 4.  
Westminster.

William Heton *alias* Eton.  
 Henry Colet, alderman of London, merchant of the staple of Calais. By p.s.  
 Nicholas Alwyn *alias* Halewyne *alias* Alewyne, merchant of the staple of Calais. By p.s.  
 John Pykton *alias* Pycdon *alias* Pyketun.  
 Thomas Fabian *alias* Fabyane, merchant of the staple of Calais. By p.s.  
 Richard Wyse *alias* Wise. By p.s.  
 William Stathum *alias* Stathom.  
 John Colard.  
 Thomas Graunt *alias* Grant.  
 John Rose *alias* Roos.  
 Thomas Lokke.  
 William Orell.  
 John Rypon *alias* Repon *alias* Ripon.  
 William Whytwey *alias* Whitway.  
 Thomas Hore.  
 Christopher Hawe *alias* Hawes.  
 Roger Burghchyer *alias* Bourghchyer.  
 Richard Cryspe *alias* Crispe.  
 Henry Wygley *alias* Wyggeley.

## MEMBRANE 27d.

Nov. 9. Commission to Thomas Bourghchier of Ledys, knight, to arrest William  
 Westminster. Smyth, 'maryner,' and bring him before the king and council.

Oct. 10. Commission of array to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundell,  
 Westminster. Thomas Arundell of Matravers, knight, Thomas Bourghchier, knight,  
 Thomas Seintleger, knight, George Broun, knight, John Norbery, knight,  
 John Wode the elder, Nicholas Gaynesford, John Gaynesford, John  
 Holgrave, William Marston, Thomas Bassat, Thomas Wyntersell, William  
 Otworthe, Henry Stowtton, Henry Slyfledde, William Gawge, William  
 Aysshehyrst, Richard Lowsthere and the sheriff in the county of Surrey.

1481.

## MEMBRANE 14d.

March 2.  
Westminster.

Appointment of William Tempyll to take carpenters called 'whelers' and 'cartwrightes' and other carpenters, stone cutters, smiths, plumbers and other workmen for the works of the king's ordnance and bombards, cannons, 'culverynes,' 'fowlers,' 'serpentynes' and other cannon and powder, sulphur, saltpetre, stone, iron, lead and other stuff for them, cross-bows and string for them, bows, arrows, 'bowestrenge,' langdebeves, lances, 'gleyves' and hammers and other necessities and carriage by land and water and horses called 'hakeneyes,' for defence of the marches towards Scotland against James, king of the Scots. [*Fadera.*]

The like of the following:—

Richard Cony.  
 John Leke.  
 Robert Olyver.  
 Richard Copcot.  
 John Muklowe.  
 Richard Reynold.  
 William Fareley.  
 Reginald Wellysburn.



1481.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*Feb. 12.  
Westminster

Commission to John Audeley of Audeley, knight, Thomas Seyntleger, knight, William Huddesfeld, Morgan Kedwelly, John Court and John Hayes to enquire what lands James, late earl of Wiltshire, attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 1 Edward IV, held in the county of Dorset on 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

## MEMBRANE 10d.

Feb. 27.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Seyntleger, knight, Henry Bodrugan, knight, Robert Willoughby, knight, Thomas Lucombe, esquire, Michael Petit, Vivian Ferrers and John Pellyn to enquire into the complaint of Robert Hardyng, merchant, that whereas a ship of his called *le Trinite* of Tynby laden with divers goods and merchandise, viz. 130 tuns of 'osey' and 'campelyte' and 5 tuns of wax, sugar and oil to the value of 1,800 marks and three other ships, two called *le Maydalen* and *Martynet* late of Harflewe laden with 818 tuns of wine of Rochelle and 12 tuns of iron and linen cloth and other merchandise to the value of 1,200 marks, of which Ralph Norman, Liger de Shotell, John de Hamell and Simon Raynold, Frenchmen, were owners, and the third called *le Kateryn* laden with 57 tuns of 'osey' and 'campelyt,' of which Adrian Barbour of Brittany was owner, on 9 December last were driven ashore and wrecked at Mountesbay in Coverislake Rode within the county of Cornwall and a great part of the goods, merchandise, ships, gear and habiliments of war came ashore and into the hands of the people of the country there, the merchants all came alive to land so that there was no wreck and he has bought the said goods, merchandise, ships, gear and habiliments, and to cause restitution to be made, after reasonable salvage.

21 EDWARD IV.—PART I. (*rectius* PART II.)

## MEMBRANE 19.

1481.  
Oct. 22.  
Westminster. Whereas the priory of St. John Baptist, Lanthony Prima, in Wales, in the diocese of St. Davids, of the order of St. Augustine, of the king's foundation and patronage by reason of his earldom of March, with all its members, cells, churches, chapels, lordships, manors, lands and possessions was by virtue of letters patent dated 10 May, 21 Edward IV (*see p. 284*), united and transferred to Henry, the prior, and the convent of the priory of St. Mary, Lanthony by Gloucester, of the order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of Worcester, and John, late prior of Lanthony Prima, was collector of one whole tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the year 11 Edward IV in the archdeaconries of Brehicon and Karmardyn, in the diocese of St. Davids; the king hereby grants the said tenth to the said prior of Lanthony by Gloucester.  
By p.s. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Oct. 29.  
Westminster. Presentation of John Heuet, chaplain, to the chantry in the chapel of St. John Baptist in the church of St. Mary Aldermarychircho, London, void by the death of Ambrose Repyngdon and in the king's presentation by nomination of the rector and churchwardens of the said church. The letters are directed to Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.
- Oct. 26.  
Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary, Lanthony by Gloucester in England, who have divers possessions in Ireland by reason of their church and of the priory of St. John Baptist, Lanthony in Wales, united to them, that they may absent themselves from Ireland and enjoy their possessions there and receive the issues thereof by their proctors, attorneys or servants, provided that they contribute to the defence of that land as do the other religious there.  
By K.
- Nov. 21.  
Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Adam Rydley *alias* Whitehede, rector of the parish church of Hope within the marsh of Romney, co. Kent, born in Scotland, dwelling at Hope, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- Nov. 12.  
Westminster. Grant to Robert Fitzherbert, whom the king lately by letters patent appointed customer or collector of the petty custom in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, that he may buy or sell merchandise and take the same to or from foreign parts, notwithstanding the late act in Parliament, saving to the king the due customs and subsidies and provided that he do not take any wools or wool-fells to any foreign parts except to the staple of Calais or beyond the mountains by the straits of Marrok.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 17.  
Westminster. General pardon to Thomas Waymer *alias* Gwaymer late of Dertford, co. Kent, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 21 June last.  
By K.
- Nov. 20.  
Westminster. Exemption for life of William Skelton of the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions and from being made coroner, assessor, taxer or collector of tenths, fifteenths or other talliages, subsidies or aids, constable, crier, arrayer or leader of men at arms or others, or other bailiff, officer or minister of the king against his will.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 18.

1481.  
Nov. 28. Grant for life to the king's servant Hugh Conway, esquire, of a tenement  
Westminster. in Martlane *alias* Markelane, London, late of John Grauntebrigge, which  
Matthew Swetenham lately had by letters patent of Henry IV. By p.s.
- Dec. 7. Presentation of John Elys to the parish church of Westillesley, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Stephen Hikkys.  
Presentation of John Kirkhall to the parish church of Samford, in the  
diocese of Exeter.
- Dec. 16. Appointment for life, from Michaelmas, 20 Edward IV, of John Clerk,  
Westminster. one of the auditors of the Exchequer, as auditor of all accounts of  
ministers of the king's manors or lordships of Ditton and Dacet,  
co. Buckingham, Busshy, More and Hundesdon, co. Hertford, Claveryng,  
co. Essex, Estwardelam and Westwardelam, co. Southampton, Colyweston,  
co. Northampton, Rooke and Snede, co. Worcester, and Wotton under  
Hegge, co. Gloucester, and a third part of the manor of Bassyngborn with  
a part of the honour of Richemond extending into certain hundreds in the  
county of Cambridge, and grant to him of fees of 10 marks yearly with  
reasonable expenses from the issues of the premises. By p.s.
- Dec. 22. Appointment during the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick, son and  
Westminster. heir of George, late duke of Clarence, of Roger Fitzherbert as receiver of  
all honours, castles, manors, lordships, lands and other possessions and  
hereditaments in the counties of Warwick, Worcester, Stafford, Northamp-  
ton and Rutland in the king's hands by the death of the said duke and by  
reason of the minority of the said earl, receiving such fees with reasonable  
expenses and other profits as John Withyngton had. By K.
- Dec. 27. General pardon to Adam Bekwith, *alias* Bekquyth, late of Clynt, co. York,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Markenfeld, co. York, *alias* late of Repon, co.  
York, of all offences committed by him before 10 December. By p.s.
1482.  
Jan. 4. Licence for the prior and convent of Middelton to elect an abbot in the  
Westminster. place of John Breweton, deceased.
1481.  
Nov. 19. Grant, for 1,200 marks paid to the king in his chamber, to the king's  
Westminster. clerk Lionel Wideville, brother of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of  
England, of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Salisbury  
from the death of Richard, late bishop, so long as they remain in the  
king's hands. By p.s.
1482.  
Jan. 7. Presentation of Richard Payne to the parish church of Skreyngnam, in  
Westminster. the diocese of York, void by the death of Christopher Banke. By K.
- Jan. 18. Grant for life to the king's servant John Molle, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, of the office of the brokerage within the city of London and the  
franchise of the same between merchants alien and denizen, with the  
accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Jan. 11. General pardon to William Newton of Gilleslond, co. Cumberland,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 4 January. By p.s.  
Pardon to Richard Croft of his trespasses in acquiring in fee simple a  
third part of the manor of Chepyngnorton, co. Oxford, late of John  
Passheley, esquire, held in chief, and other manors, lands, rents and services  
held in chief, and all entries thereon without licence; and pardon to him  
as farmer of the said third part and John Russhe of London, 'gentilman,'  
and John Abell of Buntynghford, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' his mainpernors,

1481.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

and John Norys, Humphrey Talbot, knight, and Thomas Delamare, knight, late sheriffs of Oxford and Berks, of all debts and accounts due from them to the king for this.

By p.s.

Dec. 29. Protection, for seven years, for William Redknap late of London,  
Westminster. 'mercier,' and his servants, lands, rents, goods and possessions. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 17.

Dec. 28. Grant to the king's servant Edward Brampton, esquire, who has paid  
Westminster. the sum of 700*l.* of his own for the king to Sancius de Vribarri, Inicus Martinus, Dominic de Amesqueta, Stephen de Ribadeo, Didacus de Soto, John Periz, Peter Juanes de Samaripa, Inicus de Jauregui and Peter Alfonsi, in part satisfaction of the sum of 5,000 crowns of gold granted to them by letters patent dated 7 July last (*see p.* 279), that he or his executors after his decease or their factors or attorneys may ship wools in the ports of London, Sandwich or Suthampton and take them by the straits of Marrok quit of customs and subsidies at the rate of 4 marks on each sack to the said sum of 700*l.*

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors in the port of Suthampton.

1482.

Jan. 10. Letters of denization for Magdalen de Stanes, born in Scotland. By K.  
Westminster.

Jan. 18. General pardon to Thomas Bowne late of Colchestre, 'yoman,' *alias*  
Westminster. 'goldsmyth,' late servant of George, late duke of Clarence. By p.s.

1481.

## MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 8. Appointment, for one year, of Richard Elryngton as deputy of Anthony,  
Westminster. earl of Ryvers, chief butler of England, in the port of Chichestre and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the chief butler.

Nov. 16. Grant for life, from 2 March, 17 Edward IV, to Thomas Ussher of the  
Westminster. offices of bailiff of the lordship of Swaffeham, co. Norfolk, bailiff of the liberty and franchises of the honour of Rychemond in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and warrener of the said lordship, with all profits of courts, leets and turns, in the king's gift by the forfeiture of George, duke of Clarence, and 40*s.* yearly for the office of bailiff of the lordship and 2*d.* daily for the office of warrener from the issues of the lordship with all other profits, in lieu of another grant of the same by letters patent dated the said 2 March, surrendered because invalid.

By p.s.

1482.

Jan. 24. Pardon to John Batell, late of London, 'gentilman,' of his out-  
Westminster. lawry in London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy John Hardy, citizen of London, of 15*l.* 12*s.* which the latter recovered against him and 4 marks damages, the record and process whereof were afterwards for certain causes brought into the King's Bench; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Huse, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Jan. 28. Presentation of William Botyller, bachelor in decrees, to the parish  
Westminster. church of Northbovy, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Richard Skipton.

1482.

*Membrane 16—cont.*Jan. 19.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Gale of Dertmouth, one of the customers and collectors of the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth, co. Devon, and ports and places adjacent, provided that this does not extend to any accounts of his office.

By p.s.

Jan. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Rodon, servant to the king's son Richard, duke of York and Norfolk, of the office of porter of the castle of Holt in Wales, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Bromfeld and Yale, payable in the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Jan. 31.  
Westminster.

Grant to Charles Dynham, esquire, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents and services with knights' fees and advowsons in the counties of Devon and Cornwall late of James Durneford *alias* Derneford, deceased, tenant in chief, son and heir of James Durneford, during the minority of Joan his daughter and heiress and her custody and marriage without disparagement, and grant to him also during her minority of all lordships, manors, lands, rents and services with knights' fees and advowsons in the said counties late of Stephen Durneford, esquire, tenant by knight-service of Thomas, late earl of Devon, a minor and in the custody of the late king, and in the king's hands because the said James the elder his son and heir entered thereon without due livery, or late of the said James the elder, tenant in chief by knight-service, and in the king's hands because the said James the younger entered thereon without due livery, and so from heir to heir, rendering to the king 160*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

1481.

## MEMBRANE 15.

March 14.  
Westminster.

Licence for Malina Farnecombe, widow, to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, in the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said Malina and for their souls after death and the souls of Simon Farnecombe her late husband, Roger Farnecombe and Agnes his wife, Walter Caponer and Agnes his wife and all who in future times shall support the chantry, to be called the chantry of Simon Farnecombe in the said chapel, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain, after inquisition, lands and rents to the value of 10 marks yearly.

By p.s.

March 19.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Nicholas Meyverell, one of the grooms of the king's chamber, of a messuage with solars and shops pertaining to it in the town of Northampton, late of William Naylesworth, which Matthew Swetenham lately had of the grant of Henry IV and which came into the king's hands by virtue of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

March 31.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Nicholasson of Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk, 'marchaunt,' of all offences committed by him before 30 March.

By p.s.

March 18.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John Bell of Cambridge, 'yoman,' John Buknell of Wyndesore, co. Berks, 'yoman,' and William Bell of Sheles, co. Northumberland, 'yoman,' to take oxen, muttons, 'bacon flykkes,' malt, barley, oats, beans, peas, salt and fresh-water fish and other victuals for the expenses of the king's household and army towards the north and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

1481.  
April 16. Appointment of Robert Shyrwyn to take empty pipes and barrels and  
Westminster. carriage and other necessities for the same for the king's voyage towards  
the north. By bill of the treasurer of the household.
- April 17. Appointment of John Russell to take horses for carriage of victuals,  
Westminster. harness and other necessities for the king's voyage towards the north.  
The like of Nicholas Shatton. By bill of the treasurer of the household.
- June 7. Appointment of William Smalwode to take carpenters etc. for the king's  
Westminster. ordnance for the defence of the marches towards Scotland (*as in appointment  
of William Tempyll, on p. 244*).
1482.  
Feb. 8. The like of John Philippis of London, 'whelewryght.'  
Westminster. General pardon to John Hyggys the younger of all offences committed  
by him before 8 January last. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 14.

1481.  
Nov. 10. Licence for Master John Gunthorpe, dean of the chapel of the king's  
Westminster. household and the cathedral church of Wells, Thomas Fitzwilliam of  
Louth, gentleman, Thomas Golceby, vicar of the church of St. Mary,  
North Somercotes, William Roughton of Louth, chaplain, William  
Prestneve, William Goderyk, William Galle, William Goneld and John  
Goneld to found a fraternity or gild perpetual of themselves and other  
persons, men and women, to be called the gild of St. Mary in the church  
of North Somercotes. They shall have power to elect and remove an  
alderman for the governance of the gild and the custody of its possessions  
and they shall form one body and have a common seal and power of  
impleading and being impleaded. And grant to them of licence to acquire  
in mortmain, after inquisition, lands and rents to the value of 100s. yearly  
within the town of Somercotes or elsewhere, not held in chief, to find a  
chaplain to celebrate divine service in the said church for the good estate  
of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said  
Master John Gunthorpe and Thomas Fitzwilliam and Margaret the wife of  
the latter and the brethren and sisters of the fraternity and for their souls  
after death and the souls of the king's progenitors and to do other works of  
piety according to the ordinance of the founders.  
By p.s. and for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.
1482.  
Feb. 8. Grant for life to Henry Brocas, chaplain, that he shall be the king's  
Westminster. priest or chaplain to celebrate divine service in the king's chapel within  
the manor of Eltham for the good estate of the king and for his soul after  
death and the souls of the king's progenitors, receiving 10 marks yearly  
for his stipend from the issues of the manor as John Sweteman of  
Peneriche, chaplain there in the time of Edward III, had, with arrears  
from 20 July, 18 Edward IV; in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent of  
that date, surrendered because invalid. By p.s.
- Feb. 5. Mandate in pursuance to the farmers, receivers or other occupiers of the  
Westminster. manor.
- Feb. 16. William Edmund has letters of presentation to the canonry and  
Westminster. prebend of Tralling in the collegiate church of Abergyuly, void by the  
resignation of David William and in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids being in his hands, directed to  
Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury. By p.s.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

1482.

Feb. 18. Grant to John de Barde of Florence, merchant, in repayment of the sum of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* expended by him in certain business concerning the king in the court of Rome and in the town of Bruges, that he or his factors or attorneys may ship 15½ sacks of wool in the ports of London, Southampton and Sandwich and take them beyond the mountains by the straits of Marrok quit of customs and subsidies. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Grant for life to the king's servant John Molle, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of the brokerage within the city of London and the suburbs and franchise of the same between merchants alien and denizen, and appointment of him as broker to supervise and testify to all bargains and sales between them, with the accustomed fees. By K.

Jan. 80. General pardon to George Hardys of Great Hardys, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' *alias* George Hardres of Hardres, late of the county of Sussex, esquire. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 18.

1481.

Aug. 1. Indenture between the king and the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of the borough of Clyfton Dertmouth Hardenesse, co. Devon, witnessing that whereas the latter for the defence and safe-guard of the said town and the port thereof and the parts adjoining have begun to make a strong tower and bulwark of stone and lime adjoining the castle there they shall finish it with all haste and henceforth fortify, repair and keep it garnished with guns and artillery and other ordnance and find a chain to stretch athwart the mouth of the haven from that tower to another tower there at all necessary times, and the king grants to them 80*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Excestre and Dertmouth and 80*l.* more in addition in each of the next four years. *English.* By p.s.

Nov. 26. General pardon to John Pastrell *alias* Pasterell of Langley Maris, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 15 November. By p.s.

General pardon to John Pylton *alias* Pilton of Langley Maris, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 14 November. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Pardon to John Poore of Mepeham, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the justices of the peace in the county to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Huse, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

1482.

Jan. 28. Presentation of Thomas Lesbery, scholar, to the parish church of St. Nicholas, Calais, in the diocese of Terouanne, void by the resignation of Alexander Lye. The letters are directed to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.

Jan. 29. Grant for life to the king's servitor Master James Fryse, one of the king's physicians (*medicorum*), of certain specified tenements, lodges and houses within the palace of Westminster which Richard Felde, late servant of the king, lately had of the king's grant; in lieu of a like grant of the same to the king's servant Christopher Furneys by letters patent dated 8 October, 7 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s.

1481.

*Membrane 13—cont.*Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

General pardon to George Buk *alias* Bukke of Markynfeld, co. York, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 28 September last.

By p.s.

1482.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Thomas Fowler, esquire, whom the king lately by letters patent appointed one of the controllers of the petty custom in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, that he may buy or sell merchandise and take the same to or from foreign parts, notwithstanding the late act in Parliament, saving to the king the due customs and subsidies and provided that he do not take any wools or wool-fells to any foreign parts except to the staple of Calais or beyond the mountains by the straits of Marrok.

By p.s.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Taillour to the parish church of Boleas, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of Edmund Jannes.

1481.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Licence for Joan Kent, widow, Richard Langport, clerk, and William Tilghman, executors of the will of Thomas Kent, late doctor of either law, and his feoffees in a messuage situated in the parish of St. James, Garlekhithe, London, now called 'Saint James Comyns', in fulfilment of the intention of the said Thomas, who considered that the seven chaplains of the chantries in the church of St. James aforesaid conversed more among laymen and wandered about rather than dwelt among clerks as was decent, to found a perpetual commonalty of the said chaplains so that John Lover, John Schlatter, Robert Broker, William Peryn, William Hert, John Wynman and Richard Smyth, the present chaplains, and their successors shall form one body and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and power of acquiring lands and other possessions and of electing and removing a warden from among themselves for the rule of the commonalty and the custody of its possessions and of impleading and being impleaded and shall be called the warden and commonalty of the chaplains of the chantries in the said church; and to grant in mortmain to the said warden and commonalty the said messuage, extended at 40s. yearly, for their habitation, and other lands and possessions to the yearly value of 46s. 8d., not held in chief, to pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said founders and Margaret the wife of the said William Tilghman and for their souls after death and the souls of the said Thomas and Isabel his wife.

By p.s. and for 10l. paid in the hanaper.

1482.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Alexander Yonge, born in Scotland, dwelling at Hithe, co. Kent, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Morland, prebendary of Beyminnster Prima in the cathedral church of Salisbury, of the prebend which David Hopton had in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, on exchange.

By K.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Salisbury to admit the said David (*sic*).

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to the said David of the said prebend of Beyminnster Prima, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of Salisbury being void, on exchange as above.

By K.



1482.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Mandate to the dean of the free chapel of St. Stephen to admit the said William (*sic*).

Feb. 18. Grant to William Chauntre, clerk, John Gourll, clerk, and David  
Westminster: Hopton, clerk, of the collation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in  
the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster.  
By K.

Jan. 18. Grant for life to Richard Crofte, esquire of the body, of the office of  
Westminster: ranger of the king's new forest within the forest of Whichwode adjoining  
the king's park of Woodstok, co. Oxford, with wages of 2d. daily from the  
issues of the king's manor and lordship of Woodstok and all other profits.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 7. Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Tramayll, serjeant at  
Westminster: law, Thomas Malet, esquire, John Porter, Edward Basyng, Robert  
Phelpes, clerk, William Harryes and William Strotynghere, clerk, to grant  
the manor of Codecombe Mohun, the hundred of Exton and the third part  
of the manor of Exton, co. Somerset, held in chief, to Alexander Pym and  
the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to John Puryman and  
the heirs of his body, Roger Pym and the heirs of his body and the body of  
Joan his late wife, and the right heirs of William Dodesham.

1481.

Nov. 27. Grant for life to Robert Michelson, who is at present the steersman of  
Westminster: the king's ship called *le Mary de Toure*, of an annuity of 5*l.* from the  
subsidies of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of  
London.  
By p.s.

May 26. General pardon to John Robbz *alias* Robson *alias* Robbus *alias* Baker  
Westminster: late of Grenehithe in the parish of Swannescome, co. Kent, 'laborer,'  
*alias* 'mariner,' *alias* late of Sloley, co. Norfolk, of all offences committed  
by him before 24 April.  
By p.s.

Dec. 10. Pardon to Thomas Burgh, knight, and Margaret his wife of all  
Westminster: donations, alienations and perquisitions by them of lands held in chief and  
all entries thereon without licence.  
By p.s.

1482.

Jan. 15. Grant to John Rodon, servant of the king's son Richard, duke of York  
Westminster: and Norfolk, of the office of master forester of Bromfeld during the  
minority of the latter, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the  
king's lordship of Bromfeld and Yale, payable in the Exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Grant to Richard Dene, prior of Holy Trinity, Lenton, co. Nottingham,  
Westminster: and his successors and assigns of three water-mills, called 'lez Castell  
Milles' in Notyngham for twenty years from Christmas last, rendering to the  
king 8*l.* yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer, with power to cut down in  
the king's wood of Horsley, co. Derby, by view of the keeper of the wood  
sufficient trees and timber to repair the mills.  
By p.s.

Jan. 31. Grant to John Rodon, servant of the king's son Richard, duke of York  
Westminster: and Norfolk, of the custody of the king's mansion called 'Brokyn Wherf'  
within the city of London during the minority of the said duke with the  
accustomed fees from the issues of the mansion and all other profits.  
By p.s.

1481.

*Membrane 11—cont.*Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Weston, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, *alias* master of the knighthood of the Temple, of all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

1482.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 4 February to Thomas Rokes of Falley, co. Buckingham, esquire, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, victualling and defence of the same, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as Richard Chawry and Robert Tate, sheriffs, have certified.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Margaret, the abbess, and the convent of St. Edward, Shaftesbury, of letters patent dated 7 March, 54 Henry III, restoring to them wreck of sea in their manor of Kyngeston.

For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Ingelram Spryre *alias* Spire of Shirbourn St. John, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' *alias* 'bocher,' of all offences committed by him before 8 February.

By p.s.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Bollyng late of Wadlondys in the parish of Calverley, co. York, 'gentilman,' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* late of Bradford, co. York, of all offences committed by him before 18 February.

By p.s.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Preston late of London, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 9 February, 19 Edward IV.

By p.s.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Taillour of Roderham, co. York, 'mercier,' *alias* 'chapman,' of all offences committed by him before 1 February last.

By p.s.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Arnold Trussell of 40*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last from the customs and subsidies in the port of Bristol.

By K.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Peter de Castro, factor and attorney of Ferdinand de Castro de la Hosse, merchant of Spain, of all offences committed by him before 21 February.

By p.s.

Licence for the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, warden of the west marches, to buy 2,000 quarters of wheat and 1,000 quarters of barley, rye, oats, meslin, beans and peas in any places of the realm or Wales or Ireland and take them to the said marches from time to time, as on account of the war with the Scots the king has been occasioned to fortify the west and east marches with the garrisons on the borders of the same with a great number of soldiers, and so there is a great scarcity there of victuals and especially corn.

By p.s. [5518.]

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to Margaret, the daughter of the king's uncle Richard, late earl of Salisbury, and wife of John, late earl of Oxford, on account of her poverty, of 100*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last during the life of her husband, viz. 40*l.* from the subsidy of the 8*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of London, 40*l.* from the customs and subsidies in the port of Sandwich, and 20*l.* from the like in the port of Lynne.

By p.s.

1482.

*Membrane 10—cont.*March 2.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Miles Childe of the office of one of the four messengers of the Exchequer, receiving wages of 4½d. daily at the receipt of the Exchequer with a robe of livery as yeomen of the chamber have yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe; in lieu of a like grant to John Mody by letters patent dated 18 July, 1 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s.

Grant to the king's clerk William Chauntry of the prebend of Fordyngton and Writlyngton in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, void by the resignation of Master Richard Martyn and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Pardon to Peter Curteis, keeper of the great wardrobe, of all debts and accounts due from him to the king before 1 October last. By p.s.

March 2  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and Anne his wife to grant in mortmain the advowson of the parish church of Olney, co. Buckingham, to the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, and for the latter to appropriate the church in mortmain. By K.

1481.

*MEMBRANE 9.*Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

Licence for Robert Bothe, clerk, Gervase Clifton of Clifton, esquire, and Robert Forster, executors of the will of Laurence Bothe, late archbishop of York, to found two perpetual chantries of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel of St. John Baptist within the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suthwell, co. Nottingham, in the diocese of York, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and for their souls after death and the souls of the said archbishop and his parents and benefactors, to be called the chantries of the said archbishop in the said church; and for the said executors and Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, Guy Fairfax, knight, Thomas Portyngton, clerk, Richard Pygot, one of the king's serjeants at law, and Robert Marler to grant in mortmain to each of the said chaplains a yearly rent of 10 marks from 20 messuages, 18 tofts, 300 acres of arable land, 80 acres of meadow, and 60 acres of pasture in Batersey, Wannesworth, Wassyngham and Peenge, co. Surrey, not held in chief, and to grant in mortmain these premises thus charged with the said rents to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, according to the last will of the said archbishop.

By K. and for 20l. paid in the hanaper.

1482.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's uncle Henry, earl of Essex, the king's aunt the lady Elizabeth his consort, John Dynham, knight, lord Dynham, Elizabeth Fitz Watre his wife, Thomas Mountgomery, one of the knights of the body, John Radclyf, heir of the said Elizabeth, Thomas Tyrell and Thomas Dacre,\* esquires, to found a fraternity or perpetual gild of two guardians and the brethren and sisters of the parishioners of the parish church of Ulyng, co. Essex, and others who may wish to be of the fraternity, in a chapel of St. Mary the Virgin in the cemetery of the said church. The guardians, brethren and sisters shall have power to augment the fraternity whenever they think fit and each year to elect from among themselves two guardians for the business and governance of the gild,

\* Dacre' in p.s.

1482.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

and they shall form one body and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and power of acquiring lands, rents and other possessions and of impleading and being impleaded by the name of the fraternity or gild of St. Mary in the chapel of St. Mary, Ulyng, and of making ordinances for the governance of the gild. And grant to them of licence to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands and rents to the value of 10 marks yearly for the support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said chapel for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, for their souls after death, and the said founders and the brethren and sisters of the gild and for the support of other charges.

By p.s. [5459] and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Morton, bishop of Ely, Richard Beauchamp, knight, Thomas Vaghan, knight, Roger Tocotes, knight, Thomas Beauchamp, esquire, John Cheyne, Hugh Pavy, clerk, John Emwell, clerk, Ralph Heithcote, clerk, Richard Newport, clerk, and Roger Hullse, executors of the will of Richard Beauchamp, bishop of Salisbury, deceased, lately appointed to survey the king's castle and lordship of Wyndesore and his lands in Folyeion, Hirmore, Old Wyndesore, New Wyndesore, Wikefeld and Ascote with their members and to audit the accounts of all ministers there, late one of the justices appointed to survey the river Thames and its tributaries in the counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Buckingham, Oxford and Berks, late master and surveyor of the works within the castle of Wyndesore, late one of the justices of the peace in the county of—, of all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from them to the king by reason of the premises.

By K.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Neuburgh the elder, John Fitz James the elder, William Frampton and John Fauntleroy, feoffees of William Browning the elder, deceased, to grant a third part of the manor of Maydenewton, co. Dorset, to the value of 8 marks yearly, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of the monastery of Cerne, in frank almoin, for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John Baptist in the monastery for the good estate of the king and Elizabeth his consort and for their souls after death and the souls of the said William Browning and Elizabeth his wife and their parents, benefactors and friends, and for the support of other works of piety.

By p.s. and for 24 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Joan Chamberleyn late the wife of William Chamberleyn, esquire, and Richard Chamberleyn, esquire, and Sybil his wife of all donations, alienations and perquisitions of the manors of Barton *alias* Berton Saint John and Staunton Saint John, co. Oxford, held in chief, and all entries thereon without licence.

By p.s.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Fytz Herbert, doctor of laws, of the king's free chapel of St. Peter within the Tower of London with all rights and profits, in lieu of a like grant to Richard Martyn by letters patent dated 26 January, 15 Edward IV, surrendered.

By K.

1481.

Aug. 1.  
Cawood.

Grant, during pleasure, to Roland Stokecall of the office of tronage and pesage in the port of Newcastle on Tyne and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

1481.  
May 17. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Wode the younger as controller of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 8s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of Cicester and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- June 4. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Coventry, of the order of St. Benedict, to Richard Coventre, monk of the house, whose election as prior J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.  
By p.s.
- The like to the escheators in the following counties :—  
Northampton.  
Worcester.  
Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.  
Derby.  
Stafford.
- Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

1482.  
Feb. 19. Westminster. Licence for William Courteney, knight, son and heir of Philip Courteney, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, tenants in chief, to enter freely into all castles, lordships, manors etc. and other possessions and hereditaments late of the said Philip or Elizabeth which should descend to him on their deaths.  
By p.s.
1481.  
March 11. Westminster. Licence for the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Buckingham, to grant his manors or lordships of Hatfeld Regis, Writtell and Boyton and hundreds of Ongre and Harlowe, co. Essex, manors or lordships of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, and Rothewell, co. North [ampton], with their members and lands in Hatfeld Regis, Writtell, Boyton, Thornbury and Rothewell, held in chief, to Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Ely, William, bishop of Durham, John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John, bishop of Lincoln, Henry, earl of Essex, William, lord Hastynges, John, lord Howard, Walter, lord Fereis, Thomas Bourgh, knight, Thomas Vauban, knight, Thomas Mountgomery, knight, William Knyvet, knight, Richard Chok, knight, Guy Fairfax, knight, Richard Pygot, John Catesby, serjeant at law, John Jeffrey, clerk, William Catesby, esquire, William Paston, John Denton, William Harpour, Richard Harpour, John Broun, Richard Isham and Andrew Dymmok and their heirs.  
By p.s.
1482.  
Feb. 9. Westminster. Grant to William, abbot of the abbey of St. Mary and St. Sampson, Middelton, of all issues of all manors, lordships, lands, rents, services, courts, leets, annuities, fee farms and other hereditaments, possessions and temporalities which came into the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the abbey on the death of John Bruton, last abbot, and grant that he may freely enter into all the temporalities.  
By K.
- March 3. Westminster. Licence for Robert Dymmok son and heir of Thomas Dymmok, knight, and kinsman and one of the heirs of Robert Waterton, knight, to enter freely into all lordships, manors etc. and other hereditaments which should descend to him by reason of their deaths, saving to the king homage and fealty.  
By p.s.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

1482.  
Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant for life to John Davy, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6d. daily for his fee from Michaelmas last, from which time he has been one of the yeomen of the crown, from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Plymouth and Fowy; and also of a yearly rent of 11l. 17s. 6d. as above.  
By K.
- Jan. 28. Westminster. Appointment for life of Thomas Frebody as receiver of the king's manors or lordships of Henley, Bewdesert, Solyhull and Fulbroke, co. Warwick, Sudeley, co. Gloucester, Rooke and Snede, co. Worcester, Morende and Colyweston, co. Northampton, and Newportpaynell, co. Buckingham, a third part of the manor or lordship of Bassingborn, co. Cambridge, and a part of the possessions of the honour of Richemond in the hundred of Armyngford and Stowe, Papworth, Northstowe and Chesterton, Wecherley and Thyplowe, co. Cambridge, receiving fees of 100s. yearly with reasonable daily expenses from the issues of the manors or lordships.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 6.

- Feb. 12. Westminster. General pardon to Robert Merton *alias* Maten *alias* Martyn of Kyngeston on Thames, co. Surrey, 'barbor,' *alias* late of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, of all offences committed by him before 9 February.  
By p.s.
- March 1. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant William Daubeney, clerk of the king's jewels, and Joan his wife of 20 marks yearly from Michaelmas last from the customs and subsidies in the port of Pole.  
By p.s.
- March 2. Westminster. Grant to Sebastian de Olasanall, bachelor in civil law, of an annuity of 10l. from the customs and subsidies in the port of London so long as the peace between the king and his kinsman the king of Castile and Leon shall endure.  
Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors in the said port.
- Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Cole, one of the yeomen of the crown, of an annuity of 20l. from the customs and subsidies in the port of Sandwich.  
By p.s.
- March 8. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors in the said port.
- March 1. Westminster. General pardon to John Stone late of Kyngeston on Thames, co. Surrey, 'bocher.'  
By p.s.
- Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Tothoth of the office of receiver of all the king's lordships, manors and lands in Freston and Boston on the west side of the water, co. Lincoln, receiving 5 marks yearly from the issues of the premises, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 12 November, 18 Edward IV (*see p. 126*), surrendered because invalid as far as concerns the fees.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's chaplain John Arundell of the prebend of Dourneford *alias* Derneford within the cathedral church of Salisbury, void by the resignation of John Coke and in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of Salisbury being in his hands.  
By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

1481.

April 17.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Avice Wellis, widow, nurse of the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, of one tun or two pipes of wine yearly at Christmas in the port of Bristol.

By p.s.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

## MEMBRANE 5.

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

Licence for Henry Herdman, clerk, Thomas Ampe, clerk, Richard Yaxle, William Thweytes, Clement Clerk, Adam Newehawe and Ralph Duke or their executors and assigns to found a chantry and perpetual gild of a warden and society of chaplains and brethren and sisters wishing to be of the gild to celebrate divine service daily in the town of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his sons Edward, prince of Wales, and Richard, duke of York, and his other children and the said founders and for their souls after death and the souls of Master William Cote, clerk, and John Smyth late of Bury St. Edmunds, esquire, and Anne his wife and their parents, benefactors and ancestors, and the brethren and sisters of the gild, and to do other works of piety, and to erect a mansion for the said warden and chaplains within the said town. The chantry and gild shall be called the chantry and gild of the most sweet name of Jesus within the said town, and the warden and society of chaplains and brethren and sisters shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and power of acquiring lands, rents and other possessions and of impleading and being impleaded. And grant to the said founders of licence to grant to them in mortmain lands, rents and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, for the sustenance of the warden and chaplains and the performance of other works of piety.

By K. and for 7*l.* 11*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1482.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Steveneson, clerk, and Elizabeth Clere, widow, of two messuages, 76 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Totyngton, co. Norfolk, not held in chief, extended at 5*l.* yearly as appears by an inquisition taken before Thomas Rokewode, late escheator in the county, to Henry Cossey, the warden, and the scholars of the college or hall of the Annunciation of St. Mary, commonly called Gunvilehall, in the University of Cambridge, to the value of 5 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 15 November, 17 Edward IV.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk and councillor Richard Martyn, elect of St. Davids, of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids, with advowsons, from the death of Robert, late bishop, so long as they remain in the king's hands; and grant, in consideration of the diminution and dilapidation of the possessions of the bishopric, that notwithstanding the ordinance in Parliament of Edward [III] he may send proctors to the court of Rome to sue for a provision that after consecration he may hold ecclesiastical benefices and dignities to the value of 100*l.* yearly for life *in commendam*, and may receive and publish apostolic letters to that effect.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Cheyny of Pynne, esquire, Richard Mawdeley, Walter Mayhowe, John Hille and Thomas Crosse or their heirs or executors to found a fraternity or perpetual gild of two wardens and brethren and sisters of the parishioners of the parish church of St. Mary, Corsecomb, and

1482.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

others who may wish to be of the fraternity. The wardens, brethren and sisters shall be able to augment the fraternity whenever they shall think fit and each to elect from themselves two wardens for the business and rule of the fraternity, and they shall form one body with power of acquiring lands, rents and other possessions and of making ordinances for the governance of the fraternity, and the wardens shall have power of impleading and being impleaded by the name of the fraternity or gild of St Anne in the said church. And grant to the wardens, brethren and sisters of licence to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands to the value of 10*l.* yearly, not held in chief, for the sustenance of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at the said altar (*sic*) for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and John Gunthorpe, dean of St. Andrew's, Wells, and the said founders and the brethren and sisters of the fraternity and for their souls after death, and for the support of other charges.

By p.s. and for 50*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Thomas Wath, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 12 March, 8 Edward IV, appointing him master and surveyor of all alien persons called 'brokers' within the city and liberty of London. These letters have been accidentally lost, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all to permit John Borell *alias* Steward, born in the town of Morthyngton in Scotland, dwelling at Westminster in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By K.

March 1.  
Westminster.

Like mandate in favour of George Clerk, born in Scotland, dwelling in England.

By K.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Harecourt, 'bastard,' late of Staunton Harecourt, co. Oxford, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Whytney, co. Oxford, esquire, *alias* of Swynbroke, co. Oxford.

By K.

March 2.  
Westminster.

Licence for the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore to grant the advowson or patronage of the parish church of Symondesburn, in the diocese of Durham, to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and Anne his wife and their heirs.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 3.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Licence for Margaret late the wife of John Leynham, knight, widow, one of the daughters and heirs of John Fray, knight, and her executors to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Bartholomew the Less, London, at an altar in the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin near the place of burial of the said John Fray for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and for their souls after death and the souls of the said John Fray and Agnes his wife and Agnes one of their daughters, whose bodies are buried in the chapel, and the said John Leynham and all for whom the said John Fray and Agnes and the said Margaret are bound to pray, to be called the chantry of John Fray, knight, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 24 marks yearly.

By p.s.



*Membrane 3—cont.*

1482.  
Feb. 18.  
Westminster. Grant to John Hays, for eighty years from Michaelmas last, of a messuage and garden late of Nicholas Baxton in the town of Tiverton, a moiety of an acre of land called 'Dedhaye' in the same town and 8 acres of meadow in Tiverton by Lomanbrige late of Philip Neell, rendering to the king the accustomed rents and services and paying for the seal 20s. only. By p.s.
1481.  
March 12.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Ryvers, the king's servant Robert Poyntz, esquire of the body, and Thomas Beynam, esquire of the office of constable of the king's castle of St. Briavels in the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the receivers of the lordship of Newelond with all other profits, in lieu of a like grant to the said earl and Thomas by letters patent dated 12 December, 18 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s.
1482.  
Feb. 22.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Fenys, esquire of the body, and Anne his wife, late the wife of John Dorward of Bokkyng, co. Essex, esquire, of the manor and lordship of Polstedhall in Burnham with its members, co. Norfolk, with advowsons of churches pertaining to it and 8 acres of land in a field called 'Westcote' in Burnham with common of pasture and foldage, and all issues of the above from the death of William Wade, in lieu of a grant to the said Thomas by letters patent dated 10 February, 19 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 2.

- [Feb.] 10.  
Westminster. General pardon to Thomas Bonde of the city of Exeter, co. Devon, merchant, provided that this do not extend to any debts or accounts of which he is chargeable at the Exchequer by reason of any office of customer or collector of customs and subsidies in any ports of the realm.  
By p.s. [5485.]

The like to the following:—

William Kyng of Exeter, 'yoman,' *alias* 'marchaunt,' late deputy of Charles Dynham, controller of the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and ports and places adjacent.

Andrew Carswill *alias* Crassewell of Kyngesbrugge, co. Devon, 'merchaunt.'

William Carswill *alias* Crassewell of Dodesbroke, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'mercier.'

Henry Hanford *alias* Handford of Exeter, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'mercier,' late one of the collectors of the customs and subsidies in the ports of Plymouth and Fowey and ports and places adjacent.

John Fenycotte *alias* Fencote of Exeter, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'loksmyth.'

Nicholas Hamlyn of Exeter, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'wever.'

Matthew Alynton *alias* Alington, citizen of Exeter, 'marchaunt.'

John Kelly of Exeter, 'mercier,' *alias* 'marchaunt.'

John Godescote *alias* Guttescote *alias* Guscote of Exeter, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'taillour.'

William Benkys of Exeter, 'marchaunt,' late clerk and deputy of Thomas Grayson, one of the collectors of the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth.

John Wilkyn *alias* Wylkyns of Exeter, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'shomaker.'

1482

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Stephen Bold *alias* Bould of Lodeswell, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'wever.'

John Scoce the elder of Lodeswell, co. Devon, 'merchaunt,' *alias* of Kyngesbrigge, co. Devon.

Thomas Bounde *alias* Bonde, citizen of Exeter, merchant, *alias* 'mercier,' late deputy of John Taillour of Exeter, merchant, surveyor of the customs and subsidies in the ports of Pole, Exeter, Dertmouth, Plymmouth, Fowey and Briggewater and of the customers and controllers in the same.

Walter Champney *alias* Champneys of Exeter, 'yoman,' late searcher in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and ports and places adjacent.

Richard Taillour of Topsham, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'taillour.'

John Taillour of Exeter the younger, merchant, surveyor of the customs and subsidies in the ports of Pole, Exeter, Dertmouth, Plymmouth, Fowey and Briggewater and of the customers and controllers in the same, keeper of the seal for the subsidy and ulnage of cloths in the county of Devon.

Matthew Andrewe *alias* Macy Andrews, of Topsham, co. Devon, merchant.

John Ector *alias* Ectar of Exeter, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'taillour.'

Wymund Austyn of Exeter, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'wexchaundeler,' *alias* John Gumby of Exeter, 'marchaunt.'

John Orenge *alias* Orynge of Exeter, merchant, *alias* 'gentilman,' late clerk and deputy of Thomas Greyson, one of the collectors of the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and ports and places adjacent.

John Scoce of Lodeswell, co. Devon, the younger, 'marchaunt.'

Thomas Fysshier of Taunton, co. Somerset, merchant.

William Hert *alias* Harte of Tottenes, co. Devon, merchant.

Thomas Calwodeley of Exeter, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' *alias* 'marchaunt.'

Robert Symon *alias* Simon *alias* Symons of Barnestaple, co. Devon, 'marchaunt.'

Philip Stegan *alias* Stygan of Barnestaple, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'yoman.'

Alexander Toose *alias* Tose of Taunton, co. Somerset, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'mercier.'

John Toose *alias* Tose *alias* Saunders of Taunton, 'marchaunt.'

Ralph Astry *alias* Astrey *alias* Astrych of London, 'fysshemonger,' *alias* 'marchaunt.'

Thomas Yogge *alias* Yog late of Plymmouth, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' *alias* of London, 'vynter.'

William Gaske of Saltasshe, co. Cornwall, 'marchaunt,' *alias* of London, 'vynter.'

Walter Amadas of Dertmouth, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' *alias* of London, 'draper.'

Robert Code of Dertmouth, 'maryner,' *alias* 'marchaunt,' deputy of Charles Denham, esquire, controller of the customs and subsidies in the port of Dertmouth.

## MEMBRANE 1.

1482.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman Thomas, marquess of Dorset, of the office of master of the game of all forests, chaces, parks, out woods and warrens late of Thomas, late earl of Devon, and James, late earl of Wiltshire, in the counties of Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, and 20*l.* yearly for his fee from Michaelmas last, from which time he has had the office, from the issues of the lordship of Tyverton, co. Devon, with all other profits; and grant to him also during the minority of Edward, son of the said duke, of the office of master of the game of all forests, chaces, parks, out woods and warrens lately belonging to the earl of Warwick and Salisbury within the said counties and 20*l.* yearly for his fee from Michaelmas last, from which time he has had the office, from the issues of the lordship of Yerlington, co. Somerset, with all other profits; in lieu of grants to him by letters patent dated 19 February, 18 Edward IV (*see p.* 189), surrendered because invalid.

Jan. 80.

Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Bruyn, son and heir male of the body of Maurice Bruyn, knight, tenant in chief, and brother and heir male of Henry Bruyn, knight, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all lordships, manors, lands etc. and other possessions and hereditaments within the realm of which the said Maurice and Henry were seised, and which should descend to him, saving to the king homage, fealty and relief.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18*d.*

1481.

Dec. 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsmen Thomas, marquess of Dorset, Richard Grey, son of the queen, William, earl of Arundel, and Anthony, earl Ryvers, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Thomas Matravers of Matravers, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, Thomas West de la Ware, knight, Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, Thomas Seintleger, knight, William Berkeley, William Uvedale, John Wode, William Huddisfeld and Thomas Wellys to enquire into all escapes of felons convicted or attainted and others, within the county of Southampton.

MEMBRANE 16*d.*

Nov. 26.

Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Burgh, knight, Guy Fairfax, knight, one of the justices of the King's Bench, Marmaduke Constable, knight, the king's clerk John Powelyn, John Vavasour, serjeant at law, Thomas Fitzwilliam, Nicholas Ovy, Edmund Talbot, esquire, Nicholas Talbot, esquire, John Wytherley and the sheriff of Lincoln to enquire into divers discords between the tenants of the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, of Frothingham, Assheby, Sconithorp and Burneby within the soke of Kirton in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, and Robert Sheffield, lord of Conysby, and the inhabitants of the towns of Crosseby and Conysby on the one part and the tenants of the king's kinsman John, duke of Suffolk, and Elizabeth his wife, the king's sister, of Appulby, Salclyf, Ryssheby and Santon within the lordship and soke of Appulby, co. Lincoln, on the other part, and to survey the lands and make reasonable divisions.

1481.

## MEMBRANE 15d.

April 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Sturgeon, one of the esquires of the body and master of the king's ordnance, to take ships and vessels for the safe custody of the sea in the north and the defence of the realm against the malice of the king's enemy James, king of the Scots, and masters, mariners and habiliments of war for them.

The like to John Carlyle, mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne.

April 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Naseby, master of the king's ship called *la Clement*, to take mariners for the said ship, as the king has ordered an armed force to go to sea to resist his enemy the king of the Scots.

April 6.  
Westminster.

Writ to all commissioners appointed to take mariners for the king's ships sent to sea to resist James, king of the Scots, directing them to stay the arrest of any mariners serving in the port of Dover for the passage to the port of Calais.

By K.

1482.

## MEMBRANE 18d.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Order to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to cause a proclamation (English) to be made in all ports and places within his bailiwick that as more grain has passed out of the realm to the parts beyond the sea than according to the licences given the king commands that henceforth no one shall carry grain out of the realm except to the town of Calais, and no customer, controller, searcher or other officer shall suffer any grain to be carried out by reason of any grants except to the said town until the same grants be brought before the king and the lords of the council there to be seen how much is passed by reason of them, and search shall be made in every port and creek of these counties how much wheat and other grain has passed out of them this year and in whose names and into what countries.

By C.

---

21 EDWARD IV.—PART II [*rectius* PART I].

1481.

## MEMBRANE 21.

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

May 3.  
Westminster.

John Milward of Brodehenton in the parish of Herst, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer George Nevyll, knight, touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Brian, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. Wilts.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

John Kelchith late of Exeter, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer William Ayleward, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.

May 22.  
Westminster.

Giles Huett late of Yevell, co. Somerset, 'glasier,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 44s. to Elizabeth Lomyn and Richard Lomyn, executors of the will of John Lomyn. Devon.

May 25.  
Westminster.

Richard Brerehey of Menston, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Edmund Maleverer, esquire, touching a trespass committed by him and Laurence Rodes of Manston, co. York, 'husbondman,' Richard Rodes of Rodes, co. York, 'husbondman,' Alice Rodes of Menston, 'wedowe,' and William Wode of Bayldon, co. York, 'husbondman.' York.

May 11.  
Westminster.

William Parker late of Stoke by Clare, co. Suffolk, 'mercier,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Eyre touching a trespass committed by him and Gerard Borell late of Cambridge, clerk. Norfolk.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Thomas Cottebery late of North Merston, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40*l.* to William Warde, chaplain, Henry Fifeld, William Rosedale, chaplain, Richard Latemere, notary public, and John Lovell, executors of the will of Master Richard Andrewe, late dean of the church of York. Lincoln.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

William Rychard of Bathe, co. Somerset, 'sherman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 10*l.* to Arnold Nandyn, 'dyer.' Bristol.

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

John Wade, citizen and grocer of London, for not appearing to answer John Dryland, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea that he render to him 16*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* Middlesex.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Thomas Tigale late of Aulton Estbroke, co. Southampton, the younger, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Crokhorne, administrator of the goods late of John Dounham late of the parish of St. Katharine Crichirche, who died intestate, touching a debt of 12*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* London.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Thomas Elys late of Wysbeche, co. Cambridge, 'salter,' for not appearing to answer Roger Tunhard touching a debt of 11 marks. Cambridge.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

1481.  
May 10.  
Westminster. John Otisquynt late of Tregenna, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer Peter Bynny touching a trespass. Cornwall.
- Nov. 5.  
Westminster. Thomas Rouse of Aynesford, co. Kent, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Bolthorpe, mariner, touching a debt of 6*l*. Kent.
- Oct. 16.  
Westminster. Roger Mylen *alias* Melen *alias* Millen of Baldok, co. Hertford, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Graunt, citizen and 'salter' of London, William Goderyche, citizen and 'mercier' of London, touching debts of 67*s*. 9*d*., 5*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. and 6*l*. 5*s*. 9*d*. respectively. London.
- Nov. 6.  
Westminster. John Laws late of Dockyng, co. Norfolk, the elder, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Baily *alias* Bayly, vicar of Dockyng, and Roger Jerveys, tailor of London, touching a debt of 10*l*. London.
- Nov. 5.  
Westminster. John Spayne late of Great Dunham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Skypwyth touching a debt of 45*s*. 8*d*. London.
- Oct. 16.  
Westminster. John Pecokke late of Radwey, co. Somerset, 'grome,' for not appearing to answer a plea of Robert Bykcombe that when the latter by Walter Perys, bailiff of his court of Bromfeld, seized certain beasts of the said John at Bromfeld at the suit of John Saundyr for a debt and impounded them there, he broke the pound and carried off the beasts. Somerset.
- Oct. 16.  
Westminster. Henry Reynald *alias* Reynold of Norwich, 'mercier,' *alias* citizen and mercer of London, for not appearing to answer William Colum, merchant of the staple of Calais, touching a debt of 40*l*. London.
- Nov. 9.  
Westminster. John Goldryng of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing to answer William Broun, 'marchaunt,' touching a debt of 8 marks. Rutland.
- Oct. 18.  
Westminster. Walter Atteheth late of Cullesdon, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Kyrkeman touching a trespass. Surrey.
- Oct. 80.  
Westminster. Richard Stok late of Bury St. Edmunds, 'barker,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Totay of Bury St. Edmunds, 'shomaker,' touching a debt of 18*l*. 8*s*. 4*d*. Suffolk.
- Nov. 5.  
Westminster. William Marke late of Lawybet in the parish of Lanteglos by Bodennek, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, when sued with William Polglas late of Treveller in the parish of Seynt Vepe, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' to answer Thomas Kendall of Combe touching a trespass. Cornwall.
- The said William Polglas, for the same. Cornwall.
- Oct. 9.  
Westminster. John Seuer of Alston Mares, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Croft, esquire, touching a debt of 6*l*. Oxford.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

1481.  
Nov. 6.  
Westminster. John Wyse late of Worcester 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John, abbot of Tenkesbury, touching a trespass committed by him and Thomas Forest late of Worcester, 'yoman.' Gloucester.
- Nov. 8.  
Westminster. John Barbour late of Thornburgh, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Walter Laurens, chaplain, touching a debt of 20*l*. Buckingham.
- Oct. 9.  
Westminster. Thomas Russell of Rokke, co. Worcester, clerk, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Roger Adys and Roger Wysewall touching a debt of 40*l*. London.
- Oct. 9.  
Westminster. John Eyton *alias* Heyton late of Bristol, merchant, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Brown *alias* Broun, 'baker,' touching a debt of 22*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. Bristol.
- Nov. 19.  
Westminster. Thomas Malyns *alias* Malens of Blowneham *alias* Blounam, co. Bedford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Endyrby, esquire, and Laurence Davile, clerk, touching debts of 8*l*. and 60*s*. respectively. Middlesex. London.
- Nov. 28.  
Westminster. Thomas Warrewyk *alias* Phelyppys late of Clatford, co. Southampton, 'miller,' for not appearing to answer Richard Baker touching a debt of 40*s*. Wilts.

## MEMBRANE 20.

- Nov. 6.  
Westminster. John Barneby late of Fysshlake, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer John Cresacre of Barneburgh, co. York, esquire, touching a debt of 200 marks. London.
- Nov. 22.  
Westminster. Richard Barker late of Colchester, co. Essex, 'fuller,' for not appearing to answer John Braham of Bexstede, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' William Fyncham and Nicholas Morton, citizens and mercers of London, touching a debt of 7*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. London.
- Nov. 6.  
Westminster. Nicholas Morton of Lytell Morton, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer John Wynell and John Bonauntre of London, 'sergeaunt,' touching debts of 40*s*. each. Devon.  
Middlesex.
1482.  
Jan. 24.  
Westminster. William Halle of London, 'tayllour,' for not appearing before the king to answer him touching a trespass. London.
- Jan. 28.  
Westminster. Thomas Compton late of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 8*l*. to John Toby and Cristina his wife, executrix of the will of Robert Lovet, late 'merchaund' of Bristol. Bristol.
- William Compton late of Cirencester, for the same. Bristol.
- Jan. 24.  
Westminster. John Laurence late of Wyboldeston, co. Bedford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 10*l*. to Richard Swansey, esquire, administrator of the goods of Thomas Shotbolt late of London, 'gentilman,' who died intestate. Hertford.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

1482.  
Jan. 29.  
Westminster. Richard Pepyr late of Hengham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Pelly, esquire, touching a debt of 20 marks.  
Norfolk.
- Jan. 27.  
Westminster. Thomas Coton of Northkilworth, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Jakson touching a debt of 40s.  
Coventry.
- William Person late of Meweshawe, co. Devon, clerk, for not appearing to answer William Mountagu, esquire, touching a debt of 40s.
- Jan. 24.  
Westminster. Richard Raulyn of Polsu, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, when sued with Ralph Carby of Polsu 'husbondman,' James Metheroze of Metheroze in the parish of Seyntgoran, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' and Simon Golourys of Golourys, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' to answer Henry Bodrugan, esquire, touching a trespass.  
Cornwall.
- Feb. 4.  
Westminster. John Smyth of Arkysden, co. Essex, the younger, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Sparowe touching a trespass.  
Essex.
- Jan. 6.  
Westminster. John Michell late of Rouchestre, co. Kent, 'inholder,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Twygge, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 14l.  
Middlesex.
- Feb. 11.  
Westminster. Henry Martyn of Burton Latymer, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Auerell, clerk, touching a debt of 20l.  
Nottingham.

## MEMBRANE 18.

1481.  
March 8.  
Westminster. General pardon to Robert Enges *alias* Inges late of Hopton, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* of Maydeston, co. Kent, of all offences committed by him before 5 March.  
By p.s.
- March 10.  
Westminster. General pardon to Roger Colbrond *alias* Colburne *alias* Colborn late of Swynton, co. York, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 5 March.  
By p.s.
- March 10.  
Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Dryden, chaplain, born in Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.  
By K.
- Like mandate in favour of John Hunt.
- March 11.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's councillor William, lord of Hastynges, the king's chamberlain, of the office of parker or the custody of the king's park of Notynggham with wages of 2d. daily upon the issues of the king's mills called 'Castell Milles' there and all other profits, in lieu of a like grant to John Payntour by letters patent, surrendered.  
By K.



*Membrane 18—cont.*

1481.

March 12. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Fitzwilliam, knight, of the  
Westminster. office of parker of the king's park of Connesburgh, co. York, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship or manor of Connesburgh with all other profits; in lieu of a grant for life of the said office with the accustomed fees as Henry Cawod had to John Woderove, esquire, by Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas Buxsall, clerk, and Henry Sotehill, still surviving, and Richard, late earl of Warwick, John Melton, knight, William Wyllflete and Thomas Colt, now deceased, feoffees of Richard, late duke of York, the king's father, by their letters patent dated 8 July, 6 Edward IV, surrendered. By K.

March 14. General pardon to John Draper, citizen and skinner of London, late  
Westminster. one of the collectors of the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the port of London; provided that this do not extend to any debts or accounts due from him at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 5. General pardon to John Manyngham late of Oldford, co. Middlesex,  
Westminster. knight, of all offences committed by him before 22 February last.

March 20. General pardon to Everard Vanuphoven *alias* Vanwophoven, late of  
Westminster. Southwerk, co. Surrey, 'taillour,' *alias* 'Ducheman.' By p.s.

March 22. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Augustine by  
Westminster. Bristol to elect an abbot in the place of William Hunte, deceased. By p.s.

March 22. Pardon to Thomas, bishop of London, ordinary of the same, of all  
Westminster. escapes of Henry Brokyngton, clerk, prisoner delivered to the custody of the bishop or any of his predecessors, from the prison of the bishop.

March 19. General pardon to Thomas Fyton *alias* Fytton *alias* Fetton of Gawse-  
Westminster. worth, co. Chester, knight, of all offences committed by him before 11 March. By p.s.

March 30. General pardon to John Hadelsay *alias* Hadilsey *alias* Adelsey of  
Westminster. Estphekham, co. Kent, 'yoman.' By K.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit James Robson, born in Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

March 30. Licence for Thomas Seyntleger, knight, late husband of the king's  
Westminster. sister Anne, deceased, late duchess of Exeter, or his executors to found a perpetual chantry of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Windesore for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his mother Cecily, duchess of York, and the said Thomas and Richard, bishop of Salisbury, and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and the said Anne, to be called the chantry of Anne, late duchess of Exeter, in the said chapel; and to grant in mortmain the manor of Hamme, cos. Surrey and Middlesex, the manor of Hertyly Waspayll and the advowson of the church of Hertyly Waspayll, co. Southampton, 7 messuages in the city of London in Watlyngstrete within the parish of St. Augustine at the door of St. Paul's, London, between a tenement of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew

*Membrane 17—cont.*

1481.

by Westsmythfeld on the east, a tenement pertaining to the cathedral church of St. Paul on the west, the highway of Watlyngstrete on the north and the lane called 'Distafiane' on the south, and 72 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 9s. 2d. of rent in Childyngfold and Hameldon, co. Surrey, to the dean and canons of the said free chapel; and for these to grant in mortmain to the said chaplains a yearly rent of 23l. 20d. from the same.

By p.a.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Danyell and William Bacon, sheriffs of London, *alias* sheriffs of Middlesex, for the escape of John Geoffrey late of London, 'wyre-drawer,' prisoner in Neugate gaol.

By p.a.

May 5.  
Westminster.

Grant, during good behaviour, to Nicholas Barnewell of the office of chief chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland with the accustomed fees, whenever it shall become vacant by the death, surrender or forfeiture of Nicholas Strangeways, to whom it was granted for life by letters patent.

By K.

April 9.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Walshe as controller of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 3s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, receiving such fees as Thomas Asshe had, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

1482.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant David Thomas, now one of the esquires of the household, that he shall be one of the poor knights in the king's college of Wyndesore.

By p.a.

1481.

May 14.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 18 February last by letters patent to David Tregarrek late of Launceston, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Neuton Ferrers, co. Devon, staying on the king's service in the company of William Stokker, knight, mayor of the staple of Calais, and the constables, merchants and society of the staple, treasurers and victuallers of the town and marches, on the safe-custody and victualling of the same, because the sheriff of Devon has certified that he delays at Neuton Ferrers.

May 11.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Touneshend as one of the king's serjeants at law, receiving the accustomed fees.

By K.

May 14.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William Jenney as one of the justices of the King's Bench, receiving the accustomed fee.

By K.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Stephen Shotton, escheator in the county of Lincoln, of all offences committed by him and all fines, issues, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king for his office.

By p.a.

May 25.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit William Robynson *alias* Smyth, 'smyth,' born in Scotland, dwelling at Shirbourne in the bishopric of Durham, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Like mandate in favour of Walter Laurenceson *alias* Lauranceson, born in Scotland, dwelling at Gretaham in the bishopric of Durham.

1481.

## MEMBRANE 16

April 19.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Shipward, whom the king lately by letters patent appointed one of the customers or collectors in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, that he may buy or sell merchandise and take the same to or from foreign parts, notwithstanding the late act in Parliament at Westminster, saving to the king the due customs and subsidies and provided that he do not take any wools or wool-fells to any foreign parts except to the staple of Calais or beyond the mountains by the straits of Marrok.

By p.s.

Presentation of Richard Wodmanse to the parish church of Melstede, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the death of Hugh Harflete.

April 14.  
Westminster.

Whereas the king's subject John Payn of Bristol, merchant, made suit to the king concerning the capture of himself and his partner John George and their ship and goods at the town of Deva, in the province of Guipuscoa, under colour of letters of marque granted by the king's kinsman the king and the queen of Castile and Leon to one Peter Ochoa on all the king's subjects, contrary to the restitution which the king made to that province, as appears by acquittances in the custody of John Yonge, knight, and contrary to the letters of safe guard made to the said John Payn under the seal of the junta or council of the province, and the king, showing more favour to the province than to him, directed letters on four occasions for the reformation of his injuries, one to the said king and three to the lords governors of the province, and the said John Payn at great expense and loss of time by thrice crossing the sea delivered them but received no answer, and accordingly by the advice of learned counsel in those parts following the law there he protested to the said king by writing placed on the door of his chamber and in like manner to the lords of his council, and for this the said John George was killed and the said John Payn for fear of death retreated to England, and although the said king of Castile and Leon granted letters of marque on all the king's subjects generally the king, to avoid inconvenience, does not wish to show such rigour; and whereas by letters patent dated 9 August, 16 Edward IV (*Vol II. p. 599*), the king granted to the merchants and men of the said province a moiety of certain customs and subsidies—he now grants that the customers or collectors of the same shall pay the same to the said John Payn or his executors after his decease until they shall thus be satisfied of the sum of 8,600 crowns of gold, viz. 2,000 crowns for his merchandise captured and 1,600 crowns for his damages and expenses in his suit for the space of 4 years and more.

By K.

April 18.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors in the port of London.

The like to the customers or collectors in the following ports :—

Sandwich.

Southampton.

Bristol.

April 23.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Peter Curteys, keeper of the great wardrobe, William Misterton, Robert Boylett, Thomas Dancastre and John Cayster, to take tailors, skimmers and broiderers for the works of the wardrobe, and carpenters, plumbers, stone-cutters, tilers and other workmen for the repair of the house of the wardrobe, and timber, lead, stone, lime and sand and carriage for the same.

April 25.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Taillour late of Duffeld, co. Derby, 'yoman.'

By K.

1481.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

April 25. General pardon to Robert Laurence *alias* Laurance of Tunbrigge, co. Westminister. Kent, 'yoman.' By K.

April 20. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant John Smyth, one of the Westminister. yeomen of the king's chamber, of 6*d.* daily from Michaelmas last at the receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.

April 27. General pardon to Richard Haveeld *alias* Smyth *alias* Havyld of Westminister. Dymmok, co. Gloucester, 'smyth,' *alias* 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before 24 April. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 15.

May 12. Exemption for life of Thomas Halman of Oxford, 'grocer,' from being Westminister. put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions and from being made coroner, assessor, taxer or collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies or aid for knighting the king's eldest son or marrying the king's eldest daughter, constable, crier, arrayer or leader of men at arms or others or any bailiff, officer or minister of the king and from taking up knight-hood; and protection, for life, for him and his possessions. By p.s.

May 28. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately Westminister. granted by letters patent to William Frank *alias* Vrank of Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk, 'dyer,' *alias* late of Norwich, staying on the king's service in the company of William Stokker, knight, mayor of the staple of Calais, and the merchants and society of the staple, treasurer, and victuallers of the town and the castle and marches there, and on the defence and victualling of the same, because he delays at Bishop's Lenn, as appears by certificate of the sheriff.

May 26. Mandate to all to permit John Boye *alias* Bowy *alias* Boee, born in Westminister. Scotland, dwelling at Jernemuth, co. Norfolk, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By K.

May 21. Grant for life to Richard Ive of the office of clerk of the crown of Westminister. Chancery with all profits, rights and appurtenances and 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the hanaper and a livery of vesture and fur yearly at the great wardrobe, as his father Thomas Ive had; in lieu of a like grant to the latter by letters patent dated 8 January, 7 Edward IV, surrendered. By K.

May 28. Grant to William Hastings, knight, of the custody of all manors, lands, Westminister. rents, services and hereditaments late of Robert Grene, knight, during the minority of Edward his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter without disparagement. By K.

May 25. General pardon to the mayor and commonalty of the city of London. Westminister. By p.s.

June 2. Licence for John Robynson of Boston, alderman of the fraternity Westminister. founded in accordance with a licence by letters patent dated 23 September, 16 Richard II, and his successors to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly for the sustenance of five chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Boston for the good

1481.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said John and the brethren and sisters of the fraternity and for their souls after death, and for the support of other charges concerning the fraternity.  
By K. and for 60*l.* paid in the hanaper.

April 27. General pardon to William Sawle late of Rioll in Kendale, co. West-  
Westminster. moreland, 'yoman,' *alias* William Sawle late of Stotford, co. Lancaster, of all offences committed by him before 14 April. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 14.

April 30. General pardon to John ap Jankyn *alias* Gough, chaplain, late of Car-  
Westminster. lion in Wales, of all offences committed by him before 5 April. By p.s.

April 28. General pardon to John Humphrey late of Tyverton, co. Devon,  
Westminster. 'skynner,' *alias* Humphrey Skynner late of Exeter, co. Devon. By K.

May 3. Grant for life to the king's servant John Sylton, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, of the office of bailiff of the town of Rye with the wages and profits belonging to it, as John Grauntford, deceased, had. By p.s.

March 10. Pardon to William Kerver, late one of the collectors of the customs and  
Westminster. subsidies in the port of Suthampton and ports and places adjacent, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 5 March. By p.s.

April 30. Grant in frank almoin to Richard, the abbot, and the convent of the  
Westminster. monastery of St. Mary, Tewkesbury, of the king's manor of Sevenhampton-  
denys, co. Somerset, and 60 acres of land within the king's lordship of Cranbourn, co. Dorset, called 'Castelfeldes,' in recompense for 800 acres of pasture adjoining the king's park of Blacdon, co. Dorset, and pertaining to their manor of Boverugge, co. Dorset, which they have granted to the king for the enlargement of the park. By p.s.

May 8. Grant to Thomas Vaghan, knight of the body, in repayment of the sum  
Westminster. of 1,000 marks which he has paid to the king, of 1,000 marks from the first moneys arising from the customs and subsidies of wool, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the following ports, viz. 100*l.* in London, 200*l.* in Suthampton, 200*l.* in Bristol and 160*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in Sandwich. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors in the port of London.

The like to the customers or collectors in the following ports :—

Suthampton.

Bristol.

Sandwich.

April 30. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset for the  
Westminster. restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine by Bristol to John Newland, whose election as abbot J. bishop of Worcester has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

The like to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.

The like to the mayor of Bristol, escheator in that town.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1481.

*Membrane 14—cont.*May 9.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Shetton *alias* Shotton late of Dodyngton, co. Northumberland, 'yoman,' *alias* of Heton, co. Northumberland, of all offences committed by him before 29 April last.

By p.s.

May 22.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Dobson, born in Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Like mandates in favour of the following :—

Robert Potter *alias* Blakaa.

John Atkynson.

June 5.  
Westminster.

John de Bury.

April 26.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Acren *alias* Van Acren *alias* Akeren of Suthwerke, co. Surrey, 'hattemaker,' *alias* 'Ducheman,' of all offences committed by him before 24 April.

By p.s.

June 7.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Richard late of Calais, 'souldeour,' *alias* late of Canterbury, 'cook,' *alias* late of Suthampton, of all offences committed by him before 8 June.

By p.s.

June 11.  
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Clifford, esquire, of a yearly rent of 40*l.* from the issues of the manors of Eversham *alias* Hersham, Morland and Warcopp, co. Westmoreland, held in chief by knight service, during the minority of Richard Nevville, kinsman and heir of George, late lord Latymere, knight, viz. son of Henry Nevville his son, from the death of Elizabeth the wife of the said George.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 13.

March 29.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Robson, born in Scotland, dwelling at London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By K.

April 7.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Nele of an annuity of 20*l.* from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth.

By p.s.

April 8.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Robert Copley, born in Scotland, dwelling at Boston, co. Lincoln, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

April 2.  
Westminster.

Like mandate in favour of David Comyn, born in Scotland, dwelling in England.

March 24.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Browne *alias* Broun *alias* Browen of Snelleston, co. Derby, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 6 February last.

By p.s.

April 9.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John White, born in Scotland, dwelling at Shypdam, co. Norfolk, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

April 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Poyntz, esquire, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents and services late of Cristina late the wife of Henry Waver, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of Cristina her kinswoman and heir, the daughter of Henry Waver, esquire, her son, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

1481.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

April 6. General pardon to John, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary,  
Westminster. St. Benedict and the Holy Virgins, Ramsey. By K.

March 20. Grant for life to John Kendale, esquire, who spent the days of his youth  
Westminster. in the service of the king's father and the king and by continual attendance  
and his great labours and charged in that service has come to old age  
and debility, and Nicholas Geddyng, esquire, for his good service to the  
king and his firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and  
earl of Chester, of the office of controller of the king's works within the  
realm as granted to the said John by letters patent dated 6 August,  
15 Edward IV (*Vol. II. p. 544*), surrendered; provided that the said John  
or Nicholas or their deputy dwell continually in a convenient mansion  
pertaining to the office. By p.s.

March 20. Letters of denization for Raphael de Vyvaldys, merchant, born in Genoa,  
Westminster. and the heirs of his body. By K. and for 11*l.* 11*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 22. General pardon to Henry Shadde late of London, *alias* late of  
Westminster. Westminister, co. Middlesex, 'carpenter,' of all offences committed by him  
before 20 April last. By p.s.

June 6. Grant for life to Louis de Naples of 10*l.* yearly from Easter next at the  
Westminster. hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, in considera-  
tion of his expenses for the custody of a beast of the king called 'le Jenet.'  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 12.

June 18. Licence for Guy Fairfax, knight, Brian Rouclyff, one of the barons of  
Westminster. the Exchequer, Richard Pygot, one of the king's serjeants at law, Miles  
Metcalf and William Chamberleyn, feoffees of and in divers lands late of  
Thomas Witham, esquire, deceased, or their executors and assigns to found  
a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the  
altar of Holy Trinity and St. Nicholas in the parish church of Shirefhoton,  
co. York, within a chapel built by the said Thomas on the north side of  
the church for the good estate of the king and Agnes the wife of the said  
Thomas and for their souls after death and the souls of the said Thomas  
and the parents, ancestors and benefactors of himself and Agnes and all  
for whom he was bound to pray, to be called the chantry of Thomas  
Witham, esquire, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain lands,  
rents, services and possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks  
yearly. By p.s. and for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

June 19. General pardon to John Boller of Longwike in the pariah of Princes  
Westminster. Risburg, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him  
before 15 June. By p.s.

June 20. Whereas the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of  
Westminster. Cornwall, earl of Chester, and marquess of Flynt and Pembroke, by letters  
patent dated 9 April last has granted to the king the custody of all manors,  
lordships, lands, rents, services, knights' fees and advowsons of churches  
in the county of Chester which came into his hands by the death of William  
Trussell, one of the knights of the body, and the minority of Edward  
Trussell, son and heir of the latter, to hold from the death of the said  
William during the said minority and so from heir to heir; the king here-  
by grants to William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, the custody of

1481.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

the manor or lordship of Willaston and all lands, knights' fees and services late of the said William Trussell in Willaston, co. Chester, and the lands called 'Brewarsalgh,' co. Chester, parcel of the above, and the manor of Waborn, co. Norfolk, and all lands, knights' fees and services in Waborn late of the said William Trussell and the custody and marriage of the said Edward without disparagement during his minority and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

June 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant William Daubeney, clerk of the king's jewels, of 10*l.* yearly from Michaelmas, 19 Edward IV, from the farm of a messuage, 16 virgates of land, 16 acres of meadow and 19*s.* of rent in Watford, co. Northampton, at the hands of Eustace de Burneby and Matilda his wife, or the sheriff of the county, until he shall have for life an office of the value of 20*l.* yearly of the king's grant.

By p.s.

June 22.  
Westminster.

Licence for William Hastynge, knight, lord Hastynge, the king's chamberlain, to grant in mortmain the advowsons of the churches of Wistowe and Lubenham, co. Leicester, and lands, not held in chief, to the value of 5 marks yearly to the abbot and convent of Sulby, co. Northampton, and for the latter to appropriate the churches to their abbey, provided that a vicarage be sufficiently endowed in each and a competent sum of money be distributed yearly among the poor parishioners.

By K.

June 6.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 800*l.* paid to the king, for the king's kinsman Richard Beauchamp, bishop of Salisbury, Richard Beauchamp, knight, Roger Toketes, knight, and Thomas Beauchamp, esquire, to found a perpetual chantry of four chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said bishop and for their souls after death and the souls of Walter Beauchamp, knight, and Elizabeth his consort, parents of the bishop, and Walter Beauchamp, knight, late lord of St. Amand, his brother, and all benefactors of the chantry and those for whom the bishop wished the chantry specially to be founded, to be called the chantry of Richard Beauchamp, bishop of Salisbury, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplains manors, lands, rents, services and annuities to the value of 50*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

June 22.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during good behaviour, of William Rosse, esquire, as purveyor, buyer, receiver and keeper of all victuals, stuffs, artillery and habiliments of war for the defence of the town of Calais and all other towns, castles and fortalices in those parts from 6 April last, from which day he has occupied the office, receiving the accustomed fees, viz. 2*s.* daily for himself, 12*d.* daily each for a clerk and a yeoman under him and 6*d.* daily for each of three servants, from the issues of the lordship of Guynes at the hands of the treasurer of Calais or the receivers of the lordship, with all other accustomed profits.

By p.s.

June 9.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Robert Radelyf, esquire of the body, master porter of the town of Calais, of the offices of bailiff of Sandegate and Hammes and wages of 12*d.* daily from the issues of the lordships, with all other accustomed profits, commodites, warrens, wrecks, regards and advantages,



1481.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 15 September, 18 Edward IV, surrendered because invalid as far as concerns the wages; and pardon to him of sums amounting to 49*l.* 18*s.* required from him at the Exchequer for his wages from 17 July, 15 Edward IV, to 6 April, 18 Edward IV, and all other sums thus required from him.

By K.

June 18.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William Breteyne and Henry John, citizens of London, to the mistery or occupation of surveyers or discerners (*discretores*) of wools within the town of Calais commonly called 'wolpakkers,' with full power and authority to examine all sacks, packs, piles and sarplers of wools brought to the staple of Calais from any parts of the realm; on account of the losses to the king and the merchants of the staple through the infidelity of divers persons exercising that occupation.

By K.

June 8.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Wolleston *alias* Wulleston *alias* Woleston of Abbottes Bromley, co. Stafford, 'barker,' *alias* of Chirche Eton, co. Stafford, 'yoman.'

By p.s.

June 7.  
Westminster.

Licence for Margaret late the wife of Thomas Gerveys or her executors and assigns to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John Baptist, in the parish church of St. Mary, Chepyng Norton, co. Oxford, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, his son Edward, prince of Wales, and his other children and the said Margaret and for their souls after death and the souls of the said Thomas and John Yonge and Isabel his wife, to be called the chantry of Thomas Gerveys, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain lands, rents, annuities and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly.

By p.s. and for 45 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 10.

May 22.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Bowre late of Lughtburgh, co. Leicester, 'laborer,' *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 12 April.

By K.

June 11.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Smyth of Hampton late in the parish of Colyton, co. Devon, the younger 'husbondman,' *alias* of Hehampton late of the hundred of Colyton, son of John Smyth the elder, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Whitford, co. Devon, of all offences committed by him before 6 June.

By p.s.

June 12.  
Westminster.

Whereas on complaint of John Lupy of Eruyalde, now deceased, and Antony de Olaysola, merchants of the province of Guipuscoa in Spain, that they had been robbed at sea by certain pirate subjects of the king of ships, goods and merchandise to the value of 7,000 crowns (*scutorum*), contrary to the form of the treaty between the king and his kinsman the king of Castile and Leon, the king in full satisfaction thereof on 8 February, 14 Edward IV, by letters patent granted licence for them or their factors or attorneys or executors to retain a moiety of all customs and subsidies due to him from goods of themselves or other merchants of the same province brought into or out of the realm to the sum of 1,000 marks; and now on the part of the said Antony and Peter Lupy, son and heir of the said John and executor of his will, it has been shown that they have received the sum of 513 crowns only, and that they are now restrained

*Membrane 10—cont.*

1481.

by the customers from retaining the said moiety any longer, the king in full satisfaction grants to them the sum of 400*l.* in money, of which 200*l.* has been paid and 200*l.* will be paid at Easter next, provided that they surrender the said letters patent. By K.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Sant, abbot of Abyndon, John Dunster, prior of Bath, John Twynyho, Walter Enderby, John Walshe and Thomas Sall for the acceptance and publication of certain apostolic bulls, and grant to them of licence to accept and publish the same. By K.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Whereas the king's mother the duchess of York, on 11 May, 14 Edward IV, by letters patent granted to her servant Henry Lessy her manor of Purbright with all profits and commodities belonging to it for her life, and on her death the manor should revert to the king, and whereas the king has caused a great part of divers lands and woods of the manor to be enclosed for a park and wishes to have the site of the manor and the houses and buildings on it for a lodge in the park, so that the said Henry has lost a great part of the issues of the manor; the king hereby in recompense grants to him for life all issues, rents, lands, services and other profits and commodities pertaining to the manor, saving to himself the park and lodge, and the custody of the park and 4*d.* daily for the same from the issues of the manor of Worpesdon, co. Surrey. By p.s.

June 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Sayns Daldwayn, grand pretor of the king's kinsman the king of Castile and Leon in the province of Guipuscoa in Spain, of 20*l.* yearly from the customs and subsidies in the port of Bristol during the treaty and peace between the king and his said kinsman and the said province. By K.

The like to Michael Martynys Dangomes, provost of the town of San Sebastian in Spain. By K.

June 21.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Bildysgate late of the city of London, 'yeman,' *alias* William Beddysgate late of White Chapell Parisshe, co. Middlesex, 'gentelman,' *alias* late of Westminster, co. Middlesex. By K.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

April 15.  
Westminster.

Signification to J. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of John Newland, brother of the monastery of St. Augustine by Bristol, of the order of St. Augustine and the observance of St. Victor, as abbot of that place on the death of Dan William Hunt. By p.s.

April 17.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Morgan ap Grono to the church of Stonesfeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of David Stone.

March 27.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Peter Williamson late of Lamehithe, 'corweyner,' *alias* Peter Williams, 'Ducheman,' of all offences committed by him before 24 March. By p.s.

April 19.  
Westminster.

Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Coventre, to elect a prior in the place of Dan Thomas Deram, deceased. By p.s.

April 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire William Twynyho of Shipton Solers, for 100 marks paid to the king, of the custody of all lands, rents, services and reversions with advowsons late of Richard Gorges, esquire, tenant

1481.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

- in chief by knight-service, during the minority of Marmaduke his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.
- April 11. Licence for Thomas, prior of St. Mary, Erdebury, to acquire in  
Westminster. mortmain, after inquisition, lands and rents to the value of 100s. yearly.  
By K.
- May 2. General pardon to Richard Parant late of Radford, co. Warwick,  
Westminster. chaplain, of all offences committed by him before 25 April. By p.s.
- May 11. General pardon to John Crosse of Great Fymberugh, co. Suffolk,  
Westminster. 'yoman.' By K.
- The like to Thomas Crosse of Great Fymberugh, 'laborer.' By K.
- May 12. Mandate to all to permit Robert Martyn, born in Scotland, dwelling at  
Westminster. London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably  
and enjoy his goods. By K.
- May 18. Like mandate in favour of Thomas Orygge *alias* Rygge, born in Scotland,  
Westminster. dwelling at Chelmesford, co. Essex. By K.
- May 28. Pardon to John Weston late of Exeter, co. Devon, 'potycarye,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to  
answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea  
prison, as William Huse, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.
- May 28. General pardon to Henry Cook *alias* Coke of Chesham, co. Buckingham,  
Westminster. 'bocher,' *alias* 'husbondman.' By p.s.
- June 4. General pardon to Henry Vernon late of Nedurhaddon, co. Derby,  
Westminster. esquire, *alias* late of Harlaston, co. Stafford, *alias* late of Tonge, co. Salop.  
By K.
- May 19. General pardon to John Freythby *alias* Freetheby *alias* Fretheby of  
Westminster. Southwythom, co. Lincoln, clerk. By K.

## MEMBRANE 8.

- June 28. Grant for life to William Webster, chaplain, of the chantry or chapel of  
Southwell. St. Swithun by the king's old park within the parish of Wakefeld, with all  
lands, rents, oblations, alms and other rights pertaining to it; on the  
surrender by William Raresby, chaplain, of a charter of Thomas Colt and  
Henry Soteshill, feoffees of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, of  
the lordships of Wakefeld and Soureby, dated 28 June, 8 Edward IV,  
granting to him for life at the king's command the said chantry or chapel  
to hold as fully as Richard Appilyerd, last chaplain, or anyone else held it.  
By p.s.
- July 7. Grant to Sancius de Vribarri, Ynicus Martinus, Dominic de Amesqueta,  
Southwell. Stephen de Ribadeo, Didacus de Soto, John Periz, Peter Yuanes of  
Samaripa, Ynicus de Jaurregui and Peter Alfonsi, for the preservation of  
the peace between the king's house and the house of Castile and Leon and  
for the ending of their complaints against subjects of the king for the  
capture of their ships, goods and merchandise and because of an asserted  
obligation made to the said Biscayans by Henry the usurper, by which  
however the king is not bound, and in full satisfaction of the premises,

1481.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

that in addition to the 4,600 crowns of gold paid to them and received by John Sancy Darez their proctor they may retain all customs and subsidies due to the king for all merchandise of themselves or other merchants of the kingdom of Castile or the county of Biscay, and a moiety of the customs and subsidies due to the king for all merchandise of the subjects of the king of Castile of the province of Guipuscoa, after the men of Guipuscoa have been satisfied of a similar grant by letters patent, brought into or out of the realm to the sum of 5,000 crowns, provided that they shall not take any goods or merchandise pertaining to the staple of Calais to any foreign parts.

By p.s.

July 5. General pardon to Oliver Manyngnam late of London, knight, *alias* Southwell. 'gentilman,' *alias* late of York, *alias* late of Stoke Pogeys, co. Buckingham, of all offences committed by him before 11 June.

By p.s.

June 22. Grant to John, bishop of Ely, and William Hastynges, lord of Hastynges, Westminster. the king's chamberlain, of the presentation to the rectory or parsonage of All Hallows at the Hay, London, at its next voidance.

By K.

July 5. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of the monastery of St. Mary de Southwell. Pratis, of the order of St. Benedict, by Norhampton to elect an abbess in the place of Gonora Dowghton, deceased.

July 14. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election Scrooby. of Dame Joan Doghty, nun of the same house, as abbess thereof.

July 14. General pardon to John Forde *alias* Forthe *alias* Foord, the younger, late Scrooby. of the city of Canterbury, co. Kent, 'bocher,' *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 18 September last.

By p.s.

July 13. General pardon to John Lewellyn, late citizen and mercer of London, Scrooby. *alias* late of Colchestre, co. Essex, mercer, of all offences committed by him before 4 July.

By p.s.

July 19. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Northampton for the Scrooby. restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, by Norhampton, to Dame Joan Doghty, sub-prioress of the house, whose election as abbess J. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the abbot of St. James's by Norhampton.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

July 19. Licence for Robert Kyrkby, canon and president of the chapter of Scrooby. the monastery of St. Andrew, Osolveston, of the order of St. Augustine, and the convent of that place to elect an abbot in the place of the said Robert, resigned.

July 25. Presentation of Thomas Fraunce, chaplain, to the parish church of Cawood. Wassingburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Hugh Tapton.

By p.s.

Grant to the king's clerk John Dunmowe of the prebend of Wygngton within the collegiate church of Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the death of Gilbert Haydok.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

## MEMBRANE 7.

1481.  
July 80.  
Cawood. Grant to John Scotte, knight, and his heirs male of the castle of Chilham, the manors of Chilham, Wilderton *alias* Wilrington and Molesshe and certain lands, rents and services in Chilham, Godmersham, Trewlegh, Chartham and Molesshe, co. Kent, the third part of the advowson of the church of Olderomeney, co. Kent, and 16 knights' fees in Chilham, Godmersham, Trewlegh, Chartham, Molesshe, Luddenham, Eslyng, Feversham, Denton, Berham, Kyngeston, Hugham, Elham, Newenham, Crundale, Ospringe, Bocton Allulph, Bocton under le Bleen, Sheldewich and Tenham and elsewhere in the said county, with franchises, liberties, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, leets, courts, views of frank-pledge, warrens, fairs, markets and other commodities, hereditaments and profits and all issues from 26 February, 1 Edward IV; in lieu of grants to him by letters patent dated 26 August, 4 Edward IV, 4 August, 7 Edward IV, and 28 November, 16 Edward IV, surrendered so far as concerns the above and the manors of Gannowe and Oldswynford, the advowson of the church of Oldswynford, and lands, rents and services in Gannowe and Oldswynford, co. Worcester, Margaret late the wife of Fulk Stafford, esquire, now being dead. By p.s.
- Oct. 6.  
Nottingham. Signification to J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Alexander Greyhorse, canon of the house of St. Mary and All Saints, Trentham, of the order of St. Augustine, as prior of that place.
- Oct. 10.  
Nottingham. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Stafford for the restitution of the temporalities of the said priory to the said Alexander, whose election the said bishop has confirmed and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the bishop.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- Oct. 7.  
Nottingham. Presentation of William Austyn, abbot of the monastery of Tichefeld, to the parish church of Craneley *alias* Cranelethe, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Sir John Clerk and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick.
- Oct. 1.  
Nottingham. General pardon to John Saunt *alias* Sant, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary, Abendon, co. Berks. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 6.

- June 12.  
Westminster. Grant for life to John Huse of the office of surveyor of all lordships, manors and lands in the county of Lincoln late of George, duke of Clarence, receiving 100s. yearly at the hands of the bailiff or receiver of the same. By p.s.
- Grant to William Huse, chief justice of the King's Bench, for the better maintenance of his estate and his expenses in office, of 180 marks yearly from Easter last at the hands of the clerk or keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and Kyngeston on Hull, according to the form of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 18 Henry VI, and 106s. 11½d. and the sixth part of ¼d. yearly at Christmas for a robe and fur and 66s. 6d. yearly at Whitsuntide for a robe and lining. By p.s.
- Grant to the same, during office, of 40 marks yearly from Easter last from the issues of the hanaper, and a tun of wine yearly at Christmas in the port of London. By p.s.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

1481.  
July 14. General pardon to William, bishop of Winchester, of all offences  
Scrooby. committed by him before 26 June last. By p.s.
- June 22. Letters of denization for John de Salvo, born in the city of Genoa in the  
Westminster. parts of Italy. By K. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.
- July 27. Presentation of John Audeley, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Cawood. Shympelyng, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of Robert  
Craske.
- July 25. General pardon to James Welles *alias* Wellys of London, 'draper,' *alias*  
Cawood. 'marchaunt,' *alias* of Develyn in Ireland, of all offences committed by him  
before 30 April last. By p.s.
- Aug. 15. Grant for life to the king's servant William Bremrey of a yearly rent of  
Cawood. 10*l.* from Easter last from the fee farm or increment of the town or city of  
York. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the citizens, farmers, and others.
- Aug. 28. Grant for life to Christopher Furneys, knight, that he shall be one of  
Bishopthorpe. the knights of the king's alms within the college of St. George within the  
castle of Wyndesore. By p.s.
- Aug. 81. Licence for the president and convent of the priory of the Holy Trinity,  
Bishopthorpe. commonly called Christ Church within Algate, London, to elect a prior in  
the place of Thomas Pomeray, deceased. By K.
- Sept. 4. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Ferrey, born in Scot-  
York. land, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the  
realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- Sept. 6. Appointment of Richard Gough to take wheat, malt and beans for the  
Bishopthorpe. expenses of an armed force which the king has ordered in the north for the  
resistance of his enemies of Scotland and the safe-custody of the marches  
there and carriage for the same by land and water in the county of Lincoln.
- Sept. 17. Signification to Th. bishop of London of the royal assent to the  
Beverley. election of Thomas Percy, canon of Christ Church within Algate, London,  
as prior of that place. By K.
- Sept. 30. Grant to Anthony Salvage and Nicholas Lomelyn, merchants of Genoa,  
Southwall. in satisfaction of the sum of 600*l.* due to them from the king as parcel of a  
greater sum which the king promised to pay them for a ship called *le Holy*  
*Gost* of Portygale bought by him from them, that they or their factors or  
attorneys may receive the said sum from the customs and subsidies due to  
the king from any goods and merchandise of themselves or other  
merchants of Genoa in the ports of London, Sandwich and Suthampton.  
By [K.]
- Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the 8*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.*  
in the pound in the port of London.
- The like to the collectors of the customs and subsidies in the ports of  
Suthampton and Sandwich.
- Oct. 2. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Kent and Middlesex for the  
Nottingham. restitution of the temporalities of the priory of the Holy Trinity, London, to  
Thomas Percy, canon of the house, whose election as prior Th. bishop of  
London has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

1481.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Essex and Hertford.

Huntingdon.

The like to John Broun, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

## MEMBRANE 5.

June 7.  
Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Malina Farncombe to William Farley, chaplain of the chantry founded by her in the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelsea, co. Sussex, of a messuage called 'le Bierhouse' and a parcel of land called 'le Wharfe' in the parish of St. Thomas Martyr, Wynchelsea, sometime of Richard Riche, another messuage called 'Gyse Bierhouse' in the same parish, a cottage sometime of Ralph Carpenter in the same parish, two messuages lying together in the same parish sometime of Richard Hakeley and another messuage in the high street in the same parish in which Thomas Holden now dwells, extended at 8 marks yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before Philip Fitz Lowes, esquire, lieutenant of William, earl of Arundel, constable of Dover castle and warden and admiral of the Cinque Ports, in full satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 14 March last (*see p. 249*).

May 15.  
Westminster. Licence for Robert Bothe, dean of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, Guy Fairfax, knight, Gervase Clyfton, esquire, Thomas Portyngton, clerk, treasurer of the said church, Richard Pygot, one of the king's serjeants at law, Robert Forster, 'gentilman,' and Robert Marler, feoffees to the use of Laurence, late archbishop of York, of and in 16 messuages, 18 tofts, 250 acres of arable land, 125 acres of meadow, and 24 acres of pasture in Batirseay, Wasshyngnam, Wannysworth and Penge, co. Surrey, to grant the same in mortmain to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, according to the form of the will of the said archbishop.

By K. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 15.  
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Roger Capes of letters patent (English) of the king's mother Cecill, duchess of York, dated at her castle of Barkhamstede, 27 November, 20 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of keeping her park of Bremmesfeld and her woods there called Buchold with the profits of herbage and pannage within the park, receiving the accustomed fees from the revenues of her livelihood within the county of Gloucester; and grant to him of the same for life on the death of the said duchess, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the said manor of Bremmesfeld, co. Gloucester, with all other profits. By p.s.

May 15.  
Westminster. General pardon to John Hayford late of Dertford, co. Kent, 'yoman,' *alias* 'barbour,' *alias* late of the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex, of all offences committed by him before 24 April last. By p.s.

June 8.  
Westminster. Grant, from Michaelmas last, to the king's kinsman Thomas, marquess of Dorset, of the custody of the lordship or manor of Dunyate and Dunpole with its members, co. Somerset, the lordship or manor of Ryngwode, co. Southampton, the lordship or manor of Ambresbury and the hundreds of Ambresbury, Wynterburn and Alworthebury, the lordship or manor of Erlestoke and the lordship or manor of Wynterborn Earl's, co. Wilts, the borough, town, hundred and liberty of Teukesbury and the

1481.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

lordship or manor of Muythe, co. Gloucester, and the lordship or manor of Bussheley, co. Worcester, with advowsons, reliefs, escheats, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, parks, forests, launds, chaces, warrens, woods, meadows, feedings, pastures, herbages, waters, fisheries, liberties, franchises, profits and other commodities, late of Isabel late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence, during the minority of Edward her son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the said Edward.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 4.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Grant in frank almoin to Henry Deen, the prior, and the convent of the priory of St. Mary, Lanthony by Gloucester, of the order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of Worcester, for 300 marks paid to the king, of the priory of St. John Baptist, Lanthony Prima in Wales, in the diocese of St. Davids, of the order of St. Augustine, which is of the king's foundation and patronage by reason of his earldom of March, with all its possessions, and licence for them to unite it to their own monastery, because its possessions have been devastated and John Adams, the prior, has wasted its revenues and there are only four canons in it besides himself; so that they shall celebrate divine offices for the good estate of the king and Elizabeth his consort and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's progenitors and heirs and shall maintain in the said priory of Lanthony Prima a prior dative and four canons to celebrate masses and other divine offices; and licence for them to obtain and publish papal bulls for the union. [*Monasticon*, VI. 139.]

By K.

June 4.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Kergyll, clerk, born in the kingdom of Scotland, dwelling in the county of Kent, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

June 6.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Couper as gauger in the port of Briggewater and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

———  
Westminster.

The like of John Jaquyes in the ports of Pole, Exeter and Dertmouth and ports and places adjacent.

*Vacated.*

June 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, the king's chamberlain, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, services and hereditaments late of Cecily late the wife of Robert Grene, knight, during the minority of Edward her son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 3.

June 22.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Hanley, late the king's servant.

By K.

June 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to John, bishop of Ely, and William Hastings, lord of Hastings, the king's chamberlain, of the presentation to the rectory or parsonage of All Hallows at the Hay, London, at its next voidance.

By K.



*Membrane 3—cont.*

1481.

June 21. General pardon to Richard Browne, prior of the monastery of St. John  
Westminster. *alias* of St. Mary, Pountfret, co. York, of all offences committed by him  
before 16 June last. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Danet of the custody or deanery of  
Westminster. the king's free chapel of St. Mary and SS. George and Edward within  
the castle of Wyndesore. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to John Arundell, canon residentiary.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric  
of Salisbury, the see being vacant.

Oct. 26. Grant to the king's clerk Robert Morton, keeper of the rolls of Chancery,  
Westminster. of a canonry and prebend in the church of St. George within the castle of  
Wyndesore, void by the demise of the king's clerk Thomas Danet. By K.

Nov. 21. Grant in frank almon to the dean and canons of the king's free chapel  
Westminster. of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore of two parts of the manors  
of Oldswynford and Gannowe, co. Worcester, and the reversion of the  
third part on the death of Margaret late the wife of Fulk Stafford, esquire,  
and the advowson of the church of Oldswynford, with knights' fees,  
advowsons, liberties, franchises, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, warrens,  
parks, woods, stews, waters, fairs, markets and other profits and com-  
modities, late of James Botiller *alias* Ormond, late earl of Wiltshire.

By K.

Nov. 18. Grant to the king's esquire of the body John Wyngfeld of the custody of  
Westminster. all manors and lands pertaining to Ralph Brystou within the county of  
Norfolk during the idiocy of the latter, which Robert Wyngfeld, knight,  
deceased, lately had of the king's grant. By p.s.

Grant for life to the same of the office of steward of all the king's  
lordships, manors and lands in the county of Norfolk of the honour and  
lordship of Richemond, void by the death of the said Robert, receiving the  
accustomed fees from the issues of the premises with all other profits.

By p.s.

Oct. 30. Pardon to Thomas, bishop of London, ordinary of the same, of all  
Westminster. escapes of Thomas Ingoldesby, clerk, from his custody. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Licence for Edmund Fitzwilliam and Thomas Fitzwilliam his kinsman  
Westminster. to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service  
daily in the parish church of Sprotburgh, co. York, for the good estate of  
the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his firstborn son  
Edward and the said founders and for their souls after death, to be called  
the chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in the said church, and  
for the said chaplain to acquire in frank almon, after inquisition, lands  
and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly.

By p.s. and for 25*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 26. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Tremayll as one of the king's  
Westminster. sergeants at law, receiving the due fees, vestures and rewards. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

June 20. Pardon to the mayor and society and merchants of the staple of Calais  
Westminster. of all offences committed by them and all debts, accounts and arrears due  
from them to the king before 17 June last; provided that this shall not  
extend to any retention of customs and subsidies, or to the treasurer or  
victualler of the town, or beyond 5 May, 20 Edward IV. By p.s.

1481.

*Membrane 2—cont.*Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 23 May last by letters patent to Richard Wynter of London, 'gyrdeler,' *alias* citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, *alias* 'merchaunt,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, victualling and defence of the same, because he delays in London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

Sept. 5.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Nicholas Clerk, chaplain, born at Lanerik in Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Hugh Lowther, of the transcript of the foot of a fine levied at Westminster, Michaelmas, 12 Edward II, before William de Bereford, Gilbert de Roubury, John de Benstede, John Bacun and John de Mutford, justices of the Bench, and others between Gilbert de Lancastre and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, by Thomas de Hoton, put in the place of Alice, and John de Haueryngton, deforciant, concerning the manors of Sokbred and Herteshop and a messuage, a carucate of land and 3,000 acres of pasture in Stirkelandketil, by which the said John granted the said manor of Sokbred, messuage and land to the said Gilbert and Alice and the heirs of Gilbert and the manor of Herteshop and pasture to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to John son of Gilbert de Lancastre and the heirs of his body and final remainder to the right heirs of Gilbert. Westmoreland.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

Signification to J. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of Richard Clyve, canon of the monastery of St. Mary, Cirencester, of the order of St. Augustine, void by the death of Thomas Compton, as abbot of that place. By p.s.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Robert Rose, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 8 December, 29 Edward I, granting to Geoffrey de Wyleby and his heirs two messuages and an acre of land in Norwich.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas, bishop of Hereford, of all escapes of persons convicted of felony from his custody before 1 November. By p.s.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Cirencester, of the order of St. Augustine, to Richard Clyve, canon of the monastery, whose election as abbot J. bishop of Worcester has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Wilts.

Gloucester.

Oxford and Berks.

Northampton.

Buckingham.

The like to the mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard, the abbot, and the convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Cirencester, of all debts, accounts and arrears due to the king by reason of the voidance of the abbey. By p.s.

1481.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Nov. 16. Westminister. Licence, for 8 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Caldewell, co. Bedford, by John Dey, clerk, William Colet, Robert Gelybrond, John Vynter, John Poley and John Barton of a messuage, 60 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Carleton, Chelyngton and Papenham, co. Bedford, by the said John Dey, William Colet, John Vynter and John Poley of 10 acres of wood and 20 acres of pasture in Clopham, co. Bedford, and by John Combys, William Elys, Thomas Barbour and John Broun of two tenements in Bedford, extended at 21s. 8d. yearly, and not held in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken before Thomas Durem, late escheator in the county, to hold to the value of 26s. 8d. yearly, in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 12 October, 8 Richard II.

## MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 2. Nottingham. General pardon to Ellen Jackson late of Leycestre, 'singlewoman,' *alias* Ellen Nowell late servant of John Billing late of Leycestur. By K.

Sept. 25. Scrooby. General pardon to William Fedurstonhagh *alias* Fetherstonehaugh *alias* Fedustone late of Stanhope in Wardale within the bishopric of Durham, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Boston, co. Lincoln, of all offences committed by him before 10 July last. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Grant to the king's servant George Cheyun, one of the yeoman of the crown, of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Hanley, co. Worcester, during the minority of Edward son and heir of Elizabeth late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits. By K.

Oct. 8. Nottingham. Grant for life to the king's servant John Grenehill, one of the yeoman of the crown, of 6d. daily for his fee of the crown from the issue of 'le Gowleship' of the king's mines in the forest of Deane, co. Gloucester, as Robert Hyot, late occupier there, had.

Grant for life to Master Stephen Fryon of the office of one of the king's secretaries and 20l. yearly from the fee-farm and issues of the city of York from Michaelmas, 20 Edward IV; in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 26 September, 20 Edward IV (*see p. 221*), surrendered.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs and other occupiers of the city.

Oct. 2. Nottingham. Grant to Thomas, prior of the priory of the Holy Trinity, London, for 100 marks paid by him to the king, of all issues due to the king by reason of the voidance of the priory on the death of Thomas Pomery, last prior. By K.

Oct. 9. Nottingham. Grant, during minority, to John Ferrers, knight, of the custody and marriage of Walter Gryffith, son and heir of Walter Griffith, knight, without disparagement. By K.

Oct. 27. Westminister. Grant for life to the king's councillor John Elryngton, knight, treasurer of the household, of the office of bailiff of the town of Wynchelsee, void and in the king's gift by the death of Thomas Markham, with the accustomed fees as the said Thomas or anyone else had and all other profits. By p.s.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

1481.  
Oct. 30. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Henry Medburn, prior of the house of Bradley, of the order of St. Augustine, as abbot of the monastery of Osolveston, of the same order, void by the cession of Robert Kirkeby.
- Nov. 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant Richard Hawte the younger, esquire, of the office of steward of the lordship called 'Gowerslandez' and the office of constable of the castle of Swansey in Wales during the minority of the king's second son Richard, duke of York, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits. By K.
- Nov. 9. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant John Coket, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, from 1 August last, from which day he has occupied the office, of the office of keeper or parker of Sodbury, co. Gloucester, and the herbage and pannage of the park during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees and other profits. By K.
- Nov. 21. Westminster. Grant for life to Walter Harneys that he shall be one of the knights of the king's alms within the college of St. George within the castle of Windesore. By p.s.
- Nov. 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Catesby as one of the justices of the Common Bench, receiving the accustomed fee.
- Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Stubbys late of the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'bruer,' of his outlawry in the said county with others for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Huse, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

*MEMBRANES 21d—19d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (See Appendix.)

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

- March 18. Westminster. Commission to John Williamson, esquire, Henry Spylman, 'gentilman,' and Robert Braybroke to enquire into the concealment of certain customs, subsidies and other moneys due to the king in the port of Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk, and ports and places adjacent.
- March 18. Westminster. Appointment, for half a year of John Bell of Cambridge, 'yoman,' John Buknell of Wyndesore, co. Berks, 'yoman,' and William Bell of Sheles, co. Northumberland, 'yoman,' to take oxen, muttons, 'baconflykkes,' malt, barley, oats, beans, peas, sea fish, and fresh-water fish and other victuals for the expenses of the king's household and army towards the north, and carriage for the same. By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

- June 12. Westminster. Commission to Walter Devereux, knight, Thomas Mountgomery, knight, William Say, esquire, and John Wode, esquire, to survey the land of the king's lordship of Chesthunt on the confines of the county of Hertford and the land of Thomas, abbot of Waltham, co. Essex, on the confines of the county of Essex and the bounds of those counties there and to certify thereon to the king in person.

1481.

## MEMBRANE 9d.

April 16.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsman John, duke of Suffolk, Thomas Byllyng, knight, Thomas Bryan, knight, Guy Fairfax, knight, Richard Chokke, knight, Thomas Littelton, knight, Richard Neell, knight, William Notyngham, knight, William Noreys, knight, William Stoner, knight, Richard Harecourt, knight, William Danvers and Humphrey Forster, touching certain offences committed against the king's majesty by John Jonys late of Coston, co. Oxford, 'yoman.'

By K. by word of mouth.

## MEMBRANE 7d.

Sept. 23.  
Scrooby.

Commission to James Haryngton, knight, John Sayvile the elder, knight, and John Saivyle the younger, esquire, to enquire whether William Wovean of Wakefeld, co. York, is an idiot from his birth or not and if so what lands he holds.

Sept. 14.  
Bishophthorpe.

Commission to William Lane and Thomas Wattys to enquire into the losses suffered by the king in assarts, wastes, purprestures and petty details of the forest and by the subtraction of farms and rents within the forest between the bridges of Stanford and Oxford in the counties of Northampton, Buckingham and Huntingdon.

## MEMBRANE 6d.

Sept. 12.  
Bishophthorpe.

Commission to Richard Neell, knight, Charles Pylkyngham, knight, Gervase Clyfton, William Sayvile and John Bradford to deliver the gaol of Wakefeld of Robert Pierson, John Pierson, Robert Farom and William de la Ryver, prisoners there.

## MEMBRANE 5d.

June 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Huddesfeld, the king's attorney, Oto Gilbert, John Hays, John Bere and Robert Holbeme to enquire what lands John Kellegh, deceased, tenant in chief, held in the county of Devon, what they are worth, on what day he died and who is his heir, and to take the same into the king's hands.

## MEMBRANE 4d.

March 7.  
Westminster.

Appointment of William Taillour, knight, citizen and alderman of London, as justice to hear the pleas of the merchants of Almain, who have the house in the city of London called *Gildehalla Theutonicorum*, for the recovery of their debts if the sheriffs and mayors do not do them justice.

## MEMBRANE 2d.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Crokker, knight, William Huddesfeld, the king's attorney, John Halwell, esquire, Thomas Hext and Thomas Bouryng to enquire what lands John Wyse, deceased, tenant in chief, held in the county of Devon, what they are worth, on what day he died and who is his heir, and to take the same into the king's hands.

22 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

1482.

MEMBRANE 81.

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

April 29.  
Westminster.

Thomas Skelton of Gyllyngham, co. Kent, 'boteman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 5 marks to Robert Eleot of Northampton, executor of the will of Henry Preste, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Northampton.

April 25.  
Westminster.

John Douston of Castalcumbe, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Southe touching a debt of 16 marks.

Wilts.

May 1.  
Westminster.

Richard Wareyn late of Cambridge, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, late keeper of the gaol of the castle of Cambridge, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 18*l.* 10*s.* to Joan Deye late the wife of Hugh Deye late of the parish of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, executrix of his will.

Norfolk.

April 28.  
Westminster.

Richard Hohekyngs late of Clyfton, co. Bedford, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Graystok, esquire, touching a debt of 18*l.* 17½*d.*

York.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Robert Hamond, rector of the church of Westwalton, co. Norfolk, for not appearing to answer Robert Wyttelbury, esquire, and Thomas Frost, 'carpenter,' touching a debt of 5 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*

Northampton.

April 24.  
Westminster.

John Loveney of Graynton, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Rousewell touching a debt of 5 marks.

Somerset.

May 8.  
Westminster.

John Ryng late of Clauton, co. Devon, 'grome,' and Joan Trybell late of Clauton, 'wedowe,' executors of the will of John Trybell late of Clauton, for not appearing to answer a plea that they render 40*s.* to John Hurl *alias* Horlle, 'marchant' of Louston.

Devon.

April 24.  
Westminster.

Thomas Dounyng *alias* Dunyng late of Skipton in Craven, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Louis de Strociis, merchant, touching a debt of 107*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and when sued with Thomas Stanlowe late of Pountfrett, co. York, 'gentilman,' John Hunby late of Pountfrett, 'yoman,' William Bower late of Doncastre, co. York, 'yoman,' and Thomas Taillour late of High Malton, co. York, 'yoman,' to answer Ralph Amyas touching a trespass.

London ; York.

April 29.  
Westminster.

John Toker late of Exeter, co. Devon, 'taillour,' for not appearing to answer the king and Nicholas Lanoly for leaving the service of the latter at Exeter before the term agreed upon.

Devon.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

1482.  
May 8.  
Westminster.

Thomas Smyth late of Colchester, co. Essex, merchant, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Parys, citizen and 'peauter' of London, touching a debt of 8*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* and Richard Batte, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 52*l.* 17*s.* 8½*d.* London.

May 9.  
Westminster.

Richard Symond late of Westfarle, co. Kent, 'smyth,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Parker, 'iremonger,' touching a debt of 7*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* London.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Roger Hosity late of Baschirche, co. Salop, 'draper,' *alias* Roger Husey of Bykton, co. Salop, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Hill, citizen, grocer and alderman of London, touching a debt of 15*l.* and to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 100*s.* to Degory Heynes. London; Warwick.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Thomas Nyghtyngale of Molyngton, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Gauge of Coventre, 'draper,' touching a debt of 42*s.* City of Coventry.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Peter Hagh late of Whitley by Snayth, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Hastynges, esquire, touching a trespass. York.

John Drake late of Northorome, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Robert Kirkeham, the dean, and the canons of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster touching a debt of 253*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Middlesex.

June 24.  
Westminster.

Thomas Thorne of Uppecote Avenell in the parish of Shepewasshe, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' *alias* esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Gogh the younger touching a debt of 40*l.* and John Bonauntre of London, 'sergeaunt,' touching a debt of 20*l.* and as executor of the will of John Thorne, esquire, to answer a plea that he render 40*l.* to Thomas Thorne of Ilmyster.

Cornwall; Middlesex; Somerset.

June 28.  
Westminster.

Henry Gardener late of Montacute, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing when sued with Richard Frye late of Wyke in the parish of Axmister, co. Devon, 'laborer,' to answer Roger Hoper touching a trespass. Devon.

1483.  
Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

William Fitz Hugh the younger late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Ampthill, co. Bedford, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Edmund Pygot, citizen and skinner of London, John Wydeslade the younger, 'gentilman,' and Roger Alyngton, citizen and mercer of London, touching debts of 4*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*, 4 marks and 60*s.* respectively and to answer a plea that he render 40*s.* to Richard Brampton, citizen and 'stokfissmonger' of London, late son of Agnes Brampton, widow, and executor of her will. London.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Ralph Assheton of Fryton in Rydale, co. York, esquire, *alias* knight, late sheriff of York, for not appearing to answer Henry Thwaytes touching a debt of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, Walter Blount, knight, and William Brygham, esquire, touching a debt of 21*l.*, William, abbot of St. Mary,

1483.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

Mewes, Christopher Sharpe, esquire, and William Estfeld, clerk, touching a debt of 100 marks and before the justices of the Bench to answer Cecily, duchess of York, the king's mother, touching two debts of 80*l*.  
City of York; Middlesex; London

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

John Grene of Bristol, *alias* Baker late of Bristol, 'spicer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Godard touching a debt of 50*s*. 4*d*.  
Berks.

1482.

## MEMBRANE 30.

July 2.  
Westminster.

Stephen Hodges late of Frethynden, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Henry Clough of London, 'tailour,' and John Beasley, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 40*l*.  
London.

June 13.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Dowsyng late of Snetysam, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Stede of Warham, co. Norfolk, gentleman, touching a debt of 6*l*.  
Norfolk.

July 5.  
Westminster.

Robert Hastynges late of Wraxhale, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' executor of the will of Nicholas Nitter late of Wroxhale, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40*s*. to Thomas Gay, citizen of London.  
London.

June 12.  
Westminster.

William Puddesay, rector of the parish church of Bolton in Craven, co. York, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer George, archbishop of York, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, touching a debt of 8 marks 6*s*. 8*d*.  
York.

July 6.  
Westminster.

William Couper of Harleston, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Marshall, 'fysshmonger,' touching a debt of 20*l*.  
Northampton.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Thomas Palmer, citizen and draper of London, late of London, 'draper,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 11*l*. 15*s*. 4½*d*. to Richard Jay of London, 'gentilman,' and William Wodecok, parson of the church of St. Edmund, Lombardstrete, London, executors of the will of William Walter, late citizen and 'powchemaker' of London.  
London.

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

John Felowe of Boxston, co. Bedford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Manyngam, esquire, touching a debt of 10*l*.  
Bedford.

Oct. 21.  
Westminster.

Robert Basden of Haukeherst, co. Kent, 'taylour,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Goldwell and William Ketelidsen touching a debt of 40*s*.  
Kent.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

John Panyent of Bromley, co. Kent, 'laborer,' for not appearing when sued with Robert Panyent of London, 'girdeler,' John Chipnell late of London, 'draper,' and William Hopkyns of Dunstable, co. Bedford, 'chapman,' to answer John Kyng touching a trespass.  
London.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

William Worshop late of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, esquire, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the



*Membrane 30—cont.*

1482.  
Bench, to answer John Godewyn, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 100s. London.
- Nov. 5.  
Westminster. John Wylleys late of Swofham Prior, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Powedych of Wysbech, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 10*l*. Norfolk.
- Nov. 5.  
Westminster. Robert Whylder late of Refham, co. Norfolk, clerk, executor of the will of Thomas Whylder late of Refham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 4*l*. to Alice Berte, administratrix of the goods late of Robert Berte, who died intestate, executor of the will of John Berte, clerk. Norfolk.
- Oct. 10.  
Westminster. Robert Howeton *alias* Holden *alias* Houdan of Barton on Humber, co. Lincoln, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'chapman,' *alias* 'mercier,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 4*l*. 15*s*. 8*d*. to Thomas Beverley, the elder, executor of the will of Thomas Beverley, the younger, and William Nevile and Alice his wife, co-executrix of the said will, and to answer Roger Copley, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 17*l*. 4*s*. 6*d*. and Walter Gryffyth, knight, touching a debt of 29*l*. 10*s*. York; London.
- Nov. 8.  
Westminster. Thomas Curteys late of Suthweld, co. Essex, 'carpenter,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Hotoft of Orset, co. Essex, touching a debt of 10*l*. London.
- Nov. 8.  
Westminster. John Litman of the parish of Suthwelde, co. Essex, 'carpenter,' for the same. London.
- Nov. 9.  
Westminster. John Boteler late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, esquire, kinsman and heir of John Boteler late of Great Bodmanton, co. Gloucester, knight, for not appearing to answer John Hardy, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 15*l*. 6*s*. 1*d*. London.
- Nov. 8.  
Westminster. Richard Mundy late of Warham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Walter Mote, citizen of Norwich, 'rafman,' and William Phelyppes, 'baker,' citizen of Norwich, touching a debt of 40*l*. Norfolk.
- Nov. 11.  
Westminster. Clement Augur late of Reynham St. Mary, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer James Lumbard touching a debt of 4*l*. Norfolk.
- Nov. 18.  
Westminster. Robert Tyntewell late of Stowe Market, co. Suffolk, 'dyer,' for not appearing to answer John Blakeborne, citizen and sherman (*tonsor*) of London, touching a debt of 7*l*. 8*s*. London.
- Thomas Moreys late of Buntynghford, co. Hertford, 'miller,' for not appearing to answer John Maryot touching a debt of 40*s*. Hertford.
- Oct. 20.  
Westminster. John Wyot of Northreston, co. Lincoln, clerk, for not appearing when sued with William Hare of Lytelcarleton, co. Lincoln, clerk, to answer William Wake of Northreston touching a trespass. Lincoln.
- Nov. 4.  
Westminster. William Smyth of Brandonfery, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' *alias* of Brandon by Barnham, *alias* of Brandon by Brome, for not appearing to answer William Ardrun of Folkyngham, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' John Russell and John Hobbys touching debts of 10*l*., 12*l*. and 40*s*. respectively. Norfolk.

1482.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

William Proude of the parish of Waltham, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Faunt touching a debt of 5 marks.

Kent.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.Robert Huchyn of Bryggewater, co. Somerset, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing to answer John Aport touching a debt of 10*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*

Somerset.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

## MEMBRANE 29.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.William Fuller of Iklyngton, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Fuller, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, touching a debt of 40*s.*

Cambridge.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.Alan Dene late of Torkesey, co. Lincoln, chaplain, executor of the will of Nicholas Holdeston, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40*l.* to Richard Comber, citizen and tailor of London. Surrey.Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

James Wilkynson of Southweld, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses. Middlesex.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.Henry Comyn late of Teuskesbury, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam Wenylysey, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 14*l.* 6*s.* Gloucester.Oct. 16.  
Westminster.Thomas Burdelyn late of Chelmystford, co. Essex, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer John Benyngton, citizen and grocer of London, and Robert Forster, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 20*l.*

London.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.John Batte of Keynesham, co. Somerset, clerk, for not appearing to answer Roger Heryng touching a debt of 40*s.*

London.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.Stephen Curson late of Tylney, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Hugh Deuell touching a debt of 118*s.* 4*d.*

Norfolk.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.Robert Gryme late of Estbergholt, co. Suffolk, clerk, *alias* late rector of the parish church of Braham with the chapel of Estbergholt, for not appearing to answer Richard Hagys, clerk, touching a debt of 10*l.* and John Upchare of Colchester touching a debt of 20*l.*

Suffolk.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.William Walker of Worcester, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Oseney touching a debt of 40*s.*

Town of Bristol.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.Thomas Webbe late of Great Munden, co. Hertford, 'maltman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Sutton the younger, citizen and 'taloughchaundeler' of London, touching a debt of 40*s.*

London.

1483.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

John Jermyn late of Kirkeby, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing when sued with John Palmer late of Kirkeby, 'husbondman,' to answer John Carter of Little Claxton touching a trespass.

Essex.

The said John Palmer, for the same.

Essex.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.John Gybson of Kyllyngholme, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Berkeley, knight, touching a debt of 20*l.*

Lincoln.

1483.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

William Berowe of Berowe, co. Worcester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer William Mathewe touching a trespass.  
Worcester.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Robynson late of Bubton in the parish of Longford, co. Derby, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Amured Rolston, esquire, touching a debt of 40*l.* and when sued with Richard Smyth, 'yoman,' Edmund Elton, 'bocher,' and John Bailly, 'yoman,' all late of Assheburn in le Peke, co. Derby, to answer Hugh Holt touching a trespass, and before Thomas Bryan, knight, and his fellows, justices of the Bench, when sued with John Longford, parson of the church of Wynfeld, co. Derby, and Oliver Tatton, 'yoman,' Thomas Halley, 'yoman,' Ralph Hathersege, 'yoman,' Robert Mylner, 'mylner,' and John Baker, 'husbondman,' all late of Longford, to answer Ellen late the wife of John Delvys, knight, touching a trespass.

Northampton; Hertford; Stafford.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Thomas Moreman late of Bresyngham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 5 marks to John Upcher and Agnes his wife, executrix of the will of John Buxton late of Stowemarket.  
Essex.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

Thomas Creke of Upheme in the parish of Kertelyng, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' executor of the will of William Crek late of Upheme in Hamelet, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 6*l.* to John Kyng of Hadlegh.

Cambridge.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

John Alom late of London, clerk, for not appearing to answer Joan Bye touching a trespass.  
London.

Thomas Shellys late of Becelys, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Aslak, clerk, touching a debt of 9*l.* and a plea that he render 104 sheep worth 100*s.* to him.  
Suffolk.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Thomas Warner late of Flamsted, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Broughton touching a debt of 10 marks.  
Bedford.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Denis Garet *alias* Gerard *alias* Capper *alias* Mesure late of Wareham, co. Dorset, 'capper,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Boweket *alias* Boket *alias* Bokot of Salisbury, merchant, touching a debt of 10*l.* and before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Richard Boston, parson of the parish church of Stodelond, touching a debt of 40*s.* and to answer a plea that he render 40*s.* to Blanche Juye late the wife of Roger Juye, executrix of the will of Roger Juye late of Pole, co. Dorset, esquire.  
Dorset.

## MEMBRANE 28.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

John Treworga late of Treworga in the parish of Seyntruan, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' *alias* 'frankeleyn,' executor of the will of John Treworga the elder, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with Thomas Symond late of Tauena in the parish of Tyntagell, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' and Joan his wife, late the wife

1483.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

of the said John the elder, and co-executrix of his will, to answer a plea that they render 6*l.* to Halneth Malyverer, esquire, and when sued with William Chinals of Chinals Currant, co. Cornwall, 'frankeleyn,' John Talgragan of Talgragan, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' Robert Noyell of Helstonburgh, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' Richard Jenkyn of Helstonburgh, 'mercier,' Henry Gilliot of Helstonburgh, 'gentilman,' and William Antron in the parish of Seyntsythny, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' to answer John Arundell, esquire, touching a trespass. Cornwall.

1482.

## MEMBRANE 27.

March 16.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Laurence Faireclowe, one of the marshals of the king's household, for his good service to the king in all his victorious conflicts and necessities, that he shall be one of the knights of the king's alms within the college of St. Mary and St. George within the castle of Wyndesore. By p.s.

March 21.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Master Thomas Danet, the king's almoner, of the prebend of Charmynstre and Bere within the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Master Lionel Widevyle, late incumbent, and in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of Salisbury being vacant. By K. Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Grant for life to John Kendale, esquire, for his good service to the king's father and the king, and because he has come to old age and debility, that he shall be one of the knights of the king's alms within the college of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore. By p.s.

March 28.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 11 February last by letters patent to Robert Barne *alias* Baron of Bristol, 'merchaunt,' *alias* 'mercier,' staying on the king's service in the company of William Rosse, esquire, victualler of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody and victualling of the same, because he delays in Bristol, as appears by certificate of the sheriff.

March 27.  
Westminster.

Grant to John de Barde of Florence, merchant, who has undertaken to pay the value of 200*l.* for the expedition of divers matters concerning the king in the court of Rome by the king's chaplain Master John Dunmowe, that he or his factors or attorneys may ship 75 sacks of wool in the ports of London, Suthampton and Sandwich and take them beyond the mountains by the straits of Marrok quit of customs and subsidies or other dues. By K.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Alexander Aberneth, chaplain, born in Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Luffenam to the parish church of Rydlyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas Kele.

March 12.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Yorothe, chaplain, of the free chapel called 'Saynt Kaneth and Trinite Well' in the lordship of Gower in Wales, void and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of his son Richard, duke of York, with all rights and commodities. By p.s.

March 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Gale, mayor of Dertmouth, and Thomas Greyson to arrest John Honyland *alias* Holand, Richard Honyland *alias* Holand, Robert Honyland *alias* Holand and Thomas Taillour and bring them before the king and council.

1482.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

April 18. General pardon to John Fox *alias* Foxe of the parish of St. Giles in the  
Westminster. Fields without Holborn, London, co. Middlesex, 'tyler,' *alias* 'purser,' *alias*  
'laborer.' By K.

April 10. Grant to John Ferrers, knight, of the custody of all lordships, manors,  
Westminster. lands, rents, reversions, services, knights' fees, advowsons, views of frank-  
pledge, courts, leets, liberties and hereditaments in the counties of Stafford,  
Warwick and Nottingham late of Walter Griffith, knight, from his death  
during the minority of Walter his son and heir and the custody and  
marriage of the latter without disparagement, and also the reversions of all  
manors, lands, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons and hereditaments  
in the counties of York and Lincoln, which Agnes late the wife of the said  
Walter holds for life, and all lands parcel of the manor of Orby, co. Lincoln,  
which Rhys Griffith holds for life, to hold as above, rendering to the king  
from this day 100 marks yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 29. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Holme *alias* Clarence, one  
Westminster. of the kings of arms, that he shall be one of the poor knights in the king's  
college of Wyndesore, with all rights and profits as David Thomas has, and  
a mansion and garden within the castle in which John Sigemond, late one  
of the poor knights, dwelt. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 26.

April 30. Whereas by an inquisition taken before John Ulveston, escheator in the  
Westminster. county of Suffolk, by virtue of his office it was found that Hugh Loterell,  
knight, deceased, was seised of a moiety of the manor of Debenham called  
'Blodhall,' divided by metes and bounds, and a moiety of the market of  
Debenham pertaining to the manor, in his demesne as of fee, and held them  
of John, late duke of Norfolk, by the service of 2*d.* yearly at the castle of  
Framlyngham, and by a charter dated 5 April, 7 Henry IV, granted the  
same to William Harleston and Elizabeth the wife of the latter, his  
daughter, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his own heirs,  
and they had issue William Harleston and the said William the father died  
and afterwards the said Elizabeth died and the moieties descended to the  
said William the son, and one Hugh Loterell is kinsman and heir of the  
said Hugh, viz. son of James son of John his son, and now the moieties  
have come into the king's hands because the said William the son died  
without heir of his body and the said James was attained of high treason  
by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 1 Edward IV; the king now  
grants the same with courts, leets, franchises and other commodities to the  
said Hugh son of James and his heirs, to hold by the services of as many  
knights' fees and such other rents and services as they were held by before  
4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

April 20. Presentation of John Lichefeld, doctor of laws, to the parish church  
Westminster. of Brynkworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift for this  
turn only. By K.

June 14. Presentation of John Bonde to the parish church of St. Clement, Old  
Westminster. Romney, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of John  
Davyson.

May 10. Letters of denization for Marcellus Mawres, born in the bishopric of  
Westminster. Utright. By p.s.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

1482.  
June 16. General pardon to Humphrey Doore *alias* Dore of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'yeoman,' *alias* 'inholder,' of all offences committed by him before 18 June. By p.s.
1483.  
Jan. 18. General pardon to Henry Walter *alias* Waltier of Guysnes, 'soldeour,' of Westminster. all offences committed by him before 28 December last. By p.s.
1482.  
June 18. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Dakham, yeoman of the Westminster. king's chamber, of the offices of ranger of the king's chace of Crambourne and keeper of the king's lodge called 'Russheimer,' void by the death of Walter Hardyng, late yeoman of the crown, with the accustomed fees and all profits as the latter had. By p.s.
- June 14. Grant to the abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, which is Westminster. subject immediately to the court of Rome and is distinguished as the place of the king's coronation, that the chancellor shall issue writs for the taking of excommunicated persons of his jurisdiction at his signification, as though at the signification of a bishop, and that this shall extend to past and pending cases. By K.
- June 27. Appointment for life of the king's servant John Bell, one of the clerks Westminster. of the countinghouse of the household, as chief 'wynedrawer' and governor of the occupation of 'lez wynedrawers' within the city and suburbs of London and elsewhere within the realm and of all stuffs and gear pertaining to that occupation, with the accustomed fees. By K.
- June 27. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted Westminster. on 29 November last by letters patent to Edmund Tankard of the king's household, esquire, *alias* Edmund Tancar of London, 'gentilman,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastynges, knight, lieutenant general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, victualling and defence of the same, because he delays in the city of London, as appears by certificate of Robert Tate and Richard Chawry, sheriffs.
- June 26. Pardon to Nicholas Dynne late of Warham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' Westminster. of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for a trespass committed against Thomas Stede, he having surrendered to the Marshalea prison, as William Huse, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

## MEMBRANE 25.

- March 14. General pardon to William Bunde *alias* Bonde late of the parish of St. Westminster. Andrew, Holborn, without the bars of the Old Temple, London, co. Middlesex, 'wever,' *alias* 'bruer,' and Elizabeth his wife late of the same parish, 'huswyff,' *alias* 'aleseller.' By K.
- May 14. Grant for life to the king's servant Stephen Dyneley of the office of one Westminster. the king's serjeants at arms with wages of 12*d.* daily, as Nicholas Carre lately had, from 28 April last from the customs and subsidies in the port of Great Irenemuth and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.
- May 18. Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of the customs and Westminster. subsidies in the said port.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

1482.

May 18. Grant for life to Thomas Audeley, one of the esquires of the body,  
Westminster. of the office of master of the king's ordnance in the same manner as  
it was granted to John Sturgeon by letters patent dated 20 November,  
17 Edward IV (*see p. 76*), surrendered; so that he or his deputy inhabit  
a certain house within the Tower of London. By p.s.

May 14. Grant for life to Thomas Englisshe of the office of collector of the king's  
Westminster. rent within the town of Calais, receiving 8*d.* daily from the issues of the  
town with all other profits, in lieu of a grant of the office to Gregory  
Marleburgh by letters patent dated 1 October, 15 Edward IV, surrendered;  
as it has been found in the memoranda of the Exchequer in a book of  
particulars of the account of Walter Blount, knight, late treasurer of the  
town, that 8*d.* daily were allowed to John Byngham, late collector, for his  
wages. By p.s.

May 16. Grant to the king's servant John Nanby of the custody of the toll and  
Westminster. petty custom of Pole, co. Dorset, and the rabbit warren or pasture of Upton,  
co. Dorset, with all profits, during the minority of Edward son and heir of  
Isabel, late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence, rendering to the king  
14*l.* 5*s.* yearly. By K.

May 15. Pardon to Robert Johnson of Tawton, co. Nottingham, 'laborer,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to answer for  
certain trespasses, riots and routs, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea  
prison, as William Huse, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has  
certified.

## MEMBRANE 24.

April 26. General pardon to James Cowper late of London, 'yoman,' *alias* late of  
Westminster. the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, 'mariner,' of all  
offences committed by him before 11 April. By p.s.

April 24. General pardon to Thomas Philype *alias* Vegolas late of Kylkehampton,  
Westminster. co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' *alias* 'housbondeman,' of all offences committed by  
him before 5 April. By p.s.

April 26. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit William Johnson, born in  
Westminster. Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit  
the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By K.

April 25. Presentation of the king's clerk Thomas Fitzherbert to the parish church  
Westminster. of Stanford Ryvers, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of  
William Fitzherbert, last rector.

April 28. Grant for life to Thomas Everyngham, knight, of 40*l.* yearly in English  
Westminster. money or other money to an equivalent amount from the Annunciation last  
from the issues of the lordship of Guysnes in the marches of Calais. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer of Calais and the farmers of the  
lordship.

April 26. Licence for John, lord le Scrope, son and heir of Henry Scrope, knight,  
Westminster. tenant in chief, to enter freely into the third part of 16 messuages, 40  
bovates of land, 80 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and underwood and  
800 acres of moor and pasture in Lunton, lately acquired by the said Henry  
from Ralph Rokebi in exchange for certain lands in Mortam, co. York, the  
third part of a messuage, 8 bovates of land and 7 acres of meadow in

1482.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Laiburn, co. York, lately acquired by the same from Robert Danby, justice, in exchange for divers lands in Yafford, co. York, the third part of 2 messuages, 7 cottages, 16 bovates of land and 10 acres of wood in Wenslawe lately acquired by the same from John Wenslawe in exchange for the office of bailiff of Eston, the third part of a yearly rent of 48s. 1d. from the manor of Little Burton by Massham, co. York, and the third part of 10 marks of rent from the manor of Burton on Yore by Massham, co. York, which were retained in the hands of the late king for the dower of Elizabeth late the wife of the said Henry, who never sued for livery of her dower; and grant to him of all issues of the above from the death of the said Henry, saving to the said Elizabeth her dower if she would sue for it.

By p.s.

April 26. Pardon to William Morgon of Northbradley, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' and Westminster. Alice his wife, late the wife of John Botiller *alias* Boteler, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, and administratrix of his goods, of all offences committed by her and all fines, issues, amercements, debts and accounts due to the king from the said escheator.

By p.s.

April 29. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit William Wyssher, born in Westminster. Scotland, dwelling in London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

April 30. Grant for life to the king's servant Henry Uvedale of the occupation Westminster. called 'le pressing' or 'stenyng' of wools within ships within the port of Suthampton, with all accustomed profits.

By p.s.

April 20. General pardon to William Egge of Horton, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' of all Westminster. offences committed by him before 8 April.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 23

April 27. Grant for life to Thomas Danyell of the office of mason of the king's Westminster. works in the Tower of London and elsewhere within the realm, receiving the accustomed fees from the subsidy and ulnage of cloths and the forfeiture of the same in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, in the same manner as John Jurdan, who lately had the office, with a livery of vesture of the suit of other esquires of the household yearly at the great wardrobe and all lodges, mansions and plots and all profits pertaining to the office.

By p.s.

April 26. Grant for life to John Shaa, citizen and goldsmith of London, from Westminster. Easter last of the office of graver of the king's irons for the king's mints and coinages of gold and silver within the Tower of London, the realm of England and the town of Calais, receiving the accustomed fees for the graving of the dies within the Tower at the hands of the keeper of the exchange and mint there with all other accustomed profits; on surrender of the office by Edmund Shaa.

By p.s.

April 20. General pardon to Thomas Ryse *alias* Rece *alias* Rise late of Preston, co. Westminster. Suffolk, 'yoman,' *alias* of Colchester, co. Essex, of all offences committed by him before 11 April.

By p.s.

April 30. General pardon to Robert Carver *alias* Kerver, vicar of Manfeld, co. Westminster. York, *alias* late of the abbey of St. Agatha, co. York, chaplain, of all offences committed by him before 27 April.

By p.s.



1482.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

- May 5. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Andrew Broun, born in Scotland, dwelling within the town of Calais, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm and the said town peaceably and enjoy his goods.
- April 24. Westminster. Pardon to John Beke late of Tetbury, co. Gloucester, the younger, 'wever,' of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Fitzwareyn for having entered into four messuages and five virgates of land of the latter at Rodmerton and expelled and disseised him; the said John having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
- April 29. Westminster. General pardon to Richard Duppa of the lordship and hundred of Churbury in the marches of Wales, chaplain, *alias* priest. By K.
- May 6. Westminster. General pardon to Philip Stoford *alias* Staweford *alias* Stoweford late of Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' *alias* late of Northam, co. Devon, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 4 May last. By p.s.
- April 30. Westminster. General pardon to Roger Popley *alias* Poplay, citizen and grocer of London, *alias* citizen and apothecary of London, of all offences committed by him before 5 April. By p.s.
- May 1. Westminster. General pardon to Walter Trury late of Chepyngtoriton, co. Devon, 'grome,' *alias* 'laborer,' *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 5 April. By p.s.
- April 22. Westminster. Presentation of William Norfolk, parson of the parish church of Alfleton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the parish church of Borley, in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with Geoffrey Malyard.

## MEMBRANE 22.

- March 12. Westminster. General pardon to Richard Lyford *alias* Lyfford late of Petworth, co. Sussex, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 7 March. By p.s.
- March 18. Westminster. Grant for life to Laurence Leventhorp that he shall be one of the king's alms knights in the king's college within the castle of Wyndesore, with all profits and emoluments. By p.s. [5538.]
- March 11. Westminster. General pardon to Henry Wynter *alias* Wythyr *alias* Weder late of Owre *alias* Oure *alias* Ore by Feversham, co. Kent, 'shipman,' *alias* 'waterman,' *alias* 'taillour,' of all offences committed by him before the last day of February. By p.s.
- April 6. Westminster. Grant to Thomas, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Ely, and William Hastynges, lord Hastynges, the king's chamberlain, and their assigns of the collation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. By K.
- April 17. Westminster. General pardon to William Hugons *alias* Hugyns, late vicar of the parish church of Felgham, co. Sussex, of all offences committed by him before 5 April. By p.s.

1482.

*Membrane 22—cont.*April 20.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 29 March last by letters patent to Thomas Walterkyn *alias* Waltyrken, citizen and 'stokfysshemonger' of London, staying on the king's service in the company of William Rosse, esquire, victualler of the town and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody and victualling of the same, because he delays in the city of London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

April 21.  
Westminster.

Restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Wenlok, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of John Shrowesbury, last prior, to Dan Thomas Sutbury, bachelor in decrees, whom William Breknoke, prior of the house of St. Andrew, Northampton, of the Cluniac order, in the diocese of Lincoln, and vicar and commissary general in England of Philibert de Maraphin, licentiate in decrees, prior of the monastery of Ste Marie, Charité sur Loire, of the same order, in the diocese of Auxerre, has appointed prior and whose fealty the king has taken.

By p.s.

April 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to Arthur Kemys, 'gentilman,' son of Roger Kemys of Syston, co. Gloucester, esquire, of the custody of all goods, lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions and services with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, franchises, liberties, profits and other commodities which the latter has within the county of Gloucester or elsewhere within the realm, now in the king's hands because the said Roger is an idiot, together with his custody and governance so long as the premises remain in the king's hands.

By K.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 21 April last by letters patent to Thomas Lowde, citizen and shoemaker *alias* 'cordwener' of London, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, victualling and defence of the same, because he delays in London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

May 15.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Shalde to the church of Herwey, in the diocese of Terouanne, in the marches of Calais, void by the death of the last incumbent. The letters are directed to Th. archbishop of Canterbury.

## MEMBRANE 21.

May 12.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 15 April last by letters patent to Richard Skylman *alias* Skilman, citizen and 'stokfissmonger' of London, staying on the king's service in the company of William Rosse, esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais and the marches there, on the safe-custody and victualling of the same, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as appears by certificate of Richard Chawry and Robert Tate, sheriffs.

May 7.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Robert Foxe *alias* Fox late of Old Wyndesor, co. Berks, 'yoman,' *alias* late of New Wyndesore, of all offences committed by him before 24 April last.

By p.s.

May 15.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Richard Alyn *alias* Aleyn *alias* Alen late of Banwell, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' *alias* 'bocher,' of all offences committed by him before 11 May.

By p.s.

1482.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

May 14. Grant to John Sapcote, esquire of the body, for a certain sum of money  
Westminster. paid to the king, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, reversions and services, views of frank-pledge, advowsons of churches and other possessions and hereditaments late of John Bowre, tenant in chief by knight-service, during the minority of Richard his son and heir, and the custody of the latter with his marriage, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Pardon to John Toose *alias* Tose *alias* Saunders of Taunton, co.  
Westminster. Somerset. (See p. 262.) By p.s.  
*Vacated because in the twenty-first year.*

May 15. Grant for life to Henry Lessy of 4d. daily from 20 June last from the  
Westminster. issues of the manor of Worpesden, co. Surrey, in full recompense of another grant to him by letters patent of that date (see p. 278), surrendered. By p.s.

May 14. General pardon to John Randolf of Knightbrigge, co. Middlesex,  
Westminster. 'husbondman,' *alias* late of Northall, co. Middlesex.

May 17. Pardon to Nicholas Keton of Keton, co. York, 'gentrylman,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom for a trespass and rescue committed against William Buteler and Thomas Merssh, of which he was convicted by default, he having surrendered to the Fleet prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

## MEMBRANE 20.

May 24. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Henry Stephenson, born in  
Westminster. Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

May 31. Whereas by an inquisition taken at Dysse, co. Norfolk, on 10 May last  
Cambridge. before John Ulveston, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, it was found that John Burbage, burgess and merchant of Bishop's Lenn, and Master Nicholas Emnyth of the same, clerk, on 20 October, 19 Edward IV, at Lenn aforesaid in the street called 'le Cheker' within a messuage late of Walter Cony and before of John Gavuse and before that of William Yvott under a sill (*cardine*) of a chapel within the messuage, commonly called 'a threshold,' broke ground and dug to the depth of three feet and there found and carried off hidden treasure, 1500 pieces of coined gold called 'oldnobles' in two bags of leather; the king hereby pardons to the said John Burbage and Nicholas the said pieces of gold. By p.s.

May 28. Pardon to the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canter-  
Westminster. bury, of all offences committed by him and all actions against him concerning any possessions of the king's father Richard, late duke of York. By K.

June 8. Grant for life to the king's servant William Pye, one of the yeomen of  
Fotheringhay. the king's chamber, of the offices of the custody of both the king's parks of Henley in Ardern, co. Warwick, with the office of bailiff of Henley aforesaid, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship or manor of Henley in Ardern and all other profits. By K.

May 18. Grant for life to the king's servant William Ryther, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown and one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of an annuity of 20 marks from the issues of the king's lordship of Newporte Paynell. By p.s.

1482.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- May 31. Exemption for life of William Sellow of the city of Canterbury, 'mercier,'  
Cambridge. from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, assessor, taxpayer or collector of tenths or other subsidies or aids, mayor, constable, trier, arrayer or leader of men at arms or others or other bailiff, officer or minister of the king against his will. By K.
- May 19. General pardon to Richard Chamberleyn *alias* Chamberlain of Hadley,  
Westminster. co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' *alias* of Hynkelysham *alias* Hyntelsham, co. Suffolk, of all offences committed by him before 18 May. By p.s.
- June 5. Licence for the king's councillor John Elryngton, knight, treasurer of  
Fotheringhay. the king's household, and his heirs and executors to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel of St. Mary newly built by him on the north of the parish church of St. Leonard, Shordich, co. Middlesex, or in any other consecrated place, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his first-born son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester and Flynt, and his other children and the said John and Margaret his wife and for their souls after death and the souls of Matilda late the wife of the said John and his parents and friends and all who shall lay helping hands to the said chantry, to be called the chantry of the said John in the said chapel, and for the said chaplain to acquire in mortmain lands, rents, reversions, services and annuities, not held in chief, for his sustenance and the performance of certain charges. By K.

## MEMBRANE 19.

- May 6. General pardon to Thomas Halle of Hynkeworthe *alias* Hynxworth *alias*  
Westminster. Hynxseworthe, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before 26 April last. By K.
- May 7. Exemplification, at the request of the abbot of Eynisham and the abbess  
Westminster. of Denney, of the enrolment of an agreement (English) on 12 July, 20 Edward IV, before Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, and others between the said abbot and abbess and John Burgoyne of Impyton, co. Cambridge, gentleman, that the abbot and abbess shall have their leets and lawdays at Impyton and they and their tenants of their lordships of Histon shall intercommon at Impyton with the said John and his tenants of his manor of Impyton, and a memorandum of acknowledgement of the above. [*Close Roll, 20 Edward IV, m. 21d.*]
- May 7. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Saintleger, knight of the body, and  
Westminster. Thomas Clyfford of the custody of the manor of Oldebury with the advowson of the church of Oldebury, co. Gloucester, and certain lands during the life of William Thorpe, who is an idiot, finding a competent sustenance for the latter, and all issues of the premises from 10 May, 19 Edward IV, in lieu of a like grant of the same to the said Thomas Saintleger by letters patent of that date (*see p. 151*), surrendered. By p.s.
- May 8. Presentation of John Potter, chaplain, to the parish church of Little  
Westminster. Stanbrige, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Laurence Skoy.
- May 2. General pardon to Thomas Okys *alias* Okes late of Dertford, co. Kent,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' *alias* late of Yerde, co. Kent. By K.  
*Vacated because elsewhere afterwards.*

1482.

*Membrane 19—cont.*May 2.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Broun of Berham, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Huse, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Broke to the parish church of St. Leonard without the south gate of the city of Exeter, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Robert Wellyngton.

## MEMBRANES 18 and 17.

March 5.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Julian, the abbess, and the nuns of Wherwell of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 26 April, 29 Henry III, to Eufemia, then abbess, and the nuns.
2. Letters patent dated 16 February, 41 Edward III, inspecting and confirming to Joan, then abbess, and the nuns the following:—
  - a. A charter dated at Westminster, 26 October, 44 Henry III [*Charter Roll*, 44 Henry III, m. 1], inspecting and confirming writings of Ethelred dated 1002 and 1008. [*Monasticon*, II. 686.]
  - b. Another charter of the same date [*Charter Roll*, 44 Henry III, m. 2], inspecting and confirming the following:—
    - (1) A charter of Henry II dated at London.
    - (2) A charter of the same dated at Woodstock to Matilda, then abbess.
    - (3) A charter (undated) of Richard I.
    - (4) A charter dated at Roche Andelys, 7 September, 10 Richard I, to Matilda, then abbess, and the convent.
    - (5) A charter dated at Windsor, 25 October, 9 John, to Matilda, then abbess, and the nuns. [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 171.]
3. Letters patent dated 80 July, 2 Richard II, inspecting and confirming to Cecily, then abbess, and the nuns a charter of Alfred.
4. Letters patent dated 10 November, 2 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Guildford, 10 November, 5 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward III, No. 11.]

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Staunton, one of the grooms of the king's chamber, of the custody of all lands late of Richard Boliton, deceased, tenant in chief by knight service, during the minority of Robert his son and heir, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 16.

May 16.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the under-mentioned Richard, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 21 May, 30 Henry VI, granting pardon to Richard Bugell of Shelderton, co. Salop, 'knave.' These letters have been accidentally lost, as Richard Style has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

1482.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

March 28. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Salisbury to the king's clerk Master Lionel Wydeville, whom the pope has appointed bishop on the death of Richard, last bishop, and who has renounced everything prejudicial to the king in the papal bull, and whose fealty the king has taken. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Somerset and Dorset.

Lincoln.

Oxford and Berks.

Surrey and Sussex.

Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.

The like to William Heryot, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

June 20. Westminster.

Grant for life to Robert Spencer, knight, and Eleanor his wife, late the wife of James Ormond, earl of Wiltshire, of the manor of Wirdesford *alias* Wirdesford Bolet with its members, co. Dorset, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, to hold with advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge and all other profits and all issues from 4 April last. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Grenefeld, for his good service to the king in his conflicts and necessities and to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, that he shall be one of the knights of the king's alms within the college of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore. By p.s.

1483.

Feb. 9. Westminster.

Grant, for 50*l.* paid by her in the king's chamber, to Elizabeth late the wife of John Monke, esquire, tenant in chief by knight service as of the honour of Okehamton, which came into the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas, late earl of Devon, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and reversions with knights' fees and advowsons late of the said John during the minority of Humphrey his son and heir and the custody of the latter, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

1482.

## MEMBRANE 15.

May 10. Westminster.

Letters of denization for Matthew Founteyn, born in the parts of Normandy, and the heirs of his body.

By p.s. and for 18*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.

May 10. Westminster.

Grant to John Courtenay, esquire, and the heirs of his body of an acre of land in Alfington, co. Devon, with the advowson of the church of Alfington pertaining to it, late of Thomas Courtenay, earl of Devon, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster.

Licence, for 40 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain to John Tailour, clerk, the provost, and the scholars of the college called 'Oryell' in the University of Oxford by John Hals, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Henry Sampson, clerk, Richard Chocke, knight, John Parker, 'marchaunt,' John Chapman and Ralph Fysshier of the manor of Litilworth by Chepyngfaryngdon, co. Berks, and by the said Henry and Richard and Thomas Cornysse, clerk, of the manor of Dene and four messuages, two carucates of land and 200 acres of pasture in Dene,

1482.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Overchalkeford and Netherchalkeford, co. Oxford, extended at 11 marks 6s. 8d. yearly, not held in chief, as appears by inquisitions taken before John Goylyn, late escheator in the said counties, to hold to the value of 12 marks yearly in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 21 January, 19 Edward II.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Grant, for a sum of money in hand paid, to John, the prior, and the convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, which is of the foundation of the bishops of Norwich and not of the king and his progenitors, that they shall not in future be charged with any corrodies at the request of the king and his heirs, notwithstanding that John Repon and others at the request of the king's progenitors and Gilbert Banaster at the request of the king have obtained corrodies and the said Gilbert still has one.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 14.

July 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Tremayn, esquire, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions with advowsons of churches and other ecclesiastical benefices exceeding the tax of 20 marks, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge and other profits and commodities late of John Wise of Sydenham, co. Devon, esquire, tenant in chief by knight-service as of the honour of Plumpton, during the minority of Oliver his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

June 27.  
Westminster.

Whereas Thomas Ormond, esquire, Thomas de Sancto Mauro, knight, John Sapcote, esquire of the body, Thomas Beaumont, esquire, John Speke, esquire, Richard Foster, esquire, John Denys of Orlegh, William Coffyn, John Coblegh, Richard Spencer, John Prous, John Chalvedon, John Isak, Arnulph Baby, John Dyer, John Hayside, Thomas Norys and John Seller the elder lately acquired for their lives from Humphrey Poyntz, esquire, the manor of Elkeston and the advowson of the church of the same and all messuages, lands, rents, reversions and services in Elkeston, co. Gloucester, held in chief, and entered thereon without licence, the king, for 15*l.* paid in the hanaper, pardons the trespass in this.

July 5.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Joan Brednex *alias* Inglesfeld late of Odymer *alias* Udymer, co. Sussex, 'wydowe,' and Richard Brodnex *alias* Brednex late of the same, 'laborer,' of all offences committed by them before 27 June.

By p.s.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the marches of Wales adjacent for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids to the king's councillor Master Richard Martyn, whom the pope has appointed bishop in the place of Robert, last bishop, deceased, and who has renounced everything prejudicial to the king in the papal bull and whose fealty the king has taken. [*Fadera.*]

By p.s.

The like to the mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Robert Radclyf, esquire of the body, as captain of an armed force which the king has ordered to put to sea to resist his enemies. [*Fadera.*]

By K.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Appointment of the same to take ships and other vessels and mariners, masters, soldiers, carpenters called 'shipwrightes,' makers of bows and

1482.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

arrows, plumbers, surgeons and men called 'trumpettis' and bows, arrows, stones, iron, lead, lances, 'langdebevys,' 'gleyves' and hammers and other necessities and victuals. [*F'edera.*]

By K.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Licence for Edmund Bedyngfeld, esquire, to crenellate his manor of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk, and pardon to him for any offences already committed in that behalf; and grant that he and his heirs may have a market weekly on Friday at their town of Oxburgh with a court of pie-powder there and all tolls and profits, provided that it be not to the harm of neighbouring markets.

By p.s.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Anne late the wife of Robert Wyngfeld, knight, John Hevenyngham, knight, William Calthorpe, knight, William Berdewell the younger, esquire, and Henry Spelman to the master or warden and the brethren of the college of St. John the Evangelist, Rushworth, of the manors of Rushworth and Lirlyng, co. Norfolk, extended at 20*l.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before Thomas Rokkewode, esquire, escheator in the county, to hold to the value of 22*l.* yearly, in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 5 December, 11 Edward IV.

July 11.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Crabbe, esquire, one of the marshals of the hall of the household of the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, for his good service to the king in his conflicts and necessities and to the king's said son, that he shall be one of the knights of the king's alms within the college of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 13.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted on 14 November last by letters patent to John Turner *alias* Turnore of Feveresham, co. Kent, 'bocher,' *alias* 'yoman,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody and victualling of the town, because he delays in the county of Kent, as appears by certificate of the sheriff.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Don, chaplain, to the perpetual chantry within the parish church of St. Michael, Salwarpe, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of John Harris, last chaplain, and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of his kinsman Edward, earl of Warwick.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Appointment, until 10 November, of Robert Colman to take wheat for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

June 22.  
Westminster.

Appointment of James Fynche and Robert Buk to take soldiers and mariners for the king's ship called *le Marye de la Toure*, which the king has ordered to be taken to foreign parts, and to rule and govern them.

July 3.  
Westminster.

Appointment of William Parker, master of the king's ship called *le Prynce*, which the king has ordered to go to sea with an armed force to resist his enemies, John Barbour and John Tomson to take mariners for the same ship and victuals for them and the soldiers in it.

June 23.  
Westminster.

Appointment, until 23 November, of Richard Wright of London, fishmonger, to take sea and fresh-water fish for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer.



1482.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

- May 17. *Westminster.* Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit James Pirde, born in Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By K.
- May 2. *Westminster.* General pardon to Thomas Okys *alias* Ookys *alias* Okes late of Dertford, co. Kent, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Crayford, co. Kent, *alias* late of Yerde, co. Kent. By K.
- May 17. *Westminster.* General pardon to Richard Bonewyke *alias* Bonweke of Crawley, co. Sussex, 'wever,' *alias* 'yoman.' By K.
- June 18. *Westminster.* Grant to Robert Coorte and his assigns of the presentation to the parish church of Sampford Courtney, in the diocese of Exeter, at next voidance. By p.s.
- June 29. *Westminster.* Presentation of Edmund Albon to the parish church of Myvote, in the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the death of John Rogers.

## MEMBRANE 12.

- July 14. *Westminster.* General pardon to John Turnour of Neweton, co. Norfolk, 'laborer,' *alias* 'husbondman,' *alias* of Castelacre, co. Norfolk, of all offences committed by him before 12 July. By p.s.
- July 11. *Westminster.* General pardon to John Marryk *alias* Maryke of Holme in the parish of Pykall, co. York, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 28 May last. By p.s.
- July 16. *Westminster.* Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 28 April last by letters patent to John Cheseman, citizen and tailor of London, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastings, lieutenant-general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, victualling and defence of the same, because he delays in London, as appears by certificate of Robert Tate and Richard Chawry, sheriffs.
- July 27. *Westminster.* Presentation of David Creagh to the parish church or free chapel of the Holy Trinity, Cork, in the diocese of Cork. By p.s.
- Presentation of Geoffrey Warburton to the parish church of Balyng-ham in the marches of Calais, in the diocese of Terouanne and of the jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Mark Eustace, last parson.
- July 10. *Westminster.* Pardon to John, abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, ordinary of that place, of all escapes of William White of Hatfelde Brodok, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' from his custody before 26 May last. By p.s.
- July 23. *Westminster.* Letters of denization for Peter Harton, born in the parts of Almain. By p.s. and for 38s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.
- July 20. *Canterbury.* Letters of denization for John Sprynger, born in the parts of Almain. By K. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.
- July 24. *Westminster.* Grant for life to John Gogh, one of the king's serjeants at arms, of 12d. daily for the exercise of his office from the issues of the city of London and the county of Middlesex and a livery of vesture of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex.

1482.

## MEMBRANE 11.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Edmund Geddyng, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Thomas Frognale, of the third part of the manor and lordship of Basyngburne with its members and appurtenances of the fee of Richemond in the counties of Cambridge, Essex and Hertford, in lieu of a like grant to the said Edmund by letters patent dated 28 July, 19 Edward IV, surrendered.

By K.

July 18.  
Dover.

General pardon to Robert Julyan *alias* Jelyan, late of the city of Winchester, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before 17 July.

By K.

July 1.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Jenkynson late of Elyngton, co. Huntingdon, 'corser,' *alias* John Derby late of Coventry in the county of Coventry, 'grasyer,' of all offences committed by him before 29 May last.

By K.

July 29.  
Westminster.

Signification to pope Sixtus of the royal assent to the election of John Dunstar, late prior of Bath, as abbot of the church of St. Augustine without the walls of the city of Canterbury, immediately subject to the church of Rome.

By p.s.

July 80.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's knight of the body, Thomas Mountgomery, and William Herbert, esquire, and their assigns of the presentation to the parish church or rectory of Chaddesey, in the diocese of Bath, at its next voidance.

By p.s.

Aug. 1.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Nicholas Boteler *alias* Botiller *alias* Botyler late of Stenyng, co. Sussex, 'mercier,' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* 'husbondman,' *alias* 'chepman,' of all offences committed by him before 28 July last.

By p.s.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Depeler, one of the king's trumpeters, of an annuity of 10 marks at the hands of the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe from the farm of the hundreds of Kyftesgate, Holford and Greston with fairs and markets in the town of Wynchecombe, as John Clyff, late marshal of the king's minstrels, deceased, had.

By p.s.

Aug. 4.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the abbot and convent.

Aug. 9.  
Westminster.

Protection, for two years, by the royal prerogative, for John Baron late of London, *alias* of Westminster, 'mercier,' who is going on the king's service to divers parts and places within the realm and beyond the seas, and his servants, lands, goods and possessions.

By K.

Aug. 4.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit William Hall, clerk, born in Scotland, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Aug. 9.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard Boseworth to the parish church of Chepstede, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of William Sage.

## MEMBRANE 10.

June 4.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 24 April last by letters patent to Arnald de Wyte of London, 'sugarfyner,' staying on the king's service in the company of William Slefeld, esquire, treasurer of the town and castle of Calais and the marches there, on the victualling, defence and safe-custody of the same, because he delays in London, as Richard Chaury and Robert Tate, sheriffs, have certified.

1482.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

June 9. Whereas by letters patent the king granted to the mayor, citizens and  
 Fotheringhay. commonalty of London the office of garbling of all spices in the port and  
 city of London, and they have accordingly appointed Nicholas Suthworth,  
 citizen and grocer of London, as their garbler and deputy in the said port  
 and city; the king hereby appoints the said Nicholas for life as garbler of  
 all spices in the towns of Sandwich and Suthampton and all cities, towns,  
 ports, fairs and markets within the realm, receiving fees as in the city of  
 London, with all other accustomed profits (*Cf. p. 205*). By p.s.

Grant for life to Thomas Sampson of an annuity of 20*l.* from the  
 customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth from Easter  
 last. By p.s.

June 12. Grant to William Hugford, esquire, of an annuity of 5*l.* from  
 Fotheringhay. Michaelmas last during the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick, from the  
 issues of the lordship of Burford. By K.

June 9. Grant to John Walcote of the custody of a messuage or tenement with a  
 Fotheringhay. garden adjoining in the parish of St. Martin without the walls of the city  
 of Canterbury, late of Thomas Combe late of the said city, condemned to  
 death, which William Say, late yeoman of the crown, had of the grant of  
 the late king, to hold from Easter last for forty years, rendering yearly to  
 the king 4*s.* 8*d.* as before and 4*d.* more. By K.

March 18. Presentation of Philip Gooldis to the parish church of Christ Church,  
 Westminster. Cork, in the diocese of Cork. By p.s.

July 8. General pardon to Walter Vaghan *alias* Walter ap Roger Vaghan late of  
 Westminster. Swowdell, co. Hereford, esquire, *alias* Walter ap Ross Vaghan late of  
 Tretour in the march of Wales. By p.s.

June 4. Grant for life to Richard Assheton that he shall be one of the knights of  
 Fotheringhay. the king's alms within the college of St. George within the castle of  
 Wyndesore. By K.

June 26. Exemption for life of Nicholas Okerford of the city of London, 'vintener,'  
 Westminster. from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions and  
 from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, assessor, taxpayer or collector of  
 tenths or other tallages, subsidies or aids, mayor, constable, trier, arrayer or  
 leader of men at arms or others or other bailiff, officer or minister of the  
 king against his will. By p.s.

July 2. Pardon to John Taillour late of Luston, co. Hereford, 'taillour,' for the  
 Westminster. death of John Bowyer, with which he was charged before Thomas Brugge  
 and his fellows, justices of the peace in the said county, as it appears by  
 record of Richard Neel, knight, and his fellows, late justices appointed to  
 deliver the gaol of Hereford castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

May 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Roger, the abbot, and the convent of  
 Westminster. Cerne of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 20 November, 10 Richard II, inspecting and  
 confirming the following:—

(1) A charter dated at Westminster, 28 February, 11 Edward II.  
 [*Charter Roll, 11 Edward II, No. 84.*]

1482.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

(2) A charter dated at Woodstock, 22 July, 4 Edward III [*Charter Roll, 4 Edward III, No. 60*], inspecting and confirming the following:—

- a, b. Two charters of Henry II dated at Woodstock.
- c. A charter dated at Devizes, 28 September, 9 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum, p. 170.*]
- d. Letters patent dated 16 June, 34 Edward I.
- e. A charter dated at Leicester, 28 February, 19 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 19 Edward II, No. 13.*]
- f. Releases of rent.

2. Letters patent dated 21 February, 20 Richard II, granting that the prior and convent shall have the custody of the abbey and its temporalities during voidance, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons and rendering to him 10*l.* for each voidance.

For 60*s.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 8.

Aug. 25. Confirmation to William, bishop of Meath, of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 5 October, 19 Edward IV, granting to him the office of chancellor of Ireland during good behaviour, and grant that he shall receive the accustomed fees from the issues of the hanaper of Ireland and the issues of the king's manor or lordship of Cromlyn, co. Dublin, in lieu of another grant to him by letters patent dated 4 November, 20 Edward IV, surrendered; provided that he do not receive any fees from the issues of the said manor or lordship until the death of Robert Devedull, knight. By K.

Aug. 29. General pardon to John Goodwyn *alias* Godewyn *alias* Goddewyn  
Westminster. of Trymme in Ireland, 'goldsmyth,' of all offences committed by him before 27 August. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Grant to the king's servant William Ferroure of a tenement with a forge  
Westminster. pertaining to it on the high pavement within the borough of Warwick during the minority of the king's kinsman Warwick, without rendering anything to the king, provided that he maintain and repair them at his own cost.

Aug. 16. Letters of denization for Quoyne Petirson, born in the town of Wormes in  
Westminster. Almain, and the heirs of his body. By p.s.

Sept. 19. General pardon to John Toche late of Brampton, co. Huntingdon,  
Westminster. 'miller,' of all offences committed by him before 17 September. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Presentation of John Brumley to the parish church of Compton  
Westminster. Vauchurch, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Master John Gynner.

Aug. 30. Presentation of Richard Bull, perpetual vicar of Horley and Hornton, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln, to the parish church of Little Comberton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Edward, son and heir of George, late duke of Clarence, on an exchange of benefices with John Kent.

1482.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 16. Presentation of John Kirkhall to the parish church of Nutgrove, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Worcester, void by the death of John Smyth.

July 18. Mandate to all mayors, sheriffs and other officers of the king within the  
Westminster. realm; on complaint by Thomas Roos, citizen and merchant of London, that whereas in November, 19 Edward IV, he came with a ship called *le Thomas London* laden with white wines from the town of Rochelle in France to the town of Sluse in Flanders and entered the house of a barber there with five other English merchants, one Bartholomew Goldsmyth, born in Flanders, with two other persons of the same province, spoke opprobrious words touching the king's person and abused the English and when the said Thomas complained to the burgomasters, he and the said Bartholomew were sent to prison and he was kept in custody for thirty-six days and then was taken by one Guynes, messenger of arms, by virtue of a mandate from the duke of Burgundy to the burgomasters, before Thomas Mountgomery, knight, and Master Thomas Cooke, doctor of decrees, the king's ambassadors, to the town of Bruges and when he wished to show the cause of the king and himself to the duke he was recaptured by one Adrian Drabbe and four serjeants at mace and, without the knowledge of the said ambassadors, brought back to Sluse by water and there detained in prison, although the said Bartholomew was set at large by the burgomasters, and suffered a loss of 800*l.* before he was set at large; to seize any ships and goods of any inhabitant of the town of Sluse when required to do so by the said Thomas up to the sum of 800*l.* and to keep them in safe-custody and to certify thereon to the king and council.  
By C.

Aug. 19. Protection, for one year, for Philip Hurell, citizen and skinner of  
Westminster. London, and his servants, lands, goods and possessions.  
By p.s.

Aug. 24. General pardon to John Sweyn *alias* Swayne of London the elder,  
Westminster. 'baker,' *alias* of Norwich, co. Norfolk, of all offences committed by him in the time of Henry VI.  
By p.s.

Aug. 22. General pardon to Edmund Assheton of Petworth, co. Sussex, 'rypyar,'  
Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 16 August.  
By p.s.

Aug. 24. Grant, during pleasure, to Alexander Lye, chaplain, one of the king's  
Westminster. councillors, of the office of controller within the castle and town of Berwyk and of the fishery there and the marches of the same, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the castle, town and fishery.  
By K.

Grant for life to the same of the custody of 'Mesuneue' within the town of Berwyk with all rights and profits.

Aug. 27. General pardon to William Smyth late of Clyfton, 'yoman,' *alias* late of  
Westminster. the county of Stafford.  
By p.s.

Aug. 30. Presentation of Richard Bull to the parish church of Little  
Westminster. Comberton, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of John Kent.

## MEMBRANE 6.

July 4. General pardon to John Kelom of Alington, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,'  
Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 2 July.  
By p.s.

July 18. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
Westminster. on 9 February last by letters patent to Thomas Hayward *alias* Heyward,

1482.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

citizen and draper of London, *alias* 'merchaunt,' *alias* 'broker,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman, William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, victualling and defence of the same, because he delays in London, as Robert Tate and Richard Chawry, sheriffs, have certified.

July 2. Exemption for life of Richard Vestment of the town of Oxford, Westminster. 'potycary,' from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions and from being made coroner, assessor, taxer or collector of tenths, fifteenths or other tallages, subsidies or aids, constable, trier, arrayer or leader of men at arms or others, chamberlain, bailiff, officer or minister of the king and from taking up knighthood against his will; and grant to him for life of protection, with clause *nolumus*. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Licence, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, for Philip Asteley, esquire, son Westminster. and heir of Ralph Asteley, to grant a messuage and ten shops in the parish of St. Sepulchre without the bar of Westmythfeld, London, held in chief, to Nicholas Asteley, his son and heir, and Isabel his wife, daughter of Robert Strelley, knight, and the heirs male of the body of Nicholas.

July 80. Grant for life to the king's servant Walter Forde of an annuity Westminster. 10 marks from Easter last from the issues of the county of Southampton, provided that if the king shall promote the said Walter to any office of the clear yearly value of 20 marks for life he shall not be bound to pay this. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Exemplification, at the request of Henry Bodrugan late of Bodrugan, Westminster. co. Cornwall, knight, of the tenor of the enrolment of letters patent dated 27 April, 18 Edward IV (*see p. 81*), being a pardon to him of outlawry. These letters have been accidentally lost, as John Brandon has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

Oct. 18. Pardon to John Huddilston, *alias* Hudleston, esquire, one of the Westminster. ushers of the king's chamber, *alias* late escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 80 September. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Grant for life to the king's servant John Jerveys of the office of chief Westminster. porter within the Tower of London, with the accustomed fees and a mansion within the Tower, as William Lee, deceased, had of the king's grant, receiving 12*d.* daily for the said office from the farm of the counties of London and Middlesex, provided that he do not meddle with a house at the end of the mansion reserved to the use of the king's plumber. By p.s.

Oct. 21. General pardon to John Preste *alias* Preest, late of Tharfelde, co. Westminster. Hertford, 'smyth.'

*MEMBRANE 5.*

June 25. General pardon to James Whitehalgh *alias* Whitehall of Leek, co. Westminster. Stafford, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 14 June. By p.s.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

1482.  
July 6. General pardon to Sir Roger Warre, late vicar of Pagham, co. Sussex,  
Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 8 April. By p.s.
- July 8. Licence for the abbot and convent of Ramesey to acquire in mort-  
Westminster. main, after inquisition, manors, lands, rents and services, not held in  
chief, to the value of 20 marks yearly; as a great part of their  
possessions among the marches in the counties of Kent (? Cambridge),  
Huntingdon and Norfolk have been destroyed by water in the past 60 years  
and certain grants by letters patent of Henry IV, V and VI are void by  
virtue of an act of resumption in the late Parliament at Westminster.
- July 6. Grant to John Wood, under treasurer of England, and John Fitzherbert  
Westminster. of the presentation to the church of High Aungre *alias* Highanger, in the  
diocese of London, at his next voidance. By p.s.
- July 27. General pardon to William West *alias* Weiste *alias* Waste *alias* Glover,  
Westminster. of Chepyng Campden, co. Gloucester, 'dyer,' *alias* 'servant,' *alias* 'yoman,'  
of all offences committed by him before 28 July. By p.s.
1481.  
March 12. Grant to Anthony, earl of Ryvers, Thomas Beynam, esquire, and Robert  
Poyntz, esquire of the body, of the office of constable of the castle of St.  
Briavels in the forest of Dene (*see p. 261*). By p.s.
1482.  
Aug. 6. General pardon to John Clynton of Estnor, co. Hereford, 'gentilman,' of  
Westminster. all offences committed by him before 31 July. By p.s.
- Oct. 10. Presentation of Thomas Bell to the parish church of Pappeworthe  
Westminster. Evererde, in the diocese of Ely, void by the resignation of John Thomas.
- Oct. 14. Presentation of Robert Wakerley to the parish church of Hetheld, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Geoffrey Hert.
- Oct. 14. General pardon to Lloen Vaughan of Chirkland in North Wales,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' *alias* of Pennant Malankith in North Wales, of all offences  
committed by him before 12 October. By p.s.
- Oct. 31. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of St. Peter, Dunstable, of the  
Westminster. order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of Lincoln, to elect a prior in the  
place of Thomas Gyles, resigned.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

- Oct. 15. Pardon to William Crosse of Boxford, co. Suffolk, 'clothmaker,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to answer  
Thomas Wellys for having threatened Thomas Shyt, his tenant, at Boxford  
so that the latter withdrew from his holding and the said Thomas Wellys  
lost his rents and services; the said William having surrendered to the  
Marshalsea prison, as William Huse, chief justice of the King's Bench, has  
certified.
- Oct. 11. The like to John Stokwell of Dunton, co. Essex, 'yoman,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to  
answer for divers trespasses.
- Oct. 16. Exemption for life of John Cokayne, esquire, from being put on assizes,  
Westminster. juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions and from being made trier of

1482.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

the same, assessor, taxer or collector of tenths, fifteenths or other tallages or subsidies, mayor, sheriff, constable, bailiff or other officer or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 5. General pardon to Christopher Douse *alias* Douze late of Wroxsale, Westminster. co. Somerset, 'yoman,' *alias* 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before 26 September. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Pardon to John Gyles *alias* Tyche late of Wichynford, co. Worcester, Westminster. 'yoman,' *alias* late of Heston, co. Middlesex, of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Huse, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Oct. 21. General pardon to John Spealte late of Cherstowne, co. Devon, Westminster. 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 21 June. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Pardon to John Brygge late of Cley by the Sea, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' Westminster. of his outlawry in the county of Essex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Andrew Fuller of Gunthorpe of a debt of 20*l.* which the latter recovered against him and 8*s.* 4*d.* damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Andrew, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

June 18. Grant for life to Richard Kydwell, priest, that he shall be one of the Westminster. chaplains of the king's chantry of St. Mary within the manor of Wode-stoke, receiving for his salary 10 marks yearly from the issues of the said manor and the hundred of Wotton, co. Oxford, with all accustomed mansions, fuel and profits; in lieu of a grant to Richard Birde by letters patent surrendered. By K.

Oct. [2] 4. Pardon to Robert Curson of Kymberley, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' of his Westminster. outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the justices of the Bench at Westminster to satisfy William Couert, esquire, of a debt of 40*l.* which the latter recovered against him and 26*s.* 8*d.* damages; the said William having on 16 October, 22 Edward IV, acknowledged himself satisfied and the said Robert having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 8. Grant to Richard Rugge of an annuity of 14 marks from the death of Westminster. John Rugge, his father, during the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick, viz. 8 marks from the issues of the king's lordship of Patengeham and 6 marks from the king's farm called 'Cassyferne.' By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 3.

Oct. 23. General pardon to John Hatcher *alias* Hateher of Totyng Graveney, co. Westminster. Surrey, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'carter,' of all offences committed by him before 15 October. By K.

Oct. 21. General pardon to Thomas Flemyng *alias* Flemmyng of Puttanneth, co. Westminster. Surrey, *alias* of Mortelake, co. Surrey, 'carpenter,' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* 'laborer,' of all offences committed by him before 16 October. By p.s.

May 10. Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Suthworth of the office of Westminster. receiver, bailiff, keeper and surveyor of the king's manors of Ifeld, Welles



1482.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

and Cosyngton, co. Kent, receiving 100s. yearly from the issues, subsidies and ulnages of cloths in the county of Kent with all other accustomed profits.

By p.s.

Oct. [8]1. General pardon to John Abrey *alias* Payne *alias* Awbrey *alias* Aubry of  
Westminster. Suthweston, co. Oxford, *alias* late of Stokyn Chirche, co. Oxford, *alias* late of London, *alias* late of Breknok in Wales, 'yoman,' *alias* 'husbondman,' *alias* 'sommor,' of all offences committed by him before 27 October.  
By p.s. [5671.]

July 2. Pardon to Thomas Kempe, bishop of London, Henry Bourghchier, earl  
Westminster. of Essex, William Bourghchier his son, William Dorward, esquire, Thomas Browne, chaplain, and Reginald Rokes of all alienations and perquisitions of the manor of Rawreth Hall *alias* Rawreth, co. Essex, held in chief by knight-service, and all entries thereon without licence.  
By p.s.

Nov. 7. Appointment of Walter Amadas as deputy of Anthony, earl of Ryvers,  
Westminster. chief butler of England, in the port of Dertemuthe and ports and places adjacent.  
By bill of the chief butler.

Nov. 9. General pardon to Geoffrey Guyn *alias* Gwynneth *alias* Gwyne late of  
Westminster. London, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, *alias* late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, of all offences committed by him before 6 November.  
By p.s.

Nov. 8. Licence, for 16s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, for Joan Soper late the wife of  
Westminster. William Soper to grant a messuage and 85 acres of land in Southlangele, co. Southampton, held in chief, to John Ludlowe and his heirs.

Nov. 3. General pardon to John Jakeson *alias* Jakson late of Torkesey, co.  
Westminster. Lincoln, 'sklater,' although he became the king's approver.  
By K.

The like to William Gourley *alias* Gurley late of Torkesey, 'laborer.'

By K.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 9. Appointment of John Henyngham, knight, William Hopton, Edmund  
Westminster. Ynce and John Wayneffete, esquires, to supervise Edmund Ynce, esquire, John Davey, one of the yeomen of the crown, and William Fedreston, whom the king has appointed guards, convoyers and waftors for the security of the king's subjects of Norfolk and Suffolk and the ships and fishermen at sea there against the king's enemies, and to communicate with the fishermen for contributions towards their expenses and to arrest and imprison all others who may presume to be guards, convoyers or waftors.

Nov. 8. Letters of denization for Roger Lem, born in the parts of Flanders, and  
Westminster. the heirs of his body.  
By p.s.

Nov. 14. Appointment of Sirs William Parre, James Haryngton, James Tyrell,  
Westminster. knights (one of whom in the absence of the other shall be vice-constable) and Masters John Wallyngton, William Lacy, William Fuller and George Warde, bachelors in laws, as commissioners in the office of the constableship of England; and of Thomas Grey, knight, as vice-marshal.  
[*Fædera.*]  
By K.

1482.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Aug. 24.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of Edward Brampton, one of the esquires of the body, as captain, keeper and governor of the island of Guernesey with its appurtenances of Orney, Sarke, Arme and Gethoo, and grant to him for his fees and expenses in the custody and defence of the island and all castles and fortresses in it of all manors, lordships, lands, rents, services, reversions, customs and issues in the same, provided that he do not meddle with any lands, rents and possessions pertaining to the priory of St. Michael of the Vale in the island.

By p.s.

Nov. 19.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Roger Bikley, one of the yeomen of the crown, during the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick, of two closes called 'Pakemore' and 'Cappes Close' lying between Wodelowes and Gibbe Clyff and a meadow called 'the Erles Medowe' lying between the river Aven and Miton Felde, co. Warwick, not exceeding the yearly value of 100s.

## MEMBRANE 1.

July 11.  
Westminster.

Grant to the men of the mistery of cooks of the city of London, in consideration of their labours at the king's great feast of St. George and other things at the king's command, and because when thus in attendance on the king they have been put on assizes, juries and other inquisitions within the city and amerced for non-appearance, that they shall form one body and perpetual commonalty and shall yearly elect two masters or governors for the rule of the mistery and commonalty, and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and power of acquiring lands and other possessions and of impleading and being impleaded and of making ordinances for the good governance of the mistery, and that they shall have the supervision of the mistery in the said city and the suburbs, and that they shall not be put on any assizes, juries, inquests, inquisitions, attainments or other recognitions within the said city and suburbs.

By p.s.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Richard, duke of Gloucester, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 5 October, 6 Edward II, granting that John de Moubray and his heirs shall have their chaces of Burton in Lonnedale and Nidresdale by certain specified bounds.

July 6.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Augustine without the walls of the city of Canterbury to elect an abbot in the place of William Sellyng, resigned.

By K.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Jaquyes as gauger in the ports of Pole, Exeter and Dertmouth and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 28.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Huggefurd, esquire, to Richard, the abbot, and the convent of Tewkisbury of the manors of Baltesford and Dodes, co. Worcester, held in chief, and the manor of Puryton, co. Worcester, not held in chief, extended at 13*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before Thomas Hanley, escheator in the county, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 21 May, 15 Edward IV.

For 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 5.  
Westminster.

Whereas by an inquisition taken before Ralph Hothom, late escheator in the county of Northumberland, it was found that John Owerd, deceased, was seised in his demesne as of fee of a third part of the manor of Yosemonth, co. Northumberland, held in chief by the service of the

1482.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

twentieth part of a knight's fee, and by the name of John Ord, esquire, by charter dated 1 January, 16 Edward IV, granted the same to Richard Greswell *alias* Kyrswell, Thomas Denton and Robert Johnson of the town of Newcastle on Tyne, chaplains, and William Thomson of the White Cross of the same town, merchant, and their heirs and assigns by the name of all lands, rents and services which he had in the manor of Gesemond and they were accordingly seised of the same, without licence, the king, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, pardons the trespass in this.

*MEMBRANE 31d—28d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (See Appendix.)

*MEMBRANE 25d*

June 5. Commission to John Savage, knight, Thomas Cornewall, knight, Thomas Fotheringhay. Lygon, Roger Harwell, John Twynehowe and John Whytyngton to survey all lands, houses, woods, chaces, parks, and gardens in the lordships and hundreds of Tewkesbury and Whythyngton, the lordships of Hanley, Upton, Busshaley and Rydmerley, co. Gloucester, the chaces of Malverne and Cais and the parks of Tewkesbury, Hanley, Blakmore, Busshaley and Rydmerley, which are of the inheritance of Edward son and heir of Isabel, tenant in chief, late the wife of George, duke of Clarence, and to enquire into divers wastes committed therein by Richard Beauchamp, knight, steward of the lordships and hundreds and master and keeper of the chaces and parks, for want of due execution of his office. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

May 18. Commission to John Hygford, esquire of the body, John Beaufitz, William Westminster. Harwell, esquire, Robert Throkmarston, esquire, Richard Boughton, esquire, Thomas Rous, esquire, Degary Heymer and the sheriff of Warwick, on information that John Stafford, 'bastard,' and William Stafford, 'bastard,' with other evildoers on 7 May entered into the manor of Arrowe in the possession of Margaret Burdet, widow, and John Burdet and hold it by force and detain all the jewels and goods of the said Margaret and John, to take the posse of the county and arrest the said John and William and imprison them until they find security for appearing before the king and council at Westminster and being of good behaviour and satisfying the said Margaret and John of the jewels and goods, and to put the said Margaret and John in possession of the manor.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

March 17. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to the king's brother Richard, duke of Westminster. Gloucester, the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, Robert Constable, knight, Thomas Meteham, knight, Marmaduke Constable, knight, John Vavasour the elder, John Vavasour the younger, Robert Sheffield, John Aske, esquire, Robert Portyngton and Leonard Knyght in the wapentakes of Herthill and between the Ouse and Derwent and the liberty of Hodenshire in the county of York.

1482.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*Sept. 9.  
Westminster.

The like to William Tirwhite, esquire, Robert Shefeld, Thomas Moigne, John Moigne, Thomas Hanserd, esquire, and John Barde along the coast of the marsh of the water of Anholme in the parts of Lyndesey in the county of Lincoln between the bridge of Bisshopbrigge and the water of Humbre.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

The like to Th. archbishop of York, J. bishop of Lincoln, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Robert Markham, knight, Gervase Clifton, esquire, John Babyngton, esquire, John Stanhop, esquire, Thomas Molyneux, Robert Sutton and Robert Nevill by the coast of the marsh of the Thames from Broughton Sulny to the water of Deven in the county of Nottingham and from Feldyng in Byngnam to the same water in the same county and . . . .

*Vacated because below.*

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Repetition of the preceding entry, adding 'for and around the said water of Deven in the county of Leicester beyond Kylvyngton to the water of Trent in the county of Nottingham.'

## MEMBRANE 19d.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Precept to the sheriff of Southampton to issue a proclamation (English) commanding all the king's subjects to prepare in their best array to wait upon the defence of the realm and in especial upon the sea coasts and all who have promised in their own person or by others to go and intend upon the king into Scotland to be ready upon fourteen days' warning, and forbidding any persons to ship wheat or other grains or victuals out of the realm without licence under the great seal under pain of forfeiture. By C.

The like to the following :—

The sheriff of Somerset and Dorset.

The sheriff of Devon.

The sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

The sheriff of Essex.

The sheriff of Surrey and Sussex.

The king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant there.

The sheriff of Lincoln.

July 11.  
Westminster.

The like to the sheriff of Middlesex, omitting the clause for the defence of the realm and the sea-coasts.

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties :—

Rutland.

Gloucester.

Northampton.

Stafford.

Hereford.

Warwick and Leicester.

Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Wilts.

London.

Oxford and Berks.

Bedford and Buckingham.

Worcester.

## MEMBRANE 14d.

July 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to the sheriffs of Oxford, Warwick, Stafford and Northampton to arrest Humphrey Wilyngham, esquire, and bring him before the king and council in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

1482.

May 28.  
Westminster*Membrane 14d—cont.*

On 19 September, 1472, the officers of the town of Camfere in Seland in the name of their lord and of the town seized a ship of the king's subject John Byston, merchant of Lynne, called *la Cristofre* of Lynne, then at sea and laden with divers goods and merchandise, and disposed of the ship and goods and merchandise, and the said John sued the said lord and town for restitution for the space of nine years with letters recommendatory from the mayor and council of Lynne, to which no credence was given until at last, on 17 August last, sentence and judgement were given by the burgomasters of Camfere that the said lord of Camfere should pay to the said John the value of a third part of the ship, and he asked for a sealed copy of the same but could not obtain either the copy or the money which he paid for the writing and sealing thereof. Whereupon he complained to the chief governors of laws under the king's kinsman the duke of Burgundy, and serjeants at arms were divers times sent to the said lord, officers and town of Camfere for delivery of the copy, but no respect was paid to them, as appears by writing under the seal of the duke. And in the same month of August the said John and another bought another ship called *la Mary* in the said town of Camfere and freighted it with divers goods to take to England and divers English servants of the said John and other men of the town of Camfere were put on board it, the said John remaining in the town for the said copy, of which English in the night time three were killed while asleep by the society of the town and thrown into the sea and five others maimed, and the evildoers of Camfere sailed to Fresland with the ship and goods and there disposed of them. The said John thus suffered losses to the amount of 500*l.* at least, and taking with him for security a serjeant at arms he showed a safe conduct from the duke to the officers and town of Camfere ordering them to permit him to sue peaceably, but they disobeyed it, and afterwards on 24 January last he sent two persons of the town of Middelburgh to the said lord of Camfere inviting him to appoint two persons who should settle the matter with two appointed by the said John, but the said lord refused and in derision advised him to begin his suit anew. And as the said John is now certain that he cannot obtain recovery of his losses, the king hereby directs all sheriffs and others to seize all ships, goods and merchandise of the said lord of Camfere and other inhabitants of the town when required by the said John to the sum of 500*l.* and to certify thereon to the king and council.

By C.

MEMBRANE 13*d.*

May 20. Precept to the sheriff of Middlesex to issue a proclamation (English)  
Westminster. ordering that all wools shall be packed in the same shire where they be grown under pain of forfeiture.

The like to the sheriffs in thirty-five other counties (Cheshire, Durham and Lancashire being omitted).

MEMBRANE 12*d.*

July 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsman Richard Grey,  
Westminster. knight, son of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, William Huse, knight, Thomas Bryan, knight, Guy Fairfax, knight, Richard Chok, Richard Neell, knight, William Notyngham, knight, William Jenny, John

1482.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*

Catesby, Richard Croft, knight, John Barre, knight, John Twyneho and John Fyneux, in the county of Gloucester, touching certain treasons and other offences committed by Thomas Milde *alias* Miller of Warrewike.

By K. &amp; C.

## MEMBRANE 10d.

July 28.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's servant John Sapcote, esquire of the body, Thomas Sapcote, John Knight, John Turpyn and Thomas Foster, to treat in the king's name with all tenants, farmers and residents of all lands and possessions of the king within his hundred and lordship of Whittington in the marches of Wales and others interested concerning all offences committed within the said hundred and lordship, and to hear and determine the same and come to an agreement with the tenants and others, and to rule or demise at farm all the said lands and possessions and appoint officers of the said hundred and possessions and arrest and imprison rebels and to do all that is necessary for good government, as the king would if he were there in person, during the minority of John son and heir of Fulk Burghier, late lord Fitz Waryn.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 7d.

Aug. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Bryan, knight, Thomas Fowler, John Scotte, Thomas Restwold and Thomas Hampden of Kymbell to deliver the gaol of Aylesbury of Thomas Durem, late escheator in the county of Buckingham, prisoner there.

Aug. 24.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsmen Richard Grey, knight, son of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and Anthony, earl Ryvers, William Huse, knight, Thomas Bryan, knight, William Notyngnam, knight, Guy Fairfax, knight, Richard Chokke, knight, Richard Neell, knight, William Jenny, John Catesby, Thomas Whityngton, Richard Crofte, knight, John Twyneho, John Fyneux and Thomas Lymryk in the counties of Gloucester, Salop, Hereford and Worcester.

By K.

July 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Broke of Cobham, knight, John Scotte, knight, John Gyldeford, knight, James Crowmere, knight, Edward Ponynge, Alexander Clyfford, William Scotte, Gervase Hoorne, Thomas Iden, Thomas Kempe, Robert Brent and the sheriff of Kent to take 1,000 archers in the county to be retained at the king's wages and sent to Calais for the safe-custody and defence of the town and the marches there, and to take muster of, array and try them and certify thereon to the king and council.

By K.

Sept. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Ryvers, John Radclyff of Fitzwalter, knight, Thomas Rogers and John Malburgh to enquire who were defenders or waftors of the fishermen at sea in the parts of Norfolk and Suffolk in the last year, how many of the fishermen contributed to their expenses and how much they contributed, who were the collectors of the moneys and what were the expenses of the waftors, and to certify thereon to the king and council.

22 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

---

1482.

MEMBRANE 34.

June 28. Letters of denization for Antony Parisola, born in Genoa in the parts of  
Westminster. Italy.  
By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

July 2. General pardon to Thomas Dier *alias* Maundevile of Cudlington,  
Westminster. co. Oxford, 'yoman,' *alias* 'wolman,' *alias* 'husbondman,' of all offences  
committed by him before 28 June.  
By p.s.

June 18. Presentation of Ralph Cobbe to the parish church of Bradley, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Thomas Wyllymot.

June 28. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
Westminster. on 29 April last by letters patent to William Costantyne, citizen and  
grocer of London, *alias* late of Westmallyng, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' *alias*  
esquire, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman  
William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant-general of the town, castle and  
marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, victualling and defence of the same,  
because he delays at Suthwerk, co. Surrey, as appears by certificate of John  
Apseley, esquire, sheriff.

July 1. Presentation of William Moryshed to the parish church of Weston, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Norwich.

June 14. Pardon to John Reve of Cranebroke, co. Kent, the younger, 'laborer,' of  
Westminster. his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to answer  
for certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as  
William Huse, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

July 8. Protection, for three years from 80 June last, for John Sans de Venesse of  
Westminster. Fonterabia in the province of Guipuscoa within the realm of Castile, that no  
loss happen to him as son and heir or as executor of the will of Peter Sans  
de Venesse late of Fonterabia, in consequence of any breach of the truces  
between the king and the king of Castile and Leon, or the provinces of  
Biscay and Guipuscoa, by reason of any letters of marque granted by the  
king, and his servants, lands and possessions.  
By p.s.

July 8. Grant for life to James Haute, one of the esquires of the body, of the  
Westminster. reversion of the office of keeper of the exchange and mint within the Tower  
of London and the custody of the coinages of gold and silver within the  
realm, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the same with all  
other profits, on the death, surrender or forfeiture of John Wode, esquire,  
to whom the same were granted by letters patent dated 26 October,  
8 Edward IV.  
By p.s.

July 4. General pardon to Master John Attwyll *alias* Atte Wylle of Exeter, co.  
Westminster. Devon, 'marchant,'  
By p.s.

1483.

MEMBRANE 33.

Jan. 22.  
Westminster.

Licence, for a certain sum of money paid by him to the king, for Thomas Rotherham, archbishop of York, chancellor of England, or his executors after his decease to found a perpetual college of a provost preaching the word of God and two fellows, one a master in grammar and the other an instructor in singing, or more if the fortunes of the college shall suffice, to preach the word of God in the parish of Rotherham, co. York, and other places within the diocese of York and to instruct scholars from anywhere in the realm and especially from the said diocese in grammar and singing without exaction of money or anything else and to pray for the good estate of the king and Elizabeth his consort and his firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, and his other children and the said archbishop and for their souls after death and to do other works of piety according to his ordinance, on a site of the said archbishop in the town of Rotherham containing in length 138 feet 7 inches between the waste land of the abbot of Rufford on the east and the tenement of John Wentworth on the west and in breadth 123 feet 6 inches between the close of the said abbot called 'lez Ympyarde' on the north and the common stream running into Rotherham and falling into the river Done on the south, to be called the college of Jesus of Rotherham. The provost and fellows shall form one corporate body and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and power of acquiring lands and other possessions and of impleading and being impleaded. Licence also for the said archbishop or his executors to grant in mortmain the said site, not held in chief, to the provost and fellows for the foundation of the college and their habitation, and for the latter in addition to acquire in mortmain, without any inquisition to be taken, lands, rents, services, annuities and possessions to the yearly value of 100 marks, for their sustenance and the performance of works of piety. And licence for the archbishop or his executors to grant the parish church of Laxton, co. Nottingham, in his diocese and of his presentation, and the advowson of the church to the provost and fellows and for them to appropriate the church in mortmain, provided that the church be served by a suitable vicar sufficiently endowed and a competent sum of money be distributed yearly among the poor parishioners there.

By K. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1482.

MEMBRANE 32.

March 5.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Roland Meweburn *alias* Meburn, rector of the parish church of Wyelyff in the North Riding of York, of all offences committed by him before 1 March.

By p.s.

March 5.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Todde, citizen and alderman of York, *alias* merchant, of all offences committed by him before 8 March.

By p.s.

March 6.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Kendale, servant of the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, in lieu of a grant to Thomas Taverham by letters patent dated 9 August, 11 Edward IV, surrendered, and for the convenience of the king and his lieges of the county and city of York and the resistance of his adversaries of Scotland and the punishment of divers riotous persons within the said county and city, of the office of clerk of all returns of writs in the castle of York within the city of York and elsewhere within the county of York and all mandates and precepts of the king and the wardens of the marches towards Scotland, receiving the accustomed fees as the said Thomas or John Shirwod or William Howsom or anyone else had, and the custody of the rolls, writs and records within the castle of York, receiving 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the county.

By K



1482.

*Membrane 32—cont.*March 5.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Gale, one of the customers and collectors of customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and ports and places adjacent, of all offices committed by him before 2 March, provided that this shall not extend to any debts or accounts due from him at the Exchequer by reason of his office. By p.s.

The like to Thomas Greyson *alias* Grayson, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, one of the customers and collectors of the same. By p.s.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant John Gay, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the customs and subsidies in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowey so long as he shall be in the office of master or governor of the king's ship called *le Carregon* or any other ship of the king. By p.s.

March 10.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Walsh, 'tailor,' of the town or borough of Lenn, co. Norfolk, *alias* late of Norwich, of all offences committed by him before 9 March. By p.s.

April 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Thomas Brampston, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of an enclosure or pasture called 'Trappishill' adjoining the park of Bosham, co. Sussex, during the minority of the king's son Richard, duke of York and Norfolk. By K.

April 19.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Kirkeby of Castel Hedingham *alias* Henyngham, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' *alias* of London. By p.s.

April 25.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *roklus*, for one year, granted on 18 February last by letters patent to John Greneleff of Aston in the Wallys, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'yoman,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastynge, lieutenant-general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody and defence of the same, because he delays at Bedford, as Thomas Hampden of Hampden, sheriff of the county of Bedford, has certified.

April 25.  
Westminster.

The like of like protection granted to William Payne of the same town, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'yoman,' engaged on the victualling of the said town, castle and marches, for which it would be necessary for him to return to England.

## MEMBRANE 31.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Edward Fitz William of the office of bailiff of the town of Dancastre with its appurtenances and appendages, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Dancastre and all other profits, in lieu of a grant of the same to John Hunter by letters patent dated 21 (*sic*) April, 14 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Lewes of Aylisbury, co. Buckingham, 'tailour,' *alias* 'hosier,' of all offences committed by him before 4 November. By p.s.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Licence for John, the prior, and the convent of Newenham by Bedeford to acquire in mortmain two messuages in the highway in the parish of St. Paul, Bedford, sometime of Thomas Chalton, held of themselves, extended at 80*s.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before John Pusey, late

1482.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

escheator in the county, from John Poley the elder, William Darlyng, John Poley the younger and William Joye, to hold to the value of 88s. 4d. yearly in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire 20l. worth of land and rent of their own fee by letters patent of Edward II.

For 8l. 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

- Nov. 9. General pardon to William Asshelaye of Calais, 'gentilman,' *alias*  
Westminster. 'scoler,' *alias* 'comoner,' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* son of John Asshelaye, deceased, late of Calais, 'baker,' of all offences committed by him before 8 November.

*Vacated because afterwards.*

- Nov. 6. Licence for Thomas, the abbot and the convent of St. Mary, Abendon,  
Westminster. of the order of St. Benedict, to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands, rents or other possessions to the value of 40l. yearly for the sustenance of four scholars of the monastery to pray for the good estate of the king and Elizabeth, queen of England, his consort, and for their souls after death.

By p.s.

- Nov. 11. Grant to the mayor, sheriffs, citizens and commonalty of the city of  
Westminster. Norwich that they shall have yearly two free fairs or marts commonly called 'free martes,' within the said city and the county of the same, with all due customs and rights, one for ten days before the third Sunday of Lent and on that day and for the ten days following and the other on the feast of the Commemoration of St. Paul and for the twenty days following.

By p.s.

- Nov. 15. General pardon to William Aldrys *alias* Aldres late of Esse, co. Essex,  
Westminster. clerk, of all offences committed by him before 10 November.

By p.s.

- Nov. 18. Presentation of Walter Oudeby, doctor of decrees, to the parish church of  
Westminster. St. Margaret Moyses in Frydaystrete, London, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John Bygerofte.

*MEMBRANE 30*

- Oct. 29. General pardon to George Walker *alias* Walkar of Northduffeld,  
Westminster. co. York, 'yoman.'

By p.s.

- Nov. 8. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of  
Westminster. Richard Charnok, canon of the monastery of Dunstable, void by the resignation of Thomas Gyles, last prior, as prior of that place.

- Nov. 3. Licence for Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Stanley, and Margaret his  
Westminster. wife, countess of Richmond, daughter and heiress of John, late duke of Somerset, tenant in chief, to enter freely in her right, without proof of her age, after 20 July last into all possessions in England, Wales and the marches of Wales, late of the said duke, which Margaret, late duchess of Somerset, his wife and mother of the said countess, held in dower or otherwise for life and which should descend to the countess, with all issues from the death of the duchess.

By p.s.

- Nov. 18. General pardon to John Fermer of Retherfeld *alias* Rotherfeld, co.  
Westminster. Sussex, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'shyngiller,' of all offences committed by him before 16 November.

By p.s.

1482.

*Membrane 30—cont.*Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Tredecroft of the custody of all lands, rents, services, hereditaments, reversions and possessions in the county of Sussex late of Joan late the wife of John Rumbem of Billingsherst and Margaret her daughter and heiress, which by the death of the said Joan have descended to Edward Rownour, her kinsman and heir, and son and heir of the said Margaret, and have come into the king's hands by reason of his idiotcy, to hold with all issues from the time of their seizure into the king's hands during the life of the said Edward, provided that the said William find sufficient necessities for the latter.

By p.s.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Rede of the office of one of the yeomen of the crown, receiving 6d. daily from the rent of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester, heir of William, sometime earl Mareschal, from the farm of Westcombe and Bedwynde, co. Wilts, or from the issues of the county of Wilts.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 29.

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Richard Neuton *alias* Newton the younger of Colyton, co. Devon, 'mason,' *alias* 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before 12 November.

By p.s.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Shorter, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of launder of the king's park of Claringdon, co. Wilts, receiving 8d. daily for his wages and 13s. 4d. yearly at Christmas for his robe and 10s. yearly at Easter for his summer vesture from the issues of the county of Wilts and the farm of the rabbits of the park, with all other accustomed profits, in lieu of a like grant to Thomas Perkyns, now deceased, and Thomas Combe by letters patent dated [1]8 February, 6 Edward IV, surrendered.

By p.s.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Willoughby, knight, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, reversions, services and other possessions with advowsons of churches and other ecclesiastical benefices exceeding the tax of 20 marks, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge and other profits late of Edward Assheton, tenant in chief, during the minority of Nicholas Assheton his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Everley of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms with wages of 12d. daily from 6 November, as Thomas Ravys had, viz. 10l. 15s. yearly at the hands of the sheriff of Salop and 7l. 10s. at the hands of the sheriff of Somerset.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Somerset.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant to Walter Amadas of Dertmouth, merchant, that he or his executors after his decease or their factors or attorneys may ship woollen cloths and other merchandise in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and creeks and places adjacent and take them to any foreign parts quit of customs and subsidies to the sum of 70l.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of the customs and subsidies in the said ports.

1482.

MEMBRANE 28.

- Oct. 21.  
Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, that they shall be quit of all customs, subsidies and prises due to the king from 88 tuns of wine of the growth of the parts of France, Gascony and Bordeaux, which they receive yearly by virtue of grants of the progenitors of the king's kinsman Louis of France. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.
- Oct. 17.  
Westminster. General pardon to John Saunder late of the town of Sandwich, co. Kent, 'draper,' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* 'merchaunt,' of all offences committed by him before 21 May last. By p.s.
- Nov. 18.  
Westminster. General pardon to John Turnour *alias* Turnor of Newton by Castelacre, co. Norfolk, 'laborer,' *alias* 'husbondman,' *alias* 'miller,' *alias* of Shipdam, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 1 August last. By p.s.
- Nov. 14.  
Westminster. Grant to John Fogge, knight, of the custody of all manors, lands and other hereditaments late of Joan, tenant in chief by knight-service, late the wife of Nicholas Arundell late of Trerisse, esquire, during the minority of Robert Arundell, her kinsman and heir, and so from heir to heir, and the custody and marriage of any subsequent heir without disparagement. By p.s.
- Nov. 15.  
Westminster. Pardon to Peter, bishop of Exeter, and Matthew Andrewe of Topsham, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' of all fines, amercements and issues due from them to the king before 26 October. By p.s.
- Nov. 9.  
Westminster. General pardon to William Asshelaye of Calais, 'gentilman,' *alias* 'scoler,' *alias* 'comoner,' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* son of John Asshelaye, deceased, late of Calais, 'baker,' of all offences committed by him before 8 November. By p.s.
- Oct. 27.  
Westminster. Grant to John Barlo, one of the groom porters of the household, of the keeping of the meadows and having in of the hay with the keeping of the swans of the river in the franchises of the town and castle of Warrewyke during the minority of the king's kinsman Edward, earl of Warwick, with the accustomed fees, as John Hampsterley, yeoman usher of the king's hall, had. By p.s. [5668.]
- Nov. 12.  
Westminster. Pardon to John Robenet late of Pensauns, co. Cornwall, the elder, 'yoman,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Huse, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.
- The like to Robert Treuer of Pensauns, 'gentilman.'
- Nov. 15.  
Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 11 February last by letters patent to Robert Barne *alias* Baron of the town of Bristol, 'merchaunt,' *alias* 'mercier,' staying on the king's service in the company of William Rosse, esquire, victualler of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody and victualling of the same, because he delays in Bristol, as appears by certificate of John Esterfield, sheriff of that town.

1482.

## MEMBRANE 27.

Dec. 1. Grant for life to John Randolf, esquire, and Margaret his wife of the 15*l*.  
Westminster. yearly due to the king from the manor of Bloxham, co. Oxford. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Presentation of Robert Male to the parish church of Sowthfeld, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of William Wibbe. By K.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 27. Protection, for four years, for John Thwaytes late of London, 'draper,'  
Westminster. and his servants, lands and possessions. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Everley, in lieu of a grant to  
Westminster. him by letters patent dated 23 November (*see m. 29*), surrendered because  
invalid as far as concerns the wages, of the office of one of the king's  
serjeants at arms with wages of 12*d.* daily, viz. 8*l.* yearly from the farm of  
the town of Iwelcestre, co. Somerset, and 10*l.* 5*s.* from the issues of the  
county of Salop, and a livery of the suit of other esquires of the household  
or 40*s.* in money yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Somerset or the farmers or occu-  
piers of the town of Iwelcestre.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop.

Dec. 8. Pardon to Richard Bundy of Hereford, 'yoman,' *alias* 'gentilman,' late  
Westminster. escheator in the county of Hereford and the marches of Wales adjacent, of all  
offences committed by him before 3 December, and all fines, amercements,  
issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of  
his office; and restoration to him of all lands which he held in his own  
right or the right of Joan his wife and all his goods. By p.s.

Nov. 80. Appointment of Thomas Roggers, clerk of the king's ships, to take  
Westminster. ships and vessels in any port or creek of the realm with all their gear,  
with the exception of ships and vessels for the victualling of the city of  
London and the passage to the town of Calais and skiffs and little  
vessels for fishing, and to certify to the king and council touching their  
number and portage.

Nov. 28. Presentation of Thomas Bourman, chaplain, to the perpetual chantry  
Westminster. at the little altar by the tomb where the body of John de Beauchamp,  
knight, lies buried in the nave of the cathedral church of St. Paul,  
London, void by the death of Sir John Totoft and in the king's  
presentation by reason of the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick, son  
and heir of Isabel, late the wife of George, duke of Clarence. The  
letters are directed to the dean and chapter.

## MEMBRANE 26.

Nov. 28. General pardon to William Frykley late of Wykerley *alias* Wykersley,  
Westminster. co. York, 'yoman.' By K.

Nov. 23. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Leonard Thornburgh, esquire,  
Westminster. Thomas Totoft, esquire, John Stoyte, Nicholas Robertson, William Tymer  
and William Sibsey of a messuage, 12 acres of land, 89 acres of pasture and  
400 acres of marsh in Holbech, co. Lincoln, not held in chief, and by  
William Sparowe, chaplain, and John Bate, merchant, of 8 messuages,  
89½ acres and one rood of land, 124 acres and one rood of pasture and  
22 acres of marsh in Kirketon, Algerkirk and Soterton and by William  
Fysssher, Richard Croun, Alexander Houghson and Robert Leek of a

1482.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

messuage, four cottages, 34 acres of land and 18 acres and 8 roods of pasture in Skirbek and Boston, co. Lincoln, held in chief as of the fee of Richemond, extended at 11*l.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before Stephen Shotton, late escheator in the county, to John Robynson of Boston, alderman of the fraternity or gild of St. Mary, Boston, to hold to the value of 20 marks yearly, in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 2 June, 21 Edward IV (*see p. 272*).

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Licence for the guardians and brethren and sisters of the fraternity or gild of St. Mary and St. Thomas, Stonystratford, to acquire in mortmain a messuage, a cottage and an acre of land in Stonystratford in the parish of Calverton, four cottages in the town of Stonystratford late of Henry Shrove, a messuage, a garden, four shops and a croft in the said town late of John Smyth, 10½ acres of land in the said town and Wolverton late of John Jekeman and Robert Powd, a messuage and a garden late of the said Henry in Stonystratford, 12*s.* of rent in Calverton and Stonystratford late of Henry Tuk, John Broun, Thomas Pesenest and Thomas Hawes, 8*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Stonystratford late of Richard Lawe, 3*s.* 5½*d.* of rent in Stonystratford late of Thomas Foulter, Robert Pygot and John Haile the younger and 46*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Calverton, Stonystratford and Wolverton late of Thomas Edy, esquire, William Andrewes, clerk, John Hikelyng, Thomas Fowler, esquire, George Longvyle, esquire, Thomas Forthe, esquire, Robert Grete, John Cok, William Derant, Thomas Whityng and John Hayle the younger, not held in chief, extended at 7*l.* 5*s.* 9½*d.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before John Pusey, late escheator in the county of Buckingham, to hold to the value of 8*l.* yearly, in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 21 May, 16 Edward IV.

Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Tatersall *alias* Tatersale of London, 'sherman,' of all offences committed by him before 5 November.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 25.

May 23.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Payn of Bristol, merchant, in recompense for injuries inflicted upon him by men of the province of Guipuscoa, of the sum of 8,600 crowns of gold, each valued at 4*s.*, from certain customs and subsidies in the ports of London, Sandwich, Suthampton and Bristol (*as on p. 271*).

By p.s.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors in the port of London.

The like to the customers or collectors in the following ports:—  
Sandwich.  
Suthampton.  
Bristol.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Male to the parish church of Sowthfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of William Wibbe and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Richard, duke of York. By K.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Walsshe, one of the king's harbourers, of the bailiwick or office of bailiff of the hundred of Woneford, co. Devon, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees at the hands of the receiver of the lordship to which the hundred pertains and all other profits.

By p.s. [5699.]

## MEMBRANE 24.

1482.  
Nov. 11. Westminster. Pardon to John Colerne late of Huchynden, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Merschefeld, co. Gloucester, *alias* John Herford, of his outlawry in the said county (*sic*) for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Henry, abbot of St. Mary's, Missenden, of 20*l.* which the latter recovered against him and 18*s.* 4*d.* damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
- July 5. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent dated 26 June, 22 Edward IV, sealed with the seal of the duchy of Lancaster, granting in frank almoin to Elizabeth, the prioress, and the convent of St. Mary of the park of Charleton, commonly called Wallyngwelles, co. Nottingham, in the diocese of York, the advowson of the parish church of Camsale, in the county and diocese of York, parcel of the said duchy of the honour of Pountfreit; and grant that they may appropriate the said church in mortmain, provided that a vicarage be sufficiently endowed and a competent sum of money be distributed yearly by the diocesan of the place among the poor parishioners. By K.
- Dec. 29. Westminster. Licence for Richard Pygot, one of the king's serjeants at law, or his executors to grant lands, rents, services or other possessions of the yearly value of 20 marks, not held in chief, in frank almoin to Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary's, Saltrey, co. Huntingdon, to pray for the good estate of the king, his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his first-born son Edward, prince of Wales, and John, bishop of Lincoln, and the said Richard and Joan his wife and Richard their son, and for their souls after death. By K.
- Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to John Ambrosio de Nigrono, Gabriel de Furnariis and Antony Sauby, merchants of Genoa, in repayment of the sum of 625 marks due to them from the king, parcel of a greater sum which the king has promised to pay for certain jewels lately bought, that they or their factors or attorneys shall receive that sum from the customs and subsidies on any wools, woollen cloths, tin, woad, alum, wines, silk cloths and other goods and merchandise of themselves or other merchants of their nation of Genoa in the ports of London, Sandwich, and Southampton. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors in the port of London.  
The like to the customers or collectors in the following ports:—  
Sandwich.  
Suthampton.
1483.  
Jan. 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's servant Nicholas Suthworth, one of the clerks of the kitchen of the household, as controller of the great custom and the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal. By K.

## MEMBRANE 23.

1482.  
Dec. 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas Ardarn, master of the college of Holy Trinity, Plecy, of the tenour of a plea before H. de Stanton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, in the octaves of Midsummer, 6 Edward II, whereby Bartholomew de Badelesmere claimed

1482.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

divers liberties in his manors of Chilham, Whitstaple, Kyngeston by Berham, Rudelyngwell, Hatfeld and Kyngeston by Frenyngham. [*Placita de Quo Warranto*, p. 821.]

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Ryvers, as surveyor and chamberlain of the king's hundreds, manors and lordships of Middelton and Merden, co. Kent, and captain of the king's castle of Quenborough, co. Kent, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 22.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Licence for William Stanley, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of John, earl of Worcester, late the wife of Roger Corbet of Moreton, kinswoman and one of the heirs of William Lucy, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, viz. daughter and heir of Eleanor his sister and one of his heirs, and sister and heir of Walter Hopton, esquire, son of the said Eleanor, to enter freely into all possessions in England and Wales and the marches late of the said William Lucy, Eleanor and Walter which should descend to her. By p.s.

May 14.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Jenney, one of the justices of the King's Bench, for the better maintenance of his estate and his expenses in office, of 110 marks yearly at the hands of the clerk or keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and Kyngeston on Hull, according to the form of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 18 Henry VI, and 106s. 11½d. and the sixth part of ¼d. yearly at Christmas for a robe and fur and 68s. 6d. yearly at Whitsuntide for a robe and lining.

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

The like to Guy Fairfax, one of the justices of the King's Bench.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

The like to John Catesby, one of the justices of the Bench.

Nov. 25.  
Westminster.

Appointment of the king's servant John Knyght as auditor of the accounts of all officers of all castles, lordships, manors and lands late of William, lord Morley, in England, Wales and the marches of Wales during the minority of Henry his son and heir, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the premises. By p.s.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Presentation of David Parsons, bachelor of either law, parson of the parish church of Westmeane, in the diocese of Winchester, to the parish church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Wynchilsee, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Mayewe, professor of theology.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Yane of Exmouth, co. Devon, for having on 10 July, 20 Edward IV, at Exmouth shipped 25 tods of wool in a ship of Exmouth of which he was master and owner of the goods of himself and one Richard Northou of Saint Mary Oterey, co. Devon, and taken them to the town of Barflete in Normandy and not to the staple of Calais, not customed or coketted, and grant to him of the said wool and pardon to him of all other offences. By p.s.

1483.

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to the king's servant Alice Hulcote, late the wife of John Hulcote, esquire of the body, and her assigns of the manor of Wavenden, co. Buckingham, late of Hugh Harnage, deceased, extended at the value of 11l. yearly. By p.s.



1482.

*Membrane 22—cont.*Dec. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Bourghier, knight of the body, of the offices of keeper of the lordship or manor of Purbright *alias* Pyrbright, co. Surrey, and keeper and parker of the king's new park of Purbright within the forest of Wyndesore and the herbage and pannage of the park, and 2*d.* daily for the offices from the issues of the king's lordship or manor or Worplesdon, co. Surrey, with arrears from Michaelmas, 21 Edward IV.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 21.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Grant to the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore that within their lordship or manor of Oldswynford and Storebrige, co. Worcester, and the precinct of the same they shall have view of frank-pledge and all that pertains to it, assize of bread, wine, ale and other victuals and correction of measures and weights and other things pertaining to the office of clerk of the market of the household twice yearly, rendering to the king 12*d.* yearly, and all goods and chattels called waif and stray and 'maynow,' all goods and chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws and all forfeited goods and chattels of tenants and residents, and that they and their tenants of the manor shall be quit of suits of shires, counties, hundreds, wapentakes and trithings within the realm; and grant that they shall have a market weekly on Tuesdays at their town of Oldeswynford and Storebrige and a fair there yearly on the feast of St. Edward the Confessor and another on the feast of St. Augustine, with a court of pie-powder and all issues and tolls, provided that it be not to the harm of neighbouring markets and fairs.

By K.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Hillersdon, son and heir of Andrew Hillersdon, tenant in chief by knight-service, of all issues of all possessions of the latter from the day of his death, viz. 10 January, 21 Edward IV, until 13 July last, on which day the said Robert had due livery of the same.

By p.s.

1483.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Hill of Northampton, *alias* of Cambridge, 'fuller,' of all offences committed by him before the last day of May last.

By p.s.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Ely, and William Hastynges, lord Hastynges, the king's chamberlain, and their assigns of the presentation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's royal free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 20.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Pardon, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper, to Ralph Danyell, clerk, William Capell of London, 'draper,' Henry Symson, chaplain, Adam Marchall of Walsokne and William Reynold of Elme of their trespass in acquiring to themselves and their heirs from John Boyce of Emneth a toft or teneement and 100 acres of pasture called 'Kyngeshalle,' parcel of the manor of Stanhowe *alias* Marchesmaner in Stanhowe, held in chief, and entering therein without licence.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Bynnes *alias* Bennes of Ruyschale, co. Norfolk, 'barker,' *alias* 'yoman.'

By p.s.

1483.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- Feb. 6. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Thomas Darcy, one of the  
Westminster. esquires of the body, of an annuity of 20*l.* from the issues of the honour or  
lordship of Rayle and the hundred of Racheford, co. Essex. By p.s.
- Feb. 8. Grant for life to William Baynton of the custody of the hospital of  
Westminster. St. John Baptist, Neweportepaynell, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the  
death of Henry Smyth, last warden.
- Feb. 10. Mandate to the sheriff of Buckingham to put him in possession.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 5. Letters of denization for Bartholomew Nyland, born in the duchy of  
Westminster. Statyne. By p.s. and for 10*6s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 8. Licence for William Tey, esquire, son and heir of Robert Tey, tenant in  
Westminster. chief, to enter freely into all possessions within the realm of which the said  
Robert or any other ancestor of his was seised and which should descend  
to him, saving to the king homage and fealty. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 19.

- Feb. 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Elizabeth, the prioress, and the nuns of  
Westminster. Eton, of the order of Fontevrault, of letters patent dated 12 February,  
13 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 8 January,  
21 Edward III, being an exemplification of the tenour of a charter dated at  
Westminster, 16 November, 9 Edward I, inspecting and confirming a  
charter dated at Chinion, 25 June, 2 John [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 72], to the  
nuns of Fontevrault. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 18.

- Feb. 4. Grant in frank almoin to Henry Bost, the provost, and the college of St.  
Westminster. Mary, Eton by Windsor, that they may pray for the good estate of the king  
and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and for their souls after death  
and the soul of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, of the alien  
priory of Goldclyff and manors of Goldclyff and Goldre in the marches of  
Wales, in the diocese of Llandaff, with all possessions, knights' fees, advowsons  
of churches, lands, rents, reversions, services, mills, woods, meadows, feedings,  
pastures, villeins, wards, marriages, commons, reliefs, courts, views of frank-  
pledge, liberties, franchises and other commodities and all issues from Easter,  
7 Edward IV; in lieu of a grant by letters patent dated 25 August,  
7 Edward IV, here recited, surrendered because invalid, by which William  
Westbury, late provost, and the said Henry, now provost, and the college  
were seised of parcels of the premises. By p.s.
- Feb. 7. Whereas the king by letters patent dated 5 December, 1 Edward IV,  
Westminster. granted to Gresilda late the wife of John Hende the elder, esquire, and her  
heirs and assigns the lordship or manor of Panfeld *alias* the priory of  
Paunfeld or Paundefeld with its appurtenances, and she by charter dated  
25 May, 11 Edward IV, with the king's licence demised the same to  
Laurence, bishop of Durham, and others, and these and Thomas, cardinal  
archbishop of Canterbury, by licence of the king by letters patent dated

1483.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

80 November, 12 Edward IV, granted the same in mortmain to William, the prior, and the convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; the king, at the request of the said cardinal, confirms their estate therein. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Grant for life to Sybil Aylemer of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of  
Westminster. the king's lordship of Wytteley, co. Surrey. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 17.

Jan. 2. Protection, for three years, for John Nanby, of Pole, co. Dorset, 'gentill-  
Westminster. man,' *alias* 'merchaunt,' *alias* of London, executor of the will of William White late of the county of Southampton, and his servants, lands and possessions. By K.

Pardon to John Nanby of Pole, co. Dorset, 'merchaunt,' *alias* 'gentilman,' late one of the collectors of the customs and subsidies in the port of Pole, *alias* late controller of the same, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king; and grant to him of six messuages in Pole late of William White of the same, in the king's hands by reason of an inquisition taken at Mottes-thorn before Thomas Philippes, escheator in the county of Dorset, on 29 October, 19 Edward IV, to hold according to the will of the said William. By K.

Jan. 11. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert de Sancto Laurencio, knight, lord of  
Westminster. Houthe, of the office of the chancellorship of Ireland, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the hanaper of Ireland or the king's manor or lordship of Cromlyn, co. Dublin. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Beston that he shall be one  
Westminster. of the king's serjeants at arms, receiving 12*d.* daily for his fee from the issues in the county of Southampton, with a livery of the suit of other serjeants at arms yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe, as John Shawe, deceased, lately had. By p.s.

Jan. 2. General pardon to William Nicholasson *alias* Nicholson of Bishop's Lenn,  
Westminster. co. Norfolk, 'merchaunt.' By K.

Jan. 19. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
Westminster. on 28 December last by letters patent to Thomas Hensted *alias* Hemstede *alias* Hempstyd of Norwich, 'mercier,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, victualling and defence of the same, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

Jan. 27. General pardon to Nicholas Curson *alias* Cursum late of Brekeley,  
Westminster. co. York, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Holowell, co. York. By K.

## MEMBRANE 16.

Jan. 27. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, constables, ministers and others  
Westminster. to permit the men and tenants of the manor of Blidebure, co. Suffolk, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, as appears by a certificate

1483.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

sent into the Chancery of the late king by his treasurer and chamberlains, to be quit of toll and contribution of expenses of knights coming to Parliament.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's kinsman Thomas, marquess of Dorset, kinsman and heir of Edward Grey, late lord of Ferrers of Groby, tenant in chief, and Elizabeth his wife, tenant in chief, viz. son of John their son, to enter freely into all possessions in England, Wales and the marches of Wales late of the said Edward or Elizabeth, which should descend to him, saving to the king homage and fealty.

By K.

Jan. 1.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Dyve and Joan his wife, sister and heiress of John Wassyngeley, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all possessions late of the latter, which should descend to her.

By K.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Richard Milton and John Hays of the office of parker of the king's parks of Aissholey and Goddesbear, parcel of the manor and borough of Tiverton, co. Devon, and 6d. daily from the issues of the said manor and borough with all other profits and the herbage of the parks: in lieu of a grant to the said Richard by letters patent dated 11 November, 9 Edward IV, surrendered.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Wych, co. Worcester, of a charter dated at Westminster, 19 December, 4 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 4 *Edward III*, No. 22], inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated 1 August, 17 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 216.]

For 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant in frank almoin to Richard, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary, Teukesbury, of 60 acres of land within the king's lordship of Cranborne, co. Dorset, called 'Castelfeldes'; in lieu of a grant to them by letters patent dated 30 April, 21 Edward IV (*see* p. 278), surrendered because invalid because they have not granted to the king the 800 acres of pasture adjoining his park of Bladon, co. Dorset, and the king intends to retain the manor of Sevenhamptondenys, co. Somerset.

By p.s.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant in frank almoin to John, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary, Glastonbury, of the manor of Sevenhamptondenys with knights' fees and appurtenances, co. Somerset, in recompense for 240 acres of pasture adjoining the king's park of Blakedon, co. Dorset, and pertaining to their manor of Estmerton, co. Wilts, which they have granted to the king for the enlargement of the park.

By p.s.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Elys, esquire, of the parish of Ottenham, co. Kent, of the fourth part of a messuage and 60 acres of land in the parish of Thornam, co. Kent, late of Henry Bedill late of Torneham aforesaid, 'husbondman,' who on 24 June, 29 Henry VI, was charged with high treason before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county, and hanged, which were forfeited to the late king and taken into his hands by William Swan, late escheator in the county, to hold at a rent of 7s. 2d. yearly; in lieu of a grant to him of the custody of the same on 28 November last for 20 years from Michaelmas then last past by mainprise of John Staunton of Lambith, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' and Robert Chestre of Totyng, co. Surrey, 'husbondman.'

By p.s.

1483.

## Membrane 15—cont.

Feb. 18. Pardon to John, abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster,  
Westminster. ordinary of that place, of all escapes of Robert Talbot late of Suthwerk,  
co. Surrey, 'sowdeor,' a prisoner convicted or attainted in his custody.  
By p.s.

1482.

## MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 11. Licence for William Berkeley, one of the esquires of the body, son and  
Westminster. heir of Maurice Berkeley, knight, late one of the knights of the body and  
one of the king's counsellors, or his heirs or executors to grant in mort-  
main, without inquisition, lands and rents to the value of 10 marks yearly,  
not held in chief, to John, the prior, and the convent of Christ Church Twyn-  
ham, co. Southampton, to find a canon of their convent to celebrate divine  
service daily within a chapel newly built by the said William in honour of  
the Virgin, St. Mary Magdalen and St. John Baptist, annexed to their  
church, in which the said Maurice and Anne are buried, for the good estate  
of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said  
William and Katharine his wife and for their souls after death and the souls  
of the said Maurice and Anne and the sons and daughters of William and  
Maurice.  
By p.s.

1483.

Feb. 10. Licence for John Byconyll or his heirs, feoffees or assigns to grant in  
Westminster. mortmain, without inquisition, the manor of Mere and three messuages,  
800 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in Mere, North-  
cory, Newport, Wrentith and Slolegh, co. Somerset, not exceeding the  
value of 9*l.* yearly, to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of  
Wells.  
By p.s.

Feb. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Sir Giles Daubeney, knight, of letters  
Westminster. patent (*English*) of the king's mother Cecill, duchess of York, dated 17  
February, 22 Edward IV, appointing him constable of her castle of Brigg-  
ewater and steward of her lordship belonging to the same during her life,  
receiving the accustomed fees; and grant to him for life of the office of  
constable of the castle of Briggewater and the office of the stewardship of  
the lordship or manor of Briggewater, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By K. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Exemplification, at the request of Joan Catarall, widow, late the wife of  
Westminster. John Catarall late of Brayton, co. York, 'gentilman,' of the tenour of an  
article (*English*) of an act in the Parliament held at Westminster on  
4 November, 1 Edward IV, and continued by divers prorogations to 6 May  
following, providing that the wives of persons attainted shall have their  
own inheritances after the death of their husbands. [*Rolls of Parliament*,  
V. 480.]

## MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 19. General pardon to Richard Lathered of Hopton, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' of  
Westminster. all offences committed by him before 18 February.  
By p.s.

1482.

July 8. Licence, for a fine paid by him to the king, for John Aleock, bishop of  
Westminster. Worcester, or his executors or assigns after his decease, to grant in mortmain  
lands, rents and other possessions to the value of 20*l.* yearly to John Burton,  
chaplain of the perpetual chantry newly founded by him at the altar in the

1482.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

chapel of St. Mary the Virgin and St. John the Evangelist within the cemetery and by the church of Holy Trinity, Kyngeston on Hull, for his sustenance and the performance of works of piety and prayer for the good estate of the king and Elizabeth the queen and their children and for their souls after death.

By K.

1483.

Jan. 80.  
Westminster.

Licence, for half a mark paid in the hanaper, for Ralph Danyell, clerk, William Capell of London, 'draper,' Henry Symson, chaplain, Adam Marchall of Walsokne and William Reynold of Elme to grant a toft and 100 acres of pasture called 'Kyngeshalle,' parcel of the manor of Stanhowe *alias* Marchesmaner in Stanhowe, with the exception of an acre of pasture, held in chief, to Thomas Danyell and Margaret his wife and the heirs of his body, with remainders to the heirs of the body and the right heirs of Laurence Danyell late of Walsokyn, deceased.

By K.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Wirtill, son and heir of Walter Wirtill and kinsman and heir of John Hende, late citizen of London, and Elizabeth his wife, tenants in chief, deceased, viz. son of Joan their daughter, and kinsman and heir of John Hende, esquire, deceased, viz. son of Joan daughter of John his brother, to enter freely into all possessions in England late of the said Walter, John, Elizabeth or John which should descend to him, saving to the king homage and fealty.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Richard Scoley, chaplain, of the chantry within the king's manor of Clympston and the chapel of St. Edwin within the forest of Shirwode and 100s. yearly from the issues of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, to pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's progenitors; in lieu of a like grant to John Fayrom by letters patent dated 8 February, 8 Edward IV, surrendered.

By p.s.

1482.

June 1.  
Fotheringhay.

Pardon to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, warden of the west march of England towards Scotland, keeper of the forests beyond Trent, and Anne, duchess of Gloucester, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs and tenants of the lands late of Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, late keeper of all mines of gold, silver and lead within the realm from the Trent to the north, and keeper and justice of the forests beyond Trent, of all offences committed by them and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from them to the king; provided that this do not extend to the sum of 10,000 marks paid to him by the king for the custody of the said marches.

By p.s.

1483.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to the burgesses of the town of Lyme, co. Dorset, in consideration of the devastation of their town and port by the sea and for the repair of the port, that they shall hold the town with all its liberties and franchises at fee farm for sixty-five years, rendering to the king 5 marks yearly; and grant that they and the inhabitants of the town shall pay for each fifteenth or tenth granted to the king 18s. 4d. only during that time.

By p.s.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster

Letters of denization for Bartholomew Sommerce, born in the parts of Seland.

By p.s. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

1483.

*Membrane 12—cont.*Feb. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Burgh, knight of the body, of the office of surveyor of all castles, lordships, manors and lands of the king in Cunsburgh, Hatefeld and Thorn, co. York, receiving 10 marks yearly at the hands of the receiver of the same.

By p.s.

1482.

## MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Fauconberge, esquire, of the office of constable of the king's castle of Cragfargus in Ireland and a water-mill in Cragfargus by the castle, not exceeding the yearly value of 5 marks; and grant that, because the castle is a garrison of war and is surrounded by Irish on one side and Scots on the other and is distant 60 miles from English land, he shall have 24 soldiers under him for its safe-custody, receiving 60 marks yearly for his office and the wages of the soldiers at the rate of 4*d.* daily for each, viz. 40 marks from the custom and coket of Drogheda and 20 marks from the customs and cokets of Dundalk.

By K.

1483.

March 2.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Robert Brame of Barnyngham, co. Suffolk, 'husbond-man,' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* 'mercier,' of all offences committed by him before 1 March.

By p.s.

March 1.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John le Moyne, esquire, of the custody and government of the castle of Porchestre and the town, port and tower of Portesmouth, and 20*l.* yearly from the customs and subsidies in the port of Suthampton and ports and places adjacent.

By p.s.

1482.

Aug. 27.  
Westminster.

Letters of denization for John Kyell of Antwerp, born in Brabant, and the heirs of his body.

By p.s.

1483.

Feb. 25.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the request of the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, to the king's subjects in the counties of York, Cumberland, Northumberland and Westmoreland and the city of York and the precinct of the same and the town of Kyngeston on Hull of the whole fifteenth and tenth granted to the king by the commons of the realm in Parliament at Westminster, 20 January, 22 Edward IV, in consideration of their expenses in warring against the king's enemies of Scotland.

By K.

March 3.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Geoffrey Odaly to the parish church of St. Migneta, Rhaghwyre, in Ireland, in the diocese of Meath, void by the death of Maurice Broune.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, from Michaelmas last to the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, earl of Chester, March and Pembroke, for the better maintenance of his estate, of the castles, lordships and towns of Uske and Kayrlion in Wales with their hamlets and members and all jurisdictions, royalties, exercise of justiceship and chancellorship, franchises, liberties, courts, counties, views of frank-pledge, cantreds, commotes, hundreds, fairs, markets, parks, woods, stanks, fisheries, forests, chaces, warrens, knights' fees, wards, marriages, services, rents, reversions, advowsons, wreck of sea and other forfeitures and profits.

By p.s.

Feb. 25.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Ryse to the parish church of Sampford Courtenay, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Richard Wixe.

By K.

1483.

## MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 20. Letters of denization, for a sum of money paid by him to the king, for  
Westminster. Philip Lecynor *alias* Mason of Cane, born in Normandy, and the heirs of  
his body. By p.s.

Jan. 80. Pardon to William Neberde late of Barton on Humber, co. Lincoln,  
Westminster. 'husbondman,' *alias* late of Totenham in the said county (*sic*), 'yoman,' of his  
outlawry in the county of Middlesex, for not appearing before the king to  
answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison,  
as William Huse, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

1482.

Nov. 25. Grant to the men, burgesses and provost of Great Jernemuth, on their  
Westminster. petition shewing that in old time when the inhabitants were in great  
prosperity from the profits of the sea fishing and trade in goods, they  
were charged with a yearly sum of 60*l.* of the fee farm of the town  
and the farm of a place in the high sea near the entrance to the port called  
'Kirkelerode,' but that the profits of their fishing are now taken by all the  
king's lieges and strangers, and their trade is withdrawn for lack of a safe  
port there and they are now impoverished, of 50 marks yearly for 20 years  
from Michaelmas last from the said fee farm that they may be able to make  
their port safe for vessels to call at. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Oxford for the restitution of  
Westminster. the temporalities of the priory of St. Peter, Dunstable, of the order of  
St. Augustine, to Richard Charnok, canon of the priory, whose election as  
prior J. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed and whose fealty the king has  
taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Northampton.

Hertford.

Bedford and Buckingham.

Leicester.

1483.

*Writ de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Feb. 4. To the captain, bailiff and jurors and other officers of the island of  
Westminster. Gersey. The king understands from Thomas de Sayntmartyn that when  
the latter showed to them letters patent dated 16 October, 20 Edward IV  
(*see p.* 228) they were prepared to act upon them, but one Thomas de la  
Courte of the island of Guernesey came who intruded into the fee of  
la Trinite and occupied it, claiming a title by colour of a purchase made by  
one Thomas de la Courte his ancestor from one Thomas de Seyntmartyn,  
uncle of the present Thomas de Seyntmartyn, and the latter replied that  
one William de Seyntmartyn his kinsman within a year and a day after the  
purchase offered to the said Thomas the sum paid for it, in presence  
of the whole parish of Holy Trinity according to the custom of the duchy  
in the island, but the said Thomas de la Courte will not withdraw. They  
are accordingly to enquire whether the sum of money was offered as said  
and, if so, to put the said Thomas de Seyntmartyn in possession of the  
fee. By K.

## MEMBRANES 9 and 8.

Feb. 12. Indenture between the king and Bartholomew Reed, citizen and gold-  
Westminster. smith of London, witnessing that the king according to letters patent dated  
6 February, and by this indenture, has appointed him master and worker of  
his moneys of gold and silver and keeper of the changes and out-changes in  
the Tower of London and elsewhere within the realm. He shall make five



1483.

*Membranes 9 and 8—cont.*

manner of gold money, called the 'rial of gold,' the 'half rial of gold,' the 'rial ferthing of gold,' the 'angell of gold,' and the 'angelet of gold'; and five manner of silver money, called the 'grote,' the 'halfe grote,' the 'sterling,' the 'halfpeny' and the 'ferthing.' (*The value of the coinage and the conditions of agreement are as on p. 20.*) And for the performance of the covenants aforesaid he has made oath in Chancery and has found borrows in 100*l.* each, viz. John Shaa, 'goldsmyth,' William Ilger, 'goldsmyth,' John Brook, 'grocer,' Henry Wodecok, 'scrivaner,' Richard Noneley, 'grocer,' Nicholas Bodyn, 'haberdassher,' and Ralph Bulkley, 'goldsmyth.'  
*English.* By K.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Establishment of the chapel of the household as a foundation in the king's free chapel of St. Peter within the Tower of London of a dean and three canons, of whom one shall be sub-dean, another treasurer and the third precentor, to be governed by ordinances made by the king; appointment of Master John Gunthorpe, clerk, as dean, Nicholas Hewys, clerk, as sub-dean, Richard Surlond as treasurer and John Chirche as precentor; and incorporation of them by the name of the dean and canons of the royal free chapel of the household. And grant to them in mortmain of the said free chapel of St. Peter with all rights, oblations, tithes, profits, annuities, commodities, emoluments and appurtenances; licence for them to acquire in mortmain lands, rents, services, reversions and advowsons of churches to the value of 100*l.* yearly; and grant that they shall have these and all other letters patent, charters and writs of the king without fees.  
 By K.

1482.

## MEMBRANE 6.

July 7.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of Richard Sheldon and John Clerk, auditors of the accounts of the Exchequer, as auditors of all accounts of ministers of all honours, castles, lordships, manors, towns, townships, lands and other possessions of the king pertaining to the duchy of York and the earldom of March within the realm late of the king's father Richard, duke of York, and in the king's hands by hereditary right and by demise of Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, and Henry Sotill, feoffees with others now deceased, receiving, besides reasonable expenses, fees of 20 marks yearly from the issues of the premises in the county of York with vestures and other profits as William Rouclyff, now deceased, or John Luthyngton, late auditors, had.  
 By K.

May 14.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Fitzgarard *alias* Fitz Morys, son of the king's kinsman Thomas, late earl of Kildare, for his good service against the Irish, of the manors or lordships of Ardemulghan and Belgard, co. Meath, with advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, customs, marriages, wards, reliefs, escheats and other free customs, which Thomas Danyell, deceased, lately had of the king's grant, provided that he do not receive therefrom more than 4*l.* yearly.  
 By p.s.

June 29.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Lye of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the subsidy and ulnage of cloths and a moiety of the forfeiture of the same in the counties of Oxford and Berks

1482.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe; in lieu of a grant of the office to William Thirkeld, esquire, by letters patent dated 24 March, 8 Edward IV, surrendered.

By K.

1483.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant to the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Ledes, in full recompense of 24 acres of land in Ledes and Bromfeld which they have granted to the king for the enlargement of his park of Ledes, that they shall be quit of all tenths, subsidies and quota granted to the king by the clergy of the realm or of the provinces of Canterbury or York or imposed by the pope.

By p.s.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit James Conyngham, born in Scotland, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert, the prior, and the convent of la Laund of a charter dated at Westminster, 25 July, 32 Henry III [*Charter Roll*, 32 Henry III, m. 2], granting to Robert de Martivaus, then prior, and the convent that they shall have free warren in the demesne lands of their manor of Ludinton, co. Leicester, and may enclose and impark their demesne wood in the same manor on the confines of the forest of Rotelaund.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1482.

Dec. 18.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 5.

Grant, for ten years from Easter, 22 Edward IV, to the merchants of Venice, Genoa, Florence and Luca and all other merchants and brokers of Italy that they and their factors, clerks and attorneys shall be quit of the subsidy from aliens granted in the Parliament at Redyng, 31 Henry VI, and that in respect of certain subsidies granted in Parliament at Westminster, 29 April, 8 Edward IV, they shall not pay more than 48s. 4d. for the subsidy of each sack of wool and every 240 wool-fells and 10s. for the custom of the same and 12d. for the subsidy of tin of the value of 20s. and 8d. for the custom of the same.

By p.s.

1483.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 4.

Grant to Thomas, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Lincoln, William Hastings, lord Hastings, the king's chamberlain, Thomas Mountgomerey, knight, Thomas Danet, clerk, and Robert Langton of the collation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's royal free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster.

By K.

Feb. 27.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Tyrwhite *alias* Tyrwit late of Ketilby, co. Lincoln, esquire of the body or esquire, late sheriff of Lincoln, of all offences committed by him before 28 February and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By K.

Grant to John de Salvo and Antony Spynule, denizens, and their attorneys of licence to bring into the realm from any part of the world masters to the number of twenty or thereabouts to make and dye cloths of another fashion to those now made in the realm, so that the king's subjects may be able to learn the art; and grant to the masters of protection.

By p.s.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

1482.  
Oct. 23.  
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Robert Rydon of the office of the king's promoter of all causes civil and criminal or concerning crimes of lese Majestie before the king's judges of the constableness and Admiralty of England, with all accustomed profits, and 20 marks yearly from the receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.
1483.  
Jan. 23.  
Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Dorney late of the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to answer him and William Berkeley, knight, for leaving the service of the latter at Westminster before the term agreed upon, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Huse, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.
- Feb. 6.  
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Bartholomew Reed of London, 'goldsmith,' of the office of master and worker of the king's moneys and the office of changer or keeper of the exchange within the Tower of London and elsewhere within the realm according to the form of certain indentures, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 32d.*

1482.  
March 5.  
Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, Francis Lovell, knight, John Scrope of Bolton, knight, William Huse, knight, Thomas Bryan, knight, Guy Fayrefax, knight, Richard Chok, knight, Richard Nele, knight, John Catesby, Richard Pygot, William Parr, knight, James Haryngton, knight, and Miles Metkalf in the county of York. By K.

*MEMBRANE 31d.*

- Nov. 12.  
Westminster. Commission to the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Ryvers, Henry Heydon, William Boleyn, Richard Suthwell, John Fyncham, Henry Spylman and James Hoberd, certain dissensions having arisen between William Lumnour on the one part and Thomas Brygge of Manyngton, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' and Margaret his wife on the other, to summon the parties and other persons and examine them and put their examinations in writing and to enquire by inquest into certain felonies, murders, trespasses and offences committed by the said Thomas and Margaret Brygge late the wife of William Lumnour and to certify thereon to the king and council in the quinzaine of Midsummer next.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

- Nov. 17..  
Westminster. Commission to John Halwell, esquire, Thomas Hext, Thomas Bouryng and William Fo[r]tescu to enquire what lands John Holway, deceased, tenant in chief, held in the county of Devon, what they are worth, on what day he died and who is his heir, and to take the same into the king's hands.

1482.

## MEMBRANE 28d.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Wylson, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and John Passe, one of the yeomen of the crown, to enquire into the statement of Egbert Meyer, Henry Lottehowson, Gerard Lesebourne and John Olysleyer, merchants of the Hanse of Almain, that a ship of Hamburg in Almain laden with divers goods and merchandise, of which John Arnold was master, was lost and sunk near the coast of Yepiswich and some goods and merchandise were saved near Albourn, co. Suffolk, and the master and some merchants and mariners came alive to land so that it could not be called wreck of sea, and to cause restitution to be made of the goods and merchandise after payment of reasonable salvage, according to the form of the statute in Parliament, 27 Edward III, and the agreement of the king made with the Hanse in February, 14 Edward IV.

## MEMBRANE 27d.

Dec. 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to Roger Coton, knight, John Cok, mayor of Newcastle on Tyne, John Harbotell, esquire, Edmund Harbotell, esquire, Simon Welden, esquire, William Rothom, esquire, and John Coll of Tynmoth, 'gentilman,' to enquire about certain lordships, manors and lands in the county of Northumberland of which the lady of Burceitur was seised in her demesne as of fee and which of these were alienated by her in her lifetime.

The like to Roger Coton, knight, William Haryngton, knight, Walter Mantell, knight, John Clerk, mayor of Northampton, Thomas Hunt and John Pek, in the county of Northampton.

Commission to Roger Coton, knight, John Sayvile, knight, Thomas FitzWilliam, knight, Thomas Darcy, knight, John Humwell, esquire, Richard Wentworth, esquire, and John Bernby to enquire about certain lands in the county of York of which John Neville, late marquess of Mountagu, was seised in his demesne as of fee and which have not yet been taken into the king's hands by inquisition or otherwise. By K.

## MEMBRANE 25d.

March 23.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, John Elryngton, knight, Richard Charlton, knight, Humphrey Starkey, serjeant at law, Richard Scrope, Alvred Cornburgh, William Say, John Sturgion, esquires, Thomas Rygby, Robert Forster and Charles Nowell as justices in the counties of Hertford, Essex and Middlesex for the supervision of the river called le Ley from the town of Ware to the river Thames pursuant to the statute of *Magna Carta* and other statutes concerning the erection of weirs, mills, stanks, piles and kiddles.

1483.

## MEMBRANE 24d.

March 2.  
Westminster.

The like of Henry Ferrers, knight, Richard Haulte, esquire, John Allfegh, John Pympe, esquire, John Palmer, esquire, Richard Culpepir, esquire, Thomas Garthe, esquire, Richard Tuttesham, esquire, Thomas Ryder, George Cheyne, John Tylly, John Moll, William Hede and Nicholas Leche in the county of Kent for the supervision of the river (Medway) from the bridge of Aylesford, co. Kent, to the bridge of Penseherst, co. Kent.

1483.

## MEMBRANE 12d.

Feb. 25.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, William Gascoign, knight, Ralph Pygot, knight, Thomas Markynfeld, knight, Christopher Warde, knight, William Ingelby, knight, Thomas Malyveray, knight, Richard Pygot, serjeant at law, Nicholas Leventhorpe, knight, Miles Metecalf, Thomas Midelton, Thomas Asper, Richard Danby, Robert Percy, John Vavesour, John Swale, Richard Midelton, John Broun, John Pullan, Robert Burnand and the sheriff of York to enquire into divers discords between the king's tenants of the forest of Knaresburgh on the one part and the tenants of the king's kinswoman the lady of Barkelay and the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Fountains, and the other inhabitants of the free chace of Nederdale, co. York, on the other part concerning the bounds between the forest and chace and the enclosure of 'le Fulshawe' within the limits of the chace, and to survey and perambulate the forest and chace and make reasonable bounds between them, and to certify thereon to the king in Chancery.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 4d.

March 18.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Ryvers, Richard Grey, son of the queen, John Catesby, knight, William Notynggham, knight, William Stanley, knight, Richard Croft, knight, Thomas Brugge, Richard Haute, John Twynyho and John Fyneux touching certain treasons, felonies, trespasses and other offences committed by John Kent and William Clyfton in the county of Hereford and the marches of Wales adjacent.

*Vacated because in the twenty-third year.*March 2.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Colshull, knight, Edward Courteney, Henry Bodrugan, knight, Robert Willoughby, knight, Charles Dynham, esquire, the mayor of Exeter, Thomas Gale, Richard Taillour, John Grene, John le Moigne and the sheriffs of Devon and Cornwall, whereas lately at the suit of Peter de Maux of Seint Malowes in Brittany before the king and council against Roger Spert of Kenton, co. Devon, touching the spoiling of a ship of the said Peter called *le Mary* of Seint Malowes and his goods and merchandise then in it, after presentation of the petition and answer and reading of the depositions the said Roger departed without licence and his witnesses were found to be guilty of sharing in the spoiling and judgement was given that the said Peter should recover his ship, goods and merchandise, extended at 117l. 11s. 4d., to arrest and imprison without bail the said Roger and his accomplices, viz. John Pytte, John Mersshe, Thomas Pitte, John Mugge, Richard Wymbrooke, John Olyver, Robert Briknall, John Calamay, William Dobyn and Richard Mugge, and to seize and extend their goods and possessions until it be certified to the king and council in what manner restitution will be made.

By p.s.

23\* EDWARD IV.

1483.

MEMBRANE 3.

March 18. Protection, for three years, for Simon Harries *alias* Herries *alias* Harrys  
Westminster. of London, 'grocer,' *alias* 'marchaunt,' and his servants, lands and  
possessions. By p.s.

April 1. Grant for life to the king's servant William Dobbynsson, one of the  
Westminster. yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his wages from the farm of the subsidy  
and ulnage of cloth in the county of York and Kyngeston on Hull and the  
city of York and the forfeiture of the same. By K.

March 28. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Kent for the restitution of the  
Westminster. temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, of the order of St. Benedict,  
without the walls of the city of Canterbury, in the diocese of Canterbury,  
immediately subject to the Roman church, to John Dunster, monk of the  
monastery, whom the pope has appointed abbot and who has renounced  
everything prejudicial to the king in the papal bull and whose fealty the  
king has taken. By p.s.

The like to the escheator in the county of Surrey.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

MEMBRANE 2.

March 5. Grant for life to William, viscount Berkeley, for his attendance at the  
Westminster. king's councils, of 100 marks yearly, viz. 50 marks from the customs and  
subsidies in the port of Bristol and 50 marks from the subsidy called  
tonnage and poundage in the port of London. By p.s.

Grant for life to Henry Percy, knight, of the office of porter or keeper of  
the gate of the king's castle of Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, with the  
accustomed fees, as Thomas Marshall or anyone else had. By p.s.

March 7. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Galmole, 'gentilman,' servant to the  
Westminster. king's son Richard, duke of York and Norfolk, of the office of master of the  
coinage within the cities of Dublin and Waterford in Ireland, receiving the  
accustomed fees with all other profits. By p.s.

March 10. Pardon to Peter Curteys, keeper of the great wardrobe, of all debts,  
Westminster. accounts and sums of money due from him to the king up to Michaelmas,  
22 Edward IV. By p.s.

March 19. Appointment for life of Vincent Tenteler, armourer, as the king's  
Westminster. armourer and grant to him for life for the exercise of his office of 20*l.*  
yearly from Easter last, from which day he has occupied the office, at the  
hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 14. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Sommer to take men, horses,  
Westminster. barges and other vessels for the carriage of stone by water to the castle of  
Wyndesore for the works there.

March 10. Appointment of Master William Lacy, bachelor in laws, as chief judge  
Westminster. and commissary general of the king in the principal court and other courts  
of Admiralty of England, receiving the due fees. By K.

\* The three membranes of the twenty-third year are attached to the second part of  
the roll for the twenty-second year.

1483.

## MEMBRANE 1.

March 12.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Braughyng the elder and Thomas Braughyng the younger to grant their manor of Chelsyn, co. Hertford, held in chief, to Henry Ros, knight, William Say, esquire, William Radmylde, esquire, Thomas Leventhorpe, esquire, John Apsley, esquire, John Asshewell, 'gentilman,' and John Shelley, son of John Shelley citizen and mercer of London, and Elizabeth the wife of the said John Shelley the son, for the use of the said John Shelley the son and Elizabeth and the heirs of the same John the son.

## MEMBRANE 2d.

April 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Wilson, esquire, one of the king's serjeants at arms, on complaint by John Pardo, merchant of Spain, that when he was sailing to England with a ship called *Seint Petir* of Fonterabia, of which Laurence Douce was master, laden with divers goods and merchandise, he was despoiled of the ship, goods and merchandise by certain pirates of the parts of Brittany who took the same to the port of Fowey and there detain them, to seize the said ship, goods and merchandise with all the gear of the ship and certify thereon to the king and council. And if the said Bretons or any other subject of the king claim any property or interest in the same the said John will answer before the king and council.

Commission to the same to seize and deliver to Roderick de Valmeser a ship called *le Kateryn* of Valmeser, of which he was owner, with goods and merchandise in it, which John Carmynewe, esquire, on 15 January last caused to be seized in the port of Padstowe, and to certify thereon to the king and council, the said Roderick having found security.

March 18.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Anthony, earl Ryvers, and others (as on m. 4d).

---

EDWARD V.

---

MEMBRANE 5.\*

1483.  
May 16. Grant for life to William Chauntre of the deanery of the free chapel  
Westminster. royal of the household, on the demise of John Gunthorpe, late dean.
- May 20. Grant for life to William Hastings, knight, of the offices of master and  
Westminster. worker of the king's moneys and keeper of the exchange within the Tower  
of London, the realm of England and the town of Calais according to the  
form of certain indentures, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- May 24. Grant for life to William Evington and the king's servitor Edward  
Westminster. Hardgyll, esquire, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of the office of  
verger (*virgibajuli sive virgarii*) who carries the rod before the king at the feast  
of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, receiving the accustomed fees  
from the issues of the king's lordship or manor of Coldkenyngton, co.  
Middlesex, with all places, mansions and profits pertaining to the office ;  
in lieu of a like grant to the said William by letters patent dated 20 July,  
11 Edward IV, surrendered. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.
- May 25. Licence for Patrick Bermyngeham, esquire, brother and heir of John  
Westminster. Bermyngeham, deceased, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all possessions  
in Ireland of which the said John or any ancestor of his was seized, and  
which should descend to him, saving to the king homage, fealty and relief ;  
and licence to him to absent himself from that land for life. By p.s.
- May 21. Grant to the king's councillor Thomas Langton, elect of St. Davids, of  
Westminster. the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric with advowsons from the  
death of Richard, late bishop; and licence for him to obtain from the court  
of Rome a provision to hold the parish church of Pembridge, in the diocese  
of Hereford, for life in *commendam*. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

- May 20. Grant for life to Robert de Sancto Laurencio, knight, lord of Houth, of  
Westminster. the office of chancellor of Ireland, receiving the accustomed fees from the  
issues of the hanaper of chancery of Ireland, the issues of the king's manor  
or lordship of Cromelyn, co. Dublin, and the customs and cokets from  
hides, wool-fells and other merchandise in the ports of Dublin and  
Drougheda. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.
- May 21. Grant, during pleasure, to John Sapcote, esquire, of the office of receiver  
Westminster. general of the duchy of Cornwall with the portage of money pertaining to  
the office, receiving for the office the accustomed fees and for the portage  
for every 100*l.* carried and paid by warrant 20*s.* from the issues of the  
duchy. By p.s.

---

\* The membranes of the rolls of Edward V. and Richard III. are also numbered in the reverse order in a later hand. This numbering is here omitted.



*Membrane 4—cont.*

1483.  
May 30. Westminster. Grant for life to John Kendale, esquire, servant of the king's uncle Richard, duke of Gloucester, of the office of keeper of the writs and rolls of the Common Bench or chief clerk in the same Bench, receiving the accustomed fees with all other profits. By p.s.
- May 17. Westminster. Appointment for life of the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundell, as master of the game of all the king's forests, chaces and parks on this side of Trent, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- May 28. Westminster. Appointment for life of Morgan Kydwelly as the king's attorney general in all the king's courts of record in England and Wales, receiving the accustomed fees, with power of appointing clerks and officers under him. By p.s.
- May 26. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Pallyngton to the free chapel of St. Mary the Virgin within the cemetery of the parish church of Crockhorn, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of Laurence Viler.
- May 27. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk, Walter Felde, by the advice of the king's uncle Richard, duke of Gloucester, protector and defender of the realm during the king's minority, and other lords of the council, of the office of the king's almoner with all accustomed fees, and grant to him for the king's alms of all goods and chattels of felons *de se* and all deodands within the realm. [*Fadera.*] By p.s.
- May 17. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John Wode, knight, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer.
- June 9. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of SS. Peter and Paul, Montacute, of the Cluniac order, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to Dan John Water, monk of the monastery, whom John Montagewe, the sub-prior, and the convent have elected prior on the death of Dan John Doore, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the abbot of Mochelney. [*Fadera.*]
- The like to the escheators in the following counties :—  
Southampton and Wilts.  
Devon.  
Cornwall.  
Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

- May 16. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Buckingham, of the offices of chief justice and chamberlain in South and North Wales, constable of the castles and counties of Kermerdyn and Cardigan, the castles of Abrustwith, co. Cardigan, and Denevour in South Wales, the castle and town of Tonebigh, co. Pembroke, the castle and lordship of Kylgarvan in South Wales, the castle and town of Llan Stepham in South Wales, the lordship of Wallewynscastell, co. Pembroke, and the castle and lordship of Westhaverford in South Wales, constable, steward and receiver of the castle, lordship and manor of Uske, the castle and lordship of Carlion, the castle, lordship and manor of Dynas, the castle and a moiety

1483.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

of the lordship and manor of Ewyas Lacy, the castles, lordships and manors of Belth, Clifford, Radnore, Melenyth, Montgomery, Dynbigh, Elvell and Nerberth, the castles, lordships and manors of Wygmore and Holte in the marches of Wales, and the lordship and manor of Bromfeld in the same marches, steward and receiver of the lordships and manors of Norton, Knyghton, Raydor, Guerthrenyon, Comotoyder, Glasbury, Weryfreton, Cherbury, Terthic, Halcetur, Kadewyn, Newton, Kyry in the marches of Wales, Stanton Lacy by Ludlowe, Bewdeley, Northcleobury, Cleobury Barnes, Mortymers Cleobury, Hugeley, Ernewode, Cheylsmerashe, Cleoton, Pembrugge, Greslane, Hynton, Orleton, Nethwode, Wolfreylowe and Malmeshill Lacy in Wales and the marches and all other lordships, manors, lands and hereditaments of the king in North and South Wales and the marches, constable, steward, treasurer and receiver of the castle, county, lordship and manor of Pembroch in South Wales, constable and captain of the castles and towns of Abrustwith, co. Cardigan, Kernervan and Conwey, co. Carnarvon, Beaumarys, co. Anglesey, and Harlegh, co. Merioneth, and all other castles of the king in North and South Wales and the marches, with authority to place soldiers in the castles for their safe-custody, master or keeper of the forest of Snowdon, co. Carnarvon, and all other forests and chaces of the king in South and North Wales and the marches and master of the game of deer in the same, receiving the accustomed fees for himself as William Herbert, late earl of Pembroke, or John, late earl of Worcester, or any other had in the said offices and for the soldiers and archers in the said castles. And grant to him, so long as the king's uncle Richard, duke of Gloucester, or anyone else shall be protector of the realm during the king's minority, of the power of appointing sheriffs and escheators in the counties of Carmerdyn, Cardigan and Pembroke and the lordship of Haverford, in South Wales, and the counties of Kernervan, Anglesey, and Meryonyth in North Wales, all bailiffs, parkers and servants of the king in North and South Wales and attorneys of the king in any of his courts there, butlers and customers in the ports of Milford and Teinbie, in the said county of Pembroke, and in the said lordship of Haverford, and all other officers, servants and ministers of the king in South and North Wales and the marches, and of the power of appointing to all vacant offices in the same not granted to him above. And grant to him for life of the governance and supervision of all the king's subjects in South and North Wales and the marches.

By p.s.

June 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Ambrosio de Nigrono, merchant of Genoa, that he or his factors or attorneys may receive the sum of 384*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* from the customs and subsidies on any goods and merchandise of himself or other merchants of Genoa in the ports of London, Sandwich and Suthampton.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 2.

April 21.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Neell, knight, as one of the justices of the Bench, with the accustomed fees.

By K.

The like of the following :—  
Richard Chokke, knight.  
John Catesby, knight.

Mandate to William Huse, knight, as the king wills that he be chief justice of the King's Bench, to be attentive to the office.

1483.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Guy Fairfax, knight, as one of the justices of the King's Bench, receiving the accustomed fee.

The like of the following :—

William Jenny.

- June 5. Grant, during good behaviour, from 9 April last, to the king's esquire  
Westminster. William Sleafeld of the office of treasurer of the town of Calais and the marches there, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the same and also his expenses in passing across the sea and staying in England and his expenses on the king's works with the town and marches, as the mayor and society of the staple, late treasurers, had; and grant to him during office of the custody of the king's lodging or house in the town with all appurtenances. By p.s.
- May 28. Grant for life to Nicholas Knyveton, esquire, of the offices of bailiff of  
Westminster. the borough or town of Chestrefeld and the lordship of Skaresdale, co. Derby, with the office called 'Kyngesbaylywik' of the same borough and lordship, with all commodities, liberties and demises of farms, receiving the accustomed fees, in lieu of a like grant to Thomas Aldersey by letters patent [dated 4 June, 14 Edward IV], surrendered. By p.s.
- June 14. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Tremayle as one of the king's  
Westminster. serjeants at law, receiving the accustomed fees, vestures and regards. By p.s.
- June 9. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
Westminster. on 16 November last by letters patent of the late king to Arnold de Wyte *alias* de Vite of London, 'sugerfyner,' *alias* 'sugermaker,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant-general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody, victualling and defence of the same, because he delays in coming to the city of London and returning to other foreign parts, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.
- June 15. Appointment, during pleasure, of Humphrey Starky as chief baron of  
Westminster. the Exchequer, receiving the accustomed fees at the Exchequer or the receipt of the Exchequer. By K.
- June 15. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Vavasour, serjeant at law, of the  
Westminster. office of one of the king's serjeants at law, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- April 21. Grant, during office, to William Huse, knight, chief justice of the King's  
Westminster. Bench, of 40 marks yearly from Easter last from the issues of the hanaper and a tun of wine yearly at Christmas in the port of London.
- The like to the same, for the better maintenance of his estate and his expenses in office, of 180 marks yearly from Easter last at the hands of the clerk or keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and Kyngeston on Hull, according to the form of an act in the Parliament at Westminster, 18 Henry VI, and 106s. 11½d. and the sixth part of ½d. yearly at Christmas for a robe and fur and 66s. 6d. yearly at Whitsuntide for a robe and lining.
- June 6. Grant for life, from Easter last, to Thomas Fowler, esquire, and Alice  
Westminster. Halcote, widow, servant of the king's mother Elizabeth, queen of England

1483.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

and France and lady of Ireland, and their assigns of the manor of Wavenden, co. Buckingham, which John Hulcote, deceased, late the husband of the said Alice, held for life of the grant of the late king. By p.s.

June 17. Appointment, for half a year, of John Countes to take oxen and muttons  
Westminster. for the expenses of the household. [*Fædera.*]

The like of the following :—  
William Colles.  
Thomas Hunteley.

## MEMBRANE 1.

May 24. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Jaquyes as controller of the great  
Westminster. and petty custom in the ports of Plymouth and Fowey and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent :—

May 24. Geoffrey Kidwelly in the port of Southampton.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

May 23. Robert Brandon in the port of Lenne. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

May 19. Leonard Thornborough in the port of Boston.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

May 19. John Walshe in the port of Bristol. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

June 2. John Pekeryng, knight, in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

May 19. Edmund Dawtre, in the port of Chichester.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

May 21. John Smythe in the port of Yermouth. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

May 26. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Bankes of the office [of tronage] and  
Westminster. pesage in the port of Boston and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent :—

May 19. John Wodde, esquire, in the port of Suthampton.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

May 24. Robert Walker *alias* at Sealer in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

May 24. Richard Boteler in the port of London. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANES 11d. 8d.

Commissions of the peace in divers counties. (*See Appendix.*)

1483.

April 27.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 7a.

Commission to W. bishop of Winchester, Thomas Seintleger, knight, William Berkley, Thomas Welle, William Uvedale, Richard Jay, Edward Barkeley and Thomas Danvers, in the county of Southampton, to assess certain subsidies granted to the late king by the commons of the realm in the last Parliament at Westminster [*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 197,] from aliens, with the exception of the nations and merchants of Spain and Brittany and the merchants of Almain who have a house in the city of London called *Gildhall Theutonicorum*, and to send their inquisitions to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and to appoint collectors so that the sums shall be answered for at Whitsunday.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Thomas, marquess of Dorset, Giles Dawebeney, knight, William Pawelet, knight, Robert Stowell, John Bykenhull, John Porter, John Hygons and John Fitz James, in the county of Somerset.

Thomas, marquess of Dorset, Robert Whyloughby, knight, John Crokker, knight, Charles Dynham, William Huddesfeld, John Halywell, Thomas Dourysshe, John Denys, Richard Wydeslade and Thomas Hexte, in the county of Devon.

J. bishop of Ely, Thomas Grey, knight, John Cheyne, knight, William Fendern, knight, Thomas Coton, Robert Morton, Henry Langle and John Burgoyn, in the county of Cambridge.

Thomas, marquess of Dorset, Roger Tocotes, knight, Walter Hungerford, John Cheyne, William Colyngburne, John Mounpesson, John Benger and Robert Baynard, in the county of Wilts.

John, bishop of Lincoln, Thomas Burgh, knight, Thomas Pynchebek, Richard Welby, Thomas Totofte, Reginald Gayton, Thomas Welby and John Broun, in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln.

J. bishop of Lincoln, William Huse, knight, Thomas Burgh, knight, Robert Tailboys, knight, Thomas Wymbysshe, John Walcotes and John Stanlowe, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

William Noreys, knight, Thomas Delamare, knight, Thomas Say, John Isbury and William Stafferton, in the county of Berks.

William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Henry Vernan, Henry Foljaumbe, John Bothe, Thomas Poutrell and John Bradshawe, in the county of Derby.

Anthony, earl Rivers, uterine uncle to the king, Thomas Howear, knight, Thomas Knyvet, knight, John Paston, Roger Touneshend, Henry Haydon, John Fyncham, Henry Spilman, Richard Southwell and James Hubberd, in the county of Norfolk.

William, earl of Arundel, Thomas Leukenor the younger, Richard Leukenor the elder, Thomas Combe, John Wode the younger, Thomas Oxbrige of Brede and Robert Wodefolde, in the county of Sussex.

Thomas, marquess of Dorset, uterine brother to the king, Nicholas Latymer, knight, Thomas Brugge, Richard Morton, John Neuburgh, John Carant and William Martyn, in the county of Dorset.

Names of justices of the peace [in the county of Gloucester].  
*Vacated because elsewhere above.*

1483.

## MEMBRANE 6d.

William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, William Palmer, David Malpas, Henry Sothehill, Thomas Sapcot and Thomas Flore, in the county of Rutland.

John Howard of Howard, knight, John Henyngham, knight, John Sulyard, John Clopton, Edmund Jenney, Thomas Higham the younger and Thomas Appilton, in the county of Suffolk.

Anthony, earl Ryvers, uterine uncle to the king, Thomas Montgomery, knight, Thomas Tyrell, knight, Alvred Corneburgh, William Grene, John Ingoldesby, Robert Plummer and John Harlyng, in the county of Essex.

J. bishop of Lincoln, Thomas Burgh, knight, William Skypwyth, knight, Robert Sheffield, Thomas Kyme of Frysney, Thomas Fitz Willyam, Thomas Moigne and Richard Spert, in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln.

J. bishop of Worcester, Thomas Brugge, Humphrey Stafford, Roger Harewell, Humphrey Salwey, Thomas Lygon and William Lygon, in the county of Worcester.

John, duke of Suffolk, Richard Harecourte, knight, William Stoner, knight, Richard Crofte, Thomas Kyme of Frysney, Thomas Danvers, Humphrey Foster, John Harecourte of Wytney, William Danvers and Walter Elmes, in the county of Oxford.

Edmund, earl of Kent, Thomas Fowler, Thomas Restwold of Hedsore, Thomas Hampden of Kymbell, John Scot and Richard Maryot, in the county of Buckingham.

J. bishop of Ely, Robert Clyfford, John Sturgeon, William Say, John Forster, William Druell and John Pulter, in the county of Hertford.

William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Henry Sotehill, Thomas Kebyll, Everard Feldyng, William Ayssheby and John Kebyll, in the county of Leicester.

William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, John Gryseley, knight, John Ferrers, knight, Hugh Eggerton, William Basset, Ralph Wolseley, William Harper, Robert Hyll and Roger Bayle, in the county of Stafford.

Gilbert Talbot, knight, Richard Ludlowe, knight, William Mitton, Thomas Horde, John Laweley and Edward Hopton, in the county of Salop.

William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Simon Mountford, knight, Thomas Ferrers, knight, John Hugford, Henry Boteler, John Beaufitz and William Bristowe, in the county of Warwick.

J. bishop of Lincoln, John Sapcote, esquire, Robert Tanfeld, esquire, John Stucle, John Wake, William Taylard and Thomas Burton, in the county of Huntingdon.

William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, John Catesby, knight, Guy Wulston, Roger Wake, William Catesby, Thomas Lovet and Richard Emson, in the county of Northampton.

1483.

*Membrane 6d—cont.*

J. bishop of Worcester, James Baskerville, knight, Richard Crofte, knight, Thomas Brugge, Thomas Braynton, Roger Bodnam and Henry Chaumber, in the county of Hereford.

Edmund, earl of Kent, John Rotheram, Richard Godfray, John Fysshier, John Laurence and Robert Gelibronde, in the county of Bedford.

Thomas, marquess of Dorset, uterine brother to the king, Edward Courtenay, Richard Nanfan, Thomas Lymbery, Thomas Tresawell, Peter Tregos, Michael Petit and John Penlyn, in the county of Cornwall.

Anthony, earl Ryvers, uterine brother (*sic*) to the king, John Fogge, knight, John Scotte, knight, Henry Ferrers, knight, William Pecche, knight, Roger Appylton, Reginald Sonde, John Alfeygh, John Fyneux and Roger Brente, in the county of Kent.

J. bishop of Worcester, Thomas Whytyngton, John Twynheo of Cirencester, John Wykes, Thomas Lymeryk, Thomas Bayneham and Richard Foster, in the county of Gloucester.

William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, John Babyngton, Thomas Molyneux, Gervase Clyfton and Robert Nevile, in the county of Nottingham.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

April 26. Commission to Thomas Fulford, Henry Bodrugan, knight, James  
Westminster. Boneython, Richard Wylson, esquire, one of the king's serjeants at arms, John Taillour and John Bonyfaunt to restore to John Pardo and Consalis de Salamanca, merchants of Spain, or their attorneys a ship of theirs called *la Petyr* of Fonterabia and a great part of their goods and merchandise in it, which were captured and taken to the port of Fowey by one Roger Lymynache and other pirates of Brittany and which have been seized by the said Richard by virtue of letters patent of the late king, and to enquire about and restore the remainder of the goods and certify thereon to the king and council. If any of the goods have been taken to Brittany or other places unknown, so that restitution thereof cannot be made, they are to arrest the pirates of Brittany, with their ship and the merchandise and gear therein, and imprison the pirates until full restitution be made to the said John and Consalis. By C.

May 28. Commission to Henry Bodrugan, knight, John Beaumont, John  
Westminster. Trevannan, Richard Harington, Thomas Rogers, William Bruer, Edward Phillip, Thomas Raven and the sheriff of Cornwall to enquire into the complaint of William le Goauth of Brittany, owner of a ship called *le Nicholas* of Landregare, of which John de Lormeall is master, that on 10 May John Davy, John Granell, John Josep and John Glyn in a ship called *le Nicholas* of Fowey seized the said ship of Landregare, laden with 11 tuns of wine of Gascony, 54 tuns of wine of Rochelle, paper to the value of 15 crowns and 56 crowns of gold and silver at Rochelle and sailing to Landregare, and carried it off to the port of Fowey, contrary to the treaty between the king and his kinsman the duke of Brittany, and to cause restitution to be made; and also to seize and restore two other ships in the said port, one called *la Mawdelyn*, of which Oliver de Morgne is

1483.

*Membrane 5d—cont.*

owner, and the other called *Cropsaunt* of Spain, of which Peter de Salamanko is owner and Alver Rapell master, laden with divers goods and merchandise and captured at sea by John Davy and Stephen Bull and other pirates, and to arrest the above-named offenders and bring them before the king and council.

## MEMBRANE 4d.

June 5.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Fulford, knight, John Denys, Richard Wydeslade, Robert Stowell, John Fitz James, John Porter, John Byconyll, John Kendall, mayor of Briggewater, and the sheriffs of Somerset and Devon to enquire into the complaint of Hervy Mathewe, master and owner of three parts of a ship called *la Julyan* of the Isle of Base in Brittany, and Nicholas Flymyng of the same Isle, proprietor of one moiety and attorney for the other moiety of the fourth part, that when divers merchants of Briggewater had freighted the said ship with divers goods and merchandise at Luxburn in Portugal to take to Briggewater and on 10 May last it was lying at anchor off Ilford Combe one Matthew Cradok of Swansey in Wales, captain of a ship of war of the realm, of which Matthew Petit was master, at the instigation of William Guyon and Maurice Abeynon of Ilford Combe, with other pirates entered into it and carried off gold, harness, wines, cords, mangonels, habiliments and other stuff to the value of 50 marks and put them and the ship to ransom at 50*l.* for the payment of which the said Hervy and Nicholas were compelled to hand over the ship in pledge to certain merchants of Briggewater, contrary to the form of the truces between the king and his kinsman the duke of Brittany, and to cause restitution to be made and to arrest the offenders and bring them before the king and council.

## MEMBRANE 3d.

May 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Buckingham, of the supervision and power of array of the king's subjects in the counties of Salop, Hereford, Somerset, Dorset and Wilts. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 2d.

April 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Wilson, esquire, one of the king's serjeants at arms, to seize and deliver to Roderick de Balmeseda a ship of his called *la Kateryne* of Balmeseda and divers goods and merchandise and sums of money which the inhabitants of the town of Padstowe detain notwithstanding letters patent of the late king (*see p. 347*), and to summon John Carmynewe, esquire, and others claiming to have cause of action against the said Roderick to appear before the king and council in the octaves of Holy Trinity, when justice will be done to them, and to certify thereon to the king and council.

By C.



## 1 RICHARD III.—PART I.

## MEMBRANE 24.

1484.

June 25.  
Westminster.

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

John Blanerhasset late of Karlyll, co. Cumberland, 'gentilman,' *alias* son and heir of John Blanerhasset of Karlehill, co. Cumberland, 'gentyllman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Edward IV to answer Ralph Blanerhasset, esquire, touching a debt of 52 marks. Cumberland.

May 5.  
Westminster.

William Huwys late [of] Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 'ostiler,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan, knight, and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer Alan Colette *alias* Mercer of Salisbury, co. Wilts, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 100s. Wilts.

1483.

July 8.  
Westminster.

John Wellys late of Oxford, 'glover,' for not appearing to answer Simon Smyth, citizen and 'grocer,' of London, touching a debt of 40s. Oxford.

1484.

May 28.  
Westminster.

Richard Knyght late of Estmallyng, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Simon Beket touching a debt of 40l. Kent.

May 5.  
Westminster.

Richard Gerrard late of Northtodenham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' *alias* 'sengilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Edward IV to answer Richard Anyell, citizen and alderman of Norwich, *alias* 'mercier,' touching a debt of 4l. Norfolk.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

William Waterle of Hunden, co. Suffolk, the younger, 'baker,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan, knight, and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV to answer Simon Maddy touching a debt of 40s. Suffolk.

## MEMBRANE 23.

1483.

July 10.  
Westminster.

William Slyngeby late of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer William Morton, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 9l.; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. London.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

John ap Eynons ap Yoncons late of Alburbury, co. Salop, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer Geoffrey Clerk touching a debt of 4 marks. Salop.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

Robert Wryght *alias* Wright of Estrudham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Gay of Gayton, co. Norfolk, 'wulman,' touching a debt of 40s. and Geoffrey Porter touching a debt of 40s. Norfolk.

1483.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Thomas Bruyn late of Southwokynndon, co. Essex, esquire, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer a plea that he render a sealed chest containing charters, writings and other muniments to Thomas Tyrell, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife and John Barners, esquire, and Alice his wife.

Essex.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

John Nelot late of Wakefeld, co. York, the elder, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Edward IV to answer Robert Bawenay touching a trespass.

York.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

## MEMBRANE 18.

July 8.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Meverell, esquire, kinsman and heir of the undermentioned Thomas, of letters patent dated 6 February, 1 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Langley, 8 May, 88 Edward I [*Charter Roll*, 88 *Edward I*, No. 87], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Marlborough, 18 March, 9 John, granting the manor of Tideswell to Thomas the Squire (*armigero*) and his heirs.

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 18 February, 11 Henry III, in favour of William son and heir of Daniel the Butler (*pincerne*).

For 88s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

June 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman John Howard, baron and lord of Howard, and the heirs male of his body of the office of marshal of England and the name, title and honour of earl marshal with all offices, commodities, profits and other appurtenances and the offices of marshal before the king in his Bench, marshal of the Exchequer and marshal crier before the steward and marshal of the household and all other offices pertaining to the office of marshal of England, which John, late duke of Norfolk, lately held and which have come into the king's hands because he died without male heir of his body. Grant also that he and his heirs as marshals of England shall bear a golden stick ringed at each end with black and adorned at the upper end with the king's arms and at the lower end with the arms of the duke. And grant to them for the better maintenance of their estate of 20*l.* yearly from the fee-farm of the town of Ipswich.

By K.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all sheriffs and others to permit the men and tenants of the manor of Tidesuuelle, co. Derby, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, as appears by a certificate sent into Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains, to be quit of toll, stallage, cheminage, pontage, pavage, picage, murage, lastage and passage and expenses of knights coming to Parliament, and not to put them on assizes, juries or recognitions, except in the courts of the manor.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, as justice in eyre of all the king's forests, parks, chaces and warrens on this side of Trent and master of the game of the same, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

July 9.  
Westminster.

Appointment, until 9 January, of John Snoryng of London, fishmonger, to take sea fish and fresh-water fish for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

1483.

July 25.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, and the heirs male of his body of the lordships and manors of Lavenham, co. Suffolk, Canfeld, Stanfeld Monfichet, Crepping, Crustwych, Langdon, Estonhall, Vauce, Dodynghurst, Fyndgreth, Bomsted Helion, Beaumont and Benteley, co. Essex, Battelesmere, co. Kent, Hynkeston, co. Cambridge, Roseneythyn, Helston, Deny, Predannok, Poledewe, Etheron, Dawneth, Billeton, Tresoderon, Hilleton, Hermena, Newland, Hamatethy, Park, Trewygo, Wycobham, Penhall, Nansirgh, Trelyghou, Great Hundred and Scrobhender, co. Cornwall, and Brotford, Wellelewe, Rustishale, Chepenham, Teffount, Bremilshawe, Upton Skydmore, Upton Parkes, Wermyster and Wynterburnstoke, co. Wilts, with their members, the lordship of Hungreford, co. Berks, and the castle, lordship and manor of Farlegh with members, in the counties of Somerset and Wilts, to hold with knights' fees and advowsons by the service of one knight's fee.

By p.s.

Membrane 18—cont.

## MEMBRANE 13.

1484.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

John Castell late of Petyrburgh, co. Northampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Edward IV to answer Milicent Horton, widow, touching a debt of 10 marks. London.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

John Traford late of Birmyngeham, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Horsley of Coventre, 'deyster,' *alias* 'dyer,' touching a debt of 110s. Coventry.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Richard Balchild *alias* Davy late of Alton, co. Southampton, 'chapman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer William Wyghtryng, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

William Heerde late of Little Waltham, co. Essex, 'yoman,' administrator of the goods of Edmund Heerde late of Little Waltham, 'yoman,' who died intestate, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Edward IV to answer a plea that he render 40*l.* to John Dey, citizen of London, and Walter Sonnyng, citizen and fishmonger of London. London.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Hugh Beaumont late of Exeter, co. Devon, esquire, for not appearing to answer Thomas Selynger, knight, touching a debt of 500*l.*

London.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

John Denbaud late of Launceston, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer John, abbot of Tavystok, touching a trespass committed by him and William Denbaude of Launceston, 'yoman.'

Devon.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Thomas Bole *alias* Bull of Plymmouth, co. Devon, the younger, 'mercier,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Renyll touching a debt of 8*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* and John Bulle touching a trespass. Devon.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

William Betton late of Berwyk, co. Salop, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer William Turnay, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, touching a debt of 18*l.* Middlesex.

1484.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Thomas Warde of Baschurch, co. Salop, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas, abbot of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, touching a debt of 40*l.* and the said prior touching a debt of 18*l.*

Middlesex; Salop.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Thomas Pulter the elder of the parish of Downechirche, co. Kent, esquire, for not appearing to answer William White, citizen and mercer of London, touching two debts of 20*l.*

London.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

William Wodhous *alias* Loukes late of Wodhous, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Edward IV to answer John Bradford touching a trespass.

York.

1483.

## MEMBRANE 12.

June 26.  
Westminster.

Mandate to William Huse, knight, because the king wills that he be chief justice of the King's Bench, to be attentive to that office.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Guy Fairfax, knight, as one of the justices of the King's Bench, receiving the accustomed fee. By K.

The like of William Jenny.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Bryan, knight, as chief justice of the Bench, with the accustomed fees. By K.

The like of John Catesby, knight, as one of the justices of the Bench.

By K.

The like of the following:—

Richard Neell, knight.

Richard Chokke, knight.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Humphrey Sterky as chief baron of the Exchequer, with the accustomed fees. By K.

The like of the following:—

Brian Roudlyff as second baron.

Edward Goldesburg as third baron.

Ralph Wolseley as fourth baron.

June 27.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Tremayle of the office of one of the king's serjeants-at-law, receiving the due fees, vesture and regard. By K.

The like to Roger Tounesend.

The like to John Vavasour, serjeant at law.

June 30.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, to execute the office of steward of England at the king's coronation. [*Fædera.*] By K.

Grant for life to William Catesby, esquire, of the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, receiving the accustomed fees at the Exchequer or the receipt of the Exchequer, with all rights, profits and commodities.

By p.s.

The like to the same of the office of chancellor of the earldom of March with the custody of the seal of the earldom, with such fees as Richard Martyn, clerk, had in the office from the issues of the earldom and all other profits.

By p.s.

1483.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

The like to the same of the office of one of the chamberlains of the receipt of the Exchequer or the office of one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, which William Hastings, knight, deceased, late lord Hastings, had of the grant of Edward IV, with the appointment of one of the ushers of the said receipt and all other officers and ministers pertaining to his office, with all accustomed rights and fees. By p.s.

July 2. Grant, during pleasure, to John Wode, knight, of the office of treasurer  
Westminster. of the Exchequer, receiving the accustomed fees. By K.

July 2. Grant, during pleasure, to Henry Harman of the offices of coroner and  
Westminster. attorney of the king in the King's Bench, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Presentation of William Baynton, professor of theology, to the free chapel of the house or hospital of St. John Baptist, Newport Paynell, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Henry Smyth, last chaplain.

July 18. Pardon to Robert Morton of Bawetre, co. York, *alias* esquire, late  
Westminster. escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 30 June last. By p.s.

## MEMBRANES 11 and 10.

July 15. Grant for life to the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Buckingham, of  
Westminster. divers specified offices and powers in North and South Wales and the marches (*as on pp. 349, 350*). By p.s.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

The like to the same of the office of constable of England, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 19. The like to the same of the office of the stewardship of the borough or  
Westminster. town of Chestrefeld and manor or lordship of Scaresdale, co. Derby, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the premises, and of the power of appointing bailiffs of the same with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 11. Grant for life to William Evington and Edward Hardgill, esquire, one  
Westminster. of the ushers of the king's chamber, of the office of verger (*virgebajuli seu virgarii*) who carries the rod before the king at the feast of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore (*as on p. 348*). By p.s.

July 6. Grant to the king's councillor Thomas Langton, elect of St. David's, of  
Westminster. the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric with advowsons from the death of Richard, late bishop; and licence for him to obtain from the court of Rome a provision to hold the parish church of Pembridge, in the diocese of Hereford, for life *in commendam*. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1483.

*Membrane 10—cont.*July 18.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to William Knyvet, knight, of the offices of steward of the king's castle, manor and lordship of Rysyng, co. Norfolk, constable of the castle and ranger of the chace of Rising, receiving 26*l.* yearly from the issues of the castle, manor and lordship with all profits.

By p.s.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Edmund Chaderton to the parish church of Calverton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 9.

July 21.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Gerard Caniziani *alias* Canigiane, citizen and mercer of London, *alias* of Florence, merchant, *alias* of the staple of Calais, and Elizabeth his wife of all offences committed by them before 20 July.

By p.s.

July 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, of the power of supervision and array of the king's subjects in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Berks, Buckingham, Bedford, Cambridge and Huntingdon.

By K.

July 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Ambrosio de Nigrono, merchant of Genoa, that he or his factors or attorneys may receive the sum of 384*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* from certain customs and subsidies (*as on p.* 350).

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of the petty custom in the port of London.

The like to the following:—

The customers or collectors in the port of Sandwich.

The customers or collectors in the port of Southampton.

The customers or collectors of the subsidy of the 3*s.* in the tun and 12*d.* in the port of London.

July 18.  
Westminster.

Grant, for 250 marks paid to the king, to Edmund Hastings, knight, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, reversions and other hereditaments with knights' fees and advowsons late of Thomas Salman, esquire, tenant in chief by knight-service, during the minority of Ralph his son and heir, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

Aug. 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to all mayors, sheriffs etc. within England and the town of Calais with the marches there, after enquiring into the complaint of Thomas Unton, John Thirkyll, Thomas Wilde, James Fene, Peter Wilt, William Wading and James Louby, merchants of the staple of Calais, that when they had brought a little ship called 'a crayer' of Calais, of which the said William was proprietor, laden with divers goods and merchandise from London to take to Calais, to anchor in a port at le Downes near Dover, co. Kent, on 27 September, 1470, certain subjects of the king's kinsman Charles, duke of Burgundy, came upon them in two ships full of armed men, of one of which Paul the Bastard de la Veer was captain and of the other Owter van Dombourgh, and wounded them and carried off the goods to the value of 700*l.* 22*d.* and many times for the space of ten years and more with letters of Edward IV they appeared at the council of the said duke of Burgundy and also before the council of Maximilian, duke of Austria, and demanded justice but could not obtain restitution and were compelled to

1483.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

depart without remedy, to seize the ships and goods of the said delinquents and any merchants of Camfer or other places in Zeland putting in to any port of the realm or the precinct of the town of Calais to the sum of 700*l.* 22*d.* for principal and 300*l.* for interest and damages until justice shall be done by the duke of Austria and his council, and to certify thereon to the king and his council.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 8.

July 12. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert de Sancto Laurencio, knight, lord  
Westminster. of Houthe, of the office of chancellor of Ireland (*as on p.* 348). By p.s.

July 25. Grant for life to the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, of the office  
Westminster. of admiral of England, Ireland and Aquitaine, with certain specified powers and the accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 15. Grant to the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Buckingham, of the offices  
Westminster. of constable of all the king's castles and steward of all the king's castles, lordships, manors and lands in the counties of Salop and Hereford as they fall vacant, receiving the accustomed fees, and the supervision and power of array of all the king's subjects in those counties. By p.s.

July 16. Confirmation of letters patent dated 15 February, 22 Edward IV, granting  
Westminster. to John Payn, doctor of theology, provincial prior of the order of Friars Preachers in England, the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Meath in Ireland with advowsons from the death of William, last bishop; and grant to him of the same from 9 April last. [*Fædera.*]

By p.s. and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 7.

July 15. Grant, during pleasure, to James Metcalf of the office of coroner of the  
Westminster. marshalsea of the household, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 12. Grant, during pleasure, from Midsummer last to Thomas Stafford,  
Westminster. esquire, of the offices of steward of the forest of Kynfare, steward of the manor of Stourton and Kynfare, co. Stafford, ranger of the hays of Chespell, Iverley and Asshewode within the forest and bailiff of Jaspell and Iverley, with stanks, fisheries, stews, waifs, strays, fines, amercements, profits of courts, herbage, pannage, trees, boughs, wood called 'wynfalles,' cheminage within the forest and hays and all other profits, rendering to the king 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly and receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Huddelston, knight, as receiver  
Westminster. of all lordships, manors and lands in the counties of Cumberland and Lancaster late of Thomas, marquess of Dorset, and master of the foresters and steward of the same, with the office of bailiff of Copelande, with all fees; and grant to him, during pleasure, of an annuity of 20 marks from the issues of the premises. By p.s.

July 20. General pardon to George Willerby, esquire, *alias* late of London, gold-  
Westminster. smith, *alias* late of York, *alias* late of Westminster, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 18 July. By p.s.

1483.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

July 17. Grant for life to Robert Brakinbere, esquire, of the office of master and  
Westminster. worker of the king's moneys and keeper of the exchange within the Tower of London, the realm of England and the town of Calais according to the form of certain indentures, without any account to be rendered to the king for the same, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 17. The like to the same of the office of constable of the Tower of London,  
Westminster. with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 20. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Sapcote of the office of receiver of  
Westminster. the king's lordships, castles, manors, lands and other possessions late of Matthew Gurney in the counties of Dorset, Somerset and Wilts and elsewhere within the realm, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the premises. By p.s.

July 23. Grant, during pleasure, from 26 June last, to the king's servant  
Westminster. William Langley, late yeoman of the vestry (*vestiarii*) of Edward IV, for his good service to the latter and the king's father, of the office of porter and keeper of the gaol of the castle of Northampton and the prisoners in it, with the herbage within the castle and 'le bascourt' or 'castell orchard' annexed to it and the profits of the moat of the castle, the castle meadows and the fishery of the waters running by them, with fees of 2*d.* daily from the issues of the county of Northampton and all other profits. By p.s.

July 18. Grant, during pleasure, to John Sapcote, esquire, of the office of receiver  
Westminster. general of the duchy of Cornwall (*as on p. 848*). By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 6.

July 16. Commission to Thomas Mountgomery, knight, William Grene, esquire,  
Westminster. Roger Philpot, John Brewod, John Harlyng, Robert Plummer and the sheriff of Essex to enquire into the petition of Clement Spice that whereas Richard Parker, esquire, was seised of a messuage called 'Combertons' and 70 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Felsted, co. Essex, in his demesne as of fee in time of Henry VI and received the esplees thereof and enfeofed Thomas Tyrell, knight, John Fray, Roger Spyce, Richard Holmsted of Feldsted, Robert de Bury, Thomas Humphrey, William Cornysche and the said Clement of the same and they were seised thereof and the said John and Roger afterwards died and the others survived and were seised of the premises on 4 March, 1 Edward IV, and afterwards, and by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, it was ordained that John Penycok late of Waybrigge, co. Surrey, esquire, should forfeit all his possessions, by an inquisition taken at Stratford Langthorn, co. Essex, before Robert Radclyf, esquire, then escheator in the county, by virtue of his office, on Friday after the feast of St. Mary the Virgin, 7 Edward IV, it was found that the said John Penycok was seised of the premises in his demesne as of fee and they were worth 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly and John Berners, in the county of Essex, esquire, had occupied them since 4 November, 1 Edward IV, and they were taken into the hands of the said late king and the said Thomas Tyrell and others were expelled, and afterwards the said Thomas, Richard Holmsted, Robert, Thomas and William died and the right in the premises belonged to the said Clement, and by letters patent dated 27 January, 7 Edward IV, the said late king granted the premises to Thomas Bouchier, knight, and the heirs male of



1483.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

his body and he is still seised of the same, but the said John Penycok never had any right in them, wherefore the said Clement prays that justice may be done.

By K.

July 25.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Robert Mannyng of the office of provider of all stonecutters, plumbers and other workmen and labourers and all stuffs for the king's works within the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London, receiving the accustomed fees, as John Brynket had, from the fee farm of the town of Portesmouth.

By p.s.

July 25.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, from Easter last, to the king's kinsman, John, duke of Norfolk, of all issues of the lordships and manors of Middleton, Berton Bendich, Stowbedon, Hillyngton, Tyney, Islyngton, Clencheverton, Wignall with its fisheries, Scaleshowe, Reynham, Scales, Streteby, hundred of Fre Brigge, Heklyng, Hekwold and Wylton with their members, co. Norfolk, Wirdilyngton, co. Suffolk, Berkewey, Rokehey and Newesell, co. Hertford, Haselyngfeld, co. Cambridge, and Wodham Ferrers, co. Essex, with knights' fees, wards, marriages, sales of woods, fines and other profits and presentations to benefices.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 14.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman Francis Lovell, knight, viscount Lovell, the king's chamberlain, of the office of chief butler of England, void by the death of Anthony, late earl Ryvers, receiving fees of 100*l.* yearly from the customs and prises of wines and other issues of his office, with all other profits.

By p.s.

Aug. 14.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Richard Rugge, esquire, of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Patengeham, co. Stafford, pertaining to the king by reason of the minority of his nephew Warwick, with fees of 2*d.* daily.

By p.s.

Aug. 14.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Francis Lovell, knight, viscount Lovell, the king's chamberlain, of the offices of constable of Walyngford and the king's castle of Walyngford and steward of the king's honour of Walyngford St. Valery and the four hundreds and a half of Chilterne, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the honour, as John, late duke of Suffolk, had, with all other profits, with power of appointing all officers and ministers of the king in the premises.

By p.s.

Aug. 10.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Ralph Hastynges, now knight, of letters patent dated 30 June, 1 Edward IV, granting to him for life the custody of the lions and leopards in the Tower of London.

Aug. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Margaret Basset of the herbage and pannage of the king's park of Claredon and a tenement within the town of Claredon of the yearly value of 18*s.* 4*d.* which she had of the gift of the king's kinsman the late earl of Warwick.

By p.s.

Aug. 18.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Ralph Hastynges of Harowedon, co. Northampton, lieutenant of the castle of Guysnes in the parts of Picardy, knight or esquire of the body of Edward IV.

By K.

Aug. 25.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of Evesham to elect an abbot in the place of Dan William Upton, deceased.

By p.s.

1483.

*Membrane 5—cont.*July 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Master Thomas Barowe of the canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, void by the death of Master Benedict Burgh. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

July 28.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Robert Swete late of the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, 'taillour,' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* late of Westminster, 'upholdester.' By K.

## MEMBRANE 4.

July 25.  
Westminster.

Grant to Edward Brampton, esquire, that he or his factors or attorneys may receive the sum of 850*l.* from the customs and subsidies on any goods and merchandise of his in the ports of London, Sandwich and Suthampton. By p.s.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of the great custom in the port of London.  
The like to the following:—

The customers or collectors of the petty customs in the same.

The customers or collectors in the port of Suthampton.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Hunt of the office of clerk of the works from 26 June last, from which time he has occupied the office, receiving wages of 2*s.* daily for himself and 6*d.* daily for his clerk from the issues of the counties of London and Middlesex, with all other profits and reasonable expenses, as Thomas Stratton, deceased, or anyone else had.

By p.s.

July 28.  
Westminster.

To all admirals etc. and other officers and subjects of the king. The king has seen letters commissional of Francis, duke of Brittany, directed severally to his counsellors Peter Bouteiller, master of requests of his household, and Master Alan de Kerloan, steward of Mourlaix and bailiff and proctor there, at the petition of John Crofte, complaining of the capture of a ship called *la Marie* of Newecastell, of which he was master and Henry, earl of Northumberland, Robert Saunderson and John Hanyng were owners, laden with divers wines, goods and merchandise and uncoined gold to the value of 1,519*l.* and the taking of the same to the port of Brest by one Henry Grall of Landerneau and other subjects of the said duke, of Brest, Conquet, Crowdon, Alabowe and Abberwargh, contrary to the form of the treaties between Edward IV and the duke. By one of these letters, dated 22 September last, the said Peter was directed to go to Brest and enquire into the matter, and he reported thereon, and by the other letters, dated at Nawntes on 24 January last, the said Alan was directed to go to Brest and cause restitution to be made, but justice has not yet been done. The king therefore directs the said admirals and others to seize ships, gear and goods of any subjects of the duke of the said towns to the said sum of 1,519*l.* in any part of the realm or elsewhere under the king's obedience and to certify thereon to the king and council.

By p.s.

Aug. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant William Bracher, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of the custody of the king's park of Okehampton, co. Devon, with the accustomed fees and other profits, as John Symond had.

By p.s.

1483.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

- Oct. 11. Pardon to John, bishop of Worcester, ordinary of that place and keeper  
Westminster. of the gaol of clerks convict at the city of Worcester, of all escapes of Robert Harper late of Cowlisill in Arithern, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' attainted of felony, from his custody. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

- Nov. 5. Grant to the king's clerk William Beverley of the deanery of [the king's  
Dorchester. free chapel or] collegiate [church] of St. Mary and SS. George and Edward within the castle of Wyndesore, void [by the death of] Thomas Dan[et], last dean. *Mutilated.* By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the president.
- Oct. 23. Grant for life to the king's servant John Elryngton, one of the knights  
Leicester. of the body, of the office of constable or lieutenant of the castle of Wyndesore, with the accustomed fees, as Thomas Bourghchier, knight, had. By K.
- Nov. 15. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's kinsman William, earl of  
Bridgewater. Huntyngdon, of the office of chief justice of South Wales, with the accustomed fees, as his father William, late earl of Pembroke, had. By p.s.  
Grant for life to John Thomas of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the lordship of Bergevenny. By p.s.  
Grant for life to the king's servant John Vaghan, esquire, of an annuity of 40 (. . . *dragin . . .*)*l* from the issues of the lordship of [Ber]geve[nn]y. *Mutilated.* By p.s.
- Nov. 22. Grant for life to the king's servant and secretary John Kendale of the  
Farnham. offices of controller, changer and assayer of the mint and coinage of gold and silver within [the Tower of] London and all places within the realm and elsewhere under the king's obedience, viz. . . . town of Calais, receiving the accustomed fees from the revenues of the same; and the office of keeper of the park of Bad[lesmere?], receiving the accustomed fees and the herbage of the park. *Mutilated.* By K.
- Nov. 18. Grant for life to the king's counsellor Thomas Stanley, knight, lord  
Salisbury. Stanley, of the office of constable of England, receiving fees of 100*l.* yearly from the revenues of the king's castles, manors, lordships and lands within the county of Lancaster, with all other rights and profits. By p.s.
- Nov. 23. Licence for the prior and convent of Croyland to elect an abbot in the  
Farnham. place of Richard Croilond, deceased. By p.s.
- Nov. 29. Grant for life to the king's servant John Kendale, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee of the crown from 1 July last from the fee farm of the city of Rochester. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the mayor, bailiffs or other occupiers.
- Nov. 2. Grant for life to Geoffrey Warton, esquire, of the office of one of the  
Salisbury. king's serjeants at arms from 9 April last, from which day he has occupied the office, and 12*d.* daily for his wages from that day from the farm of the town of Kyngeston on Thames, co. Surrey, and the increment of the same, with [a livery] at the great wardrobe. *Mutilated.* By p.s.
- Nov. 30. Grant for life to the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, of  
Westminster. the office of great chamberlain of England, with the accustomed fees. *Mutilated.* By p.s.

1483.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 24.  
Coventry.

Appointment of Ralph Assheton, knight, as vice-constable of England for this time to proceed against certain persons guilty of lese majesté.  
[*Fœdera.*]

By K. by word of mouth.

Nov. 12.  
Exeter.

Grant for life to William Stanley, knight of the body, of the office of chief justice of North Wales, receiving the accustomed fees with all other profits.

By K.

Grant for life to John Leicrofte of the free chapel of Dyndagell *alias* Tyntagell, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the death of Thomas Danet.

By K.

Nov. 12.  
Exeter.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Richard Denton, esquire, of an annuity of 5 marks from Easter last from the issues of the lordship of Penreth, co. Cornwall.

By p.s.

Nov. 30.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Tunstall, esquire of the body, of the offices of constable of the castle of Conway and captain of the town of Conway in North Wales, with twenty-four soldiers under him for the defence of the same, with the accustomed fees for himself and wages of 4d. daily for each of the soldiers at the hands of the king's receiver or chamberlain in North Wales and all other profits.

By p.s.

Dec. 5.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servitor John Peyntour, one of the king's serjeants at arms, of 12d. daily for his wages from 1 August last, on which day he was appointed to the office, from the issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth in the county and city of York and the town of Kyngeston on Hull, with a livery of vesture of the suit of other esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers of the subsidy and ulnage.

Nov. 30.  
Westminster.

Confirmation to John Wrythe of letters patent dated 6 July, 18 Edward IV (*see p. 118*), granting to him for life the office of Garter king of arms.

By p.s. and for 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of the petty custom in the port of London.

The like to the keeper of the great wardrobe.

## MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 27.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Warwick for the restitution of the temporalities of the monastery of Evesham, in the diocese of Worcester, pertaining immediately to the Roman church, to John Norton, monk of the monastery, elected abbot on the death of William Upton in accordance with an indult of the apostolic see.

By p.s.

The like to the following :—

The chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster, for transmission to the escheator.

The escheators in the following counties :—

Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.

Worcester.

Northampton.

Hereford and the marches of Wales adjacent.

Stafford.

The mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1483.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Sept. 29. Grant, during pleasure, to John Barker of the offices of bailiff of the  
Westminster. lordships, manors and hundreds of Bampton, co. Oxford, and Shrivenham,  
co. Berks, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of George, earl of  
Shrewsbury, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Otter, esquire, of the office of bailiff  
Westminster. of the lordship of Berkeswell, co. Warwick, with the custody of the park  
there, with the accustomed fees and all other profits as Thomas Odell had.  
By p.s.

The like to the said Thomas Otter, one of the esquires of the household,  
of the offices of bailiff of the lordship of Brayles, co. Warwick, with the  
custody of the rabbit-warren there, and bailiff of the hundred of  
Chadlington, co. Oxford, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Presentation of Robert Blakwall to the chapel of St. Mary, Crokehorn, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the death of Laurence Vyler, last  
chaplain. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Grant to Richard Huddelston, knight of the body, of the offices of  
Westminster. constable of the castle of Beaumaris in North Wales and captain of the  
towns of Beaumaris and Anglesey, with twenty-four soldiers under him for  
the custody of the same, for life, and the office of sheriff of Anglesey during  
pleasure, receiving the accustomed fees for himself and wages of 4*d.* daily  
for each of the soldiers at the hands of the king's chamberlain of North  
Wales, with all other profits. *Mutilated.* By p.s. [52.]

Nov. 28. General pardon to Richard Lessy, clerk, one of the cubiculars of the pope,  
Westminster. *alias* late of London, 'gentilman.' [*Fiedera.*] By K. [5702.]

The like to the following:—

John Hanchek late of Berkhamsted, co. Hertford, esquire, *alias*  
'gentilman.'

Thomas Manory late of Berkhamstede, 'gentilman.'

Richard Gerard *alias* Garard, 'gentilman,' *alias* 'yoman.'

Thomas Glanton late of Berkhamsted, 'yoman.'

John Benlowes *alias* Benlose, 'yoman.'

Dec. 2. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant William Fleccher, one of  
Westminster. the yeomen of the crown, of the office of the custody of the park of  
Beskwode with the accustomed fees and the herbage and pannage in the  
park, as he had before. By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 25d—13d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties. [*See Appendix.*]

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

July 21. Commission to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, customers and collectors in  
Westminster. all ports of the realm of England and the town and marches of Calais, on  
complaint by John Burton *alias* Kelmescot, citizen and draper of London,  
that when on the feast of St. Andrew last he was sailing with his ship called  
*le Mary* of London laden with certain goods and merchandise in the port of  
Wynchelse to the value of 272*l.* 10*d.* to the port of Rone in Normandy he was

1483.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

despoiled of the same by one Ryke de Toweres of Ostend in Flanders with other pirates of Flanders in two ships of war then in le Cambre by Wynchelse, who took the ship and cargo to Ostend and there disposed of them, and he went to Ostend and sought justice from the governors of law there but could not obtain it because of their partiality towards one Adrian Clerk, owner of the said ships and burgomaster of the town, into whose hands the said ship, goods and merchandise came by delivery of the pirates, and he was compelled to return without remedy, to seize any ships, goods and merchandise of the said Adrian and others of Ostend and to certify thereon to the king and council.

July 20.  
Westminster. Commission to the keepers of the peace and justices in the county of Cumberland to administer the oath of fealty to the king. By K.  
The like in thirty-two other counties (Chester, Cornwall, Devon, Durham, Lancaster and Somerset being omitted).

July 16.  
Westminster. Commission to Thomas Mountgomery, knight, and others to enquire into the petition of Clement Spice. (See p. 864.) By K.  
*Vacated because elsewhere below.*

## MEMBRANE 7d.

July 10.  
Westminster. Commission to Ralph Copleston, esquire, Nicholas Stukeley, esquire, Richard Pree and John Wyvyll to enquire what lands Thomas Douryssh, tenant in chief, held in the county of Devon, what they are worth, on what day he died and who is his heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

## MEMBRANE 3d.

Oct. 28.  
Leicester. General commission of array to the king's kinsman Francis, viscount Lovell, his chamberlain, for the resistance of the rebel Henry, duke of Buckingham. *Mutilated.* By K. by word of mouth.

Nov. 5.  
Bridport. Commission of array in Wales to the king's kinsman William, earl of Huntingdon, and James Tyrell, knight, for the resistance of the rebels. By K. by word of mouth.

The like to James Tyrell, knight.

Nov. 8.  
Exeter. Commission to the king's kinsman Thomas, earl of Surrey, John Broke of Cobham, knight, Thomas Echingham, knight, William Sco[te], esquire, Richard Leukenore of Bramebilty, Thomas Oxbrigge of Brede and Vincent Fynche to summon the men of the counties of Kent and Sussex to besiege the castle of Bodyam, co. Sussex, which the rebels have seized. *Mutilated.* By K. by word of mouth.

Nov. 13.  
Exeter. Commission of array in the counties of Devon and Cornwall to John Scrope of Bolton, knight, for the resistance of the rebels. *Mutilated.*

Nov. 22.  
Farnham. Commission to Humphrey Savage and Richard Wilson, one the king's sergeants at arms, to enquire in the county and town of Southampton, the counties of Dorset and Somerset and the Isle of Wight into the complaint of Roderigo de Sefonces, Peter de Passe and Peter de Salamanca, consuls of the nation and merchants of Spain residing in the town of Brugges in Flanders, that a ship of the parts of Spain of which Thomas de la Baret of Motrigo in Puske was master laden with woollen cloths, 'holandcloth,'

1483.

*Membrane 3d—cont.*

silver, sables, pipes of 'coper,' 'tynne,' latern, tapestries, fustians and other merchandise to the value of 40,000 crowns in the parts of Flanders to take to Spain when lying at anchor off the coast between Portesmouth and Suthampton was seized by John Arundell, knight, and others in the month of October last, and to cause restitution to be made and imprison those who refuse to make restitution and to attach the said John Arundell and other pirates and bring them before the king and council.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Oct. 23.  
Leicester.

Precept to the sheriff of Devon to issue a proclamation (English) denouncing Thomas Dorset, late marquess of Dorset, who holds the unshameful and mischievous woman called Shore's wife in adultery, Sir William Noreys, Sir William Knevet, Sir Thomas Bourghchier of Barnes, Sir George Broun, knights, John Cheyne, John Noreis, Walter Hungerford, John Russh and John Harecourt of Staunton, who have assembled the people by the comfort of the great rebel the late duke of Bukyngham and bishops of Ely and Salisbury, and offering rewards for their capture and pardon for all who withdraw from them. [*Fædera.*] By K.

The like to the sheriffs, mayors and bailiffs in the following counties, cities and towns:—

Cornwall.	Surrey and Sussex.	Coventry.
Salop.	Kent.	Bath.
Wilts.	Middlesex.	Winchester.
Somerset and Dorset.	Hereford.	Southampton.
Stafford.	Gloucester.	Town of Devizes.
Southampton.	London.	New Sarum.
Oxford and Berks.	Bristol.	Bridgewater.

The like to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports.

Nov. 13.  
Exeter.

Commission to John Scrope of Bolton, knight, Edward Redmayn, Halnath Malyverer and Peter Saynabon to arrest and imprison all rebels in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, to take their castles, lordships, manors, lands, chattels and possessions into the king's hands and to enquire into the value and receive the issues of the same, and to certify thereon to the king and council.

The like to the following:—

John Zouche of Zouche, knight, Richard Potyer, Richard Tyllys and John Cutte, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

John Rogger, Richard Danby and Robert Kerre, in the counties of Southampton and Wilts.

Francis, viscount Lovell, Richard Harcourt, knight, William Catesby, esquire of the body, and Edward Fraunk, in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Spaldyng, esquire, and Thomas Lye, esquire, serjeants at arms, and the sheriffs of Kent and Surrey to arrest Thomas Pulter, 'gentilman,' Lewis Penreth, William Stoute, Nicholas Romney and Richard Weller and bring them before the king and council to answer for ertain riots and other offences.

## 1 RICHARD III.—PART II.

## MEMBRANE 25.

1483.  
Dec. 8. Grant for life to Richard Hudelston, knight of the body, of the office of  
Westminster. master forester and keeper of the forest of Snowdon in North Wales,  
receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Dec. 9. Grant, during pleasure, from Michaelmas, 22 Edward IV, to the prior  
Westminster. and convent of the order of Friars Preachers in the University of Oxford of  
50 marks yearly of the king's alms from the issues of the county of Devon,  
as they had of the grant of Henry III and subsequent kings at the receipt  
of the Exchequer, to sustain the doctrine of the Catholic faith and to pray  
for the good estate of the king and the souls of his progenitors. By p.s.
- Dec. 9. Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Morley, one of his serjeants  
Westminster. at arms, of 12*d.* daily for his wages from 1 August last, on which day the  
king appointed him one of his serjeants at arms for life, from the fee farm  
and issues of the town or city of Norwich and a livery of the suit of other  
esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 9. Grant for life to Philip Knyghton of the office of one of the four messen-  
Westminster. gers of the Exchequer, receiving wages of 4*d.* daily at the receipt of the  
Exchequer with a robe of the king's livery such as the yeomen of the  
chamber have yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe; in lieu of a like  
grant to John Laurence by letters patent dated 18 July, 1 Edward IV,  
surrendered. By p.s.
- Dec. 8. Grant for life, from Easter last, to John Lewes, for his good service to  
Westminster. Edward IV, of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms, receiving  
12*d.* daily from the issues of the customs of the town of Kyngeston on Hull  
with a livery of the suit of serjeants at arms yearly at Christmas at the  
great wardrobe. By p.s.
- Dec. 12. Grant for life to the king's knight John Pykering of the farm of the  
Westminster. manor or lordship of Oswoldkyrk, co. York, provided that he do not make  
waste in the woods or expel any of the tenants without reasonable cause.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 18. Grant to the king's orator brother John de Bury of the custody of the  
Westminster. king's chapel of St. George within the king's tower at the town of  
Southampton and 10*l.* yearly for life for his salary and sustenance from  
the customs and subsidies in the port of the town, for the celebration by  
himself, or another suitable person, of divine service for the good estate  
of the king and his consort Anne, queen of England, and his son Edward  
the prince and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's  
progenitors. By p.s.
- Dec. 18. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to Thomas Walterot of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 15 August, 2 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of one of the  
king's serjeants at arms. By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Dec. 18. General pardon to Edmund Lichefelde, clerk. By K.  
Westminster.



1483.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Dec. 19.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Bracher, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the offices of bailiff and parker of the king's lordship and park of Barington, co. Somerset, with the custody of the manor there, with fees of 4*d.* daily from Michaelmas last from the issues of the manor, and an annuity of 40*l.* from Michaelmas last from the issues of the lordship until he shall have the king's grant to himself and his heirs male of lands to that value.

By p.s.

Dec. 18.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury and legate of the apostolic see, of all offences committed by him before 12 December. [*Fædera.*]

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 24.

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Jurdan, late vicar of Wandelesworth, co. Surrey, *alias* late of Chepyng Illesley, co. Berks, chaplain, of all offences committed by him before 19 September.

By p.s.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 18 July last by letters patent to Thomas Garard, citizen and mercer of London, *alias* 'marchaunt,' staying on the king's service in the company of Thomas Twaytes, knight, treasurer of the town and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody and victualling of the same, because he delays in the city of London, as Thomas Northland and William Martyn, sheriffs, have certified.

Oct. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's chaplain Master William Beverley of the deanery or wardenship of the college or free collegiate chapel of St. Mary and St. George within the castle of Wyndesore with all rights and emoluments, as fully as Thomas Danette, deceased, late dean, had.

By p.s.

Oct. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Beverley, dean of the king's chapel, of the prebend or canonry in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, void by the death of Thomas Danet.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the said free chapel.

Sept. 24.  
Westminster.

Grant to Richard Harecourt, knight, for a certain sum of money paid to the king, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, services and other possessions and hereditaments with knights' fees, advowsons of churches exceeding the tax of 20 marks, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, franchises, liberties, profits and other commodities late of Henry Fenys, lord Say, tenant in chief, during the minority of Richard his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir.

By p.s.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Master John Giles of an annuity of 40*l.* from Easter last from the fee-farm of the city of Coventry.

By p.s.

Nov. 30.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard Hatton, doctor of laws, to the parish church of Guysnes in the marches of Calais, in the diocese of Terouanne, void by the death of John Lomley. The letters are directed to Th. archbishop of Canterbury.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Gervase Cressy, esquire, of an annuity of 6*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

By p.s.

1483.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Dec. 4. General pardon to John Arundel, dean of the cathedral church of Exeter,  
Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 8 December. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Presentation of George Ratclyff, chaplain, to the parish church of Wer-  
Westminster. mouth, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By p.s.

Dec. 11. Grant to Alexander Skynner, chaplain, of the perpetual chantry of  
Westminster. Fernakers within the parish of Quaykham, in the diocese of Durham, void  
by the death of Thomas Bartram, chaplain, and in the king's gift by reason  
of the bishopric being void and in his hands.

Presentation of the said Alexander to the same.

## MEMBRANE 23.

Dec. 4. Grant, during office, to John Taillour, the king's almoner, in augmenta-  
Westminster. tion of the king's alms, of all goods and chattels of felons *de se* and all  
deodands within the realm. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.

Dec. 10. Confirmation of letters patent dated 17 October, 1 Edward IV, granting  
Westminster. for life to Robert Spaldyng the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms.  
By K. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 8. Grant for life to Joan late the wife of John Malpas, esquire, and  
Westminster. afterwards the wife of John Peysmersh, knight, deceased, for her good  
service to the king in his youth and to his mother the duchess of York, of  
an annuity of 20 marks from Easter last from the issues of the city of  
London and the county of Middlesex, in lieu of a grant to her and the said  
John Malpas by letters patent dated 4 August, 1 Edward IV, surrendered.  
By p.s.

Nov. 28. Exemplification, at the request of John Forster, of the enrolments of a  
Westminster. writing of Henry Frowyk of Suthmymmes, co. Middlesex, esquire, dated  
12 December, 18 Edward IV, releasing to the said John and John  
Sturgeon, John Felde the younger, John Newbery, esquires, Charles  
Nowell, William Porter, John Melkesham, yeomen of the crown, John  
Miles, chaplain, and Thomas Holbache and the heirs and assigns of the  
said John Forster all his right in the manor of Weldehalle and all other lands,  
rents, reversions and services in the towns of St. Albans, Parksoken,  
Shenley, Tydhist and Aldenham, co. Hertford, and of a memorandum of  
acknowledgment of the same in Chancery on 9 May.

Dec. 10. Grant for life to William Hobbys, the king's physician, of 40*l.* yearly  
Westminster. from Easter last, viz. 16*l.* from the petty items of serjeanty in the counties  
of Bedford and Buckingham and 24*l.* from the issues of the same counties.  
By p.s.

Dec. 12. Presentation of John Palady to the church of Creke, in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, void by the resignation of Richard Bate, chaplain, last rector,  
and in the king's gift by the forfeiture of Thomas, marquess of Dorset.  
By K.

Dec. 18. Appointment of Geoffrey Franke as deputy of Francis, viscount Lovell,  
Westminster. chief butler of England, in the port of Newcastle on Tyne and ports and  
places pertaining to it. By bill of the chief butler.

1483.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Nov. 29. The like of Richard Rugge in the port of Southampton and ports and  
Westminster. places pertaining to it, during pleasure of the chief butler.

By bill of the chief butler.

The like of Richard Nicoll in the ports of London and Sandwich and  
ports and places pertaining to them, during pleasure of the chief butler.

By bill of the chief butler.

Dec. 5. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Nicholas Palmer of the office  
Westminster. of water bailiff in the port of Dertmouth and ports and creeks pertaining  
to it, with the accustomed fees, as John Alea had. By p.s.

Dec. 25. Presentation to Thomas West, chaplain, to the parish clerk of Stansted,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Edmund Carter.

## MEMBRANE 22.

Dec. 7. General pardon to Thomas Burghchier late of Horseley, co. Surrey,  
Westminster. knight, of all offences committed by him before 6 December. By p.s.

Dec. 6. General pardon to Robert Skern late of Kyngeston on Thames, co.  
Westminster. Surrey, gentleman, of all offences committed by him before 5 December.  
By p.s.

Oct. 22. Grant in mortmain, of the king's alms, to the prioress and convent of  
Leicester. the house of Wilberfosse, in the diocese of York, which has come to  
poverty, of all lands, meadows and woods sometime of Robert Hoton within  
the king's lordship of Sutton on Derwent, for the sustenance of a perpetual  
chaplain and for prayer for the good estate of the king and his consort  
Anne, queen of England, and his firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales,  
duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and for their souls after death; and  
licence for the same to acquire in frank almoin, after inquisition, lands,  
rents and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks  
yearly. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Grant for life to the king's clerk Edmund Chaterton of the office of  
Westminster. keeper or clerk of the hanaper of Chancery from 22 November last, from  
which day he has held the office by the king's command by word of mouth,  
receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the hanaper with all other  
profits, as John Elryngton, knight, or anyone else had in the office, and  
also a yearly rent of 40*l.* from the same date from the issues of the hanaper  
and 18*d.* for each day on which he shall ride by reason of his office with the  
chancellor or the keeper of the great seal. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Grant, during pleasure, to William Daubeney, clerk of the king's jewels,  
Westminster. of the office of searcher in the port of London and parts and places  
adjacent, with all fees and a moiety of all forfeitures seized by him, as  
William Merston, esquire, late searcher, had; and grant to him of arrears  
of the fees and a moiety of forfeitures from 9 April last, from which day he  
has occupied the office by letters of Edward V the bastard, late king, and  
by the king's special command without letters patent. By p.s.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 21.

- Feb. 26.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant William Tunstall, one of the esquires of the body, of the manor or lordship of Shirborn in Hartfurthlyth, co. York, with all franchises, liberties and commodities. By p.s.
- Feb. 19.  
Westminster. Grant for life to John Smyth, late one of the serjeants at arms of Edward IV, that he shall be one of the king's serjeants at arms with wages of 12*d.* daily from the customs and subsidies in the port of Ipswich and a coat of the king's livery yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe and all other profits. By p.s.
- Feb. 21.  
Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of the said customs and subsidies.
- March 8.  
Westminster. Grant to the king's servant Robert Wylkynson of an annuity of 40*s.* from the issues of the lordship of Shiriehotton, co. York, until he shall have an office or other recompense of that value for life of the king's grant. By p.s.
- March 8.  
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 9 May, 21 Edward IV (*see p. 278*), granting to John Siltou the office of bailiff of Rye. By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- March 8.  
Westminster. Grant to the king's servant Robert Scropp and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor or lordship of Southmymes, co. Middlesex, of the yearly value of 44*l.*, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons, parks, bondmen, stews, waters, stanks, woods, underwoods, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 60*s.* yearly. By p.s.
- Feb. 18.  
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John More *alias* Norrey of letters patent dated 9 July, 18 Edward IV (*see p. 141*), granting to him the office of chief herald and king of arms of the north. By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 15.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Charles Belfeld, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the offices of bailiff of the lordship of Chesterford, co. Essex, and of the custody of the park there, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits, and an annuity of 100*s.* from the issues of the lordship. By p.s.
- Feb. 21.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Wittelbury of an annuity of 10 marks from the issues of the lordship of Brigstoke, co. Northampton. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 20.

- March 8.  
Westminster. Whereas Edward III by letters patent granted the city of Winchester to the citizens to hold at fee-farm, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer, and now from the supplication of the mayor and citizens the king understands that the city is one of the ancient cities of the realm and of old chosen before others for coronations and burials of the king's progenitors and is now so impoverished by pestilence, the removal of traders, and the ruin of eleven streets, seventeen parish churches and 987 messuages within the last eighty years that it does not suffice for the payment of the said farm and 60*s.* yearly to the master or warden of the

*Membrane 20—cont.*

1484.

hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by the city, of the grant of the king's progenitors, and divers rents payable to the king at the hands of the sheriff of the county of Southampton amounting to 51*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* for each fifteenth and for the repair of the walls and gates of the city; the king hereby releases to the mayor and citizens 20*l.* yearly for ever from the said fee-farm. By p.s.

March 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas, the prior, and the canons of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Carlisle, a great part of the possessions of which have been destroyed by the Scots, of two tuns of red wine of Gascony yearly in the port of Kyngeston on Hull for use in their church, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Anne, queen of England, and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's progenitors. Grant to them from 1 April last of the tithes of the king's mills of Carlisle and other titheable things of the king within the city or elsewhere within the places tithing to their church. And confirmation to them of all their possessions and liberties. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the chief butler of England or his deputy at Hull.

Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Robert Brews *alias* Breux *alias* Brewys the younger late of the county of Suffolk, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Topcroft, co. Norfolk, of all offences committed by him before 20 February. By p.s.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Barton to the parish church of Colyweston, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Savage.

## MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 18 May, 5 Edward IV, granting for life to William Staverton the office of one of the foresters in the forest of Wyndesore.

2. Letters patent dated 8 July, 8 Edward IV, granting for life to the same the office of parker of the king's new park within the forest, with fees from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks.

By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation during the minority of Edward, son of George, duke of Clarence, to William Staverton of letters patent dated 12 March, 18 Edward IV (*see p.* 91).

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1483.

Dec. 23.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 1 May, 19 Edward IV (*see p.* 157), granting for life to John Asteley 40*l.* yearly from the farm of the city of Winchester. By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1484.

Feb. 29.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the citizens, bailiffs or other ministers.

1483.

Dec. 23.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 27 January, 18 Edward IV (*see p.* 132), granting for life to John Astley, knight, 60*l.* yearly.

By p.s. and for 15*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1484.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Feb. 21. Grant in frank almain to Richard Mayew, one of the king's chaplains,  
Westminster. the president, and the scholars of the college of St. Mary Magdalen in the  
University of Oxford of three virgates of land in Westcote, co. Warwick,  
in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Henry, late duke of Buckingham.  
By K.

## MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 9. Confirmation to John Cornyssh of the grants to him for life of the office  
Westminster. of keeper of the park of Hatfeld Brodook, co. Essex, sometime of  
Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, with fees of 8*d.* daily from the  
issues of the lordship or manor of Hatfeld Brodook, by letters patent of the  
said duke sealed with his seal of arms, and all profits of pannage in the  
park, all underwood called 'wyndefall wode,' the herbage of the park after  
reserving sufficient pasture for the deer, and a yearly rent of 10 marks from  
the issues of the lordship or manor, by letters patent of Henry, late duke  
of Buckingham. By p.s.

March 11. Appointment of Henry Davy as deputy of the king's kinsman Francis,  
Westminster. viscount Lovell, chief butler of England, in the ports of Ipswich and  
Chichester and ports and places adjacent. By bill of the chief butler.

Feb. 20. Grant to John, bishop of Lincoln, in consideration of an agreement  
Westminster. made on 9 October, 22 Edward IV, between him and William Stoner,  
knight, that for 40*l.* paid to the latter he might cut down and have to his  
own use 20 acres of wood within the parish of Horton, co. Kent, within  
three years from Easter then following, as appears by certain indentures of  
that date and certain letters obligatory signed by the hand of the said  
William under date of 26 October, that he may cut and carry away the  
said wood accordingly, notwithstanding that all lands and lordships late  
of the said William are in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture for  
high treason. By K.

March 9. Grant for life to Robert Bothe, dean of the cathedral church of St. Peter,  
Westminster. York, Thomas Portyngton and William Potteman, canons residentiary of  
the church, and John Hert, canon of the church, that they shall be quit of  
tenths, fifteenths and other subsidies or aids granted to the king. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Grant to Joan Fenys, lady Dacre, Richard Fenys, esquire, and Thomas  
Westminster. Oxenbrigge, 'gentilman,' of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands,  
rents and services and other hereditaments late of Richard Fenys, knight,  
lord Dacre, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of Thomas Fenys  
his kinsman and heir, viz. son and heir of John Fenys, his son and heir,  
with the custody and marriage of the said Thomas without disparagement,  
and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

March 4. Grant for life to Henry Harman of the offices of coroner and attorney of  
Westminster. the king in the King's Bench, receiving the accustomed fees at the  
Exchequer and all other rewards. By p.s.

March 6. General pardon to Richard Fysshier of the county of Kent, 'yoman,' late  
Westminster. yeoman of the crown, of all offences committed by him before 4 March.  
By p.s.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 17.

- March 4. Grant during the minority of the earl of Shrewsbury to the king's  
Westminster. servant Thomas Cresset of the office of master of the chase and game of  
Clee, co. Salop, with the office of the stewardship of the manor of Corfham,  
co. Salop, with fee of 10 marks yearly from the manor of Bitterley and all  
other profits. By p.s.
- Mar. 4 [or 5] Appointment, during pleasure of the king's kinsman Francis, viscount  
Westminster. Lovell, chief butler of England, of Richard Crowmer as his deputy in the  
port of Jernemouth and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed  
fees. By p.s.
- March 4. Grant for life to Robert Brews, for his good service to the king's father  
Westminster. and the king, of an annuity of 10*l.* from the fee farm of the town of  
Ipswich, co. Suffolk. By p.s.
- March 5. Appointment for life of the king's servant John Fortescu, esquire, as one  
Westminster. of the esquires of the body, receiving 50 marks yearly from the issues of  
the manor or lordship of Chestunt, co. Hertford; and grant to him of an  
annuity of 10 marks during the minority of the king's nephew Edward,  
earl of Warwick, from the issues of the lordship of Flampsted, co. Hertford.  
By p.s.
- Jan. 18. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant John Hudelston, one of the  
Westminster. esquires of the body, of the office of steward of the king's lordships and  
manors of Elmeley, Kelmerton, Crome, Pedill and Lidney, co. Worcester,  
with the accustomed fees from the issues of the same, and the office of  
master of the game of the king's park of Elmeley, with the accustomed fees  
from the issues of the king's lordship of Elmeley and all other profits.  
By p.s.
- March 8. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Robert Markynfeld of the  
Westminster. office of keeper of the park of Colrigge, co. Devon, in the king's hands by  
the forfeiture of Thomas, late marquis of Dorset, receiving the accustomed  
fees from the issues of the manor of Colrigge with all other profits.  
By p.s.
- March 8. Grant for life to John Huddelston, knight, of the office of parker of  
Westminster. the park of Much Walden, co. Essex, with the accustomed fees and  
profits. By p.s.
- Feb. 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Wode of letters patent dated 6 May,  
Westminster. 16 Edward IV, granting for life to him and Thomas Bowes, now deceased,  
the office of the custody of the exchange and mint and the custody of the  
coinages of gold and silver within the Tower of London and elsewhere  
within the realm. By p.s. and for 7*l.* paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 27. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Scopham, one of the yeoman  
Westminster. of the crown, of the office of keeper of the tower near the Exchequer within  
the town of Westminster, with the accustomed fees and profits. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 16.

- Feb. 26. Grant for life to Margaret the wife of John Barnard and late the wife of  
Westminster. Fulk Stafford of a yearly rent or pension of 20 marks from the issues of the  
lordships of Salwarpe and Wyche, co. Worcester, in lieu of a like grant to  
her by letters patent of Richard, late earl of Warwick and Salisbury, dated  
at London, 18 March, 8 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

1484.  
 March 8. Grant for life to Ralph Assheton, knight of the body, of a tun of wine  
 Westminster. yearly in the city of London. By p.s.
- March 9. Mandate in pursuance to the chief butler.  
 Westminster.
- March 6. Grant to the king's clerk Richard Balder, master of the king's chapel of  
 Westminster. Berkynge, of the prebend of Coton within the collegiate church of St. Edith,  
 Tamworth, in the king's disposition by the resignation of Master William  
 Cokkys. By p.s.  
 Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.  
 Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.
- March 9. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Redhede of the office of  
 Westminster. porter of the Tower of London and keeper of 'le bulwark' without the west  
 gate of the same, and 6*d.* daily for his wages from the issues of the manors  
 or lordships of Wrotell, Haveryng, Boyton, Hadlegh, Raylegh and Roche-  
 ford, co. Essex, and Tunbrigge, Penshurst, Middleton and Merdon, co.  
 Kent, and a mansion within the bulwark aforesaid and all other profits.  
 By p.s.
- March 11. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Metcalf, esquire, and the heirs male  
 Westminster. of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor or lordship  
 of Wemyngton, co. Bedford, of the yearly value of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to hold  
 with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts,  
 leets, views of frankpledge, fines, amercements, heriots, stews, fisheries,  
 waters, stanks, mills, woods, underwoods, services, rents, reversions,  
 liberties and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 100*s.* yearly.  
 By p.s.
- March 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Trebone of letters patent dated  
 Westminster. 2 April, 12 Edward IV, granting to him for life 10*l.* yearly.  
 By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 11. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Bawdrip, one of the esquires  
 Westminster. of the body, of the office of constable of the castle of Newport in Wales,  
 with wages of 5 marks yearly from the issues of the castle, and an annuity  
 of 50 marks from the same for his fee as esquire of the body. By p.s.
- Feb. 26. Presentation of Thomas Marsshall, chaplain, to the parish church of  
 Westminster. Danby, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of John Gudezhere.
- March 5. Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Chambre and Marion his wife  
 Westminster. of an annuity of 10 marks from Michaelmas last from the issues of the  
 lordship of Shipton under Whichewode, co. Oxford, as granted to them by  
 George, late duke of Clarence, and confirmed by letters patent of  
 Edward IV. By p.s.
- Nov. 8. Mandate in pursuance to the receivers of the lordship.  
 Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 15.

- Feb. 16. Grant for life, from 22 June last, to the king's servant Thomas Ussher  
 Westminster. of the offices of bailiff of the lordship of Swaffeham, bailiff of the liberty  
 and franchises of the honour of Richemond in the counties of Norfolk and  
 Suffolk and warrenner of the lordship of Swaffham, co. Norfolk, with all  
 profits and commodities of courts, leets and turns, in the king's grant by



1484.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, and 40s. yearly for the office of bailiff of Swafham and 2*d.* daily for the office of warrenner from the issues of the said lordship, with all other profits. By p.s.

Feb. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Wyntersell of letters patent  
Westminster. dated 2 June, 4 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of serjeant of the king's 'herthoundes.' By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor, bailiffs and commonality of  
Westminster. the city of Winchester of letters patent dated 16 February, 1 Edward IV, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 1 February, 30 Henry VI. For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Grant for life to John Waynflete, esquire, that he shall be one of the  
Westminster. king's serjeants at arms from 26 June last, from which day he has occupied the office, receiving 12*d.* daily from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham with a livery yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe of the suit of esquires of the household. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham.

Feb. 20. Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Say, son of John Say,  
Westminster. knight, deceased, to grant the manor of Lyston Overhall, co. Essex, held in chief, to Thomas Bultell, and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said Thomas and Joan his wife and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to William Say, knight, son and heir of the said John, and the heirs of his body, Leonard Say, son of the said John, and the heirs of his body, Anne the wife of Henry Wentworth, knight, one of the daughters of the said John, the heirs of Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Sampson, both deceased, another of the daughters of the said John, Katharine the wife of Thomas Bassyngburne, the third daughter, and Mary the wife of Philip Calthorpe, the fourth daughter, and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of the said John.

1483.

## MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 16. Grant for life to the king's counsellor Thomas Stanley, knight, lord of  
Westminster. Stanley, of the office of constable of England, receiving fees of 100*l.* yearly from the issues of the king's castles, lordships and lands within the county of Lancaster, with all other profits. [*F'cedera.*] By p.s.

1484.

Feb. 7. Grant for life to Thomas Wyntershulle and Richard Westbroke of the  
Westminster. office of the custody of the king's park of Wytteley and Asshehurst, co. Surrey, and wages of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the manor of Wytteley and Asshehurst and all other accustomed rewards; in lieu of a grant to the said Thomas by letters patent dated 12 April, 18 Edward IV (*see p. 87*), surrendered. By p.s.

Feb. 10. General pardon to Master David Hopton late of Wyndesore, co. Berks,  
Westminster. clerk, of all offences committed by him before 7 February. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant George Boxe of the office  
Westminster. of bailiff of the town and lordship of Wakefeld, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Grant for life to the king's servant Edward Gower, esquire, one of the  
Westminster. ushers of the king's chamber, of the custody of the king's manor or lordship of le More with all its gardens, with the custody of the park or warren of

1484.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

the same and the custody of a tenement or plot of the king called 'Bagesworth Heth' and two gardens annexed to it, in the county of Hertford, receiving fees of 8*d.* daily and 2*d.* daily from the issues of the premises with all other profits.

By p.s.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Tysard late of Halsted, co. Essex, 'yoman,' and Mary his wife of their outlawry and waiver in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Edward IV to answer William Pykenham, clerk, Henry Pykenham and George Pykenham for having forged a deed at Westminster concerning the manor of Goldyngtons in Colneengayn and lands in Colneengayn, Halsted, Pebmerssh and Mapilsted, co. Essex, and published it, whereby the said William, Henry and George were disturbed in their possession of the premises; they having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Huse, knight chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to John Smyth, now yeoman of the king's chamber, of letters patent dated 18 April, 20 Edward IV. (*See p. 190.*)

By p.s.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to John Busshe of letters patent dated 31 January, 19 Edward IV. (*See p. 174.*)

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Isley *alias* Iseley *alias* Ysley of Sundrisshe in the parish of Sundrisshe, co. Kent, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 12 February.

By p.s.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Confirmation for life to James Hide of letters patent dated 4 May, 19 Edward IV (*see p. 155*), and 23 June, 19 Edward IV (*see p. 160*).

By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas Hunte as clerk of the works at the palace of Westminster, the Tower of London, the castle of Wyndesore, the manors of Eltham, Claringdon, Groveley, Melchet, Finkeley, Dyley, Bukholt, Shene, Chilterne Langley and Odyam, the king's lodges within the parks of Eltham, Claryngdon, Chilterne Langley and Odyam, the king's mews for falcons by Charingcrouche and all other manors, castles and lodges of the king within the realm, and of the gardens, stanks, mills and other houses and enclosures pertaining to the same, with power to take stone-cutters, plumbers, carpenters, masons and other workmen, and stone, timber, tiles, shingles, glass, iron, lead and other necessities and carriage for the same, to make payments for wages of the workmen and cost and carriage of materials, to bring back workmen who withdraw without licence, and imprison any who resist until they find security to serve the king faithfully, to enquire whether any of such materials have been carried away and, if so, to recover the same, and to sell branches, bark and other residue of trees provided for the works, receiving the accustomed fees in the same manner as Thomas Stratton, deceased, or any other occupant of the office. By p.s.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to Thomas Crescy of letters patent dated 12 July, 11 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of keeper of the beds within the castle of Wyndesore.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1484.

*Membrane 13—cont.*Feb. 27.  
Westminster.

Confirmation to Robert Thorpe, 'gentilman,' of letters patent dated 5 March, 14 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of spigurnel in the Chancery with the accustomed fees at the hands of the clerk or keeper of the hanaper. By p.s. and for 10s. paid in the hanaper.

March 2.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Hide, esquire, of an annuity of 20*l.* from the issues of the lordships of Abirley and Shrawley, co. Worcester. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 12.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Confirmation to the king's servant Thomas Fowler, esquire of the body, and Alice his wife of letters patent dated 2 March, 14 Edward IV, granting to her, then Alice Hulcot, an annuity of 10*l.* for life from the fee farm of the town of Kyngesthorpe, co. Northampton; and grant to him for life of the same after her death. By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Confirmation of letters patent dated 23 May, 5 Edward IV, granting for life to the said Thomas the manor of Preston and six messuages, 200 acres of land, 50 acres of pasture and 20s. of rent in Preston and Coreley, co. Buckingham, with knight's fees, courts, views of frank-pledge and all profits and commodities; and grant of the same to him and the heirs male of his body. By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

March 9.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Crochard of the office of chief smith within the Tower of London and 8*d.* daily for his wages, as he and Stephen Clampard had, from the issues of the manors or lordships of Writtell, Havering, Boyton, Hadlegh, Rayleigh and Rocheford, co. Essex, and Tunbrigge, Penshurst, Middleton and Merdon and the hundred of Middleton, co. Kent, with a mansion, two gardens and a house called 'Powderhous' in the Tower, a mansion on 'le wharf' of the Tower, a parcel of land within the palace of Westminster and all other profits and a robe of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe, and with arrears of wages from 7 July last, from which day he has occupied the office at the king's command. By p.s.

March 11.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the receivers of the said manors.

March 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Brakenbery, esquire of the body, and the heirs male of his body, for his good services against the rebels, of the manors or lordships of Mote, Merden, Detlyng and Newenton and all lands, rents and services in the towns, hamlets, and territories of Mote, Merden, Detlyng and Newenton, co. Kent, late of Antony, earl Riviens, of the yearly value of 26*l.* 18s. 4*d.*, the manors or lordships of Crathorn and Kokered and all lands, rents and services in the towns, hamlets, and territories of Crawthorn and Kokered and all other lands, rents and services in Rompneymerish late of John Cheyney, Robert Cheyney, or Cheyny, and Humphrey Cheyney, of the yearly value of 50*l.* 18s. 1*d.*, and the manor or lordship of Glassenbury and all lands, rents and services in Glassenbury and the counties of Kent, Sussex and Surrey late of Walter Robert, of the yearly value of 40*l.*, with knights' fees, advowsons, parks, warrens, forests, chaces, woods, underwoods, meadows, feedings, pastures, stews, waters, stanks, streams, fisheries, mills, courts, leets, views of frankpledge, heriots, profits and emoluments, to hold by knight-service and a rent of 8*l.* 16s. yearly. By p.s.

1484.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

March 11. Grant for life to Simon Dowsing of the office of gardener or keeper of the  
Westminster. king's garden in the Tower of London and 6*d.* daily for his wages from the issues of the manors or lordships of Wrottel, Havering, Boyton, Hadleigh, Rayleigh and Rocheford, co. Essex, and Tunbrigge, Pensharst, Middleton and Merdon and the hundred of Middleton, co. Kent. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 14. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant John Mody and Agnes his  
Westminster. wife of an annuity of 5*l.* from the issues or farm of the king's manor of Merston Meysey, co. Wilts. By p.s.

Grant for life to John Stapulton, yeoman of the crown, of the office of ranger of the forest of Milchet, co. Wilts, with fees of 6*d.* daily from the issues of the county. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Grant to Richard Harecourt, knight, of the custody of all lands and  
Westminster. hereditaments in Langham, co. Surrey, late of Edward Asshton, tenant in chief, during the minority of Nicholas Asshton his son and heir, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Robert Wiloughby, knight, to whom Edward IV granted the custody by letters patent, and all issues of the premises from 18 October last. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Grant for life, from 26 June last, to William Cheyne of the office of  
Westminster. bailiff of the king's stannary of Penwith and Keryer, co. Cornwall, with all tribulage within it and other profits, provided that he render his account yearly at the exchequer of Lostwithiel before the auditors of the duchy of Cornwall. By p.s.

March 3. Grant for life to Giles Brugge, one of the esquires of the body, of the  
Westminster. office of constable of the castle of St. Briovell within the forest of Deane, co. Gloucester, receiving the accustomed fees as James Hyotte, late constable, or any other constable had from the issues of the forest, and also an annuity of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the issues of the forest. By p.s.

March 4. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Vaghan, one of the knights  
Westminster. of the body, of the office of steward of the king's lordship of Breghnoke in South Wales, with the power of appointing officers under him and with fees of 40*l.* yearly from the issues of the lordship and all other profits. By p.s.

March 8. Pardon to the bailiffs and burgesses of the town of Shrewsbury, which  
Westminster. they hold at fee farm of 30*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, of 20 marks, parcel of the said fee farm, in consequence of the poverty of the town and for other causes. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Appointment of Robert Gregory to take hay, oats, horse bread, beans,  
Westminster. peas and litter for the expenses of the king's horses and carriage for the same. By bill of the steward of the household.

March 5. Appointment of Morgan Kydwelly as deputy of the king's kinsman  
Westminster. Francis, lord Lovell, chief butler of England, in the port of Pole and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the chief butler.

Grant for life to John, lord of Audeley, for his attendance at the king's council, of an annuity of 100*l.* from the customs in the port of London.

By p.s.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 10.

March 8.  
Westminster. Licence for William Huse, knight, chief-justice of the King's Bench, or his heirs and executors to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service in the parish church of Oldesleford for the good estate of the king and his wife Anne, queen of England, and the said William and Elizabeth his wife and for their souls after death and the souls of all benefactors of the said William and Elizabeth, to be called the chantry of the said William in the said church, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly without further licence or inquisition *ad quod damnum*. By p.s.

March 4.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Ralph Hastynges, knight of the body, of the office of captain of the castle of Guysnes in the parts of Picardy and of the marches round it on the death, surrender or forfeiture of John Blount, knight, lord Mountjoye. By p.s.  
*Vacated because on the French Roll.*

March 9.  
Westminster. Confirmation to John Leventhorpe of letters patent dated 11 March, 19 Edward IV (*see p. 155*). By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 8.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Robert Brakenbury of the office of receiver of the lordships or manors of Wryttell, Haveryng, Boyton, Hadleigh, Rayleigh and Recheford, co. Essex, and the castle, manor or lordship of Tunbrige and Hadlowe, the manor or lordship of Penshurst, and the manor, hundred or lordship of Middleton and Mardon, co. Kent, with their members, with all fees. By p.s.

March 6.  
Westminster. Appointment for life of Thomas Burgh, knight of the body, as steward of all lordships, manors and lands of the king within the Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, receiving 10*l.* yearly at the hands of the receivers, farmers or bailiffs; and grant to him for life of the office of master of the game of the king's chaces, warrens, parks and woods within the same, receiving 10 marks yearly as above. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 9.

March 5.  
Westminster. Appointment of Roger Bykeley to take carpenters called 'whelers' and 'cartwrightes,' and other workmen, cannons and necessities for the king's ordnance, and bows, arrows, crossbows and winches for the same for defence against divers rebels and enemies of the king who intend to invade the realm.

March 5.  
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Clerk of Wenlok of letters patent dated 16 May, 8 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of constable of the castle of Burggenorth, co. Salop.  
By p.s. and for 18*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster. General pardon to Nicholas Crowemer *alias* Crowmere, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' late of London, *alias* late of Chepyng Toriton, co. Devon, late sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, of all offences committed by him before 20 January last. By p.s.

Grant to William Fouleshurst of the office of keeper of the woods called Bubney, Tystoke, Burghall, Alyghton, Asshewodes and Glasmorehays within the lordship of Whitechurch, co. Salop, during the minority of George, earl of Shrewsbury, with fees as John Swynerton or anyone else had for the office from the issues of the lordship and all other profits.

By p.s.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

1484.  
March 10. Grant to John Dynham of Dynham, knight, of the office of riding or  
Westminster. master forester of the forest or chace of Dertmere, co. Devon, during  
good behaviour, and 10 marks yearly for his fee during pleasure from  
the issues of the duchy of Cornwall with all profits, and authority of  
appointing foresters and officers under him, and arrears of wages from  
24 June last, from which day he has held the office. By p.s.
- March 10. Grant, during pleasure, to the same, of the office of steward of the  
Westminster. borough and manor of Bradnynch and all other manors and lands in the  
county of Devon parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, and the office of warden  
of the stannaries in the county of Devon, and 20*l.* yearly during good  
behaviour for the said offices from the farm of the said borough and manor  
with all other profits, with arrears of wages from 24 June last, from which  
day he has held the offices. By p.s.
- March 8. Grant for life to William Poche of the office of keeper of the beds and  
Westminster. other harness within the Tower of London, *alias* the office of the little  
wardrobe within the Tower, and wages of 6*d.* daily for himself and 8*d.*  
daily for each of two grooms under him, as John Wharff had, from the  
issues of the manors or lordships of Wrottell, Haveryng, Boyton, Hadleigh,  
Rayleigh and Rocheford, co. Essex, and Tunbrigge, Penshurst, Middleton  
and Merden and the hundred of Medilton, co. Kent, with all other profits.
- March 9. Grant to the king's servant Christopher Bentley of an annuity of 5  
Westminster. marks from the issues of the lordship of Shirefhoton, co. York, until he  
shall have an office or other recompense of the same value for life.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 8.

- Feb. 20. Licence for John, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, the king's kinsman  
Westminster. John, duke of Suffolk, and the king's kinsman Francis Lovell, viscount  
Lovell, his chamberlain, to found a fraternity or gild of twelve masters,  
secular persons and others of either sex within the church of St. Helen,  
Abendon, co. Berks, to be called the fraternity of the Holy Cross of Aben-  
don. The masters, brethren and sisters shall form one body and shall  
have perpetual succession and power of acquiring lands, rents and other  
possessions and of impleading and being impleaded and of electing the  
masters of the gild. And grant to them of licence to acquire in mortmain  
lands, annuities and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of  
100*l.* yearly for the repair of the highway leading from Abendon to Dor-  
castre, co. Oxford, and across the river Thames by Burford and  
Culhamford and for the sustenance of thirteen poor men  
and women and two chaplains to celebrate divine service  
daily in the said church for the good estate of the king and his  
consort Anne, queen of England, and his first-born son Edward, prince of  
Wales, and the said founders and the brethren and sisters of the gild and  
for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, late  
duke of York, William, late duke of Suffolk, and William Lovell late of  
Lovell, knight, and the performance of other works of piety. And this for  
fine and fee of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper. By K.
- Feb. 14. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the king's nephew John, earl of Lincoln,  
Westminster. of letters patent dated 4 July, 8 Edward IV, being an exemplification of

1484.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

letters patent dated 18 March, 7 Edward IV [*Charter Roll*, 5-7 Edward IV, No. 4.]  
For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Delahay, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of bailiff of the lordships of Haverhill and Hersham, with the custody of the park of Combey, co. Suffolk, in the king's gift by reason of the rebellion of the duke of Buckingham, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordships.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 7.

March 9.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Hugh Brice of London, 'goldsmith,' and James Brice his son of letters patent dated 15 February, 11 Edward IV, granting to them for life the offices of clerk of the king's mint, money and exchange within the Tower of London and usher of the said exchange.  
By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

March 11.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Daubeney *alias* Dabeney of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, searcher of Edward IV and Edward V and the present king in the port of London, of all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 6 March.  
By p.s.

March 15.  
Buckden.

Presentation of Thomas Gudlake to the parish church of Colyweston, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas Savage.

Grant to Thomas Langton, bishop of St. Davids, of the manors of Holbeton and Flete, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 84*l.*, late of Thomas Seintleger, knight, and lands in Ducherugge, co. Wilts, late of Robert Willoughby, of the yearly value of 6*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, with advowsons of churches, knights' fees, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, privileges, profits, commodities and emoluments, to hold for four years from Michaelmas last, rendering to the king yearly a red rose at Midsummer, with remainder to John Wogan and Anne his wife and the heirs male of his body, to hold by as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 28 January last.  
By K.

Grant to Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, of the temporalities of the bishopric of Salisbury with advowsons pertaining to it, forfeited by Lionel, bishop of Salisbury, for his rebellion, so long as they remain in the king's hand. [*Fadera.*]  
By K.

March 28.  
Nottingham.

Appointment of Ralph Bygot, knight of the body and master of the king's ordnance, to take carpenters and other workmen and cannons and other necessities for the ordnance and carriage for the same.

The like of Thomas Louthier, clerk of the ordnance.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Beere, yeoman purveyor of carriage of the ordnance, to take cars and waggons and horses called 'hakeneyes' and other necessities.

March 29.  
Nottingham.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant George Portington, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Multon in Holand, co. Lincoln, with wages of 6*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship.  
By p.s.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 6.

March 20.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman William, earl of Nottingham, of 26*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* yearly from Michaelmas last from the customs and subsidies of wool, hides and wool-fells and the petty custom in the port of London; provided that this grant shall be void if Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, predecease him.

By p.s.

March 21.  
Nottingham.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the customs of wools, hides and wool-fells in the said port.

The like to the collectors of the petty custom.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman Humphrey Dacre, knight, lord Dacre and Gillesland, of an annuity of 100 marks from the issues of the county of Cumberland.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

March 22.  
Nottingham.

Grant to the king's servant Thomas Pontesbury and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of all lands late of Antony Wideville, earl Ryvers, within the town and marches of Calais, of the yearly value of 26*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*, to hold by knight service and a rent of 80*s.* yearly.

By p.s.

Jan. 11.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to Bartholomew Darryvere, knight, of letters patent dated 4 May, 9 Edward IV, granting to him for life 100*l.* yearly.

By p.s. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 18.  
Hertford.

Confirmation of letters patent dated 8 February, 1 Richard III, under the seal of the duchy of Lancaster, granting to Richard, the prior, and the convent of St. Mary Magdalen, Monkebretton, co. York, in the diocese of York, the advowson of the parish church of Derton, co. York, in the diocese of York, parcel of the said duchy of the honour of Pountfreit, in recompense for a forest or pasture called Holcombe, co. Lancaster, now in the king's hands as parcel of the duchy, which should pertain to them as appears by divers charters of Roger de Monte Begon' to their predecessors; and grant to them of licence to appropriate the said church in mortmain and unite it to their house.

By p.s. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 26.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to the king's servant Alexander Quaderyng, one of the esquires of the household, of the manor of Graies in Sibill Hinigam, co. Essex, of the yearly value of 20 marks, with lands, meadows, pastures, farms, woods, waters and profits.

By p.s.

April 4.  
Nottingham.

Grant, during good behaviour, to John Strangways, esquire, of an annuity of 20 marks from 26 June last from the issues of the customs in the port of Boston, co. Lincoln.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers in the port.

## MEMBRANE 5.

April 18.  
Nottingham

Grant to the king's nephew John, earl of Lincoln, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors or lordships of Wodehey, co. Berks, of the yearly value of 54*l.*, Roos, co. York, of the yearly value of 72*l.* and Westbury, co. Wilts, of the yearly value of 30*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.*, and all other lands, rents and services pertaining to them, and the reversion on the death of Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Stanley, of the manors or lordships of Eydon and Thorphill with their members,



1484.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

co. Northampton, of the yearly value of 74*l.*, the manor or lordship of Lammersshe and Colnewake, co. Essex, of the yearly value of 59*l.* 10*s.*, the manor or lordship of Great Billyng, co. Northampton, of the yearly value of 28*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* and the manors or lordships of Basingstoke and Andever, co. Southampton, of the yearly value of 20*l.* 18*s.* and all other lands, rents and services pertaining to them, late of Margaret, countess of Richmond, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, bondmen, escheats, advowsons, parks, stews, waters, stanks, woods, underwoods, mills, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, hereditaments, and commodities from Michaelmas last by knight-service and a rent of 25*l.* 12*d.* yearly.

By p.s.

April 5. Grant for life to the king's servant Edmund Hogeson, one of the yeomen  
Nottingham. of the crown, of the office of porter of the inner gate of the castle of Carlile with fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship of Penreth and all other profits.

By p.s.

Feb. 18. Letters of denization for the king's servant Richard Vachan *alias* Richard  
Westminster. ap Robert ap Jevan Vaghan, a Welshman, and the heirs of his body.

By p.s.

April 23. Pardon to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of the town of Cambridge,  
Nottingham. because the town is so diminished that their profits and emoluments do not extend to the sum of 40*l.* at present, of 10*l.* yearly for ever from the ancient fee-farm of 80*l.* yearly, of which 70*l.* is paid at the Exchequer, 9*l.* to the prior and convent of Chaldewell and 20*s.* to the prior and convent of Kyllngworth.

By p.s.

April 26. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the monastery of St.  
Nottingham. Bartholomew in Westmythfeld in the suburbs of London to elect a prior in the place of Robert Tollerton, deceased.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

April 25. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Priour of letters patent dated 7 June,  
Nottingham. 16 Edward IV, granting to him 10 marks yearly for life.

By p.s. and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 17. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Holme of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 1 August, 16 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of chief herald and king of arms of the south parts of the realm, void by the death of William Hawkeslowe *alias* Clarenceux, and 20*l.* yearly for his wages from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth with a livery such as any king of arms or herald had in the time of Edward III yearly at the great wardrobe, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 8 October, 7 Edward IV, surrendered.

By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 9. Grant to John Grey of Wilton, one of the knights of the body, and the  
Westminster. heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor of Wilsamsted, co. Bedford, late of Roger Tocottis, knight, of the yearly value of 22*l.*, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons, waters, woods, underwoods, stews, fisheries, stanks, mills, meadows, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fines, amercements, heriots and other liberties and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 88*s.* yearly.

By p.s.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

1484.  
 March 8. Grant for life to John Ferrers, knight, of an annuity of 40 marks from  
 Westminster. Michaelmas last from the issues of the lordship of Warwic. By p.s.
- March 11. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 8 April, 5 Edward IV,  
 Westminster. granting for life to Thomas Rede the office of one of the foresters in the  
 forest of Bernewode. By p.s. and for 26s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 18. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Everley of letters patent dated  
 Westminster. 8 December, 22 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of one of the  
 king's serjeants at arms with wages of 12d. daily, viz. 8l. yearly from the  
 farm of the town of Iwelchestre, co. Somerset, and 10l. 5s. yearly from the  
 issues of the county of Salop, and a livery of the suit of other esquires of  
 the household or 40s. in money yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe,  
 in lieu of a grant to him for life of the office with wages of 12d. daily as  
 Thomas Ranys had, viz. 10l. 15s. and 7l. 10s. at the hands of the sheriffs  
 of Salop and Somerset, from 6 November by letters patent dated  
 28 November, 22 Edward IV, surrendered because invalid so far as concerns  
 the wages. By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 3.

- March 30. Grant to the king's servant William Bracher, one of the yeomen of the  
 Nottingham. crown, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the  
 rebels, of the manors or lordships of Chedder, co. Somerset, of the yearly  
 value of 19l., and Barowe Gurney and Tykenham, co. Somerset, of the  
 yearly value of 21l. 10s., late of William Berkeley, knight, traitor, to hold  
 with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons, lands,  
 waters, woods, underwoods, stews, fisheries, stanks, mills, meadows,  
 warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fines, amercements, heriots,  
 rents, services, liberties and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 8l.  
 yearly. By p.s.
- March 30. Grant for life to Robert Worthington of the office of the chirography of  
 Nottingham. the Common Bench, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- March 25. Confirmation to the mayor, bailiffs and commons of the city of Waterford  
 Nottingham. in Ireland, in consideration of their expenses on the last journey of the  
 king's father Richard, duke of York, to Ireland, of the franchises,  
 privileges and customs granted to them by king John and confirmed by  
 other kings. By K.
- April 7. Grant for life to the king's servant Henry Wedehoke of the office  
 Nottingham. of the yeomen and keepers of the king's armour and other habiliments  
 of war within the Tower of London and the realm of England and else-  
 where and 6d. daily for his wages from the issues of the manors or lordships  
 of Wrettil, Haveryng, Boyton, Hadlegh, Raylegh and Rocheford, co.  
 Essex, and Tunbriche, Penshurst, Middleton and Merdon and the hundred  
 of Middleton, co. Kent, with all other profits. By p.s.
- April 5. Grant, during pleasure, to David Keting, esquire, for his good service to  
 Nottingham. the king's father Richard, duke of York, and afterwards to Edward IV in  
 England and Ireland, of the manor or lordship of Eskir with the water-  
 mill there, co. Dublin, not exceeding the yearly value of 40 marks.  
 By p.s.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

1484.  
April 8. Grant for life to the king's knight Robert Fenys of an annuity of 40*l.* from the sums which the abbot and convent of St. Edmund, Bury, are bound to pay to the king. By p.s.  
Nottingham.
- March 22. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Lowthe of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the lordship of Glatton and Holme, co. Huntingdon, until he shall be provided by the king with lands, an office or other reward of that value or more for life. By p.s.  
Nottingham.
- April 9. Pardon to John Belle, late escheator of Edward IV in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, of all offences committed by him and all fines, issues, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him by reason of his office before 12 April last. By p.s.  
Nottingham.
- Grant for life to Thomas Windesore, esquire, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of the office of constable of the castle of Windesore and the office of lieutenant of all forests, parks, warrens and other places pertaining to those offices, receiving fees of 80*l.* yearly from the issues of the castle with all other profits, and grant to him of 50*s.* from the same for his exercise of the offices from 10 March last. By p.s.
- April 8. Grant for life to Thomas Fowler, one of the esquires of the body, of the office of parker of the park of Bekley with the custody of the manor of Bekley, co. Oxford, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor. By p.s.  
Nottingham.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

- April 10. Appointment, until 10 October, of John Hudde, yeoman purveyor of the office of the poultry of the household, to take ducks, capons, hens, chickens, pigeons and other fowls and lambs, butter, eggs, milk and other victuals pertaining to his office for the expenses of the household. By bill of the treasurer of the household.  
Nottingham.
- The like of Walter Mathyn, yeoman purveyor of the same office.
- April 12. Grant for life to the king's servant William Conyers the younger, esquire, of an annuity of 20*l.* from the issues of the lordship of Middelham, co. York. By p.s.  
Nottingham.
- Grant, during good behaviour, from Michaelmas last to the king's servant Thomas Fowler, one of the esquires of the body, of all lands, rents and services called 'Dittons Landes' in the town and parish of Bradden, co. Northampton, of the yearly value of 8 marks, late of Antony Wideviles, earl Ryvers, deceased. By p.s.
- April 18. Grant to William Huse, knight, of the custody of all lands, hereditaments and possessions late of William Trussell, knight, from Michaelmas last, during the minority of Edward Trussell his son and heir. By p.s.  
Newark.
- April 16. Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Hunte of the office of the custody of the king's woods and deer called 'rede dere' of Crowell, Moswode and Rosse, within the Isle of Haxholme, co. Lincoln, with the accustomed wages and profits from the issues within the Isle. By p.s.  
Lincoln.
- April 8. Appointment of John Wode, knight, treasurer of England, Robert Brakenbury, constable of the Tower of London, Master William Lacy,

1484.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Master William Dawbney and Master Robert Rydon as the king's commissaries general in the office of the Admiralty of England, with full power to do all pertaining to the office, they engaging a notary to write out all that they do, and of the said John Wode and Robert Brakenbury as the king's vice-admirals and John Norbury, knight, as the king's vice-marshal. By K.

April 17.  
Lincoln.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Richard Merssheton of the office of keeper of the gaol within the castle of York, with the accustomed fees as Robert Nightingale had in the office. By p.s.

Presentation of William Euenwode, chaplain, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of Wodehorne, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of Robert Watson and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By K.

April 8.  
Nottingham.

Grant to the king's servant William Miles and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor of Nethirhaven with certain lands in Hakelston, co. Wilts, of the yearly value of 20*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons, waters, woods, underwoods, stews, fisheries, stanks, mills, meadows, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fines, amercements, heriots, rents, services, reversions, liberties and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 80*s.* yearly. By p.s.

April 28.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to the king's servant Morgan Kydwelly, the king's attorney, of the office of steward of all lordships, manors and lands belonging to the king in the county of Dorset, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

March 29.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Geoffrey Frank, one of the esquires of the body, of an annuity of 53*l.* from the issues of the lordships of Middelham and Shirefhoton, co. York. By p.s.

1483.

*MEMBRANE 25*d.**

Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Bourghchier of Ledes, knight, Ralph Assheton, knight, Marmaduke Constable, knight, Roger Appulton, [William] Malyverey, Richard Page, John Bell, John Sibill and the sheriff to enquire what persons in the county of Kent have committed treasons, insurrections and rebellions, and of what castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, goods or possessions they were seised or possessed at the time of their forfeiture and what these are worth, and to take the same into the king's hands and to compel the bailiffs, receivers and other officers to render an account.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

John Zouche, Henry Sotehyll, David Malpas, Thomas Sapcote, Walter Rodley and the sheriff, in the county of Rutland.

Humphrey Stafford, — Corbet, John Lyngon, Thomas Braynton, Roger Bodman, John Edward and the sheriff, in the county of Hereford.

William Houghton, knight, Humphrey Stafford, Roger Harwell, William Lytylton, Thomas Lygon and the sheriff, in the county of Worcester.

Thomas Frowyk, knight, Thomas Wyndesore, John Wode the younger, Thomas Luyt, John Bell, Walter Forde and the sheriffs, in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, and Middlesex.

1483.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*

Thomas Lymryk, Thomas Whytyngton, Edmund Langley, Giles Brigge, Nicholas Spenser and the sheriff, in the county of Gloucester.

Gervase Clyfton, knight, Thomas Wortley, knight, Charles Pylkyngton, knight, Henry Vernon, Thomas Babynton, John Stanhope, Thomas Molyneux and the sheriff, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

Gervase Clyfton, knight, Roger Bayly, Nicholas Montgomery, Robert Hyll and the sheriff, in the county of Stafford.

Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, Richard Ratclyff, knight, John Conyers, knight, Ralph Bygot, knight, Ralph Bulmer, knight, John Dawney, Geoffrey Fraunke and the sheriff, in the county of York.

Roger Kynaston, knight, Richard Ludlowe, knight, William Mytton, William Clere and the sheriff, in the county of Salop.

John Grey, knight, Richard Maryot, Thomas Gayte and the sheriff, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

William Hopton, knight, Henry Wentworth, knight, Richard Pole, Edmund Jenney and Ralph Willoughby, sheriff, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

John Catesby, knight, William Catesby, Richard Burton, John Wake, Richard Emson, Robert Pemberton and the sheriff, in the county of Northampton.

William Catesby, esquire of the body, John Huggefurd, Henry Boteler, Thomas Kebill, Thomas Otter the elder, and the sheriff, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

William Huse, knight, Thomas Burgh, knight, Thomas Dymmok, knight, Robert Tailboys, knight, William Tyrwit, Richard Spert, Thomas Bankis, Leonard Thorneburgh and the sheriff, in the county of Lincoln.

John Hudleston, knight, William Alyngton, William Tailloure and John Wake, sheriff, in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Robert Billesdon, mayor of the city of London, Edmund Shaa, knight, Humphrey Starky, knight, Thomas Fitzwilliam, Thomas Lynom and the sheriffs, in the city and suburbs of London.

Robert Percy, knight, William Say, knight, Alvred Thorneburgh, Thomas Lynom, Richard Fysshe and the sheriff, in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

Aug. 1. Commission to John Rattclyff of Fitz Water, William Knyvet, knight,  
Westminster. Roger Tounesende, William Calthorp, knight, Edmund Bedyngfeld, knight,  
Henry Haydon, Ralph Willoughby, John Fyncham, James Hubbard, John Wyndham and Robert Clere, in the county of Norfolk, to assess certain subsidies and appoint collectors of the same so that the sums shall be answered for at Michaelmas (*as on p. 353*).

1483.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*

The like to William, earl of Arundel, constable of Dover castle, and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant there.

The like to the following in the counties, cities and towns named :—

Simon Mountford, knight, Thomas Ferrers, knight, Edward Raleigh, knight, John Hugford, Henry Boteler, John Beaufitz, William Bryscowe and John Boughton, in the county of Warwick.

Richard Beauchamp, knight, Roger Tocotes, knight, Henry Long, John Mompesson, John Seymour and Robert Baynard, in the county of Wilts.

Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, Richard Fitzhugh, knight, John Scrope of Bolton, knight, Robert Constable, knight, Thomas Meteham, knight, James Haryngton, knight, Hugh Hastynges, knight, John Conyers, knight, Ralph Assheton, knight, James Danby, knight, William Eland, Edmund Thwaytes, William Sayville, Edward Redmayn, Miles Metcalf, Richard Danby, John Lawenny, John Bradford and Thomas Asper, in the county of York.

William, earl of Notyngnam, Richard Beauchamp of Beauchamp, knight, William Notyngnam, knight, John Seyntlowe, knight, Thomas Whytyngton, John Wykes, Thomas Lymryk and John Baynham, in the county of Gloucester.

Richard Feys of Dacre, knight, Richard Hastynges of Welles, knight, William Huse, knight, Thomas Burgh, knight, Robert Taylboys, knight, John Busshe, knight, Thomas Wymbysshe, Robert Sheffield, Thomas Pynchebek, Richard Welby, Oliver Seintjohn, Thomas Knyght, John Villers, Thomas Topclyff, Leonard Thorneburgh, Thomas Meers, Richard Walcotes, John Paynell, Thomas Moigne, Mancer Totofte and Thomas Totofte, in the county of Lincoln.

William Lyttelton, Humphrey Stafford, Roger Harwell, Thomas Lygon and William Lygon, in the county of Worcester.

Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, John Devereux of Ferrers, knight, John Lyngen, knight, Richard Delabere, knight, Simon Milburn, Thomas Braynton and Roger Bodnam, in the county of Hereford.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

John Elryngton, knight, Richard Charleton, knight, Thomas Frowyk, knight, Humphrey Starky, Thomas Wyndesore, Robert Forster and Thomas Lute, in the county of Middlesex.

John Catesby, knight, Thomas Bourghchier the younger, knight, John Norbery, knight, Nicholas Gaynesford, John Holgrave and John Ewerby, in the county of Surrey.

John Wode the elder, knight, John Audeley, Richard Leukenore, Thomas Combe, John Goryng, John Apsley, Thomas Oxbrigge of Brede, William Radmylde and John Stanney, in the county of Sussex.

George Nevyl of Bergavenny, knight, John Broke of Cobham, knight, Thomas Bourghchier of Ledes, knight, Thomas Bourghchier

1483.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

the younger, knight, John Scotte, knight, Henry Ferrers, knight, John Guldeford, knight, Roger Appylton, John Alfegh, Reginald Sande and Roger Brent, in the county of Kent.

John Broughton, John Rotheram, John Cokayne, Richard Godfray, John Fyssher, John Laurence, John Staunford, Robert Gelibronde, William Colet and John Mordaunt, in the county of Bedford.

Thomas Bryan, knight, John Dune, knight, Roger Dynham, Thomas Fowler, Thomas Restwold, John Verney, Richard Mariot, John Scott, Thomas Hampden of Kymbell, Thomas Tunstall and John Denton, in the county of Buckingham.

Thomas Mountgomery, knight, Thomas Tyrell, Alvred Corneburgh, Roger Philpot, John Brewode, John Grene, Richard Higham, Richard Lewes and John Wrytill, in the county of Essex.

William Say, knight, John Sturgeon, John Pulter, William Druell, Richard Scrope, John Couper, Nicholas Leventhorp and Edward Goldesburgh, in the county of Hertford.

Richard Harecourte, knight, William Stoner, knight, Richard Crofte, Richard Danvers, Humphrey Forster, John Langstone, Richard Hall and Walter Elmes, in the county of Oxford.

William Norreys, knight, Thomas Delamare, knight, Thomas Say, John Norreys, John Denton, Thomas Wode and William Beselles, in the county of Berks.

Thomas Gray, knight, John Hudleston, knight, William Fynderne, knight, Thomas Pygot, Thomas Cheyne, William Alyngton, Robert Morton, William Wentworth and John Burgoyne, in the county of Cambridge.

George Grey of Grey, John Sapcote, John Stucle, John Wake, William Tayllard, John Clarevas, Thomas Burton and Robert Partfoyle, in the county of Huntingdon.

John Neuton, knight, Giles Dawbeney, knight, William Paulet, Thomas Tremayle, John Byconell, Robert Stowell, John Fitz James, John Porter, William Hody and John Hygons, in the county of Somerset.

Nicholas Latymere, knight, John Neuburgh, William Martyn, Morgan Kidwelly, John Cheverell, Thomas Huse, William Twyneho and Humphrey Baskerfeld, in the county of Dorset.

Thomas Burgh, knight, Robert Markham, knight, Charles Pylkyngton, knight, Gervase Clyfton, knight, John Babyngton, John Stanhop, Thomas Molyneux, Robert Sutton of Aron, Thomas Leek and Robert Nevill, in the county of Nottingham.

Henry Vernon, Ralph Fitzherbert, Ralph Langford, Thomas Pountrell, Ralph Sacheverell, Robert Eyre, John Curson, John Bradshawe and Thomas Babyngton, in the county of Derby.

Thomas Seynleger, knight, William Courteney, knight, Philip Courteney, knight, Robert Wyloughby, knight, Thomas Fulford, knight, John Crokker, knight, John Sapcote, Charles Dynham, William Huddesfeld, John Denys, Richard Wydeslade, Thomas Hexte and Thomas Bourying, in the county of Devon.

1483.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

James Tyrel, knight, Henry Bodrugan, knight, Thomas Arundell, knight, William Carnysyewe, Edward Courtenay, Thomas Tresawell, Thomas Kellegrewe, John Penlyn, Peter Tregoy, John Carmynewe, Michael Petyte and Thomas Lymbery, in the county of Cornwall.

John Grysley, knight, John Ferrers, knight, Nicholas Mountgomery, John Aston, Richard Bagot, Hugh Egerton, Ralph Wolsle, William Harper, Robert Hyll and Roger Bayly, in the county of Stafford.

John Catesby, knight, William Stoke, knight, William Catesby, Roger Wake, Guy Wulston, Robert Wyttebury, Thomas Lovet, William Tanfeld and Richard Emson, in the county of Northampton.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

The mayor and sheriffs in the city and suburbs of York.

The mayor and sheriffs in the city and suburbs of Lincoln.

The mayor and sheriffs in the city and suburbs of Norwich.

The mayor and sheriffs in the county of the city of Canterbury.

The mayor and sheriff in the town and precincts of Southampton.

The mayor, sheriff and bailiffs in the town and precincts of Bristol.

The mayor and sheriff in the town and liberty of Kingston on Hull.

The mayor and sheriffs in the town and precincts of Nottingham.

Humphrey Dacre of Dacre, knight, William Parre, knight, Richard Hudleston, knight, Christopher Moresby, knight, Thomas Liegh, knight, Thomas Broughton, knight, Thomas Curwen, knight, John Crakenthorp, Roland Thorneburgh and William Bealey, in the county of Cumberland.

Richard Neell, knight, Thomas Barkeley, knight, Henry Sotehyll, Christopher Neell, Thomas Poultenay, Geoffrey Sherard, Thomas Kebyll, Everard Fyldyng, William Assheby and John Kebyll, in the county of Leicester.

John Lylborn the elder, John Cartyngton, John Agerston and John Swynburn, in the county of Northumberland.

Thomas Barkeley, knight, William Broun, William Palmer, Henry Sotehyll, David Malpas, Everard Dygby and Thomas Sapcote, in the county of Rutland.

William Barkeley, Thomas Welles, John Brocas, William Ovedale, Richard Jay, John Rogers, Henry More, Thomas Danvers, John Coke and John Heyward, in the county of Southampton.

Richard Corbet, knight, Roger Kynaston, knight, Richard Ludlowe, knight, William Mytton, Thomas Horde, Richard Charleton, John Laweley, Edward Hopton and Robert Cresset, in the county of Salop.



1483.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*

William Brandon, knight, Henry Wentworth, knight, William Hopton, knight, Christopher Wylloughby, John Sulyard, Alexander Cressyner, John Clopton, Edmund Genney, Thomas Hygham the younger and Thomas Appylton, in the county of Suffolk.

Thomas Strykland, knight, Christopher Moresby, knight, Edward Redmayn, Richard Musgrave, John Crakenthorp and James Pykeryng, in the county of Westmoreland.

1484.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

May 1.  
Westminster.

Commission of array to John Audeley of Audeley, knight, Richard Fitzhugh, knight, George Nevyl, Morgan Kydwelly, Thomas Huse, Humphrey Baskerfeld, William Twynyho, William Martyn, William Knoyle, Robert Cokyr, William Caylway, Philip Thirlwaile, William Whetle, Richard Denham, John Gerard of Purbek, Richard Hatfeld, William Danyell and the sheriff, in the county of Dorset.

The like to the following persons in the counties named:—

James, earl of Ormond, John Scrop of Bolton, knight, William Courtenay, knight, Thomas Broughton, knight, Thomas Malyverer, knight, Philip Courtenay, knight, John Sapcote, Charles Dynham, Otho Gilbert, Thomas Boryng, William Huddesfeld, John Denys, Robert Byrnaunt, Richard Wydeslade, Thomas Hexte, John More, Walter Enderby and the sheriff, in the county of Devon.

John, duke of Norfolk, John, duke of Suffolk, Thomas, earl of Surrey, John Ratclyff of Fitzwater, Hugh Hastynges, knight, Roger Tounesend, Henry Grey, knight, Edmund Bedyngfeld, knight, John Everyngham, knight, Henry Ogard, knight, William Boleyn, knight, Ralph Welby, Richard Pole, Henry Heydon, John Fyncham, Henry Spylman, William Paston, Richard Suthwell, Henry Strange, John Wyndham, Robert Clere, James Hobert, Richard Roos, Ralph Shelton, John Paston, William Gurney, John Jenney, Edmund Clere, William Grey and the sheriff, in the county of Norfolk.

William, earl of Arundel, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, Ralph Assheton, knight, Thomas Kempe and John Boteler, in the Cinque Ports.

George Grey of Grey, Thomas Coton, John Stewkeley, John Wake, William Taglard, Thomas Burton, Robert Drwell and the sheriff, in the county of Huntingdon.

Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, and earl of Chester, John, earl of Lincoln, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Humphrey Dacre of Dacre, knight, Thomas Strykland, knight, Richard Musgrave, knight, Christopher Moresby, Edward Ratclyf and William Musgrave, in the county of Westmoreland.

William, earl of Arundel, Thomas Arundel of Matravers, knight, Henry Grey of Codnore, knight, Thomas West de la Ware, knight, John Arundell, knight, Thomas Ethyngham, knight, Henry Roos, knight, John Scot, knight, Christopher Warde, knight, John Dudley, Thomas Hoo, Richard Leukenore of Brambelaye, William Radmyll, Thomas Combes, John Apsley, John Wode the younger, John Goryng,

1484.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

John Stanney, John Baker, Thomas Lukenore of Goryng, Ralph Shirley, Thomas Belyngham, Edward Bartelot, Thomas Oxbrygge, Thomas Rotes, William Gounter, John Ryggeby, John Devenysshe, William Cheyne of Crall, John Asshburnham, Robert Morley, William Belknap, Edmund Dawetre, John Thryll, John Coke, Thomas Tauke the elder, Henry Dyke, Richard Farnfeld, Richard Leukenore of Shyffeld, John Neudegate, William Scotte, Henry Fynche, Richard Alfrey, John Waller, William Pelham and John Reynold of Flechyng and —, in the county of Sussex.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

Richard Hastynges of Welles, knight, William Huse, knight, Thomas Burgh, knight, Robert Sheffield, Thomas Knyght, John Villers, John Skypwyth, William Tyrwyght, Thomas Kyme of Frysney, Thomas Moyne, John Dymmok, John Byllesby, John Topelyff, Richard Spert, Thomas Gedney, Richard Braytoft, John Torney, Richard Waslyn, Richard Thymbilby of Colom, Bernard Missenden, Richard Thymbilby of Hoton, John Burgh, Thomas Belwod and the sheriff, in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln.

James, earl of Ormond, John Scrope of Bolton, knight, Henry Bodrugan, knight, Halnath Malyverer, John Trenoyth, John Carmynewe, Thomas Trethewy, William Carnsuyewe, John Penfoun, John Treveynon, Thomas Kylygrewe, John Beaumont, John Coryngton, Thomas Helbourne and the sheriff, in the county of Cornwall.

Richard Beauchamp of Beauchamp, knight, William Berkeley of Stoke, knight, Thomas Cowkesey, knight, Alexander Baynham, knight, Thomas Lymeryke, John Twyncho, Thomas Whytyngton, Thomas Baynham, Thomas Brygge, Thomas Porter, John Eygge, Gilbert Brigge, William Trye, John Wykes and the sheriff, in the county of Gloucester.

John Zouche of Zouche, knight, Richard Fitzhugh, knight, John Neuton, knight, Thomas Markenfeld, knight, Reginald Stourton, knight, Morgan Kydwelly, Robert Stowell, John Chokke, John Byconell, Edmund Gorge, John Fitz James, Thomas Champeneyes, John Portman and the sheriff, in the county of Somerset.

George Nevyl of Bergavenny, knight, John Broke of Cobham, knight, Henry Gray of Codnore, knight, Edward Stanley, knight, Thomas Bourghchier of Ledys, knight, Ralph Bygot, knight, John Savage, knight, Marmaduke Constable, knight, William Haryngton, knight, Ralph Assheton, knight, John Scotte, knight, Henry Ferrers, knight, James Crowemer, knight, Roger Appylton, Richard Page, Reginald Sonde, John Fyneux, John Roper, Richard Culpepyr, Robert Rede, Robert Kempe, William Tutsam, James Pekham and the sheriff, in the county of Kent.

Thomas Gray, knight, John Hudleston, Thomas Pygot, William Alyngton, Thomas Cotton, William Wentworth and John Burgoyne, in the county of Cambridge.

1484.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

Edward, prince of Wales, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, Richard Radelyff, knight, Robert Constable, knight, Gervase Clyfton, knight, William Ivers, knight, Ralph Bygot, knight, Thomas Meteham, knight, John Constable, knight, John Aske, William Eland, Edmund Thwaytes, Stephen Copendale, James Charleton, John Dawny and the sheriff, in the East Riding of the county of York.

Thomas Arundell of Matravers, knight, Thomas West de la Ware, knight, John Savyll, knight, Christopher Warde, knight, Morgan Kydwelly, Thomas Welle, Robert Carre, John Hoton, esquire, Richard Hansard, esquire, John Wayte, esquire, Edward Berkeley, John Rogyers, John Tycheborne, Richard Jay, Henry More, John Cooke, John Hayward and the sheriff, in the county of Southampton.

Humphrey Stafford, William Litelton, Roger Haswell, Thomas Lygon, Robert Sandy, Robert Russell and Humphrey Conesby, in the county of Worcester.

John, duke of Norfolk, John, duke of Suffolk, Thomas, earl of Surrey, Robert Fenys, knight, Henry Wentworth, knight, Gilbert Debenham, knight, Christopher Wyloughby, knight, John Henyngham, knight, Henry Wyngfeld, knight, Ralph Wyloughby, John Sulyard, Alexander Cressyner, John Clopton, Edmund Jenney, Thomas Higham, Thomas Appylton, John Tymperley the younger, John Penley, John Jernyngham, John Framelyngham, John Cheke, Robert Crane, William Walgrave, Simon Wyseman, Roger Drury, William Clopton, Thomas Radelyff and the sheriff, in the county of Suffolk.

Francis, viscount Lovell, John Grey, knight, John Doune, knight, Thomas Fowler, Thomas Restwald, John Scotte, Thomas Hampden of Kymbell, Drew Brudenell, John Verney, Richard Maryot, John Langston, — Gefford, Thomas Straunge, John Teringham and the sheriff, in the county of Buckingham.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

John Stourton of Stourton, knight, George Nevyll, Morgan Kydwelly, John Musgrave, Thomas Stafford, Edward Redmayn, Henry Longe, John Mompesson, Robert Baynard, John Saymer, and the sheriff, in the county of Wilts.

Richard Hastynges of Welles, knight, William Huse, knight, Thomas Burgh, knight, Thomas Tempest, knight, Thomas Pynchebek, Richard Welby, Leonard Thornebury, John Bolles, Thomas Meres, Thomas Totofte, William Paynell, Humphrey Lytylbury, Reginald Gayton, Thomas Welby, John Broun and Thomas Holand, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, and earl of Chester, John, earl of Lincoln, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Richard Ratelyff, knight, William Darcy, knight, James Haryngton, knight, Gervase Clyfton, knight, William Gascoyn, knight, Thomas FitzWilliam, knight, John Nevyll, knight, John Daweney, William Vavasore, John Bradford, Roger Hopton, William Calworley, Richard Middleton, and the sheriff, in the West Riding of the county of York.

1484.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, and earl of Chester, John, earl of Lincoln, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Humphrey Dacre of Dacre, knight, Richard Ratclyff, knight, Richard Hudleston, knight, Christopher Moresby, knight, Edward Radclyff and Thomas Curwen, in the county of Cumberland.

Francis Lovell, viscount Lovell, William Catesby, Edward Franke, Thomas Say, Thomas Wode, John Isbury, Richard Halle, William Redwale, John Ivers, Richard Rugge and the sheriff, in the county of Berks.

Francis Lovell, viscount Lovell, Richard Harecourte, knight, Edmund Rede, knight, William Catesby, Edward Frank, John Cotismore, Thomas Davers, Richard Crofte, Richard Danvers, Humphrey Forster, William Danvers, John Langston, Richard Hall, William Bedewall and the sheriff, in the county of Oxford.

Edward, viscount Lysle, Robert Haryngton, knight, John Burghe, Thomas Berkeley, Henry Sotehill, Christopher Neell, Thomas Poultenay, Geoffrey Sherard, Thomas Kebyll, Everard Feldyng, William Assheby, John Kebyll, John Purfay, John Hardwyk and the sheriff, in the county of Leicester.

William Palmer, David Malpas, Everard Dygby, Thomas Sapcote and the sheriff, in the county of Rutland.

John Wode, knight, John Norbury, knight, John Bolle, John Legh, Richard Lewkenore, John Gaynesford, John Ewarby, John Holgrave and the sheriff, in the county of Surrey.

Henry Grey of Codnore, knight, Marmaduke Constable, knight, Thomas Wrotley, knight, Henry Vernon, Ralph Langford, Ralph Fitz Herbert, John Curson, Ralph Sacheverell, Robert Eyre, Thomas Powtrell, John Bradshawe, Thomas Babyngton and the sheriff, in the county of Derby.

Thomas Burgh, knight, Robert Markham, knight, Charles Pylkyngton, knight, Gervase Clyfton, knight, John Babyngton, knight, John Stanhop, Thomas Molyneux, Robert Sutton, Thomas Leke, Robert Nevell, Thomas Meryng, John Dynham, Humphrey Hussy and the sheriff, in the county of Nottingham.

John, duke of Norfolk, John Bourghchier, knight, Thomas Mountgomery, knight, Thomas Grey, knight, Robert Percy, knight, Laurence Reynford, knight, William Pyrton, knight, Thomas Tyrell, Alvred Cornebury, Roger Phylpott, John Brewode, William Grene, Robert Plummer, Richard Higham, John Harlyng, Thomas Lynom, Henry Marnay, Humphrey Tyrell, Henry Tey, Richard Lowes, John Wretyll, William Tendring, Henry Langley, John Tyrell, Philip Coke, Robert Tyrell, John Grene, Robert Browne, William Scot, Richard Barly, Richard Harper, William Gate and the sheriff, in the county of Essex.

Francis, viscount Lovell, William Stokke, knight, William Catesby, Roger Wake, Guy Wolston, Thomas Lovet, Robert Whittelbury, William Tanfeld, Richard Emson, John Catesby, Richard Burton, Robert Pemberton, Humphrey Catesby and the sheriff, in the county of Northampton.

1484.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

John Sutton of Dudley, knight, Thomas Wortley, knight, Humphrey Pershall, Nicholas Mountgomery, Ralph Worsley, Robert Hylle, William Wellys and the sheriff, in the county of Stafford.

Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, William Say, Richard Scrope, John Sturgeon, John Pulter, William Druell, John Couper, Nicholas Leventhorp, Edward Goldesburgh and the sheriff, in the county of Hertford.

Edward, viscount Lysle, Simon Mountford, knight, Edward Rawley, knight, John Hugford, Henry Botiller, John Bevys, William Briscowe, John Bowton and the sheriff, in the county of Warwick.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

Edward, prince of Wales, John, earl of Lincoln, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, John Scrope of Bolton, knight, John Scrope of Masham, knight, John Conyers, knight, Richard Radclyff, knight, Gervase Clyfton, knight, James Straungwys, knight, Richard Conyers, knight, Thomas Gower, knight, James Danby, knight, Ralph Bomer, knight, Thomas Metcalf, Miles Metcalf, William Burgh, Geoffrey Frank and the sheriff, in the North Riding of the county of York.

William, earl of Huntynghdon, Reginald Gray of Wilton, knight, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, John Deverers, knight, John Lyngen, knight, Richard Delabere, knight, Richard Croft, knight, James Baskerfeld, knight, Thomas Cornewayle, knight, Simon Milborn, knight, Thomas Braynton, Roger Bodnam, Thomas Monyngton, Ralph Hakelette, Miles ap Herry, David ap Gyllem Morgan, John Mortymer and the sheriff, in the county of Hereford.

John Gray of Powes, knight, William Stanley, knight, Richard Lacon, knight, Richard Corbet, knight, Roger Kynaston, knight, Richard Ludlowe, knight, William Motton, Thomas Horde, Robert Charlton, Thomas Mitton, John Leyghton of Strettondale, John Lawley, Edward Hopton, Robert Cresset, George Maynwaryng, Thomas Thornes and the sheriff, in the county of Salop.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

Feb. 13. Commission to Thomas Mountgomery, knight, William Grene, esquire,  
Westminster. Roger Philpot, John Brewod, John Harling, Robert Plummer and the  
sheriff of Essex to inquire into the petition of Humphrey Spice, son and heir  
of Clement Spice (*as on p. 364*). By K.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

March 9. Commission to Ralph Assheton, knight, William Malyvere, Richard  
Westminster. Page, Roger Appulton and John Boteler to enquire what the manors of  
Melton, Yeffyng and Kyngeskneth, late of George Broun, knight, deceased,

1484.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

the manors of Repton and Assheford, Hotfeld, Shiryngton and Hertrygge and 100 acres of land in Romeney Mersshe called 'Barriers,' late of John Fogge, knight, and 100 acres of pasture and 100 acres of wood in Crambroke, late of Richard Guldeford, in the king's hands by their forfeiture, are worth yearly and of whom they are held and by what service and who has received the issues from the time of forfeiture, and to certify thereon to the king in Chancery.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Bukke, master of a ship called *le Grace de Dieu*, James Fynche, victualler, and John Hardy and John Ismay, masters' mates of the same, to take mariners, victuals and habiliments for the said ship, which the king has ordered to go to sea to resist his enemies.

The like to William Fetherston, Robert Taillour and Thomas Asshe for a ship called *le Marie* of Grenewyche.

---

## 1 RICHARD III —PART III.

## MEMBRANE 26.

1483.  
July 19. Westminster. Appointment of the king's firstborn son Edward as lieutenant of Ireland for three years, with all liberties, rights, powers, authorities, fees, profits, commodities and emoluments as George, late duke of Clarence, had by letters patent of Edward IV, provided that he shall not meddle with the disposition of vacant archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys and priories of the king's patronage and shall not put lands acquired to other uses than the defence of that land and this by the advice of the king and council. By K.
- June 26. Westminster. Grant to Humphrey Sterky, one of the justices of the Bench, for the better maintenance of his estate and his expenses in office, of 110 marks yearly at the hands of the clerk or keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and Kyngeston on Hull according to the form of an act in Parliament, 18 Henry VI, and 106s. 11½d. and the sixth part of ½d. yearly at Christmas for a robe and fur and 66s. 6d. yearly at Whitsuntide for a robe and lining.
- July 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Leonard Thornbourgh as controller of the great and petty custom in the port of Boston and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent:—
- July 24. Westminster. Geoffrey Kidwelly in the port of Southampton.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- July 25. Westminster. Thomas Brampton in the port of Lenne. By bill of the treasurer.
- Dec. 8. Westminster. Edward Hardgill in the port of Briggewater.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- July 25. Westminster. Edmund Dawtre in the port of Chichester.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- July 27. Westminster. John Pykeryng, knight, in the port of Newcastle on Tyne.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- Oct. 14. Westminster. George Birde in the port of Newcastle on Tyne.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- Dec. 14. Westminster. John Grene in the port of Southampton.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- July 26. Westminster. Thomas Bulkley in the port of Sandwich.  
By bill of the treasurer.
1484.  
Feb. 27. Westminster. The like of Philip Thurlwall as controller of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 3s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of Pole.

1484.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent:—

March 8. Westminster.	James Hubbard in the port of Yermouth.	By bill of the treasurer.
Feb. 24. Westminster.	Daniel Sheldon in the port of Bristol.	By bill of the treasurer.
April 12. Westminster.	Harry Williamson in the port of Kyngeston.	By bill of the treasurer.
Jan. 5. Westminster.	Robert Jakesson in the port of Briggewater.	By bill of the treasurer.
May 8. Westminster.	Thomas Brampton in the port of Lenne.	By bill of the treasurer.
March 19. Westminster.	Thomas Baldry in the port of Ipswich.	By bill of the treasurer.

1483.

July 29.  
Westminster. The like of Nicholas Suthworth as controller of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London.

By bill of the treasurer.

1484.

March 4.  
Westminster. The like of Robert Plummer in the same.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 1.  
Westminster. The like of William Wilcokk as controller of the subsidy of the 8s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the same.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like of Thomas Fuller as controller of the petty custom in the same.

By bill of the treasurer.

1483.

July 5.  
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John Spitehill of the office of tronage and pesage in the port of Newcastle on Tyne and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent:—

July 24. Westminster.	Thomas Banke in the port of Boston.	By bill of the treasurer.
July 28. Westminster.	Stephen Hatfeld in the port of Kyngston on Hull.	By bill of the treasurer.
July 25. Westminster.	John Wode in the port of Suthampton.	By bill of the treasurer.
July 25. Westminster.	Richard Hill in the port of Ipswich.	By bill of the treasurer.

1484.

March 5.  
Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Riseley as gauger in the port of Briggewater and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster. The like of John Walkar in the port of Suthampton and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

1483.

Sept. 8.  
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Nicholas Baker *alias* Spycer, esquire, of the office of steward of the lordships of Sodbury, Barton hundred, Erlescourt



1483.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

of the honour of Gloucester and Fairford, co. Gloucester, and Sherston, co. Wilts, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, duke of Clarence, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordships and all other profits.

By p.s.

Aug. 81.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Richard Williams, esquire, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, and Thomas Baynam, esquire, of the office of constable of Seint Brevellys in the forest of Dene, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the forest at the hands of the receiver there or the bailiff of Newland, parcel of the same, and all other profits.

By p.s.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, from Easter last to the guardian and convent of Friars Minor of Oxford of 50 marks yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer, as Edward I and other kings have granted to them.

By p.s.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 25.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Robert Braukynbery, esquire, of the office of the custody of the lions, lionesses and leopards within the Tower of London, and a plot within the Tower for the custody with another plot for the animals, receiving 12*d.* daily for his wages and 6*d.* daily for the sustenance of each of the animals from the issues of the manors or lordships of Wrottell or Wittell, Heveryng, Boytun, Hadlegh, Reylegh and Recheford, co. Essex, and Tunbriche, Penshurst, Middilton and Merden and the hundred of Middilton, co. Kent, with all other profits. The chancellor shall from time to time enquire into the number of the animals.

By p.s.

Feb. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the mayor and barons of Sandwich of 100*l.* yearly from the customs and subsidies in the port of the town and ports and places adjacent, to be expended on the emendation of the walls and other fortifications of the town and the enlargement and emendation of the port and haven (*habuli*) there by the survey and advice of John Alday, Nicholas Burton, John Crafford and William Salman.

By p.s.

March 11.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Patrick de la Mote, 'canoner,' of the office of chief 'canoner' or master founder and surveyor and maker of all the king's cannon in the Tower of London and elsewhere and 18*d.* daily for his wages and 6*d.* daily for each of two men under him from the issues of the manors or lordships of Wrottell, Haveryng, Boyton, Hadlegh, Rayleigh and Rochesford, co. Essex, and Tunbrigge, Pensehurst, Middelton and Merdon and the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent.

By p.s.

The like to Theobald Ferrount, 'gunnoure,' for his attendance on the making of cannon in the Tower of London, of an annuity of 12*l.* from the same issues.

By p.s.

The like to Gland Pyroo of an annuity of 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* from the same issues.

By p.s.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas ap John, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of the office of porter of the castle of Newport in South Wales with the custody of the warren of rabbits there, lately pertaining to Henry, late duke of Buckingham, and in the king's hands by reason of his rebellion, with wages of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship of Newport and all other profits.

By p.s.

1483.

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Sutton of the office of bailiff of Busby and Faceby, co. York, with fees as Nicholas Rigby or anyone else had.

By p.s.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 2 October, 17 Edward IV (*see p. 54*), to Master Henry Bost.

By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

March 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas ap Morgan, knight of the body, of the custody of all lands late of Edward Aysshton, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief by knight service, in the county of Cornwall, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Robert Willoughby, knight, to whom Edward IV granted the custody by letters patent, from the time of forfeiture of the said Robert during the minority of Nicholas, son and heir of the said Edward, with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir.

By p.s.

1484

March 5.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Nicholas Lathell, clerk of the pipe in the Exchequer, of 12*d.* daily, as Robert Malton and Robert Cawode, late severally clerks of the pipe, had and as he himself had, from 26 June last, from which day he has occupied the office, from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to Ralph Bukland and John Langley that they or their factors or attorneys may receive the sum of 40*l.* from the customs and subsidies on any wools, wool-fells, tin, woad, wines or other goods and merchandise of theirs in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth, because their ship called *le Anne* of Topsham was seized at sea by certain of the king's enemies of Brittany and carried off to Brittany and they were detained in prison with 52 other subjects of the king of their retinue until they pledged themselves to pay a ransom of 180*l.*

By p.s.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Grant in frank almain to the master and brethren of the hospital of Dover called the House of God, of the king's foundation, of certain lands in the Isle of Thanet in the parishes of Birchington and Monkton called 'Denne,' of the yearly value of 83*s.* 4*d.*, and certain pastures called 'Archers Courte,' of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.*, in the parish of Ryver by the castle of Dover near the lands of the hospital, late of George Browne, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of his rebellion.

By p.s.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Rice ap Thomas, esquire, of an annuity of 40 marks from the issues of the lordship of Carmerdyn.

By p.s.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert Bukstede of letters patent dated 19 July, 14 Edward IV, granting for life to him, one of the yeomen of the crown, the offices of keeper of the manor and lordship of Ditton, co. Buckingham, and the park there and the foreign woods pertaining to the manor and lordship, with fees of 8*d.* daily from the issues of the manor and lordship and all other profits.

By p.s. and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.March 8.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the receivers of the manor and lordship.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 25. Grant for life, from 4 November last, to the king's servant Thomas  
Westminster. Bawdewyn of the offices of bailiff of the lordship of Cosham and the custody  
of the king's parks there, co. Wilts, with the accustomed fees from the  
issues of the lordship and all other profits. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Grant for life to Thomas Edward, one of the yeomen of the crown, of an  
Westminster. annuity of 100s. from Michaelmas last from the issues of the lordship of  
Busby in Clyveland. By p.s.

Feb. 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Molle and Iseult his wife of letters  
Westminster. patent dated 2 December, 19 Edward IV (*see p. 168*), and 21 July,  
20 Edward IV (*see p. 196*). By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

March 2. Mandate in pursuance to the abbot of Hayles and the occupiers of the fee  
Westminster. farm of Pynnokshire, co. Gloucester, and the sheriff of Gloucester.

The like to the customers or collectors in the port of Sandwich.

Feb. 26. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert Allerton of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 7 April, 18 Edward IV (*see p. 186*).

By p.s. and for 26s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

*Vacated because on the French Roll.*

Feb. 21. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Edmund Verney, now one of the marshals  
Westminster. of the king's hall, of letters patent dated 20 March, 18 Edward IV  
(*see p. 91*). By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Turvill, heir of Hugh Turvil, and  
Westminster. his heirs of letters patent (a charter) dated at Westminster, 19 (*rectius* 21)  
March, 11 Edward III, granting to the said Hugh and his heirs free warren  
in their demesne lands of Normanton, Thurleston and Craft, co. Leicester.  
[*Charter Roll, 11 Edward III. No. 46.*]

For 18s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 24. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert Copley of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 8 April, 21 Edward IV (*see p. 274*).

By p.s. and for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 9. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, and  
Westminster. the prior of St. Nicholas, Spalding, and their co-parceners in  
Spalding and Pincebec of letters patent dated 23 November, 1 Edward IV,  
inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 8 December, 4 Richard II,  
inspecting and confirming a charter dated 24 January, 10 Richard I,  
renewing a charter dated at Westminster, 14 November, 1 Richard I.  
[*Cartæ Antiquæ. G.G. 21.*]

For 16s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 29. Grant to John Josselyn of the office of auditor of the accounts of all  
Westminster. castles, lands, rents and possessions late of Henry Burghchier, knight, earl  
of Essex, deceased, during the minority of Henry Burghchier, knight, his  
kinsman and heir, viz. son of his son William Burghchier, knight, late lord  
Burghchier, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the receivers with  
all other profits. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Grant for life to Thomas Englishe of the office of collector of the king's  
Westminster. rent within the town of Calais, receiving 8d. daily from the issues of the  
town with all other profits. By p.s.

1484.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Fleccher of letters patent dated 7 March, 14 Edward IV, granting to him for life 4d. daily.

By p.s. and for 18s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 22—cont.

1483.

Dec. 15.  
Westminster.*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the people of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye of letters patent dated 29 March, 5 Edward IV, inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 10 November, 2 Richard II [*French Roll*, 2 Richard II, m. 11], inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 10 July, 15 Edward III.
2. Letters patent dated 28 July, 18 Richard II. [*French Roll*, 18 Richard II, m. 10.]

By K. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 21.

Dec. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Roger Kenaston, knight, of the office of constable of the king's castle of Hardlagh in North Wales with 20 soldiers under him for the safe-custody of the castle, with the accustomed fees and wages of 4d. daily for each of the soldiers at the hands of the chamberlain of North Wales and all other profits.

By p.s.

1484.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of brother Lambert Fossedyk, bachelor in decrees, monk of the monastery of Croyland, as abbot of that place.

By p.s.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, from Michaelmas last to the king's servant James Mounjoye, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of the office of porter of the king's castle called 'Symme Revell' within the forest of Deene, co. Gloucester, with the office of bedel of the forest, with the accustomed fees at the hands of the receiver of the forest.

By p.s.

1483.

Sept. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servitor Henry Davy of the office of serjeant tailor in the great wardrobe, receiving 12d. daily from the issues of the city of London and the county of Middlesex, and also 100s. yearly from the same issues for a house within the city of London and a livery yearly at Christmas and Whitsuntide at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe with all other profits as George Lovekyn had.

By p.s.

Sept. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Henry Davy of the office of keeper of the king's manor and garden of Shene, co. Surrey, the office of keeper of the king's park there called 'le Newpark,' seven acres of meadow by the bridge of Chartesey, co. Middlesex, for the sustenance of the deer within the park in winter and the custody of the warren of the king's lordship of Shene, receiving 6d., 3d., 2d. and 3d. daily for the same from the issues of the king's manors or lordships of Shene, Patresham, Kayo, Hamme and the island of Crowet in the said counties with all other profits, and also 2d. daily from the same issues for the repair of the paling and hedges of the park.

By p.s.

1484.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Webbe, yeoman of the king's chamber, of the offices of porter of the king's castle of Vyse and parker of the king's park of Vyse, co. Wilts, with all fees.

By p.s.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Poteman, doctor of laws, to the parish church of Fulbek, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of the last incumbent.

By p.s.

1484.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Feb. 12. Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Smalwode, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, of the custody of the king's park of Langley Marreys, with the  
accustomed fees. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Grant to the king's servitor Robert Bolman of an annuity of 5*l.* from  
Westminster. Michaelmas last at the receipt of the Exchequer until he shall be promoted  
to an office of greater value. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Grant for life to William Duket of the free chapel of St. Leonard by the  
Westminster. town of Kirkby Kendall, co. Westmoreland, in the diocese of York, void by  
the resignation of Sir Thomas Fell, chaplain, and in the king's gift by reason  
of the minority of Thomas Parre son and heir of William Parre, knight,  
deceased. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 19. Whereas the mayor and citizens of York hold the city of the king at fee-  
Westminster. farm of 160*l.* yearly, of which divers parts have been granted by the king's  
progenitors to divers persons and are still due to them, the king, for the  
relief of the poverty of the city and for the repair of the walls and other  
charges, grants to them 60*l.* yearly for ever from the said fee-farm, and  
grants that the mayor shall be the king's chief serjeant at arms and shall  
receive for that office 18*l.* 5*s.* yearly from the residue of the fee-farm, and  
further releases to them for ever all his interest in the residue of the said  
fee-farm. By p.s.

1483.

Dec. 18. Grant for life to Robert Stowell, esquire, of the office of mason of the  
Westminster. king's works in the Tower of London and elsewhere within the realm, re-  
ceiving the accustomed fees from the subsidy and ulnage of cloth in the  
counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex and the forfeiture of the same, as  
Thomas Jurdan had, with a livery of the suit of other esquires of the house-  
hold yearly at the great wardrobe and all lodges, mansions and plots and  
other profits. By K.

1484.

Jan. 30. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Savyle of the offices of parker  
Westminster. or keeper of the king's park of Belgranes within the Isle of Axiholme, co.  
Lincoln, and paliser of the park, with fees from the issues of the manor and  
lordship of Epworth within the said Isle and all other profits. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Grant to the king's kinsman Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, for  
Westminster. his good service in the attainment of the king's royal right and crown and  
in the defence of the realm towards Scotland, and Alan Percy his son and  
the heirs male of the latter of the manor or lordship of Holdernes with its  
members, co. York, late of Henry, late duke of Buckingham, and all lands,  
rents, possessions, fees, suits, services, advowsons, with bondmen, parks,  
stews, moors, woods, fisheries, meadows, pastures and other profits  
belonging to it. By p.s.

March 1. Confirmation to Joan late the wife of Edmund Ingaldesthorp, knight, of  
Westminster. letters patent dated 16 September, 2 Edward IV, granting to her for life  
111*l.* 2*d.* yearly. By p.s. and for 25*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 11. Grant to the king's servant William Huet of an annuity of 5 marks from  
Westminster. the customs and subsidies of the town of Sandwich until he shall be recom-  
pensed with an office or other fee of that value for life. By p.s.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Master Henry Sharp of letters patent dated 8 July, 1 Edward IV, granting to him during good behaviour the office of notary or prothonotary of Chancery.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 12. Grant for life to the king's servant John White the elder of the town of  
Westminster. Tenibie and his assigns of all the lands, meadows and pastures by and within the town called 'lez Demaynes,' 'Fugatif Londres,' 'Waterwynshyll' and 'Rigons Close' with two wind-mills called 'lez wynde mylles' and a water-mill called 'le waterwynchmylle' with all appurtenances, to hold to the value of 10*l.* yearly, rendering to the king a red rose at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, provided that he sufficiently repair the premises.

By p.s.

Feb. 16. Presentation of the king's clerk John Jamys to the parish church of  
Westminster. Ballyngham in the marches of Calais in the county of Guysnes, in the diocese of Terouanne, void by the death of Geoffrey Warburton. The letters are directed to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.

Feb. 11. Grant for life to John Sayvile, knight, of the office of lieutenant or  
Westminster. captain of the Isle of Wight, with the governance of the inhabitants and tenants, with all profits, and also a fee or yearly rent of 200*l.* from the king's castles, manors, lordships and lands within the island, with power of appointing and removing officers under him, receivers and auditors excepted.

By p.s.

Feb. 11. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas ap John, one of the yeoman  
Westminster. of the king's chamber, of the office of porter of the castle of Newport in South Wales with the custody of the rabbit warren there, lately belonging to Henry, late duke of Buckingham, and in the king's hands by reason of his rebellion, with fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship of Newport and all other profits.

By p.s.

Feb. 4. Grant for life to the king's servant Rice ap Thomas, esquire, of an  
Westminster. annuity of 40 marks from the issues of the king's lordship of Carmerdyn.

By p.s.

Feb. 17. Grant for life to the king's servant John Piers of the office of master  
Westminster. viner of the king's vine by the castle of Wyndesore or keeper of the king's garden called the vinery by the castle and 6*d.* daily as Adam Goodeale lately had of the grant of Edward IV and as John Bremond had in the times of Edward III and Richard II from the issues of the castle with all other profits.

By p.s.

Jan. 28. Grant to John Hay of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the manor  
Westminster. and lordship of Shipton under le Whichwood during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence.

By p.s.

Jan. 6. Confirmation to John, lord of Dudley, knight, of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 4 July, 5 Edward IV, granting to him for life 100*l.* yearly.

By K. and for 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 18.

1483.  
Nov. 18.  
Exeter. Grant for life to the king's esquire Thomas Fowler, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of the office of steward of the towns and lordships of Bukingham, Hakmersham and Brikehill with their members, in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture of the late duke of Buckingham, with the accustomed fees and all other profits. By p.s.
1484.  
Jan. 4.  
Westminster. Appointment of Richard Hobard, master of a ship called *le Antony*, John Hamond, John Skynner and John Barbour to take mariners for the said ship, which the king has ordered to be sent to sea to resist his enemies.
1483.  
Sept. 15.  
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant John Abell, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the offices of porter of the king's castle of Hertford and keeper of his park of Racheford, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Dec. 28.  
Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, and the heirs male of his body of a messuage called 'la Toure' in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle within the city of London, sometime pertaining to Henry, late duke of Somerset, and in the king's gift by his forfeiture. By p.s.
1484.  
Jan. 2.  
Westminster. Grant for life, from 12 August last, to the king's servant John Fulthrop of the office of the custody of the king's manor of Grenewiche with all gardens pertaining to it, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Haveryng at Bower and all other profits. By p.s.
1483.  
Dec. 28.  
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Thomas Thornewton of the office of one of the four foresters of the forest of Galtresse, co. York, with fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship of Sherephoton and all other profits. By p.s.
1484.  
Jan. 8.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Geoffrey Fraunke, one of the esquires of the body, of the office of keeper of the king's landary within the forest of Galtrasse, with fees of 10*l.* yearly at the hands of the receiver of the lordship of Sherephoton and all other profits. By p.s.
- Jan. 2.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant William Norton of the office of the custody of the king's manor and park of Henley in le Heth within the forest of Wyndesore, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the castle of Wyndesore and all other profits. By p.s.
- Jan. 2.  
Westminster. Grant for life, in consideration of her poverty, to Anne de Caux, once nurse of Edward IV, of the sum of 20*l.* yearly from Easter last at the receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.
- Jan. 4.  
Westminster. Presentation of William Wylcok to the parish church of Pencarrek, in the diocese of St. David's.
1483.  
Dec. 8.  
Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Atkynson to the parish church of Hothom, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Thomas Oustebey.
- Dec. 10.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Master William Biller, notary, of the office of promoter of all the king's causes civil or criminal or concerning crimes of *lese majesté* before the king's judges of the constableness and Admiralty of England, with all profits, and 20 marks yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.
1484.  
Jan. 5.  
Westminster. General pardon to Reginald Bray, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before the last day of December. By p.s.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

1483.  
Dec. 18. Grant for life to the king's servant William Lytley of the office of bailiff  
Westminster. of the hundred of Fallesley, co. Northampton, with all accustomed fees, as  
John Weredon had. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 17.

- Dec. 20. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Henry Hixe of the office of  
Westminster. porter of the castle of York, receiving fees of 2*d.* daily at the hands of the  
receiver of the king's lordship of Sherefhton, co. York. By p.s.
- Dec. 20. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Richard Dikonson, one of  
Westminster. the yeomen of the crown, of the office of one of the four foresters of the  
forest of Galtresse, co. York, with fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the  
lordship of Sherefhton and all other profits. By p.s.
- Dec. 16. General pardon to William Gage *alias* Gawege, esquire, of all offences  
Westminster. committed by him before 14 December. By p.s.
- Dec. 11. Grant for life to the king's servant John Hoton, one of the esquires of  
Westminster. the body, of the office of constable of the king's castle within the town of  
Suthampton, with all profits, and 10*l.* yearly for his wages from the  
customs and subsidies in the port of the town. By p.s.
- Dec. 11. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Hansard, esquire, of the  
Westminster. offices of constable of the king's castle of Odeham, co. Southampton,  
porter of the castle, parker of the park of Odeham, warrenner of the lordship  
of Odeham and steward of the lordship, receiving the accustomed fees  
from the issues of the lordship. By p.s.
1484.  
Jan. 9. Grant, during pleasure, to the mayor and commonalty of the town  
Westminster. and borough of Plymmouthe of 100 marks yearly from the customs of  
the towns of Fowey and Plymmouthe and creeks pertaining to them  
for the construction of the walls of the town according to certain  
indentures. By p.s.
1483.  
Dec. 26. Grant to Richard, bishop of St. Asaph, Thomas, bishop of St. David's,  
Westminster. Robert Langton and John Fyneux of the custody of all lordships,  
manors, lands, rents, services and possessions with advowsons in  
England and Wales and the marches of the same late of John Hogan  
*alias* Owgan, deceased, tenant in chief by knight service, during the  
minority of John his son and heir and the custody of the latter with  
his marriage without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.
- Dec. 27. General pardon to Roger Harlakynnden *alias* Harlakynndon of Wodechurch,  
Westminster. co. Kent, 'gentilman.' By p.s.
- Dec. 18. Confirmation to William Eustace of letters patent dated 8 May,  
Westminster. 1 Edward IV, appointing him for life one of the king's serjeants at arms.  
By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Dec. 6. Grant for life to the king's clerk Thomas Barowe, keeper of the rolls  
Westminster. of Chancery, of one tun or two pipes of wine of Gascony yearly in the  
port of London. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.



1483.

## MEMBRANE 16.

Dec. 16. Appointment for life of Master Stephen Fryon as the king's clerk of the  
Westminster. signet and secretary in the Gallic tongue, and grant to him for that office  
of 20*l.* yearly for life from Michaelmas last, from which day he has held  
the office, from the issues of the king's lordship or manor of Midelton and  
Merden, co. Kent, with all other profits. By p.s.

Dec. 27. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Haryngton, for his good service  
Westminster. before the lords and others of the council and elsewhere and especially in  
the custody, registration and expedition of bills, requests and supplications  
of poor persons, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the receipt of the Exchequer and  
the office of clerk of the council of the said requests and supplications, with  
all commodities. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Grant for life, from 29 September last, to the king's servant Nicholas  
Westminster. Brytte, late one of the serjeants at arms of Edward IV, of the office of  
serjeant at arms in attendance on the speaker of Parliament and 12*d.* daily  
for his wages from the fee-farm and issues of the city of London and  
county of Middlesex and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household  
yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.

1484.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs.

Jan. 25. Grant for life to Thomas Rydley of the office of captain, keeper and  
Westminster. governor of the island of Guernesey and the castle of Cornet and certain  
other islands and places in those parts, viz. Orney, Sarke, Arme and  
Gethoo, and all castles and fortalices within them pertaining to the king,  
and grant to him for his wages and expenses of all the king's possessions  
within the same, with power of appointing all officers. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Presentation of the king's clerk Thomas Bachelor to the parish  
Westminster. church of St. Mary, Willyngham, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Grant for life to William Bowdeler of an annuity of 6*l.* 20*d.* from  
Westminster. the issues of the king's lordship of Glatton, co. Huntingdon. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Grant for life to Richard Fitzhugh, knight, lord Fitzhugh, of the  
Westminster. office of keeper of the king's forest, hay or park of Petherton by  
Briggewater, co. Somerset, with all fees, profits, commodities, herbages,  
pannages, agistments and emoluments, as John Risshe or Giles Daubenay,  
knight, had. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Grant for life to John Savage, knight of the body, of an annuity of  
Westminster. 40 marks from the issues of the king's lordships of Holt, Bromfeld and  
Yale in the march of Wales. By K.

Feb. 5. Grant, during the minority of George, earl of Shrewsbury, to the king's  
Westminster. servant Thomas Fouleshurst, esquire, of the office of master of the game of  
the park of Blakmeyr, co. Salop, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands  
of the receivers of the lordship of Blakemere, and the farm of the herbage  
and pannage of the park, rendering to the king yearly as much as the  
farmers used to render. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 15.

1483.

Dec. 23. General pardon to John Alfegh *alias* Alfewe of Chydyngstone, co. Kent,  
Westminster. 'gentilman.' By p.s.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

1484.  
Jan. 7.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Greynefeld *alias* Greynevild of Kilkehampton, co. Cornwall, esquire, *alias* of Bedyford, co. Devon, of all offences committed by him before 4 January.

By p.s.

Jan. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Williams, esquire, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of the offices of constable and steward of the king's castle, town and lordship of Pembroke with their members in South Wales, constable of the castle of Tynby, chief forester of the forest of Coydrath, constable and steward of the castle, town and lordship of Haverford West with the office of butler there, and constable and steward of the castle, town and lordship of Gilgarran with the office of steward of the lordship of Llanstephan and Trayne, with authority to appoint clerks of the court and porters, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Pembroke and Haverford West, executing the office of constable of the castle of Pembroke in person.

By p.s.

Grant to the same, during the minority of George, earl of Shrewsbury, of the offices of steward of the lordship of Urchynfeld and constable of the castle of Goderych in the marches of Wales, with the accustomed fees, with the creation of master serjeant and porter pertaining to the same offices.

By p.s.

1483.  
Dec. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Clerk of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms, as the king appointed him on 10 July, and 12*d.* daily for his wages from the revenues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe, as Edward Skelton, late one of the serjeants at arms of Edward IV, had.

By p.s.

1484.  
Jan. 7.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Kemes of an annuity of 10 marks from the issues of the king's lordship of Neweporte in South Wales.

By p.s.

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

Presentation of the king's clerk John Jamys to the church of Mundesley, in the diocese of Norwich.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, of the king's alms to the guardian and convent of Friars Minor in the University of Cambridge of 25 marks yearly from Easter last at the receipt of the Exchequer, as Henry III and Edward I and other kings have granted to them.

By p.s.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Gedney, one of the esquires of the household, of the offices of keeper and paliser of the king's park of Melwode, co. Lincoln, receiving 3*l.* 10*d.* and 13*s.* 4*d.* respectively yearly from the issues of the lordship of Epworth, co. Lincoln, with all other profits, and grant to him also of a yearly rent of 10 marks from the same.

By p.s.

1483.  
Dec. 24.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Grant to Master Peter Welbe, professor of the sacred page, the guardian, and the Friars Minor of the house of St. Francis, Worcester, of the king's moiety of the manor of Pyrye by Worcester with the toft of the site of the moiety and lands, meadows, feedings, pastures and woods belonging to it and a mill under the castle of Worcester called 'Frogge Mille' with a stank and watercourse belonging to it and a curtilage adjoining the mill, between the pasture of the castle and the ditch of the castle and between the stank of the mill and the church of St. Peter under the castle, to hold during the

1483.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

minority of the king's kinsman Edward, earl of Warwick, rendering to the king 6*l.* yearly and maintaining the houses and enclosures; with licence to cut down the wood and underwood at a seasonable time and immediately to enclose it for the safety of 'le quykspryng' growing there and to take timber for the repair of the houses and for the rebuilding of the moiety of the manor if necessary.

By p.s.

Dec. 29. General pardon to John Audeley of Audeley, knight, *alias* John Tychet,  
Westminster. knight, of all offences committed by him before 28 December. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Grant, during pleasure, to the mayor and burgesses of Newcastle on  
Westminster. Tyne, in consideration of their expenses in the defence of the marches towards Scotland, of 40*l.* yearly from the fee farm of the town of 100*l.*, to be expended on the repair of the bridge of the Tine there and the walls of the town by the supervision of Master Alexander Ligh or George Birde.

By p.s.

Dec. 17. Whereas Edward IV granted for life to his servant Thomas Whyting,  
Westminster. Nucellis pursuivant at arms, the office, name, title and liberties of Chestre herald with all rights, profits, commodities and emoluments; the king hereby grants the same to him for life and 20 marks yearly for his fee from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall and a livery as any herald had in the time of Edward III yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.

1484.

Jan. 28. Grant to John Hay of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the manor  
Westminster. and lordship of Shipton under le Whichwood during the minority of Edward, son of George, late duke of Clarence.

By p.s.

1483.

Dec. 28. Grant for life to the king's servant Peter Cartmayll, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee of the crown from Michaelmas last from the farm of the city of Norwich.

By p.s.

Dec. 12. Letters of denization for Lambert Tymanson, born in Holand.  
Westminster. By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 13.

1484.

March 7. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Wortley, knight of the body, and  
Westminster. the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor or lordship of Madeley, co. Stafford, of the yearly value of 42*l.*, and the manor or lordship of le Shobeholt and Bankers, co. Kent, of the yearly value of 40*l.*, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, advowsons, stews, fisheries, waters, stanks, woods, underwoods, parks, warrens, forests, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 8*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

March 8. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Grayson, for his good service  
Westminster. against the rebels, of the manors or lordships of Landhilp *alias* Landelik and Lyduraunt, co. Cornwall, of the yearly value of 20*l.*, to hold with wards, marriages, reliefs, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, knights' fees, advowsons, rents, services, rights and appurtenances by knight-service and a rent of 80*s.* yearly.

By p.s.

March 9. Grant for life to the king's servant Walter Ford of an annuity of 20*l.*  
Westminster. from the issues of the county of Southampton.

By p.s.

1484.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

March 4. Grant to John Knyght of the office of keeper of Berwode within the  
Westminster. chace of Sutton in Colfele during the minority of the king's kinsman  
Edward, earl of Warwick, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

March 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Pecche of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 8 October, 1 Edward IV, granting to him 40*l.* yearly for life.  
By p.s. and for 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 8. Grant for life to Katharine Holt, widow, and Richard Boteller of a croft  
Westminster. containing half an acre of land, 80 acres of arable land, 60 acres of pasture,  
10 acres of meadow and 10*s.* rent in Kyngesnorton called 'Fermons,' co.  
Worcester, to hold with all debts, profits, commodities and advantages from  
the death of Walter Mathewe, who had the same of the grant of Edward IV.  
By p.s.

March 9. Grant for life to the king's servant John Cotyngton, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, of 6*l.* daily for his fee of the crown from 12 July last, from  
which day he has been one of the yeomen of the crown, from the customs  
in the port of Bristol. By p.s.

March 6. General pardon to Richard Potter of the county of Sussex, late one of  
Westminster. the yeomen of the crown, of all offences committed by him before 4 March.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 12.

March 9. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 19 March,  
Westminster. 23 Edward IV (*see p.* 346), to Vincent Tentler.  
By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 8. Grant for life to Richard Beauchamp, knight, and Anne his wife of the  
Westminster. manor of Charleton, co. Wilts, with meadows, feedings, pastures, woods,  
underwoods, ways, paths, mills, stews, warrens, rents, reversions, knights'  
fees, advowsons and appurtenances, late of Roger Tocotes, knight, attained  
by authority of the Parliament held at Westminster on 23 January, and a  
yearly rent of 74*l.* from the customs in the port of Bristol. By p.s.

March 6. Grant to the king's servant Edward Brampton, esquire of the body,  
Westminster. and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the  
rebels, of 15 messuages, 18 tenements, 11 cottages, 8 tofts, 8 crofts,  
8 gardens, 5 virgates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 11 acres of  
pasture and 20*s.* 4*d.* rent in Northampton, the manors of Russheton,  
Great Houghton and Siwell and all other lands, meadows, feedings,  
pastures, rents, reversions and services in Russheton, Great Houghton,  
Siwell, Eketon, Little Harowdon, Willoughby, Earl's Barton, Hanging-  
houghton, Aldewincle, Wyndelingburgh, Assheby Mareys and Stannewyg,  
co. Northampton, late of Thomas Tresham, knight, to hold with knights'  
fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, advowsons, stews, fisheries, waters, stanks,  
woods, underwoods, warrens, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities  
by knight service and a rent of 3*l.* yearly. By p.s.

March 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 24 September,  
Westminster. 17 Edward IV [*French Roll*, 17 Edward IV, m. 3.], to Henry Yong.  
By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1484.

March 4.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Joan, late the wife of Richard Whetehill, and Adrian Whetehill, his son and heir and executor of his will, of two letters patent dated 1 February, 1 Edward IV [*French Roll*, 1 Edward IV, m. 4], to the said Richard. By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.  
*Vacated because on the French Roll.*

## Membrane 12—cont.

## MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant John Hame of the office of bailiff of the lordships of Eccleswall and Cardenell, co. Hereford, during the minority of George, earl of Shrewsbury, receiving 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordships with all other profits. By p.s.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to Katharine the wife of Thomas Arundell, knight, of a yearly rent of 100*l.* during his life from all manors and lands late of John Chidiok, knight, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Thomas, at the hands of Edward Redemayn, receiver there. By p.s.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Walter Rufford of letters patent dated 2 September, 18 Edward IV (*see p.* 126).

By p.s. and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Walter Graunt, yeoman usher of the chamber of the king's consort the queen, of the office of the custody of the castle of Maxstok with the custody of the park there, co. Warwick, lately belonging to the rebel the duke of Buckingham and in the king's gift by his forfeiture, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Maxstok. By p.s.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Sapcote of the office of escheator and feodary of the duchy of Cornwall with the accustomed fees from the issues of the duchy. By p.s.

Jan. 7.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Laurence of the 6*l.* yearly which he had of the grant of Edward IV (*see p.* 122). By p.s.

March 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to Roger Holden of the office of Colfyld in the chace of Sutton during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence, and 2*d.* daily for the office from the issues of the lordship or manor of Sutton, with all other profits. By p.s.

March 8.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Humphrey Talbot of letters patent (1) dated 21 March, 14 Edward IV, granting to him an annuity of 40*l.*, and (2) dated 10 June, 20 Edward IV [*French Roll*, 20 Edward IV, m. 12], granting to him a house in Calais.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 10.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servants Thomas Fowler, esquire of the body, and Alice his wife from Easter last of the manor of Wavenden, co. Buckingham, which John Hulcote, esquire, lately held for life. By p.s.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

1484. Grant for life to the said Thomas of the office of steward of the king's lordships of Calverton, Whitechirch and Stonystrattefforth, co. Buckingham, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordships. By p.s.
- March 11. Grant for life to the king's servant Christopher Wellesbourne of the  
Westminster. manor or lordship of Esyngdon, co. Buckingham, of the yearly value of 8*l.*, lately belonging to the rebel Henry, late duke of Buckingham, and in the king's gift by reason of his forfeiture, to hold with meadows, pastures, woods, waters, rents, reversions and other commodities, rendering to the king 8*s.* yearly. By p.s.
- March 9. Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Brakenbery of the office of  
Westminster. constable of the Tower of London and 100*l.* yearly for his wages from the issues of the manors or lordships of Wrottell, Haveryng, Boyton, Hadlegh, Raylegh and Rocheford, co. Essex, and Tunbrich, Penshurst, Middleton and Merton and the hundred of Middleton, co. Kent, with arrears from 17 July last, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent of that date, surrendered. By p.s.
- Jan. 31. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert Nightyngale and Mary his wife of  
Westminster. letters patent dated 4 March, 6 Edward IV, granting 100*s.* yearly for life to Robert Huet, now deceased, and the said Mary, his daughter.  
By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Jan. 8. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Nightyngale of the office of keeper of  
Westminster. the gaol of the castle of York with the accustomed fees, as John Styvers had.
- March 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Griffyth of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 2 January, 16 Edward IV (*see p. 18*).  
By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- March 12. Grant to Thomas Lynom and the heirs male of his body, for his good  
Westminster. service against the rebels, of the manor or lordship of Cölmeworth, co. Bedford, of the yearly value of 84*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, leets, views of frank pledge, fines, heriots, amercements, rents, services, stews, fisheries, waters, woods, underwoods, stanks, mills, liberties and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 50*s.* yearly. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 9.

- Feb. 9. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Ledes of letters  
Westminster. patent dated 21 February, 22 Edward IV (*see p. 342*).  
For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 25. General pardon to Robert Brent late of Wyvelesbergh, co. Kent,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' *alias* 'gentilman,' *alias* late one of the yeomen of the crown of the present king and of Edward IV, *alias* reeve of the town of Middilton, co. Kent.  
By p.s.
- March 6. Grant for seven years from Michaelmas last to John Kendale, the king's  
Westminster. secretary, and George Longvile, esquire, of the custody of a rent due of the ward of the castle of Northampton at Easter from the fee of Chokes in the counties of Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham, Lincoln and Leicester, viz. from each fee 10*s.*, and the prise in the town of Northampton belonging

1484.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

to the constable of the castle of custom and the herbage within the castle and without it in the moat and a meadow belonging to the castle and a fishery likewise belonging to the castle, rendering to the king 11*l.* yearly, and also the custody of the honours of Peverell, Boulogne and Hagenet with their members in the counties of Buckingham, Northampton and Leicester and the castle and honour of Huntynghdon with members in the county of Huntingdon and the counties of Cambridge, Bedford, Buckingham and Northampton, late of John Hastings, late earl of Pembroke, with courts, leets, rents, views of frank-pledge, liberties, customs, profits and commodities, rendering to the king 110*s.* yearly. By p.s.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Catesby, esquire of the body, of the custody of all lands in Brawnston and the advowson of the church of Brawnston, co. Northampton, which came into the hands of Edward IV by the death of John Acton, esquire, tenant in chief, during the minority of Anthony Acton his son and heir, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

## MEMBRANES 8—6.

Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Thomas Brun, of the tenours of the following :—

1. A fine made at Westminster in the octaves of Midsummer, 81 Edward III, between William de Bruyn, chivaler, and Alice his wife, plaintiff, by Edmund Barnabe her attorney, and Robert de Sancto Laudo, parson of the church of Beghenham, deforciant, by which the latter granted the manor of Wokyndon Rokell and the advowsons of the church and chapel of the same town and of the hospital of St. John, Broke, to the said William and Alice and the heirs of William. Essex.

2. A writing of Joan late the wife of Thomas de Overton and daughter of the late Sir William Bruyn, knight, dated at London, 20 March, 45 Edward III, releasing to Sir Robert de Marny, knight, Dame Alice his wife her mother and Ingelram and Richard her brothers and the heirs and assigns of the said Ingelram and Richard all her right in the manors of Southwokynndon, co. Essex, Bekenham, co. Kent, Rounore and Migham, co. Southampton, and Randolneston, co. Dorset, which the said Sir Robert and Alice now hold, and a memorandum of acknowledgment of the same on 1 April. [*Close Roll, 45 Edward III, m. 36d.*]

3. A fine made at Westminster in the octaves of the Purification, 50 Edward III, between Robert de Marny, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, plaintiff, and Warin de Eyrdale and Joan his wife, deforciants, by which the latter granted to the former a messuage and two acres of land in Stifford and two parts of the advowson of the church of that town with remainders to Ingelram Bruyn and the heirs male of his body, William son of the said Robert and the heirs male of his body and the right heirs of the said Ingelram, and for this the former granted to them 100 marks of silver. Essex.

4. A charter of Ingelram Bruyn son and heir of William Bruyn, 'chivaler,' dated Tuesday after Midsummer, 1877, granting to Robert de Marny, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, mother of the said Ingelram, and her heirs and assigns the manors of Southwokynndon, co. Essex, Bekenham, co. Kent, Rounor and Fordyngbrigge, co. Southampton,

1484.

*Membranes 8-6—cont.*

and Randolveston, co. Dorset, and the advowson of the church of Bekenham, and a memorandum of acknowledgement of the same on 1 July. [*Close Roll*, 1 *Richard II*, m. 45d.]

5. A writing (French) of Ingram Brun dated at Southwokynndon, co. Essex, 1 July, 1377, discharging Sir Robert de Marny, 'chivaler,' from certain covenants made by him with Dame Katharine de la Pole, sometime the wife of Sir William de la Pole, 'chivaler,' and Sir Esmond de la Pole, 'chivaler,' son of the said Sir William, at Kingston on Hull, 15 November, 48 Edward III, which he has fulfilled, and a memorandum of acknowledgement of the same on 1 July. [*Ibid.*]

6. A fine made at Westminster in the octaves of Trinity, 9 Richard II, between Robert de Bourton, parson of the church of Southwokynndon, and John Colyn, parson of the church of Stifford, plaintiffs, and Robert de Marny, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, deforciant, by which the latter acknowledged the manor of Southwokynndon to be the right of the said Robert de Bourton as that which the said Robert and John have of their gift to hold to themselves and the heirs of Robert and for this the said Robert, and John granted to them 200 marks of silver. Essex.

7. A fine made at Westminster in the octaves of Trinity, 12 Richard II, and afterwards in the octaves of Michaelmas, 13 Richard II, between Robert de Bourton, parson of the church of Southwokynndon, John Colyn, parson of the church of Stifford, and John Martham, parson of the church of Bekenham, plaintiffs, and Robert de Marny, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, deforciant, by which the latter acknowledged the manors of Forthingbrigg and Rouenore, two tofts and two carucates of land in Forthingbrigg and Brouncandevere and the advowson of the church of Rouenore, co. Southampton, the manor of Randolveston, co. Dorset, and the manor of Bekenham and the advowson of the church of the same, co. Kent, to be the right of the said Robert de Bourton as etc, and for this the said Robert, John and John granted to them 500 marks of silver. Southampton, Dorset, Kent.

8. An indenture of John Colyn, parson of the church of Stifford, dated at Southwokynndon, 29 October, 15 Richard II, referring to Nos. 4 and 6 and relating that the said Robert de Bourton has released to him all his right in the premises, and granting the manor of Southwokynndon and the advowsons of the parish church of Southwokynndon, the chapel in the said manor and the hospital of St. John Baptist of Sydenburgh Brok in the parish of Welde to Robert de Marny, knight, for life with remainders to Ingelram Brun, knight, and the heirs male of his body, William de Marny son and heir of the said Robert and the heirs male of his body and Maurice Brun, knight, and his heirs and assigns, and a memorandum of acknowledgement of the same on 9 November. [*Close Roll*, 15 *Richard II*, m. 81d.]

9. An indenture of John Martham, parson of the church of Bekenham, dated 24 February, 16 Richard II, referring to Nos. 4 and 7 and relating that the said Robert de Bourton has released to the said John Colyn, now deceased, and himself all his right in the premises, and granting the manor of Rouenore with the advowson of the church of Rouenore to Ingelram Brun and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs male of his body with remainders to the said William de Marny and the heirs male of his body and Maurice Brun, 'chivaler,' and his heirs and assigns, and a memorandum of acknowledgement of the same on 2 March. [*Close Roll*, 16 *Richard II*, m. 16d.]



1484.

*Membranes 8-6—cont.*

10. A writing of the same of the same date appointing Thomas Edward and Walter Lyons his attorneys to deliver seisin of the same. [*Ibid.*]

11. An indenture of the same dated 2 March, 16 Richard II, granting the manor of Bekenham with the advowson of the church of Bekenham, co. Kent, the manor of Forthingbrigge with a toft and a carucate of land called 'Godeshull' in Forthingbrigge, co. Southampton, and the manor of Randolveston, co. Dorset, to Robert de Marny for life with remainders as in No. 8, and a memorandum of acknowledgement of the same on 2 March. [*Ibid. m. 14d.*]

12. A writing of the same of the same date appointing William Aylmar and John Payn his attorneys to deliver seisin of the same. [*Ibid.*]

*Membrane 6—cont.*

March 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of James Hubbard as controller of the  
Westminster. great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 8s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of Yermouth and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent:—

Feb. 24. Daniel Sheldon in the port of Bristol. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Feb. 27. Philip Thurlwall in the port of Pole. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

March 4. The like of Robert Plummer as controller of the custom and subsidy of  
Westminster. wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London and ports and places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.

March 1. The like of Thomas Fuller as controller of the petty custom in the same.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

March 1. The like of William Wilcokkes as controller of the subsidy of the 8s. in  
Westminster. the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the same. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Walkar as gauger in the port of  
Westminster. Suthampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

March 5. The like of Richard Riseley in the port of Brigewater and ports and  
Westminster. places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.

1483.

Dec. 20. Grant for life to the king's servant John Otter, one of the yeomen of the  
Westminster. crown, of the office of keeper of the king's park of Dertyngton, co. Devon, receiving 4d. daily from the issues of the lordship of Dertyngton with all other profits, and a fishery or stew adjoining the park. By p.s.

1484.

March 6. Grant for life to Richard Ll[ewellyn] ap Morgan of an annuity of 100s.  
Westminster. from the issues of the king's lordship of Bergevenny in South Wales.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 5.

March 2.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Writhe, Garter king of arms, Thomas Holme, Clarensu king of arms of the southern parts, John More, Norrey king of arms of the northern parts, Richard Champney, Gloucester king of arms of the parts of Wales, and all other heralds and pursuivants of arms that they and their successors shall form one corporate body and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and power of acquiring lands and possessions in mortmain and of impleading and being impleaded; grant to them in mortmain of a messuage in London in the parish of All Hallows the Less called Colde Arber; and licence for them to acquire in mortmain lands and possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king, his consort Anne and his first-born son Edward, prince of Wales, and for their souls after death. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Byrcheold of the office of serjeant of the king's plumbery within the Tower of London, the palace of Westminster, the manors of Shene and Eltham and all the realm, receiving 12*d.* daily for his fees from the issues of the manors or lordships of Wrottell, Havering, Boyton, Hadleigh, Rayleigh and Rocheford, co. Essex, and Tunbrigge, Penshurst, Middleton and Merdon and the hundred of Middleton, co. Kent, with a livery of the suit of serjeants of the works of 40*s.* for it yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe, and all houses, lodges and mansions belonging to the office, with arrears from 7 July last, from which day he has occupied the office at the king's command.

By p.s.

Feb. 29.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Worley of letters patent dated 4 April, 5 Edward IV, granting to him for life a tenement called 'le Lambe' in Distaff Lane, London.

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.March 6.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Sayvyll of the office of keeper of the king's manor of Epworth within the Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, with fees of 40*s.* yearly from the issues of the lordship of Epworth and all other profits.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 4.

April 6.  
Nottingham.

Grant to the king's servant John Toby of an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the issues of the king's lordship or manor of Northwithom, co. Lincoln, until he shall be promoted to an office of like value.

By p.s.

April 4.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Spicer, esquire, of the office of constable of the castle of Bristol with the appointment of a porter and two watchmen under him, receiving 20*l.* yearly for himself, 2*d.* daily for the porter and 8*d.* daily and  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* nightly for the watchmen from the fee-farm and issues of the town of Bristol and all other profits.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the town.

April 6.  
Nottingham.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John James, now one of the messengers of the king's chamber, of letters patent dated 15 August, 14 Edward IV, granting to him for life certain lands in Thaxsted.

By p.s. and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.March 30.  
Nottingham.

Grant from Michaelmas last, for his good service against the rebels, to the king's councillor John, lord Dudley, knight, and the heirs male of his body of the manors or lordships of Derlaston, Bentley, Tyttesover and Hertwell, co. Stafford, of the yearly value of 30*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.*, the manor of Pakyngton in the same county, of the yearly value of 4*l.*, and certain lands

1484.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

in Bruggenorth, co. Salop, late of Henry, duke of Buckingham, of the yearly value of 8*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*, and the reversion of the manors or lordships of Norton in lez Mores, co. Stafford, of the yearly value of 17*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, and Rokeby, co. Warwick, of the yearly value of 48*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*, late of Margaret, countess of Richemond, on the death of Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Stanley, who holds the same for life, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, bondmen, escheats, advowsons, parks, stews, waters, stanks, woods, underwoods, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, franchises, liberties, fairs, markets, hereditaments and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 7*l.* 10*s.* yearly. By p.s.

April 4. Grant for life to the king's servant John Warde, esquire, of 40*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last from the fee-farm of Queenhithe, London. By p.s.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Otter, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the herbage of the king's woods called 'outwodes' of the lordship of Dertington, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 23*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

March 22. Grant to the king's servant Robert Merbury, one of the esquires of the household, of an annuity of 20 marks from the issues of the king's manor and lordship of Hanslape, co. Northampton, until he shall be provided for life with lands, an office or other reward of like value. Nottinghams. Mandate in pursuance to the receivers.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

March 25. Licence for the acquisition in frank almain, without inquisition, by Nottinghams. Master Andrew Doket, the president, and the fellows of the Queen's college of St. Margaret and St. Bernard in the University of Cambridge of lands, rents, annuities, possessions and advowsons to the value of 700 marks yearly, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Anne, queen of England, and his first-born son Edward, prince of Wales, and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and the queen's father Richard, late earl of Warwick and Salisbury, and the king's progenitors; and pardon to them of all alienations and perquisitions in mortmain without licence. By p.s.

March 22. Grant for life to the king's servant John Atkynson of the office of one of the yeomen or keepers of the king's armoury in the Tower of London and Nottinghams. elsewhere within the realm and 6*l.* daily for his wages from the issues of the manors or lordships of Wrettell, Haveryng, Boyton, Hadlegh, Raylegh and Rocheford, co. Essex, and Tunbrigge, Penshurst, Middleton and Merton and the hundred of Middleton, co. Kent, with all other profits. By p.s.

March 28. General pardon to William Brandon the younger, 'gentilman,' *alias* Nottinghams. esquire, son of William Brandon of the county of Norfolk, knight, of all offences committed by him before 27 March. By p.s.

March 27. Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Conystable of Barneby of an Nottinghams. annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the lordship of Shereffoton, co. York. By p.s.

The like to the king's servant John Lepton, esquire, from the issues of the lordship and castle of Shereffoton. By p.s.

The like to the king's servant Robert Gower, esquire, from the issues of the lordship of Shereffoton. By p.s.

1484.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

March 26. Presentation of Gilbert Story, chaplain, to the perpetual chantry of  
Nottingham. St. Mary, Colbroke, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of  
Walter Benet, chaplain.

March 28. Grant for life to Thomas Gower, knight of the body, of an annuity of  
Nottingham. 100 marks, viz. 20 marks from the issues of the lordship or manor of  
Hundeburton, co. York, 40 marks from the issues of the lordship or manor  
of Scoreby, co. York, and 40 marks from the issues of the lordship or  
manor of Langton, co. York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers or bailiffs.

March 27. Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to the king's servant John Clapham  
Nottingham. of the office of porter of the king's castle of Penreth, co. Cumberland, with  
fees of 4d. daily from the issues of the lordship of Penreth and all other  
profits. By p.s.

Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Salkeld, esquire, of an  
annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas last from the issues of the lordship of  
Penreth, co. Cumberland. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 2.

March 5. Grant to the king's servant Edward Ratclif, esquire, and the heirs male  
Westminster. of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors or  
lordships of Brook and Suthewik, co. Wilts, of the yearly value of 100*l.*,  
with all lands, rents, reversions, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods,  
underwoods and other appurtenances in Westbury, Liegh and Hawkerige,  
to hold by knight-service and a rent of 7*l.* 10*s.* yearly. By p.s.

March 7. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Burgh, knight of the body, and the  
Westminster. heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the  
manors or lordships of Ingleby, Saxilby and Broxhome with their members  
and all lands, rents and services late of Giles Dawbeney, knight, in  
Ingleby, Saxilby and Broxhome, co. Lincoln, the manors or lordships of  
Compton, Wodemancote, Charefeld and Falefeld with their members and  
all lands, rents and services late of William Barkeley, knight, in Compton,  
Wodemancote, Charefeld and Falefeld, co. Gloucester, the hundreds of  
Ston and Catesasshe, co. Somerset, and all lands, rents and services late of  
Thomas Seintleger, knight, in the same, and the reversion of the manor or  
lordship of Colston Basset, co. Nottingham, and all lands, rents and  
services belonging to it, late of Margaret, countess of Richmond, on the  
death of Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Stanley, who holds the same for  
life, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, bondmen,  
escheats, advowsons, parks, stews, waters, stanks, woods, underwoods,  
warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, fairs,  
markets, hereditaments and commodities by knight-service and a rent of  
17*l.* yearly. By p.s.

March 9. Grant for life to the king's servant Reginald Yonge of the office of pur-  
Westminster. veyor of timber, stone, lead and other necessaries and carriage for the same  
for the king's works at the manor of Childernlangley and the lodge within  
the park there, with wages of 4d. daily as he had of the grant of Edward IV  
from the issues of the manors or lordships of Wryttell, Havering, Boyton,  
Hadlegh, Raylegh and Rocheford, co. Essex, and Tunbrigg, Pensherst,  
Middelton and Merton and the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent, with  
arrears from 9 April last, from which day he has occupied the office at the  
king's command. By p.s. [316.]

1484.

*Membrane 2—cont.*Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire William Mirfeld of the custody of the king's castle of Porchestre and forest and warren there and the supervision and governance of the king's town of Portesmouth and his place there, with power to appoint under him a porter, an artiller and a watchman within the castle, receiving 12*d.* daily for his own fee, 8*d.* daily for the wages of the porter and 1½*d.* daily for the wages of a groom under him to keep the warren, 6*d.* daily for the wages of the artiller and 8*d.* daily for the wages of the watchman and the accustomed fees for the supervision and governance from the issues of the castle, forest and warren and the fee-farm of the town, so far as their extent suffices, and the residue from the issues of the county of Southampton, with all other accustomed profits, as Edward Wodyle or anyone else had. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26*d.*Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to George Nevyl of Bargavenny, knight, John Broke of Cobham, knight, Thomas Bourghchier of Ledes, knight, Thomas Bourghchier the younger, knight, John Scotte, knight, Henry Ferrers, knight, Roger Appylton, John Alfegh, Reginald Sande and Roger Brent in the county of Kent to assess certain subsidies and appoint collectors of the same so that the sums shall be answered for at the quinzaine of Easter (*as on p. 858*).

The like to the following in the counties named:—

Robert Carre, Edward Barkeley, John Tychebourne, John Rogers, Henry More, Thomas Danvers, John Coke and John Hayward in the county of Southampton.

Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, Richard Fitzhugh, knight, John Scrope of Bolton, knight, Robert Constable, knight, Thomas Meteham, knight, James Haryngton, knight, Hugh Hastynges, knight, John Conyers, knight, Ralph Assheton, knight, James Danby, knight, William Eland, Edmund Thwaytes, William Sayvyle, Edward Redmayn, Miles Metcalf, Richard Danby, John Lawenney, John Bradford and Thomas Asper in the county of York.

Thomas Barkeley, knight, William Palmer, Henry Sotehill, David Malpas, Everard Digby and Thomas Sapcote in the county of Rutland.

Edward Redmayn, esquire of the body, John Byconell, Robert Stowell, Edmund Gorge, John Wadeham, John Chokke, John FitzJames, John Portman and Thomas Champneys in the county of Somerset.

MEMBRANE 19*d.*Jan. 31.  
Westminster.

Commission to Henry Fysshe, mayor of Wynchelse, John Baseley, Richard Davy and Robert Wode to enquire into the complaint of Luder Brames of Hamburg in Almain, master of a ship of Hamburg called *le Creyer*, and certain merchants of the Hanse Almain, viz. of Hamburg and Dansk, that when the said ship laden with divers goods and merchandise of the said merchants, viz. 80 lasts of Hamburg 'bere,' 5 'meses' of copper, two lasts of stock fish, a last and a half of salt fish, 200 'waynescot' and one barrel of purified 'sylveroure,' to the value of 850*l.*, was sailing to Seland one John Porter of Calais with other

1484.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

evil-doers, subjects of the king, forcibly entered it near Dover on 20 January and carried off 800 stock fish, six pieces of copper, a gun with three chambers and a cloth of 'crine,' to the value of 14*l.*, and afterwards on the same day when the ship was at anchor there certain subjects of the king, servants of John, lord of Clynton, came to it in three boats and assaulted the master and mariners and carried off the ship and the residue of the goods and other things in it to Wynchelse, and to cause restitution to be made and to put the offenders in safe-custody.

## MEMBRANE 18d.

Jan. 11.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Lye, one of the king's serjeants at arms, Thomas Grayson, Richard Taillour of Toppesham and John Pollard to enquire in the towns of Plymouth, Fowey and Dertmouth and the counties of Devon and Cornwall into the complaint of Peter de Salamanca and John Pardo, merchants of Spain residing within the city of London, that in December last divers ships of Brittany were captured at sea by John Benet and Charles Dynham, esquire, and others of the king's armament, and among them three ships of Brittany, one called *la Maryaret* of Hodierna, of which Canevet le Gake is master, the second *la Kateryn* of Nautes, of which Colyn Notyn is master, and the third *Seint Gremon* of Pesmarke, of which Laurence Mahee is master, laden with woad belonging to the said Peter and John and other Spanish merchants for whom they are factors and attorneys, and the woad was disposed of, contrary to the treaties between the king and his kinsman the king of Castile and Leon, and to cause restitution to be made of the woad.

## MEMBRANE 14d.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Baxster, William Parker, master of a ship called *la Governore*, William Caswell, purser of the ship, and Richard Quarles to thoroughly repair the said ship and to take smiths, carpenters and other workmen and timber, iron, boards, canvas, pitch and other necessities for the repair and carriage for the same, and also to take soldiers and mariners and victuals for the ship.

## MEMBRANE 9d.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Richard Gardener, citizen and alderman of London, as justice for the merchants of Almain who have the house in the city of London called *Guldehalla Theutonicorum*, for the recovery of debts, in accordance with their ancient liberties confirmed by the king.

## MEMBRANE 3d.

April 4.  
Nottingham.

Commission to Thomas Malyverey, knight, John Sapcote, one of the esquires of the body, Matthew Andrewes and Richard Haddon to enquire into the complaint of Peter de Salamanca and John Pardo, merchants of Spain residing in the city of London, on behalf of themselves and their masters for whom they are factors, that a ship of the parts of Brittany, of which Canibet Legak was master, laden with 990 bales of woad in the parts of Guyenne to take to Flanders, was seized off the coast of Brittany by Charles Denham and other subjects of the king in November last and despoiled of the said goods, and to cause restitution to be made and to bring the said Charles and other pirates before the king and council.

## 1 RICHARD III.—PART IV.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 25.

March 25.  
Nottingham.

Grant to the king's kinsman Ralph Neville, knight, lord Neville, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors or lordships of Barington and Southpederton with their members, co. Somerset, of the yearly value of 91*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*, and all lands, rents and services late of Giles Daubeney, knight, in Barington and Southpederton, the manor or lordship of Illesley, co. Berks, of the yearly value of 27*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, and all lands, rents and services pertaining to them, late of Richard Beauchamp, knight, in Illesley, and the reversion of the manors or lordships of Queen's Cammell and Kyngesbury with their members, co. Somerset, of the yearly value of 80*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*, and all lands, rents and services pertaining to them, late of Margaret, countess of Richmond, on the death of Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Stanley, who holds the same for life, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, bondmen, escheats, advowsons, parks, stews, waters, stanks, woods, underwoods, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, hereditaments and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 15*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

Grant to the king's servant William Claxton, esquire, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors or lordships of Godmanston, Wareham and Stoweborough, co. Dorset, late of John Trenchard, traitor, of the yearly value of 40*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.*, and Meriot, Bukland St. Mary and Long Sutton in the said county (*sic*), late of John Bevyn, traitor, of the yearly value of 26*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.*, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons, lands, waters, woods, underwoods, stews, fisheries, stanks, mills, meadows, warrens, parks, courts, views of frank-pledge, fines, amercements, heriots, rents, services, reversions, liberties and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 100*s.* yearly.

By p.s.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Hawdyn of the office of parker of the king's park called Horsfirthe Parke, co. Essex, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Writhill.

By p.s.

March 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to Philip Nowell of an annuity of 5 marks from the issues of the lordships of Midelton and Marden, co. Kent, until he shall have an office or other thing of like value of the king's grant for life.

By p.s.

April 7.  
Nottingham.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Carlile of letters patent dated 11 October, 20 Edward IV (*see p.* 217), and 6 November, 18 Edward IV (*see p.* 118.)

By p.s. and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 24.

March 22.  
Nottingham.

Whereas the burgesses of the town of Gloucester held the town or borough at fee farm, rendering to the king 65*l.* yearly, and the king by letters patent dated 2 September released to them and their successors 45*l.*, parcel of the same, so that the town is now held at fee farm of 20*l.*, the king hereby grants in mortmain to William Farley, the abbot, and the convent of St. Peter, Gloucester, the said 20*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the burgesses and the sheriff.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

1484.

March 24.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Baker, one of the yeomen of the crown, of certain lands in the town of Welles, co. Somerset, of the yearly value of 7*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, lately belonging to the rebel John Saintlowe, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture. By p.s.

Grant for life to the king's esquire William Sapcotys, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of the manor of Stokedoile, co. Northampton, with its members, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas Leukenore, knight, not exceeding the value of 20*l.* yearly, to hold by the service by which it was held before. By p.s.

March 23.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Wentworth, esquire, of the office of constable of the castle of Quenesburgh with fees of 20 marks yearly from the issues of the Isle of Shippay and all other profits. By p.s.

March 25.  
Nottingham.

Grant to the king's kinsman Ralph Neville, knight, lord Neville, of an annuity of 80*l.* during the life of Thomas, lord Stanley, from the issues of the lordship of Barnard Castell. By p.s.

Grant for life to Thomas Banke, one of the king's serjeants at arms, of the office of weigher or peser of wools in the town and port of Booston, co. Lincoln, with the accustomed fees, and also an annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas last from the issues of the lordship of Boston, parcel of the honour of Richmond. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of the lordship.

March 24.  
Nottingham.

Grant to the king's servant John Egremond, knight, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor or lordship of Kempston, co. Bedford, of the yearly value of 40*l.*, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, advowsons, stews, fisheries, waters, stanks, woods, underwoods, warrens, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 8*l.* yearly. By p.s.

March 29.  
Nottingham.

Grant to the king's servant Ralph Willughby, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors or lordships of Willughby Waterles, co. Leicester, of the yearly value of 16*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and Eston by Kyngeston, co. Wilts, of the yearly value of 20*l.*, and the reversion of the manor or lordship of Ornesby, co. Norfolk, of the yearly value of 16*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, late of Margaret, countess of Richemond, on the death of Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Stanley, who holds the same for life, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, bondmen, escheats, advowsons, parks, stews, stanks, waters, woods, underwoods, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, franchises, liberties, fairs, markets, hereditaments and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 78*s.* yearly. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 23.

March 1.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Philip Courteney, one of the knights of the body, of a yearly rent of 40*l.* from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall. By p.s.

The like to the king's servant John Courteney, one of the esquires of the body, of a yearly rent of 40 marks. By p.s.

The like to the king's servant William Courteney of an annuity of 20*l.* By p.s.



*Membrane 23—cont.*

1484.

The like to the king's servant Humphrey Courteney of an annuity of 20 marks. By p.s.

March 5. Grant to Thomas Everingham, one of the knights of the body, and the  
Westminster. heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the castle and borough of Bernestaple, the castle and manor of Toryton, the fee-farm of Toryton and Bernestaple and all lands, rents and services in Bernestaple and Toryton, co. Devon, late of Thomas Seintleger and the manors of Blacford and Prestley, a yearly rent of 66s. 8d. in Rode and all lands, rents and services in Blakeford, Prestley and Rode, co. Somerset, the manor of Nether Hayford and all lands in Nether Hayford, co. Oxford, and the manor of Chirington and all lands, rents and services in Chirington, co. Berks, late of Roger Tokottis, knight, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, parks, warrens, forests, chaces, woods, underwoods, streams, fisheries, mills, fairs, markets, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, wreck of sea and other rights by knight-service and a rent of 15*l.* yearly. By p.s.

March 6. Grant for life to the king's servitor James Hobart of 10 marks yearly  
Westminster. from Michaelmas last from the fee-farm of Ipswich, co. Suffolk. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs.

March 8. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Fowler, esquire of the body,  
Westminster. of the office of steward of the towns and lordships of Bukyngham, Hakmersham and Brikill, parcel of the honour of Gloucester, with their members, co. Buckingham, and all lands and hereditaments in those towns late of Henry, duke of Buckingham, and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 28 January, receiving the accustomed fees with all profits. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Grant for life to John Sapcote, esquire, one of the esquires of the body,  
Westminster. of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands and other possessions of James Tregurra in the county of Cornwall from Christmas last for the use of the latter, if they remain so long in the king's hands by reason of his idiotey. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Grant for life to the king's servant John Water *alias* Yorke, one of the  
Westminster. king's heralds at arms, for the fee of his office, of the manor of Bayhall, co. Kent, not exceeding the value of 100*s.* yearly, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Henry, late duke of Buckingham, from the time of forfeiture and a yearly rent of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the issues of the lordship of Huntyngheld, co. Kent, with a livery as other heralds had in the time of Edward III yearly at the great wardrobe. By p.s.

March 6. Grant for life, from 26 June last, to the king's servant William Bolton,  
Westminster. one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of parker of the park of Sumnyng Hyll within the forest of Wyndesore and fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the castle of Wyndesore with all other profits. By p.s.

The like to the same of the office of riding forester of the forest of Wyndesore and wages of 3*d.* daily from the issues of the castle of Wyndesore with all other profits. By p.s.

Feb. 21. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert Leget of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 21 February, 1 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of chief mason of the castle of Wyndesore.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 22.

April 25. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Shaa of letters patent dated Nottingham. 26 April, 22 Edward IV (*see p. 800*).

By p.s. and for 10s. paid in the hanaper.

April 10. Grant, during minority, to James Tyrell, knight, and Richard Gowld, Nottingham. citizen and mercer of London, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions with knights' fees etc. late of John Arundell (of) Trerise, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief, and the marriage of Robert his son and heir without disparagement, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of John Fogge, knight, to whom Edward IV granted the same by letters patent, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

April 15. Grant, during pleasure, from 26 June last, to William Lacy of the office Lincoln. of clerk of the council, receiving 40 marks yearly from the issues of the manor or lordship of Bradwell, co. Essex, and a livery for summer and winter yearly at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

April 29. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Master James Fryse of letters patent Northampton. dated 29 January, 21 Edward IV (*see p. 251*).

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

April 26. Grant for life to the king's counsellor Thomas Montgomery, knight, of Nottingham. the castle, lordship and manor of Hyngham at the Castle, the lordship or manor of Greies in Sibill Hithingham, the lordship or manor of Prayers and all lands called Prayers in Greys in Sibill Hythyngham, the lordship or manor of Pevens and all lands called Pevens in Greies in Sibill Hithyngham, the lordship or manor of Geldham, the lordship or manor of Colne *alias* Earl's Colne, the lordship or manor of Hatfeld Brodok Bromsho Bury in Hatfeld, the lordship or manor of Vauces, the lordship or manor of Ongre, the hundred of Ongre and the hundred of Harlowe, co. Essex, with knights' fees, advowsons, liberties, franchises, courts, leets, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, stanks, mills, commons, turbaries, views of frank-pledge, free customs and other profits; and the offices of master forester and master of the game of deer of all the king's forests, chaces and parks in the county of Essex and steward of all lordships, manors, lands, hundreds, views of frank-pledge, leets and other courts of the king in the said county not parcel of the premises granted to him.

By p.s.

May 20. Grant to John Broke, lord Cobham, of an annuity of 16*l.* during the Westminster. life of Thomas, lord Stanley, from the issues of the lordships of Middleton and Merden, co. Kent.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 24. General pardon to John Cheverell of Chauntmarell, co. Dorset, esquire, Westminster. *alias* 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 29 February.

By p.s.

March 2. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Wade and John Challey of Westminster. letters patent dated 4 August, 15 Edward IV. [*French Roll, 15 Edward IV, m. 8.*]

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

*Vacated because on the French Roll.*

Feb. 27. Grant, during good behaviour, from Michaelmas last, to John Dynham Westminster. of Dynham, knight, of the offices of chief steward and surveyor of all castles, lordships, honours, manors and other possessions of the duchy of Cornwall within the realm, receiving fees of 100*l.* yearly at the hands of the receiver general of the duchy with all other profits.

By p.s.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

1484.  
March 8. Grant to the king's kinsman William, earl of Huntyngdon, and Dame Westminster. Katharine Plantagenet of an annuity of 400 marks yearly from Michaelmas last during the life of Thomas, lord Stanley, from the issues of the lordships of Newport, Brekenok and Hay in Wales. By p.s.
- March 5. Presentation of William Talbot, doctor of decrees, to the prebend of Westminster. Chute in the cathedral church of Salisbury, void by the death of Master William Osgoby and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the church being in his hands. By p.s.
- March 8. Grant for life to the king's servant James Whitfeld, one of the yeomen Westminster. of the king's pitcher-house (*picherie*), of the custody of a weir (*severe*) called 'Horne Were' within the river Thames in the parish of St. Peter, Old Wyndesore, co. Berks, with all profits, as John Goght had. By p.s. [846.]
- March 8. Grant for life to the king's kinsman Thomas Arundell, lord Mautravers, Westminster. of 800 marks yearly, viz. 100 marks from the customs in the port of Southampton and 200 marks from the subsidy called tonnage and poundage in the port of London. By p.s.
- Feb. 18. Grant for life to Thomas Cole of the office of serjeant of the king's Westminster. skinnery and 12*d.* daily from 26 June last, from which day he has occupied the office, from the issues of the city of Norwich and a livery of summer and winter of the suit of the king's esquires yearly at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe with all other profits, as John Cole had. By p.s.
- March 10. Grant for life to John Walker of an annuity of 20 marks from the Westminster. customs in the port of Suthampton and ports and places adjacent. By p.s.
- Feb. 28. Grant for life to Henry Sewall that he shall be one of the knights of the Westminster. king's alms within the college of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore. By p.s.
- Feb. 25. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter. Westminster.
- March 8. Grant for life to the king's servant James Huddelston of the ferry Westminster. (*passagium*) in North Wales called 'Portathowe.' By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

- May 27. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William, earl of Huntyngdon, of a Westminster. charter dated at Woburn, 4 July, 19 Edward IV. [*Charter Roll*, 19 Edward IV, No. 11.] By p.s. and for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper
- May 29. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Luthyngton of the following:— Westminster.  
 1. Letters patent dated 25 September, 17 Edward IV. (*See p. 54.*)  
 2. Letters patent dated 4 December, 1 Edward IV, appointing him auditor of the honour and earldom of Richemond for life.  
 3. Letters patent dated 2 February, 19 Edward IV. (*See p. 177.*)  
 By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- June 1. Grant to the king's servant John Sapcotes, one of the esquires of the Westminster. body, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the lordships and manors of Iplepenne with its members, co. Devon, of the value of 80*l.*, and Nethirham and Stoke with their members, co.

1484.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Somerset, of the yearly value of 50*l.*, to hold with advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, hundreds, fines, heriots, leets, courts, suits of court, homages, views of frank pledge, warrens and other profits by knight-service and a rent of 10 marks yearly. By p.s.

May 21.  
Westminster.

Whereas John Vernam, clerk, and Humphrey Belcher have the custody of all manors, lands and hereditaments late of William Trussell, knight, the manor or lordship of Wyllaston and all lands called Bruersalgh in the county of Chester excepted, during the minority of Edward Trussell his son and heir, rendering to the king 108*l.* yearly, the king grants this rent to William Huse, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, from Martinmas last. By p.s.

June 2.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 15 January last by letters patent to Robert Geryng *alias* Jering *alias* Geddyng of the county of Kent, 'carpenter,' *alias* 'gentilman,' staying on the king's service in the company of William Rosse, esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais and the marches there, on the safe custody and victualling of the same, because he delays in the county of Middlesex, as Thomas Northlond and William Martyn, sheriffs, have certified.

## MEMBRANE 19.

May 5.  
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Kyell and his heirs of letters patent dated 27 August, 22 Edward IV (*see p.* 899).

For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Wryxham, the warden, and the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London of letters patent dated 22 February, 8 Edward IV, inspecting to Henry Trevelyng, then warden, and the brethren and sisters letters patent dated 28 April, 51 Edward III, and 20 September, 50 Edward III.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 9.  
Westminster.

Letters of denization for James Aker, born in the parts of Holand.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 18.

May 28.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and canons of Bernewell of letters patent dated 16 November, 1 Edward IV, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 20 December, 1 Richard II, inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 18 July, 18 Henry III.

2. A charter dated at Norwich, 8 January, 18 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 18 Edward III, No. 4], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 8 December, 2 Edward II [*Charter Roll*, 2 Edward II, No. 36], [inspecting and] confirming [a charter dated] at Westminster, 12 June, 18 [Edward I] [*Charter Roll*, 18 Edward I, No. 82], inspecting and confirming a charter dated 18 May, 18 Henry III.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 10.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Richard Croft and Thomas Croft of letters patent dated 8 February, 4 Edward IV, granting to them for life divers offices in the park and manor of Wodestoke.

By p.s. and for 80*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 17.

May 24.  
Westminster.

Grant to John, lord of Cobham, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor of Ermyngton with the borough of the same, the hundred of Ermyngton and the manor of Hode in Dertington, co. Devon, the manor of Wolston *alias* Wolveston, co. Cornwall, late of William Stonour, knight, rebel, and the reversion on the death of Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Stanley, of the manor or lordship of Derteford, co. Kent, which reversion belongs to the king by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 28 January, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, liberties, franchises, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, stanks, mills, commons, turbaries, free customs and other things by knight-service and a rent of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to Henry Grey, lord of Codnore, knight, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors or lordships of Okeham, co. Rutland, of the yearly value of 86*l.*, Langham, co. Rutland, of the yearly value of 80*l.*, Egeston, co. Rutland, of the yearly value of 28*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, Hengrave, co. Suffolk, of the yearly value of 44*l.*, and Haverhill and Hershaw, co. Suffolk, of the yearly value of 28*l.*, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons, parks, bondmen, stews, waters, stanks, woods, underwoods, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises and profits by knight-service and a rent of 20*l.* yearly. By p.s.

April 24.  
Nottingham.

Grant, from Easter, 28 Edward IV, to William Dawbeney of 10*l.* yearly from a farm in Watford, co. Northampton, until he shall have an office of the value of 20*l.* yearly for life of the king's grant, and to him and Joan his wife of 20 marks yearly for life from the fee farm of the town of Notyngnam; in lieu of grants by letters patent dated 22 June, 21 Edward IV (*see p.* 276), and 1 May [*rectius* March], 21 Edward IV (*see p.* 278), surrendered. By p.s.

May 28.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Tempyll of the office of yeoman of the king's ordnance and 6*d.* daily for his wages from the issues of the manors or lordships of Wrotell, Haveryng, Boyton, Hadlegh, Raylegh and Rocheford, co. Essex, and Tunbriche, Penshurst, Middelton and Merdon and the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent, with arrears from 7 July last, from which time he has occupied the office. By p.s.

May 29.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Brakenbery, one of the esquires of the body, of an annuity of 40*l.* from 1 August last from the issues of the mint within the Tower of London. By p.s.

May 29.  
Westminster.

The like to the same of the office of surveyor of the king's lordships of Writtell, Haveryng, Boyton, Hadlegh and Racheford, co. Essex, and Tunbrigge, Hadlowe, Penshurst, Middelton and Merdon, co. Kent, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordships and all other profits.

June 18.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to John Scot, now knight, of letters patent dated 12 June, 1 Edward IV, granting to him 50 marks yearly for life.

By p.s. and 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 16.

Feb. 30 (*sic*)  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to John Hays of letters patent dated 26 January, 18 Edward IV. (*See p.* 184.)

By p.s. (246) and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

1484.

March 30.  
Nottingham.

Pardon to William Lynde, the mayor, and the burgesses and bailiffs of the town of Norhampton of 50 marks yearly, parcel of 120*l.* of the farm of the town, from Michaelmas last for ever, on the surrender of letters patent dated 2 May, 18 Edward IV (*see p. 99*), so far as concerns the 20*l.* yearly there mentioned, and because the town has come to such ruin that the bailiffs have had to pay 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at least yearly of their own goods beyond the ordinary charges which they have sustained by reason of their offices and in consequence many of the burgesses and inhabitants have withdrawn from the town.

By p.s.

1483.

Dec. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Hedlam of the offices of porter of the castle of Sherephoton and keeper of the king's wardrobe within the castle and the park there, with wages of 2*d.* daily for the office of porter, 2*d.* daily for the custody of the wardrobe and 2*d.* daily for the custody of the park from Michaelmas last from the issues of the lordship of Sherephoton with all other profits.

By p.s.

1484.

May 24.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Glasyer of an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from the issues of the lordship of Mydelton and Marden, co. Kent.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 15.

March 28.  
Nottingham.

Grant to the king's servant Robert Percy, knight, controller of the household, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors of Campes, Saxton and Abyton, co. Cambridge, and all issues of the same from Michaelmas last, and the reversion on the death of Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Stanley, of the manors of Scotton and Brereton and certain lands, rents, services and hereditaments in Scotton, Brereton, Staveley, Staynley, Burton and Knaresburgh, co. York, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, fairs, markets, meadows, warrens, stanks, mills, commons of turves, and other things by the service of one knight's fee and a rent of 15*l.* yearly; and *inspeximus* of the following:—

Charter of Thomas Barowe, clerk, and John Hudleston, knight, feoffees to the use of the king, granting by his command the manor of Garboldesham and all lands in Garboldesham, and the advowsons of the churches of Garboldesham, co. Norfolk, late of Elizabeth, late countess of Oxford, to Robert Percy, knight, and Joyce his wife and the heirs male of their bodies with remainder to the heirs male of the body of the said Robert and the manors of Maldon, Waltons Hall in Purley, Flannerswike, Jakelottys and Monden and all lands in Maldon, co. Essex, late of the said countess, to the said Robert and the heirs male of his body. They had the premises with John Pilkington and William Hopton, knights, now deceased, of the grant of the king, then duke of Gloucester, as appears in a charter dated 19 February, 18 Edward IV, and he had the said manors of Garboldesham, Maldon and Waltons Hall, lands in Garboldesham and Maldon and advowsons of the demise of the said countess, William, late bishop of Ely, Thomas Montgomery, knight, John Warkeworth, Peter Baxster, clerks, John Grene, Gilbert Debenham, James Arblaster, esquire, Roger Tounesend and Henry Robson and the manors of Flannerswike, Jakelottis and Monden of the demise of the said countess, Peter, James, Roger and Henry, as appears in two charters dated 9 January, 12 Edward IV. Roger Wentworth, Thomas Preston, Thomas Bolton and Thomas Taillour are appointed attorneys to deliver

1484.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

seisin of the premises. Witnesses:—Thomas Montgomery, James Tirell, knights, John Radclyff Fitz Wautier, Ralph Willoughby, esquires, Richard Southwell, William Grey of Merton and others. 26 February, 1 Richard III.  
By p.s.

April 24. General pardon to John Sayntlo late of Keynsham, co. Somerset, knight,  
Nottingham. *alias* late of Tormartun, co. Gloucester.  
By p.s.

April 26. General pardon to Walter Hungerford *alias* Hongreford of Haytesbury,  
Nottingham. co. Wilts, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 24 April.  
By p.s.

The like to Nicholas Latymer *alias* Latemer of Denche, co. Dorset, knight.  
By p.s.

May 31. The like to Thomas Leukenore late of Tratton, co. Sussex, knight.  
Westminster. By p.s.

June 7. Grant for life, from Easter last, to the king's servant James Strangways,  
Westminster. knight of the body, of the manor or lordship of Dighton, co. York, to the yearly value of 50*l.*, with all liberties, franchises, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, wards, marriages, knights' fees, meadows, feedings, waters, woods, warrens, and other profits, and an annuity of 16*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* from the issues of the king's manor or lordship of Middelham with its members, co. York.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 14.

April 8. Grants during pleasure, to the king's servant Richard Quadryng, one of  
Nottingham. the yeoman of the king's chamber, of the office of bailiff of the town of Totill, co. Lincoln, with fees of 2*d.* daily from the issues of the said lordship and all other profits; and grant to him for life of an annuity of 100*s.* from the issues of the said lordship.  
By p.s.

April 8. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Andrew Leke, one of the  
Nottingham. yeomen of the crown, of the office of bailiff of the king's lordships and manors of Frampton, Bykker and Boston, co. Lincoln, with fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordships and all other profits; and grant to him for life of an annuity of 100*s.* from the issues of the said lordships and manors.  
By p.s.

May 28. Grant to Robert Brakynbery, esquire of the body, and the heirs male of  
Westminster. his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors or lordships of Mote, Marden, Detlyng and Newenton and all lands, rents and services in Motte, Merden, Detlyng and Nelventon, co. Kent, late of Antony, earl Ryviers, of the yearly value of 26*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, the manors or lordships of Crathorn and Cokered and all lands, rents and services in the towns, hamlets and territories of Crathorn and Crokered late of John Cheyne, Robert Cheyne and Humphrey Cheyne and all other lands, rents and services in Rompney Merssh and elsewhere in the county of Kent and in the Isle of Oxney and the town and parish of Hastyngys and elsewhere in the county of Sussex late of the said John, Robert and Humphrey and in the king's hands by reason of their forfeiture, of the yearly value of 50*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.*, and the manor or lordship of Glassenbury and all lands, rents and services in the town, hamlet and territory of Glassenbury and in the counties of Kent, Sussex and Surrey late of Walter Robert, of the yearly

1484.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

value of 40*l.*, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, parks, warrens, forests, chaces, woods, underwoods, meadows, feedings, pastures, stews, waters, stanks, streams, fisheries, mills, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, heriots and commodities from 9 March last by knight-service and a rent of 8*l.* 16*s.* yearly.  
By p.s.

April 26. Nottingham. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Sibill, esquire, as clerk of the market of the household and throughout the whole realm, with the supervision of all artificers, labourers, victuallers, bakers and brewers, and power to imprison those accused or found guilty of fraud in the exercise of their crafts, and grant to him, during pleasure, of all issues of his office.  
By p.s.

April 24. Nottingham. Grant to Master John Shirwod, professor of theology and the king's proctor in the court of Rome, and his assigns of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham with advowsons from the death of William, last bishop, so long as they remain in the king's hands. By p.s.

April 25. Nottingham. Grant for life to Robert Percy, knight, of the custody of all the demesne lands and meadows of the king's manor of Kenyngton, co. Surrey, with a barn and other easements without 'le pale' there and of the conies, rents and perquisites of court and other profits pertaining to it, from Michaelmas last, rendering to the king 20 marks yearly as was answered to Henry VI by Ralph Legh, and of the offices of steward of the lordship of Kenyngton and keeper of the said manor, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, receiving the accustomed fees for the office of steward and 4*d.* daily for the office of keeper from the said farm of 20 marks yearly.  
By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. General pardon to Thomas Rither *alias* Ryther late of Ryther, co. York, esquire, *alias* of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Kynston, co. Kent, *alias* late of Maydeston, co. Kent, *alias* of Mote, co. Kent, of all offences committed by him before 20 May last.  
By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Katharine, duchess of Buckingham, of an annuity of 200 marks from the issues of the lordship of Tunbrigge, co. Kent.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 18.

March 6. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Wortley, knight, one of the knights of the body, of the office of steward of the lordship of Scaresdale and town of Chesterfeld, co. Derby, with the accustomed fees.  
By p.s.

Grant for life to Robert Wortley of the office of bailiff of Stafford Grene, co. Stafford, with the accustomed fees.  
By p.s.

Grant for life to William Bayldon of the office of keeper or bailiff of the manor of Stafford, with the accustomed fees.  
By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Grant for life to John Dighton of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Ayton, co. Stafford, with the accustomed fees.  
By p.s.

Grant for life to Thomas Belle of the office of keeper of the park of Stafford, with the accustomed fees.  
By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Payn late of Norton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 'taillour,' of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before



1484.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer the said late king and Joan, lady of Lysle, for having with Thomas Gamage late of Norton Beauchamp, esquire, William ap Morgan Gamage late of Norton Beauchamp, esquire, William Gamage late of Norton Beauchamp, 'gentilman,' Thomas ap Roger late of Norton Beauchamp, 'gentilman,' William Carpynter late of Norton Beauchamp, 'yoman,' David Glasyer late of Welles, co. Somerset, 'courtholder,' Henry Mower late of Stoke Gifford, co. Somerset, the elder, 'tanner,' Henry Mower late of Norton Beauchamp, the younger, 'tanner,' David Treheron late of Barton, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' John Byryk late of Worle, co. Somerset, 'laborer,' Thomas Newlond late of Worle, 'husbondman,' Jevan Dee late of Uphill, co. Somerset, 'wever,' John Banewell late of Uphill, 'hosteler,' John Hayne late of Axbrigge, co. Somerset, 'touker,' Michael Payn late of Norton Beauchamp, 'taillour,' Thomas Twytte late of Kewestoke, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' Walter Mannyng late of Banewell, co. Somerset, 'laborer,' David Lewes late of Stoke Cursy, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' William Jones late of Wryngton, co. Somerset, 'taillour,' Robert ap Procer late of Norton Beauchamp, 'yoman,' David Walsheman late of Norton Beauchamp, chaplain, Philip Birgo late of Worle, 'mason,' William of Pantry late of Norton Beauchamp, 'yoman,' John ap Jankyn late of Portebury, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' John Porter late of Portbury, 'yoman,' William Marchall late of Clopton, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' and John Hawkyngs late of Clopton, 'yoman,' entered into and disseised her of the manor of Norton Beauchamp by Worspryng, two carucates and three virgates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 18s. 4d. of rent and a rent of a moiety of a pound of cummin in Kewestoke, Worspryng, Rolleston, Boure, Neulond, Churchcehehill and Neuton and the fourth part of the manor of Worle, co. Somerset; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

May 11. Grant, during pleasure, from 26 November last, to the king's servant  
Westminster. Nicholas Spicer, one of the esquires of the body, of the office of receiver of the lordships of Brekenoke, Neweport, Uske and Carlion in South Wales, with fees of 20 marks yearly from the issues of the same and all other profits.  
By p.s.

March 7. Grant for life to Thomas Wortley, one of the knights of the body, of the  
Westminster. offices of steward of all lordships and lands lately pertaining to Henry, late duke of Buckingham, in the county of Stafford and of master of the game of all forests, woods, chaces, warrens and other places in the said county lately pertaining to the said duke, with fees of 100*l.* yearly from the issues of the said lordships and lands and all other profits.  
By p.s.

May 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Tyler of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 2 December, 19 Edward IV. (*See* p. 168.)  
By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 25. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Priour of letters patent dated  
Nottingham. 7 June, 16 Edward IV, granting to him for life 10 marks yearly.  
By p.s. and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Presentation of John Dawson to the parish church of Debden, in the  
Westminster. diocese of London, void by the resignation of Master Richard Payne, bachelor in decrees.  
By p.s.

May 12. Appointment, during pleasure, of Reginald Yong to take stone-cutters,  
Westminster. plumbers, carpenters, layers, glaziers, tilers, smiths, plasterers, daubers and other workmen for the king's works within the palace of Westminster, the

*Membrane 13—cont.*

1484.

castle of Wyndesore, the manor of Chyltern Langley and the lodge and park there and elsewhere within the realm and timber, stone, tiles, shingles, laths, boards, iron, lead, glass, nails and other necessities and carriage for the same. By bill of the clerk of the works.

The like of Walter Forster.

April 16.  
Lincoln.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Hopton, esquire, of the offices of bailiff and warrener of Marlowe, co. Buckingham, with the custody of the king's swans there, with wages of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship of Marlowe, and an annuity of 10*l.* yearly from the same. By p.s.

1483.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant, Richard Ive, for his good service to Edward IV and the king, of the office of clerk of the crown of Chancery from 26 June last, from which day he has occupied the office, with all profits as John de Tamworth and Geoffrey Martyn had in the time of Edward III and Thomas Ive in the time of Edward IV and 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the hanaper and a livery of vesture and fur of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 12.

1484.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Maymond of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Ouston, co. Lincoln, with fees of 80*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the issues of the lordship and all other profits, and an annuity of 40*s.* from the issues of the lordship. By p.s.

June 5.  
Westminster.

Demise to William Mistelbroke from Michaelmas last for life of the custody of the manor of Claygate with its members in the parish of Asshe, co. Surrey, rendering to the king yearly 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 40*d.* of increment and keeping up the houses, enclosures, buildings and other charges.

By p.s.

June 17.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to Alice Borough of letters patent dated 18 June, 1 (*rectius* 20) Edward IV [*see p.* 208], granting to her a yearly rent of 20 marks during the minority of Edward, son of George, late duke of Clarence. By p.s. and for 18*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.

May 30.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to Thomas Peyntour of letters patent dated 9 January, 15 Edward IV, granting to him 10 marks yearly.

By p.s. and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 28.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Robert Appulby of the office of the custody of the king's privy palace of Westminster, receiving the accustomed fees from Michaelmas last, from which day he has occupied the office at the king's command, as Peter Curteys had, from the fee farm and issues of the town of Southampton, and the office and custody of the king's wardrobe within the palace of Westminster from Michaelmas last, receiving the accustomed fees as in the times of Edward III and Richard II from the said fee-farm and issues.

By p.s.

June 25.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff, men and bailiffs of the town and the farmers of the said fee-farm.

March 6.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to James Danby, knight of the body, of the office of master of the king's hounds called 'hereies,' receiving for his own wages 12*d.* daily

1484.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham and also other wages, viz. 4*d.* daily for one yeoman 'barners,' and 8½*d.* daily for his horse, 2*d.* daily for each of two yeomen 'barners' and two yeomen 'veautrers,' 1½*d.* daily for each of two grooms of the veautrers' office and ¾*d.* daily for the puture of each of 86 running dogs and 9 harriers, from the issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloths in the counties of Somerset and Dorset and a moiety of the forfeiture of the same, with arrears from Michaelmas last, with all other profits pertaining to the office as John Wroth, esquire, had.

By p.s.

June 23. Grant to the king's servant Richard Conyers, one of the esquires of the  
Westminster. household, of an annuity of 26*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* from Michaelmas last from the issues of the king's castle or lordship of Barnard Castell until the king shall provide him with lands, an office or something of like value.

By p.s.

June 6. Letters of denization for John le Germawe, born in the bishopric of Liège.  
Westminster. By p.s. and for 18*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 11.

March 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Edward Skelton of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 16 July, 1 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms with wages of 12*d.* daily from the farm of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

By p.s. and for 26*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

May 8. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.  
Westminster.

April 24. Confirmation of the grant for life to John Haukens of 10 marks yearly  
Westminster. by letters patent dated [8]1 January, 14 Edward IV.

By p.s. and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Confirmation of the grant for life to Robert Grene of 10 marks yearly by letters patent dated 28 October, 15 Edward IV.

By p.s. and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

June 14. Presentation of Thomas Brome, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Cernecote, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of John Paty.

June 15. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant John Chester, esquire, of the  
Westminster. office of gauger within the port and town of Bristol with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

June 16. Grant to the king's servant William Lilbourne and the heirs male of his  
Westminster. body, for his good service against the rebels, of a yearly rent or fee-farm of 8*l.* from certain lands in Edonbrigge, co. Kent, now in the tenure of Richard Martyn, esquire, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Henry, late duke of Buckingham, to hold from Michaelmas last by knight-service and a rent of 11*s.* yearly.

By p.s.

April 24. Grant to the king's servant Gervase Clyfton, knight, and the heirs male  
Nottingham. of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor or lordship of Radclif on Sore and all other lands, rents, possessions and hereditaments late of Henry, late duke of Buckingham, in Radclif on Sore and Kynston, co. Nottingham, and Kegworthe, co. Leicester, and in the king's hands by

1484.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

reason of his forfeiture, to hold by knight-service and a rent of 40s. yearly, the manor or lordship of Overton Longeville with the advowson of the parish church of the same and all other lands, rents, possessions and hereditaments in Overton Longville, co. Huntingdon, late of Roger Tocotes late of Bromeham, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture, to hold by knight-service and a rent of 40s. yearly, and the manor or lordship of Dalbury and Dalbury Lyes with the advowson of the parish church of the same and all other lands, rents, possessions and hereditaments in Dalbury and Dalbury Lyes and Elwall and Wrikesworthe *alias* Worsworth, co. Derby, late of Henry, late duke of Exeter, to hold by knight-service and a rent of 20s. yearly, and all the issues of the premises from 18 October last.

By p.s.

April 26.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Wasshebourn, esquire, of an annuity of 10 marks from the issues of the lordship of Elmeley Lovet, co. Worcester.

## MEMBRANE 10.

May 18.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Alday of letters patent dated 1 July, 8 Edward IV, granting to him for life 10l. yearly.

By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

May 18.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 10 December, 1 Edward IV, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 4 March, 8 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 8 February, 26 Edward III, granting divers liberties to the workers of cloths from foreign parts.

By p.s. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 30.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 11 May by letters patent to Robert Cowper late of Upham, co. Hampton, *alias* late of London, 'carpenter,' *alias* late of Charyng, co. Kent, *alias* of the town of Calais, staying on the king's service in the company of William Rosse, esquire, victualler of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody and victualling of the same, because he delays at Charryng, co. Kent, as John Bamme, sheriff, has certified.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Stanbrige of letters patent dated 8 July (*rectius* June), 14 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of the custody of the lodge of Emmeslowe in the forest of Shirwode and of being one of the king's foresters there.

By p.s. and for 18s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

June 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Henry Pullowe, yeoman of the crown, of an annuity of 6l. 20d. from Midsummer last from the issues of the lordship of Harom, co. York, until he shall be promoted by the king to an office of greater value.

By p.s.

April 10.  
Nottingham.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Clerk of letters patent dated 5 July, 17 Edward IV. (*See p. 89.*)

By K.

March 21.  
Nottingham.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Windesore of letters patent dated 17 August, 19 Edward IV. (*See p. 162.*)

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1483.

## MEMBRANES 9 and 8.

Dec. 15.  
Westminster.*Insuperimus* and confirmation to the dean and canons of the royal free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 30 November, 1 Edward IV, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 26 October, 25 Edward III.
2. Letters patent dated 6 December, 19 Edward IV. (*See p. 178.*)

By p.s.

1484.

## Membrane 8—cont.

May 1.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John, bishop of Waterford, parson of the parish church of Langworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the parish church of Henton, in the same diocese, on an exchange of churches with Richard Birde.

## MEMBRANES 8 and 7.

Feb. 19.  
Westminster.*Insuperimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Mountgrace of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 22 February, 1 Edward IV, inspecting and confirming with additions to Robert, then prior, and the convent a charter dated at Westminster, 20 March, 22 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 21-23 Richard II, No. 2.*]
2. Letters patent dated 24 February, 1 Edward IV, granting to them the manor of Atherston, co. Warwick.
3. Letters patent dated 28 November, 11 Edward IV, granting to Robert, then prior, and the convent the manor or alien priory of Begger, co. York.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

## Membrane 7—cont.

March 8.  
Westminster

Grant for life to Roger Kynaston, knight, of an annuity of 40 marks from the issues of the king's commote of Arduduy, co. Merioneth, at the hands of the bailiffs or farmers of the king's town of Hardlagh in the said commote and the king's rhingylls of the commote.

By p.s.

March 5.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Roger Kynaston, knight, of the offices of sheriff and escheator of the county of Merieniouth in North Wales with the accustomed fees and all other profits, which were granted to him by letters patent of Edward IV.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.Grant to the king's mother Cecily, duchess of York, in recompense of grants to her of 400*l.* yearly and 289*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by letters patent dated 1 June, 1 Edward IV, of which she has received no payment, that she or her factors or attorneys in the next two years may ship 775½ sacks and bales of wool in the ports of London, Sandwich and Suthampton and take them by the straits of Marrok to any foreign parts quit of customs and subsidies, and afterwards 258½ sacks and bales yearly in like manner until the king shall provide her for life with the sum of 689*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

By K.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

1484.  
May 18. Pardon to the mayor and burgesses of the town of Oxford of 20 marks,  
Westminster. parcel of the fee-farm of 40*l.*, of which 100*s.* is allowed to them for the  
assize of bread and ale which used to pertain to the said farm, of which  
the chancellor and scholars of the University answer to the king for 1*d.*  
yearly; and grant that they shall henceforth hold the town at fee-farm of  
21*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* only. By p.s.
- May 31. Licence for the prior and convent of Thorney to elect an abbot in the  
Westminster. place of Thomas Wysbech, deceased. By p.s.
- June 4. Signification to Th. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of William Guy, brother of the monastery of St. Bartholomew in West-  
smythfeld in the suburb of London, as prior of that place. By p.s.
- May 25. Grant to the king's servant Hugh Hastings, knight, and the heirs male  
Westminster. of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors of Wellys,  
co. Norfolk, of the yearly value of 29*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.*, Warsham, co. Norfolk, of  
the yearly value of 23*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.*, Sheringham, co. Norfolk, of the yearly  
value of 10*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.*, and Wyveton, co. Norfolk, of the yearly value of  
36*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.*, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats,  
advowsons, waters, woods, underwoods, stews, fisheries, stanks, mills,  
meadows, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fines, amercements,  
heriots, rents, services, reversions, liberties and commodities by knight-  
service and a rent of 8*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* yearly. By p.s.
- June 12. Grant to Richard Hansard of the custody of the lordship, manor and  
Westminster. hundred of Odyam with rents or issues, meadows, feedings, pastures,  
fisheries, water-mills, warrens, views of frank-pledge, perquisites of court  
and all other commodities, liberties and franchises from Michaelmas last  
for 20 years, rendering to the king 51*l.* yearly, and grant that he shall not  
be charged with the repair of the same and shall have allowance for any  
grants that may be made out of the same. By p.s.
- June 23. Mandate to the mayor of London and escheator in that city for the  
Westminster. restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Bartholomew in  
Westmythfeld, London, to William Guy, canon of the priory, whose  
election as prior Thomas, bishop of London, has confirmed and whose fealty  
the king has taken. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—  
Buckingham.  
Essex and Hertford.  
Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

## MEMBRANE 5.

- March 3. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Henry Abyndon of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 2 March, 2 Edward IV, granting to him 8*l.* yearly for life from the issues  
of the castle, manor or lordship of Hadlegh, co. Essex.  
By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- May 20. Mandate in pursuance to the farmers, receivers or other occupiers.  
Westminster.

1484.

*Membrane 5—cont.*June 14.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Robert Gisborne of the custody of the king's game and woods in the forest of Pambere, co. Southampton, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Garnet, for his good service to Edward IV and the king, of the office of pavillioner and serjeant of the king's pavilions and tents within the realm and wages of 12*d.* daily for himself and 4*d.* daily for a yeoman under him, 100*s.* [yearly] for a house in which the pavilions and tents are kept, 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly for his robes for winter and summer and 18*s.* 4*d.* for a robe of the said yeoman, from the issues of the manors or lordships of Wrottell, Haveryng, Boyton, Hadlegh, Raylegh and Rocheford, co. Essex, and Tunbrigge, Penshurst, Middelton and Merton and the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent, with arrears from 7 July last, from which time he has occupied the office at the king's command. By p.s.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Edmund Graveley of the office of chief carpenter of the king's works within the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London and elsewhere within the realm with wages of 12*d.* daily from the issues of the manors or lordships of Wrottell, Haveryng, Boyton, Hadlegh, Raylegh and Rocheford, co. Essex, and Tunbrigge, Penshurst, Middelton and Merton and the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent, and a robe of the suit of the king's esquires yearly at the great wardrobe and all other profits, cuttings (*discidiis*), chips (*quisquiliis*), mansions, liberties and commodities, and arrears of wages from 7 July last, from which time he has occupied the office at the king's command. By p.s.

June 22.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the receivers of the manors.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Demise to Thomas Talbot of the town of Calais and his heirs, executors and assigns from Michaelmas last for 10 years of a pasture called 'Millemansbroke' lying within the lordship of Guynes with all lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, moors, marshes, fisheries, fowlings, chases, reeds, rents, services and appurtenances, rendering to the king yearly at the exchequer of Calais in time of peace the ancient rent of 83*s.* 4*d.* paid by Robert Radclyf and 20*s.* more of increment, provided that in case of war he shall not be bound to answer for a greater sum than can be levied by his oath and the testimony of the controller there. By p.s.

## MEMBRANES 4 and 3.

March 1.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the bailiffs and burgesses of the town or borough of Huntyngdon of letters patent dated 4 July, 2 Henry VI, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 12 February, 8 Henry IV [*Charter Roll*, 3 and 4 Henry IV, No. 6], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 12 December, 5 Richard II [*Charter Roll* 5 and 6 Richard II, No. 22], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 10 December, 1 Richard II, inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 10 April, 22 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 22 Edward III, No. 15], inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Haveryng, 7 August, 7 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 157.]

1484.

*Membranes 4 and 3—cont.*

- (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 15 October, 87 Edward III.  
 [Charter Roll, Edward III, No. 5.]  
 2. A charter dated at Dover, 5 March, 36 Henry III. [Charter  
 Roll, 36 Henry III, m. 18.]

And grant that they and their successors shall form one corporate body of two bailiffs and the burgesses of the town with power of acquiring in mortmain lands, rents and other possessions and of impleading and being impleaded; pardon to them for ever of 21 marks, parcel of 41*l.* due to the king yearly for the farm of the town; grant that they and the men, tenants and residents of the town shall be quit of prises, forest tolls and seizures and no buyer or purveyor of the king shall enter the town and the liberty and precinct of the same; and grant that they shall have free warren in all their lands within the town and the precinct and liberty of the same. By p.s.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

May 25. Grant for life to the king's servant John Stok of the office of clerk of the  
 Westminster. king's ordnance within the realm and elsewhere and wages of 6*d.* daily from the issues of the manors or lordships of Wrottell, Haveryng, Boyton, Hadlegh, Raylegh and Recheford, co. Essex, and Tunbrigg, Penshurst, Middleton and Merdon and the hundred of Middleton, co. Kent, with arrears from 7 July last, from which time he has occupied the office.  
 By p.s.

May 20. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
 Westminster. on 4 May last by letters patent to John Stokwode, citizen and 'salter' of London, *alias* 'husbondman,' staying on the king's service in the company of William Rosse, esquire, victualler of the town and castle of Calais and the marches there, on the safe-custody and victualling of the same, because he delays in Suthwerk, co. Surrey, as appears by certificate of the sheriff.

## MEMBRANE 2.

March 7. Grant for life, on account of her poverty, to Katharine Mountferraunt,  
 Westminster. daughter and heir of Bertrand, lord of Mountferraunt, and Petronilla his wife, of an annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas last from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.  
 By p.s.

May 19. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.  
 Westminster.

May 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Porter of letters patent dated  
 Westminster. 17 January, 8 Edward IV, granting to him for life 6*d.* daily.  
 By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 24. Grant for life to the king's servant Geoffrey Warton, one of the king's  
 Westminster. serjeants at arms, of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the lordship of Bodyham, co. Sussex, lately pertaining to Thomas Lewkenore, knight, rebel.

June 19. Mandate in pursuance to the receivers of the lordship.  
 Westminster.



*Membrane 2—cont.*

1484.  
May 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Shawe to the parish church of Grafton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of James Molyneux.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Sleford late of Norwich, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in London for not appearing before Thomas Bryan, knight, and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to satisfy Roger Shauelok, citizen and tailor of London, of 20*l.* which the latter recovered against him and 20*s.* damages, the said Roger having appeared in court at Westminster on 24 May and acknowledged himself satisfied and the said Thomas having surrendered to the Fleete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant Ralph Assheton, knight of the body, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors of Melton and Yeffyng, Kyngesknoth, Mekell Repton, Litill Repton and Assheford, Lothfeld and Cherington, 100 acres of land in Rumney Mersshe called 'Barriers,' the manor of Hertrigge in the parish of Cranebroke and 100 acres of pasture and 100 acres of wood in the same parish called 'Gilfordis,' co. Kent. By p.s.  
*Vacated because elsewhere in the second year.*

## MEMBRANE 1.

March 10. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Fox of letters patent dated 2 March, 19 Edward IV (*see p. 177*), and 9 July, 18 Edward IV (*see p. 108*).  
By p.s. and for 26*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Lumbard to the parish church of Grafton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of James Molyneux.  
*Vacated because in the second year.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Lee, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Wyng, co. Buckingham, from Michaelmas, 1 Richard III, with fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship. By p.s.  
*Vacated because in the second year.*

March 10. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Hilles of letters patent dated 28 November, 21 Edward IV, granting to him an annuity of 4 marks during the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick, from the issues of the lordship of Caversham, co. Oxford.  
By p.s. and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 8. Westminster. Licence for Owin Ogle son and heir of Robert Ogle, knight, and Isabel his wife, tenants in chief, to enter freely into all possessions late of the said Robert and Isabel which should descend to him on their deaths, saving to the king homage and fealty. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk Master Thomas Hutton of the office of clerk of Parliament with all accustomed profits and 40*l.* yearly for the office and 7*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly for so much livery with fur and lining as clerks of the first form of Chancery called masters of Chancery have from Michaelmas last from the issues of the hanaper. By p.s.

1484.

MEMBRANE 22d.

May 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Chamberleyn, knight, Robert Strete, John Swan, Thomas Lye, one of the king's serjeants at arms, John Sylton, yeoman of the crown, and Thomas Roger to enquire into the complaint of Peter de Salamanca, Alfonso de Palaciis, Martin de Ordoigna and Diego de Cadagua, merchants of Spain, that Thomas Prestland of the town of Calais and one called Broke of Dover, captain and master of a ship of Richard Tunstall, knight, and other subjects of the king in the same ship sailing at sea on 1 May entered a ship of Spain of which Bartholomew Cachepyn of Laredo in Spain was master, laden with divers wines and woad of the complainants to the value of 550*l.*, and despoiled it of the same, contrary to the form of the treaties between the king and his kinsman the king of Spain, and to cause restitution to be made and to arrest the said Thomas Prestland and Broke and bring them before the king and council.

MEMBRANE 13d.

June 17.  
Westminster.

Writ to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex directing him to issue a proclamation (English) of a truce between the king and Francis, duke of Brittany, to begin on the first day of July next and to endure till 24 April next.

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties:—

York.	Somerset and Dorset.
Norfolk and Suffolk.	Devon.
Town of Bristol.	London.
Town of Southampton.	William, earl of Arundel, warden
Kent.	of the Cinque Ports and con-
Lincoln.	stable of Dover Castle.
Southampton.	

June 15.  
Westminster.

Writ to the sheriff of Kent directing him to issue a proclamation (English) charging the king's subjects to forbear to do anything by way of fight against the subjects of the duke of Austliche or any other person being under the king's amity, as there is a way taken of communication and treaty between the king and the duke for reparation of such attempts as have been made.

By C.

The like to the following:—

The sheriffs of:—

York.	Town of Kyngeston on Hull.
Devon.	Town of Bristol.
Somerset and Dorset.	Town of Newcastle on Tyne.
Cornwall.	Lincoln.
Norfolk and Suffolk.	Town of Southampton.
Southampton.	
City of York.	

William, earl of Arundel, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant there.

MEMBRANE 12d.

June 19.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Lye, one of the king's serjeants at arms, to enquire into the report that certain subjects of the king have seized certain fishing boats laden with fish under the obedience of the king's kinsman

1484.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*

Maximilian, duke of Austria, and to cause restitution to be made and arrest and imprison the offenders and certify to the king and council. [*Fædera.*]

June 25.  
Westminster.

Commission to Henry Roos, knight, Thomas Coomys, John Apseley and the sheriff of Sussex to arrest William Pye, vicar of Erlyngton, and bring him before the king and council in the octaves of Michaelmas next.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

May 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Courteney, knight, Philip Courteney, knight, Thomas Fulford, knight, John Crokker, knight, John Sapcote, Charles Dynham, William Huddesfeld, John Denys, Richard Wideslade, Thomas Hext and Thomas Bouryng in the county of Devon to assess certain subsidies and appoint collectors of the same so that the sums shall be answered for at Michaelmas (*as on p. 858*).

## 1 RICHARD III.—PART V.

## MEMBRANE 23.

1484.

April 5.  
Nottingham.

Grant to the king's servant John Nesfeld, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor or lordship of Heytredebury, co. Wilts, of the yearly value of 100*l.*, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons, parks, bondmen, stews, waters, stanks, woods, underwoods, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 7*l.* 10*s.* yearly. By p.s.

Appointment for life of the king's servant John Nesfeld, esquire, as one of the esquires of the body, receiving 50 marks yearly from the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By p.s.

March 10.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Rosse of letters patent dated 22 June, 21 Edward IV. (*See p.* 276.)

By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Nele, 'gunnoure,' for his good service in making cannons within the Tower of London and elsewhere, of an annuity of 6*d.* daily from the issues of the manors or lordships of Wrotell, Haveryng, Boyton, Hadlegh, Raylegh and Rocheford, co. Essex, and Tunbrigge, Penshurst, Middelton and Merdon and the hundred of Middilton, co. Kent, with arrears from 7 July last, from which day he has attended to the making of the cannons. By p.s.

March 6.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Hudilston, esquire of the body, of the offices of steward and bailiff of the lordship of Sudeley, keeper of the park of Sudeley and constable of the castle, with the herbage and pannage of the park, receiving fees of 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the lordship with all other profits and rendering to the king 100*s.* yearly for the herbage and pannage.

By p.s.

March 22.  
Nottingham.

Grant to the king's servant Thomas Straunge, esquire, of an annuity of 20 marks from the issues of the lordship of Hanslape, co. Northampton, until he shall be provided by the king with lands, an office or other reward of like value for life.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Wykam, chaplain, to the parish church of St. Laurence, Farnam, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Thomas Ryse.

*Vacated because in the second year.*

March 4.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servants John Brown of Cotton and John Byrton of the office of steward or rider of the forest of Morff, co. Salop, from 26 June last, receiving fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the king's mills of Pendelston, co. Salop, with all other profits, by the hands of the bailiffs of Burges.

By p.s.

April 13.  
Nottingham.

Grant to the king's nephew John, earl of Lincoln, of an annuity of 176*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from Michaelmas last during the life of Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Stanley, from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall. By p.s.

May 28.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Miles Childe of letters patent dated 2 March, 21 Edward IV. (*See p.* 255.)

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1484.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster:

## MEMBRANE 22.

Whereas by pretext of letters patent dated 6 June, 8 Edward IV (*see* Vol. II, p. 102), an inquisition was taken at the castle of York on Friday after Michaelmas, 8 Edward IV, before Thomas Witham, Guy Fairefax and Richard Pygot by oath of John Pykeryng, knight, Leo Percy, knight, William Lacon, esquire, Ralph Gray, esquire, William Bukton, esquire, Leo Copley, esquire, John Bukton, esquire, Thomas Frank, esquire, Richard Selowe, esquire, Thomas Middelwodde, 'gentilman,' Thomas Bulmer, 'gentilman,' and John Middelwodde, 'gentilman,' and it was found that everything alleged by John Salvan, knight, in his petition concerning the manor of Doncastre, co. York, was true, and the said John Salvan died pending the discussion of the petition and the right of the manor descended to Ralph Salvan, now under the age of twenty-one years, as his kinsman and heir, viz. son of Thomas Salvan his son, the king hereby grants licence for the said Ralph to enter freely into the manor and restores it to him and the heirs of his body.

By p.s.

April 26.  
Nottingham.

Grant to William Morland, one of the clerks of Chancery, of 10*l.* yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer until he shall be promoted by the king to an ecclesiastical benefice of the value of 20*l.* yearly.

By K.

May 12.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to James, earl of Douglas, of 20 marks yearly from Michaelmas last from the farm of the town of Nottyngham in lieu of 20 marks, parcel of 85*l.* from the farm of the town of Oxford, granted to him by letters patent dated 12 February (*see* p. 459), surrendered so far as concerns the same.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 21.

April 5.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Leventhorpe, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee from the issues of the lordship of Writtil, co. Essex.

By p.s.

April 26.  
Nottingham.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's councillor and chaplain Edmund Chaderton as treasurer and receiver of the king's chamber with the accustomed fees, provided that he render his account from time to time when required.

By p.s.

1483.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to William Netilton of letters patent dated 20 October, 7 Edward IV, granting that he shall be one of the yeomen of the crown and granting to him for life 6*d.* daily for his fee from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1484.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Avere, one of the esquires of the household, of an annuity of 20 marks from Michaelmas last from the issues of the lordships of Cokenham and Bray, co. Berks.

By p.s.

April 25.  
Nottingham.

Grant to Peter de Salamanca, merchant of Spain, that he or his factors and attorneys or his executors after his decease may receive the sum of 200*l.* from the customs and subsidies on any cloths, tin, lead, woad, wines and other merchandise of himself or other merchants or inhabitants of the city of Burgus or the towns of Valeodoleta and Medina in Spain brought to the ports of London and Suthampton.

1484.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

May 8. Mandate in pursuance to the customers and collectors in the port of  
Westminster. Suthampton.

The like to the customers or collectors of the following:—

The petty custom in the port of London.

The subsidy of the 8s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the same port.

April 24. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Everley of letters patent  
Nottingham. dated 5 September, 19 Edward IV. (See p. 161.) By p.s.

April 26. Grant, during pleasure, from Michaelmas last, to the king's servant  
Nottingham. John Sydburgh, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Rising, co. Norfolk, receiving 2d. daily for his wages from the issues of the lordship with all other profits. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 20.

March 10. Grant, in consideration of her poverty, to Margaret the daughter of  
Westminster. the king's uncle Richard, late earl of Salisbury, and wife of John, late earl of Oxford, of 100l. yearly from 26 June last during the life of her husband, viz. 40l. from the great custom in the port of London, 40l. from the customs in the port of Sandwich and 20l. from the customs in the port of Pole. By p.s.

March 11. Mandate in pursuance to the collectors or customers of the great  
Westminster. custom in the port of London.

March 11. The like to the collectors or customers in the port of Pole.  
Westminster.

March 11. The like to the collectors or customers in the port of Sandewich.  
Westminster.

March 4. Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Wrangwisshe of York of an  
Westminster. annuity of 20 marks from Michaelmas last from the issues of the lordship of Sherephoton, co. York. By p.s.

Grant for life to John Conyers, knight of the body, in remuneration of his labours and expenses on the king's business in England and Scotland, of the king's manors and lordships of Alburgh and Caterik and lands in Alburgh, Caterik, Crakepot and Swaledale, co. York. By p.s.

Feb. 11. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Nicholas Keye of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 20 July, 11 Edward IV, granting to him for life the custody of the new park of the castle of Wyndesore with fees of 4d. daily from the issues of the castle and lordship of Wyndesore.

By p.s. and for 13s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 28. Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the castle.  
Westminster.

March 5. Grant for life to Charles Pilkington, knight, of the offices of  
Westminster. constable of the castle of Nottingham, porter or keeper of the gate of the castle and steward and master of the forest of Shirwode, Beskwode and Clipston and the woods of Billowe, Birkeland, Rumwood, Ouseland and Fulwood, co. Nottingham, receiving 40 marks yearly for the offices from the

1484.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

manor or lordship of Bollesover, co. Derby, and a yearly rent of 9*l.* for the wages of nine foresters appointed by him from the meadows by the castle of Nottingham called 'Kinges medowes' and the profits of pannage and herbage of the said parks of Beskwood and Clipston and all rents or other profits of the said forest.

By p.s.

Grant for life to the same of the office of bailiff of the town or lordship of Maunsfeld in Shirwode with the custody of the woods of Thornewoddes and 'lez outewodes' of Nottingham within the metes of the forest of Shirwode, receiving 6*d.* daily from the manor or lordship of Bollesover, co. Derby.

By p.s.

1483.

Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Bank of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms with wages of 12*d.* daily from Easter last, from which time he has held the office at the king's command, from the issues of the city of London and county of Middlesex with a coat (*toga*) of the king's livery yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe of the same suit and cloth as other serjeants at arms and all other profits.

By p.s.

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 19.

March 24.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Hardgill of the office of bailiff and warrenor of the lordship or manor of Milton, co. Northampton, with wages of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship and all other profits.

By p.s.

March 29.  
Nottingham.

Grant to John Cave, chaplain, warden of the chapel of St. Mary de la Pewe, Westminster, of an annuity of 10 marks at the receipt of the Exchequer until he shall otherwise be provided for.

By p.s.

March 30.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to the king's servant Ralph Willughby, one of the esquires of the body, of the offices of constable of the castle of Bukenham, co. Norfolk, and steward of the lordship there, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits.

By p.s.

March 24.  
Nottingham.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Fitz Herbert as receiver general of the following farms, fee-farms and sums:—viz. 50*l.* from the farm of the town of Bristol with its suburbs and appurtenances, 20*l.* from the fee-farm of the borough of Bedford, 105 marks from the farm of Cambridge (*Cant'*) and the increment of the same, 10*l.* from the custody of the assize of bread and ale and correction and punishment of the same within the University of Cambridge, 15*l.* from the farm of Radwell, co. Essex, 12*l.* from the farm of the hundred of Dudeston, co. Gloucester, 40*l.* from the fee-farm of the manor of la Berton by Gloucester and the king's weirs in the manor of Minestreworth and a moiety of the weir of Dean, co. Gloucester, 88*l.* from the farm of the hundreds of Kettesgate, Holford and Greston with the fairs and markets in the town of Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, 60*l.* from the farm of the manor of Berton Bristol and the hundred of Berton Bristol, co. Gloucester, 42*l.* from the farm of the town of Hereford, 12*l.* from the fee-farm of the city of Rochester, co. Kent, 10*l.* from the custody of the manor and lordship of Huntyngheld, co. Kent, 86*l.* from the rent of the castle of Rochester called 'castelward,' 15*l.* from the farm of the manor of Falwesley, co. Northampton, 20*l.* from the farm of a messuage, 16 virgates of land, 16 acres of meadow and 19*s.* of rent in Watford, co. Northampton,

1484.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

54*l.* from the farm of the town of Notyngnam, 58*l.* 5*s.* from the fee-farm of the city of Norwich, 60*l.* from the farm of the town of Ipswich, 9*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* from the surplusage of the manor of Lowestoft and the hundred of Luddyingland, co. Suffolk, 20*l.* from a moiety of two water-mills under the castle of Oxford and the whole meadow by Oseney called 'Kyngesmede' and a moiety of the fishery of the water called Temse from the bridge called Hidebrigge to the same mills, co. Oxford, 10*l.* from the farm of the king's manor of Godyngton, cos. Oxford and Buckingham, 40*l.* from the farm of the manor of Hedyngton with the hundred of Bolyngdon without the north gate of Oxford, 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the fee-farm of the manor of Roweley, co. Stafford, 9*l.* from the custody of the manors of Kynfare and Storton and the forest of Kynfare, co. Stafford, 8*l.* from the farm of the manor of Wrokwardyne, co. Salop, 12*l.* from the farm of the manor of Forde, co. Salop, 46*l.* from the farm of the town of Suthampton, 20*l.* from the fee-farm of Dorcestre, co. Somerset, 12*l.* from the custody of the town of Shaftesbury, co. Somerset, 18*l.* from the farm of the manor of Pourestoke, co. Dorset, 20*l.* from the farm of the town of Malmesbury with three hundreds pertaining to it, 15*l.* from the hundred of Calne and a water-mill in Calne, co. Wilts, 12*l.* from the farm of Kyngton, co. Warwick, 100*s.* from the farm of the wapentake of Goscote, co. Leicester, 116*s.* from the farm of a moiety of the town of Tamworth and the increment of the same, 12*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.* from the fee-farm of the hundred of Framland, co. Leicester, and 110*s.* from the farm of the honours of Peverell, Boulogne and Hagonet with their members in the counties of Buckingham, Northampton and Leicester and the castle and honour of Huntyngdon with its members in the counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Bedford, Buckingham and Northampton, late of John Hastyngs, late earl of Pembroke, rendering his account yearly at the Exchequer, and grant to him of 20*l.* yearly for the office from the issues of the premises and reasonable expenses at the receipt of the Exchequer.

By p.s.

March 31. Grant for life to the king's councillor John, lord of Dudley, knight, of  
Nottingham. an annuity of 100*l.* from Michaelmas last from the great and petty customs of the port of London.

By p.s.

April 2. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Sandland of the town of  
Nottingham. Shrewsbury, for his good service to the king's father in England and Ireland and to the king and his great labours and expenses in the same without reward, of an annuity of 8*l.* from Easter last from the farm of the manor of Wrokewardyn, co. Salop.

By p.s.

March 24. Grant for life to the king's servant John Abell, one of the yeomen of the  
Nottingham. crown, of the manor or lordship of Hawkyston, co. Cambridge, of the yearly value of 7*l.*, with all liberties, franchises, courts, leets, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons and commodities.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

May 14. Grant to all tenants, residents and inhabitants within the parish of  
Westminster. Devynnok within the forest of Breknok in Wales that they shall have free entrance, passage and exit for themselves, their chattels, carriages, goods and merchandise within the forest.

By p.s.



*Membrana 18—cont.*

1484.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Morgan Kidwelly and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors of Fyfehed, Wolfton, Hammone, Holcombe Deverell *alias* Deverell Combe and Childokeford, co. Dorset, and all lands in those places late of John Mone, esquire, with all issues from Michaelmas last, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons, waters, woods, underwoods, stews, fisheries, stanks, mills, meadows, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fines, amercements, heriots, rents, services, liberties and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 118s. yearly.

By p.s.

May 22.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk and councillor Master Edmund Chaderton as receiver of the manors or lordships of Desenyng, Sherdlowes in Cavenham, Cresseneres, Talmages and Passelowes, co. Suffolk, Fobbyng and Haydon, co. Essex, Tisehoo, Estall, Westhall and Sheldon, co. Warwick, and Little Brykhull and Boureton, co. Buckingham, and rents and tenements in Thamystrete, London, late of Henry, duke of Buckingham, receiving fees of 100 marks yearly from the revenues of the manors or lordships.

By p.s.

May 22.  
Westminster

Grant for life to Richard Hastynges, knight, lord Wellys, of an annuity of 100 marks from the issues of the manors, lordships and lands pertaining to the honour of Richemond within the county of Lincoln.

By p.s.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Christopher Moresby, knight, of the office of steward of the manors or lordships of Penreth, Gamelesby and Queneshames, co. Cumberland, with the governance of the king's tenants there, receiving 100s. yearly for his fee from the issues of the premises with all other profits, and also an annuity of 85*l.* from the same.

By p.s.

March 10.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Shute of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 5 July, 1 Edward IV, granting to him for life from 4 March last 6*d.* daily for his fee as one of the yeomen of the crown from the fee-farm of the town of Colchester.
2. Letters patent dated 18 November, 1 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of keeper of the park of Hadlegh with fees of 8*d.* daily from the said fee-farm.
8. Letters patent dated 18 November, 1 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of porter of the castle of Hadlegh, co. Essex, with fees of 8*d.* daily from the said fee-farm.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

May 25.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the men and bailiffs of Colchester.

May 31.  
Westminster.

Grant, from Michaelmas last, to Nicholas Lathell and Richard Williams of the custody of the manor of Overhalle with its appurtenances in Cavendisshe, co. Suffolk, which came into the hands of Edward IV by the death of Thomas Cavendysshe, to hold during the minority of Thomas his son and heir, rendering to the king 10 marks yearly.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 17.*March 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to Richard Hedys *alias* Barbour, during the minority of the king's nephew Edward, earl of Warwick, of a close within the lordship of Warwick adjoining the pasture called 'Leefeld' which Richard Appelby lately had, of the yearly value of 20s. to hold to him and his assigns.

By p.s.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

1484.

March 28.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to the king's servant John Forde, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the fee-farm of the town of Shaftesburye, co. Wilts, to the yearly value of 106s. 8d., and also 6d. daily for his fee of the crown from the customs within the town and port of Southampton.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs or inhabitants of Shaftesbury.  
The like to the customers of Southampton.

March 28.  
Nottingham.

Grant from Easter next for ten years to John Kendale, the king's secretary, of the custody of the exchange within the town of Calais and the custody of the exchange within the realm to foreign parts, to receive sums of gold and silver from any persons going to the city of Rome or other foreign parts and to give them letters of exchange for the same, rendering to the king 30l. 6s. 8d. yearly.

By p.s.

March 22.  
Nottingham.

Grant to the king's servant Humphrey Litolbury, gentleman usher of the king's chamber, of an annuity of 20 marks from the lordship of Boston, parcel of the fee of Richmond in the county of Lincoln, until he shall be provided by the king with an office or other possession or reward of like value.

By p.s.

March 29.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to Geoffrey Frank, one of the esquires of the body, of an annuity of 53l. from the issues of the lordships of Middelham and Shirefhoton, co. York.

By p.s.

March 28.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to the king's servant Henry Godmond of the office of keeper of the warren and woods of Sherston, co. Wilts, with fees of 2d. daily from the issues of the lordship of Sherston and all other profits, and an annuity of 3l. 6s. 8d. from the same issues.

By p.s.

March 29.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to Katharine Vauce, widow, of an annuity of 20 marks from the issues of the lordships of Medelton and Merden, co. Kent, and Haveryng at Bowre, co. Essex.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the receivers.

March 30.  
Nottingham.

Grant to the king's servant John Corington, esquire, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor or lordship of Calylond, co. Cornwall, of the yearly value of 40 marks, to hold by knight-service and a rent of 40s. yearly with the advowson of the church of St. Sampson, Southill, co. Cornwall, and all liberties, franchises, profits and commodities belonging to the manor.

By p.s.

Grant to John Kendale, esquire, of an annuity of 80l. from Michaelmas last during the life of Joan Stonour, mother of William Stonour, knight, rebel, viz. 50l. from the issues of the lordship or manor of Marleburgh, co. Wilts, or the farm of the manor, lordship or town of Marleburgh and 30l. from the issues of the exchange within the town of Calais and the exchange within the realm to foreign parts.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Wilts or the farmers of the manor.  
The like to the farmers of the exchange.

*MEMBRANE 16.*Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servitor Edward Hardgill, esquire, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of the office of parker of the king's park of Fremantell, co. Southampton, and such fees as were allowed in the time of Edward III and Richard II with all other profits from the farm of

1484.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Colemere, co. Southampton, at the hands of the prior of Suthwike and 18s. 4d. yearly from Easter last for his robe from the same farm and 5 marks yearly from Easter last from the same farm for bringing water for the deer and game in the park in summer. By p.s.

The like to the same of the offices of the stewardship of the lordship of Meere, co. Wilts, and the parkership of the park there, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant John Barsworth of the Westminster. office of one of the four foresters of the forest of Galtresse, co. York, with fees of 4d. daily from the issues of the lordship of Shirefhoton and all other profits. By p.s.

Feb. 19. The like to the king's servant Thomas Rawe. By p.s.  
Westminster.

Feb. 14. Grant for life to the king's servant William Crowcestre, one of the Westminster. yeomen of the crown, of a tenement in the town of Waterfulford, co. York, called 'Ros Hall,' late of Thomas, late lord Ros, and in the king's hands by an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Grant to the mayor and burgesses of Kyngeston on Hull, in consideration Westminster. of the poverty of the town and the expenses which they have sustained in journeying to Scotland and in other places at the king's pleasure and for the relief of the port of the town, that for the next twenty years they may ship goods and merchandise, wools and wool-fells excepted, in the port quit of customs and subsidies to the sum of 60l. yearly. By p.s.  
[*Fædera.*]

Feb. 24. General pardon to John Wyngfeld late of Letheringham the elder, esquire, Westminster. By p.s.

Feb. 24. The like to John Wyngfeld late of Letheryngham the younger. Westminster. 'gentilman.' By p.s.

Feb. 17. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Gough, second clerk of the Westminster. kitchen, of the amobrage with the office of rhaglawship within the county of Merioneth and the rhaglawship of the avowry in North Wales, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Lovell and Agnes Lovell, Westminster. widow, of the manor and lordship of Polstede-hall in Burneham, co. Norfolk, lately belonging to Thomas Fynes, esquire, and in the king's hands by reason of his rebellion, with meadows, pastures, feedings, woods, waters, rents, reversions and other commodities. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Appointment of James Walton as deputy of the king's kinsman Francis, Westminster. viscount Lovell, chief butler of England, in the ports of Lynne and Boston and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the chief butler.

March 8. Presentation of William Danyes to the parish church of Mundesley, in Westminster. the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of John Wright.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Feb. 16. Grant to the king's servant Richard Metcalf of an annuity of 53s. 4d. Westminster. from the revenues of the lordship of Middelham, co. York, until he shall be promoted by the king to an office of like value. By p.s.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

1484.  
Feb. 17. Like grant to the king's servant Peter Metcalf of an annuity of 40s.  
Westminster. By p.s.
- The like to the king's servant Oto Metcalf. By p.s.
- Feb. 15. Grant for life to the king's servant James Metcalf, esquire, for his good  
Westminster. service and expenses in England and Scotland, of the office of master forester and master of the game of the deer of the forests of Wynsladale, Radale and Bysshopdale with their members and the office of keeper or parker of the park of Woodhall, co. York, receiving 10*l.* yearly and 2*d.* daily respectively for the same from the issues of the lordship of Middelham with all other profits. By p.s.
- Feb. 14. Grant for life to Hugh Taillour of an annuity of 6 marks from the issues  
Westminster. of the lordship of Bergevenney in Wales. By p.s.
- Jan. 26. General pardon to Richard Eggecombe *alias* Egcombe of Mewe,  
Westminster. co. Devon, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' *alias* of Tavystoke, co. Devon, *alias* of Cuttell, co. Cornwall, *alias* of Cutheyle, co. Cornwall, of all offences committed by him before 28 January. By p.s.
- Feb. 30 (*sic*). Pardon to Alexander Baynham, knight, late sheriff of Gloucester, of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him, all escapes of felons and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.
- Feb. 16. Grant to the free men of the mistery or art of 'wexchaundelers' of the  
Westminster. city of London that they and their successors shall form one body and commonalty. They shall each year elect from themselves a master and two wardens or guardians for the support of their business and the rule and governance of the mistery and commonalty and all men and stuffs of the mistery in the city and suburbs, and they shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and power of acquiring lands, rents and other possessions and of impleading and being impleaded and of searching all weights, measures and stuffs of the mistery in the city and suburbs. And grant to them of licence to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 5 marks yearly for the support of the business and poor of the commonalty and to pray for the good estate of the king and for the benefactors of the mistery and for their souls after death.  
By p.s. and for 25 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 14.

- Feb. 21. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 18 June, 8 Edward IV,  
Westminster. granting for life to Edward Hardgill the office of ranger in the forest of Wichwode, co. Oxford, and 6*d.* daily from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks. By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.
- Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 10 May, 16 Edward IV, granting for life to Edward Hardgille an annuity of 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* from the fee-farm of the city of Norwich. By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs.
- Feb. 21. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Langford of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 18 October, 1 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of ranger of the forest of Waltham. By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1484.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Feb. 26. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Alice Rippas of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 10 May, 16 Edward IV, granting to her for life 6 marks yearly.

By p.s. and for God because she is poor.

Feb. 27. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Scopeham, one of the  
Westminster. yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee of the crown from the issues of  
the ulnage of cloth in the county of Kent as Robert Brent lately had.

By p.s.

Feb. 24. Grant for life, from 1 July last, to the king's servant Thomas Hargill,  
Westminster. one of the yeomen of the crown, of the offices of bailiff of Newport Panell  
with its members and keeper of the park of Tykford, with the herbage and  
pannage of the same, with fees of 4*d.* and 2*d.* daily respectively from the  
issues of the said lordship and all other profits, as Edmund Holt had.

By p.s.

March 5. Grant for life to the king's servant George Mountford of an annuity of  
Westminster. 4 marks from the issues of the king's lordship of Ryes, co. York. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Grant for life to John Newman, chaplain, of the perpetual chantry in  
Westminster the parish church of Brailes, co. Warwick, void by the resignation of  
William Smyth.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 13.

Jan. 27. Licence for Margaret Chok, widow, late the wife of Richard Chok,  
Westminster. knight, and one of his executors, to found a perpetual chantry of one  
chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar in the chapel of  
St. Mary in the parish church of All Saints, Longassheton by Bristol,  
co. Somerset, for the good estate of the king and the said Margaret and for  
their souls after death and the souls of the said Richard and his parents,  
friends and benefactors, to be called the chantry of Richard Chok, knight,  
and for the said chaplain to acquire in frank almain, after inquisition, lands  
and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 8*l.* yearly.

By p.s. and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 26. Grant for life to the king's servant John Cotington of the office of  
Westminster. parker of the king's park called 'Whitemede Parke' within the forest of  
Deane, co. Gloucester, receiving 4*d.* from the issues of the forest with all  
accustomed herbages and commodities.

By p.s.

Feb. 8. Pardon to Henry Long, esquire, late sheriff of Wilts, of all offences  
Westminster. committed by him and all issues, fines, amercements, debts, accounts and  
arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.

By p.s.

Feb. 2. Grant for life to Richard Wilson, esquire, of the office of one of the  
Westminster. king's serjeants at arms with wages of 12*d.* daily from 9 April last, from  
which day he has occupied the office at the king's command, from the  
farm or issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth in the county and city of  
York and the town of Kyngeston on Hull and a livery such as esquires of  
the household have yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

Feb. 7. Grant to the king's servant Robert Harwod of the town of Sandwich,  
Westminster. 'marchaunt,' of an annuity of 5 marks from the customs in the port of the  
town until he shall be provided by the king with an office of that value.

By p.s.

1484.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

- Feb. 11. General pardon to Thomas Elyot, late clerk of the exchequer of the  
Westminster. cathedral church of Exeter, co. Devon, *alias* late registrar of the bishop of  
Exeter of the county of Devon, *alias* late registrar of the archdeacon of  
Exeter of the county of Devon. By p.s.
- Feb. 12. General pardon to John Norreys *alias* Norrys *alias* Norres late of  
Westminster. Yatenden, co. Berks, esquire, *alias* late of London, of all offences committed  
by him before 11 February. By p.s.
- March 9. Grant for life to the king's servant John Brakenbury of an annuity of  
Westminster. 5 marks from the issues of the lordship of Sherephoton. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 12.

- March 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of  
Westminster. Clyfton Dertmouth Hardenesse of an indenture (English) dated 1 August,  
21 Edward IV. (*See p. 251.*)  
By p.s. and for 6 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 21. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Langford of letters patent dated  
Westminster. [2]5 July, 1 Edward IV, granting to him 6d. daily for life from the fee-  
farm of the city or town of Worcester.  
By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 22. Mandate in pursuance to the mayor, sheriffs, etc.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 23. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Roger Pye of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 12 November, 19 Edward IV. (*See p. 175.*)  
By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 11.

- March 7. Grant to the king's servant James Hawet and the heirs male of his body,  
Westminster. for his good service against the rebels, of the manor or lordship of Mote in  
the parish of Ightham, Zele, Shebourn and Wrotham, of the yearly value  
of 8*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, a tenement called Chalteneyes in the parish of Ightham and  
Wrotham, of the yearly value of 4*l.*, and the manors or lordships of  
Hastingly and Alvelose in the parish of Hastingly and Brabourn, co. Kent,  
of the yearly value of 12*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, to hold with knights' fees, wards,  
marriages, reliefs, advowsons, stews, fisheries, waters, stanks, mills, parks,  
woods, underwoods, liberties and commodities by knight-service and a rent  
of 40*s.* yearly. By p.s.
- March 6. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servitor Richard Tilles of the office  
Westminster. of controller of the king's works within the realm and wages of 12*d.* daily  
for himself and 6*d.* daily for a clerk under him from the issues of the  
counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, with arrears from 7 July last, from  
which day he has occupied the office, and a livery of the suit of other  
esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe with all  
houses, lodges, gardens and other profits. By p.s.
- March 8. Appointment for life, from Michaelmas last, of John, lord of Dudley,  
Westminster. knight, as steward of the forest of Kynfare, co. Stafford, steward of the  
manor of Storton and Kynfare, ranger of the hays of Chaspell, Iverley and

1484.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Asshwood within the forest and bailiff of Chaspell with stews, waifs, strays, fines, amercements, profits of courts, herbage, pannage, trees, boughs, waods, 'wynfalles,' cheminage and other profits, rendering to the king 18s. 4d. yearly and receiving the accustomed fees.

Grant to Walter Amadas of Dertmouth, merchant, of 70*l.* from the customs in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and creeks and places pertaining to them, in satisfaction of a debt to him by Edward IV for payment whereof the latter made a grant to him of letters patent of 'reteindre' on the customs and subsidies of cloths and other merchandise in those ports in his twenty-second year.

By p.s.

1483.

Dec. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Brewer of the town of Fowey of an annuity of 40*s.* from the issues of the king's lordships and lands in the county of Somerset at the hands of John Haies, now receiver, and future receivers.

By p.s.

1484.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life, from 26 June last, to John Thurlby of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms and 12*d.* daily for his wages from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANES 10 and 9.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Croyland of letters patent dated 19 February, 5 Edward IV, granting to them the custody of the abbey during voidance.

For 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Lincoln for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Croyland, of the order of St. Benedict, to Lambert Fossedik, monk of the monastery, whose election as abbot J. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Northampton.

Leicester.

Hertford.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the king's mother Cecily, duchess of York, of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 1 June, 1 Edward IV, granting to her for life divers manors, lands and rents in recompense of her jointure.
2. Letters patent dated 4 March, 9 Edward IV, granting to her for life the castle, manor, lordship, honour and borough of Berkhamstede and the manor and lordship of Chilternlangley *alias* Kyngeslangley, co. Hertford.

By K.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant for life, for the better maintenance of his estate, to James, earl of Douglas, of 200*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last, viz. 52*l.* from the farm of the town of Bristol, 20*l.* from the fee-farm of the town or city of Norwich, 40*l.* from the custody of the abbey of St. Edmund, Bury, at the hands of the abbot, prior and convent, 85*l.* from the farm of the town of Oxford, 30*l.* from the farm of the town of Derby and the increment of the same and 28*l.* from the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans at the hands of the abbot, prior and convent. [*Fadera.*]

By p.s.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 26. Grant for life to Thomas Everingham, knight, of the office of lieutenant  
Westminster. of the tower of Buysbank in Picardy. By p.s.  
*Vacated because on the French Roll.*

Feb. 25. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert Rokley and William Rokley his  
Westminster. son of letters patent dated 6 November, 15 Edward IV, granting to them  
for life the office of ranger of the forest of Lee, co. Rutland, *alias* the forest  
of Rutland. By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prioress and convent of white nuns of  
Westminster. the order of St. Bernard by the city of Worcester of letters patent dated  
8 December, 1 Edward IV, granting to them 10*l.* yearly from the issues  
of the county of Worcester. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 26. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.  
Westminster.

Feb. 4. Grant for life to the king's servant Henry Norreis, one of the grooms of  
Westminster. the king's chamber, of the office of porter of the castle of Brekenok, late of  
Henry, late duke of Buckingham, rebel, with the accustomed fees from the  
issues of the lordship of Brekenok and all other profits. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Grant for life to the king's servant Adam Dale of the office of porter of  
Westminster. the king's castle of Scardeburgh, co. York, with fees of 40*s.* yearly from the  
fee-farm of the town of Scardeburgh and all other profits. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Lightfote of the office of bailiff  
Westminster. of Sure *alias* Bagshotes baille in the forest of Wyndesore, receiving fees of  
6*d.* daily from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks as Edward  
Kynghdon had, with arrears from 7 July last, from which day he has  
occupied the office, and all other profits. By p.s.

1483.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Ralph Hastynges, now knight, and his  
Westminster. heirs of letters patent dated 12 December, 4 Edward IV, granting to him  
divers manors, lands and tenements. By K.

July 16. Grant to the king's clerk and councillor Master John Gunthorpe, whom  
Westminster. the king appointed keeper of the privy seal during pleasure on 27 June last,  
of 20*s.* daily during office from that date, amounting to 365*l.* yearly, viz.  
66*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* from the customs and subsidies in the port of Sandwich and  
ports and places adjacent, 60*l.* from the like in the port of Pole and ports  
and places adjacent, 120*l.* from the like in the port of Bristol and ports and  
places adjacent, 100*l.* from the like in the port of Southampton and ports  
and places adjacent and 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the like in the port of Briggewater  
and ports and places adjacent. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servitor Thomas Lynom of the  
Westminster. office of the king's solicitor, receiving 10*l.* yearly from 26 June last from  
the great customs in the port of London with all other profits, and an  
annuity of 20*l.* from 26 June last from the said customs. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Grant for life to John Stokes the younger of the herbage and pannage of  
Westminster. the king's great park of Henley in Arden. By p.s.

Aug. 31. Grant for life to the king's servant John Nesfeld, esquire of the body, of  
Westminster. the office of constable of the castle of Hertford with the accustomed fees.  
By p.s.



1483.

*Membrane 7—cont.*Sept. 5.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, of the king's alms to friar Thomas Jonys, of the house of Friars Minors within the city of Worcester, of a meadow called 'Digley' lying under the castle there, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of his kinsman Edward, earl of Warwick.

By p.s.

Sept. 6.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John Dynham, knight, lord Dynham, James Tyrell, knight, John Sapcote, esquire, Alvred Cornbrough, Thomas Aleyn, Robert Coorte and Thomas Sapcote as assessors to admit and assess all lands of the king within the county of Cornwall to fit persons for a term of twenty years or less beginning at Michaelmas next, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 6.

July 27.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to William Berkeley, knight, of the custody, occupation and governance of the Isle of Wight, the castle and lordship of Caresbroke and all the king's castles, manors, lordships, lands, rents, reversions, services, meadows, pastures, mills, forests, chaces, warrens, parks and fisheries within the island, and the advowson of Freshwater in the island, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, liberties, franchises, courts, leets, views of frankpledge, profits and emoluments, and grant that he shall have wreck of sea, multures, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, chattels waived and all goods and chattels forfeited to the king within the island and forfeited issues, fines and amercements of tenants and residents before the king or his justices and return of writs and executions of the same, rendering a reasonable account yearly at the Exchequer and receiving fees afterwards to be assigned to him, and grant that he shall appoint all officers of the king within the island.

By p.s.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, from 26 June last, to William Lacy of the office of clerk of the council, receiving 40 marks yearly from the issues of the manor or lordship of Bradwell, co. Essex, and a livery for summer and winter yearly at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

July 16.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Galmole, 'gentilman,' of the office of master of the king's coinage of groats, half groats, pennies, halfpennies and farthings within the cities of Dublin and Waterford according to the weight, purity and sculpture expressed in certain indentures between him and Edward IV, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the coinage with all other profits.

By K.

Aug. 5.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to George Danyell of the office of bailiff of the king's lordships of Cokeham and Bray, co. Berks, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

July 18.  
Westminster.

Appointment, until 18 January, of John Hudde to take capons, ducks, hens, chickens, doves and other fowls for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Aug. 2.  
Westminster.

Appointment, until 2 February, of John Snoryng, fishmonger, to take stockfish, salt salmon, white and red herrings and other salt fish for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

The like of John Hoo of Blyborough, co. Suffolk.

1483.

*Membrane 6—cont.*July 30.  
Westminster.

Appointment, until 30 January, of John Gregory to take hay, oats, horse bread, beans, peas and litter for all expenses of the king's horses and carriage for the same. By bill of the treasurer of the household.

The like of the following:—

Robert Gregory.

John Grene.

Sept. 7.  
Westminster.

Appointment of William Okburne, yeoman of the crown, to take cars, waggons and mares for the conduct of certain ordnance and habiliments of war to the town and castle of Berwick for the defence of the same.

1484.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Jan. 4.  
Westminster.

Appointment, until 4 June, of Robert Colman, yeoman purveyor of the office of the bakery of the household, to take wheat and firewood for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

1483.

Sept. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's councillor Master Thomas Barowe, clerk, of the office of keeper of the rolls, books and records of Chancery and the custody of the house or hospital of Converts for his habitation, receiving the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Sept. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to William Shoter of the office of bailiff of the towns and lordships of Skendilby, Manby, Bradley and Greynesby, co. Lincoln, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 5.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Appointment, from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula for one year, of the king's kinsman Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, as warden general of the marches of England towards Scotland viz. in the parts of 'la estmarch' and 'middilmarch' and in the king's lordship of Scotland, with full powers specified and power to conclude truces with James, king of the Scots.

By K.

July 9.  
Westminster.

Grant for ten years to the mayor of Dover, for the repair of the wall of the town, which has been broken by excessive tempests, the sea ascending to half its height at every flood, that he may take 1*d.* for every 20*s.* of merchandise of alien merchants flocking there, 1*d.* for every horse coming there,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for every ox, 1*d.* for every dozen sheep and 1*d.* for every person, with the exception of ambassadors, soldiers in the king's wages and the king's enemies, provided that the receipt be made by the supervision and control of John Scott, knight, and Philip Lewes, esquire, lieutenant of the castle of Dover, and that he render his account yearly before them or others to be appointed by the council.

Aug. 10.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Ralph Hastynges, now knight, of letters patent dated 11 May, 1 Edward IV, granting for life to him and William Hastynges, knight, now deceased, divers offices in the county of Northampton.

By K.

Aug. 16.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Cowper, chaplain, to the parish church of Langley, in the diocese of Canterbury.

Aug. 14.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Edmund Chaderton to the parish church of Calverton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of the last incumbent. By p.s.

1483.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Aug. 23. Presentation of Richard Bleuēt, of the order of Friars Hermits of  
Westminster. St. Augustine, to the parish church of Pilham, in the diocese of Lincoln,  
void by the death of Walter Broun.

Aug. 22. Grant for life to the king's servant Henry Braythwayt, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, of the office of the custody of the king's park of Fulbruke,  
co. Warwick, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Henry Byrkhede of the  
offices of bailiff of the king's lordship of Coliton and keeper of the king's  
park of Colcombe, co. Devon, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 4.

July 2. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Worthington of the office of the  
Westminster. chirography of the Common Bench, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's servant Morgan Kidwelly as  
Westminster. the king's attorney general in all the king's courts of record in England and  
Wales, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 5. Grant for life to the king's servant John Kendale, esquire, of the office of  
Westminster. keeper of the writs and rolls of the Common Bench, receiving the  
accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 18. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant John Verney of the office  
Westminster. of keeper of the park of Donyate, co. Somerset, in the king's gift by reason  
of the minority of the king's nephew Edward, earl of Warwick, with the  
accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 18. Grant to the men, burgesses and provost of the town of Great  
Westminster. Yarmouth for twenty years from Michaelmas last, because the profits which  
used to come to them from the fishery have been seized by the king's  
lieges and strangers and because the town is situated on the sea front and  
is a defence to the adjoining parts and that they may make the port safe and  
sure for ships and other vessels putting in there, of 50 marks yearly from  
the yearly sum of 60*l.* from the fee-farm of the town and the farm of a place  
in the high sea near the entrance of the port called 'Kirkelerode.' By K.

Like grant to the same of 12*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* yearly from the fee-farm of the  
town and 100*s.* yearly from the farm of the place called 'Kirkelerode,' to be  
expended on the repair of the port by the supervision of the abbot of the  
monastery of St. Benet, Hulme, and the prior of Great Yernemouth.

By K.

## MEMBRANES 3 and 2.

July 20. Indenture between the king and Robert Brakynbery, esquire, witnessing  
that the king according to letters patent dated 17 July has appointed him  
master and worker of his moneys of gold and silver and keeper of the  
changes and out-changes in the Tower of London, the realm of England  
and the town of Calais and the marches of the same. He shall make five  
kinds of gold money, called the 'ryall' of gold, the 'halfe ryall,' the 'riall  
ferthing,' the 'aungell' and the 'aungelet'; and five kinds of silver money,

1483.

*Membranes 3 and 2—cont.*

called the 'grote,' the 'halfgrote,' the 'peny' or 'sterlyng,' the 'half peny' and the 'ferthyng.' (*The value of the coinage and the conditions of agreement are as on p. 20.*) And for the performance of the covenants aforesaid the said master has made oath in Chancery and has found borrows in 100*l.* each, viz. Sir Ralph Assheton, knight, William Tunstall, squire, John Hoton, squire, John Kyrkeby of London, goldsmith, and John Snoryng of London, fishmonger. *English.*

By K.

1484.

*Membrane 2—cont.*May 5.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant William Otter of the office of riding forester in the forest of Waltham, co. Essex, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

1483.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Licence for James Charleton, esquire, Richard Davy, perpetual vicar of the parish church of St. Mary, Rykall, co. York, Nicholas Admytte, clerk, Richard Bank, gentleman, and Richard Burgh, clerk, or their heirs, executors or assigns to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king and his consort Anne, queen of England, and his firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester and the said founders and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's parents and John Holme, clerk, and to do other works of piety, to be called King Richard the Third's chantry, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain lands, rents and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly.

By p.s. and for 50*l.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 15.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 30 July by letters patent to John Monke *alias* Munke of London, 'wexchaundler,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, guardian of the east and middle marches of England towards Scotland and captain of the town and castle of Berwick, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays in the city of London, as appears by certificate of John Mathewe and William White, sheriffs.

Sept. 20.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John a Grene of Colsull, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 11 September.

By p.s.

The like to Thomas Warnar of Colsull, 'yoman.'

By p.s.

Sept. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Arundell, knight, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, reversions, services and other possessions with advowsons of benefices exceeding the tax of 20 marks, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge and other profits late of Joan Pole, tenant in chief, sometime the wife of John Pole, during the minority of William Pole her kinsman and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

Sept. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Grey of Wilton, knight, of 40*l.* yearly from Easter last from the fee-farm of Queenhithe, London.

By p.s.

1483.

*Membrane 1—cont.*Sept. 14.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of the king's servant Richard Champney, herald of arms, as king of arms and principal herald of the parts of Wales with the name of 'Gloucestre' and the style, title, liberties and pre-eminences and all rights, profits, commodities and emoluments of ancient time belonging to the office, and grant to him for life of 20*l.* yearly for his fee from the issues of the fee-farm of the city of London and county of Middlesex with a livery such as any king of arms had in the time of Edward III at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

Aug. 16.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure of the king's kinsman Francis, viscount Lovell, chief butler of England, of William Catesby and Thomas Croft as his deputies in the ports of Bristol, Exeter and Dertmouth and ports, places and creeks adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Sept. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's esquire Alvred Cornburgh of the office of controller of the coinage of tin in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, receiving fees as Thomas Vaghan, knight, had from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall.

By p.s.

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Gilbert to the parish church of Baldok, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Holdenby.

MEMBRANE 23*d.*Oct. 21.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Smalleware to arrest William Asshpole, 'gentilman,' and bring him before the king in Chancery on the morrow of Martinmas next.

1484.

MEMBRANE 16*d.*March 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to John, duke of Norfolk, William, earl of Arundel, Edmund, earl of Kent, Thomas, earl of Surrey, Francis, viscount Lovell, Edward, viscount Lysle, Henry Gray of Codnore, knight, John Scrope of Bolton, knight, George Stanley of Straunge, knight, George Gray of Ruthyn, knight, Robert Byllesdon, mayor of London, William Huse, knight, Thomas Bryan, knight, Humphrey Starky, knight, Guy Fairefax, knight, Richard Neell, knight, John Catesby, knight, Richard Radclyf, knight, William Catesby, esquire of the body, and Thomas Fitzwilliam to deliver the gaol of Neugate of John Guldeford late of Rolvenden, knight, attainted in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on 23 January.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Robynson, purser of a ship called *la Lucas*, which the king has ordered to go to sea to resist his enemies, to take mariners and victuals for the ship.

March 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Smyth, John Wode, William Corby, William Turnour and the bailiffs of Coventre to arrest Thomas Shirwode and bring him before the king and council.

1483.

MEMBRANE 7*d.*Aug. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsmen Henry, duke of Buckingham, John, duke of Norfolk, William, earl of Arundel, and Edmund, earl of Kent, and George Nevyl of Bergavenny, knight, John Broke of Cobham, knight, John Wode, knight, treasurer of England, William Huse, knight, Edmund Shaa, knight, mayor of London, Thomas Bryan, knight, Thomas Mountgomery, knight, Humphrey Starky, knight, Guy Fairefax, knight, Richard Neell, knight, William Jenney, knight, John Catesby, knight, Thomas Bourghchier, knight, John Elryngton, knight,

1483.

*Membrane 7d—cont.*

William Norres, knight, Gilbert Debenham, knight, Richard Harecourte, knight, Richard Charleton, knight, and Thomas Frowyk, knight, in the city and suburbs of London. By K.

The like to the same, with the exception of the mayor and Thomas Bryan, in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, Oxford, Berks, Essex and Hertford.

Sept. 9.  
Westminster.

Appointment of William Hopton, knight, John Henyngham, knight, William Boleyn, knight, John Wyndham, esquire, Edmund Ince, esquire, John Waynflete, esquire, and Robert Crowmer, one of the bailiffs of the town of Great Jernemuth, to supervise Edmund Ince, esquire, and John Davy, one of the yeomen of the crown, whom the king has appointed guards, convoyers and waftors for the security of the king's subjects of Norfolk and Suffolk and the ships and fishermen at sea there, and to communicate with fishermen of any country wishing to fish there for contributions towards their expenses and to arrest and imprison all others who may presume to be guards, convoyers or waftors. By K.

## MEMBRANE 6d.

Sept. 14.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Horsle, mayor of Coventre, John Aderton, Henry Boteler and John Wylgrice to deliver the gaol of Coventre of John Bryan of Coventre, 'chaundeler,' prisoner there.

## MEMBRANE 4d.

July 12.  
Westminster.

*Commission de vallis et fossatis* to E. bishop of Rochester, George Nevill of Bergevenny, knight, John Broke of Cobham, knight, John, abbot of Bermondsey, Henry, prior of St. Mary Overey, Roger Appylton, Richard Page, John Alfegh, John Bamme, Henry Harman and Roger Shelley by the coast of the Thames from the town of Westgrenewich to Gravesend, co. Kent.

July 28.  
Westminster.

The like to Th. bishop of London, John, abbot of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, William Worsley, dean of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, Richard Lichefeld, archdeacon of Middlesex, John Elryngton, knight, Thomas Frowyke, knight, Richard Gardyner, knight, Roger Fylpot, John Whatno, Henry Frowyk, John Elryngton the elder and Richard Markes by the coast of the marsh of the Thames from a place called 'la Armitage' to Blakwall, co. Middlesex.

Aug. 8.  
Westminster.

The like to J. bishop of Norwich, E. bishop of Rochester, John, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, John, abbot of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, Thomas, abbot of Lesnus, Henry, prior of St. Mary Overey, George Nevill of Bergevenney, knight, John Broke of Cobham, knight, Edmund Shaa, knight, John, master of the house of St. Thomas of Acres, London, Roger Appylton, Richard Page, John Alfegh, Andrew Dymmok, John Mordaunt, Henry Harman, John Bamme, Robert Ballard and Roger Shelley by the coast of the marsh of the Thames from the town of Westgrenewich to Gravesend, co. Kent.

Sept. 4.  
Westminster.

The like to William Haute, knight, John Brumston, esquire, John Dygges, esquire, John Isaak, esquire, John Alfegh, John Fyneux, Roger Brent, John Nethirsole, Robert Billysdon and Stephen Barret from Whitstaple to Faversham, co. Kent.

## MEMBRANE 1d.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Fetherston, John Stamer, Thomas Asshe, John Carpenter and Laurence Burdon to take mariners for the king's ship called *la Marie* of Grenewiche, which the king has ordered to go to foreign parts.

## 2 RICHARD III.—PART I.

1485.

June 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Ambrosio de Nigrono, merchant of Genoa, that he or his factors or attorneys may receive the sum of 159*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* from the customs and subsidies on any goods and merchandise of himself or other merchants of Genoa in the ports of London, Sandwich and Southampton. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 26.

1484.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Pardons of outlawry or waiver to the following:—

William Marham late of Bassyngbourn in the parish of Takeley, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' and Eleanor his wife, executrix of the will of Robert Bassyngborn late of Waymouth, co. Dorset, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Edward IV to answer a plea that they render 63*s.* 4*d.* to Thomas Gay the elder of Flete Strete, citizen and tailor of London, they having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

London.

For God because [he is] poor.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Richard Motte late of Thundersle, co. Essex, labourer, and Alice his wife, for not appearing before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer Robert Ingowe touching a trespass.

Essex.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Thomas Kyngeston late of Gyldford, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Sparke, citizen and 'draper' of London, touching a debt of 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Robert Thomson late of Sheryngham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer Richard Felawe of Ipswich, 'marchaunt,' touching a debt of 6*l.*

Suffolk.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Robert Middleton late of Bolton, co. Lancaster, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer Richard Bethom, 'gentilman,' touching a trespass.

York.

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

Henry Hoygge of Saltayssh, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer Robert Rondell touching a debt of 20*l.*

William Webbe of Saltayssh, for the same.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

John May late of Leycestre, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 40*s.* to Robert Flemyng, citizen and mercer of London, administrator of the goods late of Ralph Yatys, who died intestate.

Middlesex.

Oct. 11.  
Westminster.

Robert Colard late of Hadenham, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Edward IV to answer William Grey touching a debt of 46*s.* 8*d.*

Cambridge.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

1484.  
Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

John Pycard late of Little Walden, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Thomas Brian, knight, and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer John Audeley, chaplain, touching a debt of 10 marks. Suffolk.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Thomas Sadde late of Feldallyng, co. Norfolk, 'mason,' for not appearing to answer Nicholas Benet, clerk, touching a debt of 40s. Norfolk.

1485.  
May 16.  
Westminster.

John Forset late of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter Stalworth, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 4l. 12s. Middlesex.

## MEMBRANE 24.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Joan the widow and executrix of Oliver de Barton late of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that she render 24l. to Robert Waldeby, clerk. Middlesex.

Thomas Jenyn late of Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, chaplain, for not appearing before Robert Danby, knight, and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer Nicholas Pyne, esquire, touching a trespass. Devon.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Henry Blundell late of the parish of Alyngeworth, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Mannyngham, knight, and Thomas Martyn, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 25 marks. Middlesex.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

Edmund Wall late of Staunton, co. Salop, 'husbondman,' and John Wall late of Bokanton, co. Salop, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Edward IV to answer John Wall, one of the yeomen of the crown of Edward IV, touching a trespass. Salop.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Richard Mounteyn late of Fakynham, co. Norfolk, esquire, *alias* late of Holkham, co. Norfolk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Racclyffe, esquire, late sheriff of Norfolk, touching a debt of 10l., Henry Framyngham *alias* Framlyngham, esquire, touching a debt of 10l. and William Pykenham, clerk, John Bolman, clerk, James Hobbard and Henry Smyth touching a debt of 20l. Norfolk.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

William Harde of Coventre, 'dyer,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer Thomas Wode touching a debt of 7l. London.

## MEMBRANE 23.

April 20.  
Westminster.

John Dunch late of Colceastre, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Edward IV to answer Robert Teryngton, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 60s. Essex.

May 4.  
Westminster.

William Warner late of Hardewyke, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer Ralph Shelton, esquire, touching a debt of 40s. Norfolk.

May 5.  
Westminster.

Richard Astlot late of Ansty, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan, knight, and his fellows, justices



1485.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer John, abbot of St. Martin's, Battle, touching a debt of 15*l*. Southampton.

May 8.  
Westminster.

James Piers late of Croydon, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Jones, citizen and 'tournour' of London, touching a debt of 40*l*. Surrey.

April 28.  
Westminster.

John Ratheby late of Cokeryngton, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' for not appearing when sued with Thomas Ratheby late of Yerburch, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Taillour of Yerburch, 'husbondman,' before Thomas Brian, knight, and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer William Smyth touching a trespass.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Richard Polyngton late of York, 'fysshemonger,' *alias* Richard Pollyngton, 'taillour,' late citizen of London, for not appearing to answer pleas that he render 10*l*. to William Marchall of Coventry, 'fysshemonger,' administrator of the goods late of John Charyte late of Coventre, 'mercier,' who died intestate, and 80*l*. to Agnes late the wife of Thomas Welles, late citizen and draper of London.

City of Coventry. London.

1484.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Thomas Meryng of Ossyngton, co. Nottingham, 'gentilman,' executor of the will of William Meryng, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Edward IV to answer John Wykes, late esquire of the body of Edward IV, touching a debt of 29*l*. Middlesex.

1485.

April 26.  
Westminster.

Richard Hoberd late of Lymyngton, co. Norfolk, 'shepperd,' for not appearing before Edward IV to answer Thomas Bettys touching a trespass. Norfolk.

June 8.  
Westminster.

John Haukeslowe in the county of Gloucester, 'gentilmah,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Fetherston of Wynchcombe, co. Gloucester, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 78*s*. 4*d*. Gloucester.

June 8.  
Westminster.

Agnes Grenewyk late of Welton by Weloughby, co. Lincoln, 'wedowe,' administratrix of the goods late of William Grenewyk late of Welton, who died intestate, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Edward IV to answer a plea that she render 46*s*. 8*d*. to John Frankessh. Norfolk.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Stephen Coulyng, vicar of Chidley, co. Devon, for not appearing before Thomas Bryan, knight, and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV, to answer John Markam, 'yeoman,' touching a debt of 20*l*. Middlesex.

June 22.  
Westminster.

Edward Jenyns late of Newelond, co. Gloucester, clerk, for not appearing when sued with Isabel Hyot late of Little Dene, co. Gloucester, widow, as executors of the will of Robert Hyot late of Little Dene, 'gentilman,' late executor of the will of William Walwyn *alias* Wawyn, 'gentilman,' to answer a plea that they render 25 marks to John Wylde, executor of the will of John Mone, esquire. Stafford.

The said Isabel, for the same.

Stafford.

May 8.  
Westminster.

John Broun of Norwich, co. Norfolk, 'cordener,' for not appearing to answer James Gresham touching a debt of 20 marks. Norfolk.

June 8.  
Westminster.

John of Clowes late of Dersthill, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Edward Grey, knight, viscount Lysle, touching a trespass. Warwick.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 22.

June 28. Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to John Crowland of letters patent dated 15 June, 16 Edward IV, granting to him for life 10 marks yearly.

By p.s. and for 10s. paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's knight of the body Robert Middleton of an annuity of 20*l.* from Easter last from the issues of the lordship of Middelham.

By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the receivers of the lordship.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Grant for life to William Staveley and Richard Staveley his son of the money of bills of aliens within the town of Calais from 26 June, 1 Richard III, in lieu of a like grant to the said William by letters patent dated 6 August, 5 Edward IV, surrendered.

By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Grant to William Herbert, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor or lordship of Tokyngton, co. Gloucester, of the yearly value of 50*l.*, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, advowsons, stews, fisheries, waters, stanks, woods, warrens, franchises, profits and commodities, by knight-service and a rent of 8*l.* 15*s.* yearly.

By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Hauard of a yearly rent of 5*l.* from the issues of the lordship of Bregnok in South Wales.

By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant for life to Walter Hauard, esquire, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of a yearly rent of 10 marks from the issues of the lordship of Bregnok in South Wales.

By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Savyle, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the offices of keeper and surveyor of the manor of Hepworth with its members within the Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor and all other profits.

By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Markynfeld, knight of the body, of a yearly rent of 100 marks from All Saints last from the issues of the lordship of Middelham, co. York.

By p.s.

1485.

## MEMBRANE 21.

May 1. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Roger Laurence, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 6 September (*see p.* 472), surrendered, of the office of one of the yeomen tailors of the great wardrobe and 6*d.* daily for the office from Michaelmas last, from which day he has held the office, from the issues of the city of Norwich and a livery of summer and winter yearly at Christmas and Whitsuntide at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe, with all other profits.

By p.s.

May 9. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Talbot, doctor of decrees, rector of the parish church of Barkyng in London, in the ward of the Tower, of the king's presentation, to Elizabeth, abbess of the monastery of St. Mary, Berkylng, of a yearly rent of 15*l.* from himself and his church.

By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and commonalty of the town of Plymmouth, in lieu of a grant to them by letters patent dated 9 January, 1 Richard III (*see p.* 412), surrendered, of 100 marks yearly for 20 years from that date from the customs in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowey and ports and places adjacent, to be expended on the construction of the walls of the town by the supervision of the prior of Plympton.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the customs.

1484.

Sept. 14. Confirmation to Oliver Guyen of letters patent dated 2 March, 17  
Nottingham. Edward IV. (*See p. 69*). By p.s. and for 18s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

1485.

March 21. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Loid, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the king's chamber, of the offices of the bailiwick of the hundreds of  
Estbudley and Westbudley, co. Devon, with all profits. By p.s.

## Membrane 21—cont.

## MEMBRANE 20.

March 8. Confirmation to Charles Dynham of letters patent dated 21 (*rectius* 31)  
Westminster. January, 21 Edward IV (*see p. 249*), and pardon to him of the 160*l.* yearly  
reserved to the king therein.

By p.s. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 19.

June 18. Exemplification, at the request of Alexander Cheyne *alias* Cheyny late of  
Westminster. Westshifford, co. Berks, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of London, of the tenour of  
the enrolment of letters patent dated 8 March, 1 Richard III, granting  
pardon to him. These letters have been accidentally lost, as he has taken  
oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

June 17. Grant for life to John Roger and the king's servant Robert Duplache of  
Westminster. the office of bailliff of Sandwich from Michaelmas last, receiving the  
accustomed fees from the issues of the office with all other profits, in lieu  
of a like grant to the said John and Alice his wife by letters patent dated  
12 April, 20 Edward IV (*see p. 189*), surrendered. By p.s.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 18.

Sept. 17. Grant to John, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary de Pratis,  
Nottingham. Leycestre, that they shall have a fair or markets at Leycestre on their soil  
within the abbey and the parish of St. Leonard, on the feast of St. Leonard  
and the two days preceding and the two days following, with a court of pie-  
powder and all rights, provided that it be not to the harm of neighbouring  
fairs. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender by Richard Isham, their attorney, and cancelled on  
2 January, 2 Richard III.*

Sept. 15. Grant to the king's servant Marmaduke Constable, knight, and the heirs  
Nottingham. male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors or  
lordships of Boseworth with its members, co. Leicester, late of John  
Harecourt, rebel, and Braunston, co. Leicester, late of William Norreys,  
knight, rebel, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats,  
advowsons, parks, bondmen, stews, waters, stanks, woods, underwoods,  
warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, profits  
and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 9*l.* 11*s.* yearly, and all  
issues from 18 October last. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Grant to the king's servant John Hoperton, one of the yeomen of the  
Nottingham. crown, of an annuity of 100*s.* from Michaelmas last from the issues of the  
lordship of Shirefhoton until he shall be promoted by the king to an office  
or other thing of like value. By p.s.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Fenton, one of the yeomen  
of the crown, of an annuity of 100*s.* from the issues of the lordship of  
Barnardcastell, within the bishopric of Durham. By p.s.

1484.

Sept. 6.  
Nottingham.*Membrane 18—cont.*

Grant to Richard Radclyff, knight of the body, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor or lordship of Tyverton, of the yearly value of 54*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*, the borough of Tyverton and the hundred there, of the yearly value of 28*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, the manor or lordship of Chalvelegh, of the yearly value of 26*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, the manor or lordship of Coliton and the hundred there, of the yearly value of 84*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, the manor or lordship of Musbury, of the yearly value of 28*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, the borough of Coliford, of the yearly value of 100*s.*, the manor or lordship of Whitford, of the yearly value of 26*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*, the manor or lordship of Sampford Courtenay, of the yearly value of 26*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*, the manor or lordship of Colom John, of the yearly value of 22*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, the manor or lordship of Fareway, of the yearly value of 8*l.* 20*d.*, the manor or lordship of Norton Dawney, of the yearly value of 17*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, and the manor or lordship of Whympyll, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 26*l.* 10*s.*, late of the earl of Devon, the manor or lordship of Gatcombe, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 21*l.*, late of Edward Courteney, the manors or lordships of Iwern Courtenay, co. Dorset, of the yearly value of 40*l.*, Ebberton, co. Dorset, of the yearly value of 21*l.*, Crukerne, co. Somerset, of the yearly value of 90*l.* 10*s.*, and Misterton, co. Somerset, of the yearly value of 20*l.* 10*s.*, late of the said earl, the manor or lordship of Bereford, co. Wilts, of the yearly value of 80*l.*, late of Richard Gray, knight, lands in the towns or hamlets of Gesberkirke, Surflet, Quadring and Pynchebek, co. Lincoln, of the yearly value of 82*l.*, late of Thomas de la Launde, knight, the manor or lordship of Merton, co. Cumberland, of the yearly value of 18*l.*, late of Thomas Seintleger, knight, the manor or lordship of Aylesber, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, late of the said earl, and the manor or lordship of Wiberton, of the yearly value of 18*l.*, the third part of the manor of Skendewy, of the yearly value of 14*l.*, the manor or lordship of Manby, of the yearly value of 20*l.*, and the manors or lordships of Bradley and Gwaynesby, co. Lincoln, of the yearly value of 24*l.*, late of Margaret, duchess of Somerset, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, rights, privileges, parks, forests, chaces, warrens, stanks, mills, commons, turbaries, fisheries, stews, woods, underwoods, meadows, feedings, pastures, rents, customs and reversions from Michaelmas last by knight-service and a rent of 50*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 17.

Aug. 27.  
Buckden.

Grant for life to Eleanor Wentworth, widow, of an annuity of 20*l.* from the issues of the lordship of Middleton and Merden, co. Kent. By p.s.

Aug. 28.  
Buckden.

Appointment of Robert Brewes, Simon Clerk, Thomas Stoneham, John Sturgeon, Martin Prentice and William Wright to take stone-cutters, smiths, carpenters, masons, glaziers and other workmen, and timber, iron, lead, glass, shingles, tiles, stone, lime and sand and other necessities, for the works within the royal college of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Cambridge, and carriage for the same. By K.

Aug. 29.  
Buckden.

Presentation of William Tirry to the perpetual chantry within the chapel of St. Katharine, Campden, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of John Campyon and in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture of William Norreys, knight.

Sept. 6.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to the king's servant Roger Laurence, citizen and tailor of London, that he shall be one of the yeomen tailors of the king's great wardrobe in the city of London with fees of 6*d.* daily and the accustomed livery from Michaelmas last at the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe and all other profits.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

1484.

Grant for life to Katharine Radclyff of an annuity of 10*l.* from Easter last from the issues of the king's lordship of Olney, co. Buckingham.

Sept. 7.  
Nottingham.

Foundation of a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Hedistaston, in the parish of Wemme, co. Salop, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, for the good estate of the king and his consort Anne, queen of England, and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and those who have laid helping hands to the chapel and to do other works of piety, to be called the chantry of king Richard III, and grant in mortmain to the said chaplain of 8 marks yearly from the farm or fee-farm and other issues of the town of Shrewsbury.

By p.s.

Aug. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to the king's servant Thomas Radclyff, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the offices of bailiff of Westgate of Exeter *alias* Exiland, Toppisham, Colomp John and the hundred of Harigge, co. Devon, with the accustomed fees and other profits, and the farm of le crane and sellers of Toppisham, as Richard Cruse had.

By p.s.

Grant for life to Thomas Lambe and Katharine his wife of an annuity of 5 marks from the issues of the lordship of Middelham, co. York.

By p.s.

Sept. 9.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to Joan Forest, widow, late wife to the king's servant Miles Forest, and Edward her son of an annuity of 5 marks from the issues of the lordship of Bernard Castell.

By p.s.

Sept. 15.  
Nottingham.

Presentation of Roger Lupton to the parish church of Harleton, in the diocese of Ely, void by the death of Ralph Shaa. The letters are directed to the vicar-general of the bishop.

Sept. 10.  
Nottingham.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Depoler of letters patent dated 24 July, 22 Edward IV (*see p.* 810).

By p.s. and for 18*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Mandate in pursuance to the abbot and convent of Winchecombe.

Sept. 18.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Tournour of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the lordship of Wakefeld, co. York.

By p.s.

Sept. 20.  
Nottingham.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of the lordship.

## MEMBRANE 16.

Sept. 24.  
Nottingham.

Licence for John Alcock, bishop of Worcester, Agnes Beaupie, widow, sometime the wife of Peter Beaupie, esquire, Edward Beaupie and John Beaupie, their sons, Oliver Cambry and Hugh Brithyn to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary and St. Gabriel in a chapel within the parish church of St. Laurence, Ludlowe, co. Salop, for the good estate of the king and his consort Anne, queen of England, and the said founders and for their souls after death and the soul of the said Peter, to be called the chantry of Agnes Beaupie, widow, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain lands, rents and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly.

By p.s. and for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Grant, during pleasure, to John Holgrave of the office of fourth baron of the Exchequer, receiving the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Sept. 21.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Brice *alias* 'Blewmanell' of all lands, rents and services late of Thomas Bynbury within the towns and

*Membrane 16—cont.*

1484.

parishes of Andover, Walop and Hertfordbrigge, co. Southampton, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture. By p.s.

Aug. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to the king's servant James Tirell, knight of the body, of the office of steward of the duchy of Cornwall in the county of Cornwall and all the king's castles, manors, lordships and lands in the said county parcel of the same, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the duchy. By p.s.

Sept. 18.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life to the same of the offices of sheriff of the king's lordship of Wenllouk and steward of the king's lordships of Newport, Wenllouk, Kovoethmeredith, Lavenitheuery and Lanthoesant in Wales and the marches of the same, with the accustomed fees and the appointment of officers under him.

Sept. 24.  
Nottingham.

Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to the king's servant William Catesby, esquire of the body, of the office of chancellor of the earldom of March, receiving 40*l.* yearly from the issues of the earldom with all other profits. By p.s.

Sept. 7.  
Nottingham.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Lincoln for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary and St. Botolph, Thorney, to John Murcote, whose election as abbot Robert Ippeswell, vicar-general of the bishop of Ely, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Northampton and Rutland.  
Cambridge and Huntingdon.  
Bedford.  
Middlesex.  
Warwick.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Sept. 12.  
Nottingham.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Rither of letters patent dated 8 January, 20 Edward IV (*see p.* 226), and 18 May, 22 Edward IV. (*See p.* 808.) By p.s. and for 88*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 25.  
Oakham.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Devon.

The like to the receiver of the lordship of Newport Paynell.

Sept. 25.  
Melton  
Mowbray.

Appointment, during pleasure, from Michaelmas last, of the king's servants William Mistelbroke and John Hewyk as auditors of all accounts of ministers and officers of the king's castles, manors, lordships, towns, lands and other possessions called 'Warrewik Landis,' 'Salisburylandes' and 'Spencer Landes,' in the counties of Stafford, Derby, Warwick, Salop, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Northampton, Rutland, Oxford, Berks, Hertford, Essex, Middlesex with the city of London, Kent, Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall and the Isle of Wight, with the accustomed fees and daily expenses. By p.s.

The like of the king's servants William Mistelbroke and Richard Lusser as auditors of all accounts of officers and ministers of the king's castles, lordships, manors, towns, hundreds, lands and other possessions of his principality of South Wales in the counties of Kermerdyn and Kerdigan, and the castle of Pembroke, the castle and lordship of Westhaverford with

1484.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

their members, the lordships or manors of Tallaghan and Wallewynes-castell, the castles and lordships of Bergevenny and Kaerdif and the counties of Glomorgan and Morgannok in South Wales, pertaining to the king as of the right of his consort Anne, queen of England, and the castles and lordships of Newport, Hay and Brekenok in South Wales, late of Henry, duke of Buckingham, rebel, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture, receiving such fees as William Weldon, John Harper, Walter Gorfyn and John Gunter, late auditors, had from the issues of the premises with all other profits. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Hartgill, one of the yeomen Peterborough. of the crown, of the offices of porter of the king's castle of Quenburgh, co. Kent, and keeper of the king's wardrobe within the castle with a groom under him, receiving 4*d.* daily for himself and 40*s.* yearly for the wages of the groom from the issues of the lordships or manors of Milton and Merden, co. Kent, with arrears from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

Grant for life to Edmund Talbot, esquire, of an annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas last from the issues of the lordship of Cotyngham, co. York; in lieu of a grant for life to him and Richard Talbot his brother, now deceased, of the wapentake of Staneclyff, co. York, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, by letters patent under the seal of the duchy dated 11 June, 11 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 14.

Sept. 9. Presentation of Hugh Lynke, vicar of Barnstaple, in the diocese of Nottingham. Exeter, to the parish church of Shirwill, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas Seintleger, knight, on an exchange of benefices with John Beamont. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Grant for life to Gervase Clyfton, knight of the body, of the office of the Westminster. custody of the park of Foly John within the forest of Windesore, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the castle of Windesore and all other profits. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Exemption for life of Robert Fenton of Scardeborough from being put Nottingham. on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions and from being made sheriff, escheator, mayor, bailiff, coroner, assessor, taxer or collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, constable, trier, arrayer or bailiff or other officer of the king, and protection for him and his possessions. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Grant for life to the king's kinsman Gerald, earl of Kildare, for his good Westminster. service against the Irish, of the manor of Lexlep, co. Kildare. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Grant for life to Ralph Willughby, esquire of the body, of the offices of Nottingham. constable of the castle of Bukenham and steward of the lordship of Bukenham with the custody of the park there, receiving wages of 10 marks yearly, 5 marks yearly and 2*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship with all other profits. By p.s.

Grant to Ralph Willughby, esquire of the body, of an annuity of 16*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* during the life of Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Stanley, from the issues of the castle and lordship of Bukenham, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Pole, esquire of the body, Nottingham. of the offices of steward of the lordship of Rising, constable of the castle there and master of the game or ranger of the chace of Rysing, co. Norfolk,

1484.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship with all other profits, and grant to him of 14*l.* as reward from the issues of the lordship.

By p.s.

Sept. 9. General pardon to Robert Cade *alias* Caade of Stuston, co. Suffolk,  
Nottingham. 'yoman.' By p.s.

Sept. 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to David Lyonhill of letters patent dated  
Nottingham. 14 July, 14 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms and 12*d.* daily from the fee-farm of the city of London. By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs.

## MEMBRANE 13.

Sept. 17. Grant to Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Stanley, and George Stanley,  
Nottingham. knight, lord le Strange, his son and the heirs male of the body of Thomas, for their good service against the rebels, to the yearly value of 1,000 marks, of the castle, manor and lordship of Hope and Hopedale in the marches of Wales adjoining the county of Chester with their members, the manor, lordship and town of Northwich with the pasture of Overmersshe, co. Chester, the manors and lordships of Westlidesford, Blakenden and Halesbertre *alias* Haselbeare, co. Somerset, the manor or lordship of Bereforde St. Martin, co. Wilts, the manor and lordship of Ardington, co. Berks, the manor and lordship of Steventon with its members, co. Bedford, and the manors and lordships of Knottyng, Collesden and Cotton, co. Bedford, and all lands in Blomeham, co. Bedford, late of Roger Tocottis, the manor and lordship of Great Gaddesden, co. Hertford, the castle, manor, lordship and soke of Kymbalton with the manors of Swyneshed, Hardewyk and Tillbroke and all towns, townships and members in the county of Huntingdon pertaining to the said lordship, and all messuages, lands, rents and services in Maclesfeld and Christilton, co. Chester, late of Henry, duke of Buckingham, the manors of Chorley and Bolton and lands in Brightmede, co. Lancaster, and the messuage and all lands late of Robert Willughby, knight, in the parish of St. Peter by Powleswharf or elsewhere within the city of London, with all lands, messuages, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, waters, stanks, stews, mills, gardens, dovecotes, rents, services, reversions, courts, leets, offices, views of frank-pledge, escheats, liberties, rights, commodities, knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, scutages, reliefs, hundreds, wapentakes, fines, amercements, forfeitures, fairs, markets, chaces, parks, warrens, fisheries, wreck of sea, treasure trove, waifs, strays, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws and felons *de se* and returns of writs and executions of the same, to hold by knight-service and a rent of 50*l.* yearly, and all issues of the premises from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Letters of denization for Louis Bonvese of the city of London, merchant,  
Nottingham. born in Lucca in the parts of Italy.

By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 26. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to James Pemberton of letters patent dated  
Peterborough. 11 December, 1 Edward IV, granting to him for life the offices of keeper of the park and garden of the manor of Eltham, co. Kent, and 15 February, 20 Edward IV (*see p.* 240).

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 18. Demise to Thomas Thoresby, William Cobbe and Robert Braybroke of  
Nottingham. the custody of all lands, meadows, pastures, marshes and feedings within



1484.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

the lordship of Rysing, co. Norfolk, and the custody of the warren of conies there, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, from Michaelmas last for seven years, rendering to the king 50*l.* yearly at the hands of the receiver of the duchy.  
By p.s.

Sept. 11. Grant to John Rowell of 2*d.* daily from Michaelmas last from the issues  
Nottingham. of the manor or lordship of Yerdeley, co. Worcester, during the minority of Edward son and heir of George, late duke of Clarence (*as on p. 155*).  
By p.s.

Sept. 30. General pardon to William Creting, *alias* Creton, parson of the parish  
Buckden. church of Stowe, co. Cambridge.  
By p.s.

Sept. 11. Presentation of Thomas Beeston, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Nottingham. Ratlesden, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of William Duffeld and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands.  
By p.s.

Presentation of Edmund Chaderton to the parish church of Almondesbury, in the diocese of York, void by the death of the last incumbent.

## MEMBRANE 12.

July 5. Grant in frank almoin to Master Andrew Duket, the president, and the  
Westminster. fellows of the royal college of St. Margaret and St. Bernard in the University of Cambridge, which is of the foundation and patronage of the king's consort Anne, queen of England, at her request, of the manor of Covesgrave, co. Buckingham, all the king's lands, rents, reversions and services in Sheldyngthorpe, Market Depyng, Bargham and Stowe, co. Lincoln, the manor of Neuton, co. Suffolk, the lordship of Stanford, co. Berks, and the lordship or manor of Bukby, co. Northampton, with knights' fees, advowsons, waters, woods, underwoods, stews, fisheries, stanks, mills, parks, warrens, meadows, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fines, amercements, heriots, rents, services, reversions and other liberties and commodities, and 110*l.* yearly, viz. 60*l.* from the fee-farm of the town of Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, and 50*l.* from the fee-farm of the town of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, for the sustenance of themselves and other scholars and chaplains to celebrate divine service daily within the college for the good estate of the king and queen and for their souls after death and the souls of their fathers Richard, late duke of York, and Richard, late earl of Warwick and Salisbury, and the support of other works of piety.  
By p.s.

Aug. 18. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to Richard Page of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 18 June, 15 Edward IV, granting to him for life 20*l.* yearly.  
By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 21. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's nephew John, earl of  
Westminster. Lincoln, as lieutenant of Ireland with all liberties, rights, powers, authorities, fees, profits and emoluments, provided that he do not meddle with the disposition of vacant archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys, and priories or the grant of the greater offices, viz. of chancellor, treasurer, chief justices, chief baron of the exchequer and master of the mint and the ordinances of the mint or put lands to other uses than the defence of the land and this by the advice of the king and council.  
By p.s.

1484.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Aug. 21.  
Westminster.

Appointment, until 21 February, of John Snoryng of London, fishmonger, to take fish called cod, salmon and herrings, fresh and salt, for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Aug. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to Gilbert Maners and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors and lands in Fowyton and Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, late of Giles Daubeney, knight, traitor, of the yearly value of 12*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, and the manor of Trenowde, co. Cornwall, late of John Halwell, traitor, of the yearly value of 7*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons, woods, underwoods, stews, fisheries, stanks, mills, meadows, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fines, amercements, heriots, rents, services, reversions, liberties and commodities from Michaelmas last by knight-service and a rent of 80*s.* yearly.

By p.s.

Aug. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's councillor Francis, lord of Lovell, the king's chamberlain, of the following annuities from Michaelmas last from the issues of the lordships of Cokeham and Bray, co. Berks, viz. 10*l.* for seven years, 40*l.* during the life of Margaret Harcourt, widow, late the wife of Robert Harcourt, knight, and 24*l.* during the life of Anne sometime the wife of John Stoner, esquire.

By p.s.

Aug. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Frideswide Lovell of an annuity of 100 marks from the issues of the honour or lordship of Walingford.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 11.

July 18.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Fenys *alias* Fynes *alias* Fynys of Hurstmonceaux *alias* Hurstmonces, co. Sussex, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 26 June.

By p.s.

July 16.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Nicholas Gaynesford late of Karsalton, co. Surrey, esquire.

By p.s.

The like to John Gaynesford late of Alynton, co. Kent, esquire.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's servant Robert Coorte as auditor, by himself or jointly with anyone else to be appointed by the king, of all accounts of ministers and officers of the duchy of Cornwall, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the duchy with all other profits.

By p.s.

Aug. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant for life, from 1 January last, to the king's servant John Musgrave, one of the esquires of the body, of the offices of constable of the king's castle of Old Sarum and the custody of the king's launds of Claryngton, co. Wilts, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the county of Wilts.

By p.s.

Aug. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Birmyngeham, esquire, of an annuity of 5*l.* from the issues of the lordship of Whitcherche, co. Buckingham.

By p.s.

Aug. 14.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Thomas Meryng and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor of Rammarde-wyke, of the yearly value of 6*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, the manor of Ikelford and Pirton, co. Hertford, and certain lands in Holewell, Arlesey and Eyon, co. Bedford, of the yearly value of 14*l.*, to hold by knight-service and a rent of 40*s.* yearly.

By p.s.

*Vacated because below.*

1484.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Aug. 12. Pardon to Elizabeth Brewster, executrix of the will of the king's  
Westminster. servant John Brewster, late bailiff of the king's manor of Olney,  
co. Buckingham, of all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and  
arrears due from her to the king. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 10.

Aug. 11. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Joseph of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 23 February, 15 Edward IV, granting for life to him and William  
Worseley, now deceased, the office of bailiff of the scivinage of the  
town of Calais and the island of Colne.

By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 21. Grant to Edward Brampton, knight of the body, and the heirs male of  
Westminster. his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor of Fauxston,  
co. Northampton, late of Margaret, duchess of Somerset, of the yearly value  
of 20*l.*, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-  
pledge, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, rights, privileges, parks,  
forests, chaces, warrens, stanks, mills, commons, turbaries, fisheries, stews,  
woods, underwoods, meadows, feedings, pastures, rents, free customs,  
reversions, lands and other appurtenances from Easter last by knight-  
service and a rent of 80s. yearly. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Grant to the king's servant Peter Seyntabyn and the heirs male of his  
Westminster. body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor of Trenay in the  
parish of Saint Nyet, co. Cornwall, of the yearly value of 23*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to  
hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, advowsons, liberties and  
commodities by knight-service and a rent of 18*s.* yearly. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Grant to Edward, viscount Lysle, and the heirs male of his body, for his  
Westminster. good service against the rebels, of the manors or lordships of Asteley, of the  
yearly value of 44*l.* 10*s.*, Benteley Boscus, of the yearly value of 66*s.* 8*d.*,  
Emeryes, of the yearly value of 100*s.* 2*d.*, and Wedyngton and Higham,  
of the yearly value of 39*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.*, cos. Leicester and Warwick, to hold  
with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons, parks,  
bondmen, stews, waters, stanks, woods, underwoods, warrens, courts, leets,  
views of frank-pledge, liberties and profits by knight-service and a rent of  
6*l.* 10*s.* yearly. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Tunstall, one of the esquires of the  
Westminster. body, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels,  
of the manor or lordship of Gotherington by Tottenease, co. Devon, of the  
yearly value of 40*l.*, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs,  
escheats, advowsons, waters, woods, underwoods, stews, fisheries, stanks,  
mills, meadows, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fines, amerce-  
ments, heriots, rents, services, liberties and commodities by knight-service  
and a rent of 8*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Grant for life to the king's servant Ralph Sill of the offices of bailiff  
Westminster. of the king's lordship, town and liberty of Tonnebrige and chamber-  
lain of Tonnebrige, co. Kent, with the accustomed fees from the  
issues of the town and all other profits, and an annuity of 40*s.* from the  
revenues of the said lordship. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas, earl of Surrey, of an annuity of  
Westminster. 1,100*l.* from 4 August, 1 Richard III, during the life of the king's kinsman  
John, duke of Norfolk, his father, from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall.  
By p.s.

Aug. 22. Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of the duchy.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 9.

1484.  
June 30. Westminster. Licence, for 4 marks paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Lygon to grant a moiety of the manor of Quenehull, co. Worcester, held in chief, to Richard Estynton, chaplain, and his heirs.
- July 1. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard, bishop of St. Asaph, of the 10*l.* yearly which the abbot and convent of Welbek pay to the king for the farm of the mills of Ratford, co. Nottingham. By p.s.
- July 1. Westminster. Grant for life to Oliver Middleton of an annuity of 10 marks from the issues of the lordship of Middelham, co. York. By p.s.
- June 29. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Hoton *alias* Huton, one of the esquires of the body, of the office of the custody of the king's park called New Park and the custody of the king's manor in the same within the New Forest, co. Southampton, with fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordships of Byston, Exbury and Playteford, co. Southampton, out of the moneys which he is bound to render yearly to the king from the same, and all other profits and the herbage and pannage of the park. By p.s.
- June 29. Westminster. The like to the same of the offices of constable of the castle of Crischurch and steward of the lordships or manors of Crischurch and Ryngwod, co. Southampton, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Aug. 8. Westminster. Appointment for life, from Michaelmas last, of John Stanford as auditor of all accounts of officers and ministers of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, possessions and hereditaments pertaining to the crown within the realm and also all castles, lordships, manors, lands, possessions and hereditaments within the realm late of John, late duke of Norfolk, and Margaret, late duchess of Somerset, and the castle of Holt and all lordships, manors, lands, possessions and hereditaments in Bromefeld and Yale late of the said duke in the county of Chester and Wales and the marches of the same, receiving for his fees in the first office 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the lordships and manors of Bradwell, co. Essex, Cosham and the manor of Roude, co. Wilts, and in the second office 20 marks yearly from the issues of the lordships [and] manors of Wenge, co. Buckingham, and Sileby, co. Leicester, and 8*s.* 4*d.* daily whenever he shall ride about his business and all other profits. By p.s.
- Aug. 18. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford, of the order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of Lincoln, to Richard Walker, late canon of the monastery of St. Augustine by Bristol, of the same order, in the diocese of Worcester, whose election as prior John, bishop of Lincoln, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.
- The like to the escheators in the following counties :—  
Northampton.  
Buckingham.
- Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- Aug. 14. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Richard Kydwell of letters patent dated 18 June, 22 Edward IV (*see p.* 316). By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 8.

- July 23. Buckden. Grant to the king's servant Richard Tailleur, one of the yeomen of the crown, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the

1484.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

rebels, of the lands, rents and services called Clisle Bernefeld, co. Devon, late of William Stonor, of the yearly value of 10*l.*, to hold by knight-service and a rent of 15*s.* yearly.

July 24. Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to Thomas Stroder, esquire, of the  
Buckden. manors or lordships of Northcote, co. Cornwall, of the yearly value of 5*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, Wellington, co. Cornwall, of the yearly value of 9*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*, and Southold, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 4*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.*, all late of Thomas Grey, marquess of Dorset, rebel. By p.s.

*Vacated because elsewhere below.*

July 27. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of St. Frideswide, of the order of  
Barnack. St. Augustine, to elect a prior in the place of George Norton, resigned.

July 28. Signification to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Ely of  
Stamford. the royal assent to the election of John Murcote, monk of Thorney, as abbot of that place. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Presentation of William Stele, chaplain, to the parish church of St.  
Westminster. Laurence, Farnam, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Thomas Rise. The letters are directed to the vicar-general of the bishop of Salisbury.

Aug. 18. Grant to the king's servant Lancelot Wharton of the office of bowbearer  
Westminster. (*architenentis*) of Mallerstange, co. Westmoreland, during the minority of Thomas son and heir of William Parre, knight, with fees of 6 marks yearly at the hands of the receiver of the county. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Grant for life to Robert Portyngton of an annuity of 4*l.* from Michaelmas  
Westminster. last from the issues of the county of Wilts. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Grant for life, from Midsummer last, to the king's servant Christopher  
Westminster. Colyns, esquire, of the office of constable of the king's castle of Queneburgh, co. Kent, and a mill adjoining the castle and 20 marks yearly for the office as Arnold Savage, knight, constable in the time of Richard II, had from the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford, with all other profits. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.  
Westminster.

Aug. 20. Grant to Christopher Colyns, esquire, in consideration of services to be  
Westminster. rendered by him according to certain indentures, of an annuity of 100*l.* from Easter next for twenty years from the subsidy of the 8*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of London.

Aug. 21. Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the subsidy.  
Westminster.

Aug. 20. Like grant to Edward Brampton, knight of the body. By p.s.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

July 30. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Master John Giles of letters patent dated  
Stamford. 1 May, 16 Edward IV, granting to him for life 20*l.* yearly from the customs in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 9. Mandate in pursuance to the customers.  
Westminster.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

1484.  
 Aug. 6. Grant for life to Thomas Gower, knight of the body, of an annuity of  
 Westminster. 26*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, viz. 20*l.* from the issues of the manor or lordship of  
 Yaristhorpe, co. York, and 10 marks from the issues of the manor or  
 lordship of Knapton, co. York. By p.s.
- Aug. 12. Grant for life to the king's servant Berwyk *alias* Ralph Gosse, one of the  
 Westminster. king's pursuivants at arms, who is expert and erudite in the occupation of  
 his office but has received no fees, of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of  
 the county of Northampton. By K.
- Aug. 9. Grant for life to the king's servant Roger Hertlington, one of the yeomen  
 Westminster. of the crown, of the offices of bailiff of the hundred of Colrigge with the  
 custody of the park and manor of Stokenham, co. Devon, receiving the  
 accustomed fees for the office of bailiff and 4*d.* daily for the custody of the  
 park from the issues of the said hundred and lordship of Stokenham, with  
 all other profits. By p.s.
- Grant, during pleasure, from Michaelmas last to the king's servant Roger  
 Hartlington, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of steward of the  
 lordships of Stokenham, Yealhampton and Langacre and the hundred of  
 Colrige, co. Devon, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lord-  
 ships and all other profits. By p.s.
- Aug. 10. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Clervaux, esquire, of a tun of  
 Westminster. wine yearly from the king's prises in the town and port of Hull. By p.s.
- Aug. 11. Presentation of Thomas Babethorpe, chaplain, to the parish church of  
 Westminster. Bulmere, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of George  
 Strangways. By p.s.
- Aug. 15. Grant to the king's servant Ralph Banastre and the heirs male of his  
 Westminster. body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor of Ealding, co.  
 Kent, of the yearly value of 50*l.*, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages,  
 reliefs, escheats, advowsons, stews, fisheries, waters, stanks, mills, parks,  
 woods, underwoods, liberties and commodities by knight-service and a rent  
 of 4*l.* yearly. By p.s.
- Aug. 16. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Crawford, one of the yeomen  
 Westminster. of the crown, of the offices of verger (*virgebajuli*) of the town of Sandwich  
 and the custody of the castle there, with the accustomed fees. By p.s. [658.]
- Aug. 18. Grant for life to Walter Lemster, doctor in medicine, of an annuity of  
 Westminster. 40*l.* from the issues of the hanaper. By p.s.
- Aug. 20. Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to Brian Bouclyff, second baron of  
 Westminster. the Exchequer, for his good service to the king and his brother king Edward  
 and before in the Exchequer, of the manor of Forcett, co. York. By p.s.
- Aug. 18. Grant to the king's servant Ralph Assheton, knight of the body, and the  
 Westminster. heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors  
 of Melton and Yeffing, of the yearly value of 25 marks, Kyngesknoth, of the  
 yearly value of 20*l.*, Mekill Repton, Litill Repton and Asshford, of the  
 yearly value of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, Hothfeld, of the yearly value of 20 marks, and  
 Cherington, of the yearly value of 25*l.*, 100 acres of land in Rumney Marsh  
 called 'Baryers,' of the yearly value of 8*l.*, the manor of Hertrygge in the  
 parish of Cranbroke *alias* Cranebroke and 100 acres of pasture and 100  
 acres of wood in the said parish called 'Gilfordis,' of the yearly value of

1484.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

12*l.*, co. Kent, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 9*l.* yearly, and all issues from 18 October last.

By p.s.

Aug. 20. Appointment, during good behaviour, of the king's servant Thomas Westminster. Aleyn, for his good service to the king's father the duke of York, as one of the auditors of all castles, lordships, manors and lands of the duchy of Cornwall, receiving such fees as Richard Bedford had from the issues of the duchy.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 6.

Aug. 17. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Cookesey of letters patent dated Westminster. 24 July, 17 Edward IV (*see p. 46*); and grant to him for life of the office of master of the game of the king's parks of Henley in Arderne, co. Warwick, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s. and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 10. Grant for life to William Nele of 6*d.* daily. (*See p. 448.*) By p.s.  
Westminster. *Vacated because in the first year.*

Aug. 19. General pardon to John Abbot *alias* Albote *alias* Abbod of Leicester, Westminster. chaplain, *alias* late of Chacombe, co. Northampton, *alias* late of Braunescombe, co. Worcester, of all offences committed by him before 18 August.

By p.s.

Aug. 14. Grant for life, from Easter last, to William Malpas of an annuity of Westminster. 5 marks from the issues of the lordship or manor of Writtel, co. Essex.

By p.s.

Aug. 16. Mandate in pursuance to the receivers.  
Westminster.

Aug. 16. Pardon to John Sturgeon, esquire, sheriff of Hertford, for all escapes of Westminster. felons and prisoners from his custody.

By K.

Aug. 11. Appointment, for half a year, of William Mynt to take workmen and Westminster. stuff for the king's ordnance.

Oct. 11. Grant for life, from Easter last, to the king's servant Robert Maners, Westminster. knight, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors or lordships of Treivwell, co. Cornwall, of the yearly value of 95*l.* 4*s.*, and Kentesbrare and Blakborough and Charleton, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 85*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.*, late of Thomas Gray, marquess of Dorset, rebel.

By p.s.

Oct. 28. Appointment, from Michaelmas last, of Philip Ricart in the place of Westminster. Francis, viscount Lovell, chief butler of England, in the ports of Bristol and Briggewater and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the chief butler.

## MEMBRANE 5.

July 8. Grant to Thomas Wortley, knight of the body, and Joan his wife, late Westminster. the wife of John Pilkinton, knight, of the custody of certain manors and lands and a rent of 78*s.* 8*d.* from the death of the said John during the minority of Edward his son and heir, as granted to her by letters patent dated 12 June, 19 Edward IV (*see p. 158*), rendering to the king 120*l.* yearly from Easter last; and pardon to them of all offences committed by them and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from them to the king before 14 June last.

By p.s.

1484.

*Membrane 5—cont.*July 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to the twelve governors, burgesses and inhabitants of the town of Beverley of the sum of 100*l.* for the good of the town, viz. 20 marks yearly from the great custom and petty customs in the port of Kyngeston on Hull on any goods and merchandise of theirs not pertaining to the staple of Calais, wools and wool-fells excepted, until they shall be fully satisfied of the said sum.

By p.s.

July 9.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, constables and others to permit the men and tenants of the town of Notyngnam, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, as appears by a certificate sent into Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains, to be quit of toll, stallage, cheminage, pontage, pavage, picage, murage, lastage and passage and expenses of knights coming to Parliament and not to put them on assizes, juries and recognitions.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Stanbrige of letters patent dated 8 July (*rectius* June), 14 Edward IV. (*See p. 440.*)

By p.s. and for 18*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.*Vacated because in the first year.*July 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Makereyth of Maybourus, co. Westmoreland, 'yoman,' of an annuity of 40*s.* from the issues of the king's lordship of Weryholme by Caerlile.

By p.s.

Aug. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Harington, esquire, in recompense of an annuity of 10*l.* granted to him for life by Richard, late earl of Warwick, of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the king's lordship of Middelham, co. York.

By p.s.

Aug. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Jebbe, for his good service and specially in the subjection of the great rebel Henry, late duke of Buckingham, of an annuity of 4*l.* from the issues of the lordship and manor of Ealdyng, co. Kent, lately pertaining to the said rebel, at the hands of Ralph Banastre and his heirs male, occupiers of the lordship and manor.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Danyell of the office of mason of the king's works in the Tower of London and elsewhere within the realm, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the manors or lordships of Wrottell, Haveryng, Boyton, Hadlegh, Raylegh and Rocheford, co. Essex, and the manors of Tunbriche, Penshurst and Middelton and Merdon and the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent, as Thomas Jurdan had, with a livery of the suit of other esquires of the household and all lodges, mansions, plots, profits and commodities, and arrears of fees from 7 July, 1 Richard III, from which time he has occupied the office at the king's command.

By p.s.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Lynom of the office of the king's solicitor, receiving 10*l.* yearly from 26 June, 1 Richard III, from the farm of the town of Bristol with all other profits, and an annuity of 20*l.* from that date from the same; in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 26 August, 1 Richard III (*see p. 460*), surrendered.

By p.s.

Oct. 21.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor, commonalty and burgesses of the town, as well as to the sheriff and receivers of the farm of the same town.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Harreise, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for the fee of the crown from the fee-farm and



1484.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

other profits of the town of Lyscarde, co. Cornwall, by the hands of the mayor. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant John Wedon, son of  
Westminster. William Wedon, deceased, of the office of bailiff of the king's lordship of Chessham, co. Buckingham, with the accustomed fees from the revenues of the lordship and all other profits, as his father had. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Grant for life to the king's servant David ap Guilm Morgan, one of the  
Westminster. gentlemen ushers of the king's chamber, of the office of steward of the king's lordships of Hay and Glynvugh and constable of the king's castle of Hay in the marches of Wales from 9 January last with fees of 10 marks yearly from the issues of the lordships and all other profits, and a yearly rent of 40 marks from the said issues. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Presentation of Henry Dye, vicar of the church of Westhithye, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Canterbury, to the parish church of Okeford, in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas George. The letters are directed to the vicar-general of the bishop.

Aug. 21. Writ of aid for Robert Brakynbury, esquire of the body, constable of the  
Westminster. Tower of London, whom the king has appointed receiver general of all lands, rents, possessions and goods coming into his hands by attainder, forfeiture or otherwise within the counties of Sussex, Kent and Surrey. By p.s.  
*English.*

July 5. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately  
Westminster. granted by letters patent to William Tympirley late of Wysebeche, co. Cambridge, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of London, staying on the king's service in the company of Thomas Thwaites, knight, treasurer of the town of Calais and the marches there, on the safe-custody and victualling of the same, because he delays at Gravesend, co. Kent, as appears by certificate of the sheriff.

The like of like protection granted to Ralph Grene late of Liveryngton, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' *alias* 'courtholder.'

The like of like protection granted to Henry Edale *alias* Edyall late of Wysebeche, chaplain.

Nov. 14. Presentation of Richard Brewester to the parish church of St. Mary,  
Westminster. Burnham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of William Person.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Sept. 5. Grant to John Nesfeld, esquire of the body, and the heirs  
Nottingham. male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor or lordship of Haytesbury, co. Wilts, of the yearly value of 78*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, lands in Little Cheverell, co. Wilts, of the yearly value of 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and lands in Somerford Maudyte, co. Wilts, of the yearly value of 66*s.* 8*d.*, late of Walter Hungerford, esquire, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, privileges, parks, forests, chaces, warrens, stanks, mills, commons, turbaries, fisheries, stews, woods, underwoods, meadows, feedings, pastures, rents, reversions and rights by knight-service and a rent of 7*l.* 10*s.* yearly. By p.s.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Humphrey Dacre, lord Dacre and of Gillisland, knight, king's councillor, as lieutenant general of the warden-

1484.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

ship of the west marches of England towards Scotland, with power to appoint all necessary diets between the commissaries of the king and of his kinsman James, king of the Scots, to be held in those marches and to nominate the commissaries of the king and grant safe-conduct to those of Scotland.  
By K.

Aug. 17. Letters of denization for John Jacobi of the city of London, 'brocour,  
Westminster. born in the city of Florence in Italy.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Sambroke of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 4 December, 14 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms with wages of 12*d.* daily from the fee-farm of the city of Hereford.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 15. Mandate in pursuance to the citizens.  
Westminster.

Sept. 26. Grant for life to William Lee of the offices of keeper of the king's  
Peterborough. council chamber at Westminster and usher of the receipt of the Exchequer with the accustomed fees as in the last year of Edward III and the first of Richard II and a yearly vesture of the suit of esquires of the household at the great wardrobe; in lieu of like grants to John Wood, esquire, by letters patent of Edward IV, surrendered.

By p.s.

Aug. 19. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the king's kinsman Edmund, earl of  
Westminster. Kent, of a charter dated at Westminster, 30 May, 5 Edward IV. [*Charter Roll*, 5-7 Edward IV, No. 18.]

By p.s. and for 5*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 8. Grant for life to the king's esquire Thomas Bank of the office of keeper  
Westminster. of the king's new park, and the conies within it and without within the lordship of Tattersale, co. Lincoln, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits as John David had, and twelve cart-loads of hay yearly for the sustenance of the does (*damarum*) and conies within the park by delivery of the keeper of the parks within the said lordship.

By p.s.

Nov. 16. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Kelley of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 11 August, 14 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of chief plumber within the castle of Windesore.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 2.

June 26. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Croft of the following:—  
Westminster.

1. Letters patent dated 7 July, 7 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of steward of the manor of Wodestoke, co. Oxford.
2. Letters patent dated 12 May, 9 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of ranger in the forests of Shotter and Stowode, co. Oxford, and Bernewode, co. Buckingham.
3. Letters patent dated 12 April, 18 Edward IV. (*See p. 100.*)

By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 14. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted by  
Westminster. letters patent on 21 May last to Roger Smyth of London, grocer, *alias* of Suthwerk, *alias* late of Coweden, co. Kent, staying on the king's service in the company of Thomas Thwaytes, knight, treasurer of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe-custody and victualling of the same, because he delays at Suthwerk, as appears by certificate of the sheriff of Surrey.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

1484.  
 July 5. Grant for life to the king's knight Thomas Strykland of an annuity of  
 Westminster. 20*l.* from the issues of the lordship of Penreth. By p.s.
- July 15. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to David Davyson of letters patent dated  
 Westminster. 18 July, 14 Edward IV, granting licence for him to inhabit the realm.  
 For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- July 7. Grant for life to Richard Rugge, esquire, of an annuity of 10*l.* from  
 Westminster. Michaelmas last from the issues of the lordship of Walsall. By p.s.
- Aug. 5. Grant to Thomas Fitz William, knight, of the manor or lordship of Kenwik,  
 Westminster. co. Norfolk, with its members, in the king's hands by the forfeiture and  
 attainder of William Norreys, rebel, who held it for life as parcel of the  
 hereditament of his deceased wife the marchioness of Montague, to hold  
 during the life of the said William with all rents, services, courts, leets,  
 woods, meadows, pastures and other commodities. By p.s.
- Aug. 18. Appointment of John Penley, esquire, Thomas Rogers, clerk of the  
 Westminster. king's ships, and Nicholas Palmer to supervise the guards, convoyers and  
 waftors whom the king has appointed for the security of his subjects of  
 Norfolk and Suffolk and the ships and fishermen at sea there, and to  
 communicate with fishermen of any part of the realm wishing to fish there  
 for contributions towards their expenses and to arrest and imprison all  
 others who may presume to be guards, convoyers or waftors. By K.
- Oct. 11. Licence with the assent of the council for the abbot and convent of  
 Westminster. the monastery of St. Mary, Fourneys, to absent themselves from Ireland for  
 twenty years and in the mean time to receive the profits of all their lands  
 and possessions there, provided that they bring no Irish money into  
 England. Licence also for them to bring 100 quarters of wheat to the  
 monastery from Ireland in each of the twenty years. By p.s.
- Nov. 18. Pardon, for 8*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper, of the trespasses in the  
 Westminster. acquisition by Edmund Perpount and Elizabeth late the wife of Robert  
 Sotehill from Henry Sotehill and William Parchet, clerk, of the manor of  
 Redburn, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and their entry thereon without  
 licence.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

- Aug. 17. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Alexander Leche of letters patent dated  
 Westminster. 26 May, 20 Edward IV. (*See p.* 194.) For 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 4. Grant to the king's councillor Francis, viscount Lovell, the king's  
 Westminster. chamberlain, of the following annuities from Michaelmas, 1 Edward IV,  
 from the issues of the lordships of Cokeham and Bray, co. Buckingham  
 (*sic*), viz. 10*l.* for 8 years, 40*l.* during the life of Margaret Harcorte, widow,  
 late the wife of Robert Harcorte, knight, and 24*l.* during the life of Anne  
 sometime the wife of John Stonour, esquire. By p.s.
- Nov. 8. Grant to the king's kinsman, William, earl of Nottingham, and Joan his  
 Westminster. wife of 184*l.* yearly for her life from Michaelmas, 1 Richard III, viz. 20*l.*,  
 60*l.*, 24*l.*, 16*l.*, and 14*l.* from the farms and fee-farms and issues of the  
 towns of Brystoll, Cambridge, Suthampton, Notyngham and Ipswich  
 respectively. By p.s.
- Nov. 8. Mandate to the mayor of Lyscarde, co. Cornwall, to pay to William  
 Westminster. Harreise 6*d.* daily for life from 22 October from the fee-farm or other profits  
 of the town. (*See m.* 4.)

1484.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

March 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Richard Croft and Thomas Croft of letters patent dated 8 February, 4 Edward IV. (*See p. 432.*)

By p.s. and for 80s. paid in the hanaper.

*Vacated because in the first year.*

Oct. 28. Grant to the king's servant William Cowper and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the lordship of Okham, co. Surrey, of the yearly value of 20 marks, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, *escheats*, advowsons, waters, woods, underwoods, stews, fisheries, stanks, mills, meadows, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fines, *amercements*, heriots, rents, services, liberties and commodities from Michaelmas, 1 Richard III, by knight-service and a rent of [20]s. yearly. By p.s. [661.]

Dec. 1. Presentation of Thomas Cornysch, parson of the parish church of St. Andrew, Bakwell, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of St. Pierre without the walls of Calais, in the diocese of Terouanne, on an exchange of churches with John May. The letters are directed to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.

Dec. 6. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Audeley, knight, lord of Audeley, Westminister. as treasurer of the Exchequer, with the accustomed fees. By K.

Dec. [19]. Licence for the *locumtenens* and chapter of the cathedral church of Salisbury to elect a bishop in the place of Lionel Widevyle, deceased.

By p.s. [808.]

## MEMBRANES 26d—22 .

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (*See Appendix.*)

## MEMBRANE 21d.

Dec. 8. Commission of array to John Audeley of Audeley, knight, Morgan Westminister. Kidwelly, Edward Redemayn, Thomas Husy, Humphrey Baskerville, William Twynyho, William Marten, William Knylle, Robert Cokher, William Cailaway of Shirburne, Philip Thurlwall, William Wheteley, Richard Densham, John Gerard of Purbek, Richard Hatfeld, William Danyell, Peter Hogges, Henry Haggerston and the sheriff, in the county of Dorset.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

The earl of Kent, John, lord Gray of Ruthyn, Thomas Lynon, John Roderham, Richard Godfrey, John Mordant, Robert Gelibrond, John Fischer and William Colet, in the county of Bedford.

Francis, viscount Lovell, John Gray, William Catesby, Thomas Fowler, Thomas Restwold, Thomas Hampden, Drugo Brudenell, John Verney, Thomas Hopton, Richard Mariot, John Langston, — Gyfford, Thomas Straunge, John Tyryngham, Nicholas Rigby, Walter Chaundeler and John Don, sheriff, in the county of Buckingham.

Thomas Gray, knight, Robert Percy, Thomas Pygot, Philip Conyers, William Alyngton, Thomas Cotton, William Wentworth, John Bourgoigne, John Abell, Charles Belfeld, John Grayson, John Huddilston, knight, sheriff, in the county of Cambridge.

George Gray of Gray, William Sapcote, Thomas Coton, John Stewkeley, John Wake, William Taylard, Thomas Bryrton, Robert Druell, Thomas Holbeche, Miles Walker and William Swetnam, in the county of Huntingdon.

1484.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

Francis, viscount Lovell, Richard Harcourt, knight, William Catesby, William Bedewell, John Cottesmor, Thomas Davers, Richard Crofte, Richard Danvers, Humphrey Forster, John Langston, William Davers, Richard Hall, John Denton and Edward Franke, sheriff, in the county of Oxford.

Francis, viscount Lovell, William Catesby, Thomas Say, Thomas Wode, John Isebury, Richard Hall, William Redewale, John Ivers, Richard Rigge and Edward Franke, in the county of Berks.

John Audeley, knight, John Norbury, knight, John Belle, John Legh, Richard Drax, John Ewarby, John Holgrave and the sheriff, in the county of Surrey.

William, earl of Arundel, Thomas Arundell of Matravers, knight, Henry Grey of Codnore, knight, Thomas West de la Warr, knight, John Arundell, knight, Thomas Ethynham, knight, Henry Roos, knight, Christopher Warde, knight, John Dudley, Thomas Hoo, Richard Lewkenor of Brambeley, William Radmyll, Thomas Coombes, John Apsley, John Wode the younger, John Goryng, John Sauney, Ralph Shirley, Edward Bartlot, Thomas Oxenbrige, Nicholas Rigby, John Devenyssh, John Assheburnham, Robert Morley, William Belknappe, Edmund Dautre, John Thrill, John Coke, Henry Deke, Richard Farynfeld, Henry Fynche, Richard Halfraye, William Pelham and John Reynold of Fleching, in the county of Sussex.

Richard Hastynges of Wellis, knight, William Hussey, knight, Thomas Burgh, knight, Robert Talbois, knight, John Busche, knight, Maurice Marmyon, Thomas Wynlych, John Paynell, John Walcott and Oliver Seynt John, in the parts of Kesteven.

John Zouch of Zouch, knight, John Newton, knight, Reginald Stourton, knight, Morgan Kidwelly, Robert Stowell, John Chokke, John Verney, William Bracher, John Biconell, Edmund Gorge, John Fitz-James, John Porteman and the sheriff, in the county of Somerset.

John, duke of Norfolk, John Bourghchier, knight, Thomas Montgomery, knight, Thomas Gray, knight, Laurence Raynford, Thomas Tyrell, Avery Cornebourgh, Roger Philpot, John Brewode, William Grene, Robert Plomer, Richard Higham, John Harlyng, Philip Coke, Alexander Quadryng, Richard Fysshe, Henry Marney, Humphrey Tyrell, and Robert Percy, knight, sheriff, in the county of Essex.

Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, William Say, knight, William Catesby, Richard Scrope, John Stourgeon, John Pulter, William Druell, John Couper, Edward Goldesburgh, and the sheriff, in the county of Hertford.

Edward, viscount Lisle, Simon Montford, knight, Edward Rawley, knight, John Hugford, Henry Botiller, John Beaufitz, William Harwell, Humphrey Beauf, Thomas Otte, Robert Throgmerton, Edmund Verney and Richard Boughton, sheriff, in the county of Warwick.

Edward, viscount Lisle, Edward Hastyngis, knight, Robert Haryngton, knight, John Burghe, Thomas Berkeley, Henry Sotehill, Christopher Nele, Thomas Pulteney, Geoffrey Sherard, Thomas Kebyll, Everard Fildyng, William Assheby, John Kebyll, John Purfay, John Hardewike and the sheriff, in the county of Leicester.

Thomas Burgh, knight, Robert Markeham, knight, Charles Pilkington, knight, Gervas Clifton, knight, John Babyngton, knight, John Stanhop, Thomas Molyneux, Robert Satton, Thomas Leek,

1484.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

Robert Nevill, Thomas Meryng, John Dynham, Humphrey Hersy, Richard Botral and the sheriff, in the county of Nottingham.

Henry Gray of Codmore, knight, Marmaduke Constable, knight, Thomas Worteley, knight, Henry Vernon, Ralph Langford, John Curson, Ralph Sacheverell, Robert Eyre, Thomas Babyngton, John Bradshawe and the sheriff, in the county of Derby.

John, duke of Suffolk, John, duke of Norfolk, Thomas, earl of Surrey, John Ratclif of Fitz-Water, Hugh Hastynges, knight, Robert Percy, knight, Henry Gray, knight, Edmund Bedyngfeld, knight, Henry Ogard, knight, William Boleyn, knight, Ralph Willughby, Henry Heydon, John Fyncham, Henry Spilman, Richard Suthwell, John Paston, Henry Straunge, John Wyndeham, Robert Clere, James Hobert, Ralph Shelton, William Gurney, John Jonney, Edmund Clere, and Richard Pole, sheriff, in the county of Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

John, duke of Suffolk, John, duke of Norfolk, Thomas, earl of Surrey, Robert Fenys, knight, Hugh Hastynges, knight, Henry Wentworth, knight, Gilbert Debenham, knight, Christopher Willughby, knight, John Evenyngham, knight, John Wyngfeld, knight, Ralph Willoughby, Alexander Cressyner, John Clopton, Edmund Jenney, Thomas Higham, Thomas Appilton, John Tymperley the younger, John Penley, John Jernyngham, John Franelyngham, John Cheke, Robert Crane, Philip Bothe, George Hopton, William Walgrave, Roger Drury, William Clopton, Thomas Ratclif, and the sheriff, in the county of Suffolk.

George Nevill of Bergeveney, knight, John Broke of Cobham, knight, Henry Gray of Codonore, knight, Edward Stanley, knight, Thomas Bourghchier, knight, John Savage, knight, William Haryngton, knight, Ralph Assheton, knight, Henry Ferrers, knight, Roger Appilton, Richard Page, Reginald Sandes, John Fyneux, John Roper, Robert Rede, Robert Kemp, William Malyverer, William Tuttesham, and James Pekham, sheriff, in the county of Kent.

Richard Charleton, knight, Thomas Frowyk, knight, John Kendale, secretary, Thomas Wyndesore, Robert Forster, Thomas Luyt, Richard Ive, Robert Luyt, John Kendale of Westminster and — Croke, under-sheriff, in the county of Middlesex.

Thomas, earl of Ormond, John Scrope of Bolton, knight, Henry Bodrigan, knight, Halnath Malyverer, John Treynoth, John Carmynell, Thomas Traythwe, William Carnsuyewe, John Penfun, John Trayveynon, Thomas Kylligrew, William Taverner, John Beaumont, John Coryngton, Thomas Hebbourne and William Houghton, sheriff, in the county of Cornwall.

Thomas, earl of Ormond, John Scrope of Bolton, knight, William Courtenay, knight, Thomas Broughton, knight, Philip Courtenay, knight, John Sapcote, Halnath Malyverer, Charles Denham, Otho Gilbert, John Courtenay, Thomas Beamond, Richard Pomerey, Richard Chichestre, William Coffyn, Thomas Boryng, William Huddisfeld, John Deneish, Thomas Hext, John More, Walter Aynderby and Thomas Malyverer, sheriff, in the county of Devon.

The earl of Nottingham, Richard Beauchamp of Beauchamp, William Berkeley of Stoke, knight, John Beauchamp, knight, Thomas Cowkesey,

1484.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

knight, Alexander Baynham, knight, Thomas Lymeryk, John Hudilston, Giles de Brigis, John Twynyho, Nicholas Spicer, Thomas Whittington, John Grenehill, Thomas Baynham, Thomas Brige, Thomas Porter, William Trye and the sheriff, in the county of Gloucester.

John Stourton of Stourton, knight, George Nevil, Thomas Stafford, John Wroughton, John Pole, Henry Longe, Edward Hardegill, John Mompesson, Thomas Waryn, Thomas Bawdewyn, Robert Baynard, John Saymer and John Musgrave, sheriff, in the county of Wilts.

Thomas Arundel of Matravers, knight, Thomas West de la Warr, knight, Christopher Warde, knight, Morgan Kidwelly, Thomas Welle, John Hoton, Richard Hanserd, John Wayte, John Rogiers, John Tychebourne, Richard Jaye, Richard Aprie, John Haywarde, John Grene and Robert Carre, sheriff, in the county of Southampton.

William, earl of Huntynghdon, Reginald Grey of Wilton, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, John Devereux, knight, John Lyngen, knight, Richard Delabere, knight, Richard Crofte, knight, James Baskerville, knight, Thomas Cornwale, knight, Simon Milburn, knight, Thomas Braynton, Roger Bodnam, Thomas Monyngton, Ralph Haklet, Miles ap Herry, David ap Guelin Morgan, John Mortyn and the sheriff, in the county of Hereford.

William Litelton, Roger Harwell, Thomas Lygon, Robert Handy, Robert Russell, Humphrey Conesby and Humphrey Staff[ord], sheriff, in the county of Worcester.

John Grey of Powes, knight, William Stanley, knight, Richard Lacon, knight, Richard Corbet, knight, Roger Kynerton, knight, Richard Ludlowe, knight, William Mitton, Thomas Horde, Robert Charleton, Thomas Mitton, John Leghton of Strettondale, Edward Hopton, George Maynwaryn, Thomas Thorne and Robert Cresset, sheriff, in the county of Salop.

John Sutton of Dudley, knight, Marmaduke Constable, knight, Thomas Wortley, knight, John Grisseley, knight, Humphrey Persale, Nicholas Montgomery, Ralph Wolsley, Robert Hill, John Cawardyne, William Wellis and the sheriff, in the county of Stafford.

Richard Hastings of Welles, knight, William Husey, knight, Thomas Burgh, knight, Robert Sheffield, Thomas Knyght, John Villers, John Skipwith, William Tyrwhite, Thomas Kyme of Fresney, Thomas Moyne, John Dymmok, John Billesby, John Topclif, Richard Sparte, Thomas Gedney, Richard Quadryng, Robert Gedney, Richard Braytoft, Andrew Leke, John Thorney, Richard Waslyng, Richard Thymylby of Cullom, Bernard Missenden, Richard Thymylby of Hoton, John Borough, Thomas Belwode and Thomas Merys, sheriff, in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

Richard Hastynghes of Wellis, knight, William Husy, knight, Thomas Burgh, knight, Thomas Tempest, knight, Thomas Pynchebek, Richard Welby, Leonard Thorneburgh, John Bolles, Richard Barnby, Thomas Totofte, William Paynell, Humphrey Litelbury, Reginald Gayton, Thomas Welby, John Brown, Thomas Holond and Thomas Meyrs, sheriff, in the parts of Holond.

Francis, viscount Lovell, William Stok, knight, William Catesby, Roger Wake, Guy Wolston, Thomas Lovet, Robert Whitelbury,

1484.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

William Tanfeld, Richard Empson, John Catesby, William Wake, Richard Burton, Robert Pemberton, Humphrey Catesby and the sheriff, in the county of Northampton.

William Palmer, David Malpas, John Soteshill, Walter Radley, Thomas Sapcot, William Staneley and John Pilton, sheriff, in the county of Rutland.

John, earl of Lincoln, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, John Scrope, knight, John Scrope of Massheam, knight, John Conyers, knight, Richard Ratclif, knight, James Strangways, knight, Richard Conyers, knight, Thomas Gower, knight, James Danby, knight, Ralph Bulmer, knight, Thomas Metecalf, Miles Metecalf, William Burgh, Richard Danby and Geoffrey Franke [and the] sheriff, in the North Riding in the county of York.

John, earl of Lincoln, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Richard Ratclif, knight, William Darcy, knight, James Haryngton, knight, Robert Percy, knight, Gervase Clifton, knight, William Gascoigne, knight, Thomas Fitz-William, knight, John Nevill, knight, James Danby, knight, William Ingelby, knight, Henry Vavisour, knight, John Dawney, John Vavisour, Thomas Langton, John Bradford, Roger Hopton, William Calverley, Richard Midekton and Thomas Markynfeld, knight, sheriff, in the West Riding in the county of York.

Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, Richard Ratclif, knight, Robert Constable, knight, Gervase Clifton, knight, William Yvers, knight, Ralph Bygot, knight, Thomas Metham, knight, John Constable, knight, John Aske, William Eland, Edmund Thwaitis, Stephen Coppindale, James Charleton, John Dawney and the sheriff, in the East Riding in the county of York.

John, earl of Lincoln, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Humphrey Dacre of Dacre, knight, Richard Ratclif, knight, Christopher Moresby, knight, Richard Salkeld, Edward Ratclif and Thomas Curwen, in the county of Cumberland.

John, earl of Lincoln, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Humphrey Dacre of Dacre, knight, Thomas Stukland, knight, Christopher Moresby, knight, Richard Musgrave, John Appilby, Edward Ratclif and William Musgrave, in the county of Westmoreland.

William, earl of Arundel, Ralph Assheton, knight, Thomas Kemp, Henry Fynche and John Botiller, in the parts of Dover and the Cinque Ports.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

Aug. 14. Commission to Robert Spaldyng, one of the king's sergeants at arms  
Westminster. Thomas Stonar, William Bulstrode, William Danyell, John Cheyne, Thomas Naweton and John Chylde, to arrest Thomas Luffyncote, and bring him before the king in Chancery.

Commission to John Cappe, master of the ship called *la Garrya* of Spayne, to take mariners for the said ship, which the king has ordered to go to sea to resist his enemies.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

July 15. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Scrope of Bolton, knight,  
Westminster. William Huse, knight, Thomas Bryan, knight, Guy Fairfax, knight, Hum-



1484.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*

phrey Starky, knight, Richard Neel, knight, John Catesby, knight, Thomas Malyverer, knight, Thomas Broughton, knight, John Atwyll, mayor of Exeter, Charles Denham, Edward Redmayn, William Huddesfeld, and John Denys in the county of Devon touching certain treasons and other offences committed by James Newenham and others. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to Henry Long, esquire, Thomas Hampden, esquire, and the sheriff of Wilts to arrest Thomas Strawford, John Wynden and John Adene, and bring them before the king and council in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

July 16. Westminster. Commission to John Smyth, one of the king's sergeants at arms, and John Beryf to arrest and imprison certain pirates who have committed depredations at sea near the port of Ipswich or in creeks and places adjacent or in Colnewater, and to certify thereon to the king and council. By C.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

July 8. Westminster. Commission to Robert Broun, esquire, Bernard Brocas, esquire, Thomas Dauberichcourt, esquire, John Goodeluk and William Bryll to enquire what lands Marjory late the wife of William Warbilton, esquire, and late the wife of Peter Besill, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, held in the county of Southampton, what they are worth, on what day she died, who is her heir, and to take the same into the king's hands.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commission to William Haryngton, knight, John Fyneux, William Brent and the escheator in the county of Kent to enquire whether Thomas Seintleger late of Guildford, knight, attainted of high treason by virtue of an act in the Parliament held at Westminster on 23 January last, held the manor of Rotyng, co. Kent, on 18 October last or since and by what service, what it is worth and who has occupied it from that date, and to take it into the king's hands.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

July 18. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Hoord, esquire, sheriff of Salop, and Thomas Mitton, esquire, to arrest Peter Corbet of Lye, esquire, and bring him before the king and council in the octaves of Michaelmas next.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Scrope of Bolton, knight, John Zouche of Zouche, knight, William Huse, knight, Thomas Bryan, knight, Guy Fairfax, knight, Richard Neell, knight, John Catesby, knight, John Sulyard, William Courtenay, knight, Philip Courtenay, knight, Thomas Malyverer, knight, Thomas Broughton, knight, and John Denys of Orley in the counties of Devon and Cornwall touching certain treasons, felonies and other offences committed by Richard Egecombe, esquire, John Lenne, late of Launceston, co. Cornwall, 'mercier,' John Belbury of Lyskard, co. Cornwall, 'mercier,' and John Toser of Exilond, co. Devon, 'dyer.'

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

July 14. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to arrest Thomas Hansard, esquire, and bring him before the king and council in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. By C.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Writ to the sheriff of Wilts directing him to issue a proclamation (English) commanding that no man shall rig, victual or man to the sea any ship of war out of the realm without first making oath and finding surety for good bearing towards the king's subjects, friends and confederates

1484.

*Membrane 5d—cont.*

and all under the king's safeguard or safe-conduct, that is to say the subjects of the kings of Spain and Portugal, the dukes of Austria and Burgundy and the nations of Italy and Almain and also of the duke of Brittany and the king of Scots, during the abstinences of war lately taken between them and the king, under pain of forfeiture, and also that any prise or goods taken at sea shall be put in safe-keeping until the lawful taking thereof shall be certified.

By K.

The like to the sheriffs in the counties, cities and towns named:—

Kent.	Lincoln.
Essex.	York.
Surrey and Sussex.	Somerset and Dorset.
Southampton.	Norfolk and Suffolk.
Devon.	Cornwall.
Town of Kyngeston on Hull.	
Town of Bristol.	
Town of Newcastle on Tyne.	
Town of Suthampton.	

The like to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant there.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Writ to the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham directing him to issue a proclamation (English) dispensing and discharging all the pains and forfeitures specified in an act in the last Parliament at Westminster for the making of cloth, which has been found hurtful.

The like to the sheriffs in the counties, cities and towns named:—

Stafford.	Salop.
York.	Surrey and Sussex.
Nottingham and Derby.	Essex and Hertford.
Gloucester.	Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Rutland.	Kent.
Cumberland.	Norfolk and Suffolk.
Hereford.	Warwick and Leicester.
Worcester.	Northampton.
Town of Gloucester.	
City of York.	
Town of Bristol.	
Town of Kyngeston on Hull.	

The like to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant there.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

July 8.  
Westminster.

Writ of aid for the king's servants John Petite of the city of London, 'marchaunt,' and John Bolle of the same, 'wolman,' whom the king has appointed for one year to make search throughout the realm for defective wool according to the act of Parliament passed in the third year of Edward IV, and to see that every pile of wool is of sufficient goodness, the end wool by itself and the clift wool by itself. *English.*

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Gilbert Debenham, knight, John Wyngfeld, knight, Ralph Willughby, esquire, Robert Brews the younger, William Brews the younger and John Brews to arrest Thomas Hansard, esquire, and bring him before the king and council in the quinzaine of St. Hilary next.

By C.

## 2 RICHARD III.—PART II.

1485.

## MEMBRANE 24.

June 14.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Margaret Elryngton, widow, late the wife of and administratrix of the goods of John Elryngton, knight, late keeper or clerk of the hanaper of Edward IV, Edward the Bastard and the present king, late keeper of the wardrobe and treasurer of the household of Edward IV, late surveyor of the accounts of John Hewyk, one of the auditors of the lands of George, duke of Clarence, and Peter Beaupe, one of the clerks of the green cloth of Edward IV, and other auditors of the lands and possessions of the said duke, late one of the justices of sewers by the Thames from the place called 'le Armitage' to Blakwall in the county of Middlesex, late one of the commissioners appointed to enquire into certain treasons and other offences committed within the city and suburbs of London, and bailiff of Wynchelsey, in the gift of Edward IV by the death of Thomas Markham, *alias* one of the daughters, heiresses and tenants of the lands of Thomas Echingham, one of the justices of sewers of Edward IV between the water of Apuldore to [Rye] on the west and thence to the wall called 'Fresshewall' as the lands of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's co. Kent, extend on the south, late one of the justices of sewers of Henry VI between the place called 'Sandelescome' on the north and the town of Wynchelsey, co. Sussex, and son and heir of William Echyngham and administrator of his goods, of all offences committed by her or the said John and Thomas, all alienations and perquisitions of lands without licence and all debts, accounts and arrears due from them to the king.

By p.s.

June 23.  
Westminster.

Pardon to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, of all debts, accounts and arrears due from them to the king before 8 May last by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury by the death of Lionel, late bishop, and the temporalities accordingly being in the king's hands.

By p.s.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, of the custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, reversions, possessions, advowsons and hereditaments late of Henry, earl of Essex, and Isabel his wife, countess of Essex, tenants in chief by knight-service, deceased, except the manors and lands called Stansted, Halsted, Claveryng, Lucas, Pichardes, Priouris, Eston, Little Fordham, Messyng, Bouchiers in Rewenhale, Halyngbury, Knypso, Totham, Ouesey, Legates, Great and Little Maldon, Assheldham, Rammynghesmersh and Mottis, Staunfordis, Ulyng, Swaynes and Broxhede, co. Essex, and the castle, lordship or manor of Tyndale and the 20*l.* yearly which Edward IV granted by letters patent to the earl and the heirs male of his body, to hold during the minority of Henry, now earl of Essex, their kinsman and heir, rendering to the king 51*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 23.

Jan. 11.

Grant, during good behaviour, to John Bulle, one of the sewers of the king's hall, of the offices of bailiff of the lordship of Warblington and keeper of the park there, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits.

By p.s. [860.]

*Membrane 28—cont.*

1485.  
Jan. 24. Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to the king's servant John Snowden, one of the yeomen of the chamber of the king's consort Anne, queen of England, of the custody of the manor and warren of Writhill, co. Essex, lately belonging to the duke of Bukyngham and in the king's gift by his rebellion, with fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship of Writhill and all other profits. By p.s.
- Jan. 18. Presentation of Thomas Porter to a mediety of the perpetual chantry of Holy Trinity and St. Mary without the parish church of Wycomb, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Haut, chaplain.
- Jan. 30. Letters of denization for John Baptista de Grimaldis, born in Genoa. By p.s.
- Feb. 26. Grant for life to Master John Haryngton of an annuity of 20*l.* from Westminister. Easter last from the issues of the lordship of Shereffoton, co. York, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 20 [*rectius* 27] December, 1 Richard III (*see p. 418*), surrendered. By p.s.
1484.  
Dec. 25. Grant for life, from 26 June, 1 Richard III, to the king's servant John Westminister. Fryth of the office of porter of the outer gate of the castle of Wyndesore and wages of 8*d.* daily from the issues of the castle, as were allowed in the accounts of Thomas Cheyne, constable, in the year following Michaelmas, 41 Edward III, in the Foreign Roll of 42 Edward III, for the wages of John Westeley, porter, and in the account of Simon de Burley, constable, in the year following Michaelmas, 2 Richard II, in the Foreign Roll of 8 Richard II, for the wages of Richard Porter, porter, with all other accustomed profits. By p.s.
1485.  
Feb. 9. Grant to Katharine Hastyngis, widow, of the custody of all castles, Westminister. lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, services, knights' fees, offices, courts, liberties, franchises, hereditaments and advowsons late of William Hastynges, knight, lord of Hastyngis, during the minority of Edward his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.
- Feb. 26. Grant to Robert Chambrelayn, knight, of the custody of the manor of Westminister. Bausey *alias* Bawdesey and all lands, rents, reversions, services, possessions and hereditaments with advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, warrens, parks, franchises, liberties, profits and commodities pertaining to it, late of John Conyers, esquire, tenant of the king by knight-service as of the honour of Rysing, in the duchy of Cornwall, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir and the custody of the latter with his marriage without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir. By p.s.
- Feb. 20. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant John Langton of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Lughburgh, co. Leicester, with the accustomed Westminister. fees from the issues of the lordship. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 22.

- Feb. 12. Nomination of James Nasshe, chaplain, to celebrate mass and administer Westminister. other divine services in the chapel of St. George in the parish of Wolverley, co. Worcester, and to pray there for the good estate of the king; and grant to him, during pleasure, for his salary of an annuity of 9 marks from Christmas last from a yearly quit-rent of 9*l.* 5*d.* from the manor of Kynges Nordeley in the parish of Alveley, co. Salop, at the hands of the heirs of John Lee of Coton in the said parish or the sheriff of Salop. By p.s.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

1485.  
Feb. 15. Grant for life to John Charleton that he shall be one of the king's  
Westminster. knights within the royal college of St. Mary and St. George within the  
castle of Wyndesore, with fees such as any of the knights had. By p.s.
- Feb. 20. Grant for life to the king's servant John Redmane of an annuity of 10*l*.  
Westminster. from the issues of the king's lordship of Middelham. By p.s.
- Jan. 24. Licence for William Goeaz or his factors or attorneys to ship woollen  
Westminster. cloths, pieces of tin and other merchandise in any ports and take the same  
to foreign parts and bring back other merchandise from foreign parts quit  
of customs and subsidies to the sum of 213*l*. By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors in the ports of  
Exeter and Dertmuth.
- The like to the following :—  
The customers or collectors of the subsidy of the 3*s*. in the tun and  
the 12*d*. in the pound in the port of London.  
The customers or collectors in the port of Southampton.  
The customers or collectors in the port of Pole.  
The customers or collectors of the petty custom in the port of  
London.
- Feb. 15. Grant to the king's servant John Paynter, one of the king's serjeants at  
Westminster. arms, of an annuity of 100*s*. from the issues of the lordship of Berkiswell,  
co. Warwick, at the hands of the reeve (*riwi*) there during the minority of  
Edward, earl of Warwick. By p.s. [928.]
- Feb. 17. Presentation of Christopher Talbot to the parish church of Whitechurch,  
Westminster. co. Salop, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation  
of Sir Thomas Sutton and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of  
his kinsman George, earl of Shrewsbury.
- Feb. 15. Grant to William Catesby, esquire of the body, and the heirs male of his  
Westminster. body of the hundred of Gildesburgh *alias* Gildesbury, co. Northampton,  
with all rights, fines, amercements, waifs, strays, commodities and emolu-  
ments and all courts, hundreds, leets, views of frank-pledge, correction and  
punishment of breaches of the assize of bread and ale, goods and chattels  
of felons, fugitives and outlaws and all sums of money due from tenants or  
residents for any sheriff's tourn or aid, or aid of serjeanty or common fines  
or fines for the watch, rendering to the king 4 marks yearly. By p.s.
- Feb. 28. Grant to the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, and the heirs male  
Westminster. of his body of the manors and lordships of Middleton, Hillington, Tylney,  
Iselyngton, Clenche Warton, Scaleshowe, Reynham, Scalys, Hekelyng,  
Hokkewold, Wilton, Berton Bendisshe, Wygenhale with the fishery there  
and the toll in Bishop's Lenn and the hundred of Febrigge, co. Norfolk,  
the manors and lordships of Lavenham and Wyrdelinton, co. Suffolk, and  
Canfeld, Stansted Monfichet, Bentley and Wodehamfereris, co. Essex, and  
the manors of Borkewey, Rokeley and Newsellis, co. Hertford, Haselyng-  
feld, co. Cambridge, Langham *alias* Langnam, co. Dorset, Kirres and  
Retire, co. Cornwall, Exton, Southbrent, Chillington, Stratton, Yevellton  
and Spekyngton, co. Somersset, Berlorty, co. Dorset, Foxhunte, co. Sussex,  
and Fryd in Bederesden, co. Kent, with their members, with  
advowsons, knights' fees, courts, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens,  
fisheries, tolls, and other franchises and liberties, and the reversion of the  
lordships and manors of Peteresfeld and Upclatford, co. Southampton, and  
Knouke, Bedwynde and Orcheston, co. Wilts, with their members, which

*Membrane 22—cont.*

1485.

William Huse, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, William Beverley, dean of the king's chapel, William Catesby, esquire, and Edmund Chaderton, clerk, hold of the king's grant for seven years from Easter, 1 Richard III, by letters patent dated 23 May, 1 Richard III, for the payment of debts of Henry, late duke of Buckingham. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Presentation of Edmund Banke to the perpetual chantry within the  
Westminster. castle of Sandhall, in the diocese of York, void by the death of the last incumbent.

Jan. 26. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Delahay, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, of 6d. daily for his fee of the crown from the fee-farm of the city of Norwich. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 21.

1484.

June 28. Grant, during minority, to William Huse, knight, chief justice of the  
Westminster. King's Bench, John Catesby, knight, one of the justices of the Common Bench, Richard Tunstall, knight, William Catesby, one of the esquires of the body, Robert Wittelbury and Oliver Sutton, esquires, and their heirs and assigns of the custody of Edward son and heir of John, late earl of Wiltshire, and Constance his wife and the custody of all castles, manors, lordships, lands and possessions in England and the marches of Wales or elsewhere in the king's hands by their death and the minority of the said Edward, to hold with advowsons and all privileges, rights and profits, with the marriage of the said Edward, from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

1485.

Feb. 12. General pardon to John Hoo late of Assheby de la Zouche, co. Leicester,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' *alias* late of London. By p.s.

Jan. 11. Grant to Anne Harecourte, widow, late the wife of John Harecourt,  
Westminster. esquire, son and heir of Robert Harecourt, knight, of a yearly rent of 20 marks from all manors and lands in the county of Oxford in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick, son of George, late duke of Clarence, during the said minority. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Grant to the king's servant Edward Blount, one of the esquires of the  
Westminster. body, of an annuity of 10l. from the issues of the lordship of Fawnhope, co. Hereford, during the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick. By p.s.

Feb. 9. General pardon to Henry Hopkynson late of Soreby, co. York, 'sherman',  
Westminster. *alias* late of Meltam, co. York, 'laborer,' of all offences committed by him before 1 February. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Grant for life to the king's servant Petit John, mariner, born in the  
Westminster. parts of Normandy, for his good service at sea and elsewhere against the rebels and because he has not yet received any wages from the king, of an annuity of 20l. from Michaelmas last from the customs in the port of Pole. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Licence for Marjory Victor, widow, late the wife of Baldwin Victor late  
Westminster. of Stapersted Mountfichet, co. Essex, John Barlee, Denis Leventhrop and Robert Crabbe or their executors to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Storteford, co. Hereford (*sic*), at the altar of St. John Baptist, for the good estate of the king and his consort Anne, queen of England, and the said founders and for their souls after death and the soul of the said Baldwin, to be called the

1485.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

chantry of Baldwin Victor in the said church, and also, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper, to grant in mortmain, after inquisition, to the said chaplain lands, rents and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 12 marks yearly. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Hatfeld, esquire, of an  
Westminster annuity of 20 marks from Michaelmas last from the issues of the lordship of Cranbourne. By p.s.

1484.

Dec. 21. Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to Avice the wife of John Shipward  
Westminster of Bristol, 'marchaunt,' of an annuity of 40*l.* from the issues of the fee-farm of the hundred or lordship of Barton by Bristol, co. Gloucester, and a tun of wine yearly in the port of Bristol. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers of the fee-farm or the sheriff of the county of Gloucester.

The like to the chief butler of England or his deputy in the port.

## MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 15. Licence, for 44*s.* 5*d.* paid in the hanaper, for Henry Stoughton the elder  
Westminster to grant the manor of Catteshyll, co. Surrey, held in chief, to Robert Wyntersell [the younger, kinsman and heir of Robert Wyntersell] the elder, now deceased, viz. son of Thomas his son, and Anne [his wife] and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert the elder.

Nov. 29. General pardon to Thomas Tropenell of Great Chaldefeld, co. Wilts.  
Westminster esquire, *alias* of Eschaldfeld, *alias* of Neston within the parish of Cosham, co. Wilts, of all offences committed by him before 8 November. By p.s.

Nov. 80. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted  
Westminster on 18 June last by letters patent to Thomas Ploudon *alias* Plowden, citizen and grocer of London, *alias* 'gentilman,' *alias* 'brewer,' staying on the king's service in the company of James Blount, esquire, lieutenant of the castle of Hammes in the parts of Picardy, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays in the city of London, as Thomas Breteyn and Richard Chester, sheriffs, have certified.

Oct. 26. Pardon to John Wrothe, esquire, late escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, of all offences committed by him and all issues, amercements, fines, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office before 1 August last. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Presentation of John Lumbard to the parish church of Grafton, in the  
Westminster diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of James Molyneux.

Nov. 12. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Lee, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster the crown, of the office of bailiff of the lordship of Wyng, co. Buckingham, from Michaelmas, 1 Richard III, with fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship and all other profits. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Appointment of Robert Bolman, yeoman purveyor of the office of the  
Westminster bakery of the household, to take wheat and firewood for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

The like of John Snoryng to take sea and fresh-water fish and salt fish.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

1484.  
Dec. 9. General pardon to William, earl Nottingham, *alias* William, earl of  
Westminster. Notyngham, *alias* late William Barkley of Barkley, knight, *alias* late  
William, viscount Berkley, *alias* late William, lord of Barkley, of all  
offences committed by him before 16 November last. By p.s.
- Nov. 25. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, constables and others to permit  
Westminster. the men and tenants of the borough of Derby, co. Nottingham, which is of  
the ancient demesne of the crown, as appears by a certificate sent into  
Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains, to be quit of toll, stallage,  
cheminage, pontage, pavage, picage, murage, lastage and passage and  
expenses of knights coming to Parliament and not to put them on assizes,  
juries or recognitions.
- Nov. 22. Presentation of John James to the third portion in the parish church of  
Westminster. Crukhorn, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the death of Vivian  
Treuuncy, last portioner.
- Dec. 18. Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to the king's servant William  
Westminster. Waren of the 6 marks yearly which the prior of Folkeston, co. Kent, is  
bound to render to the king during the war with France. By p.s.
1485.  
Jan. 11. Grant to Master Peter Wybbe, doctor in theology, of an annuity of 10  
Westminster. marks from the issues of the lordship of Elmeley Lovet, co. Worcester,  
until he shall be promoted by the king. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 19.

1484.  
Nov. 14. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to Thomas Bank of letters patent dated 30  
Westminster. July, 1 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of one of the king's  
serjeants at arms with wages of 12*d.* daily from the issues of the city of  
London and county of Middlesex, provided that arrears of wages before  
Easter, 28 Edward IV, be not paid.  
By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 15. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 18. Grant to all inhabitants within the lordship or barony of Kendall, co.  
Westminster. Westmoreland, that they shall be quit of toll, pavage, pontage, carriage,  
murage, cheminage, picage, passage, lastage, stallage, tallage, and tarrage  
throughout the realm of England and the king's power. By p.s.
- Nov. 18. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Wildecotes, one of the  
Westminster. grooms of the king's chamber, of the manor of Westcapelon, co. Somerset,  
lately pertaining to Thomas, earl of Devon. By p.s.
- Nov. 28. Grant to the king's servant Henry Wentworthe, knight, of the office of  
Westminster. the stewardship of all manors and lands late of John, bishop of Ely, in the  
county of Suffolk, so long as they are in the king's hands by authority of  
Parliament by reason of his forfeiture, he taking 100*s.* yearly at the hands  
of the bailiffs, receivers, farmers or other occupiers. By p.s.
- Nov. 29. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to John Cledon of letters patent dated 15  
Westminster. February, 3 [*rectius* 1] Edward IV, granting to him for life 100*s.* yearly.  
By p.s. and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Dec. 18. Grant for life to Joan late the wife of John Dynham, knight, of four  
Westminster. tuns of red wine yearly from the king's prises in the ports of Dertmouth,  
Plymmouth and Exeter, co. Devon, she paying the lading and freightage.  
By p.s.



*Membrane 19—cont.*

1484.  
Dec. 7. Grant, during minority, to the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk,  
Westminster. and Thomas, earl of Surrey, of the custody of Henry, earl of Essex,  
kinsman and heir of Henry, late earl of Essex, tenant in chief, and his  
marriage without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.
- Dec. 18. Grant to the king's esquire Robert Russell of an annuity of 5*l.* from the  
Westminster. issues of the lordship of Elmeley Castell, co. Worcester, during the  
minority of Edward, earl of Warwick. By p.s.
- Dec. 20. Grant to the king's servant Richard Williams, one of the ushers of the  
Westminster. king's chamber, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service  
against the rebels, of the castle, manor or lordship of Manerbere and  
Pennalee with its members, co. Pembroke, of the yearly value of 100*l.*, to  
hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons,  
waters, woods, underwoods, stews, fisheries, stanks, mills, meadows,  
warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fines, amercements, heriots,  
rents, services, reversions, liberties, and commodities by knight-service and  
a rent of 7*l.* 10*s.* yearly. By p.s.
- Dec. 21. Grant for life to the king's servant John Grenehill, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. and ushers of the king's chamber, of the office of bailiff of the king's lord-  
ship of Hasfeld with the custody of the park there, co. Gloucester, with  
fees of 2*d.* daily for the office and 2*d.* daily for the custody from the issues  
of the lordship and all other profits. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

- Nov. 29. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Redemayne, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. of an annuity of 20 marks from Michaelmas last from the issues of the  
king's lordship of Carnonton, co. Cornwall. By p.s.
- Dec. 5. Grant to Edward Redmayne *alias* Redemayne, esquire of the body, and  
Westminster. the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the  
lordship or manor of Illubruar, co. Somerset, late of Thomas Arundell,  
knight, and all lands, rents and services in Middelton, Coweleston,  
Erlestoke, Worton, Poterne Wyke, Nutstede, Southbrome, Strete, Cotes,  
Ryndewey, Cannyngis, Eston, Ore, Aubury, Roueley, Picardeston, Stokley,  
Wetham, Bromeham, Saunderighill, Toderington Kayleweys, Chippenham,  
Stanley, Buddeston, Uphaven, Alton, Milston, Duryngton and Sherebeton,  
co. Wilts, late of Roger Tocotes, knight, to hold with knights' fees,  
advowsons, leets, views of frank-pledge, courts, fairs, markets, parks,  
warrens, stews, fisheries, wrecks and other customs by knight-service,  
rendering to the king 6*l.* yearly, and with all issues from 18 October, 1 Richard  
III, to 30 November last. By p.s.
- Dec. 5. Grant to the king's councillor John, lord Scrop of Bolton, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor of  
Bovytracy, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 66*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, the manor or  
lordship of Trewynne, co. Cornwall, of the yearly value of 11*l.*, lands in  
Esternaynowe, co. Cornwall, of the yearly value of 40*s.*, and the reversion  
of the manor or lordship of Martok, co. Somerset, late of the countess of  
Richemond, of the yearly value of 126*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, on the death of the king's  
councillor Thomas, lord of Stanley, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons,  
parks, chaces, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties,  
franchises, rights and privileges by knight-service and a rent of 15*l.* 10*s.*  
yearly. By p.s.
- Dec. 8. Grant for life to Thomas Hardegrove and Thomas Dormer of the office  
Westminster. of 'oterhunt' and 8½*d.* daily for their wages, 4½*d.* daily for the puture of

1484.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

six running dogs in their custody, 1½*d.* daily for the wages of a groom under them and 9*d.* daily for the puture of twelve running dogs, as allowed at the Exchequer in the account of Edward Fitz Symond, late sheriff of Essex and Hertford, in the year 49 Edward III, from the customs in the port of Cicestre and ports and places adjacent, with all other profits.

By p.s.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant, during the minority of Edward son of George, late duke of Clarence, to John Higgeford and Humphrey Beowfo *alias* Beaufo, esquires, of the office of constable of the castle of Warwick, the office of steward of Warwick and all lordships in the county of Warwick, the office of the mastership and survey of all parks, chaces and warrens in the county, the office of the mastership of all streams, stanks and stews in the county and the office of the mastership and survey of all swans and 'la stode' in the county, and 10*l.* yearly for the office of constable from the issues of the lordship of Warwick, 10 marks yearly for the office of steward from the issues of the lordship of Brayles and the accustomed fees for the other offices with all profits.

By p.s.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster

Grant to the king's servant William Bruer, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of an annuity of 10 marks from the customs of the town and port of Fowey until he shall have an office or anything of like value for life of the king's gift.

By p.s.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant John Mortymer, esquire of the body, of an annuity of 40*l.* from the issues of the lordships of Abbotley and Shrawley, co. Worcester, during the minority of the king's nephew Edward, earl of Warwick.

By p.s.

Dec. 6  
Westminster

Grant for life to the king's councillor John, lord of Scrope of Bolton, of the offices of constable of the castle of Exeter and steward of all lordships and lands pertaining to it, with an annuity of 200 marks from the issues of the king's lordships, manors and lands, of which John Hays is receiver, and all other profits; and grant to him also of an annuity of 126*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* from the same issues during the life of Thomas, lord Stanley. By p.s.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to Halnath Malyverer, esquire of the body, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors of Boconnek, of the yearly value of 88*l.* 6*s.*, Glyn, of the yearly value of 15*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, and Brodok, of the yearly value of 18*l.* 8*s.*, co. Cornwall, late of Edward Courteney, rebel, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons, waters, woods, underwoods, stews, fisheries, stanks, mills, meadows, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fines, amercements, heriots, rents, services, reversions, liberties and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 100*s.* yearly.

By p.s.

Dec. 15.  
Westminster

Licence for Dominic Lynche, merchant of the town of Gallewey in Ireland, to build a mill upon the water of Gallewey within the walls of the town or without and to hold the same to himself and his heirs and assigns for ever, rendering to the king 4*d.* yearly.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 17.

Sept. 12.  
Nottingham.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Roger Hopton of letters patent dated 10 May, 16 Edward IV, granting to him for life 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

1484.  
Sept. 14. Notingham. Grant for life to the king's kinswoman Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, of a tenement and messuages and lands in Chelcheth late of Richard Beauchamp, bishop of Salisbury, to hold by the service of a red rose at Midsummer. By p.s.
- Grant to the king's servant Henry Clyfford of an annuity of 20*l.* from the issues of the king's lordship of Belton within the Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, until he shall be provided by the king with an office or lands of the same value. By p.s.
- Sept. 16. Notingham. Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to the king's servant William Scopham, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of certain lands, meadows and pastures in Manby, co. Lincoln, late of Peter Mason, chaplain, deceased, and in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Richard, late lord of Welles, knight. By p.s.
- Dec. 17. Westminster. Grant for life, from Michaelmas, 1 Richard III, to the king's servant Halnath Malyverer, one of the esquires of the body, of the office of constable of the castle of Launceveton *alias* Dunheved, co. Cornwall, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the castle. By p.s.
- Dec. 30. Westminster. General pardon to Thomas Tawke the elder of Hampnet or Hamptonet, co. Sussex, *alias* 'gentilman,' and William Tawke of Hamptonet, 'gentilman,' his son. By p.s.
1485.  
Jan. 2. Westminster. Grant to Elizabeth Tiryngham, widow, and her assigns of the custody of all manors, lordships, lands, rents, services, reversions, advowsons of churches, knights' fees, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, baronies, franchises, possessions and hereditaments late of John Tiryngham, esquire, *alias* John Tryngham of Teryngham, deceased, tenant in chief by knight-service, during the minority of John his son and heir, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.
- Jan. 2. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Blake of letters patent dated 4 May, 19 Edward IV (*see p. 153*), to him [and William Bromhill]. By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 16.

1484.  
Dec. 25. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman George, earl of Shrewsbury, of an annuity of 8*l.* from the issues of the lordship or manor of Alburbury, co. Salop, so long as it remains in the king's hands by reason of his minority. By p.s.
1485.  
Jan. 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant Nicholas Taillour, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of an annuity of 100*s.* from the issues of the manors and lands within the counties of Somerset, Wilts and Cornwall called 'Salesburilandes,' 'Warwiklandes' and 'Spenceres landes' until he shall have an office, fee or anything else of like value for life of the king's grant. By p.s.
- Like grant to the king's servant John Burnard, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber. By p.s.
1484.  
Dec. 7. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to George Hyet of the office of rider of the forest of Deane, co. Gloucester, with the office called 'ale cunner' within the parish of Neweland, co. Gloucester, which is parcel of the office of rider, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

1484.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Dec. 23. General pardon to John Trevilian *alias* Trevelyen the younger late of  
Westminster. Netilcombe, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Wodknoll, co. Somerset,  
*alias* late of Whalesburgh, co. Cornwall, son and heir of John Trevilian  
the elder late of Netylcombe, esquire. By p.s.

1485.

Jan. 11. General pardon to Michael Skylling *alias* Skilling late of Falleston,  
Westminster. co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Werdour, co. Wilts, *alias* late of  
Caundell Chidiok, co. Dorset, *alias* late of Blokksworth, co. Dorset.

By p.s.

Jan. 11. Grant to John Pole, esquire, and Richard Pole, esquire, and their heirs  
Westminster. and assigns of the manor or lordship of Northeoughton and all lands,  
meadows, woods, feedings, pastures, rents, possessions, services, customs  
and hereditaments in Northeoughton, Swampton in the parish of Saint  
Marybourne, Est Tyderley and Wynchester, or elsewhere in the county of  
Southampton late of Michael Skillyng and all lands, woods, meadows,  
feedings, pastures, rents, reversions, services, customs and hereditaments  
in Blokksworth, Milbournestileham and Brodewey, co. Dorset, late of the  
said Michael as in the right of Anne his wife, late the wife of John Strode,  
with knights' fees, reliefs and escheats.

By p.s.

Jan. 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Peko of letters patent dated 7 May,  
Westminster. 4 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of one of the rangers  
within the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, provided that arrears due to him  
before the first day of the reign be not paid.

By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 19. General pardon to William Uvedale late of Wykham, co. Southampton,  
Westminster. esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before  
14 January.

By p.s.

Jan. 6. Pardon to John, abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster,  
Westminster. ordinary of that place, of all escapes of George Gray late of London,  
'gentilman,' prisoner committed to his custody.

By p.s.

For God because he is poor.

1484.

MEMBRANE 15.

Dec. 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the Englishmen and burgesses of the  
Westminster. town of Dynbiegh of letters patent dated 21 November, 6 Henry VI,  
inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 22 February, 2 Henry IV,  
inspecting and confirming with additions letters patent dated 21 February,  
3 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 27 October,  
6 Edward III, inspecting and confirming with additions letters patent  
dated 15 March, 17 Edward II, inspecting and confirming letters patent  
dated 28 August, 18 Edward I. And grant that the king's steward of the  
town or his lieutenant shall render all judgements in the king's court of  
the town, that they shall have common pasture for their animals in the  
common pasture of the town and forest of Leweny, that they shall be quit  
in all the king's lordships and lands in England and Ireland of sok, sak,  
toll, tem, lastage, stallage, paage, pavage, pontage, murage and other customs,  
that they shall not be imprisoned in any prison within the lordship except  
in the town, that none of the king's tenants or residents in the commotes  
of Ughalet, Issalet and Keynigh shall buy or sell victuals or merchandise  
except within the borough, and that they shall hold their lands freely in  
severalty.

Dec. 14. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Margaret Blasi of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 19 July, 20 Edward IV. (See p. 204.)

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

1485.  
Jan. 8. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas ap John of an annuity of  
Westminster. 20 marks from Michaelmas last from the issues of the king's lordship of  
Bergevenny in Wales. By p.s.
- Jan. 11. Appointment, during pleasure, from Michaelmas last, of the king's  
Westminster. servant John Cutte as receiver of all the king's castles, lordships, manors  
and lands called 'Spencerslandis' and 'Sarysburylandys' in the counties  
of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Oxford, Warwick, Wilts and Berks,  
receiving such fees as John Harecourt, late receiver, had from the issues  
of the premises with all other profits. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 14.

1484.  
Dec. 16. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Henry Brocas of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 8 February, 21 Edward IV. (See p. 250.)  
By p.s. and for 18s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.
- Dec. 9. Grant, during minority, to Elizabeth Tyryngham, widow, and her  
Westminster. assigns of the custody and marriage without disparagement of John son  
and heir of John Tyryngham of Tyryngham, esquire, tenant in chief by  
knight-service, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.
1485.  
Jan. 10. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Scopham, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 27 February,  
1 Richard III (see p. 379), surrendered, of the office of keeper of the king's  
tower by the Exchequer within the palace of Westminster and within the  
gate of the Exchequer, with wages of 2d. daily from the farm of the town  
of Ipswich with arrears from the said 27 February, and also an annuity of  
2d. daily from Easter last from the said farm. By p.s.
- Jan. 24. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Richard Lepton of the  
Westminster. offices of bailiff of Westgate of Exeter *alias* Exyland, Topsham, Colompjohn  
and the hundred of Harygge, with the accustomed fees from the issues of  
the same lordships, with all other profits, and the farm of an engine called  
'le Crane' and the solars of Topsham, as Richard Cruse or anyone else  
had. By p.s.
- Jan. 27. Licence for William Broun of Staumford, co. Lincoln, one of the  
Westminster. merchants of the staple of Calais, who has newly built a chapel and divers  
other houses and buildings within the town of Staumford for an almshouse,  
to found an almshouse at Staumford of a warden and a brother, both  
secular chaplains, to pray for the good estate of the king and his consort  
Anne, queen of England, and the said William and Margaret his wife and  
for their souls after death, to be called the almshouse of William Broun,  
and to grant in mortmain, after inquisition, to the warden and brother  
lands, rents and other possessions, not held in chief, to the yearly value of  
50 marks for the support of themselves and divers poor persons of either  
sex. By p.s. and for 200 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 13.

1484.  
Dec. 15. Grant in mortmain by John Huddelston, knight, James Tyrell, knight,  
Westminster. Thomas Barowe, clerk, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, William Tunstall,  
esquire, Richard Ratelyff, knight, Richard Middleton, esquire, Geoffrey  
Fraunke, esquire, and Robert Brakenbury, esquire, feoffees of the king of  
the lordship or manor of Medilham, co. York, by precept of the king  
and by writing indented dated 20 November, 2 Richard III, to John,

1484.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary, Coverham, co. York, of a vaccary or place called Slapegill *alias* Coverhede in Coverdale, co. York, late parcel of the said lordship or manor, abutting on the water called Cover by le Huntynghalle and so to the north up by Mirkegill to a dyke called Roosedike and so to the north end of the same dyke which is the division between the said vaccary and another vaccary called le Wolddale and so from le Northeast ende of the same dyke from le Midmosse as the water called Hevynwater runs between the said vaccary and another called Waldeyn and so from a stone called 'a rase of stonys' on le Coweholes and so from the said stone to the height of le Willingsett at another stone called 'a rase of stonys' and so to le longstone abutting on the height as the water called Hevynwater runs from le Rounde Hill on the moor between the said vaccary and Longstraght and hence descending to two little stones lying on the dyke called Teedike abutting on Scaleparkewall towards Northwestcorner which is the true division between the said vaccary and Sterbotton and from le Scaleparke to a way called Redegate to the west end of a cell called Whermiside extending to the height of le Midmosse and so as the water called Hevynwater runs between the said vaccary and Nidderdale to the west end of Whermiside by Lordgilcroke and descending by Bruntgill to the said water of Cover, in exchange for 68 acres of arable land and a waste containing about 8 acres now enclosed in the king's park called Cotiscugh by Middelham, co. York.

By p.s. and for 50*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1485.

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servants John Kendale, the king's secretary, and George Dale of the office of the custody of the king's manor of Havering at Boure, co. Essex, *alias* the office of bailiff of the manor and the custody of the warren of the manor and the custody of the gate of the king's park of Haveryng at Boure called 'le Southgate,' receiving fees of 4*d.*, 2*d.* and 2*d.* daily for the offices from the issues of the manor and lordship of Havering at Boure, with all other profits; and grant to the said George of 20*l.* by way of regard from the same issues because he has occupied the office and custodies from 26 June, 1 Richard III, without fees.

By p.s.

Jan. 19.  
Westminster.

Letters of denization for William Skele of the town of Calais, brewer, born in Luca in the parts of Italy, and the heirs of his body.

For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant to Master John Roby, professor of theology and the king's confessor, of an annuity of 40*l.* from the issues of the fee-farm of the city of Coventry until further provision shall be made for him by the king.

By p.s.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Grant to Richard Rugge, esquire, of an annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas last during the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick, viz. 10 marks from the issues of the lordship of Salwarpe, co. Worcester, and 20 marks from the issues of the lordship of Elmeley Lovet, co. Worcester.

By p.s.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Forde, one of the yeomen of the crown, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 28 March last (see p. 454), surrendered because invalid, of all the moiety of all rents, perquisites of courts and other profits of the town and hundred of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, with all rights and appurtenances late of William Berkeley, knight, extended at 106*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and all courts, leets, liberties, commodities, customs, profits, services, rents and emoluments late of the said William in the said town and hundred and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 23 January, 1 Richard III, to hold from 18 October, 1 Richard III.

By p.s.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 12.

- Aug. 12. Grant to the king's servant Roger Hertlington, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service  
against the rebels, of all lands within the lordship of Stokenham, co.  
Devon, late of John Halwell, of the yearly value of 60s., lands called  
'Blakbourneboty,' co. Devon, late of Thomas Seintleger, knight, of the  
yearly value of 26s. 8d., lands in Quidampton and Bemerton, co. Wilts, late  
of William Berkeley, knight, of the yearly value of 106s. 8d., lands in  
Newton, of the yearly value of 2s. 4d., and lands in Stowford, of the yearly  
value of 27s., to hold with waters, woods, underwoods, meadows, feedings,  
pastures, stanks, mills, parks, rents, farms, liberties and commodities by  
knight-service and a rent of 16s. 8d. yearly. By p.s.
- Nov. 18. Letters of denization for Thomas Grame, born in Scotland, and the heirs  
Westminster. of his body. By p.s.
- Dec. 15. Letters of denization for John Andrea Cyny, born in the parts of  
Westminster. Italy. By p.s.
- Dec. 18. General pardon to William Cranwell *alias* Cranewell *alias* Crannewell  
Westminster. late of Cranwell, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Suthkyme,  
co. Lincoln, of all offences committed by him before 16 December. By p.s.
- Dec. 10. Grant for life to Manfred Godiers, esquire, of an annuity of 6 marks  
Westminster. from the issues of the lordship of Berkeswell, co. Warwick. By p.s.
- Dec. 10. Grant for life to the king's servant John Musgrave of the office of ranger  
Westminster. of the king's forest of Grovell, co. Wilts, receiving such fees as were  
allowed to John de Knottingley, ranger, in the time of Edward III from  
the issues of the county of Wilts, with all other profits. By p.s.
- Dec. 21. Grant to the king's servant Walter Graunt, one of the yeomen of the  
Westminster. king's chamber, of an annuity of 8l. from the issues of the lordship of  
Haddisoure, co. Worcester, parcel of the earldom of Warwick, during the  
minority of Edward, earl of Warwick. By p.s.

1485.

- Jan. 27. General pardon to Roger Tocotes late of Bromeham, co. Wilts, knight.  
Westminster.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 11.

- Sept. 8. Grant for life to Nicholas Baker of Bristol and Elizabeth his wife of the  
Nottingham. manor of Belton, co. Somerset, with rents of court, views of frank-pledge  
and other appurtenances, in lieu of a grant of the manor to the said  
Nicholas by letters patent of Edward IV (*see* Vol. I. p. 487), surrendered.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 16. Grant to William Aston of an annuity of 5 marks from the issues of the  
Westminster. lordship of Busshaley, co. Worcester, during the minority of the king's  
nephew Edward, earl of Warwick. By p.s.
- Dec. 14. Letters of denization for John Baptista Gentill, born in the city of Genoa  
Westminster. in the parts of Italy, and the heirs male of his body. By p.s.
- Dec. 15. Grant in frank almoin to the warden and vicars of the house of vicars of  
— the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, of the advowson of the parish  
church of Cotyngnam, co. York, in the diocese of York. By p.s.
- Dec. 18. Confirmation of the above, and licence for them to appropriate the said  
— church in frank almoin, provided that a vicarage be sufficiently endowed  
and a competent sum of money be distributed yearly by the diocesan of the  
place among the poor parishioners. By p.s.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

1485.

Jan. 10.  
— — —

Grant for life to Frideswide the wife of Edward Norys, esquire, sister of the king's chamberlain Francis, viscount Lovell, knight, of a yearly rent of 100 marks from Easter last from the issues of the honour or lordship of Wallyngford, co. Berks.  
By p.s.

Jan. 5.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Punche of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 28 July, 8 Edward IV, granting to him 6d. daily for life.
2. Letters patent dated 28 October, 11 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of constable of the castle of Shrewesbury.  
By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 11.  
— — —

Grant for life to the king's servant George Percy, esquire, of an annuity of 40 marks from the issues of the county of Northumberland. By p.s.

Jan. 10.  
— — —

Grant for life to the king's kinsman Francis, viscount Lovell, the king's chamberlain, of the office of steward of the lordships of Cokeham and Bray, co. Berks, from Michaelmas, 1 Richard III, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordships and all other profits, and authority to grant the office to any person.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Mountgomery, knight, Thomas Tyrell, esquire, Alured Corneburgh, esquire, Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, William Grene and Robert Plommer to enquire into the petition of Thomas Ormond, knight, that whereas John Storke the elder, Henry Fylongley, esquire, William Newton of Swelle and John Battescombe were seised in their demesne as of fee of the manors of Racheford *alias* Rocheford, Lye *alias* Legh and Foulnesse, co. Essex, and received the esplees thereof to the value of 20 marks and more and by a charter dated 1 June, 25 Henry VI, demised the manors to James, late earl of Wiltshire, and Avice his wife by the names of James de Ormond, knight, son and heir of the earl of Ormond, and Avice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainders to the said James and the heirs of his body, John de Ormond his brother and the heirs of his body, the said Thomas his brother and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of the said James, and the said James and Avice were accordingly seised of the manors and James survived her and was seised of them on 4 March, 1 Edward IV, and by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, it was ordained that he should forfeit all his possessions and afterwards he died without heir of his body and the said John Ormond died without heir of his body and the right of the manors remained to the said Thomas, and afterwards by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 22 Edward IV, it was ordained that Richard Grey, knight, should have the manors of Rocheford, Lye, Pakesham and Foulnesse, co. Essex, to himself and the heirs male of his body from 20 January, 22 Edward IV, with remainder to Edward IV and his heirs, saving their rights to any persons other than Thomas, late marquess of Dorset, and the heirs of the body of Anne, late duchess of Exeter, the king's sister, and the said Richard was seised of the manors and afterwards died without heir of his body and by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 20 January, 1 Richard III, it was ordained that the said act and others should be of no effect and the king should have the manors and they are now in the king's hands, and the manor of Pakesham has time out of mind been parcel of the manor of Rocheford, justice may be done.  
By K.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

Grant, during the minority of Edward son and heir of Isabel late the wife of George, late duke of Clarence, to the king's servant John Coket, one



1485.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

of his serjeants at arms, of the office of keeper or parker of the park of Sodbury, co. Gloucester, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor of Sodbury with arrears from 1 October, 1 Richard III, from which day he has occupied the office at the king's command but has received no fees, and an annuity of 8*l.* 10*d.* from the same issues from that date.

By p.s.

Jan. 28. Grant to the king's clerk Master John Taillour, professor of theology, of  
Westminster. the canonry and prebend of Husburne and Burbage in the cathedral church of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric.

## MEMBRANE 9.

Jan. 30. Pardon to Thomas Roger, esquire, late keeper or clerk of the ships of  
Westminster. Edward IV, *alias* citizen and 'fishmonger' of London, *alias* late purser of a ship of the said king called *le Antony*, of all offences committed by him and all fines, issues, amercements, debts, accounts, and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

Jan. 30. Grant to William Husey, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench,  
Westminster. William Beverley, dean of the king's chapel, William Catesby, esquire of the body, and Edmund Chaderton, clerk, and their assigns of the manor of Stafford Barnyngham, co. Norfolk, for seven years from Michaelmas, 1 Richard III, with remainder to Thomas, master and warden of the college of Holy Trinity, Plesshe, co. Essex, in frank almon.

By p.s.

Feb. 3. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Crafford of an annuity  
Westminster. of 20 marks from the issues of the lordships of Penpon and Tenton, co. Cornwall.

By p.s.

Feb. 6. Grant for life to Robert Michelson of Hull of an annuity of 10*l.* from  
Westminster. Michaelmas, 1 Richard III, from the customs in the port of Kynngston on Hull.

Feb. 4. Appointment, until 4 July, of John Dale to take wine for the expenses  
Westminster. of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

1484.

Nov. 23. Grant to the mayor and burgesses of the town of Newcastle upon Tyne,  
Westminster. in consideration of their expenses in the defence of the marches towards Scotland by sea and land and in the repair and maintenance of the bridge of the Tyne there and the walls of the town, of 40*l.* yearly for ever from the first moneys from the great customs in the port of the town for the maintenance of the said bridge and walls.

By p.s.

Nov. 26. Mandate in pursuance to the collectors.  
Westminster.

1485.

Feb. 10. General pardon to Alice Sewale late of Heydon, co. Norfolk, widow, late  
Westminster. the wife of Robert Sewale, of all offences committed by her before St. James the Apostle, 2 Richard III.

By p.s.

Feb. 10. Grant to the king's servants Robert Chamberlain, knight of the body,  
Westminster. and Ralph Chamberlain his son of the offices of constable of the king's castle of Beaumarys in North Wales and captain of the town of Beaumarys and all the king's towns in the county of Anglesey, with 24 soldiers under

1485.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

them for the safe-custody of the same, and master-forester or keeper of the forest of Snowdon, co. Kernarvan, for life, and the office of sheriff of Anglesey for the life of the said Robert, with the accustomed fees and 4d. daily for each of the soldiers at the hands of the receiver or chamberlain of North Wales and all other profits.

By p.s.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Whereas William Colyngbourne, rebel, now dead, held in farm of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England a place called 'le Temple' by the town of Marborowe for certain years and it is now in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and rebellion, the king hereby grants the said farm to his councillor Master Edmund Chaderton during those years.

By p.s.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 19.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Berkeley, now knight, of letters, patent dated 1 May, 18 Edward IV. (*See p. 96.*)

By p.s. and for 88s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 1.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Katharine, the prioress, and the nuns of Kylbourn of letters patent dated 4 June, 5 Edward IV, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 20 December, 27 Edward III.

For 10s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Edward Kyngdon of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 25 July, 1 Edward IV, granting to him for life 6d. daily.
2. Letters patent dated 1 February, 2 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of bailiff of the lordship of Chewyk, co. Cornwall.
3. Letters patent dated 16 November, 18 Edward IV. (*See p. 180.*)

By p.s. and for 26s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 81.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomes Legh of Northwod, co. Chester, the elder, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 19 October.

By p.s.

1485.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Confirmation to the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, of the office of constable and the custody of the castle of Norwich with a fee of 20l. yearly, granted to him for life by the name of John Howard, by letters patent dated 28 February, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Licence for Richard Sherman and John Dale, executors of the will of John Hosyer late of Ludlowe, co. Salop, 'marchant,' or their executors, to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the parish church of St. Laurence, Ludlowe, co. Salop, in the diocese of Hereford, for the good estate of the king and his consort Anne, queen of England, and the said founders and the brethren and sisters of the gild of St. Mary and St. John the Evangelist in the said church, and for their souls after death and the souls of the said John Hosyer and Alice his late wife and their children, kinsmen, friends and benefactors and all who may lay helping hand to the chantry, to be called the chantry of John Hosyer in the said church, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain, after inquisition, lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly.

By p.s.

1485.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Feb. 24. Grant to Thomas Baret, bishop of Enacheune in Ireland and parson of  
Westminster. the church of Bren, because a great part of the country called Brentmersshe, co. Somerset, has been inundated by a tempest of the sea and the parish of Bren and the inhabitants of the lordship there are in danger, of a moiety of the manor or lordship of Bren with all lands, rents, services, meadows, pastures, feedings and other commodities so long as he shall remain parson of the said church, that he may strengthen the sea-walls and banks.

By p.s.

Feb. 28. Presentation of Master John Topcliff, bachelor in decrees, to the parish  
Westminster. church of Helmeswell, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Clement Argent, last incumbent.

By p.s.

Feb. 24. General pardon to John Fogge *alias* Fogges late of Assheford, co. Kent,  
Westminster. knight, the elder, *alias* late of London; and grant to him and Alice his wife and his heirs male of the manors of Demechurche, Valence, Tonford and Dane, co. Kent, which have come or should come into the king's hands by reason of any forfeiture of his or any act of Parliament against him.

By p.s.

Feb. 26. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Richard Draper of the  
Westminster. office of clerk of the works within the town and castle of Berwick and wages of 12*d.* daily from the issues of the office of chamberlain of the town and castle.

By p.s.

Feb. 24. Grant for life to John Middleton, esquire, and Ellen his wife, of an  
Westminster. annuity of 10 marks from Michaelmas last from the issues of the lordship of Kirkeby Mallesorth, co. York.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 6.

Jan. 12. Whereas William, the abbot, and the convent of Morgan in South  
Westminster. Wales are seised as in the right of their church of certain lands, rents, reversions and other profits in Saltmarshe, Tokyngton and Olveston, co. Gloucester, and within the town of Bristowe and the liberty of the same, and Richard, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary's, Teukesbury, are seised as in the right of their church of certain tenths, lands and rents in the parishes of Newcastle and Kensyk in South Wales, with the advowsons of the churches of Newcastle and Kensyk, which the abbot and convent of Morgan now hold by composition, and the abbeys are of the foundation of the progenitors and ancestors of the king and of Anne, his consort, the king hereby grants licence for an exchange of the premises, without fine or fee.

By p.s.

Feb. 8. Pardon to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, William, bishop of Win-  
Westminster. chester, and William Paston of all alienations and perquisitions of the third part of the manor of Runham, co. Norfolk, held in chief, and all entries thereon without licence; and grant to them, their heirs and executors, of all issues, profits and revenues of the said third part due to the king for these causes.

By K. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 7. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex for the  
Westminster. restitution of the temporalities of the monastery of Merton, of the order of St. Augustine, to John Gisbourne, canon of the monastery, whose election as prior William, bishop of Winchester, has confirmed, and whose fealty the king has taken.

By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Bedford and Buckingham.

Kent.

Middlesex.

1485.

*Membrane 6—cont.**Writ de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Feb. 17. Presentation of Robert Crafford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish  
Westminster. church of Morton, in the diocese of London.

Pardon to John, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, ordinary of the  
Westminster. bishopric of Lincoln, of all escapes of prisoners from his custody.

Feb. 17. Pardon to John Wake, esquire, late sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon,  
Westminster. with respect to all matters connected with his office. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the priory of St. Mary,  
Westminster. Raunston, of the order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of Lincoln, to elect  
a prior in the place of Eustace Bernard, resigned.

Feb. 20. Grant, during pleasure, to William Tirwhitte, esquire, of the manor or  
Westminster. lordship of Swallowfield, co. Berks, and all lands, rents, reversions, services,  
waters, fisheries, parks, stanks, pastures, meadows, ditches and heredita-  
ments in Swallowfield and knights' fees, advowsons, views of frank-pledge,  
courts, leets, heriots, waifs, strays, fines, amercements and bondmen and  
their issues pertaining to it, and all issues of the premises from  
Michaelmas, 1 Richard III. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Grant to the king's servant William Penny of an annuity of 5 marks  
Westminster. from the issues of the lordship of Upton on Severn, co. Worcester, from  
Michaelmas last during the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Grant for life to the king's servant John Molle, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, of the office of parker or keeper of the king's park of Potenall  
within the forest of Wyndesore and wages of 4*d.* daily from the issues of  
the castle or lordship of Wyndesore with all other profits; and grant to  
him of 10 marks from the same issues as a reward because he has occupied  
the custody without recompense from 26 June, 1 Richard III. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Grant for life to the king's servant John Kighley, esquire, of the offices  
Westminster. of constable of the castle of Okehampton, co. Devon, and master of the  
game of the king's park and chace within the lordship of Okehampton and  
100*s.* yearly for the occupation of the offices from 1 April last from the  
issues of the lordship, manor and town of Okehampton and an annuity of  
15*l.* from that date in like manner. By p.s.

1484.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

June 28. Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to the king's servant Henry Forest,  
Westminster. one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of bailiff of the lordship of  
Kymberworth with the custody of the park there, receiving fees of 4*d.*  
daily from the issues of the lordship with all other profits, and an annuity  
of 18*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* from the same issues. By p.s.

June 29. Mandate in pursuance to the receiver, farmers and tenants.  
Westminster.

June 28. Grant for life to Henry Burgh and Isabel his wife, for their good service  
Westminster. to the king and his consort Anne and especially to his son Edward,  
deceased, whose nurse the said Isabel was, of an annuity of 20 marks from  
the issues of the lordship of Middelham. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Appointment for life of Richard Ratcliffe, one of the knights of the body,  
Westminster. as sheriff of Westmoreland, with power to appoint an under-sheriff yearly  
on the morrow of All Souls. By p.s.

1484.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Aug. 22. Grant for life to the king's servant Ranulph Franke of the offices of  
Westminster. keeper of the wardrobe within the castle of Nottingham and keeper of the park adjoining the castle, receiving 6*d.* and 2*d.* daily from the fee-farm of the town of Nottingham, and the custody of the lodge within the park called 'le Hermytage,' and the office of keeper of the gaol within the town, receiving the accustomed fees, with all profits, and grant to him of 1*l.* from the said fee-farm as a reward for his previous occupation of the offices.

By p.s.

Dec. 3. Grant for life to Robert Appulby, in lieu of a grant to him by letters  
Westminster. patent dated 23 June, 1 Richard III (*see p.* 488), surrendered because invalid, of the office of keeper of the king's privy palace of Westminster and keeper of the king's beds and clothes within the palace there, with a groom under him and 6*d.* daily for his wages for the first office, and 18*s.* 4*d.* yearly for a robe, and 8*d.* daily for the wages of himself and the groom for the second office, as Peter Curteys had, from Michaelmas, 1 Richard III, from the fee-farm and issues of the town of Southampton, with all other profits.

By p.s.

Dec. 4. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Southampton and the men and  
Nottingham bailiffs of that town.

Dec. 10. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant William Otter of the office  
Westminster. of keeper or forester of the bailiwick of Stratford within the forest of Waltham, with fees of 2*d.* daily, as Matthew Skarden had, and all other profits.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 12. Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to Walter Devereux, knight, lord  
Westminster. Ferrers, of the lordship or manor of Chesthunt with appurtenances in Chesthunt and Waltham, co. Hertford, late parcel of Richmond Fee, with all lands, rents, services, meadows, feedings, pastures, liberties, franchises, warrens, parks, returns of writs and executions of the same, views of frankpledge, courts baron, profits, rights and commodities.

By p.s.

Aug. 17. Grant to Richard Beauchamp, lord of Beauchamp, knight, in recompense  
Westminster. of an annuity of 40 marks granted to him by letters patent of Edward IV from the fee-farm of the town of Gloucester, of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly from Easter last from the customs in the port of Bristol, until the king shall grant to him lands of that value for life.

By p.s.

Aug. 19. Grant, during pleasure, to John Fyneux of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly from  
Westminster. Easter last, viz. 40*l.* from the farm of the manor of Hedyngton with the hundred of Bolyngdene without the north gate of Oxford, co. Oxford, and 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the petty custom in the port of London.

By p.s.

Aug. 20. Appointment, until 20 February, of John Grene to provide hay, oats,  
Westminster. horse-bread, beans, peas and litter for the expenses of the king's household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

The like of the following :—

Robert Gregory.

John Gregory.

1485.

April 9. Letters of denization for Peter Shaffer of Spyre, born in Almain.  
Westminster. By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1484.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Aug. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Jerveys of the office of chief joiner within the Tower of London, with wages of 12*d.* daily, as William Lee had, from the issues of the manors or lordships of Wrettell, Havering, Boyton, Rayleigh, Hadlegh and Rocheford, co. Essex, and the manors of Tonbrigge, Penhurst and Middelton and Merden and the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent, a mansion within the Tower and a robe of the suit of other esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe, and arrears of wages from 7 July, 1 Richard III, from which time he has occupied the office at the king's command.

By p.s.

July 13.  
Westminster.

Grant in mortmain to William, the abbot, and the convent of St. Albans of an annuity of 20 marks from the fee-farm of the town or borough of Bedford, in recompense of a yearly rent of 20 marks from the manor of Busshe, co. Hertford, granted to them by Edward IV.

By p.s.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Wake, esquire, one of the gentlemen ushers of the king's chamber, of an annuity of 10 marks from the issues of the counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge.

By p.s.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Hastings of an annuity of 20 marks from 1 January last from the issues of the lordship of Shirif Hoton, co. York.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Aug. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Veysy of the office of riding forester of the New Forest, co. Southampton, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the county and all other profits.

By p.s.

Aug. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Hoton, esquire of the body, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors or lordships of Besterne, Hide, Exbere, Lepe, Totton, Mynsted Berkeley, co. Southampton, and Playtfourth, co. Wilts, and all lands, rents and services in the towns, hamlets and territories of Bestern, Hide, Exbere, Lepe, Totton, Mynsted Berkley, Firtham, Assheley and Broke, co. Southampton, and Playfourth, co. Wilts, with knights' fees, advowsons, parks, warrens, forests, chaces, woods, underwoods, meadows, pastures, feedings, stews, waters, stanks, streams, fisheries, mills, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, heriots, profits and emoluments late of William Berkley, knight, of the yearly value of 100 marks, to hold by knight-service and a rent of 5*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Nicholas Wylliams, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of Tybenham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Simon Dryver.

Aug. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors of Wyllesford by Uphavyn, co. Wilts, late of Henry, duke of Buckingham, Ovir, co. Gloucester, late of William Berkeley late of Beverston, knight, and Calverton, co. Buckingham, late of John, earl of Oxford, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, leets, views of frank-pledge, courts, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, stews, fisheries, wreck and other commodities by knight-service, rendering to the king 48*s.* 8*d.*, 81*s.* 6*d.* and 39*s.* 3*d.* yearly for the manors respectively, and all issues from 18 October last.

By p.s.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Sulyard as one of the justices of the King's Bench, receiving the accustomed fees. By K. by word of mouth.

1484.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Aug. 15. Grant for life, from 12 December last, to the king's servant Nicholas  
Westminster. Rigby, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of bailiff of the town  
of Wynchelsea, void by the death of John Elrington, knight, with the  
accustomed fees and all other profits. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Pardon, for 6 marks paid in the hanaper, of the trespass in the  
Westminster. acquisition by Richard Merland, son and heir of Henry Merland, deceased,  
to himself and his heirs from John Dynham, knight, lord Dynham, by the  
name of John Dynham, esquire, of a messuage, 280 acres of land, 32  
acres of wood and 12s. of rent in Westbergh, Bansted, Ewell and Sandon,  
co. Surrey, held in chief, and his entry thereon without licence; and licence  
for him to retain the same.

March 10. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Thomas Hilles of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 28 November, 21 Edward IV. By p.s. and for 10s. paid in the hanaper.  
*Vacated because in the first year.*

June 30. Licence for Edward son and heir of John, late earl of Wiltshire, and  
Westminster. Constance his wife, tenants in chief, to enter freely into all possessions  
which should descend to him on their deaths, saving to the king homage  
and fealty. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Licence, for 7 marks paid in the hanaper, for Richard Fitz James, clerk,  
Westminster. John Fitz James the elder, Thomas Fitz James, John Fitz James, son  
of John the elder, Richard Peitvyn, John Seyard, William Oldmixon,  
Robert Norman and Thomas Wodell to grant the manor of Corston, co.  
Somerset, held in chief, to Roger Norman for life without impeachment  
of waste, with remainder to John Storke and the heirs of his body and  
the right heirs of Thomas Inge.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Aug. 17. Grant to the king's servant William Malyverer, esquire, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of lands called  
Hertang in the parish of Berston, co. Kent, of the yearly value of 20s.,  
lands called 'Parattes Landis' in the same parish, of the yearly value of  
46s. 8d., a windmill called Berston Mylle, of the yearly value of 26s. 8d.,  
lands sometime 'Garrardes', of the yearly value of 20s. three acres of land in  
the lordship of Freydefeld, co. Kent, of the yearly value of 18d., the manor  
of Eythorne, co. Kent, of the yearly value of 9 marks 10s. 3½d., a rent resolute  
of 50s. yearly paid by the tenants of the manor, lands called 'Mottes' in the  
parish of Nonyngton, co. Kent, of the yearly value of 6s. 4d., a messuage  
and lands pertaining to it in Wymlingiswelde, co. Kent, of the yearly value  
of 53s. 4d., a yearly rent from certain lands in the parishes of Wyngesham  
and Godneston, co. Kent, of the yearly value of 6l. 18s. 3½d., three acres  
of land in the parish of Dele, within the hundred of Cornelo, co. Kent, of  
the yearly value of 5s., lands in Sibberswelde parcel of the said manor of  
Eythorne, of the yearly value of 13s. 4d., 11 acres of land in Staple called  
'Barnefeld,' co. Kent, of the yearly value of 8s. 4d., and 10½ acres of land  
in Estre, co. Kent, of the yearly value of 6s. 8d., all late of George Browne,  
knight, and 42 acres of land in the said parish of Godneston, of the yearly  
value of 29s., a rent or service from certain lands in the said parish, of the  
yearly value of 5s. 6d., a rent of 6d. yearly from Robert Gerveys, the manor  
of Cryksale in the parish of Staple, within the hundred of Dowhamford,  
co. Kent, of the yearly value of 53s. 4d., and the manor of Heppynden near  
Canterbury, co. Kent, of the yearly value of 9l., all late of John Fogge,  
knight, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats,

*Membrane 22—cont.*

1484.

advowsons, waters, woods, underwoods, stews, fisheries, stanks, mills, meadows, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fines, amercements, heriots, rents, services, reversions, liberties and commodities from Michaelmas last by knight-service and a rent of 60s. yearly. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Nottingham. Grant for life to the king's servant John Grenehill of the custody of 'le gawle' of Great Dene and Little Dene, co. Gloucester, *alias* 'le gawle byneth the wodde,' with all profits, as Robert Hiot had. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Nottingham. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Norrease of an annuity of 4 marks from Michaelmas last from the issues of the lordship of Middelham. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Nottingham. Grant for life, from Michaelmas last, to Thomas Stroder, esquire, of the manors or lordships of Northcote, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 5*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, Wellington, co. Cornwall, of the yearly value of 9*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*, and Southole, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 4*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.*, late of Thomas Grey, marquess of Dorset, rebel, with rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons, parks, woods, underwoods, warrens, meadows, feedings, pastures, mills, stews, fisheries, courts, leets, liberties, franchises, and commodities. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Cowper of the office of bailiff of Sutton within the forest of Galtrice, co. York, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Mynours, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of the office of steward of the king's commotes called 'Walshe Courtis' of the county of Cardigan and Cantremawre in South Wales, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to William Stanley, knight of the body, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the castle, town, lordship and manor of Denasbrayn, the castle, town and lordship of Holt (*Leonum*), the lordships, manors and lands called Hewlyngton, Bromfeld, Yale, Wrexham, Almore, Burton, Hosseley, Ridley, Iscoyd, Hem, Cobham Almore, Cobham Iscoyd, Esclusham, Eglosseccle, Ruyabon, Abunbury, Dymull, Morton, Bedwall, Pykhill, Sessewik, Sonford and Osseleston, in the marches of Wales adjoining the county of Salop, and all castles, towns, lordships, manors, messuages, lands, rents, the rhaglawry of Merford and Hosseley and other rhaglawries, offices, reversions, services and hereditaments late of John, late duke of Norfolk, and George Neville, knight, in those places, to hold with bondmen and their issue, lands, rents, services, mills, suits, multures, stanks, mines, stews, turbaries, wastes, commons, woods, underwoods, parks, warrens, reliefs, escheats, courts, suits of court, views of frank-pledge, leets and other customs, liberties, franchises, commodities, rhaglawships, fairs, markets, knights' fees and advowsons as fully as the said duke or George held the same by the service of one knight's fee. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Dec. 8. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert Pemberton, esquire, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of letters patent dated 3 June, 16 Edward IV, granting to him for life 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly from the fee-farm of the town of Northampton. By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the town.



1484.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Dec. 6. Grant for life to William Tapton of an annuity of 5*l.* from the issues of  
Westminster. the lordship of Maunsfeld. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Letters of denization for John Jacobi of the city of London, 'brocour',  
Westminster. born in the city of Florence in Italy.

By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 10. Grant for life, from Michaelmas, 1 Richard III, to the king's servant  
Westminster. Henry Clay, yeoman of the king's cellar, of all lands called 'Dengaynes' in  
Theversham, co. Cambridge, and all other lands within the realm late of  
John Bale and in the king's hands by reason of his rebellion and forfeiture.

By p.s.

Dec. 12. Grant for life to the king's servant Brian Metcalf, esquire, of an annuity  
Westminster. of 10 marks from the issues of the lordship of Middelham, co. York.

By p.s.

Dec. 8. Grant for life to George Chenewe, one of the yeomen of the crown, of  
Westminster. the office of keeper or parker of the parks called 'le North Parke of the  
Leigh' and 'le Northlandes,' parcel of and pertaining to the manor or  
lordship of Pensherst, co. Kent, in the king's hands by virtue of an act against  
Henry, late duke of Buckingham, in Parliament at Westminster,  
28 January, 1 Richard III, and 4*d.* daily for the occupation of the office  
from 4 December, 1 Richard III, on which day the king appointed him to  
the office by word of mouth, from the issues of the manors and lordships of  
Tunbrigge and Penesherst, co. Kent, with all other profits.

By p.s. [790.]

————— Mandate in pursuance to the receivers. *Mutilated.*

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

June 26. Appointment of John Grey, lord of Powes, knight, as captain and  
Westminster. governor of an armed force of 1,000 archers which the king has ordered to  
be sent to Brittany at the request of his kinsman the duke of Brittany.  
[*Fadera.*] By K.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Oct. 28. Commission to John Scrope of Bolton, knight, Thomas Gale of Dert-  
Westminster. muth, Thomas Heyborn of Fowey and the sheriff of Cornwall, on complaint  
by Richard Challerton of London that when in February, 22 Edward IV,  
he had bought certain wines of the growth of the duchy of Aquitaine to the  
value of 100*l.* from one Pedro Boorde, merchant, at Bordeaux, and delivered  
to the latter merchandise assessed between them at 40*l.* and for the  
remaining 60*l.* promised to deliver woollen cloths called 'walshe fryse' to  
that amount, each yard and a half called 'a goode' being counted at 9*d.*,  
to the attorney of the said Pedro at Westchestre to be carried to Bordeaux  
at his own peril and adventure, and handed over his kinsman John Fychet  
to the said Pedro as pledge for the observation of the promise, and loaded  
the wines in a ship called *le John* of Conquet in Brittany, of which John  
Medesen was master, because no ship of England could then be found  
there, and took them to Westchestre and there delivered cloths to the value  
of 60*l.* in satisfaction as above and other cloths to the value of 100*s.* of his  
own goods, after payment of the due customs and subsidies, to the said  
John Medesen, attorney of the said Pedro, one Tege Smale and John More

*Membrane 22d—cont.*

1484.

and other pirates in a ship called *la Kateryne* of Fowey, of which the said Tege was master and [—] Penwaren, Laurence Kent, John Harle, Henry Pestell and William Martyn were owners, came upon the said ship of Conquet laden with the said cloths and sailing to Bordeaux and despoiled it of the said cloths, wounding the said John Medesen and his accomplices, and on account of this and the war between the king and the king of the French the said John Fychet was detained a prisoner at Bordeaux for satisfaction of the said 60*l.* and for his ransom, and the said Richard loaded certain other cloths and goods amounting to 100*l.* in the port of Dertmuth in a ship called *la Marye* of Garant in Brittany and when this ship was sailing to the said port of Garant one Edward Phelip of Fowey came upon it in a ship called *la Anne* of Fowey, of which he was master and owner and John Stephens was boatswain, and they and others unknown taking with them a barque of Fowey entered it and carried off and disposed of the cloths and goods, to summon the masters and owners and others before them and cause restitution to be made with reasonable damages and to imprison those who refuse to make restitution or bring them before the king and council.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Writ to the sheriff of Wilts directing him to issue a proclamation (English) that, as upon appointing of a diet to be holden in the city of London on 20 January next between the commissaries of the king and the orators of Philip, duke of Burgundy, earl of Flanders, it is agreed between certain ambassadors of the king lately sent into those parts and divers notable persons as well of the council of the said duke as of the three members of Flanders, that proclamation shall be made on either side that the free intercourse of merchandise taken in years past shall be observed, and also it is agreed between the king's said ambassadors and certain commissioners of Maximilian, duke of Austria and Brabant, that there shall be another diet holden within some convenient place of the duke's obeisance such as the king will name, and at such time as it shall please him, and in the meantime the free intercourse of merchandise taken in years past shall be observed, all subjects of the king shall observe the premises with all the chapters and articles of the intercourse as in times past, and if any ships or goods pertaining to the subjects of either duke be taken by rovers or men of war haunting the sea such ships and goods shall be put in sure keeping to the intent that restitution be made.

The like to the sheriffs of the following:—

City of London.	Town of Kyngeston on Hull.
City of York.	Northampton.
City of Lincoln.	York.
City of Norwich.	Northumberland.
Town of Bristol.	Essex and Hertford.
Gloucester.	Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Oxford and Berks.	Surrey and Sussex.
Somerset and Dorset.	Cornwall.
Devon.	Norfolk and Suffolk.
Bedford and Buckingham.	Kent.
Wilts.	Nottingham and Derby.
Warwick and Leicester.	

The like to William, earl of Arundel, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant there.

1485.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster. Mandate to the justices of assize, the justices of the peace and the sheriff in the county of Southampton to issue a proclamation (English) that no

1485.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*

person shall carry beyond the sea any woollen yarn or cloth not fulled, but that the woollen yarn shall be woven and the cloth thereof made shall be fulled, shorn and fully wrought within the realm upon pain contained in the statute of 7 Edward IV, except 'rayes,' 'vesses' and other cloths named in the last Parliament at Westminster, that no person shall buy or bargain any wool not clipped before the feast of St. Bartholomew except such as shall make from the said wool yarn or cloth within the realm according to the statute of 4 Edward IV, and that all makers of cloth shall pay to their carders and spinners and other labourers ready lawful money for their wages, and shall deliver their wools to be wrought upon a due weight upon pain of forfeiture to the said labourer the treble of his wages so not paid and 6*d.* for every pound of excessive weight, according to the statute of 4 Edward IV. By K.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties :—

Oxford.	Hereford.
Berks.	Worcester.
Gloucester.	Wilts.
Salop.	Southampton.
Somerset.	Cambridge.
Dorset.	Huntingdon.
Essex.	Norfolk.
Hertford.	Suffolk.
Surrey.	Northampton.
Sussex.	Warwick.
Kent.	

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties, omitting the clause concerning the buying of wool before Michaelmas (*sic*) :—

York.	Lincoln.
Northumberland.	Rutland.
Cumberland.	Nottingham.
Westmoreland.	Derby.
Stafford.	Cornwall.
Bedford.	Devon.
Buckingham.	Middlesex.
Leicester.	

1484.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

Dec. 2. Commission to John, duke of Norfolk, Thomas, earl of Surrey, Thomas  
Westminster. Hoo, Richard Leukenore, William Radmylde, John Goryng the elder, William Covert of Twynam, and John Goryng the younger to assemble at Craweley to deliver the gaol of Guldeford of William Wuller late of Horsham, co. Sussex, 'glover,' Richard Payne late of Horsham, 'glover,' and Robert Bulle late of Horsham, 'laborer,' prisoners there.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

Nov. 29. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsmen John, duke of  
Westminster. Suffolk, John, duke of Norfolk, William, earl of Notyngham, and Thomas, earl of Surrey, Francis, viscount Lovell, Edward, viscount Lisle, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, Henry Grey of Grey, knight, Richard Beauchamp of Beauchamp, knight, John Scrope of Bolton, knight, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, John Scrope of Upsall, knight, Richard Hastynges of Welles, knight, Thomas, lord Ormonde, William Huse, knight, Robert Hyll, mayor of London, Thomas

1484.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

Bryan, knight, Humphrey Starky, knight, Guy Fayrefax, knight, Richard Neele, knight, John Sulyard, John Catesby, knight, Roger Townesend and Thomas Fitz William in the city of London, touching certain treasons and offences committed by William Colyngbourne late of Lydyard, co. Wilts, esquire, and John Turburvyle late of Fyremayne, co. Dorset, esquire.

1485.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Percy, knight, William Ryder, 'gentilman,' William Scotte, esquire, Roger Phylpot, Richard Higham and William Nyngge to enquire what lands Elizabeth Coke, widow, tenant in chief, late the wife of Thomas Coke, knight, held in the county of Essex, what they are worth, on what day she died, and who is her heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Commission to John, lord Scrope, knight, and William Courtenay, knight, to enquire into the complaint of Nicholas Codelam, merchant of Morlace in Brittany, that whereas at the time of the breaking of the truce between the king and the duke of Brittany certain Bretons were taken prisoners and detained in divers cities and towns of the realm and for the payment of their ransom he freighted a ship of Brittany with wines of the growth of the duchy of Aquitaine, oil, linen cloths and other merchandise at Morlace, when he was sailing to the port of Toppesham with letters of safe-conduct obtained for him from the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, admiral of England, by the king's servant Matthew Andrewe, one Richard Tayllour of Toppesham with other pirates in great number in three ships of the same port came upon him and despoiled the said ship of Morlace of the merchandise and disposed of the same, to cause restitution to be made and to arrest and imprison the disobedient.

1484.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Aug. 14.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Fysshe, master of the ship called *la Margaret* of Sandwich, to take mariners for the said ship, which the king has ordered to go to sea with an armed force to resist his enemies.

## 2 RICHARD III.—PART III.

## MEMBRANE 25.

1484.  
Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Roger Bikley, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of constable of the king's castle of Llannandeure, co. Kermerdyn, receiving fees of 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the king's lordship and all other profits. By p.s.
1485.  
Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Taillour the elder of the office of keeper of the king's park of Morelwod within the lordship of Thornebury, co. Gloucester, with fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the king's lordship and all other profits. By p.s.
- Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert Brakenbury, knight, of the office of constable of the castle of Tunbrige, co. Kent, from St. Bartholomew last, with fees of 10 marks yearly from the issues of the lordship of Tunbrige and all other profits. By p.s.
- Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert Brakenbury, knight, constable of the Tower of London, of the office of steward of the king's lordship of Ware, co. Hertford, with fees of 5*l.* yearly from the issues of the lordship. By p.s.
1484.  
Dec. 24. Westminster. Grant to Robert Bate, the mayor, and the citizens and inhabitants of Lincoln that for 60 years they shall be quit of tenths, fifteenths or other tax or talliages granted to the king. By p.s.
1485.  
Feb. 2. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, provided that he receive no arrears before 26 June, 1 Richard III, to Richard Beauchamp, lord Beauchamp, of the following :—  
 1. Letters patent dated 24 May, 18 Edward IV. (*See p. 97.*)  
 2. Letters patent dated 20 May, 14 Edward IV, granting for life to John Beauchamp, knight, and the said Richard his son two tuns wine yearly for life. By p.s, and for 18*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.
- Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Pointz *alias* Poynes, esquire, sheriff of Southampton, of all escapes of felons and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 24.

- May 4. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Salisbury to Thomas, late bishop of St. Davids, whom the pope has translated to the church of Salisbury on the death of Lionel, last bishop, and who has renounced everything prejudicial to the king in the papal bull, and whose fealty the king has taken.
- The like to the escheators in the following counties :—  
 Somerset and Dorset.  
 Lincoln.  
 Oxford and Berks.  
 Surrey and Sussex.  
 Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.
- The like to the mayor of London, escheator in that city.
- Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

1485.

May 9.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of York for the restitution of the temporalities of the monastery of St. Mary without the walls of the city of York to William Sevons, monk of that place, whose election as abbot Th. archbishop of York has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Lincoln.  
Cambridge.  
Cumberland.  
Norfolk and Suffolk.  
Northampton.  
Westmoreland.

The like to the mayor of York, escheator in that city.

Mandate to the chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster to issue like letters to the escheator of the county.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

May 18.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Katharine Pressur *alias* Pressure, the wife of Thomas Pressur *alias* Pressure of Winchelse, co. Sussex, 'bruer.'

By p.s.

May 9.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Walshe *alias* Fawcon of an annuity of 40*l.* from the issues of the king's lordships or manors of Chedsey, co. Somerset, and Yelhampton, co. Devon.

By p.s.

May 12.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servitor Grymond Desture, one of the yeomen of the crown, of an annuity of 20*l.* from Christmas last at the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the receipt.

By p.s.

May 15.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 80 January last by letters patent to Nicholas Smyth of Scholden, co. Kent, 'yoman,' *alias* 'merchaunt,' *alias* late of London, 'fisshemonger,' staying on the king's service in the company of Thomas Twaytes *alias* Thwaytes, knight, treasurer of the town of Calais and the marches there, on the safe-custody of the same, because he delays in the county of Kent, as appears by certificate of the sheriff.

May 9.  
Westminster.

Presentation of the king's clerk Simon Synger to the church of Aburley, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of the last incumbent.

## MEMBRANES 23 and 22.

May 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of St. James's, Wigmore, in the diocese of Hereford, that they and their successors shall be exonerated from the collection of tenths and other taxes.

By p.s.

May 9.  
Westminster.

Licence for Oto Ghilberd, esquire, or his executors to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of St. John Baptist, Marledon, co. Devon, at the altar of St. Mary, for the good estate of the king and his mother Cecily, duchess of York, and the said Oto and Elizabeth his wife and for their souls after death, and the souls of Alice sometime the wife of the said Oto and his parents, and to distribute 5 marks yearly to two poor people, to be called the chantry of Oto Ghilberd in the said church, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain lands to the yearly value of 10*l.*

By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

*Membranes 23 and 22—cont.*

1485.

May 4. Presentation of John ap Herry to the church of the Holy Trinity,  
Westminster. Dorcestre, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of John Wykes,  
last parson.

May 11. Grant to the guardian and Friars Minor of the order of St. Francis of  
Westminster. the city of Worcester, because the dormitory of their house, which was  
ruinous, fell down on the evening of St. Laurence's day, of a moiety of the  
manor of Pyrye by Worcester, lately granted to them by letters patent  
at a rent (*see p. 414*), to hold during the minority of Edward, earl of  
Warwick, without rendering anything to the king but celebrating a daily  
mass *cum nota* at the high altar of their church and a mass of St. Mary  
*sine nota* for the good estate of the king and the soul of his father. By p.s.

May 7. Commission to Thomas Weste de la Ware, knight, Robert Brakenbury,  
Westminster. knight, John Howeton, esquire, John Rogers, esquire, Thomas Welles,  
William Frost and Henry More to enquire into a petition of Elizabeth  
Uvedale, widow, late the wife of Thomas Uvedale, knight, that whereas  
Maurice Berkeley, Thomas Pounce, William Uvedale, esquire, Thomas  
Welle and John Wayte were seised of the manor of Wykeham, co.  
Southampton, with the exception of two messuages, a water-mill, 50 acres  
of land, 5 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture and 8 acres of wood in  
Wykeham, parcel of the said manor, in their demesne as of fee in time of  
peace in the time of Edward IV. and received the esplees thereof, and by a  
charter demised the same to the said Thomas and Elizabeth and the heirs  
male of their bodies with remainder to the heirs and assigns of Thomas,  
and the said Maurice and others were also seised of the said mill, messuages,  
land, meadow, pasture and wood as above, and demised the same to the said  
Thomas and Elizabeth for her life without impeachment of waste, and  
William Elys, John Corf, clerk, and John Pendeford were seised in their  
demesne as of fee of the manor of Puttelworth and 200 acres of land and  
40 acres of pasture in Broughton and of the 'Estbailye' in the forest of  
Bukholt, co. Southampton, and received the esplees thereof and demised  
the same to the said Thomas and Elizabeth and the heirs male of their  
bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas, and the said Thomas  
and Elizabeth were accordingly seised of the premises and received the  
esplees thereof and had issue one Robert Uvedale, who still survives, and  
the said Thomas died and after his death the said Elizabeth was seised of  
the premises on 8 October, 1 Richard III, and afterwards in Parliament at  
Westminster, 23 January, 1 Richard III, it was ordained that William  
Uvedale late of Wykeham, esquire, should forfeit all the possessions which  
he held on the said 18 October, by an inquisition taken at Winchester, co.  
Southampton, on 8 December, 2 Richard III, before John Grene, esquire,  
then escheator, by virtue of his office, it was found that the said William  
Uvedale was seised on the said 18 October in his demesne as of fee of the  
said manor of Wykeham and the advowson of the parish church of  
Wycombe, worth 44*l.* yearly, and of the manor of Petuworth, co. Southampton,  
and 200 acres of land and 40 acres of pasture with the custody of 'la  
Estbailye' of the forest of Bukholt, and these were accordingly taken  
into the king's hands and are still in the king's hands, but they are the  
same as the premises above-mentioned, the manor being called by the  
names either of Puttelworth or Petuworth, and the said William had no  
right in them, wherefore she prays that justice may be done.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

May 27. Whereas by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 23 January,  
Westminster. 1 Richard III, it was ordained that William Brandon, esquire, should

1485.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

forfeit all the possessions which he held on 18 October then last past, and by an inquisition taken at Brendewode, co. Essex, on 80 September, 2 Richard III, before Thomas Lynam, then escheator, by virtue of his office, it was found that Philippa, late duchess of York and lady of the Isle of Wight, was seised of the manor of South Wokington, co. Essex, with the advowson of the church of Southwokington, and two acres of land in Stifford, co. Essex, with the advowson of the church of that town pertaining thereto in her demesne as of fee and granted the same to Maurice Bruyn, knight, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of Maurice, and the said Maurice and Elizabeth were accordingly seised of the premises in their demesne as of fee tail and on their death the premises descended to Alice and Elizabeth Bruyn as their kinswomen and heirs, viz. daughters and heirs of Henry Bruyn their son and heir, and these accordingly entered into the premises and were seised of the same in their demesne as of fee tail and Alice married John Henyngham, knight, and Elizabeth married the said William Brandon, and the said John and Alice had issue George and afterwards Alice died, and after her death the said John as tenant by the law of England and the said William and Elizabeth were seised of the premises until the said William expelled and unjustly disseised the said John and on 28 October, 1 Richard III, was seised of one part of the premises in his demesne as of fee and of the other part in the right of the said Elizabeth his wife, and accordingly the premises were taken into the king's hands and are still in his hands; the king hereby restores to the said John Henyngham his moiety of the premises and grants the other moiety to him and his assigns for the life of the said William Brandon to the use of Edmund Shaa, knight, Thomas Tyrell, esquire of the body, Richard Fitslowes and Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, by fealty, and grants to him the issues of the manor and two acres from Easter last during the life of the said William.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 21.

May 19. Presentation of Thomas Moll to the parish church of Alyngton, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Rochester, void by the death of John Benet.

May 9. Presentation of Simon Synger to the church of Shrawley, in the diocese  
Westminster. of Worcester, void by the death of the last incumbent.

Feb. 12. Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Harpisdeld, esquire, for his  
Westminster. good service to the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and Edward IV and the king in England and Ireland and in Holland and other parts beyond the seas, of an annuity of 10*l.* from Michaelmas last from the issues of the manors or lordships of Benstede and Walton and the park and warren there and lands in Charlewode, co. Surrey.

By p.s.

June 2. Grant for life to the king's servant William Herreyse, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, of 6*l.* daily for the fee of the crown from Michaelmas last from the fee-farm and other profits of the town or borough of Lyscarde *alias* Lyskert, co. Cornwall by the hands of the mayor, reeves and burgesses.

By p.s.

May 10. Licence for Richard Vernoun, esquire, Nicholas Munggumbery, esquire,  
Westminster. John Cokayn, esquire, Richard Knyveton, esquire, Ralph Okover, Humphrey Okover, John Fitzherbert, John Knyveton, Robert Bradshawe, John Northampton, vicar of the church of Asshebourne, co. Derby, Henry Prynce, rector of the church of Northbery, Richard Cutler, chaplain, Humphrey Wolshawe, chaplain, and John Tyllesley or their



1485

*Membrane 21—cont.*

executors to found a perpetual chantry of two chaplains to celebrate divine service, one at the altar of St. Oswald in the south arch (*arcu*) of the parish church of Asshebourne and the other in a chapel of St. Mary newly built within the manor of Howgh, co. Derby, for the good estate of the king and the said founders and John Bradburne and Anne his wife and their children and for their souls after death and the soul of Anne the king's consort, deceased, and other souls to be named by the said John and Anne, to be called the chantry of John Bradburne and Anne his wife, and, for a sum of money paid in the king's chamber, to grant in mortmain to the said chaplains manors, messuages, lands, rents, possessions and hereditaments to the clear value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

June 8. Grant to the king's councillor Master Edmund Chaderton of the free Westminster. chapel or hospital of St. John by the town of Stafford, void by death.

May 5. Exemplification, at the request of Morgan Kydwelly, the king's Westminster. attorney, of the tenour of an inquisition taken at Blandford, co. Dorset, on 11 March, 1 Richard III, before John Verney, esquire, escheator in the county, by virtue of his office, by oath of Robert Olyver, Thomas Partriche, Alexander Lee, Robert Whetham, William Gunne, John Husby, George Stonor, Thomas Roger, William Aleyn, William Bulter, Thomas Frankleyn and John Hayne, who say that John Trenchard *alias* Traynchard late of Chermester, co. Dorset, esquire, was seised in his demesne as of fee on 18 October last of the manors or lordships of Fyfhed, Wolfton, Hammone, Holcombe, Deverell *alias* Deverell Combe and Childokeford, co. Dorset, that he was attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament, and that the manors were accordingly forfeited to the king and they are worth 10*l.*, 10 marks, 10*l.*, 4*l.*, 100*s.* and 6*l.* yearly respectively.

May 4. Grant for life to Richard Hastynges, knight, lord Welles, of the office of Westminster. surveyor of the king's lordship and manor of Tateshale, co. Lincoln, with the exception of the castle of Tateshale and the site of the castle, and the office of master of the game of all deer within the park and chace or elsewhere within the manor or lordship, with the accustomed fees.

May 14. Presentation of Thomas Bachelor to the parish church of Weston, Westminster. co. Suffolk, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of William Morishede.

May 16. Grant for life to the king's councillor Edmund Chaderton of the lordship Westminster. or manor of Knesale and all lands, woods, rents, reversions, services, meadows, pastures, advowsons of churches, knights' fees and hereditaments in Knesale, co. Nottingham, late of Henry, duke of Buckingham, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture, to hold without impeachment of waste, rendering to the king 20 marks yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer, and grant to him of all issues from Easter last. By p.s.

June 7. Grant for life to Anne Downham of an annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas Westminster. last from the issues of the honour of Walyngford, in recompense of certain lands granted to her for life by Thomas Seintleger, since deceased. By p.s.

June 20. Grant for life, from Michaelmas, 1 Richard III, to the king's servant Westminster. John Kendall, one of the yeomen of the crown, of a rent called 'Grandeson rent' in Dertford, Stone, Wylmyngton, Sutton, Gravesend and Milton and elsewhere in the county of Kent, which came into the hands of Richard II by the forfeiture of Nicholas Bromebere, knight, and into the king's hands by the forfeiture of George Broun, knight, and a parcel of land called

1485.

Membrane 21—cont.

'Cheynecourt' in the parish of Sutton aforesaid, which came into the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas Iden, to hold by the rent of 1*d.* yearly.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 20.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Brandon.

By K.

The like to the following:—

Elizabeth, wife of James  
Blount.

William Blount.

Adam Clerk.

Ralph Curson.

Richard Alibon.

William Rygmayden.

William Clogh.

Goskyn Trype.

Stephen Mighell.

John Weyver.

Peter Ferrer.

Simon Gysbard.

Richard Salford.

Peter Oldefeld.

Robert Montgomery.

George Pole.

Nicholas Monyfold.

George Van Rielyngane.

William Dixon.

William Lee.

John Cracar.

Thomas Pount.

Robert Bokeley.

Thomas Personys.

James Chatorton.

Thomas Bulkeley.

Hugh Wynstanly.

Henry Mortyn.

Ralph Bentley.

Reynad Denton.

Richard Shottiswall.

Richard Fuller, 'barbour.'

James Elderton.

John Wyld.

John Calverley.

Henry Cam.

Thomas Savage.

William Taverner.

Thomas Stevyns.

Edmund Wetton.

John Lokeley.

Robert Lee.

Nicholas Lee.

John Notte.

Robert Smyth.

Ralph Beghton.

Ralph Cottrell.

James Lokyer.

Peter Flewd.

William Flewd.

Thomas John.

John Mortyndale.

Robert Amener.

John Sterlyng.

Nicholas Downys.

William Wodley.

John Deswell.

Richard Dalton.

Robert Brym.

Ralph Martyn.

Henry Blossum.

Nicholas Donton.

Robert Keyves.

Richard Hyde.

Stephen Pytte.

Andrew Muston.

John Baynald.

James Chyrbe.

Andrew Hawardyne.

Hanvan Cattith.

Anthony Fanthoft.

James Godhynde.

George Ogoston.

Robert Adamanson.

*Marginal note:—Pro soldariis de Hammes de pardonacione.*

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* of letters patent dated 28 November, 9 Edward IV (*Vol.* II., p. 182), to Thomas Bourghier, knight, and confirmation to him of the same so far as concerns the office of constable of Ledes, co. Kent; and grant to him for life, in lieu of the grant to him of the office of parker of the park of Ledes by the said letters, surrendered, and in lieu of a grant to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, by letters patent dated 5 June, 1 Edward IV (*Vol.* I. p. 15), surrendered, of the office of parker of the

1485.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

king's park of Langle by Ledes and the offices of porter of the king's castle of Ledes and parker of his park there, with fees such as John Dungate and John Dangre had in the time of Edward III from the issues of the lordship, manor and park of Langle and the manor of Ledes, and all other profits.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1484.

Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Wroughton, John Neubrugh, John Mordaunt and John Neubrugh and their heirs and assigns of the manors or lordships of Diuelissh and Duntissh, co. Dorset, and all other lands, woods, rents, reversions, services, hundreds, customs and hereditaments in Diuelissh, Duntissh, Loxton, Estpulham, Withchurche, Stokett, Okeford and Helton or elsewhere in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, with knights' fees and advowsons, late of Nicholas Latymer, knight.

By p.s.

1485.

May 2.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Hugh Pavy and his assigns of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids with knights' fees and advowsons from the time of the translation of Thomas, last bishop, now bishop of Salisbury, so long as they remain in the king's hands.

By p.s.

May 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Verney, esquire, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manor or lordship of Huysshe Chaumfloure, co. Somerset, of the yearly value of 6*l.*, late of Edward Courtenay, rebel, and certain lands in Nybury, co. Somerset, of the yearly value of 30*s.*, late of Giles Daubeney, knight, traitor, to hold, with knights' fees, advowsons, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities, by knight-service and a rent of 10*s.* yearly.

By p.s.

1484.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Dec. 21.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Roland Symondes of letters patent dated 16 June, 3 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms.

By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid etc.

1485.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to James Stanley, clerk, of the chauntership within the cathedral church of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Master Edward Poole and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands.

[By p.s. (1002.)]

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant John Lucyman of an annuity or fee-farm of 10 marks called 'shiriff walling' due to the king from the bailiffs of the town of Wyche by the city of Worcester during the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick.

By p.s.

March 11.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Doon, now knight, of letters patent dated 10 February, 1 Edward IV, granting to him for life the office of serjeant or master of the king's armoury within the Tower of London, provided that he receive no arrears of fees before the first day of the reign.

By p.s. and for 60*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 25.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Richard Whetehill of an annuity of 20 marks from the issues arising from the surplus of the mint and from the seal of safe-conducts at the hands of the treasurer of the town of Calais.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said treasurer.

Grant for life to the king's servant Adrian Whetehill, controller of the town of Calais, of an annuity of [100] marks from the same.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer.

By p.s. [1011.]

1485.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Lovelas, esquire, of an annuity of 100 marks from the same. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer.

Grant for life to Thomas Talbot of an annuity of 10*l.* from the same.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer.

March 28. Grant for life to Matthew Brygges of an annuity of 100*s.* from  
Westminster. Michaelmas last from the issues of the city of London and county of  
Middlesex. By p.s.

April 8. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs.  
Westminster.

March 28. Like grant to Thomas Hakeley. By p.s.  
Westminster.

April 8. Like mandate.  
Westminster.

March 28. Like grant to William Honylane.  
Westminster.

April 8. Like mandate.  
Westminster.

March 28. Like grant to Richard Dalamare. By p.s.  
Westminster.

April 8. Like mandate.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 18.

March 8. Grant, during pleasure, to Maurice Berkeley of an annuity of 10 marks  
Westminster. from the issues of the king's lordship or manor of Northwydom, in lieu of  
a like grant to him from the issues of the lordship of Pevensey, parcel of  
the duchy of Lancaster, by letters patent under the seal of the duchy dated  
1 March, 1 Richard III, surrendered. By p.s.

March 11. Grant for life to the king's servant William Houghton, knight of the  
Westminster. body, of the offices of steward of the lordship of Chadsey or Chadley, co.  
Somerset, master of the forest of Hay and keeper of the park of Pederton,  
co. Somerset, receiving 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the office of steward and 10*l.*  
yearly for the other offices from the issues of the lordship aforesaid, with all  
other profits, and an annuity of 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the same issues. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Beeston, one of the esquires  
Westminster. of the household, of the offices of constable and porter of the castle of  
Sandehall, co. York, with fees of 100*s.* yearly from the issues of the  
lordship of Wakefeld and all other profits, and an annuity of 15*l.* from the  
same issues; and grant to him of 100*s.* from the same issues by way of  
reward because he has occupied the offices from Michaelmas last without  
fee. By p.s.

April 15. Grant for life to the king's esquire Robert Radclyff and his assigns, for  
Westminster. his good service to the king and Edward IV in foreign parts and elsewhere  
and because he has suffered losses by imprisonment and otherwise, of a  
yearly rent of 60*l.* from Michaelmas last from the issues of the duchy of  
Cornwall. By p.s.

March 28. Grant for life to the king's servant Ranulph Franke of the offices of  
Westminster. keeper of the wardrobe within the castle of Notyngham and keeper of the  
park adjoining the castle, receiving 6*d.* and 2*d.* daily from the fee-farm of  
the town of Notyngham, and the offices of keeper of the lodge within the

1485.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

park and keeper of the gaol within the town, receiving the accustomed fees, with all profits, with arrears of the said fees of 6d. and 2d. daily from 22 August last, from which day he has occupied the offices at the king's command.

By p.s.

Jan. 18. Grant for life to Thomas Gibbes that he shall be one of the knights of  
Westminster. the king's alms within the college of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, with all fees, vesture and profits at the second vacancy, the first being granted to William Ballard *alias* Marche.

By p.s.

May 14. Presentation of Richard Brakenburgh to the deanery of the collegiate  
Westminster. church within the town of Warwick, void by the resignation of Edmund Albon and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of his nephew Edward, earl of Warwick. The letters are directed to J. bishop of Worcester.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 17.

Jan. 24. Grant to Peter Hoke of the town of Calais, merchant, who when sailing  
Westminster. with other subjects of the king in a ship of Calais near Dover towards Calais on 11 March last was taken prisoner by certain pirates, subjects of the king's adversary of France, and taken to Boulogne in Picardy and there imprisoned for thirteen weeks and afterwards put to ransom at 250 crowns of gold, which without help he cannot pay, that he or his factors or attorneys may buy 100 oxen within the realm and ship them from the ports of Dover and Sandwich to the town of Calais or the parts of Flanders quit of customs and subsidies.

By p.s.

Jan. 26. Letters of denization for Sebastian de Gygliis, born in the city of Lucca  
Westminster. in the parts of Italy.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 29. Grant for life to the king's servant William Porter, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, of an annuity of 10 marks from Michaelmas last from the issues of the lordship of Ware, co. Hertford.

Feb. 1. Grant to Thomas Gargrave of a yearly rent of 10 marks from the issues  
Westminster. of the manor of Wakefeld, co. York.

By p.s.

Jan. 27. Grant to the king's servant William Mistelbroke and his heirs male, for  
Westminster. his good service against the rebels, of the manor or lordship of Horton with appurtenances in the parish of Horton, co. Kent, and a tenement adjoining the manor and a rent pertaining to the manor, late of William Stoner, knight, of the yearly value of 20*l.*, and the manors of la Felde and 100 acres of land and 100 acres of pasture in Compton by Guldeford, co. Surrey, of the yearly value of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the manor or lordship of Dounepace under Gildoune in the said county, of the yearly value of 4 marks, and the manor or capital messuage called Wheteham *alias* Wheteham Hill, co. Southampton, of the yearly value of 4 marks, late of Thomas Seintleger, knight, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said William and Thomas and by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 23 January, 1 Richard III, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, advowsons, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, parks, warrens, mills, waters, fisheries, ways, paths, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 80*s.* yearly, with all issues from 18 October, 1 Richard III.

By p.s.

March 14. Grant to the prior and convent of the abbey or monastery of St. Mary  
Westminster. without the walls of the city of York, for a certain sum of money paid by

1485.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

them to the king, of the custody of the temporalities of the abbey from the time of the resignation of Thomas Bothe, late abbot, during voidance, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages and reliefs.

By p.s.

March 80.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Robert Tilney of Wytlesford, co. Cambridge, esquire, late sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, of all offences committed by him, all escapes of felons and prisoners and all fines, issues, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANES 16 and 15.

March 24.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Audeley of Audeley, knight, Thomas Bryan, knight, Humphrey Starky, knight, and Robert Brakenbury, knight of the body, to enquire into the petition of Thomas Bruyn, esquire, that whereas John Colyn, parson of the church of Stifford, was seised of the manor of South-wokyndon, co. Essex, and two acres of land in Stifford, co. Essex, in his demesne as of fee and demised the same to Robert de Merney for life with remainder to Ingelram Bruyn and the heirs male of his body, and the said Robert was seised of the premises and died and they remained to the said Ingelram, who received the esplees thereof and had issue Maurice Bruyn and died, and the premises descended to the said Maurice and he was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee tail and enfeofed Philippa, late duchess of York, of the same and she granted the same to him and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and they were accordingly seised of the same in their demesne as of fee tail, and the said Maurice enfeofed John Cley, knight, John Crowland, clerk, Robert Oldefeld, clerk, William Jenny and John Huntyngdon of the same and these granted the same to Thomas Seymour, knight, Thomas Hungerford, esquire, John Heron, esquire, William Ludlowe, esquire, Nicholas Stathum, Thomas More, Richard Langton and William Everard and their assigns for the life of the said Elizabeth without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the said Maurice and the heirs male of his body, and the said Maurice died and the said Elizabeth afterwards died and the said Thomas Bruyn, as son and heir male of Maurice, entered into the premises and was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee tail until he was unjustly disseised by Thomas Tirell, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, now the wife of William Brandon, esquire, to her use, and the said Thomas Tirell died and the said Elizabeth married the said William Brandon and they were seised in their demesne as of fee in her right of the premises, and by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 23 January, 1 Richard III, it was ordained that the said William Brandon should forfeit all the possessions which he held on 18 October then last past, by an inquisition taken at Brendewode, co. Essex, on 30 September, 2 Richard III, it was found etc (*as on p. 524*), and accordingly the premises were taken into the king's hands and are still in his hands, but the said William Brandon and Elizabeth had no right to the premises, wherefore he prays that justice may be done.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 15—cont.

March 6.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Berkley of Weley, co. Worcester, knight, of the castle or lordship of Beverstone, co. Gloucester, of the yearly value of 60*l.*, late of William Berkeley of Beverstone, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture, with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons of churches, courts, leets, fines, amercements,

1485.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

heriots, rents, services, reversions, liberties and commodities; and grant to him for life of an annuity of 40 marks from the issues of the lordships, manors and lands late of the earl of Warwick in the counties of Warwick, Worcester, Gloucester and Oxford during the minority of the son and heir of George, late duke of Clarence, or until other provision shall be made for him.

By p.s.

May 2. Appointment, until 2 November, of John Fox, yeoman purveyor of the  
Westminster. carriage of the household, to take carts, waggons and cars and horses called 'hakeneyes' and other necessities for the same.

By bill of the treasurer.

William Johnson, groom of the purveyor, has like letters.

April 27. Grant to Thomas Maleverer, knight, and the heirs male of his body, for  
Westminster. his good service against the rebels, of the capital messuage and mansion within the king's castle of Plympton and the manor, borough and hundred of Plympton with their members, co. Devon, and all other messuages, lands, advowsons of churches, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, marshes, commons, rents, courts, leets, suits and profits of the same, chaces, warrens, parks, herbage, pannage, fairs, markets, tolls, villeins, customs and other profits, commodities and emoluments pertaining to the same, which came into the hands of Edward IV by the forfeiture of George, late duke of Clarence, reserving to the king the services of all free tenants who hold of the king as of the castle by knight-service, to hold by knight-service, rendering to the king 50 marks yearly for the ward of the castle of Exeter.

By p.s.

May 9. General pardon to Christopher Warde *alias* Ward, late of Tratton, co.  
Westminster. Sussex, knight.

By p.s.

May 4. Mandates for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of  
Westminster. Salisbury, lately void by the death of Lionel Wydevyle, late bishop, to Thomas Langton, late bishop of St. Davids. (*See p. 521.*)

By p.s.

*Vacated because above.*

## MEMBRANE 14.

Jan. 26. Letters of denization for Benedict Spynell, born in the parts of Genoa.  
Westminster. By p.s. and for 8*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Grey of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 12 December, 1 Edward IV, granting to him for life 40*l.* yearly from the issues of the town of Cambridge, provided that no arrears shall be paid to him before 26 June, 1 Richard III.

By p.s. and for 4*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 7. Mandate in pursuance to the mayor, bailiffs or other occupiers of the  
Westminster town.

March 16. Grant to Peter de Salamanca, Sancheo de Valmazeda, John Pardo,  
Westminster. Diego de Cadagna, Fernando de Carrion, Martin de Ordoigna, Diego de Castro, Peter de Valdolyt and Martin de Maluenda, merchants of Spain, that they or their factors or attorneys or their executors after their decease may receive the sum of 400 marks from the customs and subsidies from any [cloths], tin, lead, woad, alum, wines, iron, oil, hides and other goods and merchandise of themselves or others in the ports of London and Suthampton.

By p.s.

1485.

*Membrane 14— cont.*

March 15.  
Westminster.

Whereas by an inquisition taken before Walter Ford, late escheator in the county of Surrey, it was found that Richard Garnet, deceased, was seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage in Suthwark, co. Surrey, called 'le Faukon,' and two messuages, 91 acres and one rood of land and 50 acres of meadow in Suthlambhith, co. Surrey, and before his death by a charter dated 29 September, 1 Richard III, enfeofed Hamlet Hassell, Hugh Standisshe, Reginald Hassell, Humphrey Hassell and Roger Asser of the same to fulfil his last will, without licence, and the premises are held of the king by the service of 1d., and they were taken into the king's hands, the king, for 110s. paid in the hanaper, pardons the trespass in this.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Edmund Banke, chaplain, of the chantry within the king's castle of Sandale, co. York.

April 25.  
Westminster.

Signification to Th. bishop (*sic*) of York, of the royal assent to the election of William Sevons, monk of the monastery of St. Mary without the walls of the city of York, as abbot of the same. By p.s.

April 24.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Pykeryng, knight, of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the king's castle or lordship of Sherefhoton, co. York. By p.s.

April 24.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Pykeryng, knight, and Hugh his son and the heirs male of the body of the latter, for good service against the rebels, of the manor or lordship of Parkehale, co. Essex, late of Margaret, duchess of Somerset, of the yearly value of 26*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons, parks, bondmen, waters, stanks, woods, underwoods, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities by knight-service and a rent of 40*s.* yearly. By p.s.

March 2.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Swale of the office of keeper of the king's park of Postron and Cage, co. Kent, from St. Bartholomew last, receiving fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship of Tunbrigge, co. Kent, with all other profits, and also an annuity of 6*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* from the same issues. By p.s.

April 28.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Christopher Wyloughby, knight, Robert Dymmok, knight, Thomas Laurens, esquire, and Robert Tempeste, esquire, of the tenour of a provision (English) in an act of forfeiture against Richard Welles late of Hellowe, co. Lincoln, knight, Robert Welles late of Hellowe, knight, and Thomas Delelaund in Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV, that the act extend not to any possessions of Robert Waterton, squire, or Robert Waterton, knight, his son and heir. [*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 145.]

May 1.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Henry Dye to the parish church of Okeford, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Thomas George. The letters are directed to the vicar-general of the bishop, who is abroad.

## MEMBRANE 18.

March 30.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Richard Wideville *alias* Wydeville *alias* Wodeville late of Wynnyngton, co. Bedford, knight, *alias* 'chivaler.' By p.s.

April 5.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to John Laberok of the office of porter of the castle of York with the custody of the gaol there, receiving 2*d.* daily for the office of porter from the issues of the castle and lordship of Sherefheton, co. York, and the accustomed fees for the custody of the gaol, with all other profits. By p.s.



1485.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

April 10. Pardon to Thomas Ormond, knight, of all errors and actions against him  
Westminster. by reason of any error in the record of a petition of right lately presented to the king by him concerning the manors of Racheford *alias* Rocheford, Lye *alias* Legh, Foulnesse and Pakelesham, co. Essex, and now residing in Chancery. By p.s.

April 11. Grant for life to the king's servant Philip Constable of a yearly rent of  
Westminster. 20*l.* from Michaelmas last from the issues of the manor or lordship of Southcarleton by Lincoln with its members, co. Lincoln, late of William Brandon, rebel, and all lands late of the latter in Killingholme, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

April 9. Grant to John Sanches Darys, John Darys his son and John Dolybarry,  
Westminster. dwelling in the neighbourhood of the town of Bilbas in the county of Biscay, that they or their factors or attorneys or their executors after their decease may receive the sum of 8,000 crowns of gold, extending to the sum of 1,600*l.* of English money, from the customs and subsidies on any goods of themselves or other merchants or subjects of the king of Castile and Leon in the port of London. By p.s.

April 9. Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of the petty custom  
Westminster. in the said port.

The like to the collectors of the subsidy of the 8*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the said port.

April 15. Grant to Richard Baldre, clerk, of an annuity of 50 marks from the  
Westminster. revenues of the hanaper until he shall be promoted by the king to an ecclesiastical benefice with cure of the yearly value of 50 marks and a prebend or free chapel or other benefice without cure of the yearly value of 10*l.* By K.

## MEMBRANE 12.

March 24. Grant for life to Thomas Roger and Thomas Gale of the office of keeper  
Westminster. or clerk of the king's ships within the realm of England and elsewhere, and 12*d.* daily for their wages and 6*d.* daily for the wages of a clerk under them from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth, with all other profits, and also 8*s.* from the same customs and subsidies for every day on which they shall ride about their business. By p.s.

April 21. Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors.  
Westminster.

April 28. General pardon to Robert Clyfford late of London, esquire, *alias* late of  
Westminster. Colcestre, co. Essex, *alias* late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, of all offences committed by him before 26 April. By p.s.

May 8. Pardon to Thomas Frank, esquire, late escheator in the county of York,  
Westminster. of all offences committed by him and all fines, issues, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By p.s.

May 12. Pardon to William, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary without the walls  
Westminster. of the city of York, of all offences committed by him and all entries into the temporalities of the abbey and alienations and acquisitions in mortmain of lands held in chief without licence. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 11.

May 8. General pardon to Maurice Barowe *alias* Baro *alias* Barghe *alias* Baruughe  
Westminster. of Estchardeford, co. Southampton, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' *alias* of Chardeford, of all offences committed by him before 6 May. By p.s.

1485.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

April 22. General pardon to John Jamys *alias* Webbe of Pulborowe *alias* Pulburgh,  
Westminster. co. Sussex, 'wever,' *alias* 'husbondman,' *alias* 'laborer.' By K.

Feb. 5. Grant for life to John Woderoue and Richard Woderoue his son of the  
Westminster. office of receiver of the king's lordships of Connesburgh, Hatesfeld and Wakefeld with their members, co. York, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

May 7. Pardon to William Warde late of Maydeston, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' and  
Westminster. Elizabeth his wife of his outlawry and her waiver in the said county for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Edward IV to satisfy John Colyn of 10*l.* for triple damages which he sustained through their trespass on a messuage and garden of his at Maydeston; they having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Huse, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

April 80. General pardon to Robert Norton late of London, doctor of laws, *alias*  
Westminster. clerk, of all offences committed by him before 20 April. By p.s.

April 6. Grant for life to the king's servant William Newark of a yearly rent of  
Westminster. 20*l.* from the king's manor of Blechingly, co. Surrey. By p.s.

May 5. General pardon to Amyas Pawelet late of Henton St. George, co. Somerset,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' son of William Pawelet, knight. By p.s.

May 18. Grant to the king's servant John Savage the younger, knight, of the  
Westminster. marriage of Thomas Culpeper son and heir of Richard Culpeper, esquire, without disparagement, with the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, possessions and hereditaments with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, privileges and franchises late of the said Richard and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the said Thomas, to hold during the said minority, and so from heir to heir.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 10.

Jan. 30. Grant for life to John Bonyngton, esquire, of an annuity of 20 marks  
Westminster. from the issues of the county of Guysnes at the hands of the treasurer of the town of Calais. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Grant for life to the king's servant John Bonyngton, esquire, of the  
Westminster. office of constable of the castle of Guysnes with the same number of soldiers and wages for himself and them as Henry Yong or anyone else had and all other profits. By p.s.

March 25. Grant for life to the king's servant John Atkynson of an annuity of  
Westminster. 10 marks from the issues of the king's manor of Haveryng at the Boure, co. Essex, and lordships of Middelton and Merden, co. Kent. By p.s.

Grant for life to the king's servant Roland Nicholson, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee of the crown from the same issues.  
By p.s.

The like to the king's servant Henry Salman, one of the yeomen of the crown.  
By p.s.

April 11. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Fitzherbert of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 31 May, 20 Edward IV (*see p.* 202).

By p.s. and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

*Membrane 01—cont.*

1485.  
May 12. Grant for life to Ralph Willoughby, esquire of the body, of the offices of  
Westminster. steward and receiver of all lordships, manors and lands of the honour and  
lordship of Richemond within the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and 10  
marks yearly for his fee from the issues of the premises, with all other  
profits. By p.s.
- May 14. Grant to the king's servant and chaplain Master Thomas Hutton of the  
Westminster. canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel or collegiate church of St.  
Mary and St. George within the castle of Windesore void by the death of  
Master William Towres. By p.s. [1063.]  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.
- June 1. Licence for Margaret Clifford, widow, to grant in mortmain the advowson  
Westminster. of the church of Belton in the Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, to the prioress  
and convent of the monastery of St. Leonard, Asholt in Ardale, co. York,  
and for these to appropriate the said church in mortmain, provided that the  
sacraments of the cure be administered by a suitable chaplain and a  
certain portion to be limited by the bishop be distributed yearly among the  
poor parishioners. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 9.

1484.  
Dec. 7. Signification to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent  
Westminster. to the election of John Clerk, brother of the hospital of St. Mary or House  
of God, Dover, as master of that place. By p.s.
- Dec. 11. General pardon to John Morton, bishop of Ely. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 29. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Grey of Horton, co.  
Westminster. Northumberland, knight, of an annuity of 10*l.* from the issues of the  
customs of Newcastle on Tyne. By p.s.
- Dec. 17. Grant for life to the king's servant John Cole, one of the yeomen of the  
Westminster. crown, of an annuity of 10*l.* from the customs in the port of Sandwich. By p.s.
- Dec. 17. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's servant Morgan<sup>e</sup> Kydwelly,  
Westminster. the king's attorney, of the custody of that part of the king's chace of  
Crambourne called 'Chittret,' co. Dorset, receiving the accustomed fees with  
all other profits. By p.s.
- Dec. 18. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary and St. James, Walden, to  
Westminster. elect an abbot in the place of John Halstede, deceased. By p.s.
- Aug. 15. Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Rigby, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, of the constableness or custody of the king's castle of Bodiham,  
co. Sussex, with the keeping of the park pertaining to it, late of Thomas  
Lewkenour, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of his rebellion and  
forfeiture, receiving 20*l.* yearly for the office from 12 December last from  
the issues of the lordship of Bodiham and the accustomed fees for the  
keeping of the park, with all other profits. By p.s.
1485.  
Jan. 8. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of St. Mary, Merton, to elect a  
Westminster. prior in the place of John Kyngeston, deceased. By p.s.
1484.  
Dec. 14. Grant for life to the king's servant John Thompson of the office  
Westminster. of collector of the toll at the north end of Boroughbrigge called  
'Richmondeshire tolle,' with fees of 4 marks yearly from the issues of the  
toll. By p.s.

\* 'Geoffrey' in margin.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

1484.  
Dec. 14.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's clerk Laurence Mountford, bachelor in decrees, of the free chapel in the parish church of Flamstede, co. Hertford, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick.

By p.s.

1485.  
Jan. 5.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter Hogg as controller of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 8s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of Pole and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent :—

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Thomas Sampson in the port of Ipswich.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 27.  
Westminster.

Robert Crowmer in the port of Great Jernemouth.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 18.  
Westminster.

John Thurleby in the port of Lenne.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 30.  
Westminster.

Charles Denham in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 25.  
Westminster.

Thomas Craforth in the ports of Plymmuth and Fowey.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 9.  
Westminster.

The like of the king's servant Nicholas Suthworth as controller of the great custom and the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London and ports and creeks adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

May 17.  
Westminster.

Grant, in consideration of the losses incurred by the burgesses and commonalty of the town of Yoghull in Ireland from various Irish enemies of the king and from rebellions of the English and from violators of the peace, that all the inhabitants of the town who have been admitted to the franchise shall assemble yearly on Friday before the feast of St. Matthew within the town and elect from themselves a mayor and two bailiffs, and incorporation of them by the name of the mayor and bailiffs, burgesses and commonalty of the said town. Grant also that the mayor and bailiffs shall have jurisdiction and cognisance of all pleas real and personal within the town and the suburb, burgage and liberty of the same, and shall hold their court weekly on Friday, except on feast days, and shall have all the issues of the same, and cases concerning themselves shall be determined before the justices of the Common Bench of Ireland. Grant also that all who shall be admitted to the liberty of the town shall be quit of tolls and other customs throughout England and Ireland. Grant also to the mayor, bailiffs, burgesses and commonalty of power to levy all customs and cokets in the ports, creeks and pills of the town from the headland of Ardmore and the island of Capull to the island of Torryn, and to expend the issues on the defence of the town and to render their account yearly before two of the burgesses and not at the exchequer of Ireland. And grant that they shall have all liberties granted to them by the king's predecessors.

By p.s.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of William Catesby, esquire of the body, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 11 May, 1 Edward IV

1485.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

(see Vol. I, p. 18), to William Hastynge, knight, and Ralph Hastynge, esquire. These letters have been accidentally lost, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

## MEMBRANE 7.

June 14.  
Westminster.

Grant to the mayor, bailiffs, commonalty and citizens of the king's city and chamber of Dublin in Ireland that the mayor with the recorder shall be justices to hear and determine all felonies and other offences committed within the said city and the suburbs and franchises of the same, and that they shall have the king's gaol within the city and the mayor and recorder shall be justices to deliver it; and pardon to them for 60 years, for the pavage and murage of the city, of 49*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, parcel of the 200 marks which they are bound to render yearly to the king at the exchequer of Ireland for the fee-farm of the city.

By p.s.

June 8.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of John Seymour, esquire, of the tenours of the following:—

1. A writ to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer directing them to send into Chancery the tenour of the bounds of the forest of Savernak before the perambulation of Henry [III]. Dated 14 May, 2 Richard III.

2. The endorsement of the writ.

3. The answer of the treasurer and chamberlains:—The bounds begin from the bridge of Elescote without Marlebergh ascending towards Enesbury and so by the middle of Enesbury to Aldredeslade and so to the well at west of Puttehale and so by the bottom of the valley to Puttehale and so by the highway to Hungerford to the house of lepers there and so descending as the water called Kenete descends to the mill of Cherleford and so by the green way between Foxle and Baldele to Chaldefeld and thence to the great dyke on the west and thence ascending to the town of Spraye and thence ascending to the little mountain where three counties meet, viz. Hampshire, Wiltshire and Berkshire, and thence by the green way which descends between the wood of the prior of Okeburn and the wood of William Buggy, so that this last wood remains within the forest, and so by the way going to Andevere descending from the said wood to the well of Frynham and so ascending by the middle of the valley of Huppyngescombe to Stretghate and from thence by the green way going to Colyngeburn Whytewey and from Whytewey to Falston and from thence to Estone by the middle of the town, so that the east part is within the forest and the west part without, and from the head of that town to Ganghill and thence by the head of Middleton and from Fifyde proceeding to Tenmille within Peuesy and thence to the gallows of the prior of Bradenestoke and Wyppeshull and thence by the way leading to Warkweye and thence by Riggeway to the water of Kenete and so descending by the water to the bridge of Elescote.

## MEMBRANE 6.

1484.  
Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Acham of letters patent dated 12 March, 15 Edward IV, granting to him for life 6*d.* daily for his fee of the crown from the issues of the county of Southampton, as Richard Foord had.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

1485.  
 Jan. 31. Grant for life to the king's servant William Hoghton, knight of the  
 Westminster. body, of the office of constable of the king's castle of Hanley, co. Worcester,  
 and bailiff of the lordship there, with the custody of the park pertaining to  
 it, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- Feb. 15. Grant for life to the king's servant Henry Gray, knight, of a yearly rent  
 Westminster. of 10*l.* from Michaelmas last from the fee-farm of the city of Norwich.  
 By p.s.
- Feb. 17. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs.  
 Westminster.
- March 3. Grant to John Hugford, esquire of the body, of the collation to the  
 Westminster. canonry and prebend of St. James in the collegiate church of St. Mary,  
 Warwyk, at its next voidance. By p.s.
- March 1. Grant for life to the king's servitor Master John Haryngton, clerk of the  
 Westminster. council of requests, of an annuity of 20*l.* from Easter last from the issues  
 of the king's lordship of Sherifhoton, co. York, in lieu of a grant to him by  
 letters patent dated 20 (*rectius* 27) December, 1 Richard III (*see* p. 413),  
 surrendered. By p.s.
- March 8. Grant to the king's kinsman, William, earl of Huntingdon, and Katharine  
 Westminster. his wife of an annuity of 152*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* from the issues of the king's  
 possessions in the counties of Caermerden and Cardigan and of the  
 king's lordship of Haverford West in South Wales until they shall have  
 of the king's grant to themselves and the heirs of their bodies, lord-  
 ships, manors, lands and other possessions to the same value. By p.s.
- March 21. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Aspar of an annuity of 10  
 Westminster. marks from Easter last, from the issues of the king's lordship of  
 Sherefhoton, co. York. By p.s.
- April 28.. Presentation of Christopher Baynbryge to the parish church of  
 Pembrige, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of Thomas,  
 bishop of Salisbury. By p.s.
- May 10. Licence, for 4 marks paid in the hanaper, for Gerard Dodyngsell,  
 Westminster. esquire, son of Edward Dodyngsell, knight, to grant 14 messuages, 4 tofts,  
 8 cottages, 17 virgates of land, 31 acres of land, 26½ acres of meadow,  
 8*s.* 10*d.* of rent and a rent of a pound of pepper in Bradwell, held in chief as  
 parcel of the manor of Bradwell, co. Oxford, to Henry Sharp, clerk, Thomas  
 Couton, clerk, William Bolton, clerk, and Richard Hokyngton, and for  
 these to re-grant the same to him and Margaret his wife and the heirs of  
 his body with remainder to the right heirs of the said Edward.
- June 14. Pardon to John Elys of Langdon Hilles, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' of  
 Westminster. his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king  
 to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea  
 prison, as appears by certificate of William Huse, knight, chief justice of  
 the King's Bench.
- May 11. General pardon to Richard Wodehows *alias* Wodows late of Cornell,  
 Westminster. co. Chester, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, *alias*  
 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 7 May. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 5.

- Jan. 2. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the merchants of Italy of letters patent  
 Westminster. dated 18 December, 22 Edward IV (*see* p. 342). [*Fadera.*] By p.s.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

1485.  
Feb. 16.  
Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the king's nephew John, earl of Lincoln, lieutenant of Ireland, to Thomas Ormond, *alias* Botiller, knight, earl of Ormond, brother and heir of John, late earl of Ormond, who is at present in England, that he may absent himself from Ireland for one year and receive the issues of his possessions there. By p.s.
1484.  
Nov. 8.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Lyly of the office of bailiff of the king's lordship of Hoton Panell, co. York, with wages of 2*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship. By p.s.
1485.  
Feb. 12.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servants Christopher Metcalf and William Metcalf his son, of the office of the keeping of the king's park of Wanlesse within his lordship of Middelham, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship. By p.s.
- Feb. 12.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Kendall, his secretary, and the king's servant William Joseph, esquire, of the office of keeper and governor of the king's park of Hethenden, co. Kent, with the accustomed fees, in lieu of a like grant to the said William by letters patent dated 8 March, 1 Richard III, surrendered; and grant for life to the said John of the office of master of the king's game and deer within the park, with all accustomed rights and commodities. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 4.

- Jan. 80.  
Westminster. Commission to Walter Mauntell, knight, William Newenham, Edward Franke, George Langvile and Richard Emson to enquire into the petition of John Peyto that whereas John Peyto, knight, was seised of the manor of Braunston and 18 messuages, a cottage, two tofts, 12 virgates of land and 20 acres of wood in Braunston, co. Northampton, in his demesne as of fee and received the esplees thereof, one William Roos, knight, entered into the premises and unjustly disseised him and was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee and died, and on his death the premises descended to Thomas Roos, knight, as his kinsman and heir, viz. son of Thomas his son, and the latter entered into the same and was seised thereof on 4 March, 1 Edward IV, and by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, it was ordained that he should forfeit all his possessions, and afterwards before any inquisition or title had been found John Acton, esquire, entered into the premises under colour of certain letters patent of Edward IV to himself and the heirs male of his body, and was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee and died, by an inquisition taken at Keteryng, co. Northampton, on 28 January, 1 Richard III, before Richard Burton, then escheator in the county, by virtue of his office, by oath of twelve jurors it was found that the said John Acton held to himself and the heirs male of his body of the grant of Edward IV by letters patent 18 messuages, a cottage, two tofts, 12 virgates of land, 20 acres of wood and 10*s.* 11*d.* of rent in Braunston, and that the premises were held of the king and were worth 14*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* and the said John Acton died on 8 January, 21 Edward IV, and Antony Acton, of the age of 14 years, was his son and heir, and the custody of his body and of the premises belonged to the king during minority and they were accordingly taken into the king's hands, and afterwards by another inquisition taken at Braunston before Thomas Barker, escheator in the county, on 16 January, 2 Richard III, by virtue of his office, by oath of twelve jurors it was found that the said Thomas Roos, knight, was seised of the manor and advowson of Braunston and the other premises and

1485.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

attainted as above, but that the right in the premises descended to the petitioner as kinsman and heir of John Peyto, knight, viz. son of William Peyto, knight, son of William Peyto his son, and the said Thomas Roos and John Acton had no right therein, and the said advowson and rent have always been parcel of the manor, wherefore he prays that justice may be done.  
By K.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's councillor and secretary John Kendale of the offices of master forester or [master] of the game of deer of the king's park of Haveryng at Boure and surveyor and steward of the king's lordship of Haveryng at Boure, co. Essex, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship, with all other profits.  
By p.s.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire Edmund Verney, one of the marshals of the king's hall, during the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick, of the office of bailiff of the king's lordship of Sutton in Colfeld, co. Warwick, with fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship and all other profits and also an annuity of 10*l.* from the same issues.  
By p.s.

1484.

## MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 10.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Croke of letters patent dated 28 April, 13 Edward IV [*French Roll*, 13 Edward IV, m. 19], granting to him for life the office of collector of anchorage, pontage, wharfage, 'hedsilver' and other small customs in the port of Calais and the port near called 'le Newhaven.'  
By p.s. and for 16*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

1485.

March 2.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, the prior, and the convent of the Holy Trinity, London, of a yearly rent of 20*l.* from their lands and tenements in London to Elizabeth, the abbess, and the convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Berkyng, with power of distrainment.  
By p.s.

March 4.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, from 12 December, 1 Richard III, to the king's councillor John Kendale, the king's secretary, of the custody of a place called 'the prince wardrobe' within the city of London, with fees of 2*d.* daily from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall.  
By p.s.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Margaret Percy *alias* Dowglas, born in the town of Dawkyth in Scotland, niece of James, earl of Dowglas, that she may dwell within the realm and have her possessions; and grant of protection for her.  
By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

March 5.  
Westminster.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for the men and inhabitants of the town and parish of Harowe and their lands and goods, as the king has assigned the town for the livery of Francis, lord Lovell, knight, his chamberlain.  
By p.s.

1484.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Tirwhit, one of the esquires of the body, of the office of steward of the king's lordship of Castre, co. Lincoln, receiving 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the lordship.  
By p.s.

1485.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Licence, at the instance of the king's friend the bishop of St. Paul de Leon, for Yvo Michaelis, merchant of Brittany, to buy 900 quarters of wheat within the realm and ship them in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and take them in his own ship to the parts of Portugal or other foreign parts of the king's friendship.  
By p.s.

Feb. 19.  
Westminster.

Manumission of Alexander Lang, John Lang, John Lang, John Lang, Robert Lang, Henry Lang, Walter Lang, William Jesse, Richard Parker,



1485.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Richard Puddyng, Roger Puddyng, Walter Trunce, John Trunce, Robert Noon, Walter Horne, Richard Horne, William Piers, Alexander Piers and John Piers, bondmen of the king as of his manor of Framlyngham, co. Devon, with all their issues and goods. By p.s.

March 8. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant George Porter of the office of chief carpenter of the king's town and castle of Berwick and 12*d.* daily for his wages, viz. 14*l.* 5*s.* from the issues of the city of Norwich and 4*l.* from the issues of the town of Ipswich yearly. By p.s.

March 1. Confirmation to John, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary de Pratis, Westminister. Leycestre, of the grant to him in frank almoin by letters patent sealed with the seal of the duchy of Lancaster of the advowson of the parish church of Stoke, co. Stafford; and licence for him to appropriate the church in mortmain, provided that a vicarage be sufficiently endowed and a competent sum of silver be distributed yearly among the poor parishioners. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 2.

May 17. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Lye of letters patent dated Westminister. 29 June, 22 Edward IV. (See p. 841.) By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 1. Grant, for seven years, to Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Westminister. Bench, of a yearly rent of 28*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* from the lordships and manors of Eppeworth and Haxey within the Isle of Oxholme *alias* Axeholme, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

March 1. Presentation of the king's clerk Richard Skypton to the parish church of Westminister. Hephham, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Topelyff, last incumbent.

March 1. Grant to the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, of 45*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* yearly Westminister. from Michaelmas last for six and a half years, viz. 12*l.* from the farm of Kyngton, co. Warwick, 18*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* from the fee-farm and issues of the town of Ipswich and 15*l.* from the farm of Radwell, co. Essex. By p.s.

March 2. Mandate in pursuance to the farmers of the farm of Kyngton. Westminister. The like to the burgesses of Ipswich.

The like to the farmers of the farm of Radwell.

March 1. Grant to Joan late the wife of William Langeley, esquire, and Thomas Westminister. Quadring, citizen and mercer of London, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents and services in the counties of Kent, Northampton, Warwick and Gloucester and elsewhere within the realm, late of the said William, during the minority of John his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

March 18. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Mary without Westminister. the walls of the city of York to elect an abbot in the place of Thomas Bothe, resigned. By p.s.

March 18. Grant to Charles Dynham, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs Westminister. male of his body, for his good services against the rebels, of all lordships, manors, lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, rents, reversions, services and other possessions late of John Halwell, esquire, in Halwell, Westprall,

1485.

*Membrane 2d—cont.*

Colatonprall, Combe in the parish of Byggebury, Langeston, Sterte, Westlake, Holbeton, Were in Estyngmouth, Lydeston, Halwell in the parish of Halwell, Southpole, Faldepite and Torre in Cornewode, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 50*l.*, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, views of frank-pledge, hundreds, wapentakes, courts, leets, suits at the same of freemen and bondmen, wards, marriages, scutages, reliefs, fairs, markets, warrens, wreck of sea and other profits by knight-service and a rent of 9*l.* 15*s.* yearly, and all issues from Michaelmas, 1 Richard III.

By p.s.

1484.

Aug. 20.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert Brakenbery, esquire of the body, of a writing of Thomas Montgomery, knight of the body, dated 12 August, 2 Richard III, granting for life to the said Robert the custody and stewardship of the forest of Essex with all profits, which were granted to him for life by letters patent dated 8 May, 15 Edward IV; and grant of the same to the said Robert for life.

By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1485.

March 22.  
Westminster.

Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Ranulph Blease, canon of the priory of Raunston, of the order of St. Augustine, as prior of that place.

## MEMBRANE 1.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's chaplain Edmund Chaderton, treasurer of the king's chamber, and his heirs and assigns of the manors or lordships of Bradfeld, Luydeyard Milcent, Manton and Westbedwynde with their members, co. Wilts, and all lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, fisheries, rents, reversions and services in Bradfeld, Luydeyard Milcent, Manton, Quidhamp-ton, Shawe, Puryton, Preshute, Elcote, Marleburgh, Colingborne, Westbedwynde, Hullavyngton and Wotton Basset, co. Wilts, belonging to the same, a burgage in the city of Salisbury and all other possessions within the realm late of William Colyngbourne, rebel, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, fairs, markets, escheats, advowsons, stews, stanks, waters, mills, parks, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fines, amercements, and other profits by the accustomed services, and all issues due to the king before this grant.

By p.s. [980.]

March 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Thomas Meryng of Newark, esquire, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors of Rammardewyke, co. Hertford, of the yearly value of 6*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, Ikylford, co. Hertford, of the yearly value of 51*s.* 9*d.*, and Puryton, co. Hertford, of the yearly value of 4*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*, seven messuages, 200 acres of land, 28 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and a rent of a capon and a root of ginger in Holywell, co. Bedford, of the yearly value of 112*s.* 8*d.*, a messuage, a curtilage and two virgates of land in Arkesey, co. Bedford, of the yearly value of 40*s.*, and three messuages, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 12 acres of wood in Eyon, co. Bedford, of the yearly value of 27*s.* 2*d.*, late of Roger Towecotes, knight, rebel, to hold with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons, stews, fisheries, stanks, waters, mills, meadows, underwoods, parks, warrens, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fines, amercements, heriots, rents, services and reversions from the Annuciation, 1 Richard III, by knight-service and a rent of 40*s.* yearly.

By p.s. [953.]

March[1] 4.  
Westminster.

Grant for life, from 1 February last, to the king's servant James Roos, esquire, one of his sewers, of the office of bailiff of the king's lordships of

1485.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Thirske and Hovyngham, co. York, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordships and all other profits, and an annuity of 10*l.* from the same issues.

By p.s. [992.]

March [14]. General pardon to Robert Eston of Eston, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. bailiff of the liberty of the prior of Ely of his liberty of St. Ethelreda, *alias*  
keeper of the king's gaol of Melton, of all escapes of the felon Richard  
Fletcher late of Debenham, co. Suffolk, 'laborer,' and all offences com-  
mitted by him. *Defaced.*

By p.s. [989.]

March 14. General pardon to Richard Haute the elder late of the parish of Ightham,  
Westminster. co. Kent, esquire, *alias* late of Danbury, co. Essex, of all offences committed  
by him before 11 March.

By p.s.

Feb. 6. General pardon to William Bensted, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Benyngton,  
Westminster. co. Hertford, *alias* of Bensted, co. Southampton, *alias* of Winterslowe, co.  
Wilts, *alias* of Stanbrigg, co. Essex, *alias* of Walcamstowe *alias* Higham,  
co. Essex, *alias* of London, co. Middlesex, *alias* esquire of the body, of all  
offences committed by him before 20 January. *Defaced.*

By p.s. [878.]

March 7. Letters of denization for Andrew James, born in the parts of Guedres.  
Westminster. *Defaced.*

By p.s. [925] and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

[March 22.] Grant to brother Thomas Penketh, of the order of St. Augustine,  
[West- professor of theology, of an annuity of 10*l.* from the fee-farm of  
minster.] Dorcestre, co. Dorset, from Michaelmas last, until he shall otherwise be  
provided for for life. *Mutilated.*

By p.s. [940.]

MEMBRANE 24*d.*

May 8. Commission to Oto Gilbert, esquire, John Denys of Orlegh, Thomas  
Westminster. Graunevyle, esquire, Walter Coplestone, esquire, John Gifford, esquire,  
John Speccote, esquire, and Richard Eyre, 'gentilman,' to enquire about  
all lordships, manors, lands and advowsons of churches belonging to the  
king in the counties of Devon and Cornwall and concealed from him and  
all wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, escapes of felons and fugitives,  
forfeiture and concealments of officers belonging to the king and concealed  
from him, and all alienations of lands held in chief without licence.

*Vacated by surrender in vax.*

May 12. Commission to Edmund Bedyngfeld, knight, Ralph Willughby, one of  
Westminster. the esquires of the body, and John Fyncham the elder to enquire about all  
wards, marriages, reliefs and escheats pertaining to the king in the county  
of Norfolk, and concealed from him, and all wastes, sales and destructions  
committed on the manors and land pertaining to these.

MEMBRANE 28*d.*

May 10. Commission to Hugh Hastynges, Gilbert Debenham and John  
Westminster. Wyngefeld, knights, John Paston, Ralph Shelton, William Yelverton,  
Thomas Bakon, Robert Barney, Philip Tylney, Robert Brews the younger,  
William Brews the younger, and John Brews to arrest Thomas Hansard,  
esquire, and bring him before the king and council in the octaves of  
St. Hilary.

By C.

The like to the mayor and sheriffs of Norwich.

1485.

## MEMBRANE 21d.

May 25.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Francis, viscount Lovell, Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, William Huse, knight, Thomas Bryan, knight, Humphrey Starky, knight, John Catesby, knight, William Catesby, esquire of the body, John Fynewes, Morgan Kydwelly and Thomas Kebyll touching counterfeittings, sweatings and falsifications of coin and money and other offences in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, Stafford, Salop, Worcester, Hereford and Gloucester. By K.

The like to the same and Robert Woudley, mayor of Coventry, and Henry Botiller within the city of Coventry.

May 30.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Comersale to take carpenters, smiths and other workmen for the repair of a ship called *la Elizabeth*, which the king has ordered to go to sea shortly, and mariners and soldiers for the same.

The like to John Grene for a ship called *la Mary* of Yermouth.

## MEMBRANE 18d.

March 2.  
Westminster.

Precept to the sheriff of Gloucester to issue a proclamation (English) that the truce which was concluded between the king and his cousin Francis, duke of Brittany, to continue unto 24 April next is extended to Michaelmas, 1492.

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties:—

Kent.	Lincoln.
Worcester.	Hereford.
Cambridge and Huntingdon.	Bedford and Buckingham.
Somerset and Dorset.	Northampton.
Northumberland.	Rutland.
Oxford and Berks.	Devon.
Stafford.	Surrey and Sussex.
Salop.	Essex and Hertford.
York.	Wilts.
Norfolk and Suffolk.	Nottingham and Derby.
Southampton.	Cornwall.
Warwick and Leicester.	

March 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to Oto Gilbert, Thomas Boweryng, Robert Holbeme, Richard Taillour of Toppesham, yeoman of the crown, and Richard Lepton, yeoman of the king's chamber. When lately a petition was exhibited before the king and council by Giliom Marcellis, subject of the duke of Austria, against John Taillour concerning the capture of a ship of the said Giliom, and the answer, replication and rejoinder were made, the king appointed the said Oto and Thomas to examine the parties and necessary witnesses and certify thereon to the king and council, but they have not done so. The king now appoints the said commissioners to enquire into the capture of the ship and the taking away of the goods and merchandise in it, and to examine witnesses on certain interrogatories to be delivered by the said John Taillour, and to summon all concerned in the capture to appear before the king and council on a certain day, and to certify thereon to the king and council on 5 May next.

March 19.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Audeley of Audeley, knight, treasurer of England, Francis, viscount Lovell, Edward, viscount Lysley, Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, John Scrope of Upsall, knight, John Sutton of Dudley, knight, William Huse, knight, Thomas Bryan, knight,

1485.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

Richard Crofte, knight, Humphrey Starkey, knight, Guy Fairfax, knight, Richard Neell, knight, John Catesby, knight, John Sulyard, Brian Rocelyff, Edward Goldesburgh, John Holgrave, Alvred Cornburgh and Roger Philpot in the county of Essex.  
By K.

## MEMBRANE 13d.

April 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsman William, earl of  
Westminster. Arundell, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, Thomas Arundell of Matravers, knight, Henry Grey, lord Grey, knight, William Husee, knight, Thomas Bryan, knight, Humphrey Sterky, knight, Guy Fairfax, knight, Richard Neell, knight, John Catesby, knight, John Sulyard, Philip Lewes and Thomas Oxenbrigge, on the oath of men of the Cinque Ports, touching certain offences committed by Guyllemyne Alman, Stephen Baker, John Touten and Katharine Preser.  
By K.

April 14. Commission to Henry Bodrugan, knight, Thomas Hayborn, Thomas  
Westminster. Kyllgrewe, Thomas Lymbery, John Radford, Peter Seyntaubyn, Thomas Raben and the sheriff of Cornwall, on complaint by Henry Levet of Brittany, master of a ship called *la Seynt Marie* of Portaly, of the portage of 60 tuns, of which he and John Furell and Guillim Cargonam are owners, that when the said ship laden with wines, salt, cloths and other merchandise in the parts of Brittany was taken to the port of Suthampton under confidence in the truce between the king and his kinsman the duke of Brittany, and was lying at anchor there on 15 March last John Morys in a ship of war called *le Little Anne* of Fowey, of which he was master and part-owner, Laurence Kent, victualler of the same, Edward Philip the younger, Thomas Philip his brother, Thomas Cornelius, John Code and Thomas Bruere with others unknown boarded it and took it to Yarmouth in the Isle of Wight and carried off 11 tuns of wine, 200 quarters of salt and divers linen cloths to the value of 200 crowns of gold and certain anchors, sails and gear to the parts of Cornwall, to enquire in the town of Fowey and the adjacent parts and elsewhere in the county into the matter and to cause restitution to be made and to arrest the offenders and all who refuse to make restitution and bring them before the king and council.

April 8. Commission, until 31 August next, to Alvred Cornburgh, esquire,  
Westminster. under-treasurer of England, Thomas Rogers, Thomas Bulkeley, John Crafford, Thomas Gale, Thomas Crafford and Henry Palmer to take muster in any convenient places within the realm of George Nevyll, knight, captain, and the men at arms, armed men, archers and others of a force which the king has ordered to go to sea to resist his enemies, and to certify thereon to the king.

## MEMBRANE 12d.

May 4. Commission to John Seymour, Henry Longe, John Monpesson, John  
Westminster. Pole of Wylton, John Cutte and the sheriff to enquire into certain riots in the county of Wilts.

## MEMBRANE 11d.

March 11. Commission to Humphrey Dacre, knight, Richard Ratclyffe, knight,  
Westminster. Christopher Moresby, knight, Richard Musgrave the younger, Thomas Ratclyff, Edward Ratclyff, Richard Salkeld, William Musgrave, John

1485.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*

Crakenthorpe and Richard Louthier. The king lately, understanding that certain evildoers proposed to go armed to Hayton and forcibly enter the castle or house of Nicholas Musgrave and Margaret his wife and waste their goods, directed the justices of the peace and the sheriff of the said county [of Cumberland] to cause a proclamation to be made at Hayton and elsewhere in the county for the keeping of the peace, and the sheriff has certified that he caused proclamations to be made accordingly at Hayton and elsewhere in the county, viz. at Carlile and Cokermouth, but that before they were made Roland Martyndale, Robert Martyndale, Philip Colwell, Bartholomew Colwell, Robert Mathyng, William Braton, William Seynos and others unknown forcibly entered the castle and there have remained after and contrary to the proclamations. The king therefore orders the said commissioners to go in person to the castle, assembling the posse of the county if necessary, and to cause the said proclamations to be made and to arrest and imprison all the evildoers who hold the castle and to certify thereon to the king in Chancery.

April 8.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Edward, viscount Lysley, John Audeley of Audley, knight, treasurer of England, Robert Hille, mayor of London, William Huse, knight, Thomas Bryan, knight, Humphrey Sterkey, knight, Guy Fayrefax, knight, Richard Neell, knight, John Sulyard, John Catesby, knight, and Thomas Fitzwilliam touching certain offences committed in the city and suburbs of London by Henry Faunt, 'draper,' John Thurlwynde, 'gentilman,' John Mondes the younger, 'gentilman,' Thomas Toly, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Danby, 'gentilman,' all late of London.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

March 6.  
Westminster.

Commission to Oto Gilbert, esquire, John Denys of Orlegh, Thomas Graunevyle, esquire, and Walter Copleston, esquire, to enquire about all lordships, manors, lands and advowsons of churches belonging to the king in the county of Devon and concealed from him and all wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, escapes of felons and fugitives, forfeitures and concealments of offices belonging to the king and concealed from him, and all alienations of lands held in chief without licence.

The like to John Sapcotes, esquire of the body, Nicholas Carmynowe, esquire, and Thomas Sapcotes, 'gentilman,' in the county of Cornwall.

*Vacated.*

June 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Delabere, knight, Edmund Cornewayll, knight, David Gwelyn Morgan, esquire, John Twynco and Thomas Morgan to enquire what lands Joan Barre, widow, tenant in chief, held in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the marches of Wales adjacent, what they are worth, on what day she died and who is her heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

1484.

*MEMBRANE 6d*

Aug. 21.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Brakenbury, knight of the body, and John Kendall, one of the yeomen of the crown, to enquire about any lands, rents, possessions, goods and chattels which came into the king's hands by reason of the attainder or forfeiture of any persons in the counties of Surrey, Sussex and Kent and which have not been granted away, and to take the same into the king's hands.

By K.

1484.

*Membrane 6d—cont.*June 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to Francis, viscount Lovell, William Catesby, Morgan Kydwelly, Thomas Lynam, Robert Carre, John Hoton, John Rogers and the mayor of Suthampton to take muster at any convenient place near Suthampton of John Grey, lord of Powes, knight, and 1,000 archers of his retinue going to Brittany, and to certify thereon to the king with all haste.

By K.

1485.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*March 9.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Hampden of Kymbell, Thomas Restwold and Robert Pygot to deliver the gaol of Aylesbury of Geoffrey Dormer and Thomas Dormer, prisoners there.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Commission to Gilbert Debenham, knight, John Wyngfeld, knight, Ralph Wylloughby, esquire, Robert Brews the younger and John Brews to arrest Thomas Hansard, esquire, and bring him before the king and council in the quinzaine of Easter.

By C.

The like to the mayor and sheriffs of Norwich.

Jan. 16.  
Westminster.

Renewal of a commission to all admirals etc. within England and the town of Calais with the marches there (*see p. 362*), in recompense for the capture of a ship called 'a caryer' of Calais, as certain of them have refused to act on the previous commission when required.

3 RICHARD III.

MEMBRANE 9

1485.  
Aug. 7. Nottingham. Pardon to John Shirwode, bishop of Durham, *alias* prothonotary apostolic, *alias* late orator of the king, *alias* late archdeacon of Richemond, *alias* professor of theology, of all acceptances and publications of apostolic letters and bulls, and all entries upon any ecclesiastical temporalities. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.
- July 26. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Grafton and the king's subject Richard Awnesham or their executors after their decease or their factors or attorneys to ship wools, woollen cloths, pieces of tin and foddors of lead in the ports of Suthampton and London and take the same to any foreign parts by the straits of Marrok and bring back other merchandise to the said ports quit of customs and subsidies to the sum of 500*l.* By p.s.
- Aug. 1. Westminster. Presentation of William Combe, chaplain, to one of the chantries in the chapel of St. Mary, in the cathedral church of Chichester, void by the resignation of Richard Aspynhalgh.

MEMBRANE 8.

- Aug. 2. Nottingham. General pardon to Richard Arnold late of Cambridge, clerk, *alias* late of Bluntesham, co. Huntingdon, of all offences committed by him before 26 July. By p.s.  
The like to the following :—  
Thomas Maddys *alias* Madyes late of Cambridge, clerk, *alias* late of London.  
Edward Bolney late of Leweyes, co. Sussex, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of London.  
Henry Reynold late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* 'yeoman.'  
John White *alias* Petir late of Hatfeld, co. Hertford, 'yeoman,' *alias* late of London.
- Aug. 6. Nottingham. Mandate to the escheator in the county of York for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham to John, whom Sixtus, late pope, provided to be bishop on the death of William, last bishop, and who has renounced everything prejudicial to the king in the papal bull by Thomas Scrope of Upsall, knight, his proctor, and whose fealty the king has taken by the said proctor. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.  
The like to the escheators in the following counties :—  
Middlesex.  
Northumberland.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- Aug. 8. Nottingham. Letters of denization for Martin Swoaft, 'cordenar,' born in Almain. By p.s.
- Aug. 6. Nottingham. Pardon to Master Thomas Langton, bishop of Salisbury, late bishop of St. Davids, of all goods and chattels, issues of castles, lordships, manors



1485.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

and lands and presentations to churches, chapels, chantries and prebends late of Lionel, late bishop of Salisbury, received by the said Thomas though belonging to the king by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 28 January, 1 Richard III. By p.s.

Aug. 8.  
Nottingham.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Lenton of letters patent dated 25 June, 14 Edward IV, granting to them 10*l.* yearly from the fee-farm of the town of Arnoll, during the life of Leonard Say or until they shall come into possession of the chapel of Tykhill. By p.s.

Aug. 9.  
Nottingham.

Mandate in pursuance to the receivers of the said farm.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Pardons of outlawry to the following:—

July 11.  
Westminster.

Philip Smyth late of Sandrygge, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Broughton touching a debt of 21*l.*, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. Bedford.

July 4.  
Westminster.

William Rose late of the city of Canterbury, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer William Webley, citizen and beer-brewer of London, touching a debt of 10*l.*

## MEMBRANE 6.

June 30.  
Westminster.

Grant for life, from Midsummer, 1 Richard III, to George Nevill, one of the esquires of the body, of the office of master and keeper of the king's chace of Crambourn and all the king's forests, parks, chaces and warrens and deer in the county of Dorset, with the exception of a parcel of the said chace called 'Chiterell,' receiving such fees from the issues of the king's lordship or manor of Crambourn as John Audeley, knight, lord Audeley, lately had in the office; and the offices of master and keeper of the king's chaces, parks and warrens of Canford and the Isle of Purbek, co. Dorset, and the king's deer in the same and constable or keeper of the king's castle of Corf, co. Dorset, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the said lordship or manor. By p.s.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to George Nevill, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service against the rebels, of the manors of Fallerdeston, Shawe, Bassettes Courte in Shawe, Quarles Courte in Horton, Overwroughton, Netherwroughton and Tollard with the advowson of the church of St. Peter, Tollard, pertaining to the manor and 1,800 acres of arable land, 300 acres of meadow, 1,500 acres of pasture, 800 acres of wood and 160 acres of heath in Fallerdeston, Shawe, Horton, Overwroughton, Netherwroughton and Tollard, co. Wilts, the manors of Compton Chamberleyn and Combe Biset called Redisplace and a moiety of the manor of Wyntreslowe *alias* Rithiscourt, with the exception of 850 acres of wood called 'Richiswode' parcel of the same manor, the advowson of the church of St. Michael belonging to the said manor of Compton Chamberlayn, 1,000 acres of arable land, 40 acres of meadow, 2,000 acres of pasture, the said 850 acres of wood called 'Richewode' and 6 messuages in Wilton, a messuage in Longcompton Basset, 50 acres of arable land, 12 acres of meadow,

1485.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

80 acres of pasture, 10 acres of arable land in Wynterslowe called 'Hardinges' *alias* 'Biduelles,' a messuage and 8 acres of land in Berford St. Martin, a messuage and 20 acres of land in Tidelleshede, and a moiety of the manor of Compton Chamberlayn called 'Strekelond Moite' with the advowson of the church of St. Martin in Berford pertaining to it, co. Wilts, the manors of Chilton Candever and Daindeshewike *alias* Wike with the advowson of the church of St. Mary pertaining to the manor of Chilton Candever, and 600 acres of arable land, 25 acres of pasture, 800 acres of pasture, 800 acres of wood and 100 acres of heath in Chilton Candever, Daundeslewife *alias* Wike and Swampton and a messuage and 10s. of rent yearly in Seinette Mary Born, co. Southampton, the manors of Hampreston, Longkirchall and Turane Gunvile, the advowsons of the churches of All Saints, Hampreston and St. Mary, Longkirchill, pertaining to the manors respectively, a messuage in Gissegge, 1,000 acres of arable land, 50 acres of meadow, 800 acres of pasture and 100 acres of wood in Hampreston and Longkirchell, the manor of Osmundes in Fernnam and the advowson of the church of St. Laurence, Fernnam, two water-mills called 'Trigges Milles,' 4 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow by Wynburne Mynster and 17 messuages in Fernnam, co. Dorset, parcel of the manor of Tollard, 4s. of yearly rent from the manor of Dalamere *alias* Lambertis near the well of Mynchynhampton and a water-mill in Mynchinhampton, co. Gloucester, during the life of Master William Guyan, rector of the church of Mychinhampton, farmer there, and on his decease the said manor and mill, the manor of Mershbaldington and 800 acres of arable land, 50 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Merssbaldington, co. Oxford, and 10 messuages, 800 acres of arable land, 100 acres of meadow, 160 acres of pasture and 80 acres of wood in Asshecames *alias* Cames *alias* Cames Asshe, co. Somerset, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, parks, woods, warrens, fisheries, waters, stews, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities, late of John Cheyny, esquire, and before of John Beynton, knight, and all issues of the premises from Midsummer, 1 Richard III, to hold by knight-service and a rent of 15*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

July 7.  
Westminster.

Whereas by an act in Parliament at Westminster, on 23 January, 1 Richard III, it was ordained that William Brandon, esquire, should forfeit all the possessions which he held on 18 October then last past, and by an inquisition taken at Depford Stronde, co. Kent. on 10 May, 2 Richard III, before John Kendale, then escheator, by virtue of his office it was found that Philippa, late duchess of York, was seised of the manor of Bekenham, co. Kent, with the advowson of the church of Beckenham pertaining to it in her demesne as of fee etc. (*as on p. 524*); the king hereby restores to the said John Henyngham his moiety of the manor and advowson and grants the other moiety to him and his assigns for the life of the said William Brandon to the use of Edmund Shaa, knight, Thomas Tirell, esquire of the body, Richard Fitzlowes, esquire, and Humphrey Tirell, esquire, by fealty, and grants to him the issues of the manor from Easter last during the life of the said William.

By p.s.

July 6.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Hache of letters patent dated 14 October, 7 Edward IV, granting to him for life 10 marks yearly, provided that no arrears shall be paid before the first day of the reign.

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Letters of denization for Hermann Harysebek, 'poyntmaker,' born in Almain.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1485.

## MEMBRANE 5.

July 7. Grant for life to William Neve of the office of the glazieri or chief glazier  
Westminster. of the king's works, with fees of 12*d.* daily from the fee farm and issues of the city or town of Norwich and all other accustomed profits and a robe of the suit of the servants of the household yearly at Christmas at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe, with arrears of wages from 26 June, 1 Richard III. By p.s.

July 20. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of Norwich.  
Westminster.

July 14. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Payn of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 28 May, 22 Edward IV. (*See p.* 390.) By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 18. Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of the great and  
Westminster. petty custom in the port of London.

The like to the customers or collectors in the following ports :—

Sandwich.  
Suthampton.  
Bristol.

## MEMBRANE 4.

July 10. Exemplification, at the request of Robert Sheffield, esquire, of the tenours  
— of the following :—

1. Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln directing him to make reasonable divisions between the land of the said Robert in Southconyngesby and the land of Richard Portyngton and Julian his wife in Saulclyff. Dated 20 May, 2 Richard III. [*Inquisitions Post Mortem*, 2 Richard III, No. 40.]

2. The answer of Thomas Meres, esquire, sheriff. [*Ibid.*]

3. Inquisition taken in pursuance at Fotryngham, co. Lincoln, on the vigil of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 2 Richard III. [*Ibid.*]

July 12. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on  
— 31 January last by letters patent to William Tymperley late of Wysbeche, co. Cambridge, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of London, staying on the king's service in the company of Thomas Thwaytes, knight, treasurer of the town of Calais and the marches there, on the safe-custody and victualling of the same, because he delays in London, as Thomas Breteyn and Ralph Astry, sheriffs, have certified.

## MEMBRANE 3.

June 28. Licence, for 4*l.* paid in the hanaper, for William Putteham,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' to enfeoff Humphrey Starkey, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, John Catesby, knight, one of the justices of the Common Bench, John Holgrave, one of the barons of the Exchequer, Thomas Wyndesore, esquire, John Grene, esquire, William Donyngton, John Godeluk, Edward Cheseman, William Buk and Thomas Alberton of his manor of Shirfeld on Lodon, co. Southampton, held in chief, with the exception of an acre of land of the same, and for these to re-grant the same to George Puttenham, son and heir of the said William, and Alice Wyndesore, daughter of the said Thomas, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William Puttenham.

## MEMBRANE 2.

1485.  
July 20. Letters of denization for Michael Haryson, 'cordenar,' born in Almain.  
Westminster. By p.s. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.
- July 5. Letters of denization for John Johnson, 'cordenar,' born in Almain.  
Westminster. By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.
- July 27. The like for the following :—  
Westminster. Cornelius Hughson, 'cordenar,' born in Almain.  
By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.
- July 27. Cristinus Symondson, 'cobler,' born in Almain.  
Westminster. By p.s. and for 88s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.
- July 19. Presentation of Robert Conquer, chaplain, to the parish church of St.  
Nottingham. Mary, Newebold Verdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation  
of Henry Rynggold and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of  
George, earl of Shrewsbury.
- July 24. Letters of denization for Paul Godfrey, 'bierbruer,' born in the duchy of  
Westminster. Holand. *Mutilated.* [By p.s. 1081.]

## MEMBRANE 9d.

- Aug. 2. Commission to Ralph Assheton, knight, John Isaak, John Digges, John  
Nottingham. Fyneux, Reginald Sonde, Roger Brent and John Nethersole to deliver the  
gaol of the castle of Canterbury of Robert Rede, 'chapman,' Richard Milles  
late of Canterbury, 'hosteler,' and Cornelius Swan *alias* Ducheman, 'ship-  
man,' prisoners in it.

## MEMBRANE 7d.

Commission of the peace in the county of Kent. (*See Appendix.*)

## MEMBRANE 3d.

- July 4. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Grey, esquire, Thomas  
Westminster. Danvers, William Danvers, John Scotte, Thomas Cancellor and Roger  
Norys, touching the bondmen and tenants of John Sant, abbot of Abyndon,  
lord of the manors of Hurst, Wynkefeld and Wysseley, co. Berks, who have  
refused the customs and services due to him for their tenures and leagued  
together to resist him and his ministers.
-

# APPENDIX.

## COMMISSIONS OF THE PEACE.

### BEDFORDSHIRE.

1. Buckden, 14 April, 1479.	19 Edward IV. m. 88 <i>d</i> .
2. Westminster, 14 June, 1483.	Edward V. m. 8 <i>d</i> .
3. " 26 June, 1483.	1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 23 <i>d</i> .
4. " 5 December, 1483.	" " 14 <i>d</i> .
5. " 8 July, 1484.	2 " " 25 <i>d</i> .
6. " 21 August, 1484.	" " 25 <i>d</i> .
7. Buckden, 2 October, 1484.	" " 25 <i>d</i> .
Th. bishop of Lincoln, 1.	John Fysshier, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7.
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2.	John Laurence, 1, 2, 7.
Edmund, earl of Kent, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	Robert Gelibronde, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Anthony Grey, knight, 1.	William Colet, 1, 3, 6, 7.
Richard Wydevile, knight, 1.	J. bishop of Lincoln, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Richard Pygotte, 1, 2.	Henry, duke of Buckingham, 2, 3.
John Broughton, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	Francis Lovell, knight, viscount Lovell, 2, 3.
" the elder, 1.	William Husee, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
John Rotherham, Rotherham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	John Stamford, Staunford, 2, 3.
Richard Enderby, 1.	John Mordante, Mordaunt, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
John Cokayne, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	John, duke of Norfolk, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Richard Carlile, 1.	Richard Neell, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Richard Godfray, Godfre, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	George Grey of Grey, 5, 6, 7.
	" knight, 4.

### BERKSHIRE.

1. Westminster, 14 April, 1478.	18 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 29 <i>d</i> .
2. Woburn, 8 May, 1479.	19 " m. 83 <i>d</i> .
3. " 8 July, 1479.	" 82 <i>d</i> .
4. Westminster, 1 February, 1480.	" 80 <i>d</i> .
5. " 10 October, 1480.	20 " Part 1. m. 27 <i>d</i> .
6. " 21 September, 1481.	21 " 2. 20 <i>d</i> .
7. " 18 November, 1482.	22 " 1. 30 <i>d</i> .
8. " 18 February, 1483.	" " 28 <i>d</i> .
9. " 26 June, 1483.	1 Richard III. " 23 <i>d</i> .
10. " 5 December, 1483.	" " 14 <i>d</i> .

*BERKSHIRE—cont.*

- W. bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4,  
5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
R. bishop of Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
R. bishop of Bath and Wells, 1, 2, 3,  
4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4,  
5, 6, 7, 8.  
John, duke of Suffolk, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,  
7, 8, 9, 10.  
John Howard of Howard, knight, 1, 2,  
3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
" " duke of  
Norfolk, 9, 10.  
Guy Fayrefax, Fairfax, knight, 1, 2, 3,  
4, 5, 6.  
Thomas Ursewyk, knight, 1.  
William Noreys, Nores, knight, 1, 2, 3,  
4, 5, 7, 8, 9.  
Thomas Dalamare, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4,  
5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
Thomas Say, Sey, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
9, 10.  
Thomas Restwold, 1, 2.  
Thomas Walron, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
John Isbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10.  
Thomas Woode, Wode, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,  
7, 8, 9, 10.
- Thomas Vaughan, knight, 8.  
" " treasurer of the  
king's chamber, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
John Denston, Denton, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,  
8, 9.  
John Sulyard, Suliard, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
William Stafferton, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
John, abbot of Abyndon, 6, 7, 8.  
Thomas Danet, Danette, 8.  
" " dean of St. George's,  
Windsor, 6, 7.  
William Jenny, 6, 7, 8.  
L. bishop of Salisbury, 7, 8.  
William Beselles, 7, 8, 9.  
Richard Grey, 8.  
Richard Wydevyle, knight, 8.  
Alexander Cheyne, 8.  
Henry, duke of Buckingham, 9.  
Francis Lovell, knight, viscount Lovell,  
9, 10.  
Humphrey Starky, knight, 9, 10.  
Thomas Tremayle, 9, 10.  
John Norreis, 9.  
William Catesby, knight, 10.  
Edward Fraunk, 10.  
Richard Halle, 10.

*BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.*

1. Woburn, 5 June, 1479.  
2. Chichester, 12 September, 1479.  
3. Westminster, 11 May, 1482.  
4. " 18 February, 1488.  
5. " 14 May, 1488.  
6. " 26 June, 1488.  
7. " 5 December, 1488.  
8. " 20 November, 1484.
- Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3,  
4, 5.  
Edmund, earl of Kent, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
Thomas Byllyng, knight, 1.  
Thomas Bryan, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,  
6, 7, 8.  
John Grey of Wylton, 1, 3, 4.  
" " knight, 2, 5, 6,  
7, 8.  
Thomas Vaghan, knight, 4.  
" " treasurer of the  
king's chamber, 1, 2, 3.  
Richard Pygot, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
Edmund Rede, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
Thomas Hampden of Hampden, 1, 2.  
John Gyfford, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
Thomas Fowler, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8.  
Thomas Restwold of Hedsore, 1, 2, 3,  
4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
- 19 Edward IV. m. 32d.  
" 81d.  
22 " Part 1. m. 31d.  
" " 29d.  
Edward V. m. 8d.  
1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 20d.  
" " 14d.  
2 " " 25d.
- Thomas Hampden of Kymbell, 1, 2, 3,  
4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
Richard Lovell, 1.  
Richard Maryot, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
William Notyngham, knight, 2.  
John Scotte, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
William Husee, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
Roger Dynham, 3, 4, 8.  
Richard Grey, 4.  
Henry, duke of Buckingham, 5, 6.  
Francis Lovell, knight, viscount Lovell,  
5, 6, 7, 8.  
John Doune, knight, 5, 6.  
John Verney, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
Thomas Tunstalle, 5, 6.  
J. bishop of Lincoln, 6, 7, 8.  
John, duke of Norfolk, 6, 7, 8.  
Richard Neell, knight, 6, 7, 8.  
John Denton, 6.

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

- |                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Westminster, 16 February, 1479. | 18 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 25 <i>d</i> .  |
| 2. Woburn, 1 May, 1479.            | 19     "      m. 83 <i>d</i> .          |
| 3.     "      4 June, 1479.        | "      m. 83 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 4. Westminster, 8 January, 1480.   | "      m. 30 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 5.     "      29 November, 1480.   | 20     "      Part 1. m. 26 <i>d</i> .  |
| 6.     "      18 February, 1481.   | "      "      25 <i>d</i> .             |
| 7.     "      18 February, 1483.   | 22     "      "      30 <i>d</i> .      |
| 8.     "      26 June, 1483.       | 1 Richard III.     "      23 <i>d</i> . |
| 9.     "      5 December, 1483.    | 2     "      "      14 <i>d</i> .       |
| 10.    "      15 May, 1484.        | "      "      25 <i>d</i> .             |

Th. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 J. bishop of Ely, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4,  
 5, 6, 7.  
 Anthony, earl Ryvers, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 John Lescrope, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Billyng, knight, 1.  
 Richard Pygot, Pygotte, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Gray, Grey, knight, 1, 2, 3,  
 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Alyngton, 8, 9, 10.  
        "      knight, 1, 2.  
 John Cheyne, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.  
 John Alyngton, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Thomas Pygot, Pygotte, Pigot, 1, 2, 3,  
 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Henry Langlee, Langley, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,  
 6, 7.  
 Alexander Wode, 1, 2, 3.

John Burgoyne, Borgoyne, 1, 2, 3, 4,  
 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Robert Tynay, esquire, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Robert Morton, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 William Notyngnam, knight, 4, 5, 6.  
 William Hasylden, 4.  
 J. bishop of Lincoln, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard Seintgeorge, knight, 5, 6, 7, 10.  
 Thomas Cotton, Coton, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Hudleston, knight, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 William Huse, knight, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Fendern, Fynderu, knight, 7, 8.  
 Henry, duke of Buckingham, 8.  
 John, duke of Norfolk, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Scrope of Bolton, knight, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard Neell, knight, 8, 9, 10.  
 Thomas Cheyne, 8.  
 William Wentworth, 8, 9, 10.  
 John More, esquire, 10.

## TOWN AND UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

- |                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1. Westminster, 22 October, 1477. | 17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d</i> .  |
| 2.     "      21 November, 1477.  | "      "      20 <i>d</i> .             |
| 3.     "      4 June, 1483.       | Edward V. m. 9 <i>d</i> .               |
| 4. Buckden, 5 October, 1484.      | 2 Richard III. Part 1. m. 25 <i>d</i> . |

Th. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2.  
 Master Richard Roche, 1, 2.  
 Master Robert Wodelark, 1, 2.  
 William Alyngton, 1, 2.  
 John Wighton, Wyghton, 3, 4.  
        "      mayor of the town,  
 1, 2.  
 Alexander Wode, 1, 2.  
 Thomas Lacy, 1, 2.  
 John Belton, 1, 2.  
 Robert Coope, 1, 2.  
 John Crofte, 2, 3.  
 Thomas, archbishop of York, chancellor  
 of the University, 3, 4.

Master Walter Felde, 3.  
        "      provost of the college  
 of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, 4.  
 Thomas Stoyale, clerk, 3.  
 John Asshewell, mayor of the town, 3.  
 Robert Morton, 3, 4.  
 John Burgoyne, 3, 4.  
 John Coke, 3, 4.  
 John Elriche, Erlich, 3, 4.  
 John Yotton, clerk, vice-chancellor of  
 the University, 4.  
 Nicholas Hylton, mayor of the town, 4.  
 John Hossewell, 4.

## CORNWALL.

1. Westminster, 14 July, 1477.	17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d</i> .
2. " 25 February, 1478.	18 " " 19 <i>d</i> .
3. " 12 June, 1478.	19 " " 28 <i>d</i> .
4. " 14 July, 1478.	20 " m. 32 <i>d</i> .
5. " 13 November, 1479.	20 " Part 1. m. 28 <i>d</i> .
6. " 28 March, 1480.	Edward V. m. 10 <i>d</i> .
7. " 27 May, 1483.	1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d</i> .
8. " 24 July, 1483.	" " 18 <i>d</i> .
9. " 26 July, 1483.	2 " " 24 <i>d</i> .
10. " 30 December, 1483.	
11. " 22 November, 1484.	

George, duke of Clarence, 1.  
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3,  
4, 5, 6, 7.  
Richard Chokke, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
John Colshull, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
Henry Bodrugan, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,  
6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
John Catesby, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
" knight, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
John Carmynewe, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8,  
9, 10, 11.  
Edward Aysshton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
Richard Vyvyan, Vivian, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,  
6, 7, 10, 11.  
William Menwynnek, 1, 2, 3.  
John Page, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
Thomas Beer, Bere, 1, 2, 3, 10, 11.  
Thomas Tresawell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9.  
Thomas Lymbery, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9,  
11.  
Michael Petyte, Petite, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9,  
10, 11.  
Peter Tregos, Tregos, Treygroys,  
Tregos, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.

P. bishop of Exeter, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
Thomas Lucombe, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11.  
Thomas, marquess of Dorset, 6.  
Henry, duke of Buckingham, 7, 8, 9.  
Thomas Brugge, 7.  
James Tyrell, knight, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
William Canrsuyowe, Carnesyewe,  
Carnesevyowe, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
Thomas Granville, Greynefeld, 7, 11.  
John Penfoun, 7.  
Thomas Kellygrewe, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
" the elder, 7.  
John Penlyn, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
John, duke of Norfolk, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
William Colowe, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
Thomas Arundell, knight, 8, 9.  
Edward Courtenay, 8, 9.  
John Scrope of Bolton, knight, 10, 11.  
Halnath Malyverer, 10, 11.  
John Trenoyth, Trenowith, 10, 11.  
Thomas Trethewy, 10.  
John Trebenon, Trevanyon, 10, 11.  
John Beaumont, 10.  
Thomas Rouell, 10.

## CUMBERLAND.

1. Westminster, 28 April, 1481.	21 Edward IV. Part 2. m. 21 <i>d</i> .
2. " 24 May, 1483.	Edward V. m. 10 <i>d</i> .
3. " 26 June, 1483.	1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 22 <i>d</i> .
4. " 5 December, 1483.	" " 17 <i>d</i> .

R. bishop of Carlisle, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Thomas Curwen, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2.	John Crakenthorpe, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Roland Thorneburgh, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Humphrey Dacre, of Dacre, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.	William Beaule, Beauley, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Richard Neele, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Henry, duke of Buckingham, 2, 3.
William Jenney, 1.	Roger Townesend, 2, 3, 4.
William Parre, knight, 1, 2, 3.	Richard Hudleston, knight, 2, 3, 4.
Christopher Moresby, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Thomas Broughton, knight, 2, 3.
William Lygh, knight, 1.	John, duke of Norfolk, 3, 4.
	Thomas Liegh, Lyeek, knight, 2, 3, 4.
	Richard Ratclyff, knight, 4.



*DERBYSHIRE.*

- |                                     |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 11 February, 1481.  | 20 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 25d.      |
| 2. Nottingham, 7 October, 1481.     | 21       "       "       2.   21d. |
| 8. Westminster, 14 May, 1488.       | Edward V. m. 11d.                  |
| 4.       "       26 June, 1488.     | 1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 23d.     |
| 5.       "       5 December, 1488.  | 2       "       "       15d.       |
| 6.       "       12 December, 1484. | 2       "       "       24d.       |
- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3.            | Guy Fairfax, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.           |
| Henry Grey of Codnor, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  | John Vavasour, Vavasour, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.       |
| William Hastings of Hastings, knight, 1, 2, 3.   | Henry Folyaumb, Foliambe, 2, 3.               |
| John Zouche of Zouche, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. | John Saucheverell, 2.                         |
| John Nedeham, knight, 1.                         | Philip Oker, 2.                               |
| John Lyttelton, 1.                               | John Bradshawe, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                |
| Nicholas Langford, knight, 1.                    | Henry, duke of Buckingham, 3, 4.              |
| Henry Vernon, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                  | John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 3, 4.        |
| John Bothe, 1, 2.                                | Ralph Sacheverell, 3, 4, 5, 6.                |
| Robert Eyre, Eire, Eyer, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.       | Ralph Langford, 3, 4, 5, 6.                   |
| Thomas Fraunceys, 1, 2.                          | J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 4, 5, 6. |
| Thomas Poutrell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                  | John, duke of Norfolk, 4, 5, 6.               |
| John Cursone, Curson, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.          | Ralph Fitzherbert, 4, 5.                      |
| Henry Stathume, 1.                               | Thomas Babyngton, 4, 5, 6.                    |
|  | Gervase Clyfton, knight, 5, 6.                |
|  | Thomas Wortley, knight, 5, 6.                 |
|  | Marmaduke Constable, knight, 6.               |

*DEVONSHIRE.*

- |                                      |                                    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 3 March, 1478.       | 17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 20d.      |
| 2.       "       1 February, 1479.   | 18       "       "       26d.      |
| 3.       "       18 February, 1480.  | 19       "       m. 30d.           |
| 4.       "       18 March, 1480.     | 20       "       Part 1. m. 28d.   |
| 5.       "       10 June, 1480.      | 21       "       "       27d.      |
| 6.       "       18 October, 1480.   | 22       "       "       25d.      |
| 7.       "       12 February, 1481.  | 21       "       "       2.   20d. |
| 8.       "       17 November, 1481.  | 22       "       "       1.   31d. |
| 9.       "       18 June, 1482.      | Edward V. m. 11d.                  |
| 10.       "       14 May, 1483.      | "       10d.                       |
| 11.       "       24 May, 1483.      | 1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 18d.     |
| 12.       "       28 June, 1483.     | "       "       20d.               |
| 13.       "       28 August, 1483.   | "       "       14d.               |
| 14.       "       5 December, 1483.  | "       "       16d.               |
| 15.       "       8 January, 1484.   | "       "       18d.               |
| 16.       "       14 February, 1484. | 2       "       "       24d.       |
| 17.       "       27 February, 1484. |                                    |
| 18.       "       18 December, 1484. |                                    |
- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| J. bishop of Exeter, 1.   | Edward Grey, lord Lysle, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.            |
| Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                               | John, abbot of Tavystok, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                    |
| Fulk Bourghchier of Fitz Waren, knight, 1, 2.   | Peter Courteney, dean of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, 1. |
| John Dynham of Dynham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18. | Richard Chokke, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                        |

*DEVONSHIRE--cont.*

- John Catesby, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 „ knight, 10, 11, 12, 13,  
 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.  
 Thomas Seyntleger, Selenger, knight,  
 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 Charles Dynham, Denham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,  
 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,  
 17, 18.  
 William Huddesfeld, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,  
 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18.  
 Robert Palmer, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Thomas Dourysshe, Dowrysshe, 1, 2,  
 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 John Denys, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,  
 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 „ of Warley, Orley, 15, 16,  
 17, 18.  
 John Orchard, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Richard Wydeslade, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,  
 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.  
 William Shillyngford, Shyllingford,  
 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Broke of Cobham, knight, 2, 3,  
 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,  
 15, 16, 17, 18.  
 P. bishop of Exeter, 8, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,  
 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 William Courteney, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6,  
 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.  
 John Crokker, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
 9, 12, 13.  
 John Halywell, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13.  
 Thomas, marquess of Dorset, 4, 5, 6,  
 7, 8, 9.
- Thomas Hext, Hexte, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,  
 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.  
 John Zouche of Zouche, knight, 8, 9,  
 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.  
 John Sapcote, esquire, 8, 9, 13, 14,  
 15, 16, 17, 18.  
 Thomas Brugge, 9, 10, 11.  
 Robert Whylloughby, Wylughby,  
 knight, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 Thomas Bowrynge, Bouryng, 9, 10,  
 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18.  
 Henry, duke of Buckingham, 10, 11,  
 12, 13.  
 Thomas Fulforde, knight, 10, 11, 12,  
 13.  
 John, duke of Norfolk, 12, 13, 14, 15,  
 16, 17, 18.  
 John Colowe, 12.  
 Philip Courtenay, knight, 12, 13, 14,  
 15, 16, 17, 18.  
 William Colowe, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.  
 John Scrope of Bolton, knight, 14, 15,  
 16, 17, 18.  
 Thomas Broughton, knight, 14, 15,  
 16, 17, 18.  
 Thomas Malyverer, knight, 14, 15, 16,  
 17, 18.  
 Robert Burnant, Byrnant, Birnant,  
 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.  
 John More, 15, 16, 17, 18.  
 Walter Enderby, 15, 16, 17, 18.  
 Thomas Calwodeley, 17, 18.  
 Thomas Ormond of Ormond, knight,  
 18.

*DORSETSHIRE.*

1. Westminster, 16 April, 1478.  
 2. „ 5 January, 1479.  
 3. Woburn, 14 May, 1479.  
 4. Chichester, 20 September, 1479.  
 5. Westminster, 23 March, 1480.  
 6. „ 11 February, 1481.  
 7. „ 12 December, 1481.  
 8. „ 12 February, 1482.  
 9. „ 26 February, 1482.  
 10. „ 4 November, 1482.  
 11. „ 8 March, 1483.  
 12. „ 8 June, 1483.  
 13. „ 26 June, 1483.  
 14. „ 5 December, 1483.
- 18 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 29d.  
 „ „ 26d.  
 19 „ m. 82d.  
 „ 81d.  
 20 „ Part 1. m. 28d.  
 „ „ 25d.  
 21 „ 2. 19d.  
 „ „ „  
 „ „ „  
 22 „ 1. 30d.  
 „ „ 29d.  
 Edward V. m. 8d.  
 1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 28d.  
 „ „ 14d.
- R. bishop of Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4,  
 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 1, 2,  
 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 William Stourton of Stourton, knight,  
 1.  
 Richard Chokke, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

*DORSETSHIRE—cont.*

- Nicholas Latymere, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4,  
5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18.  
John Catesby, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
" knight, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
John More, 1, 2.  
John Neuborough, Neuburgh, 1, 2, 3,  
4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
John Carant, 3,  
" the younger, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6,  
7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
Thomas Martyn, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
Walter Cheverell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
Thomas Husee, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,  
10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
Morgan Kydwelly, Kidwelly, 1, 2, 3, 4,  
5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
John Broke (Cobham) of Cobham,  
knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,  
12, 13, 14.  
John Stourton of Stourton, knight, 3,  
4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14.  
Richard Morton, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,  
11, 12.  
Thomas, marquess of Dorset, 5, 6, 7,  
8, 9, 10, 11.  
John Zouche of Zouche, knight, 6, 7,  
8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
Thomas Brugge, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
John Cheverell, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
William Martyn, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
John Cheyne, esquire, 9, 10, 11.  
L. bishop of Salisbury, 10, 11, 13.  
Henry Burnell, 10.  
Thomas Arundell, 11.  
J. bishop of Ely, 12.  
Henry, duke of Buckingham, 12, 13.  
William, earl of Huntynghdon, 12, 13,  
14.  
Richard Fitzhugh, knight, 12, 13, 14.  
John, duke of Norfolk, 13, 14.  
John Collowe, 13.  
Nicholas Latymer, 13.  
William Twyneho, 13.  
Humphrey Baskerfeld, 13, 14.  
William Collowe, 14.  
George Nevylle, 14.

*ESSEX.*

1. Westminster, 8 July, 1477.  
2. " 12 November, 1478.  
3. " 16 February, 1479.  
4. " 20 February, 1480.  
5. " 22 November, 1480.  
6. " 12 February, 1483.  
7. " 28 June, 1483.  
8. " 5 December, 1483.  
17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21*d*.  
18 " " 27*d*.  
" " 25*d*.  
19 " m. 30*d*.  
20 " Part 1. m. 26*d*.  
22 " " 29*d*.  
1 Richard III. " 18*d*.  
" " 14*d*.  
W. bishop of Ely, 1.  
George, duke of Clarence, 1.  
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4,  
5, 6.  
Henry, earl of Essex, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
Anthony, earl Ryvers, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
Thomas, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross,  
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
William Bourghier, knight, 1, 2, 3,  
4, 6.  
John Dynham of Dynham, knight, 1,  
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
John Howard of Howard, knight, 1, 2,  
3, 4, 5, 6.  
" " duke of  
Norfolk, 7, 8.  
Thomas Bryan, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,  
6, 7, 8.  
Thomas Ursewyk, knight, 1, 2.  
" chief baron of the  
Exchequer, 3.  
Thomas Mongomere, knight, 1, 2, 3,  
4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
Thomas Tyrell, Tyrrell, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
knight, 1, 6.  
Henry Lowes, Lewes, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
William Huse, 1, 2, 4, 5.  
" serjeant at law, 3.  
Alured Corneburgh, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
Richard Hawte, 1, 2, 3.  
William Grene, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
William Ingoldesby, 1.  
Roger Philpote, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
John Brewode, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
George Nevylle of Bergevenny, knight,  
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
John Ingoldesby, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
Robert Plummer, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8.  
J. bishop of Ely, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
Thomas, bishop of London, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
John Grene, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
John Harlyng, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

*ESSEX—cont.*

William Brandon, esquire, 5, 6.	John Bourghchier, knight, 7
Richard " knight, 6.	John Sulyard, 7, 8.
Richard Grey, 6.	Richard Higham, 7, 8.
William Notyngnam, knight, 6.	John Wittill, 7.
Thomas Darcy, 6.	Richard Lewes, 7.
Henry, duke of Buckingham, 7.	Robert Percy, knight, 8.
Francis Lovell, knight, viscount Lovell, 7, 8.	Thomas Leynam, 8.

*GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

1. Westminster, 6 November, 1479.	19 Edward IV. m. 81 <i>d.</i>
2. " 28 May, 1481.	21 " Part 2. m. 21 <i>d.</i>
8. " 25 October, 1481.	Edward V. m. 8 <i>d.</i> " 20 <i>d.</i>
4. " 14 May, 1488.	1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d.</i>
5. " 20 July, 1488.	" " 19 <i>d.</i>
6. " 11 August, 1488.	" " 15 <i>d.</i>
7. " 13 September, 1488.	" " "
8. " 5 December, 1488.	" " 24 <i>d.</i>
9. " 12 February, 1484.	" " 18 <i>d.</i>
10. " 26 February, 1484.	" " "
11. " 5 March, 1484.	" " 24 <i>d.</i>
12. " 12 March, 1484.	2 " " 22 <i>d.</i>
18. " 21 February, 1485.	
J. bishop of Worcester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.	Thomas Whytngton, Whytngton, Whytngdon, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
Th. bishop of Hereford, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.	Roger Kemys, 1.
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Thomas Lymryk, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
William, earl of Arundell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.	Thomas Bayneham, Baynam, 1, 2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
Thomas Grey, marquess of Dorset, 1, 2, 3.	John Twyncho of Cirencestre, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
Anthony, earl Ryvers, 1, 2, 3.	Kenelm Dygas, Digas, 1, 2, 3.
Thomas Matravers of Matravers, knight, 1, 2, 3.	John Cassy, esquire, 2, 3.
Edward Grey (Lysle) of Lysle, viscount Lysle, knight, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.	Richard Forster, 2, 3.
William Berkeley of Berkeley, knight, 1, 2, 3.	Richard Neell, knight, 3.
Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 1, 2, 3.	John Seintloue, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
John Beauchamp of Powyk, knight, 1, 2, 3.	Henry, duke of Buckingham, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.	William Jenney, 4.
John, abbot of Wynchecombe, 1, 2.	John Sulyard, 4.
William Notyngnam, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	John Huddelston, Hudleston, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13.
Thomas Littlelton, knight, 1, 2.	John, duke of Norfolk, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
Guy Fairefax, Fairfax, knight, 1, 2.	William, earl of Nottingham, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13.
John Wykes, Wikes, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	Richard Beauchamp of Beauchamp, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
	Humphrey Starky, 5.
	" knight, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

*GLOUCESTERSHIRE—cont.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Thomas Tremayle, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,<br>11, 12, 13.                  | Giles Brigge, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.               |
| John Baynham, 5, 6, 7, 8.   | Richard, abbot of Cirencester, 10, 11,<br>12, 13. |
| Richard Radclyff, Ratcliffe, knight, 6,<br>7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. | Thomas Brigge, 11, 12, 13.                        |
| William Catesby, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,<br>13.                     | John Beauchamp, knight, 13.                       |
|   | Thomas Cokesey, 13.                               |
|   | Richard Pole, 13.                                 |

*HEREFORDSHIRE.*

- |                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Westminster, 28 November, 1481. | 21 Edward IV. Part 2. m. 20 <i>d</i> .  |
| 2. " 14 May, 1483.                 | Edward V. m. 11 <i>d</i> .              |
| 3. " 26 July, 1483.                | 1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d</i> . |
| 4. " 5 December, 1488.             | " " 15 <i>d</i> .                       |
| 5. " 15 February, 1484.            | " " 18 <i>d</i> .                       |
- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| J. bishop of Worcester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                | Richard Crofte, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. |
| Th. bishop of Hereford, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                | Richard Martyn, clerk, 1.              |
| Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2.                    | Thomas Chaundeler, clerk, 1.           |
| Thomas, marquess of Dorset, 1.                        | " dean of Hereford,                    |
| Richard Grey, son of the queen, 1.                    | 2.                                     |
| Anthony, earl Ryvers, 1.                              | Thomas Brugge, 1, 2.                   |
| Reginald Grey of Wilton, knight, 1, 5.                | Thomas Braynton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.        |
| Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 1.                    | Roger Bodnam, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.           |
| Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, 1,<br>2, 3, 4, 5. | Henry Chaumbre, 1.                     |
| William Jenny, 1, 2.                                  | Henry, duke of Buckingham, 2, 3.       |
| John Sulyard, 1, 2.                                   | John Devereux, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5.     |
| John Barre, knight, 1.                                | Richard Delabere, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5.  |
| John Lynggeyn, Lyngen, knight, 1, 2,<br>3, 4, 5.      | John, duke of Norfolk, 3, 4, 5.        |
| James Baskerville, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.             | Humphrey Starkey, knight, 3, 4, 5.     |
|   | Thomas Tremayle, 3, 4, 5.              |
|   | Simon Milbourne, 3, 4, 5.              |

*HERTFORDSHIRE.*

- |                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Westminster, 18 June, 1477.   | 17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d</i> . |
| 2. " 17 February, 1479.          | 18 " " 25 <i>d</i> .                   |
| 3. Buckden, 24 March, 1479.      | 19 " m. 88 <i>d</i> .                  |
| 4. Westminster, 26 August, 1480. | 20 " Part 1. m. 27 <i>d</i> .          |
| 5. " 27 May, 1482.               | 22 " " 30 <i>d</i> .                   |
| 6. Westminster, 26 July, 1483.   | 1 Richard III. " 21 <i>d</i> .         |
| 7. " 5 December, 1488.           | " " 16 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 8. " 9 January, 1485.            | 2 " " 24 <i>d</i> .                    |
- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| W. bishop of Ely, 1.  | John Leventhorpe the elder, 1, 2, 3,<br>4, 5. |
| George, duke of Clarence, 1.  | William Barley, 1, 2, 4.                      |
| Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3,<br>4, 5.                            | John Forster, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                  |
| Anthony, earl of Ryvers, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                                   | John Pulter, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.          |
| Thomas Bryan, Brian, knight, 1, 2, 3,<br>4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                   | John Sturgeon, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.              |
| Thomas Vaghan, knight, treasurer of<br>the king's chamber, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. | William Druell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8.          |
| William Huse, 1, 2, 3, 4.   | Robert Clifford, Clyfford, 2, 3, 4, 5.        |
| John Say, knight, 1.  | William Say, 2, 3, 4, 5.                      |
| John Fortescu, 1, 2, 3, 4.  | " knight, 6, 7, 8.                            |
|   | J. bishop of Ely, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.              |
|   | William Notyngnam, knight, 5.                 |

Henry, earl of Essex, 1, 2, 3.  
Anthony, earl of Ryvers, 1, 2, 3.  
Thomas Cobham of Cobham, knight,  
1, 2, 3.  
George Neville, knight, 1.  
George Neville of Bergevenny 2, 3, 4,  
5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
Thomas Bryan, knight, 1, 2, 8, 4, 5, 6,  
7, 8, 9, 10.

*KENT—cont.*

- Thomas Bourghcier of Ledes, knight,  
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
" the younger, knight,  
4, 5, 6.  
John Fogge, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
Henry Ferreys, Ferrers, knight, 1, 2,  
3, 4, 5, 6.  
William Hawte, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
John Clerk, 1, 2.  
William Huse, Husy, 1, 2.  
" knight, 3.  
Richard Hawte, 1, 2.  
Robert Martyn, 1.  
Roger Appylton, Appleton, 1, 2, 3, 4,  
5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
John Alfeigh, Alfeith, Alpheigh, 1, 2,  
3, 4, 5, 6, 10.  
John Fyneux, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
William Sandes, 2.  
Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 3, 4,  
5, 6.  
John Scotte, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
Reginald Sonde, Sande, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,  
8, 9, 10.
- Richard Lee, 3, 5, 6.  
Roger Brent, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10.  
E. bishop of Rochester, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
Henry, duke of Buckingham, 4, 5, 6.  
John, duke of Norfolk, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
John Broke of Cobham, knight, 4, 5,  
6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
John Sulyard, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
John Guldeforde, Gouldeford, knight,  
4, 5, 6.  
Richard Page, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
Robert Rede, Reed, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
Ralph Assheton, knight, 6, 7, 8, 10.  
Henry Grey of Codnore, knight, 7, 8,  
9, 10.  
Ralph Bygot, knight, 7, 8.  
Marmaduke Constable, knight, 7, 8.  
Edward Stanley, knight, 8, 9, 10.  
John Savage, knight, 8, 9, 10.  
William Haryngton, knight, 8, 9, 10.  
Richard Assheton, knight, 9.  
Robert Brakenbery, constable of the  
Tower of London, 9.  
William Milyverey, 10.

*LEICESTERSHIRE.*

1. Westminster, 8 December, 1477.  
2. " 12 March, 1478.  
3. " 11 February, 1481.  
4. " 26 January, 1482.  
5. " 4 February, 1482.  
6. " 4 January, 1483.  
7. " 14 May, 1483.  
8. " 26 June, 1483.  
9. " 30 July, 1483.  
10. " 9 August, 1483.  
11. " 5 December, 1483.  
12. Nottingham, 11 September, 1484.  
13. Westminster, 7 May, 1485.  
14. " 17 May, 1485.
- Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4,  
5, 6, 7.  
William Hastynges of Hastynges,  
knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
William Sutton, knight, master of  
the house or hospital of Burton  
St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in  
England, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2.  
Thomas Littelton, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
Richard Neell, 1, 2, 3.  
" knight, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,  
10, 11, 12, 13, 14.
- 17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 20*d.*  
18 " " 29*d.*  
20 " " 25*d.*  
21 " " 2. 20*d.*  
" " " "  
22 " " 1. 29*d.*  
Edward V. m. 9*d.*  
1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 20*d.*  
" " " 18*d.*  
" " " 19*d.*  
" " " 16*d.*  
2 " " 25*d.*  
" " " 23*d.*  
" " " "
- Thomas Berkeley, Barkeley, knight,  
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,  
13, 14.  
William Moton, 1.  
" knight, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
William Grymmesby, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
Henry Sotehill, Sotell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,  
7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
Richard Staunton, 1.  
Geoffrey Sherard, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
Thomas Kebyll, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.

*LEICESTERSHIRE—cont.*

- Everard or Edward Fyldyng, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Robert Staunton, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 William Assheby, Aysseby, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 John Zouche of Zouche, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 John Vavesour, Vavasour, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Guy Fairfax, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Thomas Poultenay, Pulteney, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 John Turpyn, 6, 13, 14.  
 John Kebyll, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Henry, duke of Buckingham, 7, 8, 9, 10.
- J. bishop of Lincoln, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 John, duke of Norfolk, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Christopher Neell, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Edward, viscount Lysle, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Richard Radclyff, knight, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 William Catesby, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Robert Haryngton, knight, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Gervase Clyfton, knight, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 John Bourghchier, knight, 14.  
 Thomas Nevyll, 13, 14.

*LINCOLNSHIRE.—THE PARTS OF HOLLAND.*

1. Westminster, 21 May, 1477.  
 2. „ 22 December, 1477.  
 3. „ 27 November, 1480.  
 4. „ 27 February, 1482.  
 5. „ 14 May, 1483.  
 6. „ 26 June, 1483.  
 7. „ 5 December, 1483.
- T. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 William Hastings of Hastengez, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Richard Hastings of Welles, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 John Nedeham, Nedham, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Thomas Lyttilton, Littelton, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Thomas Burgh, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard Pynchebek, 1, 2, 3.  
 Richard Welby, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
- 17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22*d*.  
 „ „ 19*d*.  
 20 „ „ 26*d*.  
 21 „ „ 2. 19*d*.  
 Edward V. m. 10*d*.  
 1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 22*d*.  
 „ „ 17*d*.
- Leonard Thornebourgh, Thornburgh, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 John Bolles, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Totoft, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 William Paynell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Reginald Gayton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Welby, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.  
 William Huse, 2, 3.  
 „ knight, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 J. bishop of Lincoln, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Meers, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Guy Fairfax, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 John Vavasour, Vavesour, 4, 5, 6.  
 „ the younger, 7.  
 Thomas Pynchebek, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 John Broun, 4, 7.  
 Henry, duke of Buckingham, 5, 6.  
 John, duke of Norfolk, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Tempest, knight, 7.

*LINCOLNSHIRE.—THE PARTS OF KESTEVEN.*

1. Buckden, 12 April, 1479.  
 2. Westminster, 13 November, 1479.  
 3. „ 14 May, 1483.  
 4. „ 26 June, 1483.  
 5. „ 5 December, 1483.
- 19 Edward IV. m. 32*d*.  
 „ 31*d*.  
 Edward V. m. 10*d*. (also on 8*d*.)  
 1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 22*d*.  
 „ „ 17*d*.



*LINCOLNSHIRE.—THE PARTS OF KESTEVEN—cont.*

Th. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2.	Robert Taylboys, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5.
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3.	Thomas Wymbysshe, 1, 3, 4, 5.
Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Oliver Seint John, Seynt Jon, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Thomas Roys, 1.
William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 1, 2, 3.	John Walcotes, 1, 2, 3, 5.
Richard Hastynges of Welles, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	John Paynell, 1, 2, 4, 5.
John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2.	John Stanlowe, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Thomas Littelton, knight, 1, 2.	Maucer Marmyon, Marmayn, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Thomas Burgh, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	J. bishop of Lincoln, 3, 4, 5.
John Busshe, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Henry, duke of Buckingham, 3, 4.
William Huse, 1, 2.	Henry Grey of Codnore, knight, 3, 4, 5.
„ knight, 3, 4, 5.	Guy Fairefax, knight, 3, 4, 5.
Robert Tayleboys, 2.	John Vavesour the younger, 3, 4, 5.
	John, duke of Norfolk, 4, 5.
	Richard Walcotes, 4.

*LINCOLNSHIRE.—THE PARTS OF LINDSEY.*

1. Westminster, 11 March, 1477.	17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22d.
2. „ 23 November, 1478.	18 „ „ 27d.
3. „ 14 May, 1483.	Edward V. m. 9d.
4. „ 26 June, 1483.	1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 22d.
5. „ 5 December, 1483.	2 „ „ 17d.
6. „ 7 July, 1484.	2 „ „ 26d.
Th. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2.	Thomas Kyme of Frysney, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
George, duke of Clarence, 1.	Thomas Fitzwilliam, 3, 4, 6.
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3.	„ the younger, 1, 2.
Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Thomas Moigne, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Thomas Knyght, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.
William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 1, 2, 3.	Richard Spert, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Richard Hastynges of Wellys, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	John Neville, 2.
John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2.	John Topclyff, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Thomas Littelton, knight, 1, 2.	J. bishop of Lincoln, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Thomas Burgh, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Henry, duke of Buckingham, 3, 4.
William Skipwyth, Skipwith, knight, 1, 2.	Guy Fairfax, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Robert Ratclyf, 1, 2.	John Vavasour, 3, 4.
Robert Sheffield, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	„ the younger, 5, 6.
John Wychetotes, 1.	William Turwhite, 3.
	John Villers, Vyllers, 3, 4, 5, 6.
	John Dymmoke, 3, 4.
	John, duke of Norfolk, 4, 5, 6.
	John Byllesby, Bellesby, 4, 5, 6.

*MIDDLESEX.*

1. Westminster, 16 February, 1479.	18 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 25d.
2. Woburn, 29 September, 1479.	19 „ m. 31d.
3. Westminster, 3 June, 1480.	20 „ Part 1. m. 28d.
4. „ 8 June, 1481.	21 „ 2. 21d.
5. „ 26 June, 1483.	1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 20d.
6. „ 5 December, 1483.	2 „ „ 17d.
7. „ 12 April, 1485.	2 „ „ 23d.

*MIDDLESEX—cont.*

- Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 R. bishop of Bath and Wells, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 J. bishop of Ely, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 John Straunge of Straunge, knight, 1, 2.  
 Thomas Vaghan, knight, treasurer of the king's chamber, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 John Elryngton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 5.  
 " treasurer of the household, 4.  
 Thomas Frowyk, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Ive, 1, 2, 3.  
 William Essex, 1, 2.
- William Mulsoo, 1.  
 Thomas Wyndesore, Wyndesour, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Robert Forster, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Th. bishop of Lincoln, 2, 3.  
 Richard Charleton, Charlton, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Th. bishop of London, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Lute, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 J. bishop of Lincoln, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Humphrey Starky, 4.  
 " knight, 5, 6, 7.  
 Henry, duke of Buckingham, 5.  
 John, duke of Norfolk, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard Ive, 5, 6, 7.  
 John Kendall, 6, 7.  
 Robert Lute, 7.

*NORFOLK.*

1. Westminster, 4 May, 1478.  
 2. " 14 June, 1478.  
 3. " 1 December, 1478.  
 4. " 16 February, 1479.  
 5. Woburn, 10 May, 1479.  
 6. Westminster, 18 July, 1480.  
 7. " 28 November, 1480.  
 8. Nottingham, 7 October, 1481.  
 9. Westminster, 13 November, 1482.  
 10. " 28 June, 1483.  
 11. " 20 July, 1483.  
 12. " 6 December, 1483.  
 13. " 31 January, 1485.  
 14. " 5 February, 1485.
- 18 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28d.  
 " " " 27d.  
 " " " 25d.  
 19 " m. 38d.  
 20 " Part 1. m. 27d.  
 " " " 26d.  
 21 " " 2. 21d.  
 22 " " 1. 30d.  
 1 Richard III. " 18d.  
 " " " 25d.  
 " " " 14d.  
 2 " " 24d.  
 " " " "
- W. bishop of Ely, 1, 2.  
 Th. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 J. bishop of Norwich, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 John, duke of Suffolk, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Henry, earl of Essex, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 Edmund, earl of Kent, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Anthony, earl Ryvers, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 John Howard of Howard, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 " duke of Norfolk, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.
- John Radclyff of Fitzwalter, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Thomas Billyng, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Richard Pygot, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 Robert Wyngfeld, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 John Hastynges, 1, 2.  
 Henry Heydon, Haydon, Haidon, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 John Fyncham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Henry Spylman, Spilman, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Roger Townesende, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Richard Southwell, Suthwell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Thomas Lovell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Thomas Howard, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.

NORFOLK—*cont.*

- Thomas Howard, earl of Surrey, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 William Knyvet, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Robert Ratclyff, esquire, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 " of Fitzwater, knight, 4.  
 J. bishop of Ely, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 William Barkeley of Barkeley, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 " " earl of Nottingham, 10, 11.  
 William Notyngham, knight, 6, 7, 8.  
 Robert Chamberleyn, knight, 6, 7.  
 John Paston, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 Thomas Hunston, 6, 7.  
 Edmund Bedyngfeld, esquire, 7, 8, 9.  
 " knight, 10, 11.  
 J. bishop of Lincoln, 7, 8.  
 Henry Ogard, knight, 8, 9.  
 William Huse, knight, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Tiro Robsert, 9.  
 " knight, 10, 11, 13, 14.  
 James Hubbard, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14.  
 John Wotton, 9.  
 Henry, duke of Buckingham, 10, 11.  
 Richard Neel, knight, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 William Calthorpe, knight, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Ralph Willoughby, 10, 11, 13, 14.  
 Henry Strange, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 John Wyndam, Wyndham, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Robert Clere, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 William Boleyn, knight, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Hugh Hastynges, knight, 12, 13, 14.  
 John Everyngham, knight, 12, 13, 14.  
 Richard Pole, 12.  
 Thomas Jenney, 13, 14.  
 John, earl of Lincoln, 14.  
 Ralph Shelton, 14.

## NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

1. Westminster, 11 November, 1477.  
 2. " 15 May, 1480.  
 3. " 27 November, 1480.  
 4. " 12 February, 1481.  
 5. " 15 April, 1481.  
 6. " 12 December, 1482.  
 7. " 13 February, 1483.  
 8. " 14 May, 1483.  
 9. " 26 June, 1483.  
 10. " 5 December, 1483.  
 17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 20d.  
 20 " " 27d.  
 " " 26d.  
 " " 25d.  
 21 " 2. m. 21d.  
 22 " 1. " 29d.  
 " " 28d.  
 Edward V. m. 8d.  
 1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 20d.  
 " " 16d.  
 John Catesby, serjeant at law, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 " knight, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Guy Wolston, Wulston, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Nicholas Gryffyn, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Robert Tanfeld the elder, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Roger Wake, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 John Eltonhede, 1.  
 Richard Middleton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Robert Pemberton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 William Newenham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 William Tanfeld, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard Emsone, Emson, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Thomas, marquess of Dorset, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Edmund, earl of Kent, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Anthony Grey of Ruthyn, knight, 1, 2.  
 William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard Wodevyle, Wydevyle, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Thomas Byllyng, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Nedeham, knight, 1.  
 Thomas Littelton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Ralph Hastynges, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 William Catesby, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10.  
 " knight, 1, 2, 9.  
 William Stok, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.

*NORTHAMPTONSHIRE—cont.*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Walter Mauntell, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.           | John Barnard, 6, 7.                                |
| John Vavesour, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.           | Richard Grey, 7.                                   |
| Robert Wittelbury, Wyttelbury, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10. | Thomas Louette, 7, 8, 9, 10.                       |
| John Hulcotes, 2, 3, 4, 5.                           | Henry, duke of Buckingham, 8, 9.                   |
| George Gray of Gray, 3, 5, 6, 7.                     | Francis Lovell, knight, viscount Lovell, 8, 9, 10. |
| " " knight, 4.                                       | J. bishop of Lincoln, 9, 10.                       |
| William Chaumbre, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                     | John, duke of Norfolk, 9, 10.                      |
| John Zouche of Zouche, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. | John Sutton of Duddeley, knight, 9, 10.            |
| William Sapcot, 5, 6, 7, 10.                         | Brian Talbot, 9.                                   |
| Guy Fairfax, knight, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.                 | John Catesby of Olthorp, 10.                       |
|  | Richard Burton, 10.                                |

*NORTHUMBERLAND.*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Westminster, 14 May, 1483.                | Edward V. m. 8 <i>d</i> .                    |
| 2. " 26 June, 1483.                          | 1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 22 <i>d</i> .      |
| 3. " 5 December, 1483.                       | " " 17 <i>d</i> .                            |
| Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1.              | Roger Tounesend, 1, 2, 3.                    |
| Henry, duke of Buckingham, 1, 2.             | John Lilbourne, Lilburn, the elder, 1, 2, 3. |
| Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, 1, 2, 3. | John Cartyngton, 1, 2, 3.                    |
| Thomas Lumley of Lumley, knight, 1, 2, 3.    | John Agirston, 1, 2, 3.                      |
| Robert Ogle of Ogle, knight, 1, 2, 3.        | John Swynburne, 1, 2, 3.                     |
| Robert Maners, knight, 1, 2, 3.              | W. bishop of Durham, 2.                      |
| Richard Neell, knight, 1, 2, 3.              | John, duke of Norfolk, 2, 3.                 |
|  | Henry, earl of Northumberland, 2, 3.         |

*NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Westminster, 10 July, 1478.                                  | 18 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28 <i>d</i> .               |
| 2. Woburn, 18 June, 1479.                                       | 19 " m. 32 <i>d</i> .                                |
| 3. Chichester, 11 September, 1479.                              | 21 " Part 2. m. 21 <i>d</i> .                        |
| 4. York, 8 September, 1481.                                     | 22 " 1. 31 <i>d</i> .                                |
| 5. Westminster, 13 March, 1482.                                 | " " 80 <i>d</i> .                                    |
| 6. " 15 October, 1482.  | Edward V. m. 9 <i>d</i> .                            |
| 7. " 14 May, 1483.  | 1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 18 <i>d</i> .              |
| 8. " 28 June, 1483.   | " " 16 <i>d</i> .                                    |
| 9. " 5 December, 1483.  | John Stanhope, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.            |
| Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2, 3.                             | William Merynges, 1.                                 |
| Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.               | Thomas Molyneux, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.          |
| William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.    | Gervase Clifton, Clyfton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.       |
| Henry Gray of Codnore, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.       | " " knight, 8, 9.                                    |
| Richard Hastynges of Welles, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. | John Methaley, Meteley, Motheley, 1, 4, 5.           |
| Thomas Burgh, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                | Thomas Nevville, 1, 2.                               |
| Robert Markham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.              | Robert Nevville, Neville, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. |
| John Babyngton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                            | Robert Sutton of Arom, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.       |
| " knight, 8.  | Thomas Staunton, 3, 4.                               |
|   | Th. archbishop of York, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9.               |

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE—*cont.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| J. bishop of Lincoln, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.      | Thomas Merynge, 6, 8, 9.                      |
| Charles Pylkyngton, knight, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9.   | Henry, duke of Buckingham, 7, 8.              |
| John Vavesour, Vavasour, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.   | Henry Pierpoynt, knight, 7.                   |
| John Stannop, 4.                             | John, duke of Norfolk, 8, 9.                  |
| Guy Fairfax, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.          | William, earl of Nottingham, 8.               |
| Thomas Leek of Kirkton, esquire, 5, 6, 8, 9. | John Sutton (Dudley) of Dudley, knight, 8, 9. |

## OXFORDSHIRE.

- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 11 January, 1478.                               | 17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 19d.        |
| 2. Woburn, 8 May, 1479.   | 19     "     m. 38d.                 |
| 8. Westminster, 28 May, 1480.                                   | 20     "     Part 1. m. 28d.         |
| 4. Scroby, 14 July, 1481.                                       | 21     "     2.     20d.             |
| 5. Westminster, 18 February, 1488.                              | 22     "     1.     28d.             |
| 6.     "     28 June, 1488.                                     | 1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 18d.       |
| 7.     "     5 December, 1488.                                  | "     "     17d.                     |
| Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2, 8.                             | John Langston, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  |
| Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                     | William Danvers, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.   |
| John, duke of Suffolk, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                     | Richard Hall, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.   |
| John Straunge of Straunge, knight, 1, 2.                        | Thomas Vaughan, knight, 5.           |
| Francis Lovell of Lovell, 1, 8.                                 | "     treasurer of the               |
| "     "     knight, 2, 4, 5.                                    | king's chamber, 2, 3, 4.             |
| "     viscount Lovell, 6, 7.                                    | Walter Clynes, Elmes, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. |
| Thomas Urswyk, knight, 1.                                       | Thomas Danvers, 3, 4, 5, 7.          |
| Guy Fairefax, 1.  | J. bishop of Lincoln, 4, 5, 6, 7.    |
| "     knight, 2, 3, 4.  | John, abbot of Abyngdon, 4, 5.       |
| Richard Harecourte, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                | Richard Grey, 5.                     |
| William Stoner, Stonour, 1.                                     | Richard Wydevyle, knight, 5.         |
| "     knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                                    | William Jenney, 5.                   |
| Richard Crofte, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.                               | John Sulyard, 5.                     |
| "     knight, 8.  | W. bishop of Winchester, 6, 7.       |
| Thomas Crofte, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                                   | Henry, duke of Buckingham, 6.        |
| Richard Danvers, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                           | John, duke of Norfolk, 6, 7.         |
| Humphrey Forster, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                          | Humphrey Starky, knight, 6, 7.       |
| John Harecourte of Wytteney, Witney, esquire, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. | Thomas Tremale, Tremayle, 6, 7.      |
|   | Edmund Rede, knight, 7.              |
|   | William Catesby, 7.                  |
|   | Edward Fraunke, 7.                   |
|   | John Cotismore, 7.                   |
|   | Thomas Say, 7.                       |

## TOWN OF OXFORD.

- |  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 8 October, 1480.                 | 20 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 27d. |
| 2.     "     26 August, 1488.                    | 1 Richard III.     "     19d. |
| J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2.                      | John Suliard, 1.              |
| Lionel Widvile, chancellor of the University, 1. | Richard Widvile, knight, 1.   |
| Edward Woodward, 2.                              | William Danvers, 1, 2.        |
| "     mayor of the town, 1.                      | Thomas Crofte, 1.             |
| Richard Nele, knight, 1.                         | Thomas Danvers, 1, 2.         |
|  | Richard Hall, 1, 2.           |
|  | John Goylyn, 1, 2.            |

*TOWN OF OXFORD—cont.*

John Clerk, 1, 2.	Humphrey Starky, knight, 2.
John Dobbus, Dobbes, 1, 2.	Thomas Tremayle, 2.
John Seman, 1.	Richard Harecourte, knight, 2.
„ mayor of the town, 2.	Richard Crofte, 2.
John Norwod, 1.	Richard Kent, 2.
Francis Lovell, knight, viscount Lovell, 2.	John Eggecombe, 2.
Master William Harford, chancellor of the University, 2.	Robert Caxton, 2.

*RUTLANDSHIRE.*

1. Liddington, 9 August, 1479.	19 Edward IV. m. 32 <i>d</i> .
2. Westminster, 10 February, 1481.	20 „ Part 1. m. 25 <i>d</i> .
3. „ 14 May, 1483.	Edward V. m. 8 <i>d</i> .
4. „ 26 July, 1483.	1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d</i> .
5. „ 5 December, 1483.	„ „ 17 <i>d</i> .
Th. bishop of Lincoln, 1.	Thomas Sapcote, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3.	J. bishop of Lincoln, 2, 3, 4, 5.
William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 1, 2, 3.	John Zouche of Zouche, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5.
John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2.	Thomas Flore, 2.
Thomas Littelton, knight, 1, 2.	Henry, duke of Buckingham, 3, 4.
William Huse, 1, 2.	Henry Grey of Codnore, knight, 3, 4, 5.
Thomas Berkeley, Barkeley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Guy Fairfax, knight, 3, 4, 5.
Brian Talbot, 1, 2.	John Vavesoure, 3, 4, 5.
William Palmer, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	William Broun, 3, 4.
John Dall, 1, 2.	Everard Dygby, Digby, 3, 4, 5.
David Malpas, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	John, duke of Norfolk, 4, 5.
Henry Soteshill, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	

*SALOP.*

1. Westminster, 14 October, 1477.	17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d</i> .
2. „ 15 February, 1478.	„ „ 19 <i>d</i> .
3. „ 1 March, 1480.	19 „ m. 30 <i>d</i> .
4. „ 28 June, 1480.	20 „ Part 1. m. 27 <i>d</i> .
5. „ 26 June, 1483.	1 Richard III. „ 20 <i>d</i> .
6. „ 5 December, 1483.	„ „ 16 <i>d</i> .
J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Walter Devereux, Devoreux, of Ferrers, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
E. bishop of Carlisle, 1, 2, 3, 4.	John Sutton of Dudley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
J. bishop of Worcester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Thomas Ursewyk, knight, 1, 2.
George, duke of Clarence, 1.	Thomas Littelton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Guy Fairefax, 1, 4.
William, earl of Arundell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	„ knight, 2, 3.
Thomas marquess of Dorset, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Gilbert Talbot, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Anthony, earl of Ryvers, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Richard Ludlowe, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Thomas Matraviers or Arundell of Matraviers, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	John Leyghton, Leighton, 1, 2, 4.
John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	„ knight, 3.
John Straunge of Straunge, knight, 1, 2.	William Mitton, Mytton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

*SALOP—cont.*

Thomas Acton, 1, 2, 3.	Henry, duke of Buckingham, 5.
Thomas Hord, Horde, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	John, duke of Norfolk, 5, 6.
Edward Hopton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	John Grey of Powys, knight, 5, 6.
Thomas Corbet, 1, 2.	Humphrey Starky, knight, 5, 6.
John Laweley, Lawley, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Thomas Tremayle, 5, 6.
William Notyngnam, knight, 3, 4.	Roger Kynaston, Knyvaston, knight, 5, 6.
Robert Cresset, 3, 5, 6.	Robert Charleton, 5, 6.
Richard Corbet, knight, 4, 5, 6.	
Richard Cressett, 4.	

*SOMERSETSHIRE.*

1. Westminster, 5 January, 1479.	18 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 26 <i>d</i> .
2. Woburn, 21 May, 1479.	19       "       m. 32 <i>d</i> .
3. Westminster, 23 March, 1480.	20       "       Part 1. m. 28 <i>d</i> .
4.       "       12 February, 1481.	"       "       25 <i>d</i> .
5.       "       15 April, 1482.	22       "       "       31 <i>d</i> .
6.       "       13 October, 1482.	"       "       30 <i>d</i> .
7.       "       7 November, 1482.	"       "       "
8.       "       21 April, 1483.	Edward V. m. 10 <i>d</i> .
9.       "       3 June, 1483.	"       8 <i>d</i> .
10.       "       26 July, 1483.	1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d</i> .
11.       "       26 August, 1483.	"       "       19 <i>d</i> .
12.       "       5 December, 1483.	"       "       14 <i>d</i> .
13.       "       26 February, 1484.	"       "       13 <i>d</i> .
R. bishop of Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4.	John Bykenhull, Bekenhull, Byconell,
R. bishop of Bath and Wells, 1, 2, 3,	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13.
4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.	John Porter, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4,	John Lygons, Hignons, Hygons, 1, 2, 3,
5, 6, 7, 8, 9.	4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11.
John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 1, 2,	William Paulett, Pawlet, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,
3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
John Broke of Cobham, knight, 1, 2,	John Fitz James, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,
3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.	9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
William Berkley of Berkley, knight, 1,	John Gunthorpe, clerk, 2.
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	"       dean of St. Andrew's,
"       viscount Berkely, 8,	Wells, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
9.	"       keeper of the privy
Edward Grey, Lisle, of Lisle, knight,	seal, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	Thomas, marquess of Dorset, 3, 4, 5, 6,
John, prior of Bath, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	7.
Richard Chokke, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,	John Stourton, Sturston, of Stourton,
6, 7, 8, 9.	Sturston, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13.
John Catesby, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	John Zouche of Zouche, knight, 4, 5,
"       knight, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
13.	Thomas Brugge, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.
Thomas Tremayle, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,	John Trevilian, 5, 6, 7.
9, 10, 11, 12, 13.	Peter, prior of Bath, 6, 7.
William Paulet, Pawelet, knight, 1, 2,	Nicholas Seyntlowe, knight, 7.
3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.	Henry, duke of Buckingham, 8, 9, 10,
Giles Dawebney, Dawbeney, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6,	11.
"       knight, 5, 7, 10, 11.	John Newenton, Neuton, Neweton,
Robert Stowell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,	knight, 8, 9, 10, 11.
10, 11, 12, 13.	Edmund Gorge, George, 8, 9, 12, 13.

*SOMERSETSHIRE—cont.*

William, earl of Huntyngdon, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.	John Scrope of Bolton, knight, 12, 13.
John, duke of Norfolk, 10, 11, 12, 13.	„ of Upsale, knight, 12, 13.
William, earl of Nottingham, 10, 11.	Thomas Markenfeld, knight, 12, 13.
John Colowe, 10.	John Wadham, 12, 13.
John Chokke, 10, 11, 12, 13.	Reginald Stourton, 12.
William Hody, 10, 11.	„ knight, 13.
William Colowe, 11, 12, 13.	John Portman, 12, 13.
Richard FitzHugh, knight, 12, 13.	Morgan Kydwelly, 13.
	Thomas Champneys, 13.

*SOUTHAMPTON.*

1. Westminster, 12 July, 1477.	17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d</i> .
2. „ 23 November, 1477.	„ „ 20 <i>d</i> .
3. „ 19 January, 1478.	„ „ 19 <i>d</i> .
4. „ 10 July, 1478.	18 „ „ 28 <i>d</i> .
5. Guildford, 15 August, 1479.	19 „ m. 32 <i>d</i> .
6. Westminster, 17 January, 1481.	20 „ Part 1. m. 25 <i>d</i> .
7. „ 14 May, 1483.	Edward V. m. 9 <i>d</i> .
8. „ 26 June, 1483.	1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 23 <i>d</i> .
9. „ 5 December, 1483.	„ 15 <i>d</i> .
10. „ 7 March, 1484.	„ 24 <i>d</i> .
11. „ 15 October, 1484.	2 „ „
12. „ 12 February, 1485.	„ „
W. bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.	John Roger, Rogers, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12.
R. bishop of Bath and Wells, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.	Thomas Davers, Danvers, 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
J. bishop of Exeter, 1, 2, 3.	Henry More, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
George, duke of Clarence, 1.	John Coke, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	William Barkeley, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8.
William, earl of Arundell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.	William Ovedale, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
Anthony, earl Ryvers, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Edward Barkeley, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Thomas Arundell of Matravers, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.	P. bishop of Exeter, 5, 6.
John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	John Brocas, 5, 6, 8.
William Stourton of Stourton, knight, 1, 2, 3.	Nicholas Lysle, 6.
John Blount of Mountjoye, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.	Henry, duke of Buckingham, 7, 8.
Richard Chokke, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Henry, earl of Northumberland, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
John Catesby, 1, 2, 3, 6.	Thomas West de la Ware, knight, 7, 8.
„ sergeant at law, 4, 5.	Thomas Brugge, 7.
„ knight, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.	John, duke of Norfolk, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Thomas Seintleger, 1, 2, 3.	John Colowe, 8.
„ knight, 4, 5, 6.	John Haywarde, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
William Sandes, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	William Collowe, Colowe, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Thomas Welle, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.	Robert Carre, 9, 10, 11.
Richard Jay, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.	John Tychebourn, 9, 10, 11, 12.
John Paulet, Poulet, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	John Sayryll, knight, 10, 11, 12.
	Morgan Kydwelly, 10, 11, 12.
	Christopher Warde, knight, 11, 12.
	John Hooton, 11, 12.
	Richard Hansard, 11, 12.



*STAFFORDSHIRE.*

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Westminster, 28 February, 1478. | 17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 19 <i>d</i> . |
| 2. " 11 November, 1480.            | 20 " " 26 <i>d</i> .                   |
| 3. " 26 June, 1483.                | 1 Richard III. " 23 <i>d</i> .         |
| 4. " 30 July, 1483.                | " " 18 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 5. " 5 December, 1483.             | " " 14 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 6. " 18 February, 1484.            | " " 24 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 7. " 13 March, 1485.               | 2 " " 23 <i>d</i> .                    |
- J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2.  
 Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, 1, 2.  
 John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Henry Grey of Codnore, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 John Sutton of Dudley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 William Hastings of Hastings, knight, 1, 2.  
 John Blount of Mountioy, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Littelton, knight, 1, 2.  
 Guy Fayrefax, knight, 1, 2.  
 Thomas Ursewyk, knight, 1.  
 John Grysley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 John Aston, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Hugh Egerton, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 William Basset, 1, 2, 5.
- Ralph Wolseley, Wulseley, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 William Harper, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7.  
 Roger Baile, Bayle, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Robert Hyll, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 John Ferrers, knight, 2, 3, 4.  
 Humphrey Stanley, 2.  
 Henry, duke of Buckingham, 3, 4.  
 John, duke of Norfolk, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Humphrey Starky, Starkke, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Tremayle, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Nicholas Montgomery, 3, 4, 5, 7.  
 " knight, 6.  
 Richard Bagot, 3, 4.  
 Edward, viscount Lysle, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Gervase Clyfton, knight, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard Wortley, 6.  
 Humphrey Perseale, Parsall, 6, 7.  
 William Wylkys, Wylkes, 6, 7.  
 Richard Wrotesley, 7.

*SUFFOLK.*

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Westminster, 11 July, 1478.     | 18 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28 <i>d</i> . |
| 2. " 16 February, 1479.            | 20 " " 25 <i>d</i> .                   |
| 3. " 27 March, 1480.               | 20 " " 28 <i>d</i> .                   |
| 4. York, 3 September, 1481.        | 21 " " 2. 21 <i>d</i> .                |
| 5. Westminster, 20 February, 1482. | " " 19 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 6. " 18 April, 1482.               | 22 " " 1. 31 <i>d</i> .                |
| 7. " 26 June, 1483.                | 1 Richard III. " 20 <i>d</i> .         |
| 8. " 18 August, 1483.              | " " 19 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 9. " 5 December, 1483.             | " " 14 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 10. " 8 January, 1484.             | " " 13 <i>d</i> .                      |
- W. bishop of Ely, 1.  
 J. bishop of Norwich, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 John, duke of Suffolk, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Henry, earl of Essex, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Anthony, earl Ryvers, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 John Howard of Howard, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- John Howard of Howard, duke of Norfolk, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Thomas Byllyng, knight, 1, 2.  
 Richard Pygott, Pygot, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 " serjeant at law, 2.  
 " knight, 9.  
 John Wyngfeld, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Robert Chamberleyn, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

*SUFFOLK—cont.*

- Gilbert Debenham, knight, 1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Brandon, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Hevenyngham, Henyngham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Thomas Brewes, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 John Broughton the younger, 1, 2.  
 John Clopton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Suleard, Sulyard, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 James Hobard, Hubbard, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Edmund Jenney, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Thomas Higham, 1.  
 " the younger, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 J. bishop of Ely, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
- William Notyngham, knight, 3, 4.  
 Henry Wentworth, knight, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Wyngefeld, Wyngfeld, 4, 5, 6.  
 William Hopton, 4, 5, 6.  
 " knight, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Huse, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Alexander Cressyner, esquire, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Thomas Appulton, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Henry, duke of Buckingham, 7, 8.  
 Thomas, earl of Surrey, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard Neel, knight, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Christopher Willoughby, 7, 8, knight, 9, 10.  
 Richard Clere, 7.  
 Robert Clere, 8, 9, 10.  
 Ralph Willoughby, 9, 10.  
 Robert Fenys, knight, 10.

*SURREY.*

1. Guildford, 15 August, 1479.  
 2. " 24 September, 1479.  
 3. Westminster, 26 June, 1483.  
 4. " 5 December, 1483.  
 5. Dunstable, 25 April, 1484.
- 19 Edward IV. m. 32*d.*  
 " 31*d.*  
 1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 23*d.*  
 " " 15*d.*  
 " " 24*d.*
- Th. archbishop of Canterbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 L. archbishop of York, 1, 2.  
 W. bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 J. bishop of Exeter, 1.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2.  
 Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, 1, 2.  
 George Neville of Bergevenny, knight, 1, 2.  
 Richard Fenys of Daere, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Thomas Brian, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Catesby, serjeant at law, 1, 2, knight, 3, 4, 5.  
 " knight, 3, 4, 5.  
 William Huse, 1, 2.  
 Thomas Seintleger, knight, 1, 2.  
 Thomas Bouchier, knight, 1.  
 " the younger, knight, 8.  
 George Broun, knight, 1, 2.
- William Essex, 1, 2.  
 John Gaynesford, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Wood, the elder, 1, 2, knight, 3, 4, 5.  
 Thomas Basset, esquire, 1, 2.  
 William Marston, Merston, 1, 2.  
 John Holgrave, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 William Donyngton, Dunnyngham, 1, 2.  
 P. bishop of Exeter, 2, 3.  
 Nicholas Gaynesford, 2, 3.  
 Thomas Wyntershyll, 2.  
 Th. archbishop of York, 3, 4, 5.  
 Henry, duke of Buckingham, 3.  
 John, duke of Norfolk, 3, 4, 5.  
 Thomas, earl of Surrey, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Sulyard, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Nerbury, knight, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Ewerby, 3, 4, 5.  
 Ralph Tykull, 3.  
 Richard Ratclyff, knight, 4, 5.  
 Christopher Warde, knight, 4, 5.  
 John Leygh, 4, 5.  
 John Bell, 5.  
 Richard Drax, 5.

## SUSSEX.

- |                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Westminster, 28 June, 1477.     | 17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d</i> .  |
| 2. " 22 November, 1478.            | 18 " " 27 <i>d</i> .                    |
| 3. Woburn, 26 May, 1479.           | 19 " m. 33 <i>d</i> .                   |
| 4. Chichester, 12 September, 1479. | " 31 <i>d</i> .                         |
| 5. " 23 September, 1479.           | 20 " Part " m. 27 <i>d</i> .            |
| 6. Westminster, 12 July, 1480.     | " " 26 <i>d</i> .                       |
| 7. " 4 January, 1481.              | 21 " " 2. " 19 <i>d</i> .               |
| 8. " 5 December, 1481.             | 1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 23 <i>d</i> . |
| 9. " 26 June, 1483.                | " 14 <i>d</i> .                         |
| 10. " 5 December, 1483.            | " 13 <i>d</i> .                         |
| 11. " 5 February, 1484.            | " 24 <i>d</i> .                         |
| 12. " 7 March, 1484.               | 2 " 25 <i>d</i> .                       |
| 13. " 8 June, 1484.                | " "                                     |
| 14. " 15 July, 1484.               | " 24 <i>d</i> .                         |
| 15. " 18 November, 1484.           | " "                                     |
| 16. " 28 November, 1484.           | " "                                     |
| 17. " 12 December, 1484.           | " "                                     |
| 18. " 6 February, 1485.            | " "                                     |
- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Th. archbishop of Canterbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.         | Richard Leukenore, Lewkenore, the elder, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18. |
| J. bishop of Chichester, 1, 3.   | John Goryng, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.                 |
| George, duke of Clarence, 1.   | Thomas Stedolfe, Stydolfe, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  |
| Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.   | John Wode the younger, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.       |
| William, earl of Arundell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.            | " the elder, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  |
| Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.        | " treasurer of England, 14.   |
| Thomas Arundell of Matravers, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18. | Robert Wodefolde, Wodefeld, Wodfold, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                                |
| Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.   | E. bishop of Chichester, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.   |
| William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                                      | Thomas West de la Ware, knight, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.                |
| George Neville, knight, 1.   | John West de la Ware, knight, 3.  |
| " of Bergevenny, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.                 | Henry Roos, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13.  |
| John Fenys, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  | Thomas Oxbrygge of Brede, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.                      |
| Thomas Bryan, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.                 | John Stanney, Stanny, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.                     |
| Roger Leukenore, knight, 1.  | Thomas Lewkenore, Leukenore, 5.   |
| William Huse, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.   | " the younger, 6, 7, 8.   |
| Thomas Echyngham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  | Thomas Cumbe, Combe, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.                           |
| Thomas Hoo, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.                           | William Notyngham, knight, 8.   |
|  | John Dudley, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18.  |
|  | W. bishop of Winchester, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.                             |

\* Given as for Bedfordshire.

*WESTMORELAND—cont.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| R. bishop of Carlisle, 1, 2, 3, 4.           | John Wharton, 1.                            |
| Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2.           | Christopher Baty, 1.                        |
| Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4.   | Henry, duke of Buckingham, 2, 3.            |
| Humphrey Dacre of Dacre, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4. | Roger Townesend, 2, 3, 4.                   |
| Richard Nele, Neel, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.      | Christopher Moresby, knight, 2, 3, 4.       |
| William Jenney, 1.                           | Edward Redmayn, 2, 3.                       |
| William Parre, knight, 1.                    | John Crakenthorpe, Krakenthorpe, 2, 3, 4.   |
| Thomas Stryklonde, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.       | Antony Crakenthorpe, Krakenthorpe, 2, 3, 4. |
| Thomas Middelton, 1.                         | James Pekeryng, Pykeryng, Pikeryng, 2, 3.   |
| Richard Musgrave, 1, 2, 3, 4.                | John, duke of Norfolk, 8, 4.                |
| Thomas Bate, 1.                              | William Musgrave, 4.                        |
| Nicholas Taverner, 1.                        |   |

*WILTSHIRE.*

- |                                    |                               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 28 November, 1478. | 18 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 26d. |
| 2. Guildford, 16 August, 1479.     | 19     "     m. 32d.          |
| 3. Westminster, 27 January, 1480.  | "     81d.                    |
| 4.     "     12 February, 1480.    | "     90d.                    |
| 5.     "     23 March, 1480.       | 20     "     Part 1. m. 28d.  |
| 6.     "     28 November, 1480.    | "     26d.                    |
| 7.     "     10 February, 1481.    | "     25d.                    |
| 8.     "     20 July, 1483.        | 1 Richard III.     "     21d. |
| 9.     "     5 December, 1483.     | "     14d.                    |
- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| W. bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.      | John Mounpesson, Mompesson, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. |
| R. bishop of Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.             | Robert Baynard, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.             |
| Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.        | John Benger, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                   |
| William, earl of Arundell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9.       | John Stourton of Stourton, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9.   |
| John, abbot of Malmesbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.             | Richard Beauchamp, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.           |
| John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. | Walter Hungerford, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                      |
| William Stourton of Stourton, knight, 1, 2.              | Thomas, marquess of Dorset, 5, 6, 7.                   |
| Richard Chokke, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.             | John Long, 5.  |
| John Catesby, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                       | Thomas, abbot of Malmesbury, 6.                        |
| "     knight, 8, 9.                                      | John Zouche of Zouche, knight, 7, 8, 9.                |
| Roger Tocotes, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.              | L. bishop of Salisbury, 8.                             |
| John Cheyne, Cheyney, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.               | Henry, duke of Buckingham, 8.                          |
| William Colyngbourne, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.            | John, duke of Norfolk, 8, 9.                           |
| John Whytokesmede, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                  | John Colowe, 8.  |
| Henry Longe, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9.                     | John Seymour, 8, 9.                                    |
|  | Francis, viscount Lovell, 9.                           |
|  | William Collowe, 9.                                    |
|  | George Nevville, 9.                                    |
|  | Thomas Stafford, 9.                                    |
|  | John Musgrave, 9.                                      |
|  | Edward Redmayn, 9.                                     |

*WORCESTERSHIRE.*

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1. Westminster, 23 May, 1477. | 17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22 <i>d.</i>  |
| 2. " 8 July, 1477.            | 18 " " 21 <i>d.</i>                    |
| 3. " 11 July, 1478.           | 21 " " 28 <i>d.</i>                    |
| 4. " 2 December, 1481.        | 1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 19 <i>d.</i> |
| 5. " 11 August, 1483.         | 17 <i>d.</i>                           |
| 6. " 5 December, 1488.        |  |
- E. bishop of Carlisle, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 J. bishop of Worcester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 T. bishop of Hereford, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Thomas, marquess of Dorset, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Antony, earl Ryvers, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 John Beauchamp of Powyk, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 John Sutton of Duddeley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Thomas Vaghan, Vaughan, knight, 2.  
     " treasurer of the king's chamber, 1, 3, 4.  
 Thomas Littelton, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Guy Fairefax, 1, 2.  
     " knight, 3.  
 Thomas Ursewyk, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Walter Scull, Skull, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Roger Harewell, Harwell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 John Acton, 1, 2, 3.  
 Humphrey Salwey, Stalwey, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Thomas Ligon, Lygon, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 William Ligon, Lygon, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 William, abbot of Evesham, 2, 3, 4.  
 Humphrey Stafford, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Thomas Bruges, Brugge, 3, 4.  
 William Jenney, 4.  
 John Sulyard, 4.  
 Henry, duke of Buckingham, 5.  
 John, duke of Norfolk, 5, 6.  
 Richard Radclyff, knight, 5, 6.  
 Humphrey Starky, knight, 5, 6.  
 Thomas Tremayle, 5, 6.  
 William Catesby, esquire of the body, 5, 6.  
 William Lyttelton, 5, 6.  
 Robert Handy, 6.  
 Robert Russell, 6.

*YORKSHIRE.—EAST RIDING.*

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Westminster, 14 June, 1478.     | 18 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28 <i>d.</i>  |
| 2. Woburn, 4 July, 1479.           | 19 " m. 32 <i>d.</i>                   |
| 3. Cawood, 14 August, 1481.        | 21 " Part 2. m. 21 <i>d.</i>           |
| 4. Westminster, 3 February, 1482.  | " " 20 <i>d.</i>                       |
| 5. " 14 May, 1483.                 | Edward V. m. 9 <i>d.</i>               |
| 6. " 26 June, 1483.                | 1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 22 <i>d.</i> |
| 7. " 5 December, 1483.             | 2 " " 15 <i>d.</i>                     |
| 8. Nottingham, 18 September, 1484. | 2 " " 25 <i>d.</i>                     |
- Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Thomas Lumley of Lumley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Richard Nele, 1.  
     " knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 William Jenney, 1, 2, 3.  
 Robert Constable, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Walter Griffyth, knight, 1, 2.  
 John Vavesour the younger, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Robert Hilyard, Helyard, Hiliard, the elder, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 William Eland, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Vavesour, 8.  
     " the elder, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Edward Saltmerssh, Saltmarch, 1, 2, 3.  
 John Haytefeld, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Henry Thwaytes, 1, 2.  
 J. bishop of Durham, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Marmaduke Constable, 2.  
     " knight, 4.  
 Thomas, archbishop of York, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Thomas Meteham, Metheam, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Richard FitzHugh, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

*YORKSHIRE.—EAST RIDING—cont.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Roger Townesend, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                         | John, duke of Norfolk, 6, 7, 8.             |
| James Charleton, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                         | John Aske, knight, 6, 7, 8.                 |
| Henry, duke of Buckingham, 5, 6.                        | John Kendale, 6, 7, 8.                      |
| Francis Lovell, knight, viscount Lovell,<br>5, 6, 7, 8. | Morgan Kydwelly, 7, 8.                      |
| John Constable, 5.                                      | Richard Ratclyff, knight, 7, 8.             |
| " knight, 6, 7, 8.                                      | Ralph Bygot, knight, 7, 8.                  |
| Edmund Thwaytys, 5, 6, 7, 8.                            | Robert Bothe, dean of York cathedral,<br>8. |
| Stephen Copyndale, 5, 6, 7, 8.                          | Gervase Clifton, knight, 8.                 |
| John Lawenney, 5, 6, 7, 8.                              | Martin del See, knight, 8.                  |
| William Chamberleyn, Chamberleyn,<br>5, 6, 7, 8.        | John Dawny, 8.                              |
| W. bishop of Durham, 6.                                 | Edmund Skerne, 8.                           |
|   | Thomas Creyke, 8.                           |

*YORKSHIRE.—NORTH RIDING.*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Westminster, 26 February, 1478.                       | 17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 20d.                        |
| 2. " 9 November, 1480.                                   | 20 " " 26d.  |
| 3. " 30 November, 1480.                                  | " " "  |
| 4. " 14 May, 1488.                                       | Edward V. m. 10d.                                    |
| 5. " 26 June, 1488.                                      | 1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 22d.                       |
| 6. " 5 December, 1488.                                   | " " 17d.   |
| L. archbishop of York, 1.                                | Thomas Aspar, Asper, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6.                  |
| Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4.                 | William Colville, Colville, 1, 2, 3.                 |
| Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3,<br>4, 5, 6.      | Thomas, archbishop of York, 2, 3, 4, 5,<br>6.        |
| William Hastynges of Hastynges,<br>knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.   | J. bishop of Durham, 2, 3.                           |
| Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight,<br>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. | Robert Graystok, knight, 2, 3.                       |
| Thomas Lumley of Lumley, knight, 1,<br>2, 3.             | James Danby, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6.                     |
| Richard Neell, Nele, 1, 2, 3.                            | Richard Danby, 3, 4, 5, 6.                           |
| " knight, 4, 5.  | Henry, duke of Buckingham, 4, 5.                     |
| William Jenney, 1, 2, 3.                                 | Francis Lovell, knight, viscount Lovell,<br>4, 5, 6. |
| Richard Pygot, 1, 2, 3, 4.                               | Richard Fitzhugh, knight, 4, 5, 6.                   |
| James Stranways, knight, 1.                              | John Scrope of Bolton, knight, 4, 5, 6.              |
| John Conyers, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                  | Roger Townesend, 4, 5, 6.                            |
| John Pikeryng, Pykeryng, knight, 1,<br>2, 3.             | Richard Ratclyff, knight, 4, 5, 6.                   |
| Edmund Hastynges, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                 | John, duke of Norfolk, 5, 6.                         |
| Ralph Assheton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                   | Richard Scrope of Upsall, knight, 5.                 |
| William Ewere, knight, 1, 2, 3.                          | Thomas Gower, knight, 5.                             |
| Thomas Wytham, 1, 2.                                     | Thomas Metcalf, 5.                                   |
| Miles Metkalf, Metcalf, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                | " knight, 6.   |
|  | Thomas Scrope of Massam, knight, 6.                  |
|  | Gervase Clyfton, knight, 6.                          |
|  | Morgan Kydwelly, 6.                                  |

*YORKSHIRE.—WEST RIDING.*

- |                                    |                               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 18 May, 1477.      | 17 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22d. |
| 2. " 5 March, 1478.                | 18 " " 29d.                   |
| 3. " 28 April, 1478.               | " " "                         |
| 4. Rotherham, 29 September, 1478.  | " " 25d.                      |
| 5. Westminster, 18 November, 1479. | 19 " m. 81d.                  |
| 6. Cawood, 14 August, 1481.        | 21 " Part 2. m. 21d.          |

## YORKSHIRE.—WEST RIDING—cont.

7. Westminster, 14 May, 1488.	Edward V. m. 10 <i>d</i> .
8. " 26 June, 1488.	1 Richard III. Part 1. m. 22 <i>d</i> .
9. " 5 December, 1488.	" " 15 <i>d</i> .
10. " 27 January, 1484.	" " 18 <i>d</i> .
11. " 5 February, 1485.	2 " " 24 <i>d</i> .
12. " 17 February, 1485.	" " 28 <i>d</i> .
L. archbishop of York, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	John Bradford, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12.
George, duke of Clarence, 1.	John Gryseacres, Grisacres, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	Hugh Hastynges, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.	W. bishop of Durham, 4.
Ralph Greystoke of Greystoke, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.	Thomas Nevville of Levessege, 4, 5. knight, 6.
Richard Nele, Neell, 1, 2, 3.	John FitzWilliam, 5, 7, 8.
" knight, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Th. archbishop of York, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
William Jenney, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	J. bishop of Durham, 5, 6, 7.
James Haryngton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.	William Gascoign, knight, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Richard FitzWilliam, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Robert Ryder, knight, 6.
Henry Vavesour, Vavasoure, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Thomas Fitzwilliam, 6.
John Pylkyngton, Pilkyngton, knight, 1, 2, 3.	" knight, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
William Plumpton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Henry, duke of Buckingham, 7, 8.
William Hopton of Swellyngton, 1, 4, 5.	Richard Fitzhugh, knight, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
" " knight, 2, 8.	Roger Tounesend, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Brian Roclyff, Rouclyff, Ratclyff, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.	Thomas Wurteley, knight, 7, 8.
Guy Fayrefax, 1.	John Nevville, knight, 7, 8.
" knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.	Edward Redmayn, 7, 8.
Thomas Middleton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.	John, duke of Norfolk, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
William Sayvyle, Savyle, Sayvell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Morgan Kydwelly, 9, 10, 11, 12.
	Richard Ratclyff, knight, 9, 10, 11, 12.
	Gervase Clyfton, knight, 9, 10, 11, 12.
	William Darcy, knight, 10, 11, 12.
	John, earl of Lincoln, 11, 12.
	John Daweny, 11, 12.



( 581 )

---

GENERAL INDEX.

---



## GENERAL INDEX.

## A

- Abberley, Abburley, Abborley, Abirley. co. Worcester. 126, 211, 383, 502, 522.  
 Abbot, Abbod, John, 22, 483.  
 Abbotley. *See* Abberley.  
 Abbots Bromley, co Stafford, 277.  
 Abburley. *See* Abberley.  
 Abell, John, 247, 411, 452, 488.  
 ..... Richard, 25.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 25.  
 Abenbury, Abunbury [co. Denbigh]. 516.  
 Abendon. *See* Abington.  
 Aberdeen, Haberdyne. in Scotland, 190, 204, 206, 222.  
 Abergavenny, Bergevenny [co. Monmouth], 3, 157, 367, 421, 456, 475, 505.  
 Abergwilly, Aberguily [co. Caermarthen], collegiate church of, prebend of Tralling in, 250.  
 Aberneth, Alexander, 296.  
 Abernethy, Iburnathe. in Scotland, 217.  
 Abervrach, Abberwargh, in Brittany, 366.  
 Aberystwith, Abrustwith, co. Cardigan, 349, 350.  
 Abeynon, Maurice, 356.  
 Abingdon, Abendon, Abyndon. co. Berks, 82, 188, 386.  
 ..... abbey of, 326.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 74, 281, 326.  
 ..... abbot of, 74.  
 ..... John Sant, abbot of, 74, 278, 281, 552.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 554, 569.  
 ..... Peter, abbot of, 74.  
 ..... Thomas, abbot of, 326.  
 Abinger, Alyngeworth, co Surrey, 408.  
 Abington, Abyton. co. Cambridge, 434.  
 Abirley. *See* Abberley.  
 Abraham, Robert, 150.  
 Abrehall, William, 52.  
 Abrey, John, 317.  
 Abrustwith. *See* Aberystwith.  
 Abunbury. *See* Abenbury.  
 Aburley. *See* Abberley.  
 Abyndon. *See* Abington.  
 Abyndon, Henry, 442.  
 Abyton. *See* Abington.  
 Acham, William, 537.  
 Ackart, George, 204.  
 Aole, co. Norfolk, 143.  
 Aeren, John, 274.  
 Acton Burnell [co. Salop], charter dated at, 114.  
 ..... statute of, 102.  
 Acton, co. Suffolk, 31.  
 Acton, Antony, 419, 539.  
 ..... John, 88, 226, 419, 539, 540, 578.  
 ..... Thomas, 571.  
 Adam, John, 189, 221.  
 Adamanson, Robert, 526.  
 Adams, John, prior of Lanthony Prima, 284.  
 ..... William, 76.  
 Adamys, John, 99.  
 Adelsey, John, 269.  
 Adelyn, Ralph, 135.  
 Adene, John, 493.  
 Admiral. *See* Richard; Howard.  
 Admiralty 102, 343, 346, 392, 411.  
 Admytte, Nicholas, 464.  
 Adys, Roger, 267.  
 Affasset, Matthew, 223.  
 Afkynton. *See* Ashington.  
 Agerston, Agirston, John, 396, 568.  
 Aggesthorpe. *See* Asthorpe.  
 Agirston. *See* Agerston.  
 Aglasford, John, 91.  
 Agmondesham. *See* Amersham.  
 Ailric, 66.  
 Aire, Eyre, river, co. York, 51, 112.  
 Airmyn, Ayrmyrn, co. York, 241.  
 Aisseheley. *See* Ashley.  
 Aker, James, 432.  
 Akeren, John, 274.  
 Akethorp in Lowestoft, co. Suffolk, 143.

- Alabowe, in Brittany, 366.  
 Alan, son in law of Enisan, 65.  
 Alanson, Alexander, 225.  
 Alarde, William, 26.  
 Alayn. *See* Aleyn.  
 Albemarle, countess of. *See* Fortibus.  
 Alberbury, co. Salop, 357, 503.  
 Alberton, Thomas, 551.  
 Albineio, Samson de, 66.  
 Albon, Edmund, dean of Warwick, 529.  
 ..... chaplain of Salwarp, 163.  
 ..... parson of Meivod, 309.  
 ..... physician of Edward IV, 163.  
 Albote, John, 483.  
 Albourn. *See* Aldeburgh.  
 Alburne. *See* Aldbourne.  
 Alburgh, co. York, 450.  
 Alburgh, Alborough, John, 85.  
 ..... William, 243.  
 Alby, co. Norfolk, 37.  
 Aloares [in Spain], 208.  
 Alcester, Alcester, co. Warwick, 73.  
 Alook, John, 80.  
 ..... bishop of Worcester [1476-1486], 33, 34, 117, 130, 131, 164, 166, 171, 233, 273, 278, 286, 337, 354, 355, 367, 473, 529, 560, 561, 570, 576, 578.  
 Alday, John, 405, 440.  
 Aldbourne, Alburne, co. Wilts, 10.  
 Aldeburgh, Albourn, co. Suffolk, 344.  
 Aldenham, co. Hertford, 76, 374.  
 Alderney, Aureneye, Orney, island of, 74, 318, 408, 413.  
 Aldersey, Aldrsey, Thomas, 51, 79, 351.  
 Alderton, Thomas, 155.  
 Aldewynole. *See* Aldwinkle.  
 Aldredeslade, co. Wilts, 537.  
 Aldres, Aldrys, William, 326.  
 Aldwin, 65.  
 Aldwinkle, Aldewynole, co. Northampton, 172, 201, 416.  
 Aldrsey. *See* Aldersey.  
 Aleo, John, 375.  
 Alegh, Thomas, 85.  
 Alewyns, Nicholas, 244.  
 Aleyn, Alayn, Alen, Alyn, John, 122.  
 ..... sheriff of London, 3.  
 ..... chaplain in the charnelhouse of Wyeombe, 39.  
 ..... Richard, 170, 302.  
 ..... Thomas, 87, 118, 211, 461, 483.  
 ..... William, 525.  
 Alfegh, Alphewe, John, 109, 111, 126, 184, 344, 355, 395, 413, 425, 466, 563.  
 Alfleton. *See* Alpheton.  
 Alfonsi, Peter, 243, 279.  
 Alford, co. Lincoln, 15.  
 Alfred, king of England, charter of, 305.  
 Alfrey, Richard, 398.  
 Alfryngton. *See* Alphington.  
 Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 329.  
 Algor, William, 22.  
 Alibon, Richard, 526.  
 Alington, Alynton, Matthew, 261.  
 Alissandre, William, 28.  
 Alkborough, Alkebarewe, co. Lincoln, 124.  
 Alkington, Alyghton, in Whitechurch, co. Salop, 385.  
 Allerton, John, 85.  
 ..... Richard, 85.  
 ..... Robert, 136, 407.  
 ..... Thomas, 155.  
 Alleworthbury. *See* Alwardbury.  
 Allington, Alynton, co. Kent, 478, 524.  
 ..... Alington, co. Lincoln, 313.  
 Almain, 71, 309, 494, 513, 548, 550, 552.  
 ..... merchants of, 23, 49, 289, 353, 426.  
 Alman, Guyllemys, 545.  
 Almen, Stephen, 22.  
 Almondbury, co. York, 477.  
 Almoner. *See* Danet; Felde; Tailleur.  
 Almore [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 Almshouse, foundation of, 505.  
 Alnard, John, 137.  
 Alneio, William de, 66.  
 Alnewyk, William, bishop of Lincoln [1436-1449], 107.  
 Alom, John, 296.  
 Alpheton, Alfleton [co. Suffolk], 301.  
 Alphewe. *See* Alfegh.  
 Alphington, Alfryngton, co. Devon, 306.  
 Alston Mares, co. Somerset, 266.  
 Althorpe, Olthorpe, co. Northampton, 186, 563.  
 Alton, Aulton Estbroke, co. Southampton, 265, 359.  
 ..... Alveton, co. Stafford, 120.  
 ..... co. Wilts, 501.  
 Alveley, co. Salop, 7, 496.  
 Alvelose, in Hastingleigh, co. Kent, 458.  
 Alverstoke, co. Southampton, 50.  
 Alvetholey. *See* Aveley.  
 Alveton. *See* Alton.  
 Alwardbury, Alleworthbury, co. Wilts, hundred of, 212, 283.  
 Alwyn, Nicholas, 244.  
 Alyn. *See* Aleyn.  
 Alyghton. *See* Alkington.  
 Alyngeworth. *See* Abinger.  
 Alyngton. *See* Allington.  
 Alyngton, John, 116, 555.  
 ..... Roger, 291.  
 ..... William, 22, 51, 109, 111-113, 142, 146, 159, 393, 395, 398, 488, 555.  
 Alynton. *See* Allington.  
 Amadas, Walter, 262, 317, 327.  
 Ambrosio, John, 331, 350, 362, 467.  
 Amener, Robert, 526.  
 Amersham, Agmondesham, Hakmersham, co. Buckingham, 26, 411, 429.  
 Amesbury, Ambresbury, co. Wilts, 176, 199, 212, 283.  
 ..... hundred of, 212, 283.  
 ..... charter dated at, 69.

- Amesqueta, Dominic de, 248, 279.  
 Ampe, Thomas, 259.  
 Ampthill, Hamptehill, co. Bedford, 174, 291.  
 Ampton, co. Suffolk, 92, 188.  
 Amwyk. *See* Anwick.  
 Amyas, John, 119.  
 ....., Ralph, 290.  
 Amys, Henry, 31.  
 Anaunt. *See* Annan.  
 Anholme, Anholme, co. Lincoln, 320.  
 Anorewyk. *See* Ankerwyke.  
 Anderby, co. Lincoln, 15.  
 Andover, co. Southampton, 389, 474, 537.  
 Andrea, John, 507.  
 Andrew, Edward, 84.  
 ....., John, 229.  
 ....., Matthew, 262, 328, 428, 520.  
 ....., Master Richard, dean of St. Peter's, York, 25, 265.  
 ....., William, 330.  
 Andrewes, William, 190.  
 Andrews, Macy, 262.  
 Angers, in France, St. Nicholas by, abbot of, 407.  
 Anglesey, county of, 350, 369, 509.  
 ....., sheriff of, 369.  
     *And see* Chamberlain.  
 Ankerwyke, Anorewyk [co. Buckingham], priory of, 137.  
 ....., Eleanor Spendeloue, prioress of, 137.  
 Anholme. *See* Anholme.  
 Annaghdown, Enacheune [co. Galway], bishop of. *See* Baret.  
 Annan, Anaunt, in Scotland, 196.  
 Anne, queen of Richard III, 34, 67, 255, 260, 338, 372, 375, 377, 385, 386, 417, 422, 423, 464, 473, 475, 477, 496, 498, 505, 510-512, 525.  
 ....., daughter of Edward IV, 157.  
 van Anne, Arnold, 116.  
 Annesley, co. Nottingham, 8.  
 Ansty, co. Southampton, 468.  
 Antonio de Nigro, John, 216.  
 Antron, William, 296.  
 Antwerp, in Brabant, 339.  
 Anwick, Amwyk, co. Lincoln, 167.  
 Anyell, Richard, 357.  
 Aport, John, 187, 294.  
 Apostolic See, 45.  
 Appilby. *See* Appleby.  
 Appilton. *See* Appleton.  
 Appilyerd, Richard, chaplain of St. Swithun, Wakefield, 279.  
 Appleby, Appulby, co. Lincoln, 263.  
 Appleby, Appelby, Appilby, Appulby, John, 233, 237, 492.  
 ....., Richard, 458.  
 ....., Robert, 438, 513.  
 Appledore, Appyleore, Appuldour, co. Kent, 51, 183, 496.  
 Appleton, Appelton, Appilton, Appulton, Appylton, John, 26.  
 Appleton, Roger, 109, 111, 355, 392, 395, 398, 401, 425, 466, 490, 563.  
 ....., Thomas, 354, 397, 399, 490, 574.  
 Apprise, Apryse, Thomas, 102.  
 Appulby. *See* Appleby.  
 Appuldour. *See* Appledore.  
 Appulton. *See* Appleton.  
 Appyleore. *See* Appledore.  
 Aprice, Richard, 97.  
 April, Richard, 491.  
 Apsley. *See* Apsley.  
 Apeley. *See* Aspley.  
 Apsley, Apsley, John, 216, 347, 394, 397, 447, 489, 576.  
 ....., sheriff of Surrey, 323.  
 Aquitaine, admiral of. *See* Richard; Howard.  
 ....., wines of, 517, 520.  
 Arblaster, James, 434.  
 Archbold, Theobald, 16.  
 Archensfield, Urehynfeld, co. Hereford, 414.  
 Archer's Court, in River, co. Kent, 406.  
 Ardarn. *See* Ardern.  
 Ardena, Henry de, 66.  
 Ardern, Ardarn, Arderne, John, 2.  
 ....., Matilda, 2.  
 ....., Peter, justice of the Bench, 196, 236.  
 ....., Thomas, 2.  
 ....., parson of Little Stambridge, 53.  
 ....., master of the college of Pleahay, 331.  
 Ardington, co. Berks, 476.  
 Ardmore, in Ireland, 536.  
 Ardmulchan, Ardemulghan, co. Meath, 341.  
 Ardrun, William, 149, 293.  
 Arduduy, co. Merioneth, 441.  
 Argent, Clement, parson of Hemswell, 511.  
 Aringden, co. York, 89, 226.  
 Arkerbold, John, 184.  
 Arkesden, co. Essex, 268.  
 Arlesey, Arkesey, co. Bedford, 478, 542.  
 Arlington, Erlington [co. Sussex], 447.  
 Armagh, archbishopric of, 40, 100.  
 ....., archbishop of. *See* Connesburgh.  
 Armathwaite, co. Cumberland, prioress and nuns of, 208.  
 ....., Isabel, prioress of, 208.  
 Arme. *See* Herm.  
 Arme, Archibald an, 225.  
 Armingford, Arnyngford, co. Cambridge, hundred of, 142, 258.  
 Arnold, Arnall, co. Nottingham, 19, 549.  
 Arnold, John, 344.  
 ....., Richard, 548.  
 Arnoldson, Cornelius, 42.  
 ....., Philip, 42.  
 Arnyngford. *See* Armingford.  
 Arrow [co. Warwick], 319.  
 Arsio, Manser, 66.  
 Arthia, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Arthur, Edward, 169.

- Artington, Ertynghon, co. Surrey, 43.  
 Artois, 204.  
 Arundell, John, 296, 371, 397, 489.  
 ..... of Trerise, 430.  
 ..... bishop of Chichester [1459, 1477], 119, 161, 575.  
 ..... dean of Exeter, 374.  
 ..... prebendary of Salisbury, 258.  
 ..... prebendary of St. Martin le Grand, London, 167.  
 ..... prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 167, 285.  
 ..... prebendary of Tamworth, 159.  
 ..... Nicholas, of Trerisse, 328.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 328.  
 ..... Ralph, 84.  
 ..... Robert, 328, 430.  
 ..... Thomas, 160, 214, 396, 417, 473, 501, 556, 559.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 417.  
 ..... Thomas, of Maltravers, 50, 52, 78, 112, 165, 244, 263, 397, 399, 431, 489, 491, 545, 560, 570, 572, 575.  
 Ascot, co. Berks, 256.  
 Ash, Ash by Dertford, co. Kent, 28.  
 ..... Ayshe by Nepeham, co. Kent, 28.  
 ..... co. Surrey, 136, 438.  
 Ashbourne, Assheburn in le Peke, co. Derby, 6, 295, 524, 525.  
 Ashburton, Assheperton, co. Devon, 8.  
 Ashby, Assheby, co. Lincoln, 263.  
 ..... de la Zouch, co. Leicester, 496.  
 ..... Mareys. *See* Mears Ashby.  
 Asheldham, Assheldham, co. Essex, 495.  
 Asheley, John de, 3.  
 Ashen, Esse, co. Essex, 326.  
 Ashford, Assheford, co. Kent, 402, 445, 482, 511.  
 Ashington, Astynghon, Afkynton, co. Somerset, 140, 173.  
 Ashley, Aisseley, co. Devon, 336.  
 ..... Assheley, co. Southampton, 514.  
 Asholt in Ardale. *See* Esholt in Airedale.  
 Ashridge, Assherigge, coes. Wilts and Berks, 91, 180, 221.  
 Ashton, Asshton, co. Wilts, 120.  
 ..... Long, Longassheton by Bristol, co. Somerset, 457.  
 Ashton, Richard, 54.  
 Ashurst, Asshehurst, co. Surrey, 87, 381.  
 Ashwell, Asshewell, co. Hereford, 199, 225.  
 Ashwood, Asshewodes, in Whitechurch, co. Salop, 385.  
 ..... co. Stafford, 88, 459.  
 Aake, John, 183, 319, 399, 492, 579.  
 Aslak, William, 295.  
 Aslookton, co. Nottingham, 4, 19.  
 Aspall, co. Suffolk, 153.  
 Aspar. *See* Asper.  
 Aspeley. *See* Apeley.  
 Aspenden, Aspeden, co. Hertford, 210.  
 Asper, Aspar, Thomas, 345, 394, 425, 538, 579.  
 Aspley, Apsley, co. Warwick, 60, 73.  
 Asplon, Aspelond, Henry, 174.  
 Aspynalght, William, warden of the hospital of St. Giles, Maldon, 235.  
 Aspynhalgh, Richard, chaplain of St. Mary in Chichester Cathedral, 548.  
 Assanus, Emmanuel, 198.  
 Asser, Roger, 532.  
 Assh. *See* Ash.  
 Assheburnham, Assheburnham, John, 396, 489.  
 Asshe. *See* Ash.  
 Asshe, James, 85.  
 ..... Cecily his wife, 85.  
 ..... Richard, 52.  
 ..... Thomas, 95, 105, 270, 402, 466.  
 Assheborn, Henry, 7.  
 Assheburnham. *See* Assheburnham.  
 Assheby, John, 188.  
 ..... abbot of Darley, 33, 38.  
 ..... William, 63, 396, 400, 489, 564.  
 Asshecomes, co. Somerset, 550.  
 Asshehurst. *See* Ashurst.  
 Asshelaye, John, 326, 328.  
 ..... William, 326, 328.  
 Assheperton. *See* Ashburton.  
 Assheton, Asshton, Edmund, 313.  
 ..... Edward, 327, 384.  
 ..... Nicholas, 327, 384.  
 ..... justice of the Bench, 196, 236.  
 ..... Ralph, 380, 392, 394, 397, 398, 401, 425, 445, 464, 482, 490, 492, 552, 563, 579.  
 ..... vice-constable of England, 368.  
 ..... sheriff of York, 291.  
 ..... Richard, 54, 311, 563.  
 ..... John, 347.  
 ..... mayor of Cambridge, 555.  
 Asshewood, in Kinver, co. Stafford, 226, 363.  
 Asshpole, William, 465.  
 Asshton. *See* Assheton; Ayssheton.  
 Asteley, Astley, John, 112, 182, 157, 377.  
 ..... Nicholas, 314.  
 ..... Isabel his wife, 314.  
 ..... Philip, 314.  
 ..... Ralph, 314.  
 ..... Thomas, 60.  
 Asthorpe, Aggesthorpe, co. Lincoln, 48.  
 Astley, Asteley, co. Warwick, 479.  
 Astley. *See* Asteley.  
 Astlot, Richard, 468.  
 Aston, co. Warwick, 73.  
 ..... le Wall, co. Northampton, 325.  
 Aston, John, 396, 573.  
 ..... parson of Snodland, 28.  
 ..... William, 507.  
 Astone, John de, 3.  
 Astry, Astrey, Astryoh, Ralph, 148, 262.  
 ..... sheriff of London, 551.

- Astyngton. *See* Ashington.  
 Atherstone, co. Warwick, 441.  
 Atkynson, John, 180, 274, 423, 534.  
 ..... Thomas, 234, 411.  
 ..... William, 177.  
 Attetheth, Walter, 266.  
 Attelylle, Stephen, 27.  
 Attewode, William, 188.  
 Attilburgh. *See* Attleborough.  
 Attleborough. Attilburgh, co. Norfolk, 56.  
 Attorney-general. *See* Huse; Huddesfeld;  
 Kidwelly.  
 Atwyll, John, mayor of Exeter, 493.  
 Attwyll, John, 323.  
 ..... Philip, 207.  
 Aubry, Awbry, John, 78, 317.  
 ..... mayor of Norwich, 213.  
 Aubury. *See* Avebury.  
 Auchtermuhty, in Scotland, 242.  
 Audeley, Master Edmund, bishop of Rochester.  
 [1480-1492], 222, 466, 562, 563.  
 ..... prebendary of St. George's,  
 Windsor, 222.  
 ..... prebendary of Tamworth, 152,  
 222.  
 ..... John, 394, 468.  
 ..... lord, 9, 22, 50, 68, 145, 183,  
 213, 245, 263, 384, 397, 415, 438, 489,  
 519, 530, 549, 557, 558, 570-574, 577.  
 ..... treasurer of England, 488,  
 544, 546.  
 ..... parson of Shimpling, 232.  
 ..... Thomas, 299.  
 Audierne, Hodierna, in Brittany, ship called  
*la Margaret* of, 426.  
 Audemetre, John, 187.  
 Auerell, John, 268.  
 Auger, Henry, 51.  
 Augur, Clement, 293.  
 ..... Nicholas, 243.  
 Aulescomb. *See* Awliscombe.  
 Aulton. *See* Alton.  
 Aungre. *See* Ongar.  
 Auray, in Brittany, ship called *la Marie de*  
*Kair* of, 146.  
 Aureneye. *See* Alderney.  
 Aurey, Richard, 19.  
 Austell, Master John, canon of Wells, 117.  
 Austria, duke of, 363, 446, 494, 544.  
*And see* Maximilian.  
 Austyn, Hugh, escheator of Norfolk and  
 Suffolk, 143, 158.  
 ..... William, abbot of Titchfield, 281.  
 ..... parson of Cranleigh, 281.  
 ..... Wymund, 242, 262.  
 Auxerre, diocese of, 156, 302.  
 Avane, John, 148.  
 Avebury, Aubury, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Aveley, Alvetholey, co. Essex, 187.  
 Avery, William, 449.  
 Avon river, co. Warwick, 115, 318.  
 Awbry. *See* Aubry.  
 Awliscombe, Aulescomb, co. Devon, 98.  
 Awnesham, Richard, 548.  
 Awood, John, 109.  
 Awre, co. Gloucester, 241.  
 Axebridge, Axbriggs, co. Somerset, 187, 437.  
 Axholme. Oxholme. Isle of, co. Lincoln, 51,  
 112, 385, 391, 409, 422, 470, 503, 535,  
 541.  
 Axminster, co. Devon, 80, 291.  
 Aylburton. *See* Elburton.  
 Aylemer, Sybil, 335.  
 Aylemere, Stephen, 68.  
 Aylesbeare, co. Devon, 472.  
 Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, 322, 325, 477,  
 547.  
 Aylesbury, Ralph, 227.  
 Aylesford, co. Kent, 344.  
 Ayleward, William, 265.  
 Aylewurd. William, 215.  
 Aylmar, William, 421.  
 Aylesham, co. Norfolk, 26, 31.  
 Ayly, John, abbot of Malmesbury, 12, 190.  
 Aymery, Hugh, 164.  
 Aynderby, Walter, 490.  
 Aynesford. *See* Eynsford.  
 Ayringden, co. York, 89, 226.  
 Ayrmyrn. *See* Airmyn.  
 Aysshe. *See* Ash.  
 Aysshby, Henry, 149.  
 Aysshby, William, 354.  
 Aysshelyrst, William, 244.  
 Ayssheton, Ralph, 213.  
 ..... Richard, 54.  
 Aysshton, Edward, 406, 556.  
 ..... Nicholas, 406.  
*And see* Assheton.  
 Ayste, Alexander, 149.  
 Ayston, Eayngden, co. Rutland, 70.  
 Ayton, co. Stafford, 436.

## B

- Babethorpe, Thomas, parson of Bulmer, 482.  
 Babham, Thomas, 24.  
 Baby, Arnulph, 307.  
 Babyngton, John, 320, 355, 395, 400, 489, 568.  
 ..... Thomas, 398, 395, 400, 490, 557.  
 ..... William, esquire, 104, 105.  
 ..... knight, 104.  
 ..... Marjory his wife, 104.  
 Bachelor, Oliver, 193.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Weston, 525.  
 Bachelor, Thomas, parson of Willingham, 413.  
 Bachesore. *See* Badger.

- Backwell, Bakwell, co. Somerset. 488.  
 Bacon, Bakon, Bawn, John, 111, 187, 286.  
     ..... Richard, 86.  
     ..... Thomas, 543.  
     ..... William, 130.  
     ....., sheriff of London and Middlesex, 270.  
 Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk, 82.  
 Bacun. *See* Bacon.  
 Bawn. *See* Bacon.  
 Badock, Agnes, 181.  
     ..... John, the elder, 30.  
     ....., the younger, 30.  
     ..... Richard, 30, 137.  
 Baddow, Badowe, Great, co. Essex. 28.  
 Badesmere, Bartholomew de, 331.  
 Badger, Bachesore [co. Salop], 88.  
 Badgeworth, Beggeworth, co. Gloucester. 120.  
 Badlesmere, Battelesmere, co. Kent. 359, 367.  
 Badminton, Bodmanton, Great, co. Gloucester, 293.  
 Badowe. *See* Baddow.  
 Bage, Richard, 82.  
 Bagesworth. *See* Batchworth.  
 Baginton, Bathechintona [co. Warwick]. 66.  
 Bagot, Richard, 396, 573.  
 Bagshot, co. Surrey. 204, 400.  
 Baildon, Bayldon, co. York, 265.  
 Bailly, John, 101, 295.  
     ....., Peter, 41.  
 Baily, Bayly, John, vicar of Dooking. 208.  
 Baine, John, 110, 111.  
 Baker, Cristina, 237.  
     ..... John, 13, 29, 77, 207, 253, 292, 295, 398, 576.  
     ....., Nicholas, 404, 507.  
     ....., Elizabeth his wife, 507.  
     ....., Richard, 267.  
     ....., Stephen, 545.  
     ....., Thomas, 17, 78, 141, 428.  
     ....., William, 148.  
     ....., master of the hospital of St. Mary or House of God. Dover, 95.  
 Bakewell, co. Derby, 194.  
 Bakon. *See* Bacon.  
 Bakshoff. *See* Bashall.  
 Balchild, Richard, 359.  
 Baldele [co. Wilts], 537.  
 Balder, Richard, master of the king's chapel of Barking. 380.  
     ....., prebendary of Tamworth, 380.  
 Baldewyn, John, 26.  
 Baldock, co. Hertford, 54, 187, 188, 266, 465.  
 Baldok, Thomas, 25.  
 Baldon Marsh, Marshbaldington, co. Oxford, 550.  
 Baldre, Richard, 533.  
 Baldry, Thomas, 404.  
     ....., William, 166, 174.  
 Bale, John, 517.  
 Balfront, Hugh, 208.  
 Balhede, John, 205.  
 Balingham, Balyngham, in the marches of Calais, 309, 410.  
 Ballard, Robert, 446.  
     ....., William, 529.  
 Ballyngham. *See* Balingham.  
 Balmeseda. *See* Valmaseda.  
 Balolio, Goscelin de, 66.  
 Balsale in Berkeswell, co. Warwick, 89.  
 Baltesford, co. Worcester. 318.  
 Baltonsborough, Baltesburgh, co. Somerset, 187.  
 Balyngham. *See* Balingham.  
 Bamburgh, co. Northumberland. 156, 346.  
 Bamme, John, 51, 466.  
     ....., sheriff of Kent, 440.  
 Baampton, co. Oxford, 83, 120, 369.  
     ....., hundred of, 369.  
 Baampton, Isabel, 128.  
     ....., Ralph, 123.  
     ....., Richard, 128.  
 Banaster, Banastre, Gilbert, 133, 307.  
     ....., Ralph, 482, 484.  
     ....., Robert, 66.  
     ....., Roger, 123.  
     ....., Thurstan, 123.  
     ....., William, 188.  
 Baneston. *See* Batheaston.  
 Banewell, John, 437.  
 Banewell. *See* Banwell.  
 Banke, Bank, Banks, Christopher, parson of Serayingham. 247.  
     ....., Edmund, chaplain of Sandal, 498, 532.  
     ....., Richard, 464.  
     ....., Thomas, 352, 393, 404, 428, 451, 486, 500.  
     ....., escheator in the county of Lincoln, 126.  
 Bankers [in Lee], co. Kent, 415.  
 Banknot, William, 243.  
 Bannaster, William, 188.  
 Banstead, Benstede, co. Surrey, 515, 524.  
 Banwell, co. Somerset, 302, 437.  
 Banyard, Robert, 200.  
     ....., Thomas, 18, 112.  
 Baptista, John, 496, 507.  
 Barambroke, Hamo, 49.  
 Barbour, Adrian, 245.  
     ....., John, 267, 308, 411.  
     ....., Richard, 453.  
     ....., Thomas, 184, 287.  
 Barcheston, Bercheston, co. Warwick, 73.  
 Barde, John, 320.  
     ....., John de, 251, 296.  
 Bardefeld, John, 233.  
 Bardasey, Robert, 43.  
 Bardog, Thomas, 86.



- Baret, Barret, John, 82.  
 ..... Stephen, 51, 466.  
 ..... Thomas, bishop of Annaghdown, 511.  
 ..... , parson of Brean, 511.  
 ..... Thomas de la, 370.  
 Barfleur, Barflete, in Normandy, 332.  
 Barfold, co. Suffolk, 80, 229.  
 Barford, Bereford, co. Wilts, 472.  
 ..... St. Martin, co. Wilts, 476, 550.  
 Barfrestone, Berston, co. Kent, 515.  
 Bargham. *See* Barholm.  
 Barghe, Maurice, 533.  
 Barham, Berham, co. Kent, 281, 305.  
 Barholm, Bergham, co. Lincoln, 477.  
 Barriers. *See* Barriers.  
 Barrington. *See* Barrington.  
 Bark, Tyman, 145.  
 Barkeby, Robert, 188.  
 Berkeley. *See* Berkeley.  
 Barker, John, 5, 129, 369.  
 ..... Richard, 267.  
 ..... Thomas, escheator of Northampton, 539.  
 ..... , chaplain of Chichester, 223.  
 Berkhamptede. *See* Berkhamptead.  
 Barking, king's chapel of, Richard Balder, master of, 380.  
 Barking, Berking, Berkyn, co. Essex, 26.  
 ..... abbey of, 166, 169.  
 ..... , convent of, 165, 540.  
 ..... , Dame Elizabeth Loxham, abbess of, 165.  
 ..... , Dame Elizabeth Shuldeham, abbess of, 166, 169.  
 ..... , Elizabeth, abbess of, 470, 540.  
 Barkway, Berkewey, Borkeway, co. Hertford, 365, 497.  
 Barlee, John, 498.  
 Barley, William, 100, 561.  
 Barleyles, co. Nottingham, 148.  
 Barlinch, Berliche, co. Somerset, prior and convent of, 93.  
 ..... , William Hampne, prior of, 93.  
 Barlo, John, 323.  
 Barlowe, Robert, 167.  
 Barly, Richard, 400.  
 Barmon, John, 79.  
 Barmondesey. *See* Bermondsey.  
 Barnabe, Edmund, 419.  
 Barnack [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 481.  
 Barnard, John, 379, 568.  
 ..... , Margaret his wife, 379.  
 Barnard Castle [co. Durham], 428, 439, 471, 473.  
 ..... , college of, 67.  
 Barnbrough, Barneburgh, co. York, 267.  
 Barnby, Barneby [co. York], 423.  
 Barnby, Richard, 491.  
 Barne, Robert, 296, 328.  
 Barneby, John, 267.  
 Barnefeld, in Staple, co. Kent, 515.  
 Barners, John, 358.  
 ..... , Alice his wife, 358.  
 Barnet, East, Estbarnet, co. Hertford, 27.  
 ..... , battle of, 60.  
 Barnet, Richard, 4.  
 Barnewell, Nicholas, 270.  
 Barney, Robert, 543.  
 Barningham, Birnyngham, co. Norfolk, 223.  
 ..... , co. Suffolk, 339.  
 ..... , Stafford, Stafford Barningham, co. Norfolk, 509.  
 Barnsley, co. York, 153.  
 Barnstaple, Bernestaple, co. Devon, 26, 34, 262, 429, 475.  
 ..... , mayor and burgesses of, 62, 63.  
 Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Cambridge, prior and canons of, 432.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 175.  
 Baron, David, 8.  
 ..... , John, 310.  
 ..... , Robert, 296, 328.  
 Barroughden. *See* Barrowden.  
 Barowe in Brabant, 160.  
 Barowe. *See* Barrow.  
 Barowe, John, 27.  
 ..... , Maurice, 533.  
 ..... , Richard a, 200.  
 ..... , Thomas, 34, 434.  
 ..... , keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 412, 462, 505.  
 ..... , prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 366.  
 ..... , William, 27.  
 Barre, Joan, 546.  
 ..... , John, 322, 561.  
 Barret. *See* Baret.  
 Barriers, in Romney Marsh, co. Kent, 402, 445, 482.  
 Barrington, Barington, co. Somerset, 373, 427.  
 Barrowden, Barowdon, Barroughden, co. Rutland, 138, 172.  
 Barrow Gournay, Barowe Gurney, co. Somerset, 390.  
 Barry, John, 150.  
 ..... , Robert, 81.  
 Barsewall. *See* Berkeswell.  
 Barsham, East, Estbarsham, co. Norfolk, 149.  
 Barston in Berkeswell, co. Warwick, 89.  
 Barsworth, John, 455.  
 Bartelet, Thomas, vicar of Yeovil, 140.  
 Bartelot, Bartlot, Edward, 398, 489, 576.  
 Bartlesden. *See* Basildon.  
 Bartlot. *See* Bartelot.  
 Barton, Bertona [co. Northampton], 65.  
 ..... , co. Leicester, 87.  
 ..... , co. Somerset, 437.  
 ..... , co. Warwick, 73.  
 ..... , Bendish, Berton, Bendish, co. Norfolk, 233, 365, 497.  
 ..... , on Humber, co. Lincoln, 74, 132, 293, 340.

- Barton, Earl's. co. Northampton, 201, 416.  
     St. John, co. Oxford, 256.  
     by Gloucester, 451.  
     by Bristol. co. Gloucester, 102, 123.  
     130, 212, 451, 499.  
     hundred of, 99, 102, 121, 123, 130.  
     404, 451.  
 Barton, Joan, abbess of the Minoreesses of the  
 order of St. Clare without Algate.  
 London, 227.  
     John, 191, 287.  
     Oliver de, 468.  
     Joan his wife, 468.  
     , Robert, parson of Colly Weston, 377.  
 Bartram, Robert, 27.  
     Thomas, chaplain of Farnacres, 374.  
 Barughe, Maurice, 533.  
 Barville, Master John, chaplain of a chantry  
 in St. Paul's cathedral, London, 108.  
 Barwyk. *See* Berwick.  
 Barxsted. *See* Braxted.  
 Bary, William, 73.  
 Baschurch, Baschirche, co. Salop, 102, 291,  
 360.  
 Basden, Robert, 292.  
 Baseley, John, 425.  
 Bashall, Bakshoff, co. York, 129.  
 Basildon, Bartlesden [co. Essex], 13.  
 Basingtoke, co. Southampton, 389.  
 Baskerville, Baskerfeld, Humphrey, 395, 397.  
     488, 559.  
     James, 226, 242, 355, 401, 491, 561.  
 Basse, William, 111.  
 Basset, lord of. *See* Strange.  
     Margaret, 365.  
     Robert, 24.  
     Thomas, 244, 574.  
     William, 354, 573.  
     , sheriff of Stafford, 32.  
     , master of 'Goddysheous'.  
     Cambridge, 82.  
 Bassettes Courte in Shawe, co. Wilts, 549.  
 Bassingbourn, Basyngburne, co. Cambridge,  
     97, 98, 142, 151, 159, 247, 258, 310.  
     in Takeley, co. Essex, 467.  
 Bassingham, Basyngham, co. Lincoln, 53.  
 Basyngborn, Robert, 467.  
 Basyngburne, Thomas, 381.  
     Katharine his wife, 381.  
 Bastard, John, 182.  
     William, 57.  
 Basyng, Edward, 234, 253.  
 Basynges, John, 8.  
 Basyngham. *See* Bassingham.  
 Batchworth Heath, Bagesworth Heth [in  
 Rickmansworth], co. Hertford, 382.  
 Bate, John, 6, 329.  
     , dean of Tamworth, 159.  
     , prebendary of Tamworth,  
     159.  
     Richard, rector of Crick, 374.  
 Bate, Robert, 28.  
     , mayor of Lincoln, 521.  
     Thomas, 577.  
     Master Walter, warden of the hos-  
     pital of St. Mary of Bethlehem without  
     Bishopsgate, London, 166.  
     , prebendary of Tamworth,  
     165.  
 Batell, John, 248.  
     Thomas, 36.  
 Bateman, Roger, 28.  
 Batersey. *See* Battersea.  
 Bath, co. Somerset, 72, 265, 371.  
     prior of, 12.  
     John Dunster, prior of, 278, 310.  
     John, prior of, 571.  
     Peter, prior of, 571.  
 Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Stilling-  
 ton.  
     diocese of, 98, 100, 165, 310,  
     349, 369, 488, 500.  
 Batheaston, Baneston, co. Somerset, 87.  
 Bathechintona. *See* Baginton.  
 Batte, John, 129, 294.  
     Richard, 291.  
 Battelesmere. *See* Badlesmere.  
 Battersea, Batersey, Batirsey, co. Surrey, 255,  
 283.  
 Battencombe, John, 508.  
 Battle, John, abbot of, 469.  
 Baty, Christopher, 577.  
 Bausey. *See* Bawdsey.  
 Bawdewyn, John, vicar of Sulgrave, 41.  
     Thomas, 407, 491.  
 Bawdrip, Thomas, 380.  
 Bawdey, Bausey [co. Suffolk], 496.  
 Bawenay, Robert, 358.  
 Bawtry, Bawetre, co. York, 361.  
 Baxter, Baxster, Archibald, 46.  
     John, 85, 86, 188, 426.  
     Peter, 434.  
 Baxton, Nicholas, 261.  
 Bayen, Thomas, 34.  
 Bayfelde, Peter, 84.  
 Bayhall [in Pembury], co. Kent, 429.  
 Bayldon. *See* Baildon.  
 Bayldon, William, 436.  
 Bayle, Baylle, Bayly, Denis, 28.  
     Edmund, 81.  
     John, 6.  
     Robert, 8.  
     , parson of Ash, 136.  
     Roger, 354, 393, 396, 573.  
 Baylyson, Robert, 82.  
 Baynald, John, 526.  
 Baynam. *See* Baynham.  
 Baynard, Robert, 129, 353, 394, 399, 491,  
 577.  
     William, 132.

- Baynbryge, Christopher, parson of Pembridge. 538.  
 Baynham, Alexander, 373, 491.  
     ....., sheriff of Gloucester, 456.  
     ....., John, 394, 561.  
     ....., Thomas, 182, 355, 398, 405, 491, 560.  
 Baynton, William, warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Newport Pagnel. 334, 361.  
 Beaminster, Beyminnster Prima, prebend of, 252.  
 Beaumont, John, parson of Sherwell, 475.  
     ....., vicar of Barnstaple, 475.  
 Beabussh. *See* Bewbush.  
 Beauchamp, John de, 329.  
     ....., John, 82, 125, 490, 521, 561.  
     ....., lord, 97.  
     ....., of Powyk, 560, 578.  
     ....., Richard, 44, 256, 276, 319, 394, 416, 427, 577.  
     ....., Anne his wife, 416.  
     ....., Richard, lord, 97, 219, 394, 398, 490, 513, 519, 521, 560.  
     ....., bishop of Salisbury [1450-1481], 4, 23, 33, 48, 121, 144, 152, 178, 202, 219, 241, 247, 256, 269, 276, 306, 503, 554, 558, 571, 577.  
     ....., dean of St. George's, Windsor, 33, 172, 175, 181.  
     ....., Thomas, 256, 276.  
     ....., Walter, 276.  
     ....., Elizabeth his wife, 276.  
     ....., Walter, lord of St. Amand, 276.  
 Beaudesert, Bewdesert, co. Warwick, 210, 258.  
 Beauffitz, Bevys, John, 50, 319, 354, 394, 401, 489, 576.  
     ....., sheriff of Warwick, 73.  
 Beaufo, Beowfo, Humphrey, 489, 502.  
 Beaufort, Henry, duke of Somerset, 215, 222, 411.  
     ....., John, duke of Somerset, 326.  
     ....., Margaret, 326.  
     ....., duchess of Somerset, 4, 326, 472, 479, 480, 532.  
 Bealey, John, 292.  
     ....., William, 396, 556.  
 Beaumaris, co. Anglesey, 350, 369, 509.  
 Beaumont, co. Essex, 359.  
 Beaumont, Hugh, 359.  
     ....., John, 23, 48, 355, 898, 490, 556.  
     ....., Thomas, 307, 490.  
     ....., William, viscount, 180.  
 Beaupie, Edward, 473.  
     ....., John, 98, 473.  
     ....., Peter, 28, 64, 98, 109-111, 192, 473, 495.  
     ....., Agnes his wife, 473.  
 Beaupyne, Thomas, 166.  
 Beccles, Beklys, co. Suffolk, 187, 295.  
 Becham, John, 82.  
 Becher, Nicholas, 29.  
 Beckenham, Beghenham, co. Kent, 419-421, 550.  
 a Becket, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, 66.  
     ....., chancellor of Henry II., 63.  
 Beckford, Bekford, co. Gloucester, 186.  
 Beekley, Bekley, co. Oxford, 391.  
     ....., co. Sussex, 46.  
 Beddington, Bedyngton, co. Surrey, 42.  
 Beddysgate, William, 278.  
 Bedewall, Bedewell, William, 400, 489.  
 Bedford, 212, 287, 325, 451, 514.  
 Bedford, county of, 110, 208, 355, 362, 373, 374, 381, 393, 395, 406, 418, 419, 439, 444, 449, 452, 488.  
     ....., sheriff of, 110, 320, 381, 393, 406, 444, 449, 494, 518, 519, 544.  
     *And see* Molyneux; Langton; Hampden.  
     ....., escheator in, 210, 340, 511.  
     *And see* Durem; Pusey.  
     ....., outlawries in, 56, 85, 86, 150, 187, 189, 292, 296, 474, 549.  
     ....., commissions of the peace in, 553.  
 Bedford, Richard, 483.  
 Bedill, Henry, 336.  
 Bedingham [co. Norfolk], 154.  
 Bedwall [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 Bedwin, Bedwynde, co. Wilts, 141, 327, 497.  
     ....., West, co. Wilts, 542.  
 Bedyford. *See* Bideford.  
 Bedyngfeld, Edmund, 308, 393, 397, 490, 543, 567.  
 Bedyngham, Thomas, 26.  
 Beelsleigh, Bylegh, co. Essex, abbot and convent of, 235.  
     ....., Thomas, abbot of, 235.  
 Beeley. *See* Beoley.  
 Beer. *See* Bere.  
 Beere. *See* Berehaven.  
 Beere, Thomas, 387.  
 Beesby, Beseby, co. Lincoln, 14.  
 Beeston, Richard, 528.  
     ....., Thomas, parson of Rattlesden, 477.  
 Begger, co. York, alien priory of, 441.  
 Beggeworth. *See* Badgeworth.  
 Beghenham. *See* Beckenham.  
 Beghton, Ralph, 526.  
 Beighton, Beyton, co. Norfolk, 143.  
 Bek, Beke, John, 301.  
     ....., Roger, 28.  
     ....., Thomas, 159, 186, 220, 229.  
 Bekehampton, co. Somerset, 72.  
 Bekenhull. *See* Byconell.  
 Bekenyll, John, 79.  
 Beket, Simon, 357.  
 Bekford. *See* Beckford.  
 Bekley. *See* Beekley.  
 Beklys. *See* Beccles.  
 Bekwith, Bekquyth, Adam, 247.  
 Bekyngham, Richard, 11.

- Belamy, William, 119.  
 Belchamp St. Paul, co. Essex, 206.  
 Belcher, Humphrey, 432.  
 Belde, John, the elder, 136.  
 ..... the younger, 136.  
 Belfeld, Charles, 376, 488.  
 Belgard, co. Meath, 341.  
 Belgranes, in the Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, 409.  
 Belknap, Henry, 51.  
 ..... Joan, 16.  
 ..... William, 16, 51, 398, 489.  
 Bell, Belle, John, 99, 235, 240, 249, 288, 298, 392, 489, 574.  
 ..... escheator of Surrey and Sussex, 391.  
 ..... Richard, bishop of Carlisle [1478-1495], 105, 556, 577.  
 ..... Robert, 191.  
 ..... the elder, 235.  
 ..... the younger, 235.  
 ..... Thomas, 436.  
 ..... parson of Papworth Everard, 315.  
 ..... William, 249, 288.  
 Belleau, Hellowe, co. Lincoln, 532.  
 Bellerica. *See* Billericay.  
 Belth. *See* Builth.  
 Belton, co. Lincoln, 508, 535  
 ..... co. Somerset, 507.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, 143.  
 Belton, John, 555.  
 Belwod, Thomas, 398, 491.  
 Belyngham, Roger, 195.  
 ..... Thomas, 398.  
 Bemerton, co. Wilts, 507.  
 Bemond, Richard, 187.  
 Bench, Common, 5.  
 ..... justices of, 6, 8, 25-31, 35, 40, 42-44, 53, 56, 64, 80-87, 114, 125, 128-130, 132, 148-150, 185-189, 199, 200, 219, 223, 224, 248, 265-268, 286, 290-295, 301, 303, 316, 331, 357-360, 382, 467-469, 534, 549.  
*And see* Ardern; Aasheton; Catesby; Choke; Danvers; Littelton; Moyle; Nedeham; Neel; Starky.  
 ..... chief justice of. *See* Danby;  
 Bryan; Pryot; Cottesmore; Neuton.  
 ..... chirography of, 390, 463.  
 ..... writs and rolls of, keeper of. *See* Kendale.  
 ..... King's, 5, 87, 219, 248.  
 ..... justices of. *See* Byngham;  
 Fairfax; Jenney; Sulyard.  
 ..... chief justice of. *See* Billyng;  
 Huse.  
 ..... marshal in, 358.  
 ..... coroner and attorney of the king in, 87, 169, 209, 361, 373.  
 Bendyshe, Richard, 202.  
 Benefield, Benyfeld, co. Northampton, 140.  
 Benefield. *See* Binfield.  
 Benet, John, 44, 73, 214, 426.  
 ..... parson of Allington, 524.  
 ..... Nicholas, 468.  
 ..... Richard, 186.  
 ..... Walter, chaplain of Colnbrook, 424.  
 ..... William, 45, 229.  
 Benger, John, 353, 577.  
 Benkys, William, 261.  
 Benlowes, Benlose, John, 369.  
 Bennes, John, 333.  
 Bennington, Benyngton, co. Hertford, 543.  
 Bensted. *See* Binstead  
 Bensted, William, 543.  
 Benstede. *See* Banstead.  
 Benstede, John de, 286.  
 Bentham, co. Wilts, 11.  
 Bentley, co. Essex, 359, 497.  
 ..... co. Stafford, 422.  
 ..... Benteley Boscus, co. Warwick, 479.  
 ..... co. Wilts, 176.  
 Bentley, Christopher, 386.  
 ..... Ralph, 526.  
 Benyfeld. *See* Benefield.  
 Benyn, John, 187.  
 Benyngton, John, 294.  
 Beoley, Beeley, co. Worcester, 233.  
 Beowfo. *See* Beaufo.  
 Bercehaston. *See* Barcheston.  
 Berde, Elisabeth, 114.  
 Berdesey, Robert, 23.  
 Berdet, Amynewe, 86.  
 Berdewell, William, 308.  
 Bere, prebend of. *See* Charminster.  
 ..... co. Southampton, forest of, 159.  
 Bere, John, 289.  
 ..... Thomas, 50, 556.  
 ..... de la. *See* Delabere.  
 Bereford. *See* Barford.  
 Bereford, William de, 286.  
 Berehaven, Beere, in Ireland, port of, 79.  
 Berewe, Thomas, 144.  
 Berewyk. *See* Berwick.  
 Berfold, co. Suffolk, 80, 229.  
 Bergevenny. *See* Abergavenny.  
 Bergh. *See* Burgh.  
 Bergholt, East, Esthergholt, co. Suffolk, 114, 294.  
 Berham. *See* Barham.  
 Berkeley, Edward, 195, 200, 353, 399, 425, 572.  
 ..... Maurice, 109, 337, 523, 528.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 337.  
 ..... Thomas, 294, 396, 400, 425, 489, 563, 570.  
 ..... William, 35, 88, 96, 105, 109-111, 135, 162, 179, 181, 263, 337, 343, 353, 390, 396, 424, 461, 506, 507, 510, 514, 572.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 337.  
 ..... William, of Beverstone, 514, 530.  
 ..... of Stoke, 398, 490.

- Berkeley, William, of Weley, 530.  
 ..... viscount Berkeley, earl of Nottingham, 75, 96, 346, 388, 394, 487, 500, 519, 560, 567, 569, 571, 572.  
 ..... Jane or Joan his wife, 75, 96, 487.  
 ..... —, lady of, 345.  
 Berkeswell, Barsewell, co. Warwick, 89, 369, 497, 507.  
 Berkewey. *See* Barkway.  
 Berkhamptead, Barkhamptede, co. Hertford, 31, 283, 369, 459.  
 Berking. *See* Barking.  
 Berks, county of, 23, 24, 98, 109, 124, 144, 173, 180, 220, 227, 256, 353, 362, 371, 377, 395, 400, 456, 460, 466, 474, 489, 505, 537.  
 ..... sheriff of, 23, 109, 144, 320, 371, 377, 400, 456, 518, 519, 544.  
*And see* Delamare; Norys; Talbot.  
 ..... escheator in, 116, 131, 163, 170, 231, 286, 306, 480, 521.  
*And see* Goylyn.  
 ..... outlawry in, 292.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnag of cloth in, 341.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 553.  
 Berkyn. *See* Barking.  
 Berlish. *See* Barlinbohe.  
 Berlorty, co. Dorset, 497.  
 Bermengeham. *See* Birmingham.  
 Bermondsey, Barmondessy, co. Surrey, abbey of, 209.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 36, 466.  
 Bermyngham, John, 348.  
 ..... Patrick, 348.  
 ..... Philip, chief justice of Ireland, 42, 164.  
 ..... William, 50, 478.  
 Bernard, Eustace, prior of Ravenstone, 512.  
 Bernby, John, 344.  
 Bernehows, John, 51.  
 Berners, John, 364.  
 Bernestaple. *See* Barnstaple.  
 Bernewall, Nicholas, 42.  
 Bernewall. *See* Barnwell.  
 Bernewood, co. Buckingham, forest of, 390, 486.  
 Bernys, John, 206.  
 Berowe. *See* Barrow.  
 Berowe, William, 295.  
 Berrow, Berowe, co. Worcester, 295.  
 Berston. *See* Barfrestone.  
 Berte, Alice, 293.  
 ..... John, 193.  
 ..... Robert, 293.  
 Berton. *See* Barton.  
 Bertons. *See* Barton.  
 Bertram, Robert, 27.  
 Berwick, co. Salop, 359.  
 ..... Barwyk, Berewyk, in Scotland, 194, 206.  
 ..... on Tweed, 313, 462, 464, 511, 541.  
 ..... 'Mesuneus' in, 313.  
 Berwick pursuivant. *See* Gossee.  
 Berwood, in Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, 155, 416.  
 Bery. *See* Bury.  
 Bery, Nicholas, 14.  
 Beryf, John, 493.  
 Besaby. *See* Beesby.  
 Beselles, William, 395, 554.  
 Besill, Peter, 493.  
 ..... Marjory his wife, 493.  
 Besomby, Henry, 56.  
 Best, Roger, 78, 213.  
 Beste, John, 21.  
 Besteney, John, 76, 122.  
 Besterne. *See* Bisterne.  
 Bestney, Thomas, 11.  
 Beston, Richard, 335.  
 Bestwood, Beskwode, co. Nottingham, 369, 450, 451.  
 Beteleys [co. Norfolk], 179.  
 Betheraden, Bederesden, co. Kent, 497.  
 Bethom, Richard, 467.  
 Betton, William, 359.  
 Bettys, Robert, 242.  
 ..... Thomas, 469.  
 Beven. *See* Bevyn.  
 Beverley, co. York, 157, 484.  
 ..... burgesses of, 484.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 282.  
 Beverley, Thomas, the elder, 293.  
 ..... the younger, 293.  
 ..... William, dean of St. George's, Windsor, 367, 373.  
 ..... prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 373.  
 ..... dean of the king's chapel, 373, 497, 509.  
 Beverstone, co. Gloucester, 530.  
 Bevyn, John, 17, 427.  
 Bevys. *See* Beaufits.  
 Bewbush, Beaubush (in Crawley), co. Sussex, 1.  
 Bewdesert. *See* Beandesert.  
 Bewdley [co. Worcester], 350.  
 Bewfers, Christopher, 181, 203.  
 ..... John, 181, 203.  
 Bewsfeld, Bewesfeld, co. Kent, 194.  
 Bexstede. *See* Boxted.  
 Beyminnster. *See* Beaminster.  
 Beynam, Thomas, 24, 261, 315.  
 Beynton, John, 550.  
 Beyton, co. Suffolk, 143. *And see* Beighton.  
 Biocester, Burcestre, co. Oxford, 124.  
 ..... priory of, 124.  
 Bicker, Bykker, co. Lincoln, 435.

- Biconell. *See* Byconell.  
 Bicton, Bykton, co. Salop, 391.  
 Bideford, Bedyford, co. Devon, 414.  
 Bidfield, Budefeld, co. Gloucester, 13.  
 Bidford, Budiford [co. Warwick], 65.  
 Bigbury, Bykebury, Bikebury, co. Devon, 81, 88, 542.  
 Bigge, John, 61.  
 Biggyng, William, 119.  
 Bikebury. *See* Bigbury.  
 Bikley, Bykeley, Roger, 318, 385, 521.  
 Bilbao, Bilbowe, in Spain, 208, 533.  
 Bildeston, Bilston, co. Suffolk, 36.  
 Bildysgate, William, 278.  
 Bille, Billy, Robert, 191.  
 Biller, Master William, 411.  
 Billerica, Bellerica, co. Essex, 17.  
 Billesby, Byllesby, John, 398, 491, 565.  
 Billeston, Robert, 203, 466.  
 ..... mayor of London, 393, 465.  
 Billing, Great, co. Northampton, 160, 389.  
 Billing. *See* Billyng.  
 Billingshurst, co. Sussex, 327.  
 Billowe, co. Nottingham, 450.  
 Billyng, Billing, John, 287.  
 ..... Thomas, 22, 48, 50, 112, 144, 289, 554, 555, 562, 566, 567, 573.  
 ..... chief justice of the King's Bench, 19, 39, 41, 55, 56, 60, 75, 77, 96, 101, 107, 125, 132, 141, 167, 169, 170, 181, 187, 192, 203, 220, 229, 232, 243, 251.  
 Bilsington, co. Kent, Robert, prior of, 183.  
 Bilston. *See* Bildeston.  
 Bilston, Robert, 203.  
 Bilton, Bylton, co. York, 197, 206, 236.  
 Binfield, Benefeld, co. Berks, 121.  
 Bingfield, Byngfeld, co. Northumberland, 156.  
 Bingham, Byngham, co. Nottingham, 320.  
 Binsted, Bensted, co. Southampton, 543.  
 Birchington, co. Kent, 406.  
 Birde, George, 403, 415.  
 ..... Richard, 316.  
 ..... parson of Hinton, 441.  
 ..... parson of Longworth, 441.  
 Birgo, Philip, 437.  
 Birkland, co. Nottingham, 450.  
 Birmingham, Bermengeham, co. Warwick, 3, 359.  
 Birmyngeham. *See* Bermyngeham.  
 Birnant. *See* Burnand.  
 Birnyngam. *See* Barningham.  
 Biscoy, in Spain, Biscayans, 279, 280, 323.  
 Biset, Manasser, 66.  
 Bishopdale, Byshopdale, co. York, forest of, 456.  
 Bishop's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 28, 82, 113, 131, 179, 249, 272, 303, 335, 497.  
 ..... port of, 134, 288.  
 Bishopthorpe, Byshopthorpe, co. York, 206.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 282, 289.  
 Bisley, Byslegh, co. Gloucester, 44.  
 Bishop, John, 3.  
 Bishopbriggs, co. Lincoln, 320.  
 Bisterne, Besterne, Byston, co. Southampton, 480, 514.  
 Bitterley, co. Salop, 379.  
 Blaeden. *See* Blagdon.  
 Blackborough, co. Devon, 483.  
 ..... Bolhay, Blakbourneboty, co. Devon, 507.  
 Blackford, Blakford, co. Somerset, 3, 429.  
 Blackmere, Blakmeyr, co. Salop, 413.  
 Blackmoor, Blakemore, co. Worcester, 97, 319.  
 Blackwall, co. Middlesex, 215, 466, 495.  
 Bladon, William, 141.  
 Bladwell. *See* Blodwell.  
 Bladyngton. *See* Bledington.  
 Blagdon, Blaeden, Blakdon [in Cranborne], co. Dorset, 273, 336.  
 ..... Blakenden, co. Somerset, 476.  
 Blakna, Robert, 274.  
 Blakbourneboty. *See* Blackborough Bolhay.  
 Blake, Master Adam, 123.  
 ..... Alexander, 173.  
 ..... Thomas, 40, 43.  
 ..... William, 153, 503.  
 Blakeborne, John, 293.  
 Blakdon. *See* Blagdon.  
 Blakford. *See* Blackford.  
 Blakemore. *See* Blackmoor.  
 Blakemore, George, 50.  
 ..... Richard, 159.  
 Blakenden. *See* Blagdon.  
 Blakmore. *See* Blackmoor.  
 Blakwall, Robert, chaplain of Crewkerne, 369.  
 Blandford, co. Dorset, 219, 525.  
 Blanerhasset, John, the elder, 357.  
 ..... the younger, 357.  
 ..... Ralph, 357.  
 Blasi, Blasy, Margaret, 204, 504.  
 Bledington, Bladyngton, co. Gloucester, 151.  
 Bledeslowe. *See* Blidesloe.  
 Bleece, Ranulph, prior of Ravenstone, 542.  
 Blengate, co. Kent, hundred of, 58.  
 Bletchingley, Blacchyngly, co. Surrey, 28, 534.  
 Bletsoe, Bletneshawe, co. Bedford, 32.  
 Bleuet, Richard, parson of Pilham, 463.  
*And see* Bluet.  
 Blidebure. *See* Blythburgh.  
 Blidesloe, Bledeslowe, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 241.  
 Blodhall, co. Suffolk, 297.  
 Blodwell, Bladwall, Geoffrey, 109, 111.  
 Blokesworth. *See* Bloxworth.  
 Blokynnowe. *See* Boconnos.  
 Blome, Thomas, 157.  
 Blomeham. *See* Blunham.  
 Blossum, Henry, 526.  
 Blounam. *See* Blunham.  
 Blount, Edward, 237, 498.  
 ..... James, 526.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 526.

- Blount, James, lieutenant of Hammes in Picardy, 499.  
 ..... John, lord Mountjoy, 237, 385, 572, 573.  
 ..... Thomas, 185.  
 ..... Walter, 291.  
 ..... treasurer of Calais, 299.  
 ..... lord Mountjoy, 28, 237.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 237.  
 ..... William, 237, 526.  
 ..... sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 127.  
 Blowneham. *See* Blunham.  
 Bloxham, co. Oxford, 4, 44, 329.  
 ..... hundred of, 44.  
 Bloxworth, Blokesworth. co. Dorset, 504.  
 Bluemantle. *See* Brice.  
 Bluet, Richard, 205.  
 ..... Robert, 87.  
 ..... Walter, 166.  
*And see* Bleuet.  
 Blundell, Henry, 468.  
 Blunham, Blomeham, Blowneham, co. Bedford, 267, 476.  
 Blunsham, John, 28.  
 Bluntisham, co. Huntingdon, 548.  
 Blythburgh, Blyborough, Blidebure, co. Suffolk, 142, 143, 335, 461.  
 Blythe, co. Nottingham, 199.  
 Blytterswyk, Tyoe, 146.  
 Boshard, Paul, 216.  
 ..... Thomas, 216.  
 Booking, Bokkyng, co. Essex, 261.  
 Bocconnoe, Bokkynnowe, co. Cornwall, 30, 502.  
 Booton. *See* Boughton.  
 Bodenclop, Peter, 146.  
 Bodiam, co. Sussex, 370, 444, 535.  
 Bodinar, Bodyner Mure, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 ..... Bodyner Vyan, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Bodinnoc, Pedynnok, co. Cornwall, 118.  
 Bodman, John, 111.  
*And see* Bodnam.  
 Bodmanton. *See* Badminton.  
 Bodmin, co. Cornwall, 468.  
 Bodnam, Bodman, Roger, 182, 355, 392, 394, 401, 491, 561.  
 Bodrugan, co. Cornwall, 48, 81, 180, 314.  
 Bodrugan, Henry, 81, 180, 245, 268, 314, 345, 355, 396, 398, 490, 545, 556.  
 Bodyn, Nicholas, 341.  
 Bodyner. *See* Bodinar.  
 Bokanton, co. Salop, 468.  
 Bokesley, Robert, 526.  
 Boket, Bokot, William, 295.  
 Bokkyng. *See* Booking.  
 Bokkyng, Edmund, 27.  
 Bolas, Boleas, Bowlas [co. Salop], 167, 173, 252.  
 Bold, John, 143.  
 ..... Stephen, 262.  
 Bole, Nicholas, 152.  
 ..... Thomas, 359.  
 Boleas. *See* Bolas.  
 Boleyn. *See* Boulougne.  
 Boleyn, Boleyne, Alan, 109.  
 ..... Henry, 185.  
 ..... Master Thomas, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 154.  
 ..... William, 343, 397, 466, 490, 567.  
 Bolham, John, 9.  
 Boliton, Richard, 305.  
 ..... Robert, 305.  
 Bolland, William, 64.  
 Bolle, John, 400, 494.  
 Bollenhill, prebend of, 165.  
 Boller, John, 275.  
 Bolles, John, 51, 399, 491, 564.  
 Bollesovere. *See* Bolsover.  
 Bollowall, Bolouhal, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Bollyng, John, 254.  
 Bolman, John, 468.  
 ..... Robert, 409, 499.  
 Bolney in Tamworth, 64.  
 ..... co. Sussex, 166.  
 Bolney, Edward, 543.  
 ..... John, 166.  
 Bolonkan, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Bolosek, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Bolouhal. *See* Bollowall.  
 Bolsover, Bollesovere, co. Derby, 19, 451.  
 Bolthorpe, John, 266.  
 Bolton, co. Lancaster, 467, 476.  
 ..... [co. York], 93.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 64.  
 ..... Gilbert, prior of, 64.  
 ..... in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, 30.  
 ..... in Craven, co. York, 292.  
 Bolton, Thomas, 434.  
 ..... William, 429, 538.  
 Bolyngdens. *See* Bullingdon.  
 Bomer. *See* Bulmer.  
 Bomsted. *See* Bumpstead.  
 Bonauntre, John, 70, 267, 291.  
 Bonby, Boundeby, co. Lincoln, 74.  
 Bonde, John, 163.  
 ..... parson of Old Bomney, 297.  
 ..... Thomas, 261, 262.  
 ..... William, 298.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 298.  
 Bonefaunt. *See* Bonyfaunt.  
 Bonewyke, Richard, 309.  
 Boneythorpe, James, 355.  
 Bonham, John, escheator of Somerset and Dorset, 64.  
 Bonvese, Louis, 476.  
 Bonville. *See* Grey.  
 Bonwell. *See* Bunwall.  
 Bonwake, Richard, 309.  
 Bonyfaunt, Bonefaunt, John, 355.  
 ..... Roger, 243.

- Bonyngton, John, 534.  
 Boold, Alexander, 192.  
 ..... John, 143.  
 ..... Stephen, 262.  
 Boorde, Pedro, 517.  
 Boothby, Botheby, co. Lincoln, 48.  
 Boothe. *See* Bothe.  
 Booton, Boton, co. Norfolk, 143.  
 Bordeaux, 145, 517, 518.  
 ..... wine of, 528.  
 Boreford. *See* Burford.  
 Borell, Gerard, 265.  
 ..... John, 260.  
 Boreman, James, 227.  
 Borkewey. *See* Barkway.  
 Borley, co. Essex, 301.  
 Bormyngton. *See* Burmington.  
 Borne, John, 92, 225.  
 Borough, Alice, 203, 438.  
 Boroughbridge, co. York, 535.  
 Boryng. *See* Bouryng.  
 Boscawen, Boskawen, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Bose, John, 272.  
 Bosworth. *See* Bosworth.  
 Bosham, co. Sussex, 325.  
 Boskawen. *See* Boscawen.  
 Boskawen, Gonnar de, 239.  
 Bosorne, Bossorn, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Bosseveynon. *See* Bosvenning.  
 Bossorn. *See* Bosorne.  
 de Bossorn, Alan, 239.  
 ..... Bartholomew, 239.  
 ..... Edward, 239.  
 ..... Marjory, 239.  
 ..... Ralph, 239.  
 ..... Robert, 239.  
 Bost, Master Henry, provost of Eton, 54, 121, 334.  
 ..... warden of the King's Hall, Cambridge, 54, 406.  
 Boston, co. Lincoln, 74, 82, 84, 90, 126, 153, 157, 159, 182, 189, 230, 241, 258, 266, 272, 274, 287, 330, 428, 435, 454.  
 ..... hospital of St. John, 235, 241.  
 ..... port of, 9, 352, 388, 403, 404, 428, 455.  
 Boston, Richard, parson of Studland, 295.  
 Bosuorneth, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Bosvenning, Bosseveynon [in Sancreed], co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Bosworth, Bosworth, co. Leicester, 471.  
 Bosworth, Bosworth, Richard, parson of Great Billing, 160.  
 ..... parson of Rotherhithe, 160.  
 ..... parson of Chipstead, 310.  
 Bote, Robert, 6.  
 Boteler, Bottiller, Botyller, Adam, 149.  
 ..... Elizabeth, 16.  
 ..... Gentian, 81.  
 ..... Henry, 40, 50, 64, 73, 109, 111, 354, 393, 394, 401, 466, 489, 544, 576.  
 Boteler, Joan, 16.  
 ..... John, 21, 53, 59, 61, 103, 116, 121, 397, 401, 492.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 21, 22, 61.  
 ..... John, escheator in Southampton and Wilts, 300.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 300.  
 ..... the elder, 293.  
 ..... the younger, 293.  
 ..... Nicholas, 310.  
 ..... Philip, 116.  
 ..... Ralph, lord of Sudeley, 16, 62, 97.  
 ..... Alesia his wife, 16, 62.  
 ..... Richard, 13, 352, 416.  
 ..... Matilda his wife, 13.  
 ..... Robert, 85.  
 ..... Thomas, 53.  
 ..... William, parson of North Bovy, 248.  
 Bothal, co. Northumberland, 196.  
 Bothe, John, 353, 551.  
 ..... bishop of Exeter [1465-1478], 46, 87, 105, 127, 557, 572, 574.  
 ..... Laurence, bishop of Durham [1457-1476], 2, 9, 334.  
 ..... archbishop of York [1476-1480], 10, 67, 134, 202, 206, 255, 283, 574, 579, 580.  
 ..... Philip, 143, 490.  
 ..... Robert, 255.  
 ..... warden of 'le priory hermitage' by Dorchester, 60.  
 ..... dean of York, 232, 283, 378, 579.  
 ..... Thomas, 2, 96, 188.  
 ..... abbot of St. Mary's, York, 530, 541.  
 ..... William, 233.  
 Botheby. *See* Boothby.  
 Bottiller. *See* Boteler.  
 Boton. *See* Booton; Boughton.  
 Boton, Adam, 148.  
 Botral, Richard, 490.  
 Botreaux, Margaret, lady, 101, 129.  
 ..... William, 101, 129.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 101, 129.  
 ..... William de, 124.  
 Botull, Richard, 186.  
 Botyller. *See* Boteler.  
 Botyll, John, 89.  
 Boughton, Boton, co. Norfolk, 29.  
 ..... Booton Allulph, co. Kent, 281.  
 ..... Booton under le Bleen, co. Kent, 281.  
 Boughton, Bowton, John, 394, 401, 576.  
 ..... Richard, 182, 319, 576.  
 ..... sheriff of Warwick, 489.  
 Boulogne, Boleyn in Picardy, 146, 529.  
 ..... honour of, 419, 452.  
 Bounde, Thomas, 262.  
 Boundeby. *See* Bonby.



- Bourchier, Bouchier, Fulk, lord Fitzwareyn, 177, 190, 218, 228, 232, 557.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 190, 228.  
 ..... Henry, 407.  
 ..... earl of Essex, 22, 50, 51, 77, 107, 111, 183, 235, 241, 255, 257, 317, 407, 495, 501, 559, 562, 566, 573.  
 ..... treasurer of England, 9, 67, 134, 219, 230.  
 ..... Isabel or Elizabeth, countess of Essex, his wife, the king's aunt, 235, 255, 495.  
 ..... Henry, second earl, 495, 501.  
 ..... John, 40, 53, 177, 218, 235, 400, 489, 560, 564.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 40, 53.  
 ..... lord Fitzwareyn, 228, 322.  
 ..... Roger, 44, 244.  
 ..... Thomas, 51, 94, 109, 111, 112, 235, 244, 333, 364, 375, 394, 425, 465, 466, 490, 563, 574.  
 ..... constable of Windsor castle, 367.  
 ..... of Barners, 371.  
 ..... of Leeds, 392, 394, 398, 425, 526, 563.  
 ..... archbishop of Canterbury [1454-1486], 9, 67, 75, 77, 95, 123, 126, 134, 175, 183, 199, 229, 230, 241, 246, 250, 251, 257, 269, 302, 303, 334, 341, 373, 410, 488, 495, 511, 526, 535, 562, 566, 574, 575.  
 ..... William, 179, 182, 317, 559.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 179.  
 ..... lord, 407.  
 Bourchiers in Rivenhall, co. Essex, 495.  
 Boure. *See* Bowre.  
 Boure, John a, 95.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 95.  
 Bourgh. *See* Burgh.  
 Bourgoigne. *See* Burgoyne.  
 Bourman, Thomas, chaplain of St. Paul's, London, 329.  
 Bourne [co. Sussex], charter dated at, 17.  
 Bourton, co. Buckingham, 453.  
 Bourton, Robert de, parson of South Ockendon, 420.  
 Bouryng, Boryng, Boweryng, Thomas, 289, 343, 395, 397, 447, 490, 544, 558.  
 Bouteiller, Peter, 366.  
 Boveridge, Boverugge [in Cranborne], co. Dorset, 273.  
 Bovey, North, Northbovy, co. Devon, 163, 246.  
 ..... Tracey, co. Devon, 501.  
 Bow Bridge, co. Essex, 51.  
 Bowdeler, William, 413.  
 Bowdok, John, 57.  
 Bowdon, Edmund, 91.  
 Boweket, William, 295.  
 Bowele, Robert, 86.  
 Bower, Boure, co. Somerset, 437.  
 Bower, William, 290.  
 Boweryng. *See* Bouryng.  
 Bowes, co. York, 80.  
 Bowes, Thomas, 379.  
 Bowlas. *See* Bolas.  
 Bowley, Robert, 211.  
 Bowman, Richard, 149.  
 Bowne, Thomas, 246.  
 Bowre, James, 158.  
 ..... John, 277, 303.  
 ..... Richard, 303.  
 Bowton. *See* Boughton.  
 Bowy, John, 272.  
 Bowyer, John, 311.  
 Bowys, Ralph, 49.  
 Boxe, George, 381.  
 Boxford, co. Suffolk, 315.  
 Boxgrove, co. Sussex, John Joy, prior of, 148.  
 Boxley, co. Kent, 149.  
 Boxston, co. Bedford, 292.  
 Boxted, Bexstede, co. Essex, 267.  
 Boxworth, Buxworth, co. Cambridge, 171.  
 Boyce, John, 333.  
 Boye, John, 272.  
 Boyle, Nicholas, 42.  
 Boylett, Robert, 271.  
 Boyll, Robert, 150.  
 Boys, John, 15.  
 Boythorpe, Buttorp, co. Derby, 190.  
 Boyton, co. Essex, 257, 330, 333, 336, 390, 405, 418, 422-424, 433, 443, 444, 448, 484, 514.  
 Boyvyle, Richard, 217.  
 ..... Gresilda his wife, 217.  
 Brabant, 339.  
 ..... duke of. *See* Maximilian.  
 Brabender, Antony, 146.  
 Brabourne, co. Kent, 458.  
 Bracebrygge, William, 7.  
 Bracher, William, 366, 373, 390, 489.  
 Bradburne, John, 525.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 525.  
 Bradden, co. Northampton, 42, 391.  
 Braddock, Brodok, co. Cornwall, 502.  
 Brade William, 237.  
 Bradenstoke, co. Wilts, prior of, 537.  
 Bradeston, Robert de, 3.  
 Bradfield, Bredfeld, co. Suffolk, 16.  
 ..... co. Wilts, 542.  
 ..... Combust, Brandbradfeld, co. Suffolk, 248.  
 ..... Monks', 238.  
 Bradford [co. Hereford], 223.  
 ..... Bradforth, co. Northumberland, 156.  
 ..... Brotford, co. Wilts, 359.  
 ..... co. York, 254.  
 Bradford, George, 156.  
 ..... Jasper, 156.  
 ..... John, 50, 239, 360, 364, 399, 425, 492, 580.  
 ..... William, 35.

- Broad Clyst, Brodeclist, co. Devon, 173.  
 Broadway, Brodewey, co. Dorset, 504.  
 Brobury, Brokebury, co. Hereford, 85.  
 Broc. *See* Brook.  
 Brocas, Bernard, 43, 493.  
 ....., Henry, 119, 250, 505.  
 ....., John, 396, 572.  
 ....., William, 43.  
 Brocher, John, 56.  
 Brookdish, Brogdyche, Brokedyeh, Browdishe,  
     co. Norfolk, 54, 155, 173.  
 Brockdish Hall, Brokedishalle, in Burston,  
     co. Norfolk, 198.  
 Brookworth, Brokworth, co. Gloucester, 44.  
 Brode, John, escheator in Kent and Middle-  
     sex, 190.  
 Brodechhalke. *See* Chalk.  
 Brodehenton. *See* Hinton, Broad.  
 Brodewey. *See* Broadway.  
 Brodforth, George, 156.  
 Brodnex. *See* Brednex.  
 Brodok. *See* Braddook.  
 Brogdyche. *See* Brookdish.  
 Broughton. *See* Broughton.  
 Broke. *See* Brook.  
 ....., Elizabeth, abbess of Romsey, 116,  
     120, 122.  
 ....., John, 34, 82, 113.  
 Broke, John, of Cobham, 112, 322, 370, 394,  
     398, 425, 430, 433, 465, 466, 499, 558,  
     559, 563, 571.  
 ....., Thomas, of Cobham, 562.  
 ....., William, 171.  
 ....., ....., parson of St. Leonard's,  
     Exeter, 305.  
 ....., ———, 446.  
 Brokebury. *See* Brobury.  
 Brokedyeh. *See* Brookdish.  
 Brokenborough, Brokyndurgh, co. Wilts, 11.  
 Broker, Robert, 252.  
 Brokhampton, Walter, 13.  
 Brokworth. *See* Brookworth.  
 Brokyngton, Henry, 269.  
 Brome, Thomas, parson of Sharnocote, 439.  
 Bromebere, Nicholas, 525.  
 Bromer, John, 78.  
 Bromesho Bury. *See* Broomshaw Bury.  
 Bromfeld. *See* Broomfield.  
 Bromfield [co. Kent], 342.  
 ....., [co. Salop], 249, 253, 350, 413, 480,  
     516.  
 Bromham, co. Wilts, 440, 501, 507.  
 Bromhill, William, 153.  
 Bromley, co. Essex, 182.  
 ....., co. Kent, 292.  
 Brompton, co. Salop, 10.  
 Brompton, William, 27.  
 Bromsgrove, Bromesgrave, co. Worcester, 11,  
     57.  
 Bronde, Richard, 240.  
 Bronkoys, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Bronkoys, Stephen de, 239.  
 Bronwon, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Brook, Sydenburgh Brook, in South Weald,  
     co. Essex, hospital of St. John Baptist,  
     419, 420.  
 ....., co. Norfolk, 84.  
 ....., Broc [co. Rutland], 66.  
 ....., Broke, co. Southampton, 514.  
 ....., co. Wilts, 424.  
 Brook, John, 341.  
 Brooke, Robert, 28.  
 Broomfield, Bromfield [co. Somerset], 266.  
 Broomhill, Promehill, cos. Kent and Sussex,  
     138.  
 Broomshaw Bury, Bromesho Bury, in Hat-  
     field Broadok, co. Essex, 430.  
 Broomston, John, 183.  
 Brotford. *See* Bradford.  
 Broughall, Burghall, co. Salop, 385.  
 Broughton, Broghton, co. Lancaster, 27.  
 ....., co. Oxford, 44, 120.  
 ....., co. Southampton, 523.  
 ....., Sulny, co. Nottingham, 320.  
 Broughton, John, 45, 85, 110, 112, 150, 295,  
     395, 549, 553, 574.  
 ....., the elder, 173.  
 ....., the younger, 173.  
 ....., Thomas, 27, 214, 396, 397, 490, 493,  
     556, 558.  
 Broun. *See* Brown.  
 Brounyng. *See* Brownyng.  
 Browdishe. *See* Brookdish.  
 Browe, Hugh, 8.  
 ....., John, 8.  
 ....., Robert, 8.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 8.  
 Brown, Browne, Broun, Broune, Alexander,  
     142.  
 ....., Andrew, 301.  
 ....., George, 92, 109, 111, 244, 371, 401,  
     406, 515, 525, 574.  
 ....., Henry, 73.  
 ....., Hugh, 21, 200.  
 ....., John, 26, 64, 143, 195, 209, 257, 267,  
     287, 330, 345, 353, 399, 448, 469, 491,  
     564.  
 ....., ....., mayor of London, 283.  
 ....., ....., mayor of the staple of West-  
     minster, 343.  
 ....., Maurice, parson of Rathwire, 339.  
 ....., Richard, prior of Pontefract, 285.  
 ....., Robert, 26, 52, 83, 182, 400, 493.  
 ....., Stephen, 234.  
 ....., Thomas, 200, 317.  
 ....., Walter, parson of Pilham, 463.  
 ....., William, 27, 86, 243, 266, 274, 305,  
     396, 505, 570.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 505.  
 ....., William, mayor of the staple of  
     Calais, 118, 119.  
 Brown Candover, Brouncandevere, co. South-  
     ampton, 420.

- Brownynge, Brounyng, Robert, 223.  
 ..... William, 201, 256.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 256.  
 Browston, Breweston, co. Suffolk, 143.  
 Broxholme, co. Lincoln, 424.  
 Broxted, Broxhede, co. Essex, 495.  
 Brudenell, Drugo, 23, 399, 488.  
 Bruer, William, 97, 355, 502.  
 Bruere, Thomas, 545.  
 Bruersalgh. *See* Brewers Hall.  
 Bruge. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Bruges, in Flanders, 60, 67, 251, 313, 370.  
 Brugge. *See* Brugge.  
 Brukill, John, 125.  
 Brumby, Burneby, co. Lincoln, 263.  
 Brumley, John, parson of Compton Vauchurch, 312.  
 Brumston, John, 466.  
 Brun. *See* Bruyn.  
 Brunham. *See* Burnham.  
 Brunston, John, 126.  
 Bruntgill, co. York, 506.  
 Brusardus, 65.  
 Bruston. *See* Burston.  
 Brusy, John, 80.  
 Bruton, Breweton, John, abbot of Middleton, 247, 257.  
 Bruyn, Brun, Alice, 524.  
 ..... Elizabeth, 524.  
 ..... Henry, 263, 524.  
 ..... Ingelram, 419, 420, 530.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 420.  
 ..... Joan, 419.  
 ..... Maurice, 263, 420, 524, 530.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 524, 530.  
 ..... Richard, 419.  
 ..... Thomas, 86, 263, 358, 419, 530.  
 ..... William, 419.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 419.  
 Bryan, Guy de, 87, 184.  
 ..... John, 466.  
 ..... Nicholas, vicar of Shropham, 56.  
 ..... Philip, 78, 79.  
 ..... Thomas, 22, 50, 112, 182, 183, 289, 321, 322, 343, 465, 492, 493, 520, 530, 544-546, 554, 559, 561, 562, 574, 575.  
 ..... chief justice of the Bench, 6-9, 25, 81, 85, 40, 42-44, 53, 64, 77, 80, 86, 114, 125, 126, 128-130, 132, 148, 151, 185, 199, 200, 224, 232, 236, 255, 265, 283, 290, 295, 301, 303, 316, 331, 357, 359, 360, 437, 445, 467-469, 514, 541, 549.  
 Bryce. *See* Brice.  
 Brygam, William, 199.  
 Brygge, John, 316.  
*And see* Brugge.  
 Bryggecasterton. *See* Casterton.  
 Brygges, Matthew, 523.  
 Brygham, William, 291.  
 Bryghtwell, William, 213.  
 Brykels. *See* Breckles.  
 Bryll, William, 493.  
 Brym, Robert, 526.  
 ..... vicar of Northfleet, 12.  
 ..... chaplain of the chantry under le Crofte in Christ Church, Canterbury, 12.  
 Brymnesfeld. *See* Brimpefield.  
 Brynmyng, Thomas, rector of Ickworth, 188.  
 Brync. *See* Brink.  
 Brynket, John, 365.  
 Bryon, John, 131.  
 ..... Richard, 131.  
 ..... Robert, 131.  
 ..... Thomas, 131.  
 ..... Beatrice his wife, 131.  
 Bryrton, Thomas, 488.  
 Brysowe. *See* Bristowe.  
 Brystou. *See* Bristowe.  
 Brytte, Nicholas, 413.  
 Bryukell, John, 125.  
 Bubney, in Whitechurch, co. Salop, 385.  
 Bulton. *See* Bupton.  
 Buchold, co. Gloucester, 283.  
 Buckby, Bukby, co. Northampton, 477.  
 Buckden, co. Huntingdon, letters patent dated at, 10, 91, 92, 119-121, 124, 139, 146, 151-155, 157, 159, 161, 172, 174, 387, 472, 477, 480, 481, 553, 555, 561, 564.  
 Buckenham, Bukkenham, Old, co. Norfolk, 171, 451, 475.  
 ..... New, co. Norfolk, 171.  
 ..... Castle, co. Norfolk, 171.  
 Buckholt, Bukholt [co. Southampton], 382.  
 ..... forest of, 523.  
 Buckingham, 100, 411, 429.  
 ..... county of, 13, 23, 24, 57, 100, 110, 140, 144, 172, 208, 237, 256, 289, 354, 362, 373, 374, 381, 393, 395, 399, 406, 418, 419, 439, 444, 449, 452, 483.  
 ..... sheriff of, 23, 110, 144, 320, 334, 381, 393, 399, 406, 444, 449, 494, 518, 519, 544.  
*And see* Bokys; Molyneux; Don.  
 ..... escheator in, 131, 163, 201, 210, 231, 286, 340, 442, 480, 511.  
*And see* Durem; Pusey.  
 ..... outlawries in, 25, 29, 149, 150, 224, 267, 331.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 554.  
 ..... duke of. *See* Stafford.  
 Buckland St. Mary [co. Somerset], 427.  
 Budbrooke, co. Warwick, 192.  
 Buddeston, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Budefeld. *See* Bidfield.  
 Budiford. *See* Bidford.  
 Budleigh, Budeley, co. Devon, 207.  
 ..... East, Estbudley, co. Devon, hundred of, 471.  
 ..... West, hundred of, 471.

- Buere, Walter, 93.  
 Bugell, Richard, 305.  
 Buggy, William, 537.  
 Buhersvanter, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Builth, Buelt, Belth [co. Brecon], 60, 350.  
 Buk, Bukke, George, 252.  
 ..... Robert, 308, 402.  
 ..... William, 551.  
 Bukkenell, Buknell, John, 240, 249, 238.  
 ..... Richard, 240.  
 Bukkenham. *See* Buckenham.  
 Bukland, Ralph, 406.  
 Bukley, Richard, 6.  
 ..... William, 121.  
 Buknell. *See* Bukkenell.  
 Bukstede, Robert, 406.  
 Bukton, John, 449.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Braxted, 166.  
 ..... William, 449.  
 Bulkley, Bulkeley, Ralph, 341.  
 ..... Thomas, 408, 526, 545.  
 Bull, Bulle, John, 229, 359, 495.  
 ..... Ralph, chaplain of Holy Cross, Old Sarum, 165, 167.  
 ..... Richard, 243.  
 ..... vicar of Horley and Hornton, 312.  
 ..... parson of Little Comberton, 312, 313.  
 ..... Robert, 519.  
 ..... Stephen, 356.  
 ..... Thomas, 359.  
 Bullington, Bolyngdon, hundred of. co. Oxford, 452, 513.  
 Bullock, Robert, 144.  
 Bulman, William, 106.  
 Bulmer, co. Essex, 149.  
 ..... co. York, 482.  
 ..... Thomas, 449.  
 Bulstrode, Richard, 23, 144.  
 ..... William, 492.  
 Bultell, Thomas, 381.  
 Bulter, William, 525.  
 Bulwell, co. Nottingham, 19.  
 Bumpstead Helion, co. Essex, 359.  
 Bunde, William, 298.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 298.  
 Bundy, Richard, escheator in the county of Hereford, 329.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 329.  
 Bunes, in Bradwell, co. Essex, 195.  
 Bungay, co. Suffolk, 186.  
 Bunnyng, John, 96.  
 Buntingford, co. Hertford, 247, 233.  
 Bunwell, Bonwell, co. Norfolk, 154.  
 Bupton, Bubton in Longford, co. Derby, 295.  
 Burbage, prebend of. *See* Hurstbourne.  
 Burbage, John, 303.  
 Burceitir [Elizabeth], lady of, 344.  
 Burcestre. *See* Bicester.  
 Burdelyn, Thomas, 294.  
 Burdet, John, 319.  
 ..... Margaret, 319.  
 ..... Nicholas, 102.  
 ..... Thomas, 50, 102.  
 Burdon, Laurence, 466.  
 Bures, Giffard, co. Essex, 179.  
 ..... St Mary, Saintmariburis, co. Essex and Suffolk, 179.  
 Burford, Boreford [co. Oxford], 103, 157, 311.  
 Burford by Abingdon [co. Oxford and Berks], 386.  
 Burges, Burggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Burgh, Bergh, co. Norfolk, 55.  
 ..... co. Lincoln, 48.  
 ..... Great, Westbergh [in Banstead], co. Surrey, 515.  
 ..... Castle, co. Suffolk, 143.  
 Burgh, Bourgh, Borough, Benedict, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 154, 155, 366.  
 ..... Henry, 30, 188, 512.  
 ..... Isabel his wife, 512.  
 ..... John, 83, 141, 398, 400, 489, 491.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 141.  
 ..... Richard, 464.  
 ..... Thomas, 51, 74, 77, 108, 110, 112, 122, 147, 208, 209, 224, 241, 253, 257, 263, 339, 353, 354, 385, 393-395, 398-400, 424, 489, 491, 564, 565, 568.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 253.  
 ..... William, 401, 492.  
 Burghall. *See* Broughall.  
 Burghogge, co. Southampton, 220.  
 Burgo, William de, 3.  
 Burgony, Simon, 223.  
 Burgos, in Spain, 449.  
 Burgoyn, Bourgoigne, John, 146, 147, 215, 304, 353, 395, 396, 488, 555.  
 ..... Richard, 146.  
 ..... Thomas, 84, 243.  
 Burgundy, duke of, 67, 160, 212, 313, 321, 494.  
 ..... *And see* Maximilian.  
 ..... Charles, duke of, 362.  
 ..... Philip, duke of, 518.  
 ..... duchess of, 217.  
 ..... Margaret, duchess of, 236.  
 Burley, in the New Forest, co. Southampton, 195.  
 Burley, Simon de, constable of Windsor Castle, 496.  
 Burlingham, Byrlyngham, co. Norfolk, 143.  
 Burmington, Borunyngton, co. Warwick, 73.  
 Burnand, Birnand, Byrnant, Ralph, 188.  
 ..... Robert, 345, 397, 558.  
 Burnard, John, 503.  
 Burnaby. *See* Brumby.

- Burnaby, Eustace de, 276.  
 ....., Matilda his wife, 276.  
 Burnell, Henry, 201, 559.  
 ....., Patrick, 42.  
 Burnham, Brunham, co. Norfolk, 83, 180,  
 261, 455, 485.  
 ....., Deepdale, 84.  
 Burston, Bruston, co. Norfolk, 198.  
 Burston, Robert, 32.  
 Burton [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 ....., co. York, 434.  
 ....., Stather, co. Lincoln, 124.  
 ....., Latimer, co. Northampton, 268.  
 ....., on Trent, co. Stafford, 27, 32, 185.  
 ....., in Lonsdale, co. York, 75, 318.  
 ....., on Ure by Masham, co. York, 300.  
 ....., Little, co. York, 300.  
 ....., West, co. York, 229.  
 Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England,  
 house or hospital of, William Sutton,  
 master of, 563.  
 Burton, Edward, 62.  
 ....., Elizabeth, 243.  
 ....., John, 79, 90, 132, 369.  
 ....., John, chaplain of Kingston on Hull,  
 337.  
 ....., Nicholas, 405.  
 ....., Richard, 23, 57, 143, 393, 400, 492, 568.  
 ....., ....., escheator of Northampton,  
 539.  
 ....., Thomas, 40, 187, 354, 395, 397, 562.  
 ....., William, 92.  
 Burtteroram. *See* Buttererambe.  
 Burwey, William, parson of Wishaw, 201.  
 Bury, Bery, co. Sussex, 61, 98.  
 ....., St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 149, 217,  
 219, 258, 259, 266.  
 ....., abbey of, 459.  
 ....., ....., abbot and convent of, 391, 459.  
 ....., ....., Richard, abbot of, 219.  
 ....., ....., Thomas, abbot of, 215, 218.  
 Bury, John, 214.  
 ....., ....., coroner in Devon, 107.  
 ....., ....., de, 274.  
 ....., ....., chaplain of St. George, South-  
 ampton, 372.  
 ....., Robert de, 364.  
 Busby in Cleveland, co. York, 406, 407.  
 Busche. *See* Bushe.  
 Bushey, Bushe, co. Hertford, 247, 514.  
 Bushley, Busheley, co. Gloucester, 319.  
 ....., co. Worcester, 97, 100, 212, 284, 507.  
 Bushe, Busche, John, 40, 86, 91, 151, 174,  
 382, 394, 489, 565.  
 ....., William, 140.  
 Bustardthorpe, co. York, 197, 206.  
 Bustrop, Henry, 62, 87.  
 ....., ....., Isabel his wife, 62.  
 Buthlers, Sth. de, 66.  
 Butler, James, earl of Wiltshire, 106, 133, 134,  
 139, 179, 245, 283, 285, 503.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor his wife, 106.  
 ....., ....., Avise his wife, 508.  
 ....., ....., earl of Ormond, 397, 398, 508.  
 ....., John, earl of Ormond, 539.  
 ....., Thomas, 89, 157.  
 ....., ....., Agnes his wife, 157.  
 ....., ....., earl of Ormond, 490, 539.  
 ....., William, 303.  
 ....., Daniel the, 358.  
 Butley [co. Suffolk], William, prior of, 112.  
 Buttererambe, Burttereram, co. York, 150.  
 Buttorp. *See* Baythorpe.  
 Buxhale, Thomas, master of the college of  
 Fotheringhay, 186.  
 Buxsall, Thomas, 269.  
 Buxton, co. Norfolk, 48.  
 Buxton, John, 295.  
 Buxworth. *See* Boxworth.  
 Bybbesworth, Thomas, 215.  
 Byconnell, Biconell, Bygonell, Bykenhull,  
 John, 109, 110, 182, 183, 187, 201, 337,  
 353, 356, 395, 398, 425, 489, 571.  
 Bydwith by Egton, co. York, 117.  
 Bye, Joan, 295.  
 Byfeld, Robert, sheriff of London, 130.  
 Bygerofte, John, parson of St. Margaret  
 Moyses in Frydaystrete, London, 326.  
 Byggebury. *See* Bigbury.  
 Bygonell. *See* Byoonell.  
 Bygot, Ralph, 337, 393, 398, 492, 563, 579.  
 Bykoombe, Robert, 266.  
 Bykebury. *See* Bigbury.  
 Bykeley. *See* Bikley.  
 Bykkre. *See* Bioker.  
 Bykton. *See* Biston.  
 Bykton, John, 161.  
 Bylegh. *See* Beeleigh.  
 Bylesby. *See* Billesby.  
 Bylesyngton, Robert, 51.  
 Bynbury, Thomas, 473.  
 Byne, Thomas, 101.  
 Byngfeld. *See* Bingfield.  
 Byngham, John, 299.  
 ....., Richard, justice of the King's Bench,  
 104.  
 Bynnerton [co. Cornwall], 125.  
 Bynnerwartha, co. Cornwall, 125.  
 Bynnes, John, 333.  
 Bynny, Peter, 266.  
 Byroheold, John, 423.  
 Byrton, John, 448.  
 Byrkhede, Henry, 463.  
 Byrlyngham. *See* Burlingham.  
 Byrnant. *See* Burnand.  
 Byrnd. *See* Brind.  
 Byrteporte, Thomas, 25.  
 ....., ....., Agnes his wife, 25.

Byryk, John, 437.  
 Bysewart, Aryan, 145.  
 Byslegh. *See* Bisley.  
 Bysom, Andrew, 339.  
 Bysshop, Richard, parson of Gisleham, 121.  
 Bysshopdale. *See* Bishopdale.  
 Byston. *See* Bisterna.  
 Byston, John, 321.  
 Bythewodegrange, co. York, 119.

## C

C. . . . . island of, 216.  
 Caade, Robert, 476.  
 Cacche, John, 80.  
 Cachepyn, Bartholomew, 446.  
 Cadagua, Diego de, 446, 531.  
 Cade, Robert, 476.  
 Cadelyngton. *See* Chadlington.  
 Caen, Cane, in Normandy, 340.  
 Caerleon, Carlion, Kayrlion [co. Monmouth],  
 273, 339, 349, 437.  
 Caermarthen, Kermerdyn, 349, 406, 410.  
 . . . . . county of, 349, 350, 474, 538.  
 . . . . . archdeaconry of, 246.  
 Cage [in Tonbridge], co. Kent, 532.  
 Cailleway. *See* Cayleway.  
 Cais. *See* Caus.  
 Calais, 1, 2, 10, 12, 23, 29, 40, 42, 58, 59, 61,  
 64, 67, 99, 100, 118-120, 130, 136, 138,  
 139, 146, 155, 173, 176, 189, 191, 201,  
 205, 214, 221, 230, 254, 264, 270, 272,  
 274, 276, 277, 286, 296, 298, 299, 301,  
 302, 308-310, 314, 322, 323, 325, 326,  
 328, 329, 335, 351, 362, 363, 369, 373,  
 388, 407, 417, 425, 432, 440, 443, 444,  
 446, 470, 479, 485, 486, 506, 522, 529,  
 547, 551.  
 . . . . . marches of, 12, 23, 40, 42, 58, 61, 64,  
 99, 100, 118, 120, 123, 130, 138, 139,  
 176, 189, 201, 205, 221, 230, 254, 270,  
 272, 286, 296, 298, 302, 309, 310, 314,  
 322, 323, 325, 328, 335, 351, 369, 373,  
 388, 432, 440, 444, 485, 486, 522, 547,  
 551.  
 . . . . . treasurer of, 40, 61, 100, 118, 120,  
 270, 276, 285, 299, 527, 528, 533.  
*And see* Blount; Sleafeld; Thwaytes.  
 . . . . . lieutenant of. *See* Hastynges.  
 . . . . . controller of. *See* Whetehill.  
 . . . . . victualler of, 61.  
*And see* Rosse.  
 . . . . . St. Nicholas, 251.  
 . . . . . port of, 136, 264, 540.  
 . . . . . mint and exchange at, 10, 20, 300,  
 348, 364, 367, 454, 463, 527, 528.

Calais, exchequer of, 443.  
 . . . . . port of, 276.  
 . . . . . staple of, 11, 61, 97, 216, 228, 230,  
 246, 252, 271, 277, 280, 332, 434.  
 . . . . . merchants of, 39, 58, 61, 67,  
 100, 118, 120, 175, 221, 243, 244, 266,  
 270, 272, 285, 351, 362, 505.  
 . . . . . mayor of. *See* Yong; Wal-  
 den; Brown; Stokker.  
 Calamay, John, 345.  
 Calcoote, Robert, 186.  
 Caldebek, Ralph, 28, 83.  
 Caldecott in Fritton, co. Suffolk, 143.  
 Caldewell. *See* Cauldwell.  
 Caldwell. *See* Cauldwell.  
 Calkewell. *See* Coquelles.  
 Calliland, Calylond, co. Cornwall, 454.  
 Callow Hill, Kalowehill, co. Oxford, 177.  
 Calne, co. Wilts, 452.  
 . . . . . hundred of, 452.  
 Calthorpe, Philip, 381.  
 . . . . . Mary his wife, 381.  
 . . . . . William, 49, 112, 142, 143, 308, 333,  
 567.  
 Calverley, co. York, 254.  
 Calverley, John, 526.  
 . . . . . William, 492.  
 Calverton, co. Buckingham, 330, 362, 418,  
 462, 514.  
 Calwodeley, co. Devon, 158.  
 Calwodeley, Thomas, 23, 158, 262, 558.  
 Calworley, William, 399.  
 Calylond. *See* Calliland.  
 Cam, Henry, 526.  
 Camber, Cawmber, by Winchelsea, co. Sussex,  
 183, 370.  
 Cambridge, 46, 112, 154, 159, 240, 265, 288,  
 290, 333, 389, 451, 487, 531, 548.  
 . . . . . statute of, 49.  
 . . . . . mayor and burgesses of, 389.  
 . . . . . mayor of. *See* Wyghton; Asshewell;  
 Hylton.  
 . . . . . letters patent dated at, 303, 304.  
 . . . . . commissions of the peace in, 555.  
 . . . . . University of, 55, 451.  
 . . . . . Friars Minor in, 414.  
 . . . . . chancellor of. *See* Rother-  
 ham.  
 . . . . . vice - chancellor of. *See*  
 Yotton.  
 Cambridge Colleges:—  
 Goddysheus, master and fellows of, 83.  
 . . . . . William Basset, master of, 82.  
 Gunvylehall, warden and fellows of, 71,  
 259.  
 . . . . . Henry Cossey, warden of, 259.  
 Hall of the Holy Trinity, warden and  
 fellows of, 46.  
 King's, 203, 313, 472.  
 . . . . . Master Walter Felde, provost  
 of, 555.

Cambridge Colleges—*cont.*

- King's Hall, Roger Rotheram, warden of.  
54.  
..... Master Henry Bost, provost of.  
54, 406.  
Pembroke, master and scholars of, 232.  
Queen's, president and fellows of, 34,  
220, 423, 477.  
..... Master Andrew Duket, president  
of, 34, 423, 477.  
St. Margaret and St. Bernard. *See*  
Queen's.  
St. Mary and St. Nicholas. *See* King's.  
Valence Marie. *See* Pembroke.  
Cambridge, county of, 54, 87, 97, 109, 111,  
119, 141, 156, 159, 247, 310, 315, 353,  
362, 393, 395, 398, 419, 452, 458, 488,  
514.  
....., sheriff of, 109, 320, 406, 494,  
518, 519, 544.  
*And see* Wake; Hudleston; Tilney.  
....., escheator in, 4, 131, 169,  
210, 459, 474, 522.  
....., commissions of the peace in,  
555.  
....., outlawries in, 40, 187, 265,  
294, 295, 467.  
Cambry, Oliver, 473.  
Camden, Chipping, co. Gloucester, 315.  
Camell, William, parson of Tetcott, 173.  
Cames, Cames Asahe, co. Somerset, 550.  
Camfer, in Zeeland, 321, 363.  
Campden [co. Gloucester], 472.  
Campe, William, 31.  
Camps, co. Cambridge, 434.  
Campsall, Camsale, co. York, 331.  
Campyon, John, chaplain of Campden, 472.  
Camsale. *See* Campsall.  
Canceler, Cancellor, 16, 215, 552.  
Candauser, Henry, 151.  
Candel Chidiock, co. Dorset, 504.  
Candelyn, David, 214.  
Candlesby, co. Lincoln, 48.  
Candorne, John, 24.  
Cane. *See* Caen.  
Canfield, co. Essex, 359, 497.  
Canford, Kanford, co. Dorset, 69, 212, 549.  
Canisiani, Canigiane, Gerard, 362.  
....., Elizabeth his wife, 362.  
Canley, co. Warwick, 73.  
Canlles. *See* Cefnlllys.  
Cannings, Cannyngis, co. Wilts. 501.  
Cantelow, Henry, 243.  
Canterbury, co. Kent, 9, 54, 222, 274, 280,  
304, 311, 396, 549, 552.  
....., mayor and commonalty of, 106.  
....., pavage in, 107.  
....., letters patent dated at, 309.  
....., province of, 224, 246, 342.  
....., diocese of, 123, 271, 297, 346, 462,  
485.

Canterbury, archbishop of, 309.

*And see* Bourchier; Becket; Morton.

- ..... Master-Geoffrey, archdeacon of, 66.  
..... Christ Church, 12.  
....., 'le Prynces chauntre' in, 123.  
....., chapel under 'le Crofte' in, 12.  
....., prior and convent of, 51, 328,  
335.  
....., William, prior of, 183, 335  
....., St. Augustine's abbey, 346.  
....., abbot and convent of, 51, 318,  
495.  
....., abbot of, 58.  
....., William, abbot of, 183.  
....., William Sellyng, abbot of,  
318.  
....., John Dunster, abbot of, 310,  
346.  
....., John, abbot of, 466.  
Cantref Mawr, Cantremaure [co. Caermarthen],  
516.  
..... Selig, Cantrecelly [co. Brecon], 69.  
Canynges, Thomas, 131.  
Cape, the, Cappes Close, co. Warwick, 318.  
Capel, Capull, in Ireland, 536.  
Capell, William, 333, 338.  
Capes, Roger, 283.  
Capland, West, Westcapelon, co. Somerset.  
500.  
Caponer, Walter, 249.  
....., Agnes his wife, 249.  
Cappe, John, 240, 492.  
Capper, Denis, 295.  
Capron, John, 30.  
Capull. *See* Capel.  
Carant, Caraunt, Carent, John, 83, 353, 559  
....., William, 4.  
Carby, Ralph, 268.  
Cardemaker, William, 26.  
Cardenell. *See* Credenhill.  
Cardiff, Kaerdif, 475.  
Cardigan, 349.  
....., county of, 349, 350, 474, 516, 538  
Cardons, in Cliffe, co. Kent, 7.  
Carent. *See* Carant.  
Cargonam, Guillim, 545.  
Carisbrook, in the Isle of Wight, 461.  
Carleton, co. Cumberland, 169.  
..... Rode, co. Norfolk, 154.  
*And see* Carlton.  
Carley, John, 185.  
Carlile, Richard, 553.  
....., William, 118, 217, 427.  
Carlion. *See* Caerleon.  
Carlisle, Karlehill, co. Cumberland, 36, 181,  
357, 377, 389, 546.  
....., bishopric of, 105.  
....., bishop of. *See* Bell.  
....., cathedral, prior and canons of, 377  
....., Thomas, prior of, 377.

- Carlisle. monastery of St. Mary. 35.  
 ..... prior and convent of. 35.  
 ..... hospital of St. Nicholas by. 35.  
 ..... Master John Thorpe, warden of. 35.  
 Carlton, Carleton. co. Bedford. 149, 287.  
 ..... South. by Lincoln. co. Lincoln. 533.  
 ..... Little, Lytelcarleton. co. Lincoln. 293.  
 ..... Charleton. co. Nottingham. prioress and convent of. 331.  
 ..... Elisabeth. prioress of. 331.  
 ..... co. York. 90.  
 Carlyle, John, mayor of Newcastle on Tyne. 264.  
 Carmynewe. John. 239, 347, 356, 396, 398, 490, 556.  
 ..... Nicholas. 546.  
 Carnanton [in Mawgan]. co. Cornwall. 501.  
 Carnarvon, Kernervan. 350.  
 ..... county of. 350.  
 Carnbolomkan, co. Cornwall. 239.  
 Carnon, William. the elder. 224.  
 ..... the younger. 224.  
 Carnsuyewe. William. 396, 398, 490, 556.  
 Carnyorth, Carnsorgh. co. Cornwall. 239.  
 Carpenter, John. 466.  
 ..... parson of Farleigh Hungerford. 168.  
 ..... Ralph. 283.  
 ..... Robert. 73.  
 ..... William. 437.  
 Carr, Karrecraft. co. York. 86, 150, 188.  
 Carr, John. 83.  
 Carre, Nicholas. 298.  
 ..... Robert. 399, 425, 547, 572.  
 ..... sheriff of Southampton. 491.  
 Carrewe, Nicholas, sheriff of Devon. 7.  
 Carriekergus. Cragfargus, in Ireland. 20, 39, 160, 161, 339.  
 Carrion, Fernando de. 531.  
 Carshalton, Karsalton. co. Surrey. 478.  
 Carswill, Andrew. 261.  
 ..... William. 261.  
 Carter, Edmund, parson of Preston. 236.  
 ..... parson of Stanstead. 375.  
 ..... John. 294.  
 Cartwright, John. 16.  
 ..... Ralph. 16.  
 ..... William. 16.  
 Carthusian order. 7.  
 Cartmayll, Peter. 415.  
 Cartington. John. 214, 396, 568.  
 Carver, Robert, vicar of Mansfield. 300.  
 Casley, John. 81.  
 Cassy, John. 44, 109, 111, 215, 228, 560.  
 ..... William, escheator of Gloucester. 238.  
 Cassyferne, farm called. 316.  
 Castell, John. 358.  
 Castelyn, Thomas. 34.  
 Casterton, Bridge, Bryggecasterton [co. Rutland], 8.  
 Castile, in Spain. 280, 323.  
 ..... and Leon. 273.  
 ..... king of. 208, 268, 271, 277, 278, 280, 323, 426, 533.  
 ..... queen of. 271.  
 Castle Acre, co. Norfolk. 309.  
 Castle Combe, Castalcumbe, co. Wilts. 290.  
 Castle Hedingham, Castelhethyngham. co. Essex. 187, 325, 430.  
 Castlion, Ralph. 40.  
 Castor, Castre, co. Lincoln. 540.  
 Castro, Diego de. 531.  
 ..... Ferdinand de. 254.  
 ..... Peter de. 254.  
 Caswell, William. 496.  
 Caterall, John. 337.  
 ..... Joan his wife. 337.  
 Caterik. See Catterick.  
 Catesashe. See Catsash.  
 Catesby, Humphrey. 400, 492.  
 ..... John. 4, 11, 19, 23, 57, 109-111, 146, 214, 257, 321, 322, 343, 345, 354, 393, 394, 396, 400, 465, 466, 492, 493, 520, 544-546, 550, 558, 559, 567, 571, 572, 574, 577.  
 ..... justice of the Common Bench. 288, 332, 350, 360, 498, 551.  
 ..... of Althorpe. 568.  
 ..... William. 19, 23, 65, 110, 111, 144, 146, 233, 241, 257, 354, 371, 393, 396, 400, 419, 465, 488, 489, 491, 497, 498, 509, 536, 544, 547, 554, 561, 562, 564, 567, 569, 576, 578.  
 ..... chancellor of the Exchequer. 360.  
 ..... chancellor of the earldom of March. 474.  
 ..... of Althorpe. 186.  
 Catsash. Catesashe, co. Somerset. hundred of. 424.  
 Catterick, Caterik, co. York. 450.  
 Cattith, Hanvan. 526.  
 Catteshill, Catteshyll, co. Surrey. 499.  
 Catyr, John. 186.  
 ..... Elisabeth his wife. 186.  
 Catys, William. 223.  
 Cauldwell, Caldewell, Chaldewell. co. Bedford. prior and convent of. 287, 389.  
 Caundell. See Candel.  
 Caus, Caux, Cais [co. Salop], 47, 319.  
 Causton. See Cawston.  
 Caux, Anne de, nurse of Edward IV. 411.  
 Cave [co. York], 93.  
 Cave, John, warden of the chapel of St. Mary de la Pewe, Westminster. 451.  
 Cavenham, co. Suffolk. 453.  
 Cavendish, co. Suffolk. 16, 453.  
 Cavendysh, Thomas, the elder. 453.  
 ..... the younger. 453.



- Caversham, co. Oxford, 91, 155, 160, 180, 210, 445.  
 Cawardyne, John, 491.  
 Cawmbur. *See* Camber.  
 Cawod, Henry, 269.  
 ....., William, 83.  
 Cawode, Robert, 406.  
 Cawood [co. York], letters patent dated at. 256, 280-282, 578, 579.  
 Cawston, Causton, co. Norfolk, 84, 143.  
 Caxton, Robert, 570.  
 Cayforde. *See* Keyford.  
 Cayley, James, 138.  
 Cayster, John, 271.  
 Caylway, Cailleway, William, 397, 488.  
 Cecily, duchess of York, mother of Edward IV and Richard III, 44, 143, 218, 227, 269, 278, 283, 292, 337, 374, 441, 459, 464, 522.  
 ....., daughter of Edward IV, 226.  
 Cedewain, Kadebyn, Kedewon [co. Montgomery], 59, 350.  
 Cefnllys, Canlles [co. Radnor], 59.  
 Cerne, Serne, co. Dorset, 38.  
 ....., abbey of, 256, 312.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 256, 311.  
 ....., Roger, abbot of, 311.  
 Cerneote. *See* Sharnote.  
 Cery, Kyry [cos. Montgomery and Radnor], 59, 350.  
 Cestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.  
 Cestretona. *See* Chesterton.  
 Chacombe. *See* Chalcombe.  
 Chaddesey. *See* Chedsoy.  
 Chaddealey, co. Worcester, 136, 211.  
 Chaderton, Chaterton, Edmund, 449, 453, 498, 509, 510, 525.  
 ....., treasurer of the king's chamber, 542.  
 ....., keeper of the hanaper, 185.  
 ....., parson of Almondbury, 477.  
 ....., warden of the free chapel or hospital of St. John, Stafford, 525.  
 ....., parson of Calverton, 362, 462.  
 Chadley. *See* Chedsoy.  
 Chadlington, Cadelyngton, co. Oxford, hundred of, 68, 89, 157, 369.  
 Chadsey. *See* Chedsoy.  
 Chadworthodes. *See* Chedworth Woods.  
 Chagford, co. Devon, 81.  
 Chalcombe, Chacombe, co. Northampton, 483.  
 Chaldefeld. *See* Chalfield.  
 Chaldewell. *See* Cauldwell.  
 Chalfield, Chaldefeld [co. Wilts], 537.  
 ....., Great, co. Wilts, 499.  
 ....., East, Echaldfeld, co. Wilts, 499.  
 Chalford, Overchalkeford, co. Oxford, 307.  
 ....., Netherchalkeford, co. Oxford, 307.  
 Chalk, Broad, Brodechalk, co. Wilts, 87.  
 Chalkeford. *See* Chalford.  
 Challeggh. *See* Chawleigh.  
 Challerton, Richard, 517, 518.  
 Challewyke [co. Devon], 225.  
 Challey, John, 430.  
 Chaloner, Robert, 123.  
 Chalteney, in Ightham, co. Kent, 458.  
 Chalton, Thomas, 325.  
 Chalvedon, John, 307.  
 Chalvelegh, Chalvelygh. *See* Chawleigh.  
 Chalwell, co. Dorset, 168.  
 Chamber, Chaumber, Chambre, Henry, 355, 561.  
 ....., Robert, 191, 380.  
 ....., Marion his wife, 191, 380.  
 ....., William, 23, 29, 568.  
 Chamberlain, Chamberleyn, Ralph, 509.  
 ....., Richard, 256, 304.  
 ....., Sybil his wife, 256.  
 ....., Robert, 110, 446, 496, 509, 567, 573.  
 ....., sheriff of Anglesey, 510.  
 ....., William, 151, 256, 275, 579.  
 ....., Anne his wife, 151.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 256.  
 Champerton, Blanche, 243.  
 ....., Joan, 88, 243.  
 ....., John, 88, 243.  
 Champney, Richard, Gloucester king of arms, 422, 465.  
 Champneys, Thomas, 398, 425, 572.  
 ....., Walter, 262.  
 ....., William, 225.  
 Chancery, 4, 21, 42, 47, 51, 52, 55, 62, 72, 74, 77-79, 87, 104, 127, 165, 166, 171, 190, 196, 198, 199, 207, 218, 220, 221, 233, 237, 260, 305, 314, 336, 341, 345, 358, 374, 402, 464, 465, 471, 484, 492, 500, 533, 537, 546.  
 ....., rolls of, 42, 104.  
 ....., keeper of. *See* Morton; Barowe.  
 ....., prothonotary of. *See* Sharp.  
 ....., hanaper of. *See* Hanaper.  
 ....., masters of, 445.  
 ....., clerks of, 74, 163, 272, 438, 445, 449.  
 ....., chafe-wax of, 39.  
 ....., spigurnel in, 383.  
 Chantmarle, Chauntmarell, co. Dorset, 430.  
 Chantries, foundation of, 11, 20, 57, 92, 96, 104, 123, 171, 199, 201, 209, 235, 249, 255, 259, 260, 269, 275-277, 285, 337, 385, 457, 464, 473, 498, 510, 522, 525.  
 Chapman, George, 144.  
 ....., John, 46, 48, 177, 306.  
 ....., Richard, 22.  
 ....., Robert, 25.  
 ....., Walter, 168.  
 Chapstowe. *See* Chepstow.  
 Chardford, co. Southampton, 533.  
 ....., East, co. Southampton, 533.  
 Charfield, Charefeld, co. Gloucester, 3, 424.  
 Charing, co. Kent, 440.

- Charité sur Loire, *Ste Marie*, Philibert de Maraphin, prior of, 156, 209, 302.
- Charlbury. Chorlbury, co. Oxford, 177.
- Charles, duke of Burgundy, 362.
- Charleton, co. Devon, 483.  
*And see* Carlton; Charlton.
- Charleton, Charlton, James, 399, 464, 492, 579.  
 ..... John, 109, 497.  
 ..... escheator of Southampton and Wilts, 11, 128.  
 ..... Richard, 344, 394, 396, 466, 490, 566.  
 ..... Robert, 401, 491, 571.
- Charlewode in Corweland [co. Gloucester], 129.
- Charlton, Charlton, co. Wilts, 128, 416.
- Charlton, Edward, lord of Powys, 180.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 130.  
*And see* Charleton.
- Charlwood, co. Surrey, 524.
- Charminster, Chermester, Chermystre, co. Dorset, 38, 525.  
 ..... and Bere, prebend of, 296.
- Charnok, Richard, prior of Dunstable, 326, 340.
- Charters printed at length, 68, 65, 93.
- Chartesey. *See* Chertsey.
- Chartham, co. Kent, 281.
- Charyte, John, 469.
- Chasepool, Chespell, Jaspell, in Kinver, co. Stafford, 68, 226, 363, 458, 459.
- Chaterton. *See* Chaderton.
- Chatham, Chetham, co. Kent, 185.
- Chatorton, James, 526.
- Chatwall, Richard, 28.
- Chauncy, Ralph, 170.
- Chaundeler, Thomas, 561.  
 ..... dean of Hereford, 561.  
 ..... Walter, 488.
- Chauntmarell. *See* Chantmarle.
- Chauntre, Chauntry, William, 253.  
 ..... dean of the college of St. Mary, Newark, Leicester, 129, 178.  
 ..... dean of the chapel royal, 348.  
 ..... prebendary of Salisbury, 255.
- Chawleigh, Challegh, Chalvelygh, co. Devon, 81, 137, 226, 472.
- Chawry, Richard, sheriff of London, 254, 298, 302, 309, 310, 314.
- Cheddar, co. Somerset, 390.
- Chedworth Woods, Chadworthwodes, co. Gloucester, 108.
- Chedsoy, Chaddesey, Chadsey, Chedsey, co. Somerset, 310, 522, 528.
- Cheke, John, 399, 490.
- Chelchehitha. *See* Chelsea.
- Chelereye. *See* Childrey.
- Chellesmore. *See* Cheylesmore.
- Chellington, Chelyngton, co. Bedford, 237.
- Chelmelegh. *See* Chulmleigh.
- Chelmerdon, Thelmerdon, co. Derby, 120.
- Chelmsford, co. Essex, 82, 148, 279, 294.
- Chelsea, Chelchehitha, co. Middlesex, 170, 503.
- Chelsyn, co. Hartford, 347.
- Chenewe, George, 517.
- Chenies, Isnehampstede Cheney, co. Buckingham, 101.
- Chenillewrda. *See* Kenilworth.
- Chenson, Chaynoston, in Chawleigh, co. Devon, 81.
- Chepenham. *See* Chippenham.
- Chepstede. *See* Chipstead.
- Chepstow, Chapstowe [co. Monmouth], 81.
- Chepyng. *See* Chipping.
- Chepyngtortytton. *See* Torrington.
- Cherbury. *See* Chirbury.
- Cherohe, Edmund, 211.
- Cheriton, Cherington, co. Kent, 445, 482.  
 ..... South, Suthcheryton, co. Somerset, 123, 231.
- Cherleford [co. Wilts], 537.
- Chermester. *See* Charminster.
- Chermystre. *See* Charminster.
- Cherstowne, co. Devon, 316.
- Chertsey, Chartesey, co. Middlesex, 408.  
 ..... Chertesey, co. Surrey, abbey of, 166, 170.  
 ..... convent of, 165.  
 ..... Dan John May, abbot of, 165.  
 ..... Dan Thomas Peket, prior of, 166.  
 ..... abbot of, 166, 170.
- Cheseman, Edward, 551.  
 ..... John, 309.
- Chesham, co. Buckingham, 279, 485.  
 ..... Bury, co. Buckingham, 62.
- Cheshunt, Chesthunt, co. Cambridge, 97, 98.  
 ..... Cheston, co. Hartford, 63, 68, 69, 116, 142, 177, 288, 379, 513.
- Chespell. *See* Chasepool.
- Cheshshire, Roger, rector of Boston, 241.
- Chester, Westchestre, 79, 517.  
 ..... chamberlain of, 61.  
 ..... county of, 275, 480.
- Chester Herald, 415.
- Chester, Chestre, John, 439.  
 ..... Richard, sheriff of London, 499.  
 ..... Robert, 336.
- Chesterfield, Cestrefeld, co. Derby, 19, 152, 190, 351, 361, 436.
- Chesterford, co. Essex, 376.  
 ..... Great, co. Essex, 85.
- Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 290.  
 ..... hundred of, 142, 258.  
 ..... Cestretona [co. Warwick], 66.
- Chesthunt. *See* Cheshunt.
- Cheston. *See* Cheshunt.
- Chestre. *See* Chester.
- Chetham. *See* Chatham.
- Chetwall, Richard, 28.
- Cheverell, Little, co. Wilts, 485.

- Cheverell, Chyverell, John. 69, 213, 238, 395, 430, 559.  
 ..... Walter, 559.  
 Chewreswella, Walter de. 66.  
 Chewyk, co. Cornwall, 510.  
 Cheylesmore, Chellesmore, co. Stafford. 2.  
 Cheylsuersashe. 350.  
 Cheyne, Cheynewe, Cheyun, Alexander. 471, 554.  
 ..... Andrew. 144.  
 ..... George. 58, 119, 238, 287, 344.  
 ..... Humphrey. 383, 435.  
 ..... John. 109-113, 116, 160, 190, 215, 256, 353, 371, 383, 435, 492, 550, 555, 559, 577.  
 ..... , sheriff of Kent, 28.  
 ..... of Pynne. 259.  
 ..... Robert. 383, 435.  
 ..... Thomas. 395, 555.  
 ..... constable of Windsor castle. 496.  
 ..... William. 183, 384, 398.  
 Cheynoston. *See* Chenson.  
 Cheyun. *See* Cheyne.  
 Cheyneecourt, in Sutton, co. Kent, 526.  
 Cheynewe. *See* Cheyne.  
 Chichester, Cicestre, co. Sussex. 41, 138, 142, 161, 166, 167.  
 ..... diocese of 61, 138, 142, 332.  
 ..... bishopric of, 60, 61, 119.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Arundell; Story.  
 ..... cathedral of, dean and chapter of, 60.  
 ..... dean of, 138, 167.  
 ..... prebend of Heathfield in, 60.  
 ..... chantry of St. Mary in, 223, 548.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 162-164, 183, 554, 558, 562, 568, 575.  
 ..... port of, 89, 95, 248, 257, 352, 378, 408, 502.  
 Chichester, Richard, 490.  
 Chiddingfold, Childyngfold, co. Surrey, 270.  
 Chiddingstone, Chydyngstone, co. Kent, 413.  
 Chideock, Chydeokke, co. Dorset, 187.  
 Chidiok, John, 417.  
 Chidley. *See* Chudleigh.  
 Chiewe, Thomas, parson of Chilton Canteloe. 98.  
 ..... William, parson of Chilton Canteloe, 98.  
 Child, Childe, Chyld, Chylde, John, 492.  
 ..... Miles, 255, 448.  
 ..... Peter, 56.  
 ..... Thomas, 12.  
 Child Okeford, co. Dorset, 453, 525.  
 Childrey, Chelereye, co. Berks, 124.  
 Childyngfold. *See* Chiddingfold.  
 Chilham, co. Kent, 5, 23, 231, 332.  
 Chillington, co. Somerset, 497.  
 Chiltern, hundreds of, 365.  
 Chiltern Langley, co. Hertford. 382, 424, 438, 459.  
 Chilton Candover, co. Southampton, 550.  
 ..... Canteloe, Chilteron Canteloe, co. Somerset, 98.  
 Chilvers Coton, Chylverescoton, co. Warwick. 29.  
 Chilwell, co. Nottingham, 104, 105.  
 Chinal, William, 290.  
 Chinals Currant, co. Cornwall, 296.  
 Chimon, charter dated at, 334.  
 Chintona. *See* Kington.  
 Chintona, Geoffrey de, 66.  
 Chipnam, Chyppenham, Thomas, parson of Bigbury, 81, 88.  
 Chipnamholt. *See* Chittlehamholt.  
 Chipnell, John, 292.  
 Chippenham, Chepenham, co. Wilts. 82, 369, 501.  
 Chipping Norton, Chepyng Norton, co. Oxford. 13, 87, 150, 247, 277.  
 Chipstead, Chypstede, co. Kent, 149.  
 ..... Chepstede, co. Surrey, 310.  
 Chirbury, Cherbury, Churbury [co. Salop]. 301, 350.  
 ..... hundred of, 59.  
 Chirche, Edmund, 211.  
 ..... John, precentor of the king's chapel, 341.  
 Chircheshill in Whitstable, co. Kent, 19.  
 Chirington, co. Berks, 429.  
 Chirkland [co. Denbigh], 315.  
 Chittlehamholt, Chipnamholt, co. Devon, 68.  
 Chittret, Chiterell, in Cranborne, co. Dorset, 535, 549.  
 Choke, Chocke, Chokke, John, 398, 425, 489, 572.  
 ..... Richard, 22, 50, 112, 257, 289, 306, 321, 322, 343, 457, 566-568, 571, 572, 577.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 457.  
 ..... Richard, justice of the Bench, 196, 236, 350, 360.  
 Chokes, fee of, 418.  
 Chorbury. *See* Charlbury.  
 Chorley, co. Lancaster, 476.  
 Christchurch, Cristechirche, Crischireh, co. Southampton, 88, 135, 337, 480.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 337.  
 ..... John, prior of, 337.  
 Christleton, co. Chester, 476.  
 Chudleigh, Chidley, co. Devon, 469.  
 Chulmleigh, Chelmelegh [co. Devon], 225.  
 Churbury. *See* Chirbury.  
 Church Eaton, Chirche Eton, co. Stafford, 277.  
 Churchill, Churcheshill, co. Somerset, 437.  
 Chute, prebend of, 431.  
 Chydeokke. *See* Chideock.  
 Chyld. *See* Child.  
 Chylverescoton. *See* Chilvers Coton.  
 Chyppenham. *See* Chipnam.  
 Chypstede. *See* Chipstead.

- Chyrbe, James, 526.  
 Chyverell. *See* Cheverell.  
 Cinque Ports, 127, 394, 397, 492, 545.  
 ....., warden of. *See* FitzAlan.  
 Cirencester, Cireceter, Sirencestre, co. Gloucester,  
     11, 24, 44, 72, 130, 267, 355.  
 ....., abbey of St. Mary, 117, 131, 286.  
 ....., convent of, 116, 286.  
 ....., abbot of, 121.  
 ....., John Sobbery, abbot of, 116.  
 ....., Thomas Compton, abbot of, 117, 131,  
     286.  
 ....., Richard, abbot of, 561.  
 ....., Richard Clyve, abbot of, 286.  
 Clacton, Claxton, Little [co. Essex], 294.  
 Clampard, Stephen, 37, 383.  
 Clapham, Clopham, co. Bedford, 287.  
 ....., co. York, 189.  
 Clapham, Brian, 30, 188.  
 ....., John, 424.  
 Clapton, Clopton, co. Somerset, 437.  
 Clare [co. Suffolk], 27.  
 Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hert-  
     ford, 104, 141, 327.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 104.  
 Claredon. *See* Claverdon; Clarendon.  
 Clarell, Richard, 141.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 141.  
 Clarenceux king of arms. *See* Hawkeslowe;  
     Holme.  
 Clarendon, Claredon, Clarington, co. Wilts,  
     157, 242, 327, 365, 383, 478.  
 Clarevaux, Clarevas, John, 215, 395, 562.  
 Clatford, co. Southampton, 287.  
 ....., Upper, Upolatford, co. Southampton,  
     497.  
 Clauton. *See* Clawton.  
 Claverton, Clavedon, co. Warwick, 91.  
 Clavering, co. Essex, 69, 126, 128, 177, 181,  
     247.  
 ....., half hundred of, 128.  
 Claveryng [in Halstead], co. Essex, 495.  
 Clawton, Clauton, co. Devon, 290.  
 Claxton. *See* Clacton.  
 Claxton, William, 427.  
 Clay, Henry, 517.  
 Claydon, Cleydon, co. Suffolk, 96.  
 Claygate. *See* Cleygate.  
 Clebury, Alice, 82.  
 Cledon, John, 500.  
 Clee, co. Salop, 379.  
 Clee, Richard, abbot of Wellow, 53.  
 Cleere. *See* Clerk.  
 Cleeton, Cleoton [co. Salop], 350.  
 Clenchwarton, Clenchewerton, co. Norfolk, 179,  
     365, 497.  
 ....., North, Northelynchewarton, co. Nor-  
     folk, 223.  
 Cleobury Barnes [co. Salop], 350.  
 ....., Mortimer [co. Salop], 350.  
 ....., North [co. Salop], 350.  
 Cleoton. *See* Cleeton.  
 Clere, Edmund, 112, 397, 490.  
 ....., Elizabeth, 96, 259.  
 ....., Richard, 574.  
 ....., Robert, 112, 143, 393, 397, 490, 567,  
     574.  
 ....., William, 393.  
 Clerebek, Andrew, 31.  
 Clerk, Clero, Clerke, Adam, 526.  
 ....., Adrian, 370.  
 ....., Clement, 92, 259.  
 ....., Cristina, 237.  
 ....., Edmund, 168.  
 ....., Geoffrey, 357.  
 ....., George, 260.  
 ....., John, 8, 39, 55, 58, 86, 143, 210, 220,  
     228, 247, 341, 440, 563, 570.  
 ....., Egidia his wife, 148.  
 ....., one of the barons of the  
     Exchequer, 126.  
 ....., second baron of the Exchequer,  
     230.  
 ....., mayor of Northampton, 344.  
 ....., master of the House of God.  
     Dover, 535.  
 ....., parson of Cranleigh, 281.  
 ....., Katharine, 58.  
 ....., Nicholas, 81, 286.  
 ....., Richard, 174.  
 ....., Robert, 414.  
 ....., Simon, 472.  
 ....., Thomas, 119, 228.  
 ....., parson of Datchworth, 33.  
 ....., Walter, 7.  
 ....., William, 6, 34, 146, 335.  
 Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, 42.  
 Olervaux, Richard, 482.  
 Cleve. *See* Cliffe.  
 Clewar, co. Hertford, 165.  
 Cley by the Sea, co. Norfolk, 316.  
 Cley, John, 530.  
 Cleydon. *See* Claydon.  
 Cleygate, Claygate, co. Surrey, 438.  
 Cliffe, Cleve, Clyve, co. Kent, 7.  
 ....., co. Northampton, 140.  
 ....., co. Salop, 27.  
 Clifford [co. Hereford], 59, 350.  
 Clifford, Clyfford, Alexander, 55, 79, 322.  
 ....., Henry, 503.  
 ....., John, lord, 169.  
 ....., Margaret, 535.  
 ....., Robert, 47, 274, 354, 533, 561.  
 ....., Thomas, 304.  
 ....., William, 125, 206.  
 Clifton, Clyfton, co. Bedford, 290.  
 ....., co. Nottingham, 105.  
 ....., [co. Stafford], 313.  
 ....., Dertmouth Hardensese. *See* Dart-  
     mouth.

Clifton, Clyfton, Gervase, 19, 39, 232, 255, 283, 289, 320, 355, 398, 395, 399-401, 439, 475, 489, 492, 557, 564, 568, 573, 579, 580.  
 ..... Robert, 225.  
 ..... William, 14, 345.  
 Clint, Clynt, co. York, 247.  
 Clintona. *See* Glympton.  
 Clintona, Geoffrey, de, 65.  
 Clipstone in Sherwood. Clypston, co. Nottingham. 19, 338, 450, 451.  
 ..... charter dated at, 207.  
 Clisle Bernesfeld, co. Devon, 481.  
 Clisold, Clyssale, co. Gloucester, 44.  
 Clogh, William, 528.  
 Clopham. *See* Clapham.  
 Clopton. *See* Clapton.  
 Clopton, Hugh, 243.  
 ..... John, 143, 354, 397, 399, 490, 574.  
 ..... Thomas, 73.  
 ..... William, 399, 490.  
 Clough, Henry, 292.  
 Cloweden. *See* Cluden.  
 Clowes, John of, 469.  
 Cluden, Cloweden, in Scotland, 225.  
 Clun [co. Salop], 36.  
 Clun, Howlen, 36.  
 ..... Hugh, 36.  
 ..... Lowell, 36.  
 Clunias order, 156, 209, 302, 349.  
 Cluny, in France, abbot and convent of, 107.  
 Clunys, co. Rutland, 107.  
 Clyff, John, 22, 168, 310.  
 Clyffe, Henry, 26.  
 Clyfford. *See* Clifford.  
 Clyfton. *See* Clifton.  
 Clynes, Walter, 569.  
 Clynt. *See* Clint.  
 Clynton, John, 315.  
 ..... lord of, 426.  
 ..... William, 219.  
 Clyssale. *See* Clisold.  
 Clyssale, Henry, 44.  
 ..... Thomas, 44.  
 Clyston, Robert, 46.  
 Clyve. *See* Cliffe.  
 Clyve, Richard, abbot of Cirencester, 286.  
 Coate, Cotes, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Cobbe, Ralph, parson of Bradley, 323.  
 ..... Robert, 15, 159.  
 ..... William, 476.  
 Cobham. *See* Broke.  
 Cobham Almore [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 ..... Is-y-coed [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 Coblegh, John, 307.  
 Cokerington, Cokerynton, co. Lincoln, 469.  
 Cookermouth, Cokermouth, co. Cumberland, 546.  
 Cookes, William, prebendary of Chichester, 60.  
 Cookfield, Cokefeld, co. Suffolk, 238.

Code, John, 545.  
 ..... Robert, 262.  
 Codescombe. *See* Cutoombe.  
 Codelam, Nicholas, 520.  
 Codewalde. *See* Coxwold.  
 Codgrave. *See* Cotgrave.  
 Coffyn, William, 26, 190, 307, 490.  
 Coggeshales, in Exning [co. Suffolk], 202.  
 Coggeshall, Great, co. Essex, 190.  
 Coinage, mint, exchange, 10, 20, 21, 164, 300, 323, 340, 343, 346, 348, 364, 379, 387, 454, 461, 463, 527.  
 And *see* London, Tower of; Calais.  
 Cokayne, Cokeyn, John, 22, 150, 315, 395, 524, 553.  
 Coke, Cok, Cokke, Henry, 144, 279.  
 ..... John, 130, 330, 425, 489, 555, 572.  
 ..... mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 344.  
 ..... prebendary of Salisbury, 258.  
 ..... Philip, 400, 489.  
 ..... Richard, 149.  
 ..... Thomas, 34, 217, 240, 520.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 520.  
 ..... Walter, 240.  
 ..... William, 223, 244.  
 And *see* Cooke.  
 Cokefeld. *See* Cookfield.  
 Cokeland, Philip, 123, 176.  
 Cokenham. *See* Cookham.  
 Cokes, Cokkys, Joan, 164.  
 Cokesey, Cookesey, Cowkesey, John, 109.  
 ..... Thomas, 46, 50, 111, 398, 483, 490, 561, 576.  
 Coket, John, 188, 288, 506.  
 ..... the younger, 92.  
 ..... the elder, 92.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 92.  
 Cokeyn. *See* Cokayne.  
 Cokker, Robert, 488.  
 Cokkys, William, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 121.  
 ..... prebendary of Tamworth, 380.  
 Cokride, Crokered, Kokered, co. Kent, 383, 435.  
 Cokson, Thomas, 123.  
 Cokyr, Robert, 397.  
 Colard, John, 244.  
 ..... Robert, 467.  
 Colatonprall. *See* Prawle.  
 Colborn, Colburne, Roger, 268.  
 Colbroke. *See* Colnbrook.  
 Colbrond, Roger, 268.  
 Colchester, co. Essex, 18, 64, 98, 99, 111, 182, 200, 248, 267, 280, 291, 294, 300, 453, 468, 533.  
 Colcombe, co. Devon, 70, 122, 463.  
 Coldfield, Colvyle, co. Warwick, 96, 119, 163, 417.  
 Coldkenyngton. *See* Kempton.

- Cole, John, 258, 431, 535.  
 ..... the elder, 215.  
 ..... the younger, 215.  
 ..... Thomas, 431.  
 Coleford, Colford, co. Gloucester, 24.  
 Colemere, co. Southampton, 455.  
 Colepepir, Richard, 120.  
 Coleridge, Colrigge, co. Devon, 379.  
 ..... hundred of, 482.  
 Colerne, John, 29, 331.  
 Coleshill, Colsull, Cowsill in Arithern, co.  
 Warwick, 367, 464.  
 Colet, Colette, Alan, 82, 357.  
 ..... Geoffrey, 53.  
 ..... Henry, 53, 171, 244.  
 ..... sheriff of London, 64, 119,  
 120.  
 ..... John, 53.  
 ..... Robert, 53.  
 ..... William, 287, 395, 488, 553.  
 Colewich Richard, 3.  
 Coliford. *See* Colyford.  
 Colingburne. *See* Colyngbourne.  
 Coliton. *See* Colyton.  
 Colkyn, William, 29, 151.  
 Coll, John, 344.  
 ..... Thomas, 84.  
 Colleges, foundation of, 67, 252, 324.  
 Colles, Collys, William, 25, 352.  
 Collesden, co. Bedford, 476.  
 Collingbourne, Colingborne, co. Wilts, 542.  
 ..... Valance, co. Wilts, 169.  
 ..... Whytewey [co. Wilts], 537.  
 Collumpton, Culmpton, co. Devon, 137.  
 Colly Weston, Colyweston [co. Northampton].  
 70, 126, 172, 247, 258, 377, 387.  
 Collyng, Richard, 73.  
 Collyngwod, Robert, 237.  
 Collys. *See* Colles.  
 Colman, John, 30.  
 ..... Marjory, 185.  
 ..... Robert, 308, 462.  
 Colmeworth. *See* Colneworth.  
 Colnbrook, Colbroke [co. Buckingham], 424.  
 Colne, Earl's, co. Essex, 430.  
 ..... Engaine, co. Essex, 173, 382.  
 ..... Wakes, co. Essex, 389.  
 Colne. *See* Coulogne.  
 Colnewater [co. Essex], 493.  
 Colnewarth, Colmeworth, co. Bedford, 418.  
 Cologne, 146.  
 ..... merchants of, 116, 129.  
 Colowe, Collowe, John, 558, 559, 572, 577.  
 ..... William, 556, 558, 559, 572, 577.  
 Coloyle. *See* Coldfield.  
 Colrigge. *See* Coleridge.  
 Colshull, John, 345, 556.  
 Colson, Robert, 181, 203, 221.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 181, 203, 221.  
 Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, 170.  
 Colston Basset, co. Nottingham, 424.  
 Colston, John, 123.  
 ..... Robert, 47.  
 Colt, Thomas, 269, 279.  
 Colton, Cristiana, 58.  
 Colum, William, 266.  
 Columb John, co. Devon, 46, 472, 473, 505.  
 Colvyle. *See* Coldfield.  
 Colvyle, John, 49.  
 ..... William, 579.  
 Colwell, Bartholomew, 546.  
 ..... Philip, 546.  
 Colyford, Coliford, co. Devon, 70, 472.  
 Colyn, John, 534.  
 ..... parson of Stifford, 420, 530.  
 Colyngbourne. *See* Collingbourne.  
 Colyngbourne, Colingburne, John, abbot of  
 Hyde, 176.  
 ..... William, 109, 110, 353, 510, 520,  
 542, 577.  
 ..... sheriff of Somerset and Dorset,  
 33.  
 Colyngton, co. Devon, 70.  
 Colyngwode, Robert, 214.  
 Colyns, Christopher, 481.  
 ..... Thomas, 60.  
 Colyton, Coliton, co. Devon, 277, 327, 463,  
 472.  
 ..... hundred of, 277.  
 Colyweston. *See* Colly Weston.  
 Combe [co. Cornwall], 266.  
 ..... in Bigbury, co. Devon, 542.  
 ..... Coumbe, co. Oxford, 177.  
 ..... co. Southampton, 172.  
 ..... co. Warwick, Robert Hulle, abbot of,  
 31.  
 ..... Long, co. Oxford, 116.  
 ..... Bisset, co. Wilts, 549.  
 Combe, Cumbe, John, 106.  
 ..... Richard, 151.  
 ..... Simon, 151.  
 ..... Thomas, 311, 327, 353, 394, 397,  
 575.  
 ..... Walter, 86.  
 ..... William, chaplain of St. Mary in  
 Chiochester cathedral, 548.  
 Comber, Richard, 294.  
 Combermere, Cumbermare [co. Chester],  
 abbot of, 114.  
 Comberton, Cumberton, Little, co. Worcester,  
 88, 312, 313.  
 Combertons, in Felsted, co. Essex, 364.  
 Combes, Thomas, 173, 216.  
 Combey, co. Suffolk, 387.  
 Comby, John, 287.  
 Comersale, William, 544.  
 Commissions of the peace, 553-580.  
 ..... *de wallis et fossatis*, 22, 51, 112, 113,  
 183, 215, 319, 466.  
 Comotoydour. *See* Cwmtoyddwr.

- Compton, co. Gloucester, 424.  
 ..... Vanechurch [co. Dorset], 312.  
 ..... by Guildford, co. Surrey, 529.  
 ..... St. John, co. Sussex, 219.  
 ..... Chamberlain, co. Wilts, 549, 550.  
 ..... Long *alias* Basset, co. Wilts, 549.
- Compton, Robert, 73.  
 ..... Thomas, 267.  
 ..... , abbot of Cirencester. 117, 131, 286.  
 ..... , William, 267.
- Comyn, David, 274.  
 ..... , Henry, 294.
- Condala. *See* Cundall.
- Conesby, Conysby, co. Lincoln, 263.
- Conesby, Humphrey, 399, 491.
- Conge, Hugh, 6.
- Conhath [co. Northumberland], 41.
- Coniers. *See* Conyers.
- Coningsby, Conyngesby by Tateshall, co. Lincoln, 19.  
 ..... South, co. Lincoln, 551.
- Conisborough, Connesburgh, co. York, 54, 147, 269, 399, 534.
- Connesburgh, Edmund, archbishop of Armagh [1477-1479], 40, 71, 79, 100.
- Conquer, Robert, parson of Newbold Verdon, 552.
- Conquet, in Brittany, 366.  
 ..... ship called *le John* of, 517.
- Constable, Conystable, John, 213, 399, 492, 579.  
 ..... Marnaduke, 213, 263, 319, 392, 396, 400, 471, 490, 491, 557, 563, 578.  
 ..... , Philip, 533.  
 ..... , Robert, 109, 110, 183, 213, 319, 394, 399, 423, 425, 492, 578.
- Constableness put in commission, 317.
- Converts, House of. *See* London.
- Conway, co. Carnarvon, 121, 350, 368.
- Conway, Hugh, 247.
- Cony, Richard, 244.  
 ..... , Walter, 303.
- Conyers, Coniers, Conyer. John, 49, 149, 213, 393, 394, 401, 425, 450, 492, 496, 579.  
 ..... , Philip, 488.  
 ..... , Richard, 49, 401, 439, 492.  
 ..... , Thomas, 496.  
 ..... , William, 49, 391.
- Conyngnam, James, 342.
- Conysby. *See* Conesby.
- Conystable. *See* Constable.
- Conythson, Richard, 146.
- Coob, Robert, 159.
- Cook, Cooke, Christopher, 182, 183.  
 ..... , Henry, 279.  
 ..... , John, 396, 398, 399.  
 ..... , Thomas, 188.  
 ..... , ..... , ambassador to Bruges, 313.
- Cook, William, 27.  
 ..... , escheator of Surrey and Sussex, 240.  
*And see* Coke.
- Cookesey. *See* Cokesey.
- Cookfeld. *See* Cuckfield.
- Cookham, Cokenham. Crokeham, co. Berks, 157, 210, 449, 461, 478, 487, 508.
- Coombes, Coomys, Thomas, 447, 489.
- Coope, Robert, 555.
- Coorte, Robert, 87, 189, 172, 213, 309, 461, 473.
- Coote, John, 86.
- Copoot, Richard, 244.
- Copeland, co. Cumberland, 162, 363.
- Copendale. *See* Copyndale.
- Cople, Copull, co. Bedford, 224.
- Copleston, John, 239.  
 ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 239.  
 ..... , Philip, 37, 239.  
 ..... , Ralph, 37, 239, 370.
- Coplestone, Walter, 543, 546.
- Copley, Leo, 449.  
 ..... , Robert, 274, 407.  
 ..... , Roger, 293.
- Copull. *See* Cople.
- Copyldyke, John, 51.
- Copyndale, Copendale, Coppindale, John, 109, 110.  
 ..... , Stephen, 399, 492, 579.
- Coquelles, Calkewell, in the diocese of Terouanne, 229.
- Corbet, Peter, of Lye, 493.  
 ..... , Richard, 226, 242, 396, 401, 491, 571.  
 ..... , Robert, 56, 125.  
 ..... , ..... , Lettice his wife, 125.  
 ..... , Roger, 3.  
 ..... , ..... , of Moreton, 332.  
 ..... , ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 332.  
 ..... , Thomas, 571.  
 ..... , —, 392.
- Corbouse, Corbough, John, 50, 85.  
 ..... , ..... , Agnes his wife, 85.
- Corbrygge, Thomas, parson of Brookdish, 54.
- Corby, Corkeby, co. Cumberland, 30.  
 ..... , co. Northampton, 85, 140.
- Corby, William, 465.
- Coreley. *See* Cowley.
- Corf, John, 523.
- Corfe, co. Dorset, 68, 88, 90, 549.
- Cortham, co. Salop, 379.
- Corington. *See* Coryngton.
- Cork, in Ireland, 108, 309, 311.  
 ..... , diocese of, 309, 311.  
 ..... and Cloyne, diocese of, 108.
- Corkeby. *See* Corby.
- Cornard, Little, co. Suffolk, 187.

- Cornburgh, Corneburgh. Alured, 22, 41, 51, 71, 79, 109, 110, 171, 344, 354, 393, 395, 400, 461, 465, 489, 508, 545, 559.  
 ..... under-treasurer of England, 545.  
 ..... sheriff of Cornwall, 41.  
 ..... sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 41, 64.  
 Cornelius, Thomas, 545.  
 Cornell, co. Chester, 538.  
 Cornelo. *See* Cornilo.  
 Cornet, in Guernsey, 413.  
 Cornewaile, Cornewayll, Cornwales, Edmund, 546.  
 ..... John, 125.  
 ..... Robert, parson of Farway, 65.  
 ..... Thomas, 13, 77, 226, 242, 319, 401, 491.  
 Cornilo, Cornelo. hundred of, co. Kent, 515.  
 Cornwall, earl of. *See* Dunstanvill.  
 ..... county of, 41, 87, 91, 109, 110, 128, 134, 139, 151, 178, 183, 249, 263, 355, 370, 371, 396, 398, 406, 426, 429, 461, 474, 490, 493, 503, 543, 545, 546.  
 ..... sheriff of, 23, 109, 146, 183, 239, 345, 355, 371, 398, 446, 494, 517-519, 544, 545.  
*And see* Cornburgh; Willoughby; Houghton.  
 ..... escheator in, 127, 349.  
*And see* Penpons.  
 ..... outlawries in, 39, 81, 84, 125, 185, 266, 268, 291, 296.  
 ..... mines in, 41, 213.  
 ..... stannary in, 465.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 556.  
 ..... duchy of, 2, 41, 61, 343, 384, 386, 415, 417, 428, 430, 436, 448, 459, 461, 465, 474, 477-479, 483, 496, 528, 540.  
 ..... receiver general of. *See* Sapcote.  
 ..... escheator and feodary of, 417.  
 Cornwood, Cornewode, co. Devon, 542.  
 Cornyshe, Cornashe. Cornysche, John, 9, 378.  
 ..... Thomas, 306.  
 Cornyshe, Thomas, parson of Backwell, 438.  
 ..... parson of St. Pierre by Calais, 438.  
 ..... William, 364.  
 Corpsty, Nicholas, 216.  
 Corrodies, 224, 307.  
 Cors [co. Gloucester], 97.  
 Corscomb. *See* Crossecombe.  
 Corse Laund, Crosselaund, co. Gloucester, 88, 129.  
 Corsham, Cosham, co. Wilts, 499.  
 Corston, co. Somerset, 515.  
 Corun, William, 187.  
 Coryngton, Corington, John, 398, 454, 490.  
 Cosham, co. Wilts, 407, 480.  
 Cosham. *See* Corsham.  
 Cosington, co. Kent, 317.  
 Cossey, Henry, warden of Gonville Hall Cambridge, 259.  
 Costantyne, William, 323.  
 Costantyn, William, the younger, 28.  
 ..... the elder, 28.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 28.  
 Coston, co. Oxford, 239.  
 Cote, Master William, 259.  
 Cotehele, Cuttell, co. Cornwall, 456.  
 Coterell, Nicholas, 51.  
 Cotes. *See* Coate.  
 Cotesue, Cotisough by Middleham, co. York, 506.  
 Cotgrave, Codgrave, co. Nottingham, 27.  
 Cotherstokke. *See* Cotterstock.  
 Cotington, Cotyngton. John, 416, 457.  
 Cotisough. *See* Cotesue.  
 Cotismore, John, 400, 569.  
 Coton, in Alveley, co. Salop, 496  
 ..... [co. Salop], 64, 448.  
 ..... prebend of, 152, 235, 380.  
 Coton, Cotton, Roger, 344.  
 ..... Thomas, 268, 353, 397, 398, 438, 555, 562.  
 Cottebery, Thomas, 265.  
 Cotterstock, Cotherstokke [co. Northampton]. Master Walter Oudeby, provost of, 163.  
 ..... Master Andrew Dokket, provost of, 163.  
 Cottesmore, Cotesmore, co. Rutland, 119.  
 Cottesmor, John, 489.  
 Cottesmore, John, chief justice of the Bench, 28.  
 Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. Northampton, 41.  
 ..... co. York, 475, 507.  
 Cotton, co. Bedford, 476.  
*And see* Coton.  
 Cottrell, Ralph, 526.  
 Cotyngton. *See* Cotington.  
 Coucherham, William, 207.  
 Couert, Covart, Cowert, William, 316, 519, 576.  
 Coulogne, Colne, by Calais, 479.  
 Coulesdon, Cullesdon, co. Surrey, 266.  
 Coulston, Coweleston, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Coulyng, Stephan, vicar of Chudleigh, 469.  
 Council, clerk of the. *See* Lacy.  
 Countes, John, 352.  
 Couper, Bartholomew, 78.  
 ..... John, 284, 395, 401, 439, 562  
 ..... Richard, 186.  
 ..... Thomas, 189.  
 ..... William, 292.  
*And see* Cowper.  
 Coupyr. *See* Cupar.  
 Court, John, 245.  
 Courte, Thomas de la, 340.



- Courtenay, Edward, 23. 345, 355, 396, 472, 502, 527, 556.  
 ..... Humphrey, 429.  
 ..... John, 200, 306, 428, 490.  
 ..... Peter, 51, 91, 105.  
 ..... , bishop of Exeter [1478-1487]. 127, 183, 328, 556, 558, 572, 574.  
 ..... , dean of Exeter, 557.  
 ..... , dean of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 48.  
 ..... , dean of St. George's, Windsor, 33.  
 ..... Philip, 51, 81, 257. 395, 397, 428, 447, 490, 493, 558.  
 ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 257.  
 ..... Thomas, earl of Devon, 139, 177, 249, 263, 500.  
 ..... , fifth earl, 200.  
 ..... , sixth earl, 91, 94, 200, 306, 472.  
 ..... William, 51, 257, 395, 397, 428, 447, 490, 493, 520, 558.  
 Courteys. *See* Curteys.  
 Couton, Thomas, 538.  
 Coventre, Richard, prior of Coventry, 257.  
 Coventry, 28, 64, 81, 83, 132, 172, 291, 310, 359, 371, 373, 465, 466, 468, 469, 506, 544.  
 ..... , mayor of. *See* Horsle; Woudley.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 368.  
 ..... outlawry in, 25, 28, 29, 82, 83, 87, 268, 291, 359, 469.  
 ..... cathedral of St. Mary, 257.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 66, 278.  
 ..... , Dan Thomas Deram, prior of, 278.  
 ..... , Richard Coventre, prior of, 257.  
 ..... and Lichfield, diocese of, 167, 173, 201, 235, 252, 280, 473, 497.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Hales.  
 Cover river, co. York, 506.  
 Coverdale, co. York, 506.  
 Coverham, co. York, abbot and convent of, 506.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 506.  
 Cover Head, co. York, 506.  
 Coverislake Bode, co. Cornwall, 245  
 Covert. *See* Couert.  
 Covesgrave, co. Buckingham, 477.  
 Cowden, Coweden, co. Kent, 486.  
 Coweleston. *See* Coulston.  
 Cowert. *See* Couert.  
 Cowick, co. Devon, alien priory of, 90.  
 Cowkesey. *See* Cokesey.  
 Cowley, Coreley, co. Buckingham, 383.  
 Cowsill. *See* Coleshill.  
 Cowmbe, Thomas, 52.  
 Cowper, James, 299.  
 ..... , John, 516.  
 ..... , Robert, 440.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Langley, 462.  
 ..... , William, 488.  
*And see* Couper.  
 Coxwold, Codewalde, co. York, 93.  
 Coydrath [co. Pembroke], forest of, 414.  
 Crabbe, Robert, 496.  
 ..... , Thomas, 308.  
 ..... , William, 233.  
 Cracar, John, 528.  
 Crackpot, Crakepot, co. York, 450.  
 Cracy. *See* Creoy.  
 Cradley, co. Worcester, 133.  
 Cradok, Matthew, 356.  
 Crafford, Craforth, John, 405, 545.  
 ..... , ..... escheator in Kent, 7.  
 ..... Robert, vicar of Moreton, 512.  
 ..... Thomas, 509, 536, 545.  
 Craft. *See* Croft.  
 Cragfargus. *See* Carriockfergus.  
 Cragge, Henry, 222.  
 Crake, Robert, prebendary of Tamworth, 165.  
 Crakenthorpe, Krakenthorpe, Antony, 577.  
 ..... , John, 396, 397, 546, 556, 577.  
 Crakepot. *See* Crackpot.  
 Crall. *See* Crawl.  
 Crambourn. *See* Cranborne.  
 Crambroke. *See* Cranbrook.  
 Cranborne, Cranebourn, Crambourn, co. Dorset, 172, 175, 213, 273, 298, 336, 499, 535, 549.  
 Cranbrook, Cranebroke, Crambroke, co. Kent, 323, 402, 445, 482.  
 Crandon, co. Southampton, 37.  
 Crane, Robert, 143, 399, 490.  
 Cranelethe. *See* Cranleigh.  
 Cranewell. *See* Cranwell.  
 Cranleigh, Cranelethe, co. Surrey, 261.  
 Crannewell. *See* Cranwell.  
 Cransley, Cranesley, co. Northampton, 83.  
 Cranwell, co. Lincoln, 507.  
 Cranwell, Crannewell, William, 507.  
 Craske, Robert, parson of Shimpling, 282.  
 Crassewell, Andrew, 261.  
 ..... , William, 261.  
 Crathorn, Crowthorn, co. Kent, 383, 435.  
 Craunford, John, 51.  
 Craweford, John, parson of Gisleham, 121.  
 Crawford, Thomas, 482.  
 Crawl, Crall, co. Sussex, 398.  
 Crawley, co. Sussex, 309, 519.  
 Crowthorn. *See* Crathorn.  
 Crayford, co. Kent, 309.  
 Creagh, David, parson of Holy Trinity, Cork, 309.  
 Creake, Crek [co. Norfolk], abbot and canons of, 202.  
 ..... , John Elvyssh, abbot of, 202.  
 Creoy, Cracy, John, canon of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 27, 188.  
 Credenhill, Cardenell, co. Hereford, 417.  
 Crek. *See* Creake.  
 Crake. *See* Criek.  
 Creke, Crek, Thomas, 206, 295.  
 ..... , William, 295.

- Crampe, William, 178.  
 Creeting. *See* Cripping.  
 Cressacre, John, 287.  
 Cressey, Thomas, 382.  
 Cresseneres, co. Suffolk, 453.  
 Cresset, Richard, 571.  
 ..... Robert, 396, 401, 571.  
 ..... sheriff of Salop, 491.  
 ..... Thomas, 379.  
 Cressey, Gervase, 373.  
 Cressyner, Alexander, 397, 399, 490, 574.  
 Creting, Creton, William, parson of Stowe, 477.  
 Crewkerne, Crokehorn, Crukorn, co. Somerset, 70, 99, 100, 349, 369, 472, 500.  
 ..... 'Decons porcyon' in the church of, 165.  
 Creyke, Thomas, 579.  
 Crieh, Cryeh, co. Derby, 120.  
 Criek, Creke, co. Northampton, 374.  
 Cripping, Creeting (in Wakes Colne), co. Essex, 359.  
 Crispe, Cryspe, Richard, 244.  
 Crisshiroh. *See* Christchurch.  
 Critchell, Long, Longkirchall, co. Dorset, 550.  
 Crixhall, Cryksale, in Staple, co. Kent, 515.  
 Croe, William, 66.  
 Crookard, John, 37, 383.  
 Crokehay, John, 173.  
 Croft, Craft, co. Leicester, 407.  
 Croft, Crafte, Croftes, John, 366, 555.  
 ..... Richard, 23, 109, 182, 247, 253, 322, 345, 354, 355, 395, 400, 401, 432, 488, 489, 491, 545, 561, 569, 570.  
 ..... Thomas, 22, 71, 75, 100, 266, 354, 432, 465, 486, 488, 569.  
 Croglyn, co. Cumberland, 208.  
 Croiland. *See* Croyland.  
 Crok, Peter, 3.  
 Croke, —, under-sheriff of Middlesex, 490.  
 ..... William, 540.  
 Crokeham. *See* Cookham.  
 Crokehorne. *See* Crewkerne.  
 Croker. *See* Crokker.  
 Crokered. *See* Cokride.  
 Crokhay, John, 173.  
 Crokhorne, —, 265.  
 Crokker, Croker, John, 109, 239, 289, 353, 395, 447, 568.  
 Crokson, John, 189.  
 Cromer, Crowemer, co. Norfolk, 112.  
 Cromlyn. *See* Crumlin.  
 Crompe, John, 60.  
 Cromwell, Ralph, lord, 107.  
 Croome, Crome, co. Worcester, 379.  
 Crosby, Crosseby, co. Lincoln, 263.  
 Crosby, John, the elder, 7.  
 ..... the younger, 7.  
 Croscombe, Corscomb [co. Somerset], 259.  
 Crosfeld, co. Suffolk, 174.  
 Crossby, William, 168.  
 Crosselaund. *See* Corse Laund.  
 Crosse, John, 279.  
 ..... Thomas, 259, 279.  
 ..... William, 315.  
 Crotoy, in France, 146.  
 Crouche, Robert, 123.  
 Croughton, Croulton, co. Northampton, 85.  
 Croule. *See* Crowle.  
 Croulton. *See* Croughton.  
 Crown, Richard, 329.  
 Croweestre, William, 455.  
 Crowe, John, 221.  
 ..... Richard, vicar of St. George's, Windsor, 165.  
 ..... chaplain of Cuckowe Church, Warwick, 165.  
 Crowdon. *See* Crozon.  
 Crowell. *See* Crowle.  
 Crowemer. *See* Cromer; Crowmer.  
 Crowet, co. Middlesex and Surrey, 408.  
 Crowland. *See* Croyland.  
 Crowland, John, 470, 530.  
 ..... William, 50.  
 Crowle, Crowell, Croule, in the Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, 51, 112, 391.  
 Crowmer, Crowemer, James, 79, 109, 111, 322, 398.  
 ..... Nicholas, 237.  
 ..... sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 335.  
 ..... Richard, 379.  
 ..... Robert, 466, 536.  
 Croxby, John, rector of Coningsby, 20.  
 Croydon, co. Surrey, 85, 96, 161, 190, 469.  
 Croyland [co. Lincoln], abbey of, 2, 4, 406, 459.  
 ..... convent of, 367, 459.  
 ..... Richard, abbot of, 215.  
 ..... Richard Croyland, abbot of, 2, 4, 367.  
 ..... Lambert Fossedyk, abbot of, 408, 459.  
 Croyland, Croilond, Richard, abbot of Croyland, 2, 4, 367.  
 Crozon, Crowdon, in Brittany, 366.  
 Crukerna. *See* Crewkerne.  
 Crukorn. *See* Crewkerne.  
 Crumlin, Cromlyn, co. Dublin, 312, 335, 348.  
 Crumpe, Hugh, 240.  
 Crundell, Crundale, co. Kent, 281.  
 Cruse, Richard, 76, 97, 137, 473, 505.  
 ..... William, 29.  
 Crustwyeh, co. Essex, 359.  
 Cruys, Crwys, William, 29.  
 Cryeh. *See* Crieh.  
 Cryksale. *See* Crixhall.  
 Cryspe. *See* Crispe.  
 Cubbington, Cubintona [co. Warwick], 66.  
 Cuckfield, Cookfield, co. Sussex, 1.  
 Oudlington. *See* Kidlington.  
 Culham, Culhamford [co. Oxford], 336.

Culhendre, co. Cornwall, 185.  
 Culesdon. *See* Culsledon.  
 Culme, John, 84.  
 Culmpton. *See* Collumpton.  
 Culpeper, Culpepyr, Nicholas, 114.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 114.  
 ..... Richard, 114, 344, 398, 534.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 114.  
 ..... Thomas, 534.  
 Culpet, Walter, 186.  
 Cumbe, Elias de, 8.  
     *And see* Combe.  
 Cumberland, Cumberforth, William, 27.  
 Cumberland, county of, 36, 160, 214, 339, 363,  
     388, 396, 400, 492, 546.  
 ..... sheriff of, 388, 494, 519, 546.  
 ..... escheator in, 105, 522.  
     *And see* Hudleston.  
 ..... outlawry in, 357.  
 ..... mines in, 116.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 370,  
     546.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in,  
     556.  
 Cumbermare. *See* Combermere.  
 Cumberton. *See* Comberton.  
 Cundall, Condala, co. York, 93.  
 Cunsburgh. *See* Conisborough.  
 Cuntona. *See* Fenny Compton.  
 Cupar Fife, Coupyr in Fyffe, in Scotland, 46.  
 Currou, William, 149.  
 Curry, North, Northory, co. Southampton,  
     337.  
 Curson, John, 118, 395, 400, 490, 557.  
 ..... Nicholas, 335.  
 ..... Ralph, 526.  
 ..... Richard, 84.  
 ..... Robert, 316.  
 ..... Stephen, 294.  
 ..... Thomas, 171.  
 Curstlade, John, 79.  
 Curtesius, 66.  
 Curteys, Courteys, Peter, 95, 98, 196, 438, 513.  
 ..... keeper of the great wardrobe,  
     196, 222, 231, 255, 271, 346.  
 ..... Philip, 94, 168.  
 ..... Thomas, 293.  
 Curwen, Thomas, 396, 400, 492, 556.  
 Cusake, Thomas, 42.  
 Cuthorpe [co. Norfolk], 158.  
 Customs and subsidies, 1, 5, 11, 34, 38, 46, 54,  
     58, 71, 76, 97, 129, 134, 168, 196, 207,  
     208, 212, 231, 286, 242, 248, 251, 252,  
     254, 258, 261, 271, 273, 274, 282, 298,  
     311, 325, 327, 328, 330, 335, 346, 350,  
     362, 366, 372, 388, 405, 410, 412, 431,  
     449, 455, 459, 460, 467, 470, 481, 497,  
     531, 533, 535, 540.  
 Customs, great, 38, 58, 95, 101, 177, 207, 267,  
     270, 331, 352, 366, 403, 404, 421, 450,  
     484, 536, 551.

Customs, petty, 38, 58, 89, 95, 101, 118, 129,  
     175, 177, 207, 225, 230, 246, 252, 257,  
     270, 352, 362, 366, 403, 404, 421, 450,  
     484, 497, 536, 551.  
 ..... on wools, 2, 5, 11, 89, 160, 236, 251,  
     388, 441, 548.  
 Cutoombe, Codecombe Mohun, co. Somerset,  
     234, 253.  
 Cuthyle. *See* Cotehele.  
 Cutler, Richard, 524.  
 Cutte, John, 371, 505, 545.  
 Cutteler, Robert, 157.  
 Cuttell. *See* Cotehele.  
 Cwmtoyddwr, Comotoydour [co. Radnor], 59,  
     350.  
 Cyny, John Andrea, 507.

## D

Dabeney. *See* Daubeney.  
 Daohet. *See* Datchet.  
 Daore, Humphrey, 545.  
 ..... lord Daore and Gillesland,  
     214, 219, 388, 396, 397, 400, 492,  
     556, 577.  
 ..... lieutenant-general of the west  
     marches of Scotland, 485.  
     *And see* Daroy; Fenys.  
 Dadam, John, 227.  
 Dagon, Michael, 84.  
 ..... William, 84.  
 Daindeshewike, co. Southampton, 550.  
 Daison, William, 100.  
 Dakers, Giles, 141.  
 Dakham, Thomas, 298.  
 Dalamare, Richard, 523.  
 ..... Thomas, 23, 554.  
 Dalamere, co. Gloucester, 550.  
 Dalbury, co. Derby, 440.  
 ..... Lees, 440.  
 Daldwayn, John Sayns, 278.  
 Dale, Adam, 460.  
 ..... George, 506.  
 ..... John, 195, 509, 510.  
 ..... Thomas, 195.  
 ..... John his wife, 195.  
 ..... William, 195.  
 Dalkeith, Dawkyth, in Scotland, 540.  
 Dall, John, 570.  
 Dalton, Richard, 526.  
 ..... Thomas, 86.  
 Damme, Simon, 216.  
 Dampport, John, 6.  
 Danbury, co. Essex, 543.  
 Danby, co. York, 380.

- Danby, George. 193.  
     ..... James. 394. 401. 425. 438. 492. 579.  
     ..... Richard. 345. 371. 394. 425. 492. 579.  
     ..... Robert. chief justice of the Bench. 6. 25-31. 40. 80-87. 148-150. 185. 187. 196. 232. 236. 266-268. 290-292. 295. 300. 357-359. 437. 467. 468.  
     ..... Thomas. 546.  
 Dancastre. *See* Doncaster.  
 Dancastre. Thomas. 271.  
 Dane, co. Kent. 511.  
 Dane. Simon. 240.  
 Danell, Daynell. Brian. 196. 197. 206. 236.  
     ..... Elizabeth his wife. 196. 197. 236.  
     ..... Henry. 196. 197. 236.  
     ..... Thomas. 189.  
     ..... the elder. 196. 197. 236.  
     ..... the younger. 196. 197. 206. 236.  
 Daners. William. 109.  
 Danet. Thomas. 342. 554.  
     ..... almoner of Edward IV. 296.  
     ..... prebendary of Salisbury. 296.  
     ..... canon of St. George's, Windsor. 285.  
     ..... dean of St. George's, Windsor. 285. 367. 373. 554.  
     ..... prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster. 373.  
     ..... chaplain of Tintagel. 368.  
 Danes, John. 8.  
 Dange. *See* Dengey.  
 Dangomes, Michael Martynys. 278.  
 Dangre. John. 527.  
 Daniel, William son of. 358.  
 Dannon, Dawneth (in St. Teath), co. Cornwall. 359.  
 Dansey. *See* Dengey.  
 Dansk. *See* Dantzig.  
 Dantzig. Dansk. in Prussia. 425.  
     ..... ship called *la Mary* of. 49.  
 Danvers, Davers. Henry. 53. 129. 230.  
     ..... Richard. 141. 354. 395. 400. 489. 569.  
     ..... Robert. justice of the Bench. 196. 236.  
     ..... Thomas. 38. 143. 353. 354. 396. 400. 425. 489. 552. 569. 572.  
     ..... William. 23. 143. 144. 289. 354. 400. 489. 552. 569.  
 Danyell, George. 461.  
     ..... Edward. 120.  
     ..... Henry. 15.  
     ..... Elizabeth his wife. 15.  
     ..... Laurence. 338.  
     ..... Ralph. 333. 338.  
     ..... Thomas. 15. 300. 338. 341. 484.  
     ..... Margaret his wife. 338.  
     ..... sheriff of London and Middlesex. 270.  
     ..... lord of Rathwyre. 120.  
     ..... William. 397. 488. 492.  
 Danyes, William, parson of Mundesley. 455.  
 Dany's. Thomas. 44.  
 Daper, William. 212.  
 Darcy, Darce, Darsy. Elizabeth. 225. 241.  
     ..... Philip. 225.  
     ..... Thomas. 255. 334. 344. 560.  
     ..... William. 399. 492. 580.  
 Darce. *See* Dacre.  
 Darell. Richard. 25.  
 Dares. Dares, Darys, John. 308. 533.  
     ..... John Sanches. 280. 533.  
 Darlaston. Derlaston, Dorlaston by Stone. co. Stafford. 71. 422.  
 Darley, Derley, co. Derby, monastery of St. Mary. 33. 38.  
     ..... prior and convent of. 32.  
     ..... Henry Kyllingworth. abbot of. 32.  
     ..... John Assheby. abbot of. 33. 38.  
 Darlton, Darlyngton. co. Nottingham. 19.  
 Darlyng. William. 326.  
 Darryvers, Bartholomew. 388.  
 Darte, John. 175.  
 Dartford. Dertford. co. Kent. 229. 246. 283. 304. 309. 433. 525.  
 Dartington, Dertyngton. co. Devon. 25. 421. 423. 433.  
 Dartmoor, Dertmure. co. Devon, forest of. 386.  
 Dartmouth, Clifton Dertmouth Hardencase. co. Devon. 13. 47. 239. 249. 251. 262. 327. 426. 459. 517.  
     ..... mayor of. 51.  
     ..... *And see* Gale.  
     ..... mayor and burgesses of. 251. 458.  
     ..... port of. 13. 14. 17. 34. 46. 64. 168. 236. 242. 249. 251. 261. 262. 274. 284. 311. 317. 318. 325. 327. 375. 389. 406. 459. 465. 481. 497. 500. 518. 533. 536.  
 Darton. Derton. co. York. 388.  
 Daste, John. 185.  
 Datchet, Dacht, co. Buckingham. 247.  
 Datchworth. Thacheworth [co. Hertford]. 33.  
 Daubeney. Dabeney. Dawbeney. Giles. 47. 60. 79. 109. 110. 177. 337. 353. 385. 413. 424. 427. 478. 527. 571.  
     ..... William. 223. 229. 258. 276. 387. 392. 433.  
     ..... Joan his wife. 258. 433.  
     ..... clerk of the king's jewels. 375.  
 Dauberichcourt, Thomas. 498.  
 Daubusson, Sir Peter. Grand Master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. 193. 194.  
 Daunay, Robert. 187.  
 Daundeslewiki. co. Southampton. 550.  
 Daune. *See* Dawney.  
 Dautesey, Richard. 144.  
 Dautre. *See* Dawtre.  
 Daventry, priory of. 209.  
 Davers. *See* Danvers.  
 Davey. *See* Davy.

- David, John, 486.  
 David Doitt ap S. Gruffith, 47.  
 ..... ap Guillm Morgan, 401, 485, 491.  
 ..... ap Howell ap Jevan Lloid, 92.  
 Davile, Laurence, 267.  
 Davy, Archibald, 218.  
 ..... Henry, 378, 408.  
 ..... John, 61, 118, 258, 317, 355, 356, 466.  
 ..... Richard, 359, 425.  
 ..... vicar of Riccoall, 464.  
 ..... Robert, 212.  
 ..... William, 129, 242.  
 Davyson, David, 487.  
 ..... John dean of Salisbury, 163.  
 ..... keeper of the hanaper, 163.  
 ..... warden of the hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem without Bishops-gate, London, 166.  
 ..... parson of Old Romney, 297.  
 Dawbney. *See* Daubeney.  
 Dawebeney. *See* Daubeney.  
 Dawkyth. *See* Dalkeith.  
 Daweny. *See* Dawney.  
 Dawneth. *See* Dannon.  
 Dawney, John, 51, 112, 184, 393, 399, 492, 579, 580.  
 Dawny, George, 188.  
 Dawson, John, parson of Debden, 437.  
 Dawtre, Dawtre, Dautre, Edmund, 362, 398, 403, 489.  
 Daye, William, 191.  
 Daynell. *See* Danell.  
 Dayson, Daysye, William, 100.  
 Deul, Dele, co. Kent, 515.  
 Dean, Dene, Deene, co Gloucester, 451.  
 ..... forest of, 58, 68, 204, 234, 261, 287, 315, 384, 405, 408, 457, 503, 504.  
 ..... Great, 516.  
 ..... Little, 469, 516.  
 ..... co. Oxford, 80, 306.  
 Dean, Robert, 173.  
 Debden, co. Essex, 497.  
 Debenham, co. Suffolk, 297, 543.  
 Debenham, Gilbert, 399, 434, 466, 490, 494, 543, 547, 574.  
 Debryan, Guy, 87, 134.  
 Dedham, co. Essex, 80.  
 Dee, Jevan, 437.  
 Deen, Henry, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, 284.  
 ..... Robert, 173.  
 Deene. *See* Dean.  
 Deeping, Market, co. Lincoln, 477.  
 Deighton, Dighton, co. York, 435.  
 Deke, Henry, 489.  
 Delabere, de la Bere, Richard, 22, 394, 401, 491, 546, 561.  
 Delahay, Thomas, 387, 498.  
 Delalsunde, Robert, 142.  
 Delalynde, Thomas, 72.  
 ..... Edith his wife, 72.  
 Delamare, Thomas, 144, 353, 395.  
 ..... sheriff of Oxford and Berks 248.  
 Delarena, Licenciado, 208.  
 Dele. *See* Deal.  
 Dele, John, 50.  
 ..... Robert, 50.  
 Delelaund, Thomas, 532.  
 Delft, Delffe, in Holland, 35.  
 Delvys, John, 295.  
 ..... Ellen his wife, 295.  
 Demechurche. *See* Dymchurch.  
 Denasbrayn. *See* Dinas Bran.  
 Denbaud, John, 359.  
 ..... William, 359.  
 Denbigh, Dynbiegh, 173, 350, 504.  
 ..... burgesses of, 504.  
 Denche. *See* Duntish.  
 Dene. *See* Dean.  
 Dene, Alan, 294.  
 ..... John, 15.  
 ..... John de, 36.  
 ..... Richard, prior of Lenton, 253.  
 ..... Robert, 96, 173.  
 Deneish. *See* Devenish.  
 Denevour. *See* Dynevor.  
 Dengey, Dange, co. Essex, 195.  
 ..... Dangehall, co. Essex, 195.  
 ..... Dangebrigge, co. Essex, 195.  
 ..... Dansey, co. Essex, 195.  
 Denham. *See* Dynham.  
 ..... John, 22.  
 ..... Richard, 397.  
 Denization, 35, 42, 68, 71, 74, 100, 138, 162, 204, 209, 248, 275, 297, 306, 309, 312, 317, 323, 334, 338-340, 389, 415, 432, 439, 476, 486, 496, 506, 507, 513, 517, 529, 531, 543, 548, 550, 552.  
 Denna, in Birehington and Monkton, co Kent, 406.  
 Denney, co. Cambridge, abbess of, 304.  
 Denolde, William, 217.  
 Densham, Richard, 488.  
 Denston, co. Suffolk, 173.  
 Denston. *See* Denton.  
 Dent, co. York, 211.  
 Denton, co. Kent, 281.  
 Denton, Denston, John, 257, 395, 489, 554.  
 ..... Reynad, 526.  
 ..... Richard, 368.  
 ..... Thomas, 319.  
 Denver, co. Norfolk, 46.  
 Dany, co. Cornwall, 359.  
 Denyok, John, 81.

- Denys, John, 109, 110, 353, 356, 395, 397, 447, 493, 558.  
 ..... of Orleigh, 183, 225, 239, 307, 493, 543, 546, 558.  
 ..... Michael, 22.  
 ..... Richard le, 239.  
 ..... Walter, 42.  
 ..... William, 182.  
 Depeler, Depoler, John, 310, 473.  
 Depford. Depford Stronde, co. Kent, 550.  
 Deram. Dan Thomas, prior of Coventry, 278.  
 Derant, Deraunt, William, 73, 330.  
 Derby, 234, 459, 500.  
 ..... hospital or free chapel of St. Leonard. Thomas Normanton, warden of, 166.  
 ..... John Tyrry, warden of, 166.  
 ..... county of, 158, 208, 338, 353, 393, 395, 400, 474, 490, 544.  
 ..... sheriff of, 393, 400, 490, 494, 518, 519, 544.  
*And see Pole*; Blount.  
 ..... escheator in, 10, 38, 81, 105, 210, 257.  
*And see Morton*.  
 ..... outlawries in, 6, 27, 143, 185, 188.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 234.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 557.  
 Derby, John, 6, 63, 310.  
 ..... Nicholas, 6.  
 ..... Thomas, 77.  
 ..... William, 6.  
 Derbyshire, Thomas, 87.  
 Derham. *See* Durdham.  
 Derham, Geoffrey, 15.  
 Derlaston. *See* Darlaston.  
 Derley. *See* Darley.  
 Derlyngton, Robert, 149.  
 Derneford. *See* Durnford.  
 Derneford, James, the elder, 147.  
 ..... the younger, 147.  
 Derchow, Hermann, 23, 49.  
 Dersthill. *See* Dosthill.  
 Dertford. *See* Dartford.  
 Dertington. *See* Dartington.  
 Dertmere. *See* Dartmoor.  
 Derton. *See* Darton.  
 Dertyngton. *See* Dartington.  
 Derwent, Went, co. York, river of, 51, 112, 183, 319.  
 Deaning, Desenyng, co. Suffolk, 453.  
 Desture, Grymond, 522.  
 Deswell, John, 523.  
 Detling, co. Kent, 383, 435.  
 Deuell, Hugh, 294.  
 Deva, in Guipuscoa, in Spain, 271.  
 Devedull, Robert, 312.  
 Develyn. *See* Dublin.  
 Devenysah, Deneish, John, 396, 469, 490.  
 Deverell, Deverell Combe, co. Dorset, 453, 525.  
 Devereux, John, 226, 242, 491, 561.  
 ..... of Ferrers, 394, 401.  
 ..... Nicholas, 78, 79.  
 ..... Walter, 288.  
 ..... of Ferrars, 50, 145, 183, 219, 226, 228, 242, 257, 394, 401, 489, 491, 513, 519, 560-562, 570.  
 Devizes, Vyse, co. Wilts, 371, 408.  
 ..... charter dated at, 312.  
 Devon, county of, 16, 41, 46, 87, 91, 109, 110, 128, 132, 134, 139, 147, 182, 183, 208, 214, 226, 249, 263, 289, 343, 353, 370-372, 386, 395, 397, 426, 447, 458, 474, 490, 493, 543, 546.  
 ..... sheriff of, 51, 109, 183, 270, 320, 345, 356, 371, 397, 446, 474, 494, 518, 519, 544.  
*And see Carrewe*; Dynham; Malyverer.  
 ..... escheator in, 127, 349.  
*And see Reyne*; Stapelhill; Thornbury.  
 ..... outlawries in, 25, 26, 29, 55, 81, 83, 186, 187, 223, 265, 267, 290, 291, 359, 463.  
 ..... coroner in, 107.  
 ..... mines in, 41, 213, 386.  
 ..... stannary in, 465.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 262.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 51.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 557.  
 ..... earldom of, 87.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Courtenay; Redvers.  
 ..... countess of. *See* Fortibus.  
 Devon river, co. Nottingham, 320.  
 Devynnock, co. Brecon, 452.  
 Dewlish, Diuelissh, co. Dorset, 527.  
 Dey, Deye, Hugh, 290.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 290.  
 ..... John, 287, 359.  
 ..... Thomas, 217.  
 ..... William, 191, 230.  
 Deyman, William, 138.  
 Deyster, Robert, 73.  
 Diehe, Thomas, 2.  
 Diehefeld, John, captain and governor of Guernsey, 74.  
 Dicson. *See* Dixon.  
 Dier, Thomas, 323.  
 Digas. *See* Dygas.  
 Digby, Dygby, Everard, 93, 396, 400, 425, 570.  
 ..... John, 138.  
 ..... Simon, 125, 195, 218.  
 Digges, Dygges, John, 51, 466, 552.  
 Dighton. *See* Deighton.  
 Dighton, John, 436.  
 Dikonsen, Richard, 412.

- Dinas, Dynasse [co. Denbigh], 59, 349.  
 ..... Bran, Denasbrayn [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 Dinhinlle, Dymull [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 Diptford, Dupford, co. Devon, 101, 129, 233.  
 Diseworth, Dyseworth, co. Leicester, 231.  
 Dispenser, Hugh le, 151.  
 Diss, Dyase, co. Norfolk, 186, 303.  
 Ditcheridge, Ducherugge, co. Wilts, 387.  
 Ditchling, Dyohenyng, co. Sussex, 191.  
 Ditton, co. Buckingham, 247, 406.  
 Diuelissah. *See* Dewlish.  
 Dixon, Disson, Dykson, Dyxon, John, 237.  
 ..... , parson of Yelvertoft, 193.  
 ..... , Robert, 199.  
 ..... , Simon, 196.  
 Dixon, William, 97, 526.  
 Dixter, Dixthern (in Northiam), co. Sussex, 162.  
 Dobbus, Dobbes, John, 570.  
 Dobbynson, William, 346.  
 Dobson, John, 274.  
 Doby, William, 345.  
 Dooking, co. Norfolk, 266.  
 Dockray. *See* Dokray.  
 Dodbrooke, Dodesbroke, co. Devon, 261.  
 Doddinghurst, Dodynghurst, co. Essex, 359.  
 Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Cambridge, 169.  
 ..... , co. Kent, 92.  
 ..... , co. Northumberland, 274.  
 ..... , Pygot, co. Lincoln, 51.  
 Doddingtree, Dodyngton, co. Worcester, hundred of, 126.  
 Dodes, co. Worcester, 318.  
 Dodesham, William, 17, 234, 253.  
 Dodford, co. Worcester, 57.  
 Dodyn, Benedict, parson of Coquelles, 229.  
 Dodyngsell, Edward, 538.  
 ..... , Gerard, 538.  
 ..... , Margaret his wife, 538.  
 Dodyngton. *See* Doddingtree.  
 Dodynton, Robert, 82.  
 Doghty, Dame Joan, sub-prioress of St. Mary de Pratis by Northampton, 280.  
 ..... , abbess of St. Mary de Pratis by Northampton, 280.  
 Doket, Master Andrew, president of Queen's College, Cambridge, 34, 423, 477.  
 ..... , prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 163.  
 ..... , provost of Cottostock, 163.  
 Dokray, Dookray, James, 20, 39, 42, 47, 160.  
 Dolybarry, John, 533.  
 Dolyngham. *See* Dullingham.  
 Dombourgh, Owtter van, 362.  
 Don river, co. York, 51, 112, 324.  
 Don, John, chaplain of Salwarpe, 308.  
 ..... , sheriff of Buckingham, 488.  
 Doncaster, Danocastre, co. York, 35, 54, 222, 290, 325, 449.  
 ..... , Friars Minor of, 198.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 122, 123.  
 Doneyate. *See* Donyatt.  
 Donington, Donnyngton, co. Lincoln, 74, 121.  
 Donton, Nicholas, 526.  
 Donyatt, Doneyate, Dunyet, co. Somerset, 92, 139, 212, 283, 463.  
 Donyng, Thomas, 73.  
 Donyngton, William, 551, 574.  
 Doon, John, 527.  
 Doore, Humphrey, 298.  
 ..... , Dan John, prior of Montacute, 349.  
 Dorchester, Dorocestre, letters patent dated at, 367.  
 ..... [co. Dorset], 38, 452, 523, 543.  
 ..... , co. Dorset, hospital of St. John, Master Oliver Kyng, warden of, 55.  
 ..... , Richard Hill, warden of, 55.  
 ..... , 'le priory hermitage' by, Robert Bothe, warden of, 60.  
 ..... , Master Robert Mydelham, warden of, 60.  
 ..... , co. Oxford, 386.  
 Dore, Humphrey, 298.  
 Doreward, Richard, 60, 170.  
*And see* Dorward.  
 Dorlaiston. *See* Darlaiston.  
 Dormer, Geoffrey, 547.  
 ..... , Thomas, 501, 547.  
 Dorney, Thomas, 343.  
 Dorolot, Oliver, 146.  
 Dorset, marquess, marchioness of. *See* Grey.  
 ..... , county of, 38, 68, 87, 109, 110, 128, 134, 136, 139, 182, 183, 208, 238, 245, 353, 356, 364, 370, 371, 392, 395, 397, 420, 448, 474, 488, 527, 549.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 109, 183, 320, 397, 446, 488, 494, 518, 519, 544.  
*And see* Colyngbourne; Crommere.  
 ..... , escheator in, 116, 131, 176, 231, 273, 286, 306, 349, 521.  
*And see* Vowell; Bonham; Philippes; Wrothe; Verney.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 83, 295.  
 ..... , subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 439.  
 ..... , commissions of the peace in, 558.  
 Dorward, John, 261.  
 ..... , Anne his wife, 261.  
 ..... , William, 317.  
*And see* Doreward.  
 Dosthill, Dersthill, co. Warwick, 469.  
 Doteson, John, 23.  
 Douce, Laurence, 347.  
 Douglas, James, earl of, 50, 449, 459, 540.  
 ..... , Margaret, 540.  
 Doultynge, Dultyng, co. Somerset, 219.  
 Doune, Dune, John, 395, 399, 554.  
 Douneham, Henry, 120.  
 ..... , Humphrey, 120.  
 Douneplace. *See* Down Place.  
 Dounhale, William, escheator in the county of Worcester, 57.

- Dounham, John, 265.  
     ..... *See* Downham.  
 Dounyng, Thomas, 290.  
 Dourneford. *See* Durnford.  
 Douryasse, Douryash, Thomas, 239, 353, 370, 558.  
 Douse, Douze, Christopher, 316.  
 Douston, John, 290.  
 Dove, John, 35.  
 Dovedale, co. Derby, 205.  
 Dover, co. Kent, 198, 302, 406, 426, 446, 462, 492, 529.  
     ..... mayor of, 145, 462.  
     ..... port of, 264, 529.  
     ..... letters patent dated at, 310.  
     ..... charter dated at, 444.  
     ..... castle of, constable of. *See* Fitz Alan.  
     ..... hospital of St. Mary or House of God at, 95, 406, 535.  
     ..... master and brethren of, 406.  
     ..... William Baker, master of, 95.  
     ..... William, master of, 183.  
     ..... John Clerk, master of, 535.  
 Dowell, Ralph, 70.  
 Doughton, Gonora, abbess of St. Mary de Pratis by Northampton, 280.  
 Dowhamford. *See* Downhamford.  
 Down, Downeshirohe, co. Kent, 360.  
 Downe, Richard, 60.  
     ..... Thomas, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 167.  
     ..... prebendary of St. Martin le Grand, London, 167.  
 Downham, Dounham, co. Essex, 179.  
     ..... Dunhamhith, co. Norfolk, 150.  
     ..... Market, co. Norfolk, 150.  
     ..... Hall, in Westley, co. Suffolk, 120.  
 Downham, Anne, 525.  
 Downhamford, Dunhamford, co. Kent, hundred of, 58, 515.  
 Down Place under Guildford Down [in Compton], co. Surrey, 529.  
 Downs, the, 362.  
 Downys, Nicholas, 526.  
 Dowsing, Simon, 384.  
 Dowsyng, Nicholas, 292.  
 Drabbe, Adrian, 313.  
 Drake, John, 291.  
     ..... rector of Ripple, 160.  
 Draper, John, 42, 107, 129, 228, 269.  
     ..... Peter, 129.  
     ..... Richard, 511.  
     ..... Walter, 3.  
 Draughton, co. Northampton, 42.  
 Drax, Richard, 489, 574.  
 Draycot Cerne, co. Wilts, 173.  
 Draycote, John, 83.  
     ..... William, 83.  
 Drayton, Dry, co. Cambridge, 147.  
 Drayton, Richard, 55.  
 Drewery. *See* Drury.  
 Drewsteignton, Teynton Drue, co. Devon, 155.  
 Dreyecote. *See* Draycot.  
 Drogheda, in Ireland, 20, 39, 161, 339.  
     ..... burgesses of, 39.  
     ..... port of, 348.  
 Droitwich, Wyche, co. Worcester, 379, 537.  
     ..... burgesses of, 336.  
 Dromond, John, parson of Ash, 136.  
 Druell, John, 185, 562.  
     ..... Robert, 397, 488, 562.  
     ..... William, 354, 395, 401, 489, 561.  
 Drury, Drewery, Roger, 112, 399, 490.  
     ..... Thomas, 40, 112.  
 Dryden, John, 268.  
 Dryland, John, 265.  
 Dryver, Simon, vicar of Tibbenham, 514.  
 Dublin, Devalyn, in Ireland, 16, 95, 120, 164, 282, 461, 537.  
     ..... mayor and citizens of, 537.  
     ..... port of, 120, 343.  
     ..... coinage in, 346.  
     ..... archbishop of. *See* Walton.  
     ..... William, archbishop of, 137.  
     ..... All Saints by, William, prior of, 137.  
 Ducheman, Cornelius, 552.  
 Ducherugge. *See* Ditcheridge.  
 Ducworth, Laurence, parson of Iden, 14.  
     ..... warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, Stoke, 14.  
 Dudley, Edmund, 137.  
     ..... John, 397, 489, 575.  
     ..... William, dean of Wolverhampton, 17.  
     ..... dean of the king's chapel, 241.  
     ..... bishop of Durham [1476-1483], 2, 77, 99, 121, 233, 241, 257, 436, 548, 568, 579, 580.  
 Dudstone, Dueston, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 451.  
 Duer, Thomas, 206.  
 Duffeld, William, parson of Battlesden, 477.  
 Duffield, co. Derby, 271.  
     ..... North, co. York, 196, 197, 326.  
 Dufton, John, 73.  
 Duggleby, Dugilby, co. York, 196, 197.  
 Duk, Joan, 119.  
     ..... Robert, 119.  
 Duke, Bretannus, 193.  
     ..... Ralph, 259.  
     ..... William, 34.  
 Duket, William, chaplain of St. Leonard, Kirkby in Kendal, 409.  
 Dukulby, Richard, 170.  
 Duleo, co. Cornwall, 185.  
 Dulcote [in Wells], co. Somerset, 103.  
 Dullingham, Dolyngham, co. Cambridge, 120.  
 Dultyng. *See* Doultng.  
 Dumbare. *See* Dunbar.  
 Dunbar, Dumbare, in Scotland, 97.  
 Dunch, John, 468.



- Dunchurch, co. Warwick, 73, 226.  
 Dundalk, in Ireland, 161, 339.  
 Dundee, Dundych, in Scotland, 196.  
 Dune. *See* Doune.  
 Dunfermline, Dunferneyn, in Scotland, 217.  
 Dungate, John, 527.  
 Dunham, Great, co. Norfolk, 266.  
 Dunhamford. *See* Downhamford.  
 Dunhamhith. *See* Downham.  
 Dunheved. *See* Launceston.  
 Dunkam, William, 33.  
 Dunmow, Great, co. Essex, 206.  
 Dunmowe, Master John, 296.  
 ..... prebendary of Tamworth, 222, 280.  
 ..... John, parson of Illogan, 108.  
 ..... parson of Pyworthy, 108, 152.  
 ..... parson of Soulbury, 152.  
 Dunnyngton, William, 574.  
 Dunpole (in Ilminster), co. Somerset, 212, 283.  
 Dunstable, co. Bedford, 146, 292.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 574.  
 ..... priory of, 181, 340.  
 ..... convent of, 170, 181, 315.  
 ..... Thomas, prior of, 181, 182.  
 ..... Thomas Gyles, prior of, 315, 326.  
 ..... Richard Charnok, prior of, 326, 340.  
 Dunstanvill. Reginald de, earl of Cornwall, 63.  
 Dunster, John, prior of Bath, 278, 310.  
 ..... abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 310, 346.  
 Dunthorn, William, 208.  
 Duntish, Denche [in Buckland Newton], co. Dorset, 435, 527.  
 Dunton, co. Essex, 315.  
 ..... [co. Essex], 77.  
 Dunyet. *See* Donyatt.  
 Dunyng, Thomas, 290.  
 Dupford. *See* Diptford.  
 Duplaiche, Roger, 471.  
 Dupon, Francis, 146.  
 Duppa, Richard, 301.  
 Durdham, Derham, co. Gloucester, 42.  
 Durem, Thomas, escheator in the county of Bedford, 287.  
 ..... escheator in the county of Buckingham, 322.  
 Durham, diocese of, 260, 374, 392.  
 ..... bishopric of, 2, 160, 211, 374, 392, 436, 548.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Bothe; Dudley; Shirwode.  
 Durnford, Dournford, Derneford, prebend of, 258.  
 Durneford, Derneford, James, 174.  
 ..... the elder, 249.  
 ..... the younger, 249.  
 ..... Joan, 174, 249.  
 ..... Stephen, 249.  
 Durrant, John, 172.  
 Durrington, Duryngton, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Dursley, co. Gloucester, 62.  
 Dusbard, John, 232.  
 ..... William, 232.  
 Dutch, 217, 269, 274, 278.  
 ..... Hanse. *See* Hanse Almain.  
 Dutton, Duttan, Thomas, 173.  
 Dychenyng. *See* Ditchling.  
 Dye, Henry, vicar of West Hythe, 485.  
 ..... parson of Oakford, 485, 532.  
 Dyer, John, 307.  
 ..... William, 215.  
 Dygas, Digas, Kenelm, 560.  
 Dygby. *See* Digby.  
 Dygges. *See* Digges.  
 Dyke, Henry, 398.  
 Dykous, Thomas, 24.  
 Dykson. *See* Dixon.  
 Dykunes, John, 144.  
 Dyley, 382.  
 Dymchurch, Demechurch, co. Kent, 511.  
 Dymnok, Andrew, 257, 466.  
 ..... John, 42, 398, 491, 563.  
 ..... Robert, 257, 532.  
 ..... Thomas, 257, 398.  
 Dymock, Dymnoke, co. Gloucester, 117, 272.  
 Dymull. *See* Dinhillle.  
 Dynasse. *See* Dinas.  
 Dynbiegh. *See* Denbigh.  
 Dyndagell. *See* Tintagel.  
 Dyneley, Stephen, 298.  
 Dynevour, Denevour [co. Caermarthen], 349.  
 Dynham, Denham, Charles, 109, 110, 190, 249, 261, 262, 345, 353, 395, 397, 426, 447, 471, 490, 493, 536, 541, 558.  
 ..... sheriff of Devon, 55.  
 ..... Elizabeth, 190.  
 ..... John, 400, 490, 500.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 500.  
 ..... John, of Dynham, 50, 111, 120, 137, 144, 145, 173, 182, 183, 190, 200, 219, 235, 241, 255, 386, 430, 461, 515, 557, 559.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 255.  
 ..... Oliver, 57, 190.  
 ..... prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 222.  
 ..... Roger, 190, 395, 554.  
 Dynmowe, Master John, prebendary of Tamworth, 235.  
 Dynne, Nicholas, 298.  
 Dypper, John, 215.  
 Dysart, in Scotland, 232.  
 Dyseworth. *See* Diseworth.  
 Dysee. *See* Diss.  
 Dysee, William, 55.  
 Dyttan, Thomas, 173.  
 Dyve, John, 336.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 336.  
 Dyxon. *See* Dixon.

## E

- Ealding. *See* Yalding.  
 Earles Court, co. Gloucester. 212.  
 Earl's Barton, co. Northampton. 416.  
 Earl's Colne, co. Essex. 430.  
 Earl's Croome, Erles Crombe. co. Worcester. 124.  
 Earl Stoke, Erlestoke, co. Wilts. 283, 501.  
 Easby by Richmond, co. York. abbey of St. Agatha. 300.  
 Easthampstead. letters patent dated at. 158.  
 Easington, Eayngdon, co. Buckingham. 418.  
 Eastling, Ealyng, co. Kent. 281.  
 Eastney, Estney, co. Southampton. 63.  
 Eastnor, Estnor, co. Hereford. 315.  
 Easton, Eston, co. Essex. 495.  
 ..... co. Northampton. 91, 126, 174.  
 ..... co. Somerset. 68.  
 ..... co. Suffolk. 543.  
 ..... co. Wilts. 428, 501, 537.  
 ..... Great, Estanys atte Mounte, co. Essex. 141.  
 ..... Hall, Estonhall (in Belchamp Walter), co. Essex. 359.  
 Eastray, Estre, co. Kent. 515.  
 East Stour, Esture, co. Kent. 28.  
 Eastwick, Estwyk [co. Hereford]. 121.  
 Eathorne, Etheron (in Mabe), co. Cornwall. 359.  
 Eaton, Eyton by Dovebrigg, co. Derby. 205.  
 ..... Eton Bedford, co. Hereford. 238.  
 ..... Eton Gamage, co. Hereford. 228.  
 ..... Eton Lemster, co. Hereford. 228.  
 Ebberton. *See* Ibberton.  
 Eccleswall, co. Hereford. 417.  
 Echintune. *See* Eokington.  
 Echyngham. *See* Etohingham.  
 Eekington, Echintune, co. Derby. 190.  
 Eketon, Eketon, Ekton, co. Northampton. 201, 416.  
 Eotor, Eotar, John. 262.  
 Edale, Henry. 485.  
 Edeford. *See* Ideford.  
 Edlesburgh. *See* Edlesborough.  
 Edenbridge, co. Kent. 439.  
 Edenemet, Richard, rector of Llanymynech. 45, 46.  
 Edesburgh. *See* Edlesborough.  
 Ediall, Henry, parson of Drewsteignton. 155.  
 ..... parson of Coquelles. 229.  
*And see* Edyall.  
 Edinburgh, in Scotland. 200, 206.  
 Edingworth, co. Somerset. 103.  
 Edgecote, Ocheote by Chepyngwardon. co. Northampton. 141.  
 Edlesborough, Edelesburgh, Edesburgh. co. Buckingham. 219, 224.  
 Edmund, king of England. 219.  
 Edmund, William, prebendary of Abergwilly. 250.  
 Edolffe, William. 98.  
 Edstaston, Hedistaston in Wem. co. Salop. 473.  
 Edward the Confessor. king of England. 219.  
 Edward I. king of England. 104, 405, 414.  
 ..... charters of. 18, 57, 62, 69, 99, 104, 114, 202, 334, 358, 432.  
 ..... letters patent of. 18, 286, 312, 504.  
 ..... when prince. letters patent of. 18.  
 Edward II. letters patent of. 18, 37, 77, 307, 318, 326, 504.  
 ..... charters of. 18, 62, 63, 74, 175, 202, 207, 311, 312, 432.  
 Edward III. 18, 35, 36, 43, 114, 118, 141, 143, 208, 250, 269, 376, 389, 410, 415, 429, 438, 454, 465, 486, 507, 527.  
 ..... letters patent of. 4, 18, 63, 74, 136, 175, 178, 305, 334, 408, 432, 440, 441, 504, 510.  
 ..... charters of. 17, 18, 45, 69, 74, 207, 305, 312, 336, 407, 432, 443, 444.  
 Edward IV, the king, *passim*.  
 ..... his consort. *See* Elizabeth.  
 ..... his son. *See* Edward; Richard; George.  
 ..... his daughter. *See* Anne; Cecily; Elizabeth; Katharine.  
 ..... his father. *See* Richard.  
 ..... his mother. *See* Cecily.  
 ..... his brother. *See* George; Richard.  
 ..... his sister. *See* Holland.  
 ..... his aunt. *See* Bourchier.  
 ..... his almoner. *See* Danst.  
 ..... his confessor. *See* Roby.  
 ..... his nurse. *See* Caux.  
 ..... his godson. 37.  
 ..... his secretary. *See* Kyng; Hattecliffe; Fryon.  
 ..... proctor. *See* Shirwod.  
 ..... his physician. *See* Fryse.  
 ..... his nursery. 241.  
 ..... his debts. 4, 103, 155, 189, 248, 251, 273, 282, 331.  
 Edward V, 348-352, 375, 495.  
 ..... almoner of. *See* Felde.  
 Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, earl of Chester. Flint, March and Pembroke. son of Edward IV. 5, 36, 58, 59, 64, 92, 94, 134, 171, 209, 241, 259, 260, 263, 277, 285, 308, 324, 331, 339.  
 ..... letters patent of. 7, 275.

- Edward, son of Richard III, 34.  
 ..... , ..... , created earl of Salisbury, 67.  
 ..... , ..... , prince of Wales, 372, 375,  
 386, 397, 399-401, 422, 423, 464, 512.  
 ..... , ..... , lieutenant of Ireland, 403.  
 ..... , prince of Wales, son of Edward III.  
 12.  
 .. ..... , duke of York, 224.  
 ..... , or George, earl of Warwick, son of  
 George, duke of Clarence, 61, 68, 69,  
 88-92, 94-103, 115, 117-119, 121, 123,  
 124, 126, 128-132, 134-139, 142, 155,  
 157, 159-161, 163-165, 167, 173, 174,  
 176, 180, 181, 190-192, 200, 202-204,  
 206, 211, 212, 217, 220, 227, 229, 236,  
 247, 281, 284, 287, 288, 299, 306, 311,  
 312, 316, 318, 319, 328, 329, 365, 377,  
 379, 405, 410, 415-417, 438, 445, 453,  
 461, 463, 477, 497, 498, 501, 502, 506-  
 508, 512, 523, 527, 529, 531, 536, 540.  
 Edward, John, 392.  
 ..... , Richard, 164.  
 ..... , Thomas, 407, 421.  
 Edwardes, John, 173.  
 ..... , Thomas, 73.  
 Edwinstowe, Edyngstowe, co. Nottingham, 19,  
 338.  
 Edy, Thomas, 330.  
 Edyall, Henry, 215, 485.  
*And see* Ediall.  
 Edyngstowe. *See* Edwinstowe.  
 Efford, co. Southampton, 63.  
 Eggecombe. *See* Eggecombe.  
 Egerton, Hugh, 111, 354, 396, 573.  
 Eggeston. *See* Exton.  
 Egge, William, 300.  
 Eggecombe, Egcombe, John, 570.  
 ..... , Richard, 456, 493.  
 Eglwa Egle, Egloseale [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 Egremont, Egremond, John, 198, 206, 428.  
 Egton, co. York, 117, 119, 123.  
 Eier. *See* Eyre.  
 Ekton. *See* Eton.  
 Eland, William, 26, 50, 109, 110, 394, 399,  
 425, 492, 578.  
 Elburton, Aylburton in Plympton, co. Devon,  
 191.  
 Eleote, Eleescote, co. Wilts, 537, 542.  
 Elder, John, 56.  
 Elderton, James, 526.  
 Elections, ecclesiastical, licences for, 7, 8, 32,  
 33, 38, 53, 116, 120, 154, 162, 165,  
 170, 189, 190, 202, 228, 247, 269, 278,  
 280, 315, 318, 365, 367, 442, 481, 488,  
 512, 535, 541.  
 ..... , ..... , royal assent to 2, 11, 33, 63,  
 95, 117, 122, 162, 166, 176, 201, 228,  
 278, 280-282, 286, 288, 310, 326, 408,  
 442, 481, 532, 535.  
 Eleot, Robert, 290.  
 Eleescote. *See* Eleote.  
 Elfethburgh, co. York, 71.  
 Elford, co. Stafford, 2.  
 Elham, co. Kent, 231.  
 Elizabeth, queen of Edward IV, 7, 11, 13, 20,  
 34-36, 46, 51, 52, 57, 67, 71, 77, 91,  
 92, 96, 126, 128, 133, 156, 157, 169,  
 171, 172, 174, 179, 181, 182, 199, 201,  
 204, 209, 220, 226, 227, 235, 241, 247,  
 249, 250, 252, 255, 256, 259, 260, 269,  
 273, 276, 277, 284, 285, 304, 324, 326,  
 331, 334, 337, 338, 351.  
 ..... , secretary of. *See* Yotton.  
 ..... , almoner of. *See* Brent.  
 ..... , the princess, daughter of Edward IV,  
 143.  
 Elkston, co. Gloucester, 307.  
 Ellerby, in Whitbystrand, co. York, 119.  
 Ellesborough, Easworugh, co. Buckingham,  
 185.  
 Ellesmere, Edward, 124.  
 Ellington, Elyngton, co. Huntingdon, 310.  
 Ellough, Ellowe, co. Suffolk, 15.  
 Elm [co. Cambridge], 333, 338.  
 Elmdon, co. Essex, 186.  
 Elmes, Walter, 354, 395, 569.  
 Elmham, South, co. Suffolk, 242.  
 Elmley, Elmeley, co. Worcester, 76, 124, 211,  
 379.  
 ..... Castle, co. Worcester, 159, 161, 501.  
 ..... Lovet, co. Worcester, 440, 500, 506.  
 Elmsall, co. York, 142.  
 Elmstone, Elmeston, co. Kent, 198.  
 Elond. *See* Eland.  
 Elriche, John, 555.  
 Elrington, Elryngton, John, 22, 51, 109, 126,  
 170, 215, 287, 344, 394, 465, 466, 495,  
 515, 566.  
 ..... , keeper of the hanaper, 243,  
 375, 495.  
 ..... , constable of Windsor castle,  
 367.  
 ..... , keeper of the wardrobe, 495.  
 ..... , treasurer of the household,  
 23, 64, 144, 162, 304, 495, 566.  
 ..... , Margaret his wife, 304, 495.  
 ..... , Matilda his wife, 304.  
 ..... , Richard, 248.  
 ..... , Simon, 126.  
 Elsing, Ealyng, co. Norfolk, 16.  
 Elso, Thomas, 145.  
 ..... , Cecily his wife, 145.  
 Eltham, co. Kent, 103, 119, 240, 250, 382,  
 422, 476.  
 Elton, Edmund, 295.  
 Eltonhede, John, 567.  
 Elvell [co. Radnor], 94, 350.  
 Elvyssh, John, abbot of Creake, 202.  
 Elwall. *See* Etwall.  
 Elwys, Thomas, 174.  
 Ely, Isle of, co. Cambridge, 215.  
 ..... , diocese of, 315, 473.  
 ..... , bishopric of, 122, 131, 477, 481.

- Ely, bishop of, 474.  
*And see* Grey; Morton.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 122, 131.  
 ..... prior of, 543.  
 ..... Roger, prior of, 215.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Morton.  
 Elyngham, John, 16, 64, 97, 200.  
 ..... Thomas, 125.  
 Elyot, Thomas, 14, 458.  
 ..... William, parson of Bigbury, 88.  
 Elys, John, 224, 243, 336, 538.  
 ..... parson of West Ilsley, 247.  
 ..... Thomas, 265.  
 ..... William, 287, 523.  
 Emeresson, William, 28.  
 Emeryes, coo. Leicester and Warwick, 479.  
 Emmeslowe, in Sherwood forest, co. Nottingham, 440.  
 Emneth, co. Norfolk, 15, 333.  
 Emnyth, Master Nicholas, 303.  
 Emondes, Robert, 187.  
 Emson, Empson, John, 109.  
 ..... Richard, 144, 214, 354, 393, 396, 400, 492, 539, 567.  
 Emsworth, in Warblington, co. Southampton, 126.  
 Emwell, John, 256.  
 Enaoheune. *See* Annaghdown.  
 Enohemartyn, John Williamson, 206.  
 Enderby, Richard, 146, 267, 553.  
 ..... Walter, 128, 278, 397, 558.  
 Enebury [co. Wilts], 537.  
 Enfield, co. Middlesex, 56, 211, 212.  
 Enges, Robert, 268.  
 Englewood. *See* Inglewood.  
 Englyshe, Thomas, 299, 407.  
 Englyshe, Robert, mayor of Nottingham, 145.  
 Ennok, Thomas, parson of Weeley, 151.  
 ..... parson of Lound, 151.  
 Ensyng, William, 126.  
 Entwesall, Thomas, 106.  
 Eppington, Heppynnden (in Naokington), co. Kent, 515.  
 Epworth, Eppeworth, Hepworth, co. Lincoln, 208, 409, 414, 422, 470, 541.  
 ..... Epewrda [co. Lincoln], 93.  
 Erdbury [co. Warwick], Thomas, prior of, 279.  
 Erdeley. *See* Yardley.  
 Erdeswyk, Thomas, escheator in the county of Stafford, 2.  
 Erdington, co. Warwick, 70, 73, 96, 161.  
 Erghum, Ralph, bishop of Salisbury [1377-1388], 101, 129.  
 Erlescourt, co. Gloucester, 99, 102, 121, 123, 130, 404.  
 Erles Crombe. *See* Earl's Croome.  
 Erlestoke. *See* Earl Stoke.  
 Erlich, John, 555.  
 Erlyngton. *See* Arlington.  
 Ermington, co. Devon, 55, 160, 200, 201, 433.  
 Ernewode, 350.  
 Erryngton, Thomas, 156.  
 Erton, John, 181.  
 Ertynghon. *See* Artington.  
 Eruyalde [in Spain], 277.  
 Eryngton, George, 156.  
 ..... Thomas, 156.  
 Esclusham [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 Esenden. *See* Essendon.  
 Eseworugh. *See* Ellesborough.  
 Esholt in Airedale, co. York, St. Leonard, prioress and convent of, 535.  
 Eskir, co. Dublin, 390.  
 Eslyng. *See* Eastling; Elsing.  
 Esce. *See* Ashen.  
 Essendon, Esenden, co. Hertford, 31.  
 Essex, county of, 22, 24, 51, 87, 97, 109, 110, 119, 159, 182, 288, 310, 344, 354, 362, 364, 393, 395, 400, 419, 420, 430, 466, 474, 481, 489, 520, 545.  
 ..... sheriff of, 99, 109, 111, 320, 364, 393, 400, 401, 481, 494, 518, 519, 544.  
*And see* Cornburgh; Percy; Fitz Symond.  
 ..... escheator in, 131, 164, 169, 201, 283, 442.  
*And see* Nowell; Radclyf; Lynam.  
 ..... outlawry in, 8, 26, 27, 31, 60, 80, 82, 148-151, 170, 185-187, 268, 294, 295, 316, 358, 467, 468.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 300, 409.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 559.  
 ..... earl, countess of. *See* Bouchier.  
 ..... forest of, 542.  
 Essex, Andrew, 41.  
 ..... William, 23, 109, 144, 202, 566, 574.  
 Estall, co. Warwick, 453.  
 Estans atte Mounte. *See* Easton.  
 Esterfield, John, sheriff of Bristol, 328.  
 Esternaynowe, co. Cornwall, 501.  
 Estfeld, William, 292.  
 Estham, John, 86.  
 Estlond, in Dengey, co. Essex, 195.  
 Estmerton. *See* Martin.  
 Estney. *See* Eastney.  
 Eston, co. York, 300.  
 Eston. *See* Easton.  
 Eston, Robert, 543.  
 ..... Thomas, 34.  
 Estputteford. *See* Putford.  
 Estre. *See* Eastry.  
 Estrefeld, John, 193.  
 Estrete, John, 121.  
 Esture. *See* East Stour.  
 Esturmy, Sir John, 3.  
 Estyngmouth. *See* Teignmouth.  
 Estynton, Richard, 480.  
 Estwardelam. *See* Worldham.

- Estwika. *See* Week.  
 Eayngden. *See* Ayston.  
 Eayngdon. *See* Easington.  
 Etobingham, Eohyngham, Ethyngham, Margaret, 495.  
 ....., Thomas, 51, 370, 397, 489, 495, 575.  
 ....., William, 495.  
 Ethelred, king of England, charters of, 305.  
 Etheron. *See* Eathorne.  
 Ethyngham. *See* Etobingham.  
 Ethyngworde, Richard, 148.  
 Eton, co. Buckingham, 168.  
 ....., provost and scholars of, 121, 334.  
 ....., Henry Bost, provost of, 54, 121, 334.  
 ....., William Westbury, provost of, 334.  
     *And see* Eaton · Eyton ; Nuneaton.  
 Eton, Peter, 60.  
 ....., William, 244.  
 Ettington, Ettendona [co. Warwick], 66.  
 Etton, Thomas, 240.  
 Etwall, Elwall, co. Derby, 440.  
 Eusenwode, William, vicar of Woodhorn, 392.  
 Eure, William, warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 54.  
 Eustace, Mark, parson of Balingham, 309.  
 ....., William, 49, 412.  
 Evenyngham. *See* Hevenyngham.  
 Everard, Edward, 82.  
 ....., William, 181, 530.  
 Everdon, Humphrey, 225.  
 Everingham, co. York, 89.  
 Everingham, Everyngham, John, 397, 567.  
 ....., Thomas, 299, 429, 460.  
 Everley, Thomas, 118, 161, 327, 329, 390, 450.  
 Eversham. *See* Haversham.  
 Everyngham. *See* Everingham.  
 Evresham, co. Worcester, abbey of, 44, 45, 368.  
 ....., convent of, 9, 33, 37, 143, 365.  
 ....., Richard Hawkesbury, abbot of, 33, 45.  
 ....., William Upton, abbot of, 37, 44, 365, 368.  
 ....., John Norton, abbot of, 368.  
 ....., Richard, abbot of, 9.  
 ....., William, abbot of, 578.  
 Evington, William, 348, 361.  
 Ewell, co. Surrey, 515.  
 Ewarby, Ewarby, John, 394, 400, 489, 574.  
 Ewere, William, 579.  
 Ewern. *See* Iwerne.  
 Ewys Lacy [co. Hereford], 59, 350.  
 Exbury, Exbere, co. Southampton, 480, 514.  
 Exchequer, 19, 36, 87, 88, 99, 154, 169, 171, 195, 209, 210, 218, 223, 230, 232, 249, 253, 261, 269, 277, 325, 351, 360, 376, 378, 379, 384, 389, 452, 461, 482, 502, 505.  
 ....., chancellor of. *See* Catesby.  
 Exchequer, treasurer of. *See* Audeley ; Bowchier ; Wood.  
 ....., and chamberlains of, 275, 336, 346, 358, 522, 537.  
 ....., and barons of, 19, 32, 174, 353.  
 ....., chamberlains of, 361.  
 ....., barons of, 11, 213.  
     *And see* Clerk ; Bouclyff.  
 ....., chief baron of. *See* Notyngham ; Starky.  
 ....., second baron of. *See* Clerk ; Bouclyff ; Whityngton.  
 ....., third baron of. *See* Goldeburg.  
 ....., fourth baron of. *See* Holgrave ; Wolseley.  
 ....., marshal of, 358.  
 ....., receipt of, 4, 32, 36, 37, 44, 47, 60, 67, 103, 129, 139, 154, 162, 168, 229, 241, 253, 255, 272, 297, 343, 351, 360, 361, 372, 405, 409, 411, 413, 414, 449, 451, 452, 486, 525.  
 ....., memoranda of, 230, 299.  
 ....., records of, 156.  
 ....., auditors of, 220, 247, 341.  
 ....., clerks of the pipe of, 400.  
 ....., remembrancer of, 202.  
 ....., messengers of, 32, 168, 255, 372.  
 Exe river, co. Devon, 130.  
 Exemption from juries, etc., 55, 63, 89, 101, 106, 125, 164, 190, 246, 272, 304, 311, 314, 315, 475.  
 Exeter, co. Devon, 7, 8, 14, 17, 76, 107, 152, 168, 207, 242, 261, 262, 265, 273, 279, 290, 305, 323, 359, 473, 502, 505, 531.  
 ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 79.  
 ....., mayor of, 345.  
     *And see* Atwyll.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 368, 411.  
 ....., bishopric of, 105, 127.  
 ....., bishop of, 458, 532.  
     *And see* Bothe ; Courtenay.  
 ....., diocese of, 65, 88, 106, 108, 152, 155, 163, 173, 247, 248, 305, 309, 339, 368, 370, 371, 475, 485, 532.  
 ....., cathedral, dean of. *See* Arundel ; Courtenay.  
 ....., dean and chapter of, 106.  
 ....., exchequer of, 458.  
 ....., archdeacon of, 458.  
 ....., port of, 13, 14, 17, 34, 46, 64, 168, 236, 242, 249, 251, 261, 262, 274, 284, 311, 318, 325, 327, 389, 406, 459, 465, 485, 497, 500, 533, 536.  
 Exiland, co. Devon, 473, 493, 505.  
 Exmouth, co. Devon, 332.  
 Exning, Ixnyng [co. Suffolk], 202.  
 Exton, Egoston, co. Rutland, 433.  
 ....., co. Somerset, 253, 497.  
 ....., hundred of, 253.  
 Eybryght, Peter, 49.  
 Eydon, co. Northampton, 388.

Eygge, John, 398.  
 Eyke, co. Suffolk, 154.  
 Eyleston, John, 167.  
 Eynowe, Elizabeth, 111.  
 Eynsford, Aynesford, co. Kent, 206.  
 Eynsham, co. Oxford, abbot and convent of, 116.  
 ..... abbot of, 304.  
 ..... William, abbot of, 112.  
 Eyon, co. Bedford, 478, 542.  
 Eyrdale, Warin de, 419.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 419.  
 Eyre. *See* Aire.  
 Eyre, Richard, 543.  
 ..... Robert, 395, 400, 490, 557.  
 ..... Thomas, 265.  
 Eythorne, co. Kent, 515.  
 Eyton, co. Hereford, 228.  
     *And see* Eaton.  
 Eyton, John, 267.  
 ..... Richard, 32.  
 Eyworth, co. Bedford, 188.

## F

Fabian, Fabyane, Thomas, 244.  
 Fabre, Roger, 239.  
 Fabyane. *See* Fabian.  
 Faceby, co. York, 406.  
 Facumbirge. *See* Faucombrige.  
 Faggar, John, 576.  
 Fairs, grant of, 5, 9, 17, 93, 131, 154, 158, 204, 326, 471.  
 Faireclowe, Laurence, 296.  
 Fairfax, Payrefax, Guy, 51, 112, 144, 145, 186, 196, 197, 232, 236, 255, 257, 275, 283, 289, 321, 343, 449, 465, 466, 492, 493, 520, 545, 546, 554, 557, 560, 564, 565, 568-570, 573, 578, 578, 580.  
 ..... justice of the King's Bench, 197, 263, 332, 351, 360.  
 ..... William, 4, 106.  
 Fairford, co. Gloucester, 99, 121, 405.  
 Fakenham, Fakynham, co. Norfolk, 149, 468.  
     *And see* Feckenham.  
 Falcon herald, 18, 522.  
     *And see* Walshe; Writhe.  
 Faldepite. *See* Fallapit.  
 Falfield, Falefeld, co. Gloucester, 424.  
 Fallapit, Faldepite (in East Allington), co. Devon, 542.  
 Fallerdeston. *See* Fallston.  
 Fallesley. *See* Fawsley.  
 Falley. *See* Fawley.  
 Fallston, Fallerdeston, co. Wilts, 504, 537, 549.

Falmouth, Fallemouth, co. Cornwall, 146.  
 ..... ship called *la Anne* of, 146.  
 Falwesley. *See* Fawsley.  
 Farnbridge, North, Northambregge, co. Essex, 179.  
 Fanthoft, Anthony, 526.  
 Fareley. *See* Farley.  
 Fareway. *See* Farway.  
 Faringdon, Great or Chipping, co. Berks, 195.  
 Farleigh, Farley, co. Somerset, 68.  
 ..... co. Wilts, 90, 92.  
 ..... cos. Somerset and Wilts, 359.  
 ..... co. Sussex, 138.  
 ..... Hungerford [co. Somerset], 168.  
 ..... West, Westfarle, co. Kent, 291.  
 Farleton, co. Lancaster, 151.  
 Farley, Fareley, William, 244, 283.  
 ..... abbot of Gloucester, 427.  
 Farnborough, Farneburgh, co. Somerset, 103, 104.  
 Farming, Fermying Wades, co. Northampton, 140.  
 Farnacres, Fernakers, in Whickham, co. Durham, 374.  
 Farneburgh. *See* Farnborough.  
 Farncombe, Roger, 249.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 249.  
 ..... Simon, 57, 249.  
 ..... Malina his wife, 57, 127, 249, 283.  
 Farnham, William, 87.  
 Farnfeld, Richard, 398.  
 Farnfould, Richard, 216.  
 Farnham, letters patent dated at, 367, 370.  
 Farnham, Farnam, Fernnam, co. Dorset, 97, 448, 481, 550.  
 ..... Royal, co. Buckingham, 120.  
 Farnworth, co. Lancaster, 192.  
 Farom, Robert, 289.  
 Farway, Fareway, co. Devon, 65, 472.  
 Farynfeld, Richard, 439.  
 Faucombrige, Faucumbrige, William the bastard of, 57.  
 Faucon. *See* Falcon.  
 Fauconberge, William, 339.  
 Faunt, Henry, 546.  
 ..... Thomas, 294.  
 Fauntleroy, John, 256.  
 Faus. *See* Vaux.  
 Fauset, William, 30.  
 Faute, Henry, 49.  
 Fauxton. *See* Faxton.  
 Faversham, Feversham, co. Kent, 231, 308, 466.  
 Fawcomberge, William, 57.  
 Fawley, Falley, co. Buckingham, 254.  
 Fawnhope. *See* Fownhope.  
 Fawsley, Fallesley, Falwesley, co. Northampton, 451.  
 ..... hundred of, 412.

- Faxton, Fauxston, co. Northampton, 479.  
 Fayrefax. *See* Fairfax.  
 Fayrom, John, chaplain of Clipstone, 338.  
 Febrigge. *See* Freebridge.  
 Feckenham, Fakenham, co. Worcester, 232.  
 Federstone, Fedreston. *See* Fetherston.  
 Fedurstonhagh, Fedustone. *See* Fetherstonehaugh.  
 Feelde, William, master of the college of Fotheringhay, 224.  
 Feerby, John, 28.  
 Feild. *See* Felde.  
 Felawe, Richard, 467.  
 Feldallyng. *See* Field Dalling.  
 Felde. *See* Field.  
 Felde, Feild, John, 374.  
 ..... the elder, 30.  
 ..... the younger, 30.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 30.  
 ..... Katharine, abbess of Godstow, 228.  
 ..... Richard, 159, 251.  
 ..... Walter, 555.  
 ..... almoner of Edward V, 349.  
 ..... provost of King's College, Cambridge, 555.  
 Feldyng in Bingham, co. Nottingham, 320.  
 Feldyng, Fildyng, Fyldyng, Everard, 354, 396, 400, 489, 564.  
 ..... Richard, 243.  
 Felgham. *See* Felpham.  
 Fell, Thomas, chaplain of St. Leonard, Kirkby in Kendal, 408.  
 Felmingham, co. Norfolk, 215, 223.  
 Felowe, John, 292.  
 Felpham, Felgham, co. Sussex, 301.  
 Felsted, co. Essex, 364.  
 Felton, John, 171.  
 Feltwell, co. Norfolk, 188.  
 Feltwell, Stephen, 79.  
 Felys, Robert, 31.  
 ..... William, 73.  
 Fencote, John, 261.  
 Fendern. *See* Fyndern.  
 Fene, James, 362.  
 Feneux. *See* Fyneux.  
 Fenkyll, John, 102.  
 Fenna, Henry, 16.  
 ..... Robert, escheator in Northampton and Rutland, 152.  
 Fenny Compton, Cuntona [co. Warwick], 65.  
 Fenton, Thomas, 471.  
 ..... Robert, 475.  
 Fenycoote, John, 261.  
 Fenys, Fynes, Henry, 48.  
 ..... lord Say, 373.  
 ..... John, 77, 78, 191, 378, 575.  
 ..... Richard, 48, 378.  
 ..... lord Daere, 26, 50, 77, 183, 378, 394, 560, 561, 563-565, 574, 575, 578.  
 ..... constable of the Tower of London, 137.  
 Fenys, Joan his wife, 378.  
 ..... Richard, lord Say, 44, 373.  
 ..... Robert, 391, 399, 490, 574.  
 ..... Thomas, 180, 261, 378, 455, 478.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 261.  
 ..... William, lord Say, 44.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 44.  
 Ferariis, Hugh de, 66.  
 ..... Robert de, earl [of Derby], 66.  
 ..... Walohelin de, 66.  
 ..... William de, 66.  
 Ferman, Thomas, chaplain of St. Thomas, Stamford, 226.  
 Fermer, John, 326.  
 Fermons, in King's Norton, co. Worcester, 416.  
 Fermour, John, 187.  
 Fermynge. *See* Farming.  
 Fernakers. *See* Farnacres.  
 Fernhill, co. Warwick, 192.  
 Fernnam. *See* Farnham.  
 Fernoux, John, 51.  
 Ferrer, Peter, 526.  
 Ferrers, Henry, 112, 184, 344, 355, 395, 398, 425, 490, 563.  
 ..... John, 77, 109, 111, 287, 297, 354, 390, 396, 578.  
 ..... Ralph, dean of Tamworth, 159.  
 ..... Richard, 61.  
 ..... Thomas, 354, 394, 576.  
 ..... Vivian, 245.  
*And see* Devereux.  
 Ferrey, John, 282.  
 Ferrount, Theobald, 405.  
 Ferrour, Richard, 112.  
 ..... William, 312.  
 Ferry, William, 59.  
 Fetherston, Federstone, Fedreston, Thomas, 469.  
 ..... William, 119, 317, 402, 466.  
 Fetherstonehaugh, Fedurstonhagh, Fedustone, William, 119, 287.  
 Fetton, Thomas, 269.  
 Faversham. *See* Faversham.  
 Fibden, Fybdon, co. Worcester, 188.  
 Field Dalling, Feldallyng, co. Norfolk, 468.  
 Field Place, la Felde [in Compton], co. Surrey, 529.  
 Fifehead, Fyfehead, co. Dorset, 453, 525.  
 ..... Magdalen, Fysshuyde Mawdeleyn, co. Dorset, 38.  
 Fifeld, Henry, 265.  
 Fifyde. *See* Fyfield.  
 Fildyng. *See* Feldyng.  
 Filoll, John, 83.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 83.  
 Filongley, Fylingley, Fylongley, Henry, 106, 173, 508.  
 Finborough, Fymberugh, Great, co. Suffolk, 279.

- Finchley, Fyncheley. co. Middlesex, 127.  
 Fingrith, Fyndgreth (in Blackmore), co. Essex, 359.  
 Finkleley [co. Southampton], 382.  
 Firtham. *See* Fritham.  
 Fischer. *See* Fysshier.  
 Fishlake, Fyshlake, co. York, 51, 112, 267.  
 Fittleton, Fitelton, co. Wilts, 151.  
 Fits, John, 7.  
 Fits Alan, William, earl of Arundel, 50, 52, 244, 263, 349, 353, 358, 397, 465, 466, 489, 492, 580, 582, 570, 572, 575, 577.  
 ..... constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 127, 186, 216, 238, 320, 371, 394, 397, 446, 494, 518, 545.  
 Fits Eustace, Roland, treasurer of Ireland, 164.  
 Fitzgeffrey, John, 117.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 117.  
 Fitzgerald, Gerard, earl of Kildare, 475.  
 ..... Thomas, 341.  
 ..... earl of Kildare, 341.  
 Fitzherbert, John, 202, 315, 451, 524, 534.  
 ..... Ralph, 395, 400, 557.  
 ..... Robert, 101, 246.  
 ..... Roger, 247.  
 ..... Thomas, rector of Stanford Rivers, 299.  
 ..... William, rector of Stanford Rivers, 15, 299.  
 ..... chaplain of the chapel of St. Peter in the Tower of London, 256.  
 Fitzhugh, George, warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 54.  
 ..... Henry, 178.  
 ..... Richard, 178, 394, 397, 398, 425, 559, 572, 578-580.  
 ..... lord, 213, 413.  
 ..... William, 291.  
 Fitz James, John, 256, 353, 356, 395, 398, 425, 489, 571.  
 ..... the elder, 515.  
 ..... the younger, 515.  
 ..... Richard, 515.  
 ..... Thomas, 515.  
 Fitz John, Henry, 84.  
 ..... John, 84.  
 ..... Robert, abbot of Lilleshull, 148.  
 ..... Thomas, 79.  
 Fitz Lowes, Philip, 283.  
 ..... Richard, 524, 550.  
 Fitz Morice, Gerald, earl of Kildare, 137.  
 Fitz Morys, Thomas, 341.  
 Fitz Symond, Edward, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 502.  
 Fitz Waren, Fulk, 183.  
 ..... Robert, 136.  
 ..... William, 301.  
*And see* Bourbier.  
 Fitzwater, John, 110, 111.  
 Fitz Watre, Elizabeth, 255.  
 Fits William, Edmund, 186, 285.  
 ..... Edward, 325.  
 ..... John, 580.  
 ..... Richard, 112, 580.  
 ..... Thomas, 15, 20, 51, 70, 106, 110, 112, 123, 147, 176, 214, 250, 263, 269, 285, 344, 354, 393, 399, 465, 487, 492, 520, 546, 585, 580.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 250.  
 ..... Thomas, of Louth, 112.  
 Flaforth. *See* Flawforth.  
 Flamstead, co. Hertford, 118, 128, 135, 190, 217, 295, 379, 536.  
 Flanders, 52, 67, 194, 236, 313, 317, 370, 371, 426, 518, 529.  
 ..... Philip, count of, 518.  
 Flannerswike. *See* Flounders.  
 Flasby, co. York, 82.  
 Flawforth, Flaforth, co. Nottingham, 104, 105.  
 Flaxall, John, 96.  
 ..... Nicholas, 96.  
 Flecocher, William, 369, 408.  
 Fleching. *See* Fletching.  
 Fleeg, Thomas, 188.  
 Fleet prison, 6, 8, 26, 35, 40, 42-44, 53, 64, 80, 114, 125, 126, 128-130, 132, 148, 185, 199, 219, 224, 232, 265, 290, 301, 303, 316, 331, 357, 437, 445, 467, 549.  
 Fleet, Flete, co. Devon, 387.  
 Flegge, Joan, 122.  
 ..... John, 122, 179, 218.  
 ..... Agatha his wife, 179, 218.  
 Fleming, Flemmyng, Flymyng, Nicholas, 356.  
 ..... Richard le, 3.  
 ..... Robert, 467.  
 ..... Thomas, 78, 79, 316.  
 Flesscher, Henry, 189.  
 Fletcher, Richard, 543.  
 Fletching, Fleching, co. Sussex, 398, 489.  
 Flewd, Peter, 526.  
 ..... William, 526.  
 Flitcham, co. Norfolk, 223.  
 Flore, Roger, 8.  
 ..... Thomas, 354, 570.  
 Florence, in Italy, 64, 251, 296, 362, 486, 517.  
 ..... merchants of, 2, 342.  
 Flounders, Flannerswike [in Purlisigh], co. Essex, 434.  
 Floyd, David, 69.  
 Flymyng. *See* Fleming.  
 Flynte, Nicholas, 183.  
 Fobbing, co. Essex, 453.  
 Fode, Edmund, 95.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 95.  
 Fogge, John, 109, 111, 112, 183, 213, 328, 355, 402, 430, 511, 515, 563.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 511.  
 Foliambe, Folyambe, Henry, 143, 353, 557.  
 ..... William, 31.  
 Folkes, William, 102.



- Folkestone, Fulston, co. Kent, 188.  
 ..... prior of, 500.  
 Folkingham, co. Lincoln, 149, 293.  
 Folly John, Folyeion, co. Berks, 256, 475.  
 Folsam. *See* Foulsham.  
 Folyambe. *See* Foliambe.  
 Folyeion. *See* Folly John.  
 Fonterabia. *See* Fuenterrabia.  
 Fontevrault, order of, 334.  
 ..... nuns of, 334.  
 ..... abbess and convent of, 69.  
 Foolkerdenek, Bartold, 23, 49.  
 Foord, John, 280.  
 ..... Richard, 537.  
 Force, Bernard de la, 139.  
 Forsett, co. York, 482.  
 Ford in Winscombe, co. Somerset, 173.  
 Ford, Old, co. Middlesex, 190.  
 Ford, Forde, John, 280, 454, 506.  
 ..... Richard, 24, 68.  
 ..... Walter, 24, 314, 415.  
 ..... escheator of Surrey, 532.  
 Forde, co. Salop, 452.  
 Forden, William, rector of Bury, 61.  
 Fordham, Little, co. Essex, 495.  
 Fordingbridge, Forthyngebrygge, co. South-  
 ampton, 82, 419-421.  
 Fordington, prebend of, 255.  
 Forehoe, Fourhogh, co. Norfolk, hundred of,  
 48.  
 Forest, 13, 52, 57, 95.  
*And see:—*
- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Bere.        | Morf.        |
| Bernewood.   | New Forest.  |
| Bishopdale.  | Pambere.     |
| Brecknock.   | Petherton.   |
| Buckholt.    | Portchester. |
| Coydrath.    | Rothingham.  |
| Dartmoor.    | Rutland.     |
| Dean.        | Rydale.      |
| Essex.       | Savernake.   |
| Galtres.     | Shotover.    |
| Grovele.     | Snowdon.     |
| Holcombe.    | Stow Wood.   |
| Inglewood.   | Trent.       |
| Kinver.      | Waltham.     |
| Knarborough. | Wensleydale. |
| Lee.         | Windsor.     |
| Lleweny.     | Woodstock.   |
| Melchet.     | Wyehwood.    |
| Melksham.    |              |
- Forest, Edward, 473.  
 ..... Henry, 512.  
 ..... Miles, 473.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 473.  
 ..... Thomas, 223, 267.  
 ..... William, 163.  
 Forman, John, 128.  
 Forncett, co. Norfolk, 55.  
 Fornfeld, Walter, 82.
- Forset, John, 468.  
 Forsten, Henry, 23, 49.  
 ..... John de, 23, 49.  
 Forster, Agnes, 151.  
 ..... Humphrey, 21, 24, 289, 354, 395, 400,  
 489, 569.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 21, 22  
 ..... John, 90, 109, 110, 189, 212, 221,  
 233, 354, 374, 561.  
 ..... Richard, 4, 9, 355, 560.  
 ..... Robert, 151, 232, 255, 283, 294, 344,  
 394, 490, 566.  
 ..... Walter, 438.  
*And see* Foster.  
 Forte, Clement, 8.  
 Fortescou, John, 48, 112, 137, 379, 561.  
 ..... William, 200, 343.  
 Forthe, John, 280.  
 ..... William, 330.  
 Forthingbrygge. *See* Fordingbridge.  
 Fortibus, Isabel de, countess of Albemarle  
 and Devon, 57.  
 Fossedyk, Lambert, abbot of Croyland, 408,  
 459.  
 Foster, John, 233.  
 ..... Richard, 307.  
 ..... Thomas, 322.  
*And see* Forster.  
 Fote, Alan, 196.  
 Fotheringhay, co. Northampton, 136.  
 ..... college of St. Mary and All Saints,  
 master and fellows of, 186, 224.  
 ..... Thomas Buxhall, master of,  
 186.  
 ..... William Feelde, master of,  
 224.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 20, 303, 304,  
 311, 319, 338.  
 Fotryngham, co. Lincoln, 551.  
 Fougères, in France, abbot of, 14.  
 Fouleshurst, Thomas, 413.  
 ..... William, 385.  
 Foulmire, Fulmere, co. Cambridge, 34.  
 Foulness, co. Essex, 508, 533.  
 Foulsham, Folsham, co. Norfolk, 37, 61.  
 Fountains, co. York, abbot and convent of,  
 345.  
 Founteyn, Matthew, 306.  
 Fourhogh. *See* Forehoe.  
 Fournays. *See* Furness.  
 Fowell, William, 109, 110.  
 Fowkes, Thomas, 212.  
 Fowey, co. Cornwall, 118, 412, 426, 459, 478,  
 502, 517, 545.  
 ..... port of, 58, 97, 101, 118, 236, 258,  
 261, 262, 325, 347, 352, 355, 470, 502,  
 536.  
 ..... ship called *la Anne* of, 518.  
 ..... *le Little Anne* of, 545.  
 ..... *le Cristofer* of, 97.  
 ..... *la Kateryne* of, 518.  
 ..... *le Nicholas* of, 355.

- Fowler, Richard, 23, 56, 99, 241.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 99.  
 ....., Richard, the younger, 56, 99.  
 ....., Thomas, 78, 79, 110, 195, 252, 322, 330, 351, 354, 383, 391, 395, 399, 411, 417, 418, 429, 488, 554.  
 ....., Alice his wife, 383, 417.  
 Fownhope, Fawnhope, co. Hereford, 61, 69, 98, 204, 206, 498.  
 Fowytton, co. Cornwall, 478.  
 Fox, Foze, John, 108, 177, 297, 445, 531.  
 ....., Robert, 24, 302.  
 ....., Thomas, 200, 205.  
 Foxhunt, co. Sussex, 497.  
 Foxle [co. Wilts], 537.  
 Foy, Geoffrey de, 146.  
 Fradswell, Frodeswelle [co. Stafford], 66.  
 Framelyngham, John, 399, 490.  
 Frameton, James, 232.  
 Framland, co. Leicester, hundred of, 452.  
 Framlingham, co. Suffolk, 32, 118, 297.  
 ....., at the Castle, co. Norfolk, 186.  
 Framlyngham, co. Devon, 541.  
 Framlyngham, Henry, 217, 468.  
 Frampton, co. Lincoln, 53, 74, 435.  
 Frampton, James, 232.  
 ....., William, 256.  
 Framton. *See* Frankton.  
 Framyngham, Henry, 468.  
 France, 54, 245, 328.  
 ....., war with, 500.  
 ....., king of, 67, 146, 518, 529.  
*And see* Louis.  
 Francois, duke of Brittany, 366, 446, 544.  
 Franelyngham, John, 399, 490.  
 Franke, Fraunk, Frank, Edward, 371, 400, 489, 539, 554, 569.  
 ....., sheriff of Oxford, 439.  
 ....., Geoffrey, 374, 392, 393, 401, 411, 454, 492, 505.  
 ....., Ranulph, 513, 528.  
 ....., Thomas, 449.  
 ....., escheator in the county of York, 533.  
 ....., William, 272.  
 Frankessh, John, 469.  
 Frankleyn, Thomas, 525.  
 Frankton, Frampton, co. Warwick, 73.  
 Frankysch, George, 35.  
 Fraternities, 34, 41, 43, 126, 168, 204, 221, 227, 250, 255, 259, 330, 336.  
 Fraumton, James, 232.  
 Fraunce, Thomas, parson of Washingbrough, 280.  
 Fraunceis, Ralph, 98.  
 Fraunceys, Thomas, 557.  
 Fraunk. *See* Frank.  
 Fray, Agnes, 260.  
 ....., John, 260, 364.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 260.  
 ....., Margaret, 260.  
 Frebody, Thomas, 258.  
 Fredville, Freydefeld (in Nonington), co. Kent, 515.  
 Freebridge, Fre Brigge, Febrigge, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 365, 497.  
 Freeby, Frytheby, co. Leicester, 57.  
 Freemantle, Fremantell, co. Southampton, 454.  
 Freetheby, John, 279.  
 Freshwater, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 461.  
 Freston. *See* Frieston.  
 Freston, John, 35.  
 Fretheby, John, 279.  
 Frethorn, Geoffrey de, 124.  
 ....., John de, 124.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 124.  
 ....., Walter, 124.  
 Frethyngden. *See* Frittenden.  
 Freton. *See* Fritton.  
 Freydefeld. *See* Fredville.  
 Freythby, John, 279.  
 Friar Maine, Fyremayne [in West Knighton], co. Dorset, 520.  
 Friars Hermits, 463.  
 ....., Minor. *See* Cambridge; Doncaster; Oxford; Worcester.  
 ....., Preachers, 161.  
 Frid, Fryd, in Bethersden, co. Kent, 497.  
 Friesland, Fresland, 321.  
 Frieston, Freston, Fryston, co. Lincoln, 74, 76, 126, 159, 258.  
 Friskney, Frysceney, co. Lincoln, 48.  
 Frisseley, Thomas, 208.  
 Fritham, Firtham, co. Southampton, 514.  
 Frittenden, Frethynden, co. Kent, 292.  
 Fritton, Freton, co. Suffolk, 143.  
 Fritwell, Fryteswell, co. Oxford, 222, 242.  
 Frodeswelle. *See* Fradswell.  
 Frodingham, Frothingham, co. Lincoln, 263.  
 Frognale, Elizabeth, 310.  
 ....., Thomas, 310.  
 Frollesworth. *See* Frowlesworth.  
 Frost, Thomas, 50, 290.  
 ....., William, 104, 523.  
 Frothingham. *See* Frodingham.  
 Frowlesworth, Frollesworth, co. Leicester, 191.  
 Frowyk, Henry, 8, 109, 215, 374, 466.  
 ....., Thomas, 22, 23, 144, 215, 392, 394, 466, 490, 566.  
 Fryd. *See* Frid.  
 Frye, John, 34.  
 ....., Richard, 291.  
 Frykley, William, 329.  
 Frynham [co. Wilts], 537.  
 Fryon, Master Stephen, secretary of Edward IV, 221, 287.  
 ....., secretary of Richard III, 413.  
 Frysby, Thomas, prior of Launde, 31, 84.

Fryscney. *See* Friskney.  
 Fryse, Master James, 430.  
 ..... , physician of Edward IV,  
 251.  
 Fryaley, John, 203.  
 Fryston. *See* Frieston.  
 Fryteswell. *See* Fritwell.  
 Fryth, John, 496.  
 Frytheby. *See* Freeby.  
 Fryton in Rydale, co. York, 291.  
 Fuenterrabia, Fonterabia, in Spain, 323.  
 ..... , ship called *Saint Petir* of. 347.  
 ..... *la Petyr* of, 355.  
 Fulbeck, Fullebek, Fullekke, co. Lincoln, 69,  
 74, 201, 408.  
 Fulbrook, Fulbroke, co. Warwick, 95, 115,  
 210, 258, 463.  
 Fulbrook, John, 132.  
 Fulcoidus, 65.  
 Fulford, Thomas, 51, 137, 355, 356, 395, 447,  
 558.  
 Fulham, co. Middlesex, 193.  
 Fuller, Andrew, 316.  
 ..... , Richard, 526.  
 ..... , Thomas, 404, 421.  
 ..... , William, 223, 294, 317.  
 Fulmere. *See* Foulmire.  
 Fulmesham, Simon, chaplain in the charnel-  
 house of Wycombe, 39.  
 Fulston. *See* Folkestone.  
 Fulthrop, John, 411.  
 Fulwod, Richard, 73.  
 Fulwood, co. Nottingham, 450.  
 Furell, John, 545.  
 Furneys, Christopher, 43, 251, 282.  
 ..... John, parson of Datchworth, 33.  
 Furlong, Thomas, 170.  
 Furnariis, Gabriel de, 234, 331.  
 Furness. Fourneys [co. Lancaster], abbey of.  
 487.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 487.  
 Fybdon. *See* Fibden.  
 Fyoe. *See* Fyse.  
 Fychet, John, 517, 518.  
 Fyfhed. *See* Fifehead.  
 Fyfield, Fyfehede, co. Essex, 148.  
 ..... , Fifyde, co. Wilts, 537.  
 Fyldyng. *See* Feldyng.  
 Fylington. *See* Filongley.  
 Fylloll, William, 213.  
 Fylongley. *See* Filongley.  
 Fylpot, Roger, 466.  
 Fymerugh. *See* Finborough.  
 Fyncham, John, 113, 215, 343, 353, 393, 397,  
 490, 543, 566.  
 ..... , William, 267.  
 Fynche, Henry, 398, 489, 492, 576.  
 ..... , James, 308, 402.  
 ..... , Vincent, 183, 370.  
 ..... , William, 51.

Fyncheook, John, 88.  
 Fyncheley. *See* Finchley.  
 Fynderne, Fendern, Thomas, 191.  
 ..... , William, 191, 202, 353, 395, 555.  
 Fyndgreth. *See* Fingrith.  
 Fynes. *See* Fenys.  
 Fyneux, Feneux, Fynewes, John, 109, 111,  
 183, 184, 322, 345, 355, 398, 412, 466,  
 490, 493, 513, 544, 552, 563.  
 Fynkell, John, 102.  
 Fyremayne. *See* Friar Maine.  
 Fyse, Fyoe, John, rector of West Toft, 188.  
 Fyshlake. *See* Fishlake.  
 Fyshe, Henry, mayor of Winchelsea, 425.  
 ..... , Richard, 393, 489, 520.  
 Fyssher, Fischer, John, 243, 355, 395, 488,  
 553.  
 ..... , Ralph, 306.  
 ..... , Richard, 378.  
 ..... , Thomas, 73, 262.  
 ..... , William, 329.  
 Fysehpol, Thomas, 184.  
 Fyshhuyde Mawdeleyn. *See* Fifehead Mag-  
 dalen.  
 Fyton, Fytton, Thomas, 269.  
 Fytz. *See* Fitz.

## G

Gaddesden, Great, co. Hertford, 476.  
 Gage, Gawage, William, 244, 412.  
 Gainsborough, Ganesburgh, co. Lincoln, 157.  
 le Gake, Canavet, 426.  
 Gale, Thomas, 13, 79, 249, 325, 345, 517, 533,  
 545.  
 ..... , mayor of Dartmouth, 296.  
 Galiat, Hugh, 16.  
 Galle, William, 250.  
 Gallewey. *See* Galway.  
 Galmole, Thomas, 346, 461.  
 Galowras, Golowys [in St. Goran], co. Corn-  
 wall, 268.  
 Galtres, co. York, forest of, 411, 412, 455,  
 516.  
 Galway, Gallewey, in Ireland, 502.  
 Gamage, Thomas, 437.  
 ..... , William, 437.  
 Gamblesby, Gamelesby, co. Cumberland, 453.  
 Gamyll, Thomas, 196.  
 Ganesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.  
 Ganghill [co. Wilts], 537.  
 Gannowe, co. Worcester, 281, 285.  
 Gansehill, Thomas, 113.  
 Gapton, Gattou, co. Suffolk, 143.  
 Garant. *See* Guerande.

- Garard, Richard, 369.  
     ..... Thomas, 373.  
 Garboldisham, co. Norfolk, 434.  
 Gardener, Gardynner, Henry, 291.  
     ....., John, 89.  
     ....., mayor of London, 164.  
     ....., Richard, 215, 243, 426, 466.  
     ....., William, mayor of London, 131.  
 Garet, Denis, 295.  
 Gargrave, Robert, 123.  
     ..... Thomas, 529.  
 Garland, William, 77.  
 Garlond, John, 225.  
 Garner, Richard, 75.  
 Garnet, Richard, 77, 443, 532.  
     ..... escheator of Kent and Middlesex, 5.  
     ....., Thomas, 33, 77.  
 Garnon, William, the elder, 199.  
     ....., the younger, 199.  
 Garrardes, co. Kent, 515.  
 Garter king of arms. *See* Writhe.  
 Garth, Thomas, 60, 344.  
 Garton, Elisabeth, 197.  
     ....., William, 197.  
 Gascoigne, Gascoyn, William, 203, 214, 345, 399, 492, 560.  
 Gascon, Thomas, 85.  
 Gascony, Gascons, 175.  
     ..... wine of, 145, 328, 355, 377, 412.  
 Gase, Richard, 227.  
     ....., William, 227.  
 Gasgyll, William, 199.  
 Gasko, William, 262.  
 Gatoombe, co. Devon, 472.  
 Gate, Geoffrey, 195.  
     ....., Agnes his wife, 195.  
     ....., William, 195, 400.  
 Gatele, Ralph de, 202.  
 Gatton. *See* Capton.  
 Gauge, John, 291.  
 Gauger, appointment of, 62, 95, 103, 284, 318, 404, 421, 439.  
 Gaukethorpe. *See* Gawthorpe.  
 Gaunt, Thomas, 25.  
 Gavuse, John, 303.  
 Gawe, William, 27.  
 Gawege. *See* Gage.  
 Gawsworth, co. Chester, 269.  
 Gawthorpe, Gaukethorpe, co. York, 203.  
 Gay, Thomas, 29, 80, 81, 185, 292, 325, 357, 467.  
     ....., William, 23.  
 Gayhurst, Gotehyrst, co. Buckingham, 186.  
 Gaynesford, John, 244, 400, 478, 574.  
     ....., Nicholas, 23, 109, 111, 144, 244, 394, 478, 574.  
 Gayte, Thomas, 393.  
 Gayton, co. Lincoln, 74.  
     ....., co. Norfolk, 357  
 Gayton, Reginald, 51, 144, 353, 399, 491, 564.  
 Gebbys, Roger, 132.  
 Gedding, co. Suffolk, 131.  
 Geddington, Gedyngton, co. Northampton, 140.  
 Geddyng, Edmund, 159, 310.  
     ....., Elisabeth his wife, 310.  
     ....., Nicholas, 275.  
     ....., Robert, 432.  
     ....., Thomas, 232.  
     ....., William, 232.  
 Gedge, Richard, 159.  
 Gedling, Geldyng, co. Nottingham, 19, 174, 242.  
 Gedney, Robert, 414, 491.  
     ....., Thomas, 398, 491.  
 Gedyngton. *See* Geddington.  
 Gefford. *See* Gifford.  
 Geffrey, John, 270.  
 Geffys, Robert, 73.  
 Gekyll, Roger, 30.  
 Geldham. *See* Yeldham.  
 Geldyng. *See* Gedling.  
 Gelibrond, Gelybrond, Robert, 146, 212, 287, 355, 395, 488, 553.  
 Gely, co. York, 117.  
 Genny. *See* Jenney.  
 Genoa, Genoesse, 77, 78, 100, 216, 232, 234, 275, 282, 323, 331, 350, 362, 467, 496, 507, 531.  
     ....., merchants of, 2, 232, 342.  
     ....., ship called *Sancta Maria et Sanctus Johannes Baptista* of, 162.  
     ....., *Sancta Maria de Gracia* of, 198, 216.  
 Gentill, John Baptista, 507.  
 Genys. *See* Guisnes.  
 George, duke of Clarence, brother of Edward IV. and Richard III., 61, 63, 64, 67-72, 75, 87-98, 100-102, 106, 108-111, 115, 118-120, 124-126, 128, 132, 134, 135, 137, 139, 142, 153, 155, 160, 161, 163, 165, 212, 220, 221, 227, 248, 263, 281, 284, 330, 380, 381, 495, 531, 556, 559, 561, 564, 565, 570, 572, 575, 578, 580.  
     ....., lieutenant of Ireland, 118, 153, 403.  
     ....., great chamberlain of England, 9.  
     ....., execution of, 63.  
     ....., wife of. *See* Isabel.  
     ....., son of. *See* Edward.  
     ..... of Windsor, son of Edward IV, 157.  
     ....., lieutenant of Ireland, 118, 120.  
 George, John, 173, 271.  
     ....., Thomas, parson of Oakford, 485, 532.  
     ....., vicar of West Hythe, 485.  
     ....., William, 148.  
*And see* Gorge.

- Gerard, Gerrard, Denis, 295.  
 ..... John, 397, 488.  
 ..... Richard, 357, 369.  
 ..... William, 56.  
 Germawe, John le, 439.  
 Gerneseys. *See* Guernsey.  
 Gerrard. *See* Gerard.  
 Gersey. *See* Jersey.  
 Gerveys, Robert, 515.  
 ..... Thomas, 30, 277.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 277.  
 Geryng, Robert, 432.  
 Gesberkirke. *See* Gosberkirk.  
 Gesemond. *See* Jesmond.  
 Gethoo. *See* Jethou.  
 Ghilberd. *See* Gilbert.  
 Gibbes, Thomas, 529.  
 Gibbon, Gybbon, Robert, 179.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 179.  
 Gibbons, William, 73.  
 Gibson, Gybeon, John, 83, 294.  
 ..... William, 158.  
 Gifford, Gefford, Gyfford, Giles, 187.  
 ..... John, 543, 554.  
 ..... Roger, 66.  
 ..... William, 66, 143.  
 ..... —, 399, 488.  
 Gigator. Bartholomew, 93.  
 Giglis, John de, 74.  
 Gilbert, John, 10.  
 ..... prebendary of Warwiok, 164.  
 ..... parson of Baldock, 465.  
 ..... Oto, 51, 147, 168, 183, 289, 397, 490, 522, 543, 544, 546.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 522.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 522.  
 ..... Thomas, 13, 15.  
 Gildesburgh. *See* Guilsborough.  
 Gildingwells, Gyldenwellys, co. York, 86, 188.  
 Gildon Moredon. *See* Guilden Morden.  
 Giles, Gyles, John, 316, 373, 481.  
 ..... Thomas, prior of Dunstable, 315, 326.  
 Giffordis, in Cranbrook, co. Kent, 445, 482.  
 Gilgarran. *See* Kilgerran.  
 Gilleslond. *See* Gisleland.  
 Gilliot, Henry, 296.  
 Gillingham, Gyllyngham, co. Kent, 217, 290.  
 ..... co. Norfolk, 46.  
 Gillyot, John, mayor of York, 206.  
 Gilmyn, Eleanor, 181.  
 ..... Thomas, 181.  
 Gisleland, Gilleslond, co. Cumberland, 247.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Daere.  
 Gipson, Richard, 80.  
 Gisborne, Robert, 443.  
 Gisbourne, John, prior of Merton, 511.  
 Gisleham, Glyslam, co. Suffolk, 121.  
 Gisors, charter dated at, 74.  
 Gissegge. *See* Gussage.  
 Glamorgan, county of, 475.  
 Glanton, Thomas, 369.  
 Glapton, Gnaption, co. Nottingham, 105.  
 Glasbury [co. Brecon], 59, 350.  
 Glasier, Agnes, 95.  
 Glasmorehays, in Whitechurch, co. Salop, 385.  
 Glassenbury, co. Kent, 383, 435.  
 Glastonbury, abbot and convent of, 336.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 336.  
 Glasyer, William, 434.  
 ..... David, 437.  
 Glatton, co. Huntingdon, 391, 413.  
 Glencors, Thomas, 196.  
 Gloucester, 99, 102, 121, 123, 130, 182, 184, 212, 405, 427, 429, 494, 513.  
 ..... burgesses of, 427.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 427.  
 ..... William, abbot of, 131.  
 ..... William Farley, abbot of, 427.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Olare.  
 ..... county of, 5, 24, 50, 96, 109, 111, 143, 151, 192, 220, 237, 283, 302, 323, 353, 355, 393, 394, 398, 469, 474, 491, 505, 531, 541, 544, 546.  
 ..... sheriff of, 24, 109, 168, 175, 320, 371, 393, 398, 407, 491, 494, 499, 518, 519, 544.  
*And see* Baynham.  
 ..... escheator in, 10, 34, 45, 116, 131, 202, 210, 231, 257, 273, 286, 306, 349, 368, 521.  
*And see* Cassy.  
 ..... outlawries in, 44, 267, 294, 301, 331, 469.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 560.  
 Gloucester king of arms. *See* Champney.  
 Gloucestre, John, 24.  
 Glover, William, 315.  
 Glyme, co. Oxford, 177.  
 Glympton, Clintona [co. Oxford], 65.  
 Glyn, John, 355.  
 Glynfach, Glynvugh [in Llanigon, co. Brecon], 485.  
 Glynn [in Cardinham], co. Cornwall, 502.  
 Glyslam. *See* Gisleham.  
 Gnaption. *See* Glapton.  
 Goaes, William, 497.  
 Goathill, Gotehull, co. Somerset, 63.  
 Goauth, William le, 355.  
 Godall, John, 191.  
 Godard, Peter, 192.  
 ..... Richard, 292.  
 Goddesbear by Tiverton, co. Devon, 336.  
 Goddesfeld in Frieston, co. Lincoln, 74.  
 Godechild, William, 211.  
 Godeluk. *See* Goodeluk.  
 Godereswyk, William, 116.  
 Goderich, Goderyche, Goderyk, William, 187, 250, 266.

- Goderyoh. *See* Goodrich.  
 Godescote, John, 261.  
 Godewyn. *See* Goodwyn.  
 Godfrey, Godfray, John, 57, 84, 154, 181, 186, 203.  
     ....., Alice his wife, 57.  
     ....., Joan his wife, 181, 186, 203.  
     ....., Paul, 552.  
     ....., Richard, 212, 355, 395, 488, 553.  
     ....., Simon, 57.  
     ....., Joan his wife, 57.  
     ....., Thomas, 149, 235.  
     ....., William, 140.  
 Godhynde, James, 526.  
 Godiers, Manfred, 507.  
 Godington, cos. Oxford and Buckingham, 452.  
 Godmanston, co. Dorset, 38, 427.  
 Godmanston, John, 38.  
     ....., William, 182.  
 Godmersham, co. Kent, 231.  
 Godmond, Henry, 454.  
 Godneston. *See* Goodnestone.  
 Godeshill, Godeshull, in Fordingbridge, co. Southampton, 421.  
 Godstow, co. Oxford, 220.  
     ....., abbey of, 228, 231.  
     ....., convent of, 228.  
     ....., Margaret More, abbess of, 220.  
     ....., Alice Nunny, abbess of, 228.  
     ....., Dame Katharine Felde, abbess of, 228, 231.  
 Godstowe, John, parson of St. John, Southampton, 152.  
 Godwyn. *See* Goodwyn.  
 Godyere. *See* Goodeyere.  
 Gogeney, Henry, 82.  
 Gogh, Goght. *See* Gough.  
 Golard, Simon, 146.  
 Goleeby, Thomas, vicar of North Somercotes, 250.  
 Goldcliff [co. Monmouth], 334.  
     ....., alien priory of, 334.  
 Golden Fleece, order of the, 212.  
 Goldesburgh, Edward, 395, 401, 489, 545, 562.  
     ....., third baron of the Exchequer, 360.  
 Goldewegge, Goldewyche, William, 153.  
 Goldingtons in Colne Engaine, co. Essex, 382.  
 Goldre [co. Monmouth], 334.  
 Goldryng, John, 266.  
 Goldamyth, Bartholomew, 313.  
 Goldwell, James, bishop of Norwich [1472-1499], 8, 11, 120, 131, 223, 237, 466, 566, 573.  
     ....., John, 292.  
 Goldyng, Agnes, 31.  
     ....., John, 22.  
     ....., William, 31.  
 Golourys. *See* Galowras.  
 Golourys, Simon, 268.  
 Golwiche, William, 153.  
 Goneld, John, 250.  
     ....., William, 250.  
 Goodeale, Adam, 410.  
 Goodeluk, Godeluk, John, 493, 551.  
 Goodeyere, Godyere, William, 102, 112, 119.  
 Googh. *See* Gough.  
 Goodman, John, 73.  
 Goodnestone, Godneston, co. Kent, 515.  
 Goodrest, in Wedgnoek, co. Warwick, 161.  
 Godrich, Goderych, co. Hereford, 414.  
 Goodwyn, Godewyn, Godwyn, John, 187, 203, 312.  
 Goodis, Philip, parson of Christ Church, Cork, 311.  
 Gooldson, Humphrey, 134.  
 Gorde, John, 86.  
 Gordon, John, 206.  
 Gore, Phillp, 229.  
 Gorfyn, Walter, 475.  
 Gorge, Edmund, 398, 425, 489, 571.  
 Gorges, Marmaduke, 279.  
     ....., Richard, 122, 231, 278.  
     ....., Matilda his wife, 231.  
     ....., Theobald, 122.  
     ....., Joan his wife, 122.  
 Gorleston, co. Suffolk, 143.  
 Gormanneston, lord of. *See* Preston.  
 Goryng, John, 52, 394, 397, 489, 575.  
     ....., the elder, 519.  
     ....., the younger, 519.  
 Gosberkirk, co. Lincoln, 472.  
 Goscote, co. Leicester, 452.  
 Gosfield, co. Essex, 150.  
 Gosport in Alverstoke, co. Southampton, 50.  
 Gosse, Ralph, Berwick pursuivant, 482.  
     ....., Nicholas, 106.  
 Gosselyn, William, 86.  
 Gossep, Gosship, Gossep, Thomas, prebendary of Bridgnorth, 153, 165.  
     ....., chaplain of Cuckowe Church, Warwick, 165.  
     ....., chaplain of Holy Cross, Old Sarum, 75, 167.  
     ....., chaplain of the free chapel of Ste. Marie de Leo, Guernsey, 211.  
 Gosson, Edmund, 83.  
 Gotehull. *See* Goathill.  
 Gotehyrst. *See* Gayhurst.  
 Gotherington by Totnes, co. Devon, 473.  
 Gough, Gogh, Googh, John, 79, 112, 273, 291, 309, 431.  
     ....., Richard, 282, 455.  
 Gould, John, 130.  
 Gounter, William, 398.  
 Gourey, Gurrey, in Jersey, 40.  
 Gourley, William, 317.  
 Gourli, John, 253.  
 Gower, co. Glamorgan, 222, 230, 268, 296.

- Gower, Edward, 381.  
 ....., Robert, 423.  
 ....., Thomas, 401, 424, 482, 492, 579.
- Gowld, Richard, 430.
- Gowle, Richard, 243.
- Goylyn, John, 2, 569.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Oxford and Berks, 307.
- Grafton, co. Northampton, 455, 499.  
 ....., co. Worcester, 11.
- Grafton, Thomas, 240, 548.
- Grainsby, Greynesby, Gwaynesby. co. Lincoln, 462, 472.
- Grall, Henry, 366.
- Grame, Thomas, 507.
- Granell, John, 355.
- Grant, Thomas, 244.
- Grantham, co. Lincoln, 154, 234.
- Granville, Thomas, 556.
- Graunevyle, Thomas, 543, 546.
- Graunger, Thomas, 116.
- Graunt, Richard, 266.  
 ....., Thomas, 244.  
 ....., Walter, 136, 417, 507.
- Grauntebrige, John, 247.
- Grauntford, John, 47, 95, 273.
- Graveley, Edmund, 443.
- Graveney, co. Kent, 184.
- Gravesend, co. Kent, 4, 466, 485, 525.
- Graynton. *See* Greinton.
- Grays, Graies, in Sible Hedingham, co. Essex, 388, 430.
- Grayson, Greyson, John, 468.  
 ....., Percival, 229.  
 ....., Thomas, 97, 168, 177, 261, 262, 296, 325, 415, 426.
- Graystoke. *See* Greystoke.
- Greatham, Greteham, co. Durham, 270.
- Greece, 194.
- Greenham, Gryndenham [in Stawley], co. Somerset, 157.
- Greenhithe, Grenehithe, in Swanscombe, co. Kent, 253.
- Greenlaw, Grynlawe, in Scotland, 203.
- Green's Norton, Norton Davy, co. Northampton, 186.
- Greenwich, Grenewyche, co. Kent, 138, 190, 411.  
 ....., ship called *la Marie* of, 402, 466.  
 ....., West, co. Kent, 192, 466.
- Gretham, Gretham, co. Rutland, 119.
- Greetwell, Gretewell, co. Lincoln, 176.
- Gregory, John, 144, 462, 513.  
 ....., Robert, 39, 59, 384, 402, 513.
- Greinfeld. *See* Grenefeld.
- Greinton, Graynton, co. Somerset, 290.
- Grene, Edward, 272, 284.  
 ....., Geoffrey, prior of Ipswich, 8.  
 ....., Godfrey, 22, 51.  
 ....., James, 205.
- Grene, John, 1, 126, 149, 150, 186, 292, 345, 395, 400, 403, 434, 462, 491, 513, 544, 551, 559.  
 ....., ....., escheator of Southampton, 523.  
 ....., John a, 404.  
 ....., Nicholas, 195.  
 ....., Ralph, 485.  
 ....., Robert, 84, 272, 284, 439.  
 ....., ....., Cecily his wife, 284.  
 ....., Thomas, 98, 186.  
 ....., ....., Matilda his wife, 186.  
 ....., William, 56, 146, 202, 354, 364, 400, 401, 489, 508, 559.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 202.
- Grenfeld, Greinfeld, Greynefeld, Thomas, 80, 193, 306, 414, 556.
- Grenehill, John, 115, 287, 491, 501, 516.
- Greneleff, John, 325.
- Greneway, Richard, 22.
- Grenewyche. *See* Greenwich.
- Grenewyk, Agnes, 469.  
 ....., William, 469.
- Grenned, Ralph, 9.
- Gresford [cos. Denbigh and Flint], 19, 45, 46.
- Gresham [co. Norfolk], 30.
- Gresham, James, 469.
- Greslane, 350.
- Greson, Percival, 229.
- Gresse-mount. *See* Gros-mont.
- Greston, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 162, 310, 451.
- Greswell, Richard, 319.
- Grete, Robert, 330.
- Greteham. *See* Greatham.
- Gretewell. *See* Greetwell.
- Gretham. *See* Greetham.
- Gretton, co. Northampton, 36.  
 ....., Wode, co. Northampton, 140.
- Grevyle, John, 50, 60, 181, 576.  
 ....., Jocosa his wife, 181.
- Grey, Gray, Antony, 553.  
 ....., ....., of Ruthyn, 567.  
 ....., Cecily, marchioness of Dorset, lady Haryngton and Bonvile, 36.  
 ....., Edmund, earl of Kent, 4, 354, 355, 465, 466, 486, 488, 553, 554, 562, 566, 567.  
 ....., Edward, viscount Lisle, 400, 401, 465, 469, 479, 489, 519, 544, 546, 567, 560, 564, 571, 573, 576.  
 ....., ....., lord of Ferrers of Groby, 336.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth his wife, 336.  
 ....., George, 504.  
 ....., ....., of Grey, 395, 397, 488, 553, 562, 568.  
 ....., ....., of Ruthyn, 465.  
 ....., Henry de, 183.

- Grey, Henry, 78, 237, 397, 490, 538.  
 ..... lord Grey, 50, 73, 519, 545, 576.  
 ..... deputy lieutenant of Ireland, 119, 121, 160, 164.  
 ..... lord of Codnor, 198, 397, 398, 400, 433, 465, 489, 490, 557, 563, 565, 568, 570, 573.  
 ..... John, 199, 393, 399, 488.  
 ..... lord of Groby, 336.  
 ..... lord of Powys, 58, 98, 130, 233, 401, 491, 517, 547, 571.  
 ..... lord of Ruthyn, 488.  
 ..... of Wilton, 389, 464, 554.  
 ..... Ralph, 449.  
 ..... Reginald, of Wilton, 52, 401, 491, 561.  
 ..... Richard, 182, 263, 321, 322, 345, 472, 508, 554, 560, 561, 568, 569.  
 ..... lord of Powys, 58, 233.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 233.  
 ..... Roger, 120.  
 ..... Thomas, 33, 97, 109, 111, 112, 126, 215, 317, 363, 395, 396, 400, 488, 489, 531, 535, 552, 565.  
 ..... marquess of Dorset, 50, 77, 112, 139, 144, 145, 152, 154, 174, 183, 212, 263, 283, 336, 353, 355, 363, 371, 374, 379, 481, 483, 508, 516, 556, 558-561, 567, 570, 571, 578.  
 ..... William, 150, 217, 221, 397, 435, 467.  
 ..... bishop of Ely [1454-1478], 107, 122, 131, 241, 434, 559, 561, 566, 573.  
 ..... —, lord, 219.  
 Greyhorse, Alexander, prior of Trentham, 281.  
 Greynfeld. *See* Grenefeld.  
 Greynesby. *See* Grainsby.  
 Greys, in Sible Hedingham, co. Essex, 388, 430.  
 Greyson. *See* Grayson.  
 Greystoke, Ralph, of Greystoke, 144, 145, 213, 214, 343, 393, 394, 399, 401, 425, 492, 568, 578-580.  
 ..... Robert, 213, 290, 579.  
 Gribthorpe, Grybthorpe, co. York, 75.  
 Grice, Robert, 123.  
 ..... Thomas, 123.  
 Griffith, Gryffyth, Rhys, 297.  
 ..... Walter, 50, 213, 293, 578.  
 ..... the younger, 287, 297.  
 ..... the elder, 287, 297.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 287, 297.  
 ..... William, 18, 28, 121, 418.  
 Griffith ap Howell ap Brian, 10.  
 Griggs, Alice, 82.  
 ..... Thomas, 82.  
 Grimaldis, John Baptista de, 496.  
 Grimoldby, Grymolby, co. Lincoln, 176.  
 Grimsbury, Grymmysbury, co. Northampton, 83.  
 Grimsby, Grymesby, co. Lincoln, 162.  
 Grisaores, John, 580.  
 Grisseley. *See* Grysaley.  
 Griston, Gryston, co. Norfolk, 29.  
 Grobury, Grovebury, co. Bedford, 172, 173, 219.  
 Groby, lord of. *See* Grey.  
 Groham, Patrick, 234.  
 Grome, Thomas, 82.  
 Gromel, Oliver, 146.  
 Gromond. *See* Grosmont.  
 Grooby, Groby, co. Leicester, 40, 53.  
 Gros, Master John de, 212.  
 Grosmont, Gressemount [co. Monmouth], 157.  
 Grosmont, Gromond, co. York, prior and convent of, 123.  
 Grove, John, 73.  
 ..... William, 86, 163.  
 Grovebury. *See* Grobury.  
 Groveley, co. Wilts, 382.  
 ..... forest of, 507.  
 Grybthorpe. *See* Cribthorpe.  
 Gryffyn, John, 22.  
 ..... Nicholas, 23, 567.  
 Gryffyth. *See* Griffith.  
 Gryme, John, 28.  
 ..... Robert, rector of Braham with East Bergholt, 294.  
 Grymesby. *See* Grymmesby.  
 Grymesley, Thomas, 206.  
 Grymmesby, Grymesby, William, 33, 101, 129, 141, 563.  
 Grymmysbury. *See* Grimsbury.  
 Grymolby. *See* Grimoldby.  
 Gryndenham. *See* Greenham.  
 Grynlawe. *See* Greenlaw.  
 Gryseiores, John, 580.  
 Gryshawgh in Wymondham, co. Norfolk, 171.  
 Grysaley, Grisseley, John, 354, 396, 491, 573.  
 Gryston. *See* Griston.  
 Gudexhare, John, parson of Danby, 380.  
 Gudlake, Thomas, parson of Colly Weston, 387.  
 Gueldres, 543.  
 Guerande, Garant in Brittany, port of, 518.  
 ..... ship called *la Marye* of, 518.  
 Guernsey, Gernesey, island of, 74, 211, 223, 318, 340, 408, 413.  
 ..... captain of. *See* Rydley.  
 Guerthreynon. *See* Gwrtheyrnion.  
 Gugge, John, 125.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 125.  
 Guienne, 426.  
 Guilden Morden, Gildon Moredon, co. Cam-  
 bridge, 150.



Guildford, Guldeforde, Gylford. co. Surrey.  
43, 191, 467, 493, 519.  
....., charter dated at, 305.  
....., letters patent dated at, 159, 161-163,  
167, 170, 173, 562, 572, 574, 577.  
Guilsborough, Gildesburgh, co. Northampton,  
hundred of, 497.  
Guines, Genys, Guysnes, by Calais, 123, 276.  
296, 299, 365, 373, 385, 443, 534.  
Guipuscos, in Spain, 277, 278, 280, 323, 330.  
Guldeford. *See* Guildford.  
Guldeford, Guyldeford, John, 322, 395, 465,  
563.  
....., Richard, 402.  
Gulle, William, 104, 105.  
Gumby, John, 262.  
Gunby, co. Lincoln, 48.  
Gunne, William, 525.  
Gunter, John, 475.  
Gunthorpe, co. Norfolk, 316.  
Gunthorpe, Master John, 241, 571.  
....., keeper of the privy seal,  
460, 571.  
....., dean of the king's chapel,  
250, 341, 348.  
....., dean of Wells, 250, 260, 571.  
....., prebendary of St. Stephen's,  
Westminster, 154, 155.  
Gurley, William, 317.  
Gurnayn, Thomas, 30.  
Gurney, Gurnay, Matthew, 364.  
....., William, 142, 143, 149, 397, 490.  
....., escheator of Norfolk and  
Suffolk, 31.  
Gurrey. *See* Gourey.  
Guscoote, John, 261.  
Gussage, Giassegge, co. Dorset, 550.  
Guton in Brandiston, co. Norfolk, 143.  
Guttescoote, John, 261.  
Guy, William, prior of St. Bartholomew in  
West Smithfield, London, 442.  
Guyan, Master William, rector of Minchin-  
hampton, 550.  
Guyon, Oliver, 69, 471.  
Guyldeford. *See* Guldeford.  
Guyn, Geoffrey, 317.  
Guynes, messenger of arms, 313.  
Guyon, William, 856.  
Guy's Cliff, Kybbecliva, Gibbe Cliff [co. War-  
wick], 65, 318.  
Guysnes. *See* Guines.  
Gwaymer, Thomas, 246.  
Gwynnesby. *See* Grainsby.  
Gwelyn Morgan, David, 546.  
Gwrtheyrnion, Gurthreynon [co. Radnor],  
59, 350.  
Gwyns, Gwynneth, Geoffrey, 317.  
Gybbes, John, 51, 144.  
Gybbon. *See* Gibbon.  
Gybson. *See* Gibson.  
Gybbys, Roger, 132.

Gydley, Henry, 81.  
Gye, John, 149.  
..... Thomas, 161.  
Gyfford. *See* Gifford.  
Gyfte, William, 191.  
....., Amice his wife, 191.  
Gygges, Thomas, 142, 143.  
Gygliis, Sebastian de, 529.  
Gygur, John, warden of the college of Holy  
Trinity, Tattershall, 107.  
Gyldenwellys. *See* Gildingwells.  
Gyles. *See* Giles.  
Gylford, Richard, 138.  
Gynner, Master John, parson of Compton  
Vauchurch, 312.  
Gysbard, Simon, 526.

## H

Haberdyn. *See* Aberdeen.  
Habertoft, Halbertofte, co. Lincoln, 48.  
Habland. *See* Hobland.  
Hache. *See* Hatohe.  
Hackney, Hakeney, co. Middlesex, 126, 229.  
Hadde, Robert, 199.  
Haddenham, co. Cambridge, 467.  
Haddisoure. *See* Hadsor.  
Haddon, Nether, Nedurhaddon, co. Derby,  
279.  
Haddon, Richard, 426.  
Hadelsey, Hadilsey, John, 269.  
Hadham, Haddam, Great, co. Essex, 234.  
..... Little, co. Hertford, 150.  
Hadleigh, co. Essex, 380, 383-386, 390, 405,  
418, 422-424, 433, 442-444, 448, 453,  
484, 514.  
..... co. Suffolk, 85, 131, 149, 192, 295,  
304.  
Hadley, Robert, 172.  
Hadlow, co. Kent, 385.  
Hadnall, co. Salop, 188.  
Hadsor, Haddisoure, co. Worcester, 507.  
Hafeld, Richard, 117.  
Hagenet, honour of, 419, 452.  
Hagerston, John, 214.  
Haggerston, Henry, 488.  
Hagh, John, 33.  
..... Peter, 291.  
Hagley, co. Worcester, 133.  
Hagone, John, 99.  
Hagonet. *See* Hagenet.  
Hagthorpe, Richard, 78.  
..... Thomas, 78.  
Hagur, Nicholas, 243.  
Hagys, Richard, 294.  
Haidon. *See* Haydon.

Haies. *See* Hayes.

Haile. John. 330.

Hailes, co. Gloucester, abbot and monks of, 168, 175.

....., abbot of, 407.

Hailsham, Haylesham, co. Sussex, 127.

Hakelette, Haklet. Ralph. 401, 491.

Hakeley, Richard, 283.

....., Thomas, 528.

Hakelston. *See* Haxton.

Hakeney. *See* Hackney

Haklet. *See* Hakelette.

Hakluyt, Henry, 228.

....., Richard, 228.

Hakmersham. *See* Amersham.

Halbertofte. *See* Habertoft.

Halceter [co. Montgomery], 59, 350.

Haldworth, John, 82, 86.

Hale, Hele, in Copeland, co. Cumberland, 162.

Hales, Little, co. Salop, 30.

Hales, John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [1459-1490], 33, 38, 159, 165, 222, 257, 280, 281, 306, 380, 557, 570, 573, 576.

Halesbertre. *See* Haselbury.

Halesowen, Halys Owen, co. Salop, 164.

Halesworth, Hallesworth, co. Suffolk, 242.

Halewell. *See* Halywell.

Halewyne, Nicholas, 244.

Halford, co. Warwick, 73.

Halfraze, Richard, 489.

Halialand, co. Northumberland, 200.

Halifax, co. York, 121, 233.

Halingbury. *See* Hallingbury.

Halisbury. *See* Haselbury.

Hall, Halle, John, 145.

....., Laurence, 191.

....., Richard, 23, 144, 395, 400, 489, 554, 569.

....., Robert, 123.

....., Stephen, 87.

....., Thomas, 202, 304.

....., William, 267, 310.

Hallesworth. *See* Halesworth.

Halley, Thomas, 295.

Hallingbury, Halyngbury, co. Essex, 48, 495.

....., Morley, co. Essex, 48.

Halliwell. *See* Halywell.

Halman, Thomas, 272.

Hals, John, 23, 144.

Halstead, co. Essex, 382, 495.

....., co. Leicestershire, 98.

Halstede, John, 42.

....., ..... , abbot of Walden, 535

Halton, co. Lincoln, 27, 124.

Halwell, co. Devon, 541, 542.

Halwell, John, 239, 343, 478, 507, 541.

*And see* Halywell.

Halyngbury. *See* Hallingbury.

Halys Owen. *See* Halesowen.

Halywell, Halewell, Halliwell, John, 51, 94, 109, 110, 353, 558.

....., Thomas, 203.

*And see* Halwell.

Ham, Hamme, co. Surrey, 269, 408.

....., Low, Nethirham, co. Somerset, 431.

Hamatethy (in St. Breward), co. Cornwall, 359.

Hambleton, Hameldon, co. Surrey, 270.

Hamburg in Almain, 23, 49, 344, 425.

....., ship called *le Jacob* of, 23, 49.

....., ..... *le Creyer* of, 425.

Hame, John, 417.

Hameldon. *See* Hambleton.

Hamell John de, 245.

Hamelok, co. York, 90.

Hamerton. *See* Hammerton.

Hamerton, Richard, 186.

Hamieswell. *See* Hemswell.

Hamlyn, Nicholas, 261.

Hammer, Hammer, John, 26, 27, 243.

Hammerton, Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, 84.

Hammes by Calais, 276, 499.

....., pardon for the soldiers of, 526.

Hammoon, Hammone, co. Dorset, 453, 525.

Hamond, John, 240, 411.

....., Robert, rector of West Walton, 290.

Hampden, Thomas, 21, 488, 493.

....., ..... , Marjory his wife, 21, 22.

....., Thomas, of Hampden, 554.

....., ..... , sheriff of Bedford, 325.

....., ..... , of Kymbell, 322, 354, 395, 399, 547, 554.

Hampne, William, prior of Barlinch, 93.

Hampnet, Hamptonet, co. Sussex, 503.

Ham Preston, co. Dorset, 550.

Hampsterley, John, 130, 328.

Hamptehill. *See* Amphthill.

Hampton, in Colyton, co. Devon, 277.

....., Court, co. Middlesex, 23, 144.

....., Bishop's, co. Warwick, 115.

Hampton, John, 47.

Hamptonet. *See* Hampnet.

Hansper, the; *passim*.

....., keeper of, 61, 332, 351, 383, 403.

*And see* Davyson; Elrington; Chaterton.

Hanbury, co. Worcester, 75.

Hanby, Haneby, co. Lincoln, 48.

Hanocheok, John, 369.

Hancheth, John, 95.

Hanokford, John, 29.

Handford, Henry, 261.

Handy, Robert, 491, 578.

Hanford, Henry, 261.

Hanley, co. Worcester, 94, 97, 287, 319, 538.

Hanley, John, 284.

....., Thomas, escheator in the county of Worcester, 318.

- Hanmer. *See* Hammer.  
 Hanneworth. *See* Hanworth.  
 Hannington, co. Northampton, 194.  
 Hansard, Hanserd, Richard, 399, 412, 442, 491, 572.  
 ..... Thomas, 128, 320, 493, 494, 543, 547.  
 Hanse Almain, merchants of, 36, 129, 146, 344, 425.  
 Hanserd. *See* Hansard.  
 Halsape, co. Buckingham, 210.  
 ..... co. Northampton, 423, 448.  
 Hanworth, Hanneworth, co. Middlesex, 7, 194.  
 Happisburgh, co. Norfolk, 31.  
 Hanyng, John, 366.  
 Harbert, David, 204.  
*And see* Herbert.  
 Harborough, Hauerbargh, co. Leicester, 134.  
 Harbotell, Herbotell, Edmund, 344.  
 ..... John, 344.  
 ..... Robert, 234.  
 Harbury, Herburberi [co. Warwick], 66.  
 Harcourt, Harecours, John, 23, 103, 109, 111, 260, 354, 371, 471, 498, 505, 569.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 498.  
 ..... Richard, 23, 44, 109, 144, 289, 354, 371, 373, 384, 395, 400, 466, 489, 505, 569, 570.  
 ..... Robert, 478, 487, 498.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 478, 487.  
 Harbene, Philip, 67.  
 Harde, William, 468.  
 Hardegill. *See* Hardgill.  
 Hardegrove, Thomas, 501.  
 Hardeknut, king of England, 219.  
 Hardes. *See* Hardres.  
 Hardewike. *See* Hardwyk.  
 Hardgate, Robert, 25.  
 Hardgill, Hardegill, Edward, 15, 57, 348, 361, 408, 454, 456, 491.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 57.  
 ..... John, 451.  
 Hardres, co. Kent, 251.  
 Hardres, Hardes, Little or Nether, co. Kent, 189.  
 Hardres, George, 251.  
 Hardwiok, Hardewyk, co. Huntingdon, 476.  
 ..... co. Norfolk, 159, 179, 468.  
 ..... [co. Northampton], 194.  
 ..... Herdewie [co. Warwick], 66.  
 Hardwyk, Hardewike, John, 400, 489.  
 Hardy, John, 248, 293, 402.  
 Hardyng, John, master of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, London, 215.  
 ..... Robert, 245.  
 ..... sheriff of London, 130.  
 ..... Thomas, chaplain of Bromsgrove, 57.  
 ..... Walter, 40, 298.  
 ..... William, 149.  
 Hardys. *See* Hardres.  
 Hardys, George, 251.  
 Hare, William, 293.  
 Hareby, William, 40.  
 Harecourt. *See* Harcourt.  
 Harefield, Harfelde, co. Middlesex, 188.  
 Haretoppe, John, 185.  
 Harewell. *See* Harwell.  
 Harfete, Hugh, parson of Milstead, 270.  
 Harfleur, Harfiewe, ship called *le Magdalen* of, 245.  
 ..... Martynet of, 245.  
 Harford, Master William, chancellor of Oxford University, 570.  
 Hargham, co. Norfolk, 56.  
 Hargill, Thomas, 457.  
 Harigge. *See* Hayridge.  
 Harington. *See* Haryngton.  
 Harison, Richard, 32.  
 Harlakynnden, Roger, 412.  
 Harle, John, 518.  
 Harlech, Hardlagh, co. Merioneth, 350, 408, 441.  
 Harleston, co. Norfolk, 173.  
 ..... co. Northampton, 292.  
 ..... co. Stafford, 279.  
 Harleston, Richard, 40.  
 ..... William, 158.  
 ..... the younger, 297.  
 ..... the elder, 297.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 297.  
 ..... the younger, 297.  
 Harlington, co. Bedford, 149.  
 Harlow, co. Essex, hundred of, 257, 430.  
 Harlton, Harleton, co. Cambridge, 12, 473.  
 Harlyng, John, 354, 400, 401, 489, 559.  
 Harman, Henry, 466.  
 ..... coroner and attorney of the king in the King's Bench, 169, 209, 361, 378.  
 Harnage, Hugh, 332.  
 Harneys, Richard, 200.  
 ..... Walter, 288.  
 Harold, John, 140.  
 Harolde, James, 15.  
 Harome, Harum, co. York, 90, 440.  
 Harowdon. *See* Harrowdon.  
 Harowe. *See* Harrow.  
 Harowgate. *See* Harrogate.  
 Harpecote, Richard, 57.  
 Harper, Herper, Harpour, Henry, 98, 110, 111, 220, 227.  
 ..... John, 475.  
 ..... Richard, 257, 400.  
 ..... Robert, 367.  
 ..... William, 77, 111, 151, 161, 257, 354, 396, 573.  
 Harpisfeld, Nicholas, 152, 524.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 152.

Harre, John, 29.  
 Harreise, William, 484, 487.  
 Harries, Harrys, Simon, 346.  
 Harrietsham, Heryettesham, co. Kent, 148.  
 Harris, John, chaplain of Salwarpe, 308.  
 Harrogate, Harowgate by Bilton, co. York, 159, 229.  
 Harrow on the Hill, Harowe of the Hyll, co. Middlesex, 27, 540.  
 Harrowdon, Harowedon, co. Northampton, 365.  
 ..... Little, co. Northampton, 201, 416.  
 Harry, Richard, 83.  
 Harrys, Harryes, Thomas, 165.  
 ..... William, 80, 82, 234, 253.  
 Harryson, Thomas, 194.  
 Hartanger, Hertang, in Barfrestone, co. Kent, 515.  
 Harte, William, 262.  
 Hartford Bridge, Hertfordbrigg, co. Southampton, 474.  
 Hartgill, Thomas, 475.  
 Harthill, Herthill, co. York, 183, 319.  
 Hartington, Hertyngton, co. Derby, 81.  
 Hartlepool, Hertilpole, co. Durham, 23.  
 Hartley Westpall, Hertyly Waspayll, co. Southampton, 269.  
 Hartley, Thomas, parson of Rotherhithe, 160.  
 ..... parson of Great Billing, 160.  
 Hartlington, Roger, 482.  
 Harton, Peter, 309.  
 Hartridge, Hertrygge [in Cranbrook, co. Kent], 402, 445, 482.  
 Hartsop, Herteshop, co. Westmoreland, 286.  
 Hartwell, Hertwell, co. Stafford, 422.  
 Harty, Hertey, Isle of, co. Kent, 51.  
 Harvy, John, 50, 73.  
 Harwell, Harewell, Herwell, John, 4, 73.  
 ..... Roger, 110, 111, 319, 354, 392, 394, 399, 491, 578.  
 ..... William, 319, 489.  
 Harwich, Herwyoh, co. Essex, 112.  
 ..... ship called *la Pakker* of, 240.  
 Harwod, Robert, 457.  
 Harwood, co. York, 203, 204.  
 Hary, William, 42.  
 Haryette, Joan, 102.  
 Haryngton, in Scotland, 128.  
 Haryngton, Harington, James, 151, 214, 289, 317, 343, 394, 399, 425, 492, 580.  
 ..... John, 413, 496, 538.  
 ..... escheator in the county of Lincoln, 17.  
 ..... Nicholas, 218.  
 ..... Richard, 355.  
 ..... Robert, 400, 489, 564.  
 ..... escheator in the county of Lincoln, 15, 48, 53.  
 ..... William, 344, 398, 484, 490, 498, 563.  
*And see Grey.*

Harys, Thomas, 165.  
 Harysebek, Hermann, 550.  
 Haryson, Michael, 552.  
 Haselbury, Hasilbere, co. Dorset, 68.  
 ..... Halesbertre, co. Somerset, 476.  
 Hasfield, co. Gloucester, 501.  
 Hasilbeche. *See* Hazlebeech.  
 Hasilholt, Richard, 73.  
 ..... William, 73.  
 Hasilwode, John, 227.  
 Haslingfield, Haselyngfeld. co. Cambridge, 365, 497.  
 Hassell, Hamlet, 532.  
 ..... Humphrey, 532.  
 ..... Reginald, 532.  
 Hastingleigh, co. Kent, 458.  
 Hastings, co. Sussex, 240, 435.  
 ..... port of, 78.  
 Hastynges, Edmund, 49, 117, 213, 362, 579.  
 ..... sheriff of York, 63.  
 ..... Edward, 233, 489, 496.  
 ..... Mary his wife, 233.  
 ..... Hugh, 394, 397, 425, 442, 490, 543, 567, 580.  
 ..... sheriff of York, 231.  
 ..... John, 16, 291, 514, 566.  
 ..... earl of Pembroke, 419, 452.  
 ..... Katharine, 496.  
 ..... Ralph, 21, 139, 140, 144, 224, 365, 385, 460, 462, 537, 567.  
 ..... Richard, lord Welles, 21, 50, 152, 154, 183, 394, 398, 399, 453, 489, 491, 503, 519, 525, 564, 565, 568.  
 ..... Robert, 292.  
 ..... William, 224, 272, 462, 537.  
 ..... lord, 77, 112, 122, 129, 144, 145, 183, 233, 235, 241, 257, 263, 275, 320, 353-355, 361, 496, 557, 562-565, 567, 568, 570, 573, 575, 576, 579.  
 ..... lieutenant of Calais, 2, 64, 99, 130, 137, 139, 189, 201, 205, 230, 254, 286, 298, 302, 308, 309, 314, 323, 325, 335, 351.  
 ..... the king's chamberlain, 4, 9, 36, 68, 90, 99, 101, 120, 121, 132, 134, 139, 140, 143, 144, 152, 154, 155, 174, 214, 230, 237, 268, 276, 280, 284, 301, 333, 342.  
 ..... master of the mint, 10, 20, 21, 348.  
 Hasylden, William, 555.  
 Hache, Hache, Hache, John, 34, 550.  
 ..... the elder, 225.  
 ..... the younger, 214, 225.  
 ..... Thomas, 225.  
 Hatcher, Hatcher, John, 316.  
 Hatfeld. *See* Hatfield; Hothfield.  
 Hatfeld, Hattefeld, Haytefeld, John, 578.  
 ..... rector of Gillingham, Windell and Winston, 46.  
 ..... Richard, 397, 488, 499.  
 ..... Stephen, 240, 404.

- Hatfield, co. Hertford, 548.  
 ..... Haytefeld, co. York, 51, 54, 112, 147, 204, 339, 534.  
 ..... Broadoak, co. Essex, 309, 378, 430.  
 ..... Peverel, co. Essex, 29.  
 ..... Regis, co. Essex, 257.  
 Hathersege, Ralph, 295  
 Hatley, Brayhatley [co. Cambridge], 150.  
 Hatley, Thomas, 26  
 Hattecliffe, Master William, the king's secretary, 163, 196, 208, 222, 238.  
 Hattefeld. *See* Hatfeld.  
 Hatton, Richard, parson of Guyanes, 373.  
 ..... William, 80.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 80.  
 Hauard, Thomas, 470.  
 ..... Walter, 470.  
 Haucheth, John, 162.  
 Haudenby, John, parson of Baldock, 54.  
 Hauerburgh. *See* Harborough.  
 Hauleryngton, John de, 286.  
 Haughe, John, 33.  
 Haughton in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, 156.  
 Hauke, Haukes, John, 157.  
 Haukens. *See* Hawkyns.  
 Haukeslowe, John, 469.  
 Hawkyns. *See* Hawkyns.  
 Hauley, Elizabeth, 239.  
 ..... John, the elder, 239.  
 ..... the younger, 239.  
 Haulte. *See* Haute.  
 Haurige. *See* Hayridge.  
 Haus, Robert, 144.  
 Haut, John, chaplain of Wycombe, 496.  
 Haute, Hawte, Edmund, 100, 161.  
 ..... James, 169, 323, 458.  
 ..... Martin, 13.  
 ..... Richard, 22, 51, 77, 111, 288, 344, 345, 543, 559, 563.  
 ..... William, 100, 109, 111, 183, 184, 466, 563.  
 Hauton, George, 128.  
 Hauxton, Hawkyston, co. Cambridge, 452.  
 Haveeld, Havelde, Havyld, Richard, 117, 272.  
 Haverfordwest, Westhaverford, co. Pembroke, 349, 350, 414, 474, 538.  
 Haverhill, co. Suffolk, 387, 433.  
 Havering, co. Essex, 380, 383-386, 390, 405, 411, 418, 422-424, 433, 443, 444, 448, 454, 484, 506, 514, 534, 540.  
 ..... charters dated at, 114, 443.  
 Hawardyne, Andrew, 526.  
 Hawes, Hawe, Christopher, 244  
 ..... John, 243.  
 ..... Thomas, 330.  
 Hawkesbury, Richard, abbot of Evesham, 33, 45.  
 Hawkeslowe, William, Clarenoieux king of arms, 389.  
 Hawkhurst, Haukeherst, co. Kent, 189, 292.  
 Hawkridge, Hawkerige, co. Wilts, 424.  
 Hawkyn, John, 427.  
 ..... William, 30.  
 Hawkyns, Haukens, John, 42, 437, 439.  
 ..... Richard, 188.  
 Hawkyston. *See* Hauxton.  
 Hawte. *See* Haute.  
 Haxey, co. Lincoln, 98, 541.  
 Haxton, Hakelston, co. Wilts, 392.  
 Hay [co. Brecon], 431, 475, 485.  
 Hay, Alexander, 324.  
 ..... John, 81, 136, 410, 415.  
 Hayborn, Heyborn, Thomas, 517, 545.  
 Haydok, Gilbert, prebendary of Tamworth, 280.  
 Haydon. *See* Heydon.  
 Haydon, Heydon, Henry, 110, 112, 223, 343, 353, 393, 397, 490, 566.  
 ..... Joan, 96.  
 ..... John, 82, 84, 154.  
 ..... William, 19.  
 Hayes, Hays, Haies, John, 128, 134, 147, 175, 176, 183, 213, 245, 261, 289, 336, 433, 459, 502.  
 Hayford. *See* Heyford.  
 Hayford, Humphrey, mayor of London, 119.  
 ..... John, 233.  
 Haygg, Gilbert, 191.  
 Hayle, John, 330.  
 Hayles. *See* Hailes.  
 Hayles, Thomas, 132.  
 Haylesham. *See* Hailsham.  
 Hayne, John, 437, 525.  
*And see* Heyne.  
 Haynes. *See* Heynes.  
 Hayridge, Harigge, Haurige, co. Devon, hundred of, 137, 473, 605.  
 Hayside, John, 307.  
 Haytefeld. *See* Hatfeld.  
 Haytesbury. *See* Heytesbury.  
 Hayton, co. Cumberland, 546.  
 Hayward, Heyward, John, 6, 396, 399, 425, 491, 572.  
 ..... Thomas, 6, 40, 313.  
 ..... Robert, 150.  
 Haywode, Thomas, chaplain of Solihull, 235.  
 Hazlebeech, Hasilbeche, co. Northampton, 28, 194.  
 Hasle Hall, Hesyhowe in Clapham, co. York, 189.  
 Headcorn, Hederon, co. Kent, 25.  
 Headington, Hedyngton, co. Oxford, 452, 513.  
 Heapham, Hephham, co. Lincoln, 541.  
 Hearryson, John, 157.  
 Heathfield, Hethefeld, prebend of, 60.  
 Hebbourne, Thomas, 490.  
 Hebden, John, 30.  
 Hedron. *See* Headcorn.  
 Hede, William, 344.

- Hedingham, Hithingham, Hyngham, Castle.  
 co. Essex, 187, 325, 430.  
 ..... Sible, co. Essex, 430.  
 Hedistaston. *See* Edtaston.  
 Hedlam, Nicholas, 434.  
 Hedyngton. *See* Headington.  
 Hedys, Richard, 453.  
 Heerde, Edmund, 359.  
 ..... William, 359.  
 Heeth, John, 89.  
 Heggynsworth, Richard, 148.  
 Hehampton [in Colyton], co. Devon, 277.  
 Heigham, Richard, 92.  
 ..... Thomas, 92, 112.  
 Heighton, South, co. Sussex, 97.  
 Heithcote. *See* Hethcote.  
 Hekelyng. *See* Hickling.  
 Heklyng. *See* Hickling.  
 Hekwold. *See* Hockwold.  
 Helbourne, Thomas, 398.  
 Hale. *See* Hale.  
 Hellowe. *See* Belleau.  
 Helmeswell. *See* Hemswell.  
 Holmesley, Holmesley, co. York, 90.  
 Helston, co. Cornwall, 125, 296, 359.  
 Helton, John, 121.  
 ..... Johnkyn, 121.  
 Helton. *See* Hilton.  
 Hely, Richard, 214.  
 Hem [co. Denbigh] 516.  
 Hemlington [co. York], 192.  
 Hemmyng, John, 193.  
 Hemnale, Thomas, 63.  
 Hempholme in Holderness, co. York, 26.  
 Hempstyd, Hemstede, Thomas, 335.  
 Hemswell, Hamieswell, Helmeswell, co. Lincoln, 31, 511.  
 Henbarowe, Richard, 24.  
 Hend, William, 82.  
 Hende, Joan, 338.  
 ..... John, 334, 338.  
 ..... Gressilda his wife, 334.  
 ..... Elisabeth his wife, 338.  
 Hendeley. *See* Hanley.  
 Henden, Hevenden, Hethenden [in Sundridge], co. Kent, 94, 539.  
 Hendre, John, 178.  
 Henegg, Elias, 3.  
 Hengescote, Henyscote, Nicholas, 14.  
 Hengham. *See* Hingham.  
 Hengham, Richard, abbot of St. Edmunds, 162, 164.  
 Hengrave, co. Suffolk, 433.  
 Henley, Hendeley, co. Surrey, 114, 411.  
 ..... co. Warwick, 46, 54, 73, 210, 258, 303, 460, 483.  
 Henry I, king of England, 63, 65, 66.  
 ..... charters of, 17, 18.  
 Henry II, charters of, 17, 63, 65, 69, 93, 114, 305, 312.  
 Henry III, 372, 414, 537.  
 ..... letters patent of, 18, 202, 254, 305.  
 ..... charters of, 17, 18, 62, 63, 69, 74, 114, 175, 202, 207, 305, 342, 358, 432, 444.  
 Henry IV, 13, 43, 60, 249.  
 ..... letters patent of, 247, 315, 504.  
 ..... charters of, 443.  
 Henry V, 107.  
 ..... letters patent of, 107, 315.  
 Henry VI, 41, 55, 107, 115, 172, 200, 279, 300, 311, 313, 336, 364, 430, 495.  
 ..... letters patent of, 115, 127, 138, 207, 305, 315, 443, 504.  
 ..... charters of, 41.  
 Henry VII, 141.  
 Henry, Katharine, 95.  
 Henry son of Sawal, 66.  
 ..... son of Gerold, chamberlain of Henry II, 66.  
 Henshawe, John, 184.  
 ..... William, 132.  
 Hensted, John, 242.  
 ..... Thomas, 335.  
 Henton. *See* Hinton.  
 Henxgrove, co. Oxford, 177.  
 Henyngham. *See* Hedingham.  
 Henyngham, Hevenyngham, George, 524.  
 ..... John, 78, 308, 317, 354, 399, 466, 490, 524, 550, 574.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 524.  
 Henyscote. *See* Hengescote.  
 Hepham. *See* Heapham.  
 Heppynden. *See* Eppington.  
 Hepworth. *See* Epworth.  
 Heralds, etc. *See* :—  
     Garter.                      Chester.  
     Clarenceux.               Falcon.  
     Norroy.                    Nucellia.  
     Gloucester.               Windsor.  
     Berwick                    York.  
     Bluemantle.  
 Heralds, college of, foundation of, 422.  
 Herbert, John, 182.  
 ..... William, 310, 470.  
 ..... of Pembroke, 128.  
 ..... first earl of Pembroke, chief justice of South Wales, 367.  
 ..... second earl of Pembroke, 52, 350.  
 ..... earl of Huntingdon, 370, 401, 431, 491, 538, 559, 572.  
 ..... chief justice of South Wales, 367.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 538.  
 Herbotell. *See* Harbotell.  
 Herburberi. *See* Harbury.  
 Herdewic. *See* Hardwick.  
 Herdman, Henry, 259.  
 Herdwyk. *See* Hardwick.

- Hereford, 74, 132, 198, 311, 329, 451, 486.  
     ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 74.  
     ..... diocese of, 156, 302, 348, 361, 510,  
         522, 538.  
     ..... bishop of. *See* Millyng.  
     ..... cathedral of, dean of. *See* Chaundeler.  
     ..... county of, 5, 22, 98, 110, 111, 220,  
         227, 322, 345, 355, 356, 363, 392, 394,  
         401, 474, 491, 505, 544, 546.  
     ..... sheriff of, 52, 110, 198, 320,  
         371, 392, 401, 491, 494, 519, 544.  
     *And see* Parker.  
     ..... escheator in, 45, 122, 166,  
         307, 368.  
     *And see* Shirley; Bundy.  
     ..... outlawry in, 27.  
     ..... justices of the peace in, 311.  
     ..... commissions of the peace in,  
         561.  
 Herfelde. *See* Harefield.  
 Herford, Hereford, John, 29, 191, 331.  
 Herm, Arme, island of, 74, 318, 413.  
 Herman, John, 3.  
 Hermena, co. Cornwall, 359.  
 Herne, Thomas, 181.  
     ..... Joan his wife, 181.  
     ..... Walter, 181.  
 Heron, John, 79, 530.  
     ..... Richard, 67.  
     ..... Roger, 214.  
     ..... Thomas, 41.  
 Herotte, James, 15.  
 Herper. *See* Harper.  
 Herreyse, William, 524.  
 Herries, Simon, 346.  
 Herrold, Richard, 78, 79.  
 Herrun, Thomas, 41.  
 Herryson, John, 157.  
     ..... Thomas, 194.  
 Hersham. *See* Heversham; Horseham.  
 Herst. *See* Hurst.  
 Hersy, Humphrey, 490.  
 Hert, Edmund, abbot of Pershore, 154.  
     ..... Geoffrey, parson of Hethel, 315.  
     ..... John, canon of York, 378.  
     ..... William, 27, 252, 262.  
 Hertang. *See* Hartanger.  
 Herteshop. *See* Hartsop.  
 Herteston, Terreus, 81.  
 Hertey. *See* Harty.  
 Hertford, 411, 460.  
     ..... letters patent dated at, 388.  
     ..... earl of. *See* Clare.  
     ..... county of, 22, 24, 87, 97, 109, 110,  
         119, 159, 215, 238, 310, 344, 354, 362,  
         393, 395, 401, 466, 474, 481, 489.  
     ..... sheriff of, 109, 393, 401, 481,  
         489, 494, 518, 519, 544.  
     *And see* Cornburgh; Sturgeon; Fitz-  
         Symond.  
 Hertford. county of, escheator in, 4, 131, 164,  
     201, 210, 283, 340, 442, 459.  
     *And see* Penley; Nowell.  
     ..... outlawries in, 27, 31, 32, 187,  
         188, 267, 293, 295.  
     ..... commissions of the peace in,  
         561.  
 Hertfordbrigge. *See* Hartford Bridge.  
 Hertipole. *See* Hartlepool.  
 Hertley, Thomas, 26.  
 Hertlington, Roger, 482, 507.  
 Hertrygge. *See* Hartridge.  
 Hertwell. *See* Hartwell.  
 Hertyly Waspayll. *See* Hartley Westpall.  
 Hertyngton. *See* Hartington.  
 Herward, Clement, 216.  
     ..... John, 31.  
     ..... Robert, 216.  
 Herwell. *See* Harwell.  
 Herwey, in the marches of Calais, 302.  
 Herwyoh. *See* Harwich.  
 Heryettesham. *See* Harrietsaham.  
 Heryng, Robert, 294.  
 Heryngton, Thomas, 156.  
 Heryot, William, 1, 59.  
     ..... mayor of London, 306.  
 Herys, Charles, 225.  
     ..... Patrick, 225.  
 Hesilregge, William, 106.  
     ..... Elizabeth his wife, 106.  
     ..... Thomas, 106.  
 Hesels, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Hesels, Tebold de, 239.  
 Heson, John, 183.  
 Heasy, Humphrey, 400.  
 Heaton, co. Middlesex, 316.  
 Heaylhowe. *See* Hasle Hall.  
 Heth, John, 27, 68.  
 Hethcote, Heithcote, Ralph, 175, 256.  
     ..... William, 185.  
 Hethefeld. *See* Heathfield.  
 Hethel, Hetheld, co. Norfolk, 315.  
 Hethenden. *See* Henden.  
 Heton, William, 244.  
 Hetton, Heton, co. Northumberland, 274.  
 Heuet, John, chaplain of St. Mary Alder-  
     marychurch, London, 246.  
 Hevenden. *See* Henden.  
 Hevenyngham. *See* Henyngham.  
 Heversham, Eversham, Hersham, co. West-  
     moreland, 274.  
 Hevy, Thomas, 188.  
 Hevynwater, co. York, 506.  
 Hewlington [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 Hewode, Richard, 83.  
 Hewyk, John, 64, 119, 220, 474, 495.  
 Hewys, Nicholas, sub-dean of the king's chapel,  
     341.  
 Hexstall, John, 145.

- Hexston, Thomas, 193.  
 Hext, Thomas, 289, 343, 353, 395, 397, 447, 490, 558.  
 la Hey, co. Lincoln, 167.  
 Heya, Cristian de, 23, 49.  
 Heybernfeld, co. Northampton, 110.  
 Heyborn. *See* Hayborn.  
 Heydon, Haydon, co. Essex, 453.  
 ....., co. Norfolk, 509.  
 Heydon. *See* Haydon.  
 Heyford, Hayford, Nether, co. Oxford, 429.  
 Heygg, Gilbert, 191.  
 Heymer, Degory, 319.  
 Heyne, Walter, 168.  
     *And see* Hayne.  
 Heynes, Haynes, Degory, 28, 82, 92, 173, 291.  
 ....., Richard, 181.  
 Heynscote, Nicholas, 17.  
 Heyrose, William, mayor of Northampton, 146.  
 Heyrun, Hyrun, John, parson of Bolas, 167, 173.  
 Heytesbury, Haytesbury, Haytresdesbury, co. Wilts, 435, 448, 485.  
 Heyton, John, 267.  
 Heyward. *See* Hayward.  
 Hiehook, Thomas, 163.  
 Hiehendon. *See* Hughenden.  
 Hiehendon, Nicholas de, 66.  
 Hickleton, Hykelton, co. York, 25.  
 Hickling, Hekelyng, Hykelyng, co. Norfolk, 143, 365, 497.  
 ....., Hokelyng by Colston Basset, co. Nottingham, 185.  
 Hide. *See* Hyde; Hythe.  
 Hidebrigge by Oxford, 452.  
 Hiet. *See* Hyet.  
 Higford. *See* Hugford.  
 Higgefurd. *See* Hugford.  
 Higgen, William, 145.  
 Higham, co. Essex, 543.  
 ....., co. Leicester, 479.  
 Higham, John, 22.  
 ....., Richard, 22, 395, 400, 489, 520, 560.  
 ....., Thomas, 354, 397, 399, 490, 574.  
 Highanger. *See* Ongar.  
 Highgate, Hyghgate [co. Middlesex], lazaret-house at, 48.  
 Higlett, Thomas, 22.  
 Higons. *See* Hygons.  
 Hikelyng, John, 330.  
 Hikkys, Stephen, parson of West Ilsley, 247.  
 Hill, Hille, Hyll, John, 37, 259.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Bridgnorth, 165.  
 ....., Laurence, 172.  
 ....., Richard, 404.  
 ....., ....., warden of the hospital of St. John, Dorchester, 55.  
 Hill, Robert, 77, 111, 354, 393, 396, 401, 491, 573.  
 ....., ....., mayor of London, 519, 546.  
 ....., Thomas, 291.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Middlesex, 27.  
 ....., Walter, warden of New College, Oxford, 231.  
 ....., William, 3, 123, 333.  
 ....., ....., parson of Newton, 85.  
 Hillersdon, Andrew, 333.  
 ....., Robert, 333.  
 Hilles, Richard, 95.  
 ....., Thomas, 445, 515.  
 Hilleton, co. Cornwall, 359.  
 Hilliard, Hylyard, Helyard, Robert, 50, 213, 578.  
 Hillington, co. Norfolk, 365, 497.  
 Hillmorton, co. Warwick, 73.  
 Hillynge, Hyllng, Thomas, 140, 201.  
 Hillyngton. *See* Illington.  
 Hilton, Helton [co. Dorset], 527.  
 Hilwood in Sutton, co. Warwick, 138.  
 Hinekley, Hynkley, co. Leicester, 185.  
 Hindringham, Hyndryngham, co. Norfolk, 223.  
 Hingham, Hangham, Hyngham, co. Norfolk, 48, 81, 263.  
 Hintlesham, Hynkelysham, co. Suffolk, 304.  
 Hinton, Henton [co. Wilts or Berks], 441.  
 ....., Hynton [co. Hereford], 350.  
 ....., Hunton, co. Southampton, 135.  
 ....., St. George, co. Somerset, 534.  
 ....., Henton Pypard, in Ruscombe, co. Wilts (now Berks), 149.  
 ....., Broad, Brodehenton, in Hurst, co. Wilts (now Berks), 149, 265.  
 Hinxton, Hynkeston, co. Cambridge, 359.  
 Hinxworth, Hynkeworthe, co. Hartford, 304.  
 Hiot. *See* Hyet.  
 Hippenscombe, Huppyngescombe, co. Wilts, 537.  
 Hirmore [co. Berks], 256.  
 Histon [co. Cambridge], 304.  
 Hithe. *See* Hythe.  
 Hitchin, Hychen, co. Hartford, 14, 181, 203.  
 Hithingham. *See* Hedingham.  
 Hixe, Henry, 412.  
 Hobard. *See* Hubbard.  
 Hobbs, Master William, warden of the hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem without Bishopsgate, London, 166.  
 Hobbs, John, 293.  
 ....., Ralph, 150.  
 ....., William, 102.  
 ....., ....., the king's physician, 374.  
 Hoberd. *See* Hubbard.  
 Hobland, Habland, co. Suffolk, 143.  
 Hobson, Thomas, 143.  
 Hocheote. *See* Edgcote.



- Hochekins, Richard, 290.  
 Hochonson, John, 162.  
 Hookering, Hokeryng, co. Norfolk, 16, 32, 37.  
 Hookham, Hokham, co. Norfolk, 56.  
 Hookwold, Hekwold, Hokewold, co. Norfolk, 365, 497.  
 Hoddesdon, co. Hartford, 16.  
     *And see* Hodson.  
 Hoddesdon, Thomas, 30.  
 Hode. *See* Hood.  
 Hodges, Stephen, 292.  
 Hodgys, Richard, parson of St. John, Southampton, 152.  
 Hodierna. *See* Audierne.  
 Hodilston. *See* Hudleston.  
 Hodson, Hoddesdon [in Chisleton], co. Wilts, 6.  
 Hody, John, 231.  
     ....., William, 109, 110, 395, 572.  
 Hog, John, 80.  
 Hogan, John, the elder, 412.  
     ....., the younger, 412.  
 Hogard, Henry, 215.  
 Hogeon, Edmund, 389.  
 Hogg, Peter, 536.  
 Hogges, Peter, 488.  
     ....., Thomas, 233.  
 Hogh, Thomas, 85.  
     ....., William, 85.  
 Houghton. *See* Houghton.  
 Hogley, Robert, 35.  
 Hoke, Peter, 529.  
 Hokelyng. *See* Hickling.  
 Hokeryng. *See* Hookering.  
 Hokham. *See* Hookham.  
 Hokyngton, Richard, 538.  
 Holand, John, 296.  
     ....., Richard, 296.  
     ....., Robert, 296.  
     ....., Thomas, 399, 491.  
 Holbache, Holbeche, Thomas, 344, 488.  
 Holbeach, co. Lincoln, 329.  
 Holbeme, John, 185.  
     ....., Robert, 239, 544.  
 Holbeton, co. Devon, 387, 542.  
 Holborn, Holbourn, Robert, 179.  
 Holcombe [in Alton Pancras], co. Dorset, 453, 525.  
     ....., co. Lancaster, forest of, 388.  
     ..... Rogus, co. Devon, 205.  
 Holcot, Holcote, John, 42, 52.  
 Holden, Robert, 293.  
     ....., Roger, 163, 417.  
     ....., Thomas, 283.  
 Holdenby, John, parson of Baldock, 465.  
 Holder, Dan John, prior of St. Andrew by Northampton, 209.  
 Holderness, co. York, 409.  
 Holdeston, Nicholas, 294.  
 Holes, Master Andrew, chancellor of Salisbury, 174.  
 Holeways, John, 168.  
     ....., Nicholas, 168.  
 Holewell. *See* Holwell.  
 Holford, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 162, 310, 451.  
 Holgrave, John, 109, 111, 199, 215, 244, 394, 400, 489, 545, 574.  
     ....., fourth baron of the Exchequer, 473.  
     ....., one of the barons of the Exchequer, 551.  
 Holkham, co. Norfolk, 468.  
 Holland, 35, 42, 52, 152, 236, 415, 432, 524, 552.  
 Holland, Henry, duke of Exeter, 440.  
     ....., Anne, duchess of Exeter, his wife, sister of Edward IV and Richard III, 289, 508.  
 Hollegh, Thomas, 107.  
 Hollond, in Scotland, 198.  
 Holmcultram, co. Cumberland, abbot of, 41.  
 Holme, co. Huntingdon, 391.  
     ....., co. Norfolk, 143.  
     ....., in Pickhill, co. York, 309.  
 Holme, John, 155, 464.  
     ....., Thomas, rector of Brockdish, 54, 155.  
     ....., Norroy king of arms, 18.  
     ....., Clarendieux king of arms, 18, 297, 389, 422.  
 Holmehaus in Egton, co. York, 119.  
 Holmesley. *See* Helmsley.  
 Holmsted, Richard, 364.  
 Holond. *See* Holand.  
 Holowell. *See* Howell.  
 Holt, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 99.  
     ..... [co. Denbigh], 249, 350, 413, 480, 516.  
 Holt, Edmund, 70, 457.  
     ....., Hugh, 295.  
     ....., John, 73.  
     ....., Katharine, 416.  
     ....., Richard, 4.  
     ....., William, 214.  
 Holway, John, 343.  
 Holwell, Holewell, Holywell, co. Bedford, 478, 542.  
 Holyns, John, 42.  
 Homulton, Richard, abbot of Wellow, 62.  
 Honewton. *See* Honington.  
 Hongreford. *See* Hungerford.  
 Honington, Honewton [co. Suffolk], 131.  
     ....., co. Warwick, 73.  
 Honyden. *See* Hundon.  
 Honyland, John, 51, 296.  
     ....., the younger, 51.  
     ....., Richard, 51, 296.  
     ....., Robert, 51, 296.  
 Honylane, William, 528.  
 Honywode, John, 22.

- Hoo, John, 229, 461, 498.  
 ..... Thomas, 397, 489, 519, 575.  
 Hood, Hode, in Dartington, co. Devon, 433.  
 ..... [in Kilburn, co. York], 93.  
 Hood, John, 31.  
 Hook, Howke, co. Dorset, 103.  
 ..... Huke, co. York, 241.  
 Hoolme. *See* Holme.  
 Hoord. *See* Horde.  
 Hoorne. *See* Horne.  
 Hoosen, Henry, 23, 49.  
 Hooton. *See* Hoton.  
 Hooton Pagnell, Hoton Panell, co. York, 539.  
 Hope, co. Derby, 185.  
 ..... co. Kent, 246.  
 ..... [co. Flint], 476  
 Hope, Henry at, 79.  
 Hopedale [co. Flint], 476.  
 Hoper, Roger, 291.  
 Hoperton, John, 471.  
 Hopkyns, William, 292.  
 Hopkynson, Henry, 498.  
 Hopper, Thomas, 77.  
 Hopton by Clun, co. Salop, 56, 61.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, 268, 337.  
 Hopton, David, 253, 381.  
 ..... prebendary of St. Stephen's,  
     Westminster, 252.  
 ..... Salisbury, 252.  
 ..... Edward, 354, 396, 401, 491, 571.  
 ..... Eleanor, 332.  
 ..... Elizabeth, 332.  
 ..... George, 490.  
 ..... John, 142, 143.  
 ..... Thomasia his wife, 142, 143.  
 ..... Roger, 109, 110, 399, 492, 502.  
 ..... Thomas, 438, 488.  
 ..... Walter, 332.  
 ..... William, 34, 124, 317, 393, 397, 434,  
     466, 574, 580.  
 ..... sheriff of Suffolk, 138.  
 Horbure, William, 239.  
 Horde, Hoord, Thomas, 354, 396, 401, 491,  
     571.  
 ..... sheriff of Salop, 493.  
 Hore, Edmund, 73.  
 ..... Thomas, 44, 201, 244.  
 Horeston. *See* Horston.  
 Horley [co. Oxford], 312.  
 Horlle, John, 290.  
 Horn, in Eltham, co. Kent, 240.  
 Hornchurch, co. Essex, 22.  
 Horne, Hoorne, Gervase, 51, 183, 332.  
 ..... Henry, 183.  
 ..... Richard, 541.  
 ..... Walter, 541.  
 ..... William, 80.  
 ..... sheriff of London, 32.  
 Horne Were, on the Thames, 431.  
 Horning, co. Norfolk, 83.  
 Horningsheath, Hornyngesherde, co. Suffolk,  
     86.  
 Hornton [co. Oxford], 312.  
 Horold, Robert, 150.  
 Horsbroke, John, 234.  
 Horse Eye, Horsy, co. Sussex, 127.  
 Horseham, Harsham [in Bumpstead Helion,  
     co. Essex], 387, 433.  
 Horsemonden, co. Kent, 84.  
 Horsfirth Park [in Writtle], co. Essex, 427.  
 Horsham, in Tamerton Foliot, co. Devon, 224.  
 ..... co. Sussex, 114, 519.  
 Horsington, co. Somerset, 122, 231.  
 Horsley, Hosseley [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 ..... co. Derby, 253.  
 ..... co. Surrey, 375.  
 Horsley, William, 359.  
 ..... mayor of Coventry, 466.  
 Horston, Horeston, co. Derby, 19.  
 Horton, co. Kent, 378, 529.  
 ..... Richard, prior of, 183.  
 ..... co. Northumberland, 535.  
 ..... co. Stafford, 300.  
 ..... co. Wilts, 549.  
 Horton, Milicent, 359.  
 Horwode, Horewode, John, the elder, 15.  
 ..... the younger, 15.  
 Hosse, Ferdinand de Castro de la, 254.  
 Hosseley. *See* Horsley.  
 Hossewell, John, 555.  
 Hosy, Roger, 291.  
 Hosyer, John, 510.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 510.  
 Hotesporre, John, 149.  
 Hothfield, Hatfield, Hotfeld, Lothfeld, co.  
     Kent, 332, 402, 445, 482.  
 Hotham, co. York, 411.  
 Hothom, Ralph, escheator in the county of  
     Northumberland, 318.  
 Hotoft, Thomas, 77, 293.  
 Hoton, Hooton, John, 399, 412, 464, 480,  
     491, 514, 547, 572.  
 ..... Robert, 375.  
 ..... Thomas de, 286.  
 Hoton Panell. *See* Hooton Pagnell.  
 Houdan, Robert, 293.  
 Houeden. *See* Howden.  
 Hougham, Hugham, Ougham, co. Kent, 194,  
     281.  
 Houghson, Alexander, 329.  
 Houghton, Great, co. Northampton, 194, 201,  
     416.  
 ..... Hanging, co. Northampton, 201, 416.  
 ..... North, co. Southampton, 504.  
 Houghton, Hoghton, John, 15.  
 ..... William, 392, 528, 538.  
 ..... sheriff of Cornwall, 490.  
 Houlgot, Robert, 204.

- Houngheam. *See* Hovingham.
- Hounslow. Hudeslowe [co. Middlesex], house of Holy Trinity. 29.
- Hous, Peter, 159.
- Household, the, 7. 56, 58, 78, 87, 135, 170, 171, 203, 240, 249, 298, 308, 352, 358, 391, 461, 462, 478, 499, 509, 513, 551.
- ..... chamberlain of. *See* Hastynges.
- ..... steward of, 58, 59. 384.
- And see* Stanley.
- ..... treasurer of, 58, 89, 203, 240, 249, 250, 308, 358, 391, 461, 462, 478, 509, 513.
- And see* Elrington.
- ..... controller of. *See* Wyngefeld; Percy.
- ..... chapel of, 133, 341.
- ..... dean of. *See* Gunthorpe; Chauntre.
- ..... esquires of, 64, 76, 242, 270, 298, 300, 309, 329, 342, 368, 369, 372, 381, 383, 388, 390, 413, 414, 423, 438, 439, 449, 457-459, 484, 486, 514, 528.
- ..... avenary of, 39, 59, 89.
- ..... bakery of, 462, 490.
- ..... catery of, 240.
- ..... carriage of, 12, 46, 531.
- ..... countinghouse of, 1, 298.
- ..... ferreter of, 56.
- ..... clerk of the market of, 436.
- ..... porters of, 328.
- ..... hall of, marshals of, 18.
- ..... marshals of, 296.
- ..... marshalsea of, 233, 363.
- ..... poultry of, 89, 391.
- Houth. *See* Howth.
- Hoveman, Henry, 23, 49.
- Hoveton St. Peter, co. Norfolk. 83.
- Hovingham, Houngheam [co. York], 93, 543.
- Hovy, John, 231.
- Howard, John, lord of, 22, 50, 96, 111, 112, 120, 183, 219, 257, 354, 554, 559, 566, 573.
- ..... duke of Norfolk, 359, 362, 365, 397, 399, 400, 411, 465, 466, 479, 489, 490, 497, 501, 510, 516, 519, 541, 553-566, 568-574, 576-580.
- ..... marshal of England, 358.
- ..... steward of England, 360.
- ..... admiral of England, Ireland, and Aquitaine, 363, 520.
- ..... constable of the Tower of London, 137.
- ..... Margaret his wife, 96.
- ..... Thomas, 5, 37, 78, 110, 111, 353, 566.
- ..... sheriff of Norfolk, 49.
- ..... earl of Surrey, 370, 397, 399, 465, 479, 490, 501, 519, 567, 574.
- ..... William, 25.
- Howden, Houeden, co. York, 206.
- Howdenshire, co. York, 183, 319.
- Howell, Holowell, co. York, 335.
- Howell, John, parson of North Hill, 106.
- ..... Richard, 76.
- Howell ap Meryk, 36.
- Howes, Edward, 216, 223.
- Howeton, John, 523.
- ..... Robert, 293.
- Howgh [in Bradbourne], co. Derby, 525.
- Howke. *See* Hook.
- Howsom, William, 324.
- Howth, lord of. *See* St. Laurence.
- Hoxson, John, 91.
- Hoygge, Henry, 467.
- Hubaude, John, 73.
- Hubbard, Hobard, Hobert, James, 16, 77, 99, 110, 112, 343, 353, 393, 397, 404, 421, 429, 468, 490, 567, 574.
- ..... Richard, 240, 411, 469.
- Huehson, John, 162, 168.
- Huehyn, Robert, 294.
- Huehyndon. *See* Hughenden.
- Hudde, John, 188, 391, 461.
- Huddesfeld, John, 109, 110.
- ..... William, 110, 141, 169, 182, 190, 245, 263, 353, 395, 397, 447, 490, 493, 558.
- ..... attorney-general, 37, 137, 182, 289.
- ..... Katharine his wife, 169.
- Hudleston, Huddilston, Christopher, parson of Sudeley, 199.
- ..... James, 431.
- ..... John, 34, 93, 214, 379, 393, 395, 398, 434, 448, 491, 505, 555, 560.
- ..... sheriff of Cambridge, 488.
- ..... escheator of Southampton and Wilts, 314.
- ..... Richard, 214, 363, 369, 372, 369, 396, 400, 556.
- ..... escheator in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, 13.
- ..... Robert, 65.
- Huet, Mary, 418.
- ..... Robert, 418.
- ..... Roger, 81.
- ..... William, 81, 410.
- Huett, Giles, 265.
- Hugford, Huggefurd, Higgefurd, Hyggeford, John, 73, 109, 111, 135, 182, 318, 319, 354, 393, 394, 401, 489, 502, 538, 576.
- ..... William, 311.
- Hugh ap Philip ap Jevan ap David Lloid, 122.
- Hugham. *See* Hougham.
- Hughenden, Huehyndon, co. Buckingham, 331.
- ..... Hiehendona [co. Buckingham], 65, 66.
- Hughley, Hugelley [co. Salop], 350.
- Hughson, Cornelius, 552.
- Hugons, Hugyns, William, vicar of Felpham, 301.
- Hugyns, John, 79.

- Huish Champflower, Huyshe Chaumfloure, co. Somerset, 527.
- Huke. *See* Hook.
- Huloot, Huloote, Huleotes, John, 75, 110, 111, 151, 183, 227, 332, 352, 417, 568.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 332, 351, 352, 383.  
*And see* Holcote.
- Hullavington, co. Wilts, 542.
- Hulle, Robert, abbot of Combe, 31.
- Hullse. *See* Huls.
- Hulme, St. Benet upon, co. Norfolk, monastery of, 218.  
 ..... abbot of, 32, 463.  
 ..... Thomas, abbot of, 83, 112.
- Huls, Hullse, Roger, 141, 256.
- Humber river, 320.
- Humes, Richard de, 66, 93.
- Humfrey, Richard, 227.  
 ..... Marion his wife, 227.
- Humphrey, John, 273.  
 ..... Thomas, 364.
- Humwell, John, 344.
- Hunby, John, 290.
- Hundburton, co. York, 424.
- Hundeslowe. *See* Hounslow.
- Hundon, Honyden, co. Suffolk, 203, 357.
- Hundred, Great, co. Cornwall, 359.
- Hundy, Robert, 215.
- Hungerford, co. Berks, 359, 537.  
 ..... Farleigh [co. Somerset], 168.
- Hungerford, Mary, 101, 129, 233.  
 ..... Robert, second lord, 101.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 101, 233.  
 ..... third lord, 101, 129, 171.  
 ..... Thomas, 101, 129, 530.  
 ..... lord, 101, 129, 171.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 171.  
 ..... Walter, 109, 110, 353, 371, 435, 485, 577.
- Hunne, Andrew, 174.
- Hunsdon, Hundesdon, co. Hertford, 243, 247.
- Hunston, Thomas, 567.
- Hunt, Hunte, Henry, 118.  
 ..... John, 27, 145, 268.  
 ..... chaplain of Winchelsea, 127.  
 ..... Richard, 114.  
 ..... Robert, 391.  
 ..... Thomas, 6, 344, 366, 382.  
 ..... William, 233.  
 ..... abbot of St. Augustine's by Bristol, 269, 278.
- Hunteley, Thomas, 352.
- Hunter, John, 325.
- Hunter's Hall, le Huntynghalle. co. York, 506.
- Huntingdon, 215, 419, 444, 452.  
 ..... burgesses of, 443, 444.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Herbert.
- Huntingdon. county of, 13, 54, 57, 119, 140, 141, 156, 289, 315, 354, 362, 393, 395, 397, 419, 452, 458, 476, 488, 514.  
 ..... sheriff of, 320, 397, 406, 494, 518, 519, 544.  
*And see* Wake; Tilney.
- ..... escheator in, 4, 181, 210, 283, 459, 474.
- ..... commissions of the peace in, 562.
- Huntingfield, co. Kent, 429, 451.
- Huntley, co. Gloucester, 120.
- Hunton. *See* Hinton.
- Hunton, Hugh, 232.  
 ..... John, 49.
- Huntynghdon, John, 530.
- Huntynghalle. *See* Hunters' Hall.
- Huppyngecombe. *See* Hippenscombe.
- Hurdyngelesgh, in Chawleigh [co. Devon], 225.
- Hurell, Philip, 313.
- Hurll, John, 186, 290.
- Hurseley, Thomas, 123.
- Hurst, Herst, co. Wilts (now Berks), 144, 149, 265, 552.
- Hurstbourne and Burbage, prebend of, 509.
- Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex, 478.
- Husband, David, 143.
- Husburne. *See* Hurstbourne.
- Husby, John, 525.
- Huse, John, 238, 281.  
 ..... Roger, 291.  
 ..... Thomas, 110, 395, 397, 488, 559.  
 ..... William, 24, 77, 108, 109, 110-112, 144, 147, 165, 241, 321, 322, 343, 353, 391, 393, 394, 398, 399, 465, 466, 489, 491-493, 519, 544-546, 553-555, 559, 561-565, 567, 570, 574, 575.  
 ..... attorney-general, 4, 37, 51, 71.  
 ..... chief justice of the King's Bench, 279, 281, 288, 298, 299, 305, 315, 316, 323, 328, 340, 343, 350, 351, 360, 382, 385, 432, 498, 509, 534, 538.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 385.
- Hut, Hute, John, 98.
- Huton, John, 480.
- Hutton, Master Thomas, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 535.  
 ..... clerk of Parliament, 445.
- Huwys, William, 357.
- Hyche, John, 86.
- Hyhecock, Thomas, 163.
- Hyohen. *See* Hitchin.
- Hydesthorpe, Henry, 23, 49.
- Hyde by Winchester, co. Southampton, abbey of, 176.  
 ..... convent of, 17, 18, 170.  
 ..... John Colynghourne, abbot of, 176.

Hyde by Winchester, John, abbot of, 17.  
 ....., Roger, abbot of, 18.  
 ....., Salidus, abbot of, 17.  
 ....., Thomas, abbot of, 17, 170.  
 ....., William, abbot of, 18.  
 Hyde, Hide, James, 155, 160, 382.  
 ....., Richard, 72, 383, 526.  
 ....., Robert, 157.  
 ....., William, 202.  
 Hydson, John, 25.  
 Hyet, Hiet, Hyot, George, 68, 503.  
 ....., Isabel, 469.  
 ....., James, 24, 384.  
 ....., Richard, 68.  
 ....., Robert, 204, 287, 469, 516.  
 Hyggeford. *See* Hugford.  
 Hygys, John, 250.  
 Hygons, Higons, John, 353, 395, 571.  
 Hyham, William, 144.  
 Hykelton. *See* Hickleton.  
 Hykelyng. *See* Hickling.  
 Hyldyrston, Denis, 221.  
 Hyll. *See* Hill.  
 Hylliard. *See* Hilliard.  
 Hyll yng. *See* Hillynge.  
 Hylton, Nicholas, mayor of Cambridge, 555.  
 Hylyard. *See* Hilliard.  
 Hymmerford, John, 201.  
 Hynde, William, 7.  
 Hyndeley, Geoffrey, 149.  
 Hyndolveston, Denis, 221.  
 Hynford, co. Somerset, 140.  
 Hyngham. *See* Hedingham; Hingham.  
 Hynkelysham. *See* Hintlesham.  
 Hynkeston. *See* Hinxton.  
 Hynkeworthe. *See* Hinxworth.  
 Hynkley. *See* Hinkley.  
 Hyot. *See* Hyet.  
 Hyrun. *See* Heyrun.  
 Hythe, Hide, co. Southampton, 514.  
 ....., Hithe, co. Kent, 252.  
 ....., West, Westhithye, co. Kent, 485.

## I

Ibberton, Ebberton, Iberton, co. Dorset, 118, 472.  
 Iburnathe. *See* Abernethy.  
 Iceland, 23, 49, 242.  
 Ickleford, Ikelford, co. Hertford, 478, 542.  
 Ickleton, Iklyngton, co. Cambridge, 294.  
 Ickworth, Ikworth, co. Suffolk, 188.  
 Ideford, Edeford, co. Devon, 196.  
 Iden, co. Sussex, 14, 138.

Iden, Thomas, 322, 523.  
 Idley. *See* Bidley.  
 Idley, John, 28.  
 Idlicote, Utilicota [co. Warwick], 65.  
 Ifield, co. Kent, 316.  
 ....., co. Sussex, 114.  
 Ightham, co. Kent, 458, 543.  
 Ikelford. *See* Ickleford.  
 Iklyngton. *See* Ickleton.  
 Ikworth. *See* Iekworth.  
 Ilam, Thomas, sheriff of London, 189.  
 ....., sheriff of Middlesex, 221.  
 Ilbrewer. *See* Isle Brewer.  
 Ilchester, Ivalcestre, Yevilchestre, co. Somerset, 17, 329, 390.  
 ....., burgesses of, 17.  
 Ilfracombe, Ilford Combe, co. Devon, 356.  
 Ilger, William, 341.  
 Ille, in the bishopric of Durham, 192.  
 Illesley. *See* Ilaley.  
 Illington, Hillyngton, co. Norfolk, 56.  
 Illogan, St. Illogan [co. Cornwall], 108.  
 Illubruar. *See* Isle Brewer.  
 Illynworth, Richard, 107.  
 Ilminster, Ilmyster [co. Somerset], 291.  
 Ilsey, Illesley, co. Berks, 427.  
 ....., Chepyng Illesley, co. Berks, 373.  
 ....., West, Westillesley [co. Berks], 247.  
 Ilum, William, 6.  
 Impington, Impyton, co. Cambridge, 304.  
 Ince, Edmund, 466.  
 ....., Robert, 76.  
 ....., Thomas, 80.  
 Ingatestone, Ingerston, co. Essex, 225, 234.  
 Ingaldesthorp, Edmund, 409.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 409.  
 Inge, Thomas, 515.  
 Ingelby, William, 345, 492.  
 Ingerston. *See* Ingatestone.  
 Inges, Robert, 268.  
 Ingilby, John, prior of Jesus of Bethlehem, Sheen, 156, 204, 210.  
 Ingill, Thomas, 141.  
 Ingleby, co. Lincoln, 424.  
 Ingleby, Thomas, bishop of Rathlure, 16, 189.  
 ....., parson of Sutton Bonnington, 16, 189.  
 Inglesfeld, Joan, 307.  
 Inglesmore in Mersshelond, co. York, 241.  
 Inglewood, Englewood, co. Cumberland, forest of, 133.  
 Ingoldesby, John, 354, 559.  
 ....., Thomas, 285.  
 ....., William, 559.  
 Ingoldmells, co. Lincoln, 48.  
 Ingowe, Robert, 467.  
 Intwood, Intewode, co. Norfolk, 237.  
 Ippeswell, Robert, 215, 474.  
 Ipplepen. Iplepenne, co. Devon, 55, 431.

Ipswich. Yepiswich. Yppyswych. co. Suffolk.  
 27, 30, 91, 137, 138, 205, 292, 344.  
 358, 379, 429, 452, 467, 487, 505, 541.  
 ..... port of, 47, 231, 376, 378, 404, 498,  
 536.  
 ..... ship called *la Kervell* of, 240.  
 ..... priory of S.S. Peter and Paul, 8, 11.  
 ..... Geoffrey Grene, prior of, 8.  
 ..... Dan John Yorke, prior of, 8, 11.  
 Ireland. Irish, 10, 12, 16, 23, 42, 53, 61, 71,  
 79, 100, 118, 121, 137, 152, 153, 155,  
 160, 164, 194, 246, 254, 339, 341, 348,  
 390, 452, 475, 487, 504, 524, 536, 539.  
 ..... lieutenant of. *See de la Pole; George;*  
*Richard.*  
 ..... deputy of. *See Grey; Kil-*  
*dare.*  
 ..... chancellor of. *See Welles; Martyn;*  
*Sherwood; St. Laurence.*  
 ..... chief justice of. *See Bermyngeham.*  
 ..... treasurer of, 61.  
*And see Fitz Eustace.*  
 ..... Parliament of, 164.  
 ..... admiral of. *See Richard; Howard.*  
 ..... chancery of, 164.  
 ..... hanaper of, 237, 312, 335, 348.  
 ..... letters patent under the great seal of,  
 47.  
 ..... exchequer of, 120, 536, 537.  
 ..... chamberlain of, 270.  
 ..... common bench of, 536.  
 ..... money of, 487.  
 ..... coinage in, 164.  
 Irenemuth. *See Yarmouth.*  
 Irmyngton, co. Norfolk, 469.  
 Isaak, Isak, John, 188, 307, 466, 552.  
 ..... Thomas, 188.  
 Isabel or Elizabeth, wife of George, duke of  
 Clarence, 68, 89, 97, 102, 111, 123, 124,  
 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 135, 142, 155,  
 157, 160, 161, 163, 176, 192, 200, 204,  
 206, 212, 217, 227, 284, 287, 288, 299,  
 319, 329, 405, 417, 508.  
 ..... death of, 72.  
 Issaled, Issalet, co. Denbigh, 504.  
 Isak. *See Isaak.*  
 Isbury, Isebury, John, 353, 400, 489, 554.  
 Iscoyd. *See Is-y-coed.*  
 Isebury. *See Isbury.*  
 Isenhampsted Chenies, co. Buckingham, 101.  
 Isham, co. Northampton, 172.  
 Isham, John, 115.  
 ..... Richard, 52, 257, 471.  
 Iskalt, William, 68.  
 Isle de Bats, in Brittany, 356.  
 ..... ship called *la Julyan* of, 356.  
 Isle Brewer, Ilbruer, Illubruar, co. Somerset,  
 190, 501.  
 Isley, Iseley, John, 382.  
 Islington, Iselyngton, co. Norfolk, 365, 497.  
 Ismay, John, 402.

Issalet. *See Issaled.*  
 Is-y-coed, Iscoyd [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 Italy, Italians, 194, 342, 494, 507.  
 ..... merchants of, 2, 538.  
 Ive, Richard, 272, 438, 490, 566.  
 ..... Thomas, 23, 144, 272, 438, 566.  
 Ivelcestre. *See Ilchester.*  
 Iverley, in Kinver, co. Stafford, 88, 226, 363,  
 458.  
 Ivers, John, 400, 489.  
 ..... William, 213, 399.  
 Ivychurch, Ivechiroh, cos. Kent and Sussex,  
 138.  
 Iwerne, Ewern, co. Dorset, prebend of, 222.  
 ..... Courtney, co. Dorset, 472.  
 Ixnyng. *See Exning.*

## J

Jacobbe, John, 29.  
 Jacobi, Jacoby, John, 64, 486, 517.  
 Jackson, Ellen, 287.  
 Jacson, Roger, vicar of Hinckley, 185.  
 Jakelottis [in Mundon and Furleigh], co.  
 Essex, 434.  
 Jakson, Jakeson, John, 317.  
 ..... Richard, 26.  
 ..... Robert, 268, 404.  
 James, king of Scotland, 205, 213, 244, 264,  
 462, 486.  
 James, Jamys, Andrew, 543.  
 ..... Bartholomew, 80.  
 ..... mayor of London, 166, 169,  
 170, 183, 201, 210.  
 ..... Edmund, parson of Bolas, 167, 173,  
 252.  
 ..... John, 83, 422, 534.  
 ..... portioner of Crewkerne, 500.  
 ..... parson of Baslingham, 410.  
 ..... parson of Mundsley, 414.  
 ..... Thomas, 73.  
 Jannes. *See James.*  
 Janyn, Robert, 134.  
 Jaquetta, duchess of Bedford, 169.  
 Jaquyes, Hugh, 318, 352.  
 ..... John, 284.  
 Jarum, Robert, 243.  
 Jaspell. *See Chasepool.*  
 Jauregui, Inicus de, 248, 279.  
 Jay, Richard, 292, 353, 396, 399, 491, 572.  
 Jebbe, Thomas, 484.  
 Jeffrey John, 257.  
 Jekeman, John, 330.  
 Jelyan, Robert, 310.  
 Jenkyn, John, 108.  
 ..... Richard, 296.

Jenkynson, John, 310.  
 Jenney, Jenny, Genney, Edmund, 16, 112, 354, 393, 397, 399, 490, 574.  
 ..... John, 16, 213, 237, 397, 490.  
 ..... Thomas, 171, 537.  
 ..... William, 16, 112, 321, 322, 465, 466, 530, 554, 556, 560, 561, 569, 577-580.  
 ..... justice of the King's Bench, 270, 332, 351, 360.  
 Jeny, Richard, 135.  
 Jencyll, Robert, 134.  
 Jenyn, Henry, 193.  
 ..... John, 161.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 161.  
 ..... Thomas, 468.  
 Jenyns, Edward, 469.  
 Jering, Robert, 432.  
 Jermayn, John, 27.  
 Jermyn, John, 142, 143, 294.  
 Jernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.  
 Jernyngham, John, 399, 490.  
 Jersey, Jereseye, Gersey, island of, 14, 40, 223, 340, 403.  
 Jerveys, John, 314, 514.  
 ..... Roger, 266.  
 Jesmond, Gesemond, Yosemite, co. North-  
 umberland, 318, 319.  
 Jesse, William, 540.  
 Jethou, Gethoo, island of, 74, 318, 413.  
 Jigge, John, 83.  
 Jooe, John, parson of Illogan, 106.  
 ..... parson of Pyworthy, 108.  
 ..... Richard, 24, 58.  
 ..... Robert, 24.  
 John, king of England, 390.  
 ..... charters of, 62, 63, 305, 312, 334, 336, 358, 443.  
 John, Henry, 277.  
 ..... Jak, 20.  
 ..... John, 20.  
 ..... Louis, 115.  
 ..... Petit, 498.  
 ..... Thomas, 526.  
 John ap Eynons ap Yonsons, 357.  
 ..... ap Herry, parson of Dorchester, 523.  
 ..... ap Jankyn, 273, 437.  
 ..... ap Richard, 226.  
 ..... ap Roger, 32.  
 ..... ap Rys, 195.  
 Johnson, Jonson, Alexander, 190.  
 ..... Christopher, 35.  
 ..... Henry, 229.  
 ..... John, 26, 552.  
 ..... Peter, 95.  
 ..... Robert, 205, 299, 319.  
 ..... William, 299, 531.  
 Jolyff, Thomas, warden of the chantry of St.  
 Mary, Elmley under the Castle, 159,  
 161.

Jolys, John, 161.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 161.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 161.  
 Jones, Richard, 469.  
 ..... William, 437.  
 Jonney. *See* Jenney.  
 Jonson. *See* Johnson.  
 Jonya, John, 289.  
 ..... Thomas, 461.  
 Josep, John, 355.  
 Joseph, William, 479, 539.  
 Josselyn, John, 407.  
 ..... Ralph, 562.  
 ..... mayor of London, 45.  
 Jourdan, Richard, vicar of Stoke, 57.  
 Joye, John, 192.  
 ..... prior of Boxgrove, 148.  
 ..... William, 323.  
 Joynour, Richard, 150.  
 Juanes, Peter, 248, 279.  
 Judde, John, 126.  
 ..... Richard, 150.  
 Jugler, John, mayor of Salisbury, 145.  
 Julyan, Robert, 310.  
 Jurdan, John, 300.  
 ..... vicar of Wandsworth, 373.  
 ..... Thomas, 409, 484.  
 Juye, Roger, 295.  
 ..... Blanche his wife, 295.

## K

Kadewyn. *See* Cedewain.  
 Kaerdif. *See* Cardiff.  
 Kalowehill. *See* Callow Hill.  
 Kanford. *See* Canford.  
 Karlehill. *See* Carlisle.  
 Karre, Cuthbert, rector of Meeching, 211.  
 Karrecroft. *See* Carr.  
 Karsalton. *See* Carshalton.  
 Katharine, daughter of Edward IV, 181, 203,  
 221.  
 Kawston. *See* Cawston.  
 Kaynsham. *See* Keynsham.  
 Kayo. *See* Kew.  
 Kayrlion. *See* Caerleon.  
 Kebyll, Kebabill, Kabeell, John, 354, 396, 400,  
 489, 564.  
 ..... Thomas, 129, 354, 393, 396, 400, 489,  
 544, 563.  
 Kedewon. *See* Cedewain.  
 Kedington, co. Essex, 223.  
 Kedwelly. *See* Kidwelly.  
 Keftesgate. *See* Kiftsgate.  
 Kegworth, co. Leicester, 439.  
 Kegwyn, co. Cornwall, 239.

- Kekell, William, 125.  
 Kelby, Keleby, co. Lincoln, 30, 128.  
 Kelohith, John, 265.  
 Kele, Thomas, parson of Ridlington, 296.  
 Keleby. *See* Kelby.  
 Kelem, Margaret, 220.  
 Kelerion, John de, 239.  
 Kelet, William, parson of St. George, Exeter, 152.  
 Kelke, Thomas, 230.  
 Kellegrewe. *See* Kylligrewe.  
 Kelley, Kelly, Kellegh, Elizabeth, 59.  
 ....., John, 261, 289.  
 ....., William, 486.  
 Kelmerton, co. Worcester, 379.  
 Kelmescot, John, 369.  
 Kelom, John, 313.  
 Kemerton, Kemmarton, co. Gloucester, 124.  
 Kemas, William, 414.  
 Kemp, Kempe, Robert, 398, 490.  
 ....., Thomas, 322, 397, 492.  
 ....., bishop of London [1450-1489], 108, 166, 169, 201, 215, 235, 269, 282, 285, 317, 442, 466, 559, 566.  
 Kempston, co. Bedford, 428.  
 Kempton, Kenyngton, Cold Kenyngton, co. Middlesex, 47, 348.  
 Kemys, Arthur, 302.  
 ....., Roger, 302, 560.  
 Kenaston. *See* Kynaston.  
 Kendal, co. Westmoreland, 121, 195, 500.  
 Kendale, Kendall, John, 61, 275, 296, 324, 349, 367, 454, 490, 525, 546, 566, 579.  
 ....., secretary of Richard III, 367, 418, 454, 490, 506, 539, 540.  
 ....., Turcopolier of Rhodes, 194.  
 ....., keeper of the writs and rolls of the Common Bench, 463.  
 ....., mayor of Bridgewater, 356.  
 ....., escheator of Kent, 550.  
 ....., Thomas, 266.  
 Kene, Thomas, 6.  
 ....., William, 178.  
 Kenfig, Kensyk [co. Glamorgan], 511.  
 Kenford by Ken, co. Devon, 177.  
 Kenilworth, Kennig, Chenillewrdd, Kyllingworth, co. Warwick, 65, 73.  
 ....., canons of, 65, 66.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 389.  
 ....., charter dated at, 69.  
 Kennet river, co. Berks and Wilts, 537.  
 Kennig. *See* Kenilworth.  
 Kennington, Kenyngton, co. Surrey, 436.  
 Kensale. *See* Kinsale.  
 Kenston, Thomas, 84.  
 Kensyk. *See* Kenfig.  
 Kent, county of, 24, 51, 87, 109, 111-113, 119, 184, 240, 284, 308, 344, 355, 362, 370, 378, 383, 392, 395, 398, 420, 425, 432, 436, 466, 474, 485, 490, 522, 526, 541, 546.  
 ....., sheriff of, 58, 78, 109, 308, 322, 371, 392, 398, 446, 485, 494, 518, 519, 522, 544.  
 ....., *And see* Cheyne; Bamm; Pekham.  
 ....., escheator in, 169, 282, 346, 493, 511.  
 ....., *And see* Garnet; Craford, Brode; Swan; Kendale.  
 ....., outlawries in, 25, 28, 29, 31, 40, 43, 84, 148, 149, 185, 186, 189, 199, 251, 266, 292, 294, 306, 323, 357, 534.  
 ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 317, 457.  
 ....., justices in eyre in, 331.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 251.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 562.  
 Kent, Henry, 123.  
 ....., Joan, 252.  
 ....., John, 28, 84, 345.  
 ....., parson of Bacheore, 88.  
 ....., parson of Little Comberton, 88, 312, 313.  
 ....., vicar of Horley and Hornton, 312.  
 Kent, Laurence, 518, 545.  
 ....., Marion, 84.  
 ....., Richard, 570.  
 ....., Thomas, 252.  
 ....., Isabel his wife, 252.  
 Kentisbury, Kentesbrare, co. Devon, 483.  
 Kenton, co. Devon, 345.  
 Kentwode, John, 239.  
 Kenulf, king of the Merovians, charter of, 74.  
 Kenwick, co. Norfolk, 487.  
 Kenyngton. *See* Kempton.  
 Keryyll, John, 284.  
 Kerkebe, Nicholas, 150.  
 Kerkeby. *See* Kirby.  
 Kerloan, Master Alan de, 366.  
 Kernervan. *See* Carnarvon.  
 Kerre, Robert, 371.  
 Kerris, Kirres [in Paul], co. Cornwall, 497.  
 ....., Keres Mur, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Kersler, John, 45.  
 Kertelyng. *See* Kirtling.  
 Kerver, Master John, parson of Gedling, 174.  
 ....., Robert, vicar of Mansfield, 300.  
 ....., William, 273.  
 Kery. *See* Cery.  
 Keryer. *See* Kirrier.  
 Kestan, Thomas, 144.  
 Ketelidsen, William, 292.  
 Ketell, William, 40.  
 Keting, David, 390.  
 Keton, prebend of, 167.  
 ....., *And see* Kiveton.



- Keton, John, 86, 188.  
 ..... Nicholas, 303.  
 Kettering, Ketaryng, co. Northampton, 539.  
 Kettleby, Ketilby, co. Lincoln, 342.  
 Ketyng, James, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 137.  
 Kevermond. *See* Kirmond.  
 Kew, Kayo, co. Surrey, 408.  
 Kew Stoke, Kewestoke, co. Somerset, 437.  
 Keye, Nicholas, 450.  
 Keyford, Cayforde, in Frome, co. Somerset, 72.  
 Keynes, John, the elder, 237  
 ..... the younger, 237.  
 Keynigh [co. Denbigh], 504.  
 Keynsham, Kaynsham, co. Somerset, 203, 294, 435.  
 Keyves, Robert, 520.  
 Kidderminster, Kydyrmynster, co. Worcester, 28.  
 Kidlington, Cudlington, co. Oxford, 323.  
 Kidwelly, Kedwelly, Kydwelly, Geoffrey, 38, 352, 403.  
 ..... Morgan, 213, 215, 245, 384, 395, 397-399, 453, 488, 489, 491, 544, 547, 559, 572, 579, 580.  
 ..... attorney general, 349, 392, 463, 525, 535.  
 Kiftsgate, Kaftesgate, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 162, 310, 451.  
 Kighley, John, 512.  
 Kilburn, Kylbourn, co. Middlesex, prioress and nuns of, 510.  
 ..... Katharine, prioress of, 510.  
 ..... Welburna, co. York, 93.  
 Kildare, Gerald, earl of, deputy lieutenant of Ireland, 164.  
 Kildare, earl of. *See* Fitzgerald; Fitz Morice.  
 Kilgerran, Gilgarran, Kylgarvan [co. Pembroke], 349, 414.  
 Kilham, Kyllom, co. York, 83.  
 Kilhampton, Kylkehampton, co. Cornwall, 299, 414.  
 Killingholme, Kyllyngholme, co. Lincoln, 294, 533.  
 Kilvington, Kylvyngton, co. Nottingham, 320.  
 Kilworth, North, co. Leicester, 268.  
 Kimberley, Kymberley, co. Norfolk, 316.  
 Kimberworth, Kymberworth [co. York], 512.  
 Kimbolton, Kymbolton, co. Huntingdon, 476.  
 Kineton, Chepyngkynton, Great Kyngton, co. Warwick, 231.  
 King, the. *See* Edward IV; Edward V; Richard III.  
 King's army, 240, 249, 250, 254, 282, 288.  
 ..... chapel, 64, 98, 162, 166.  
 ..... coronation, 298.  
 ..... harbourers, 330.  
 ..... heralds, 18, 118, 141.  
 ..... hounds, 107, 438.  
 King's jewels, 196, 223, 258, 276.  
 ..... jewelhouse, 76, 122.  
 ..... minstrels, 22.  
 ..... pavilions, 443.  
 ..... ships, 211, 240, 253, 264, 308, 329, 533.  
 ..... signet, 196.  
 ..... stud, 192.  
 ..... trumpeters, 14, 95, 198, 310.  
 Kingesmyll, Kyngesmyll, Richard, 13, 14.  
 Kingsbridge, Kyngesbrugge, co. Devon, 261, 262.  
 Kingsbury, Kyngesbury, co. Somerset, 427.  
 King's Cliffe, Kyngescliff, co. Northampton, 28.  
 Kingsdon, Kyngeston, co. Somerset, 140.  
 Kingsey, Kyngesey, co. Buckingham, 13.  
 King's Langley, co. Hertford, 459.  
 King's Nordley, in Alveley, co. Salop, 496.  
 Kingsnorth, Kyngesknoth, co. Kent, 401, 445, 482.  
 King's Norton, Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, 416.  
 King's Thorpe, co. Northampton, 383.  
 Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Devon, 91.  
 ..... Kynston, co. Kent, 231, 436.  
 ..... co. Nottingham, 439.  
 ..... Kyngesdon by Ilchester, co. Somerset, 106.  
 ..... by Berham, co. Kent, 332.  
 ..... by Frenyngham, co. Kent, 332.  
 ..... on Hull, co. York, 155, 171, 338, 339, 372, 377, 396, 420, 446, 455, 482, 494, 509, 518.  
 ..... mayor and burgesses of, 455.  
 ..... mayor of, 10, 210.  
 ..... port of, 7, 37, 38, 127, 281, 332, 351, 352, 377, 403, 404, 455, 482, 484, 509, 540.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnaga of cloth in, 198, 346, 368, 457.  
 ..... on Thames, co. Surrey, 43, 258, 367, 375.  
 ..... South, co. Dorset, 254.  
 Kington, Kyngton, co. Warwick, 452, 541.  
 ..... Chintona [co. Warwick], 65, 66.  
 ..... [co. Gloucester], 3.  
 ..... West, Westkyngton, co. Wilts, 14.  
 Kinver, Kynfare, co. Stafford, 226, 363, 452, 453.  
 ..... forest of, 47, 88, 226, 363, 452, 453.  
 Kinsale, Kensale, in Ireland, 79.  
 Kirby, Kerkeby, Kyrkeby, co. Essex, 27, 31, 294.  
 Kirkburton, co. York, 229.

- Kirkby in Kendal, co. Westmoreland, chapel of St. Leonard by, 409.  
 ..... by Boroughbridge, co. York, 93.  
 ..... in Rydale, co. York, 93.  
 ..... Malzeard, Malessart, co. York, 75, 93, 511.  
 ..... Moorside, Kyrkeby Moreahede, co. York, 14.  
 Kirkby, Robert, abbot of Owston, 280, 288.  
 Kirkeby. *See* Kirby.  
 Kirkeby, John, 325.  
 Kirkeham, Henry, 214.  
 ..... Robert, dean of St. Stephen's Westminster, 291.  
 Kirketon. *See* Kirton  
 Kirkhall, John, parson of Sampford, 247.  
 ..... parson of Notgrove, 313.  
 Kirkly Road, Kirkelerode, by Yarmouth, 32, 340, 463.  
 Kirtcon. *See* Kirton.  
 Kirmond, Kevermond, co. Lincoln, 174.  
 Kirres. *See* Kerris.  
 Kirrier, Keryer, co. Cornwall, 384.  
 Kirtling, Kertelyng, co. Cambridge, 295.  
 Kirtcon, Kirketon, co. Lincoln, 74, 329.  
 ..... in Holland, co. Lincoln, 235.  
 ..... in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 263.  
 ..... [co. Nottingham], 569.  
 Kiveton, Keton, co. York, 303.  
 Knapton, co. York, 482.  
 Knapton, John, 101.  
 Knaresborough, co. York, 434.  
 ..... forest of, 345.  
 Knebworth, co. Hertford, letters patent dated at, 119.  
 Knesall, Knesale, co. Nottingham, 525.  
 Knevet. *See* Knyvet.  
 Knight. *See* Knyght.  
 Knighton, Knyghton [co. Salop], 350.  
 Knightsbridge, co. Middlesex, 303.  
 Knoekin, Knokyn [co. Salop], 45.  
 Knoll. *See* Knowle.  
 Knook, Knouoke, co. Wilts, 497.  
 Knotting, co. Bedford, 476.  
 Knottingley, John de, 507.  
 Knouoke. *See* Knook.  
 Knowle, Knoll [in Shepton Montacute], co. Somerset, 63.  
 Knowesley, Thomas, 83.  
 Knoyle, Knoylle, William, 397, 488.  
 Knut, king of England, 219.  
 Knyfton. *See* Knyveton.  
 Knyght, Knight, John, 155, 322, 332, 416.  
 ..... Leonard, 112, 183, 319.  
 ..... Richard, 357.  
 ..... Robert, 56.  
 ..... mayor of Queenborough, 232.  
 ..... Thomas, 85, 394, 398, 491, 565.  
 ..... William, 159.  
 Knyghton, Henry, 83.  
 ..... Philip, 372.  
 Knypso [in Mayland], co. Essex, 495.  
 Knyvet, Knevet, Edmund, 53.  
 ..... Edward, 53.  
 ..... Elizabeth, 171.  
 ..... John, 53, 171, 238.  
 ..... Thomas, 238, 353.  
 ..... William, 53, 110, 111, 113, 171, 257, 362, 371, 393, 567.  
 ..... sheriff of Suffolk, 205.  
 Knyveton, Knyfton, John, 524.  
 ..... Nicholas, 6, 47, 351.  
 ..... Richard, 524.  
 Kokered. *See* Cokride.  
 Kokesey. *See* Cokesey.  
 Kokkys, William, prebendary of Tamworth, 235.  
 Kousethmeredith, in Wales, 474.  
 Krakenthorpe. *See* Crakenthorpe.  
 Kulis, Hermann, 71.  
 Kybbecliva. *See* Guy's Cliff.  
 Kydwell, Richard, 480.  
 ..... chaplain of Woodstock, 316.  
 Kydwelly. *See* Kidwelly.  
 Kydymynster. *See* Kidderminster.  
 Kyell, John, 339, 432.  
 Kyftesgate. *See* Kiftsgate.  
 Kylbourn. *See* Kilburn.  
 Kylgarvan. *See* Kilgerran.  
 Kyllom. *See* Kilham.  
 Kyllygrew, Kellegrew, Thomas, 145, 396, 398, 490, 545, 556.  
 Kyllingworth. *See* Kenilworth.  
 Kyllingworth, Henry, abbot of Darley, 32.  
 Kyme, South, Suthkyme, co. Lincoln, 507.  
 Kyme, Thomas, 174.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 174.  
 ..... Thomas, of Friskney, 354, 398, 491, 565.  
 Kymere, Gilbert, 4.  
 Kynaston, Kenaston, Roger, 218, 393, 396, 401, 408, 441, 571.  
 ..... sheriff and escheator of the county of Merioneth, 441.  
 Kyne, Thomas, 6.  
 Kynerton, Roger, 491.  
 Kynfare. *See* Kinver.  
 Kyng, John, 292, 295.  
 ..... Oliver, secretary of Edward IV, 46, 196, 228.  
 ..... prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 228.  
 ..... parson of St. Pierre by Calais, 175.  
 ..... warden of the hospital of St. John, Dorchester, 55.  
 ..... William, 261.  
 Kyngdon, Edward, 180, 460, 510.  
 Kyngescote, Thomas, 44.  
 Kyngesey. *See* Kingsey.  
 Kyngesknoth. *See* Kinganorth.  
 Kyngesmyll. *See* Kingesmyll.

Kyngesthorne, in Sherston, co. Wilts, 90, 132.  
 Kyngeston, John, prior of Merton, 148, 189, 535.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 3.  
 ..... Sir Nicholas de, 3.  
 ..... Thomas, 467.  
 Kyngton. *See* Kineton: Kingston.  
 Kyngton, Walter, 85.  
 Kyn, Kynne, Robert, 44, 81  
 Kynston. *See* Kingston.  
 Kynton, Walter, 85.  
 Kyriell, John, 78.  
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby; Kirby.  
 Kyrkeby, John, 404.  
 ..... Sir John, prebendary of Llandaff, 98.  
 ..... Richard, 34.  
 Kyrkeman, John, 286.  
 Kyrswell, Richard, 319.  
 Kyrton. *See* Kirtton.  
 Kyrton, John, 226.  
 Kyr. *See* Cery.

## L

Laberok, John, 532.  
 Lackford Lakford, co. Suffolk, 232.  
 Lacon, Richard, 243, 401, 491.  
 ..... William, 449.  
 Lacy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 45.  
 ..... Thomas, 556.  
 ..... William, 164, 317, 391, 430.  
 ..... , chief judge in the courts of Admiralty, 346.  
 ..... , clerk of the council, 461.  
 Ladbrook, Lodbroc [co. Warwick], 65.  
 Laiburn. *See* Leyburn.  
 Laidon Hills, co. Essex, 538.  
 Lake, John, 123.  
 Lakford. *See* Lackford.  
 Lakyn, Richard, 243.  
 Lamarah, Lammershe, co. Essex, 389.  
 Lambe, Emma, 26.  
 ..... John, 26, 28.  
 ..... Thomas, 473.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 473.  
 Lambhigh. *See* Lambeth.  
 Lamberhurst, Lambirherst, co. Kent and Sussex, 84.  
 Lambertis, co. Gloucester, 550.  
 Lambeth, Lambhigh, Lamchithe, co. Surrey, 130, 278, 336.  
 ..... South, Suthlambhith, co. Surrey, 532.  
 Lambourne, Stephen, 56.  
 Lambyn, John, 60.

Lamchithe. *See* Lambeth.  
 Lamintona. *See* Leamington.  
 Lammershe. *See* Lamarsh.  
 Lamuntona. *See* Leamington.  
 Lanark, Lanerik, Lenerk, in Scotland, 218, 286.  
 Lancaster, county palatine of, 65, 94, 158, 363, 367, 381.  
 ..... , chancellor of, 45, 368, 522.  
 ..... , escheator in, 45, 522.  
 ..... , duchy of, 56, 61, 214, 475, 528.  
 ..... , letters patent under the seal of, 331, 388, 541.  
 Lancastir, Henry, 85.  
 Lancastre, Lancaster, John, 186.  
 Lancastre, Gilbert de, 236.  
 ..... , Alice his wife, 236.  
 ..... , John de, 236.  
 ..... Thomas, 48.  
 Lancelston. *See* Launceston.  
 Landeford [co. York], 93.  
 Landelik. *See* Landulph.  
 Landernean, in Brittany, 366.  
 Landey. *See* Lundy.  
 Landhilp. *See* Landulph.  
 Landregare [in Brittany], 355.  
 ..... , ship called *le Nicholas* of, 355.  
 Landulph, Landhilp, Landelik, co. Cornwall, 415.  
 Lane, John, 181.  
 ..... Ralph, 62, 77.  
 ..... Richard, 62.  
 ..... William, 289.  
 ..... , rector of Runeton Holme, 150.  
 Laneham. *See* Lavenham.  
 Lang, Alexander, 540.  
 ..... Henry, 540.  
 ..... John, 540.  
 ..... Robert, 540.  
 ..... Walter, 540.  
 Langacre, co. Devon, 482.  
 Langdon, co. Essex, 359.  
 ..... *And see* Laidon.  
 Langeford. *See* Langford.  
 Langeley. *See* Langley.  
 Langford, co. Oxford, 83.  
 ..... , Langeford, co. Somerset, 26.  
 Langford, John, 456, 458.  
 ..... , escheator of Warwick and Leicester, 87, 185.  
 ..... Nicholas, 557.  
 ..... Ralph, 395, 400, 490, 557.  
 ..... Richard, 50.  
 ..... Thomas, 88.  
 Langham, co. Dorset, 497.  
 ..... co. Rutland, 433.  
 ..... co. Surrey, 384.  
 Langham, Gregory, 151.

- Langley, charter dated at, 358.  
 ..... co. Kent, 462, 527.  
 ..... Langelay [co. Oxford], 157.  
 ..... co. Sussex, 127.  
 ..... Marsh, Langley Marreys, co. Buck-  
 ingham, 251, 409.  
 ..... South, Southlangele, co. Sonthamp-  
 ton, 317.  
 Langley, Langeley, Edmund, 393.  
 ..... Henry, 146, 353, 400, 555.  
 ..... John, 168, 406, 541.  
 ..... Thomas, 26.  
 ..... William, 364, 541.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 541  
 Langoneth, William, 239.  
 Langport, Richard, 252.  
 Langriche, John, 101.  
 Langston, Langeston, co. Devon, 542.  
 Langston, John, 23, 207, 224, 395, 399, 400,  
 488, 489, 569.  
 ..... sheriff of Bedford, 189.  
 Langstrothdale, Longstraght, co. York, 506.  
 Langton, co. York, 424.  
 Langton, Henry, 225.  
 ..... John, 188, 496.  
 ..... Richard, 24, 130, 530  
 ..... Robert, 342, 412.  
 ..... Thomas, 102, 219, 492.  
 ..... bishop of St. David's [1483-  
 1485], 348, 361, 387, 412, 521, 527,  
 531, 548.  
 ..... bishop of Salisbury [1485-  
 1493], 521, 527, 531, 538, 548.  
 ..... parson of Pembridge, 538.  
 Langville, George, 539.  
 Langworth. *See* Longworth.  
 Lannemenagh. *See* Llanymynech.  
 Lanoly, Nicholas, 290.  
 Lanteglos by Bodinnoc, co. Cornwall, 266,  
 478.  
 Lanthoesant. *See* Llandaasant.  
 Lanthony. *See* Llanthony.  
 Lappyng, Adrian, 82.  
 Larder, Thomas, 17.  
 Laredo, in Spain, 443.  
 Lärke, Peter, 81.  
 Larling, Lirlyng, co. Norfolk, 56, 308.  
 Latcheley Hall, co. Essex, 179.  
 Latemere. *See* Latymer.  
 Lathell, Nicholas, 406, 453.  
 Lathered, Richard, 337.  
 Latymer, Latemere, Nicholas, 353, 395, 435,  
 527, 559.  
 ..... Richard, 265.  
 ..... William, the elder, 95.  
 ..... the younger, 95.  
 Laugharne, Tallaghan, co. Carmarthen, 475.  
 Launceston, Dunheved, Launceveton, Lances-  
 ton, co. Cornwall, 41, 50, 178, 239, 270,  
 359, 493, 503.  
 ..... Robert, prior of, 178.  
 Launde, co. Leicester, prior and convent of,  
 43, 98, 342.  
 ..... Thomas Frysby, prior of, 31, 84.  
 ..... Robert, prior of, 342.  
 ..... Robert de Martivaus, prior of, 342.  
 Launde, Thomas de la, 472.  
 Laurence, John, 267, 355, 372, 375, 553.  
 ..... Richard, 76, 122, 417.  
 ..... Robert, 272.  
 ..... Roger, 470, 472.  
 Laurence ap Meurio Bara, 157.  
 Laurenceson, Lauranceson, Walter, 270.  
 Laurens, Thomas, 532.  
 ..... Walter, 267.  
 Lavenham, Laneham, co. Suffolk, 167, 359,  
 497.  
 Lavenitheuery (? Llanvetherine), in Wales,  
 474.  
 Lawdere, James, 207.  
 Lawe, Richard, 330.  
 Laweley. *See* Lawley.  
 Lawenny, John, 394, 425, 579.  
 Laweson, John, 176.  
 Lawley, Laweley, John, 354, 396, 401, 571.  
 ..... Thomas, escheator in the county of  
 Salop, 35.  
 Lawney, William, 55.  
 Laws, John, 266.  
 Lawybet, in Lanteglos by Bodinnoc, co.  
 Cornwall, 266.  
 Laxton, co. Nottingham, 324.  
 Lay. *See* Lea.  
 Lay, John, 221.  
 Laycock, Thomas, 186.  
 Lea, Leye, Lay, river, 22, 215, 344.  
 Leadenham, Lednam, co. Lincoln, 69, 74.  
 Leake, Leke, co. Lincoln, 48.  
 Leamington, Lamintona [co. Warwick], 66.  
 Leche, Alexander, 194, 487.  
 ..... Nicholas, 344.  
 Lecynor, Philip, 340.  
 Ledes. *See* Leeds.  
 Lednam. *See* Leadenham.  
 Ledys. *See* Leeds.  
 Lee, co. Rutland, forest of, 460.  
 Lee, Alexander, 525.  
 ..... Henry, 221.  
 ..... John, 225, 496.  
 ..... Nicholas, 526.  
 ..... Reginald, 8.  
 ..... Richard, 445, 499, 563.  
 ..... Robert, 526.  
 ..... Thomas, 225.  
 ..... William, 214, 314, 486, 514, 526.  
 And *see* Legh.  
 Leedes, Anne, 56.  
 Leeds, Ledes, Ledys, co. Kent, 244, 342, 526,  
 527.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 342, 418.  
 Leek, co. Stafford, 314.

- Leek, Lake, Robert, 329.  
 ..... Thomas, 395, 400, 489, 569.  
 Legak, Canibet, 426.  
 Leget, Robert, 429.  
 Leggatts, Legates [in Tillingham], co. Essex, 495.  
 Legh. *See* Leigh.  
 Legh, John, 400, 489.  
 ..... Ralph, 436.  
 ..... Reginald, 8.  
 ..... Thomas, 510.  
*And see* Lee.  
 Leghton. *See* Leighton.  
 Legys. *See* Liege.  
 Leicester, Leycestre, 87, 235, 287, 467, 471, 483.  
 ..... St. Mary de Pratis, abbot and convent of, 471.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 471, 541.  
 ..... collegiate church of St. Mary, Newark, dean and canons of, 178.  
 ..... William Chauntre, dean of, 129, 178.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 121, 367, 370, 371, 375.  
 ..... charter dated at, 312.  
 ..... Robert, earl of, 66.  
 ..... county of, 60, 98, 109, 111, 115, 183, 208, 320, 354, 393, 396, 400, 418, 419, 452, 489, 544.  
 ..... sheriff of, 109, 320, 398, 400, 489, 494, 518, 519, 544.  
*And see* Trussell.  
 ..... escheator in, 4, 210, 257, 340, 459.  
*And see* Lysle; Langford; Warde; Verney; Temple.  
 ..... outlawries in, 31, 84.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 563.  
 Leicrofte, John, chaplain of Tintagel, 368.  
 Leigh, Legh, Lye, co. Essex, 508, 533.  
 ..... co. Gloucester, 120.  
 ..... Liegh, co. Wilts, 424.  
 ..... Durant, Lyduraunt [in Pillaton], co. Cornwall, 415.  
 ..... North, Northlie, co. Oxford, 120.  
 Leigh, Liegh, Thomas, 396, 556.  
 Leighton, Leghton, Leyghton, John, 401, 491, 570.  
 Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedford, 172, 178, 212, 219.  
 Leixlip, Lexlep, co. Kildare, 475.  
 Leke. *See* Leake; Leek.  
 Leke, Andrew, 435, 491.  
 ..... John, 244.  
 Lelegrane, Laurence, 150.  
 Lem, Roger, 317.  
 Lematon, Walter, 83.  
 Lemster, Walter, 482.  
 Lemyng, Sir Edmund, 105.  
 Lenerk. *See* Lanark.  
 Lenne, John, 493.  
 Lenne. *See* Lynn.  
 Lenton, co. Nottingham, 105.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 549.  
 ..... John, prior of, 104.  
 ..... Richard Dene, prior of, 253.  
 Leo, Ste. Marie de, in Guernsey, 211.  
 Leominster, Lymster, co. Hereford, 148, 228.  
 ..... Lymmynster, co. Sussex, 195.  
 Leonard, Thomas, 42.  
 Lepe, co. Southampton, 514.  
 Lepton, John, 423.  
 ..... Richard, 505, 544.  
 Lesbery, Thomas, parson of St. Nicholas, Calais, 251.  
 Lesebourne, Gerard, 344.  
 Lesle, John, 242.  
 Leases, co. Kent, Thomas, abbot of, 466.  
 Leesa, John, 239.  
 ..... Martin, 239.  
 ..... Roger, 239.  
 ..... Marjory his wife, 239.  
 Lessy, Henry, 218, 278, 303.  
 ..... Richard, 369.  
 Lestraunge. *See* Straunge.  
 Letheringham. [co. Suffolk], 455.  
 Lethywode [co. Salop], 122.  
 Letwell, co. York, 86, 188.  
 Leukenore, Lukenore, Lewkenor, John, 169.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 169.  
 ..... Richard, 353, 370, 394, 400, 489, 519, 575.  
 ..... of Shyffeld, 398.  
 ..... of Brymbletye, 397.  
 ..... Roger, 8, 52, 575.  
 ..... Thomas, 353, 394, 398, 428, 435, 444, 535, 575.  
 Leventhorpe, John, 96, 116, 155, 385, 449, 561.  
 ..... Laurence, 301.  
 ..... Nicholas, 345, 395, 401, 562.  
 ..... Thomas, 3, 347, 562.  
 Leventhop, Denis, 498.  
 Leverington, co. Cambridge, 485.  
 Levesey, Hugh, 214.  
 Levett, Henry, 545.  
 Lewellyn, John, 230.  
 Leweny. *See* Lileweny.  
 Lewes, co. Sussex, 48, 174, 191, 221, 548.  
 ..... George Storton, prior of, 225.  
 Lewes, Lowes, David, 437.  
 ..... Henry, 182, 559.  
 ..... Hugh, 162.  
 ..... John, 161, 228, 325, 372.  
 ..... Philip, 22, 77, 78, 127, 145, 545.  
 ..... lieutenant of Dover Castle, 462.  
 ..... Richard, 184, 395, 400, 560.  
 Lewestoft. *See* Lowestoft.  
 Lewkenor. *See* Leukenore.

- Lewys, Henry, 22.  
 Lexham, Dame Elizabeth, abbess of Barking, 165.  
 ..... , William, 223.  
 Lexlep. *See* Leixlip.  
 Leyburn, Laiburn, co. York, 300.  
 Lyeoestre, Sir John, warden of the chantry of Flawforth and Chilwell, 105.  
 Leyook, Thomas, 186.  
 Leye. *See* Lea.  
 Leye, John, 221.  
 Leynam, Thomas, 560.  
 Leynham, John, 260.  
 ..... , Margaret his wife, 260.  
 Leyson, John, 87.  
 Leystoft. *See* Lowestoft.  
 Lichefeld, Lycheheld, Edmund, 126, 372.  
 ..... , John, parson of Old Romney, 297.  
 ..... , Richard, 102.  
 ..... , archdeacon of Middlesex, 466.  
 Lichfield, Lycheheld, co. Stafford, 2.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Coventry.  
 Liddington, co. Rutland, letters patent dated at, 54, 119-121, 144, 159, 570.  
 Lidney, co. Worcester, 379.  
 Lidstone, Lydeston, co. Devon, 542.  
 Liège, Legys, 42.  
 ..... , bishopric of, 439.  
 Liegh. *See* Leigh.  
 Ligh. *See* Leigh; Lye.  
 Lightfote, John, 460.  
 Ligon. *See* Lygon.  
 Lilburn, Lylborn, John, 396, 568.  
 ..... , the younger, 214.  
 ..... , William, 439.  
 Lilleshall, co. Salop, Robert FitzJohn, abbot of, 148.  
 Lillington, Lillintona [co. Warwick], 65.  
 Limehouse, Lymeostex, co. Middlesex, 215.  
 Limington, Lymyngton, co. Somerset, 17.  
 Limmer, Alan, 86.  
 Limsfield, Lymmesfeld, co. Surrey, 86.  
 Linby, Lyndeby in Shirwode, co. Nottingham, 19.  
 Lincoln, 142, 396, 518.  
 ..... , mayor and citizens of, 521.  
 ..... , mayor of, 210.  
 ..... *And see* Bate.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 391, 392, 430, 438.  
 ..... , diocese of, 33, 39, 54, 62, 187, 152, 160, 162, 170, 193, 201, 223, 228, 229, 236, 278, 280, 296, 302, 312, 315, 323, 334, 361, 362, 374, 377, 387, 408, 424, 445, 462, 463, 465, 480, 496, 499, 511, 512, 541, 552.  
 ..... , bishopric of, 512.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Rotherham; Russell; Alnewyk.  
 ..... , church of, 209.  
 ..... , dean and chapter of, 115, 123, 176.  
 Lincoln, subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 234.  
 ..... , earl of. *See* Lacy; de la Pole.  
 ..... , earldom of, 178.  
 ..... , county of, 51, 70, 71, 87, 108, 110, 112, 119, 125, 158, 179, 281, 282, 297, 393, 394, 418, 453, 454.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 108, 263, 320, 393, 398, 446, 494, 519, 544, 551.  
 ..... *And see* Tyrwhite; Meres.  
 ..... , escheator in, 4, 10, 62, 105, 209, 210, 306, 459, 474, 521, 522.  
 ..... *And see* Haryngton; Saynton; Banke; Shotton.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 27, 83, 85, 149, 265, 293, 294.  
 ..... , subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 234.  
 ..... , parts of Holland in, 353, 399, 491.  
 ..... , commissions of the peace in, 564.  
 ..... , parts of Kesteven in, 353, 489.  
 ..... , commissions of the peace in, 564.  
 ..... , parts of Lindsey in, 320, 354, 398, 491.  
 ..... , commissions of the peace in, 565.  
 Lincoln, Thomas, parson of Seartho, 223.  
 Lingfield, Lyngefeld, co. Surrey, 41.  
 Linlithgow, Lynthou, in Scotland, 174.  
 Linsted, Lynsted, co. Kent, 29.  
 Linton, Lynton, co. Cambridge, 95.  
 ..... , co. Kent, 28, 160.  
 ..... , co. York, 139.  
 Lirlyng. *See* Larling.  
 Lisbon, Luxburn, in Portugal, 356.  
 Lisieux, Arnulf, bishop of, 63.  
 Liskeard, Lyscarde, Lyskert, co. Cornwall, 485, 487, 493, 524.  
 ..... , mayor of, 485, 487.  
 Liston Overhall, co. Essex, 381.  
 Littelbury, Lytylbury, Humphrey, 399, 454, 491.  
 Litolhay, John, 73.  
 Litman, John, 293.  
 Littelton, Litelton, Thomas, 22, 30, 50, 112, 182, 289, 557, 560, 563-565, 567, 570, 573, 576, 578.  
 ..... , justice of the Common Bench, 11, 57.  
 ..... , William, 392, 394, 399, 491, 578.  
 Littleworth, Litolworth by Chepyngfaryngdon, co. Berks, 306.  
 Livesey, Lyvesey, co. Lancaster, 71.  
 Llanafan, Llanhavan [co. Cardigan], 92.  
 Llandaff, bishopric of, 98, 123.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Smyth; Marshall.  
 ..... , diocese of, 334.  
 ..... , church of, dean and chapter of, 98.  
 ..... , prebend in, 98.

- Llandausant, Lanthoesant, in Wales, 474.  
 Llandovery, Llannandeure, co. Caermarthen, 521.  
 Llanhaven. *See* Llanafan.  
 Llannandeure. *See* Llandovery.  
 Llanstephan [co. Caermarthen], 349, 414.  
 Llanthony Prima, co. Monmouth, priory of St. John Baptist, 246, 284.  
 ..... John Adams, prior of, 246, 284.  
 Llanthony, co. Gloucester, priory of St. Mary, 44, 284.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 44, 246, 284.  
 ..... Henry, prior of, 44.  
 ..... Henry Deen, prior of, 246, 284.  
 Llanvetherine. *See* Lavenittheury.  
 Llanymynech, Lannemenagh [cos. Salop and Montgomery], 45, 46.  
 Lleweny, Leweny [co. Denbigh], 504.  
 ..... forest of, 504.  
 Llocheslea. *See* Loxley.  
 Lookington, Lokyngton, co. York, 26, 117.  
 Lodbroc. *See* Ladbroke.  
 Loddiswell, Lodeswell, co. Devon, 262.  
 Lodington, Ludinton, co. Leicester, 342.  
 Lodyngton. *See* Luddington.  
 Lofthouse, co. York, 204.  
 Loid, Richard, 471.  
 Lok, John, 85.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 85.  
 Lokeer, John, 206.  
 Lokeley, John, 526.  
 Lokke, Thomas, 244.  
 Lokkelgarth, co. York, 211.  
 Lokton, Thomas, 85.  
 Lokwode, Richard, 240.  
 Lokyer, James, 526.  
 Lolder, George, 39.  
 Lolworth, Lolleworth, co. Cambridge, 174.  
 Lomelyn, Nicholas, 282.  
 Lomley. *See* Lumley.  
 Lomnor, William, 96.  
 Lomyn, Elizabeth, 265.  
 ..... John, 265.  
 ..... Richard, 265.  
 Londey. *See* Lundy.  
 London, 1, 2, 5, 7-9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 25-33, 39, 40, 42-55, 48, 53-55, 58-61, 63-65, 67, 68, 77, 78, 80-82, 84-87, 89, 95, 101-103, 119, 120, 122, 125, 128, 130, 139, 143, 148-153, 157, 158, 160, 163, 166, 167, 170, 171, 175-177, 184-190, 192, 195, 196, 198-200, 203-207, 209, 211, 212, 215, 217, 221, 222, 224, 225, 228-233, 240, 243, 244, 247, 248, 250, 254, 262, 265-270, 274, 275, 277-280, 282, 286, 289, 291-295, 298-302, 308-311, 313, 314, 317, 323, 325, 329, 330, 333, 335, 338, 340, 343, 346, 347, 351, 357-360, 362, 363, 366, 369, 373, 374, 379, 380, 385, 387, 393, 408, 413, 419, 426, 430, 436, 440, 444-446, 451, 458, 464-469, 471, 472, 474, 476, 478, 485, 486, 494, 495, 498-500, 504, 509, 511, 517, 518, 520, 522, 523, 533, 534, 540, 541, 543, 546, 548, 549, 551.  
 London, mayor and commonalty of, 103, 205, 272, 311.  
 ..... mayor of, 131, 202, 231, 286, 307, 368, 442, 521.  
 ..... *And see* Josselyn; Hayford; Gardynier; James; Broun; Heryot; Billesdon; Shaa; Billesdon; Hill.  
 ..... sheriffs of, 2, 40, 139, 160, 230, 286, 302, 309, 320, 335, 351, 371, 393, 413, 446, 451, 478, 500, 518.  
 ..... *And see* Shelley; Aleyn; Horn; Rauson; Colet; Stokker; Byfield; Hardyng; Ilam; Warde; Chawry; Tate; Danyell; Bacon; Northland; Martyn; Mathewe; White; Breteyn; Chester; Astry.  
 ..... coroner of, 103.  
 ..... charters dated at, 63, 305.  
 ..... outlawry in, 8, 25-31, 40, 42, 44, 80-87, 125, 128, 130, 148-151, 167, 169, 185-188, 232, 248, 265-267, 290-295, 357, 359, 360, 445, 467-469.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnag of cloth in, 4, 135.  
 ..... diocese of, 15, 53, 121, 152, 166, 181, 299, 301, 304, 315, 326, 437, 512.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Kemp.  
 ..... St. Paul's Cathedral, 108, 270.  
 ..... chantries in, 108, 270.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Wynterborne; Say; Worsley.  
 ..... penitentiary of, 108.  
 ..... priory of Holy Trinity or Christ Church within Algate, 282, 287.  
 ..... convent of, 282, 540.  
 ..... Thomas Pomeray, prior of, 282, 287.  
 ..... Thomas, prior of, 540.  
 ..... Thomas Percy, prior of, 282, 287.  
 ..... priory of St. Bartholomew in West Smithfield, 201, 442.  
 ..... master and brethren of, 269.  
 ..... convent of, 189, 389.  
 ..... William Guy, prior of, 442.  
 ..... Richard Pulter, prior of, 189.  
 ..... Robert Tollerton, prior of, 201, 389.  
 ..... chapel of St. Martin le Grand, prebend of Ketton in, 167.  
 ..... Charterhouse by, prior and convent of, 7.  
 ..... hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower, 299, 432.  
 ..... William Wryxham, warden of, 432.  
 ..... Henry Trevelyen, warden of, 432.  
 ..... St. Mary Graces by the Tower, abbot of, 4.  
 ..... Edmund, abbot of, 215.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 466.

London, Minoreesses of St. Clare without Aldgate, 227.

....., Joan Barton, abbess of, 227.

....., hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem without Bishopsgate, 166.

....., Master John Davyson, warden of, 166.

....., hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, John Hardyng, master of, 215.

....., John, master of, 466.

....., chapel of St. Mary, Boncesvalles, by Charing Cross, 114.

....., brewers of, 168.

....., brokers, brokerage of, 247, 251, 260.

....., carpenters of, 41.

....., cooks of, 318.

....., drapers of, 153.

....., fullers of, 221.

....., mercers of, 243, 244.

....., shermen of, 153.

....., tailors of, 153.

....., waxhandlers of, 456.

....., winedrawers of, 298.

....., Vintry, ward of, 224.

....., Charing Cross, 382.

....., Queenhithe, 423, 464.

....., Holborn, 45, 46, 194.

....., Whitechapel, 278.

....., Fleet prison. *See* Fleet.

....., Newgate gaol, 270, 465.

....., Guildhall, 46.

....., Guildhalla Teutonicorum, 129, 289, 353, 426.

....., House of Converts, 71, 462.

....., Old Temple, 194, 298.

....., New Temple, 71, 366.

....., le Styleyard, 36.

....., wardrobe in. *See* Wardrobe.

....., the prince wardrobe, 540.

....., Colde Arber, 422.

....., le Herber, 70.

....., the Hermitage, 466, 495.

....., Distadane, 270, 422.

....., Fletestrete, 8, 467.

....., Grubstrete, 143.

....., St. John Street without the bar of West Smithfield, 19, 181, 186, 192, 203.

....., Martlane or Markelane, 247.

....., Thames Street, 152, 154, 453.

....., Watlyngstrete, 269, 270.

London churches :

    Allhallows the Greater at the Hay, 152, 154, 280, 284.

    St. Antony, 152.

    St. Bartholomew the Less, 260.

    St. Edmund, Lombardstrete, 292.

    St. James Garlekhithe or St. James Comyns, 252.

    St. Margaret Moyeses in Frydaystrete, 326.

    St. Mary Aldermarchurch, 246

## London parishes :

    Allhallows the Less, 422.

    Barking, 470.

    St. Andrew, Holborn, 45, 237, 298.

    St. Augustine by St. Paul's, 269.

    St. Clement Danes, 71, 366.

    St. Giles without Cripulgate, 21, 143.

    ..... in the Fields without Holborn, 297.

    St. Helen, 41.

    St. James Garlekhithe or St. James Comyns, 252.

    St. Katharine Crichirke, 265.

    St. Mary, Matfelon, 227.

    St. Michael, Wood Strete, 208.

    St. Peter by Powleswharf, 476.

    St. Sepulchre without the bar of Westsmythfeld, 314.

    St. Thomas the Apostle, 224, 411.

London, Tower of, 37, 62, 103, 164, 299, 300, 314, 365, 380, 382-384, 386, 390, 405, 409, 422, 423, 443, 448, 484, 514, 527.

....., ward of, 470.

....., charter dated at, 69.

....., constable of. *See* Sutton; Fenys; Howard; Brakenbury.

....., free chapel of St. Peter in, 256, 341.

....., coinage, mint and exchange in, 10, 20, 21, 169, 300, 323, 340, 343, 348, 364, 367, 379, 387, 433, 463.

....., wharf of, 37, 97.

....., Powderhous in, 37, 383.

....., port of, 1, 5, 7, 23, 48, 49, 58, 59, 97, 101, 106, 166, 174, 205, 221, 223, 241, 281, 332, 351, 352, 375, 387, 412.

....., customs and subsidies in, 11, 38, 76, 95, 118, 129, 133, 175, 221, 225, 228, 230, 232, 246, 248, 251-254, 258, 269, 271, 278, 281, 282, 296, 330, 331, 346, 350, 351, 362, 366, 368, 384, 388, 403, 404, 421, 431, 441, 449, 450, 452, 460, 467, 481, 497, 513, 531, 533, 536, 548, 551.

....., tronage and pesage in, 3.

....., ship called *le Mary* of, 369.

Long, Longe, Henry, 173, 394, 399, 491, 493, 545, 577.

....., sheriff of Wilts, 457.

....., John, 168, 577.

....., Thomas, 173.

....., Marjory his wife, 173.

Longbridge, Longbrigge, co. Warwick, 73.

Longcompton, Basset. *See* Compton.

Longe. *See* Long.

Longford, co. Derby, 295.

Longford, John, parson of Wingfield, 236.

....., Nicholas, 51, 79.

Longholme, John, 107.

Longhope, co. Gloucester, 120.

Longkirchell. *See* Critchell.

Longlonde, Thomas, 32.



- Longstraght. *See* Langstrothdale.  
 Longville, George, 330, 418.  
 ..... John, 165.  
 ..... Richard, 165.  
 Longwick, in Princes Risborough, co. Buckingham, 275.  
 Longworth, Langworth [co. Berks], 441.  
 Lonton, Luntun [co. York], 299.  
 Lopham, co. Norfolk, 5.  
 Lord's Gill, Lordgilroke, co. York, 506.  
 Lormeall, John de, 355.  
 Losday, John, 112.  
 Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 39, 178, 239.  
 ..... exchequer of, 384.  
 Loterell, Hugh, the elder, 297.  
 ..... the younger, 297.  
 ..... James, 297.  
 ..... John, 297.  
 Lothfeld. *See* Hothfield.  
 Lothingland, Luddingland, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 452.  
 Lottehowson, Henry, 344.  
 Louby, James, 362.  
 Louette. *See* Lovet.  
 Louis XI, king of France, 328.  
 Loughborough, Lughtburgh, co. Leicester, 277, 496.  
 Loukes, William, 360.  
 Lound, co. Suffolk, 151.  
 Lounde, John, 240.  
 Louston [co. Devon], 290.  
 Louth, co. Lincoln, 51, 112, 250.  
*And see* Lowth.  
 Louthier, Richard, 546.  
 ..... Thomas, 387.  
*And see* Lowther.  
 Love, Richard, 78.  
 Lovekyn, George, 408.  
 Lovelas, Richard, 528.  
 Lovell, Agatha, 181.  
 ..... Agnes, 455.  
 ..... Francis, 62, 343, 569.  
 ..... lord, 14, 213, 371, 399, 400, 465, 488, 489, 491, 508, 519, 544, 547, 553, 554, 560, 568-570, 577, 579.  
 ..... the king's chamberlain, 365, 370, 386, 478, 487, 508, 540.  
 ..... chief butler of England, 365, 374, 378, 379, 384, 455, 465, 478, 483.  
 ..... Frideswide, 478, 508.  
 ..... Henry, lord Morley, 3, 5, 15, 16, 32, 33, 37, 48, 60, 61, 332.  
 ..... Joan, 62, 181.  
 ..... John, 62, 193, 265.  
 ..... Richard, 23, 110, 144, 181, 554.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 181.  
 ..... Thomas, 455, 566.  
 Lovell, William, 62, 386.  
 ..... Alesia his wife, 62.  
 ..... lord Morley, 3, 5, 15, 16, 32, 33, 37, 48, 332.  
 ..... Eleanor his wife, 3  
 16, 32, 37, 48.  
 Loveney, John, 290.  
 Lover, John, 252.  
 Lovet, Louette, Robert, 267.  
 ..... Thomas, 354, 396, 400, 491, 568.  
 Lowde, Thomas, 302.  
 Lowe, Laurence, 6.  
 Lowes. *See* Lewes.  
 Lowesby, co. Leicester, 63.  
 Lowestoft, Lewestoft, Leystoft, co. Suffolk, 85, 143, 452.  
 Lowsthere, Richard, 244.  
 Lowthe, John, 186.  
 ..... Thomas, 391, 562.  
 Lowther, George, 39.  
 ..... Hugh, 286.  
*And see* Louthier.  
 Lowys. *See* Lewes.  
 Loxley, Lochealea [co. Warwick], 66.  
 Loxton [co. Somerset], 527.  
 Lubeck, Luke, in Almain, 23, 49, 133.  
 Lubenham, co. Leicester, 276.  
 Lucas [in Halstead], co. Essex, 495.  
 Lucas, John, 34.  
 ..... William, 27.  
 Lucca, Luca, in Italy, 2, 342, 476, 506, 529.  
 Lucombe, Lucombe, co. Somerset, 3.  
 Luchington. *See* Luthington.  
 Lucombe, Thomas, 23, 239, 245, 556.  
 Lucy, Lusoy, Eleanor, 332.  
 ..... William, 50, 102, 332.  
 Lucyman, John, 527.  
 Luddenham, co. Kent, 281.  
 Luddington, Lodyngton, co. Warwick, 73.  
 Luddingland. *See* Lothingland.  
 Ludford, co. Lincoln, 174.  
 Ludinton. *See* Lodington.  
 Ludlow, co. Salop, 28, 86, 144, 473, 510.  
 ..... burgesses of, 144.  
 Ludlowe, John, 317.  
 ..... mayor of Southampton, 145.  
 ..... Richard, 354, 393, 396, 401, 491, 570.  
 ..... William, 530.  
 Ludwell, Ludewella [in Glympton, co. Oxford], 66.  
 Luffenham, John, parson of Ridlington, 296.  
 Luffenham, South, co. Lincoln, 229.  
 Luffynote, Thomas, 492.  
 Lughburgh. *See* Loughborough.  
 Luke. *See* Lubeck; Lucca.  
 Lukenore. *See* Leukenore.  
 Lukley, in Sherston, co. Wilts, 132.  
 Lombard, James, 293.  
 ..... John, parson of Grafton, 445, 499.

- Lumley, George, 23, 49.  
 ..... , sheriff of Northumberland, 192.  
 ..... , John, parson of St. Peter, Guines, 123, 373.  
 ..... , Thomas, lord of, 23, 49, 568, 578, 579.  
 Lumnour, William, 343.  
 ..... , Margaret his wife, 343.  
 Lundy, Landey, Londey, co. Devon, 155.  
 Luntun. *See* Lonton.  
 Lupton, Roger, parson of Harlton, 473.  
 Lupy, John, 277.  
 ..... , Peter, 277.  
 Lusy. *See* Lucy.  
 Luson, Nicholas, 17.  
 Lusher, Richard, 474.  
 Luston, co. Hereford, 228, 311.  
 Lute, Luyt, Robert, 490, 566.  
 ..... , Thomas, 22, 24, 51, 85, 174, 392, 394, 490, 566.  
 Luthington, Luchington, Luthyngton, John, 54, 177, 341, 431.  
 ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 177.  
 Luthre, in Scotland, 198.  
 Luton, co. Bedford, 86.  
 Luxburn. *See* Lisbon.  
 Luydeyard Milcent. *See* Lydiard Millicent.  
 Luyt. *See* Lute.  
 Lychefeld. *See* Lichefeld; Lichfield.  
 Lydeston. *See* Lidstone.  
 Lydford, West, Westlidesford, co. Somerset, 476.  
 Lydiard, Lydyard, co. Wilts, 11, 520.  
 ..... , Millicent, Luydeyard Milcent, co. Wilts, 542.  
 ..... , Bishop's, co. Somerset, 196.  
 Lydlady, Richard, 114.  
 Lydney, Lydeney, co. Gloucester, 120, 124.  
 Lyduraunt. *See* Leigh Durant.  
 Lye. *See* Leigh.  
 Lye, co. Salop, 187.  
 Lye, Ligh, Alexander, 313, 415.  
 ..... , prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 228.  
 ..... , parson of St. Nicholas, Calais, 251.  
 ..... , John, 94, 574.  
 ..... , Margaret, 226.  
 ..... , Robert, 26.  
 ..... , Thomas, 85, 341, 371, 426, 446, 541.  
 Lyeek, Thomas, 556.  
 Lyell, Henry, 234.  
 Lyford, Lyfford, Richard, 301.  
 Lygh, William, 556.  
 Lygon, Ligon, Thomas, 111, 319, 354, 392, 394, 399, 480, 491, 578.  
 ..... , William, 13, 110, 111, 354, 394, 578.  
 Lygons, Thomas, 571.  
 Lyhert, Walter, bishop of Norwich [1446-1472], 232.  
 Lylborn. *See* Lilburn.  
 Lyly, Richard, 539.  
 Lymbery, Thomas, 145, 178, 239, 355, 396, 545, 556.  
 Lymbryk. *See* Lymeryk.  
 Lyne, co. Dorset, 39, 338.  
 ..... , burgesses of, 39, 338.  
 Lymeotex. *See* Limehouse.  
 Lymeryk, Lymbryk, Lymryk, John, 109.  
 ..... , Thomas, 50, 111, 233, 241, 322, 355, 393, 394, 398, 491, 560.  
 Lyminge, Lymmynge, co. Kent, 108.  
 Lymmesfeld. *See* Limpsfield.  
 Lymmynster. *See* Leominster.  
 Lymnor, Thomas, 42.  
 Lymryk. *See* Lymeryk.  
 Lymster. *See* Leominster.  
 Lymynache, Roger, 355.  
 Lymyngton. *See* Limington.  
 Lynam. *See* Lynom.  
 Lynch, German, 164.  
 Lynche, Dominic, 502.  
 Lynde, Thomas, 62, 144.  
 ..... , William, mayor of Northampton, 434.  
 Lyndeby. *See* Linby.  
 Lyndesey, John, 229.  
 ..... , parson of Binfield, 121.  
 Lyndon, John, 106.  
 Lyng, John, 224.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 224.  
 Lynge, Thomas, 32.  
 Lyngen, John, 110, 111, 226, 242, 392, 394, 401, 491, 561.  
 Lynke, Hugh, vicar of Barnstaple, 475.  
 ..... , parson of Sherwell, 475.  
 Lynn, Lenn, co. Norfolk, 46, 215, 303, 321, 325.  
 ..... , port of, 95, 231, 254, 352, 403, 404, 455, 536.  
 ..... , ship called *la Cristofre* of, 321.  
 ..... , ship called *la Mary* of, 240.  
 ..... , Bishop's, co. Norfolk, 28, 82, 113, 131, 179, 249, 272, 303, 335, 497.  
 ..... , port of, 134, 288.  
 ..... , North, co. Norfolk, 179.  
 ..... , South, co. Norfolk, 179.  
 Lynom, Lynam, Thomas, 166, 393, 400, 418, 488, 547.  
 ..... , solicitor general, 460, 484.  
 ..... , escheator of Essex, 524.  
 Lynsey, Thomas, 233.  
 Lynsted. *See* Linsted.  
 Lynstede, Nicholas, 31.  
 Lynthou. *See* Linlithgow.  
 Lynton. *See* Linton.  
 Lyon, Thomas, 107.  
 Lyonhill, David, 476.  
 Lyons, Walter, 421.  
 Lyot, John, 3, 149.  
 Lyscarde. *See* Liskeard.

Lyle, Lyle, Henry, escheator of Warwick and Leicester, 43.  
 ..... Nicholas, 572.  
 ..... Joan, lady of, 437.  
 Lyster, Thomas, 123, 129.  
 Lytelmorton. *See* Morton.  
 Lytelton. *See* Littelton.  
 Lytherland, Edmund, 22.  
 Lytley, William, 412.  
 Lyttelton. *See* Littelton.  
 Lytylbury. *See* Litalbury.  
 Lyvesey. *See* Livesey.

## M

Maoche, Thomas, 86.  
 Macclesfield, co. Chester, 476.  
 Machyng, Walter, 89.  
 Maddy, Simon, 357.  
 Maddys, Madyes, Thomas, 548.  
 Madeley, Maddelea [co. Stafford], 66, 415.  
 Madok, David, 70.  
 Madsey, John, 85.  
 Madyes. *See* Maddys.  
 Maelienydd, Molenyth [co. Radnor], 59.  
*Magna Carta*, 23, 144, 344.  
 Mahee, Laurence, 426.  
 Mahenyet. *See* Menheniot.  
 Maiden Newton, Maydenewton, co. Dorset, 256.  
 Maidstone, Maydeston, co. Kent, 4, 60, 268, 436, 534.  
 Maister, John, 223.  
 Makereyth, Thomas, 484.  
 Malburgh, John, 322.  
 Malby, Henry, 50.  
 Maldon, co. Essex, 434.  
 ..... abbey of St. Nicholas. *See* Beeleigh.  
 ..... hospital of St. Giles, 235.  
 ..... William Aspynalght, warden of, 235.  
 ..... Great, co. Essex, 495.  
 ..... Little, co. Essex, 235, 495.  
 Male, Robert, parson of Suffield, 329, 330.  
 Malen, John, 151.  
 Malens, Thomas, 267.  
 Malesart, Malesert. *See* Kirkby Malzeard.  
 Malet, Thomas, 234, 253.  
 Maleverer. *See* Malyverer.  
 Mallerstang, co. Westmoreland, 481.  
 Malling, East, co. Kent, 60, 357.  
 ..... West, co. Kent, 323.

Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 452.  
 ..... deanery of, 14.  
 ..... abbey of, 12, 202.  
 ..... convent of, 12, 190.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 131, 577.  
 ..... John Ayly, abbot of, 12, 190.  
 ..... Thomas, abbot of, 577.  
 ..... Thomas Olveston, abbot of, 202.  
 Malmeshill Lacy. *See* Mansell Lacy.  
 Malory, Nicholas, 220.  
 ..... Robert, 183, 220.  
 ..... Thomas, 220.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 220.  
 Malpas, David, 116, 354, 392, 396, 400, 425, 492, 570.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 116.  
 ..... John, 374.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 374.  
 ..... William, 483.  
 Malsert. *See* Kirkby Malzeard.  
 Malsham. *See* Masham.  
 Malton, co. York, 196, 197.  
 ..... High, co. York, 290.  
 Malton, Robert, 406.  
 Maltravers. *See* Arundel.  
 Maluenda, Martin de, 531.  
 Malvern, co. Worcester, 97, 319.  
 ..... Little, co. Worcester, 234.  
 Malweisin, Nicholas, 66.  
 Malyard, Geoffrey, parson of Borley, 301.  
 ..... Alpheton, 301.  
 Malyne, John, 151.  
 Malyns, Thomas, 267.  
 Malyverer, Maleverer, Mauleverer, Edmund, 265.  
 ..... Halmath, 122, 296, 371, 398, 490, 502, 503, 515, 556.  
 ..... sheriff of Devon, 201.  
 ..... Thomas, 345, 397, 426, 493, 531, 558.  
 ..... sheriff of Devon, 490.  
 ..... William, 392, 401, 490, 563.  
 Manby, co. Lincoln, 462, 472, 503.  
 Maners, Gilbert, 478.  
 ..... Robert, 214, 483, 568.  
 ..... Thomas, 170.  
 Manfield, co. York, 300.  
 Mankesey. *See* Manxey.  
 Mannington, Manyngton, co. Norfolk, 343.  
 Mannyng, Robert, 365.  
 ..... Walter, 437.  
 Mannyngham. *See* Manyngham.  
 Manorbier, Manerbere, co. Pembroke, 501.  
 Manory, Thomas, 369.  
 Mansell Lacy, Malmeshill Lacy [co. Hereford], 350.  
 Mansfield, Maunfeld, Maunsfeld in Shirwode, co. Nottingham, 19, 195, 218, 451, 517.  
 ..... Woodhouse, Maunsfeld Wodhous, co. Nottingham, 148.

- Manston. *See* Menston.  
 Mantell. *See* Mauntell.  
 Manton, co. Rutland, 107.  
 ....., co. Wilts, 542.  
 Manxey, Mankesey, co. Sussex, 127.  
 Manyngbam, John, 187, 190, 269, 292, 468.  
 ....., Oliver, 280.  
 Manypenny, David, 242.  
 Mapledurham, Mapuldurham Gorney, co. Oxford, 62.  
 Maplestead, Mapilsted, co. Essex, 382.  
 Mapuldurham. *See* Mapledurham.  
 Mara, Radulf de, 66.  
 ....., Lecelina his wife, 66.  
 Maraphin, Philibert de, prior of Ste Marie, Charité sur Loire, 156, 302.  
 Marborowe. *See* Marlborough.  
 Marcellis, Giliom, 544.  
 Marce-ton. *See* Marston.  
 March, W. earl of, 141.  
 ....., earldom of, 54, 246, 284, 341, 360, 474.  
 ....., ....., chancellor of. *See* Catesby.  
 Marshall, Adam, 333, 338.  
 ....., John, 149, 170.  
 ....., Thomas, 148.  
 ....., William, 437, 469.  
 ....., ....., minister of Holy Trinity, Hounslow, 29.  
*And see* Marshall; Marshall.  
 Marcham, co. Berks, 94.  
 Marchaunt, John, 29.  
 ....., Richard, 30.  
 Marche, William, 629.  
 Marchesmaner, in Stanhoe [co. Norfolk], 333, 338.  
 Marden. *See* Merden.  
 Mardyke, co. Lincoln, 51, 112.  
 Marefield, Merefeld, North, co. Leicester, 98.  
 Mareis, Henry de, 3.  
 Mareschal, William, earl, 327.  
 Marford, Merford [in Gresford, co. Flint], 516.  
 Margam, Morgan [co. Glamorgan], abbot and convent of, 511.  
 ....., William, abbot of, 511.  
 Margaret, duchess of Burgundy, sister of Edward IV, 236.  
 Margate, Mergate, co. Kent, 51.  
 Marghagehowe, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Markham, co. Norfolk, 112.  
 Marham, William, 467.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor his wife, 467.  
 Marione, Peter, 118.  
 Mariot. *See* Maryot.  
 Markam, John, 469.  
 Marke, William, 266.  
 Markeham. *See* Markham.  
 Markenfeld. *See* Markynfeld.  
 Markes, Richard, 215, 466.  
 Market, grants of, 5, 17, 308, 471.  
 Market Deeping, co. Lincoln, 477.  
 Marketman, Thomas, 25.  
 Markham. *See* Marcham.  
 Markham, Markeham, Richard, 240.  
 ....., Robert, 320, 395, 400, 489, 568.  
 ....., Thomas, 7, 22, 58, 135, 170, 203, 240, 287, 496.  
 Markingfield, Markenfeld, co. York, 195, 247, 252.  
 Markynfeld, Robert, 379.  
 ....., Thomas, 195, 345, 398, 470, 572.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of York, 492.  
 Marland, Henry, under-sheriff of Middlesex, 27.  
 Marlborough, Marborowe [co. Wilts], 454, 510, 537, 542.  
 ....., charter dated at, 358.  
 Marldon, co. Devon, 522.  
 Marleburgh, Gregory, 299.  
 Marler, Robert, 232, 255, 283.  
 Marley, John, 189.  
 Marlow, co. Buckingham, 438.  
 Marlwood, Morelwood, in Thornbury, co. Gloucester, 521.  
 Marmyon, Maurice, 489.  
 ....., Mauce, 565.  
 Marney, Anne, 13.  
 ....., Henry, 13, 400, 489.  
 ....., John, 13.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 13.  
 ....., Robert de, 419-421, 530.  
 ....., ....., Alice his wife, 419, 420.  
 ....., William, 13, 419, 420.  
 Marok. *See* Morocco.  
 Marrafyn, Philbart de, prior of Ste Marie, Charité sur Loire, 156, 302.  
 Marrok. *See* Morocco.  
 Marryk, John, 309.  
 Marshall, Henry, 15.  
 ....., John, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 121.  
 ....., ....., bishop of Llandaff [1478-1496], 122.  
 ....., Thomas, 346.  
*And see* Marshall; Marshall.  
 Marshalsea prison, 39, 41, 55, 56, 60, 75, 96, 101, 125, 132, 167, 169, 170, 181, 187, 192, 203, 220, 229, 232, 248, 251, 279, 288, 298, 299, 305, 315, 316, 323, 328, 340, 343, 382, 534, 538.  
 Marshfield, Merschefeld, co. Gloucester, 29, 331.  
 Marshland, coes. Lincoln and York, 51, 112.  
 ....., co. Norfolk, 113.  
 Marshall, Thomas, parson of Danby, 380.  
 ....., William, 292.  
*And see* Marshall; Marshall.

- Marston, Merston, co. Stafford, 148.  
 ..... Marston, co. York, 197, 206, 236.  
 ..... North, Northmerston, co. Buckingham, 170, 181, 265.  
 ..... Meysy, co. Wilts, 384.  
 Marston, Merston, Thomas, 91.  
 ..... William, 174, 223, 244, 375, 574.  
 Marten. *See* Martyn.  
 Martham, co. Norfolk, 204.  
 Martham, John, parson of Beckenham, 420, 421.  
 Martin, East, Estmerton, co. Wilts, 336.  
 Martinus, Inicus, 248, 279.  
 Martivaus, Robert de, prior of Laund, 342.  
 Martook, co. Somerset, 501.  
 Martyn, Marten, Geoffrey, 438.  
 ..... Henry, 88, 268.  
 ..... John, 80, 105, 125, 184, 204.  
 ..... the younger, 42.  
 ..... the elder, 42.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 42.  
 ..... Ralph, 526.  
 ..... Richard, 24, 74, 223, 256, 259, 360, 439, 561.  
 ..... prebendary of Salisbury, 255.  
 ..... bishop of St. Davids [1482-1483], 307, 348, 361.  
 ..... chancellor of Ireland, 65.  
 ..... Robert, 51, 258, 279, 563.  
 ..... Thomas, 24, 110, 468, 559.  
 ..... William, 21, 129, 232, 238, 353, 395, 397, 488, 518, 559.  
 ..... sheriff of London and Middlesex, 378, 492.  
 Martyndale, Robert, 546.  
 ..... Roland, 546.  
 Martynfeld, Thomas, 214.  
 Martynys, Dangomes, Michael, 278.  
 Maryke, John, 309.  
 Maryner, William, 186.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 186.  
 Maryon, Peter, 118.  
 Maryot, Mariot, John, 237, 293.  
 ..... Richard, 110, 233, 354, 398, 395, 399, 488, 554.  
 Masham, Malsham, co. York, 93.  
 Mason, Alexander, 22.  
 ..... Peter, 503.  
 ..... Philip, 340.  
 ..... William, 175.  
 Maasy, Henry, 89.  
 Maston, Thomas, 91.  
 Maten, Robert, 258.  
 Matfelon, St. Mary. *See* London.  
 Mathersey. *See* Mattersey.  
 Mathewe, Herry, 356.  
 ..... John, 243.  
 ..... sheriff of London, 464.  
 ..... Walter, 416.  
 ..... William, 12, 46, 295.  
 Mathon, John, 143.  
 Mathyn, Walter, 391.  
 Mathyng, Robert, 546.  
 Matravers. *See* Arundell.  
 Mattersey, Mathersey, co. Nottingham, 209.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 209.  
 Mathewe. *See* Mathewe.  
 Mattishall, Mateshall, co. Norfolk, 87.  
 Maudealey, Sir Hugh, 105.  
 ..... Gilbert, 43, 156.  
 Maudite, Simon, 118.  
 Mauleverer. *See* Malyverer.  
 Maundevile, Thomas, 323.  
 Maunfeld. *See* Mansfield.  
 Maunsell, William, 3.  
 Maunsfeld. *See* Mansfield.  
 Mauntell, Mantell, Walter, 109, 183, 344, 539, 568.  
 Maurose. *See* Melrose.  
 Maux, Peter de, 345.  
 Mawdeley, Richard, 259.  
 Mawdesley. *See* Maudealey.  
 Mawres, Marcellus, 297.  
 Maxey, Maxsey, co. Northampton, 84, 92.  
 Maximilian, duke of Austria. Brabant and Burgundy, 212, 362, 447, 518.  
 Maxstoke, co. Warwick, 417.  
 May, John, 487.  
 ..... abbot of Chertsey, 165.  
 ..... parson of St. Pierre by Calais, 488.  
 ..... parson of Backwell, 488.  
 Mayburgh, Maybourne, co. Westmoreland, 484.  
 Maydeneuton. *See* Maiden Newton.  
 Maydeston. *See* Maidstone.  
 Mayesmore, William, 150.  
 Mayew, Richard, president of Magdalen College, Oxford, 378.  
 Mayewe, Richard, parson of St. Thomas, Winchelsea, 332.  
 ..... parson of West Meon, 332.  
 Mayhowe, Walter, 259.  
 Mayle, Richard, 62.  
 ..... Thomas, 22.  
 Maylyf, John, 29.  
 Maymond, Thomas, 438.  
 Maynwaring, George, 401, 491.  
 Mayw, Thomas, 89.  
 Meagh, David, parson of Holy Trinity, Cork, 103.  
 Meare, Mere, co. Somerset, 337.  
 Mears Ashby, Amshby Mareys, co. Northampton, 416.  
 Meath, in Ireland, 73.  
 ..... bishop of, 79.  
 ..... bishopric of, 363.  
 ..... diocese of, 339.  
 Meaux, Mewes, co. York, William, abbot of, 291.  
 Meburn, Roland, rector of Wyoliffe, 324.

- Medburn, Henry, prior of Bradley, 238.  
 ....., abbot of Owston, 238.  
 Medelton. *See* Milton.  
 Medesen, John, 517, 518  
 Medeshole. *See* Mousehole.  
 Medilham. *See* Middleham.  
 Medina, in Spain, 449.  
 Medway river, 344.  
 Medylton. *See* Middleton.  
 Meeching, co. Sussex, 211.  
 Meere. *See* Mere.  
 Meers, Meres, Meyrs, Thomas, 394, 399, 564.  
 ....., sheriff of Lincoln, 491, 551.  
 Meilton. *See* Melton.  
 Meivod, Myvote [co. Montgomery], 160, 309.  
 Mekelfeld, William, 16.  
 Melat, Mount Jenyn de, 145.  
 Melbury Osmond, co. Dorset, 170.  
 Melchet, Milchet [in Plaitford], co. Wilts,  
 176, 382.  
 ....., forest of, 384.  
 Meldon, co. Northumberland, 41.  
 Melen, Roger, 266.  
 Melenyd [co. Radnor], 350.  
 Melkesham, John, 374.  
 Melksham, co. Wilts, forest of, 151.  
 Mell Roger, 28.  
 Melrose, Maurosse, in Scotland, 200.  
 Melstede. *See* Milstead.  
 Meltham, Meltam, co. York, 498.  
 Melton [co. Suffolk], 543.  
 Melton Mowbray, letters patent dated at, 185,  
 474.  
 Melton. *See* Milton.  
 Melton, John, 213, 269.  
 ....., Nicholas, 73.  
 Melwood, co. Lincoln, 414.  
 Mendham, William, 32.  
 Menewenyk. *See* Menwynnek.  
 Menge, James, 84.  
 Menheniot, Mahenyet, co. Cornwall, 106.  
 Menhyre, William, chaplain of St. Antony,  
 London, 152.  
 Menston, Manston, co. York, 265.  
 Menthorpe, co. York, 196, 197.  
 Menwynnek, Menewenyk, Thomas, 178.  
 ....., William, 50, 556.  
 ....., parson of Farleigh, Hunger-  
 ford, 168  
 Meoles, John de, 124.  
 Meon. West, Westmeane, co. Southampton,  
 332.  
 Meopham, Mapeham, co. Kent, 251.  
 Merbury, Robert, 423.  
 ....., escheator in the county of  
 Northampton, 141.  
 Meroer, Alan, 357.  
 Merchall, Richard, 204.  
 Merden, Marden, co. Kent, 92, 100, 125, 240,  
 332, 380, 383-386, 390, 405, 413, 418,  
 422-424, 427, 430, 433-435, 443, 444,  
 448, 454, 472, 475, 484, 514, 534.  
 ....., hundred of, 240, 332.  
 Mere, Meere [co. Wilts], 163, 455.  
*And see* Meare.  
 Merefeld. *See* Marefield.  
 Meres. *See* Meers.  
 Mereworth, co. Kent, 124.  
 Merford. *See* Marford.  
 Mergate. *See* Margate.  
 Merioneth, county of, 350, 455.  
 ....., sheriff and escheator of. *See*  
 Kynaston.  
 Merland, Henry, 515.  
 ....., Richard, 515.  
 Merney. *See* Marney.  
 Merriot, Meriot [co. Somerset], 427.  
 Merschefeld. *See* Marshfield.  
 Mersham, Mersam, co. Kent, 190.  
 Mershbaldington. *See* Baldon Marsh.  
 Mersah, Stephen atte, 37.  
 ....., Thomas, 303.  
 Mersahe, John, 345.  
 Merssheton, Richard, 392.  
 Merston. *See* Marston.  
 Merton, co. Cumberland, 472.  
 ....., [co. Surrey], priory of, 511.  
 ....., convent of, 14, 535.  
 ....., John Kyngeston, prior of, 148, 189,  
 535.  
 ....., John Gisbourne, prior of, 511.  
 Merton, Robert, 258.  
 Meryng, Merynge, Merynges, Thomas, 400,  
 469, 478, 490, 542, 569.  
 ....., William, 56, 469, 568.  
 Meshaw, Meweshawe, co. Devon, 268.  
 Messing, co. Essex, 229, 495.  
 Mesirden. *See* Miserden.  
 Mesure, Denis, 295.  
 Metcalf, Metkalf, Brian, 517.  
 ....., Christopher, 539.  
 ....., Miles, 51, 112, 275, 343, 345, 394,  
 401, 425, 492, 579.  
 ....., James, 363, 456.  
 ....., Oto, 456.  
 ....., Peter, 456.  
 ....., Richard, 455.  
 ....., Thomas, 380, 401, 492, 579.  
 ....., William, 539.  
 Meteham, Methcam, Thomas, 78, 83, 183,  
 319, 394, 399, 425, 492, 578.  
 Methaley, John, 568.  
 Metherosse, in St. Goran, co. Cornwall, 268.  
 Metherosse, James, 268.  
 Metkalf. *See* Metcalf.  
 Meverell, Thomas, 358.  
 Mewe, co. Devon, 456.  
 Meweburn, Boland, rector of Wycliffe, 324.

- Mewes.** *See* Meaux.  
**Mewes, John,** 85.  
**Meweshawe.** *See* Meshaw.  
**Meyer, Egbert,** 344.  
**Meykyn, Robert,** 19.  
**Meysi, John de,** 3.  
**Meyverell, Nicholas,** 249.  
**Michaelis, Yvo,** 540.  
**Miehegood, Henry,** 224.  
**Michell, John,** 125, 126, 151, 268.  
     ....., **Robert,** 24.  
     ....., **William,** 121, 178.  
**Michelson, Robert,** 240, 253, 509.  
**Middelburgh, in Zeeland,** 321.  
     ....., **New, in Flanders,** 160.  
**Middelton, Midelton, Middilton. John,** 175, 199, 211, 212, 511.  
     ....., ..... **Ellen his wife,** 511.  
     ....., **George,** 157.  
     ....., **Oliver,** 480.  
     ....., **Richard,** 110, 183, 186, 345, 399, 492, 505, 567.  
     ....., ..... **Matilda his wife,** 110, 186.  
     ....., **Robert,** 467, 470.  
     ....., **Thomas,** 50, 214, 345, 577, 580.  
     ....., ..... **the elder,** 211.  
     ....., ..... **the younger,** 211.  
     ....., **William,** 157, 242.  
**Middelwodde, John,** 449.  
     ....., **Thomas,** 449.  
**Middilton.** *See* Milton; Middelton.  
**Middleham, Medilham. co. York,** 154, 391, 392, 435, 454-456, 470, 473, 480, 484, 497, 505, 512, 516, 517, 539.  
     ....., **college of,** 67.  
**Middlesex, archdeacon of.** *See* Lishefeld.  
     ....., **county of,** 7, 23, 24, 50, 87, 109, 119, 144, 171, 215, 256, 309, 314, 344, 362, 366, 374, 392, 394, 408, 413, 432, 451, 465, 466, 474, 490, 495, 500, 528.  
     ....., ..... **sheriffs of,** 23, 58, 79, 109, 144, 309, 320, 321, 371, 392, 413, 451, 500, 519.  
     ....., *And see* Hill; Shaa; Ilam; Warde; Danyell; Bacon; Northland; Martyn.  
     ....., ..... **under-sheriff of.** *See* Marland; Croke.  
     ....., ..... **escheator in,** 10, 34, 105, 119, 127, 131, 169, 201, 210, 282, 442, 474, 511, 548.  
     ....., *And see* Garnet; Brode.  
     ....., ..... **commissions of the peace in,** 565.  
     ....., ..... **outlawries in,** 26-31, 40, 41, 53, 56, 75, 81, 82, 85-87, 96, 101, 114, 130, 132, 150, 151, 185-188, 199, 203, 229, 232, 265, 267, 268, 279, 288, 291, 292, 294, 315, 316, 328, 340, 343, 359, 360, 382, 467-469, 538.  
**Middlethorpe, co. York,** 197, 206, 236.  
**Middleton [co. Dorset], abbey of St. Mary and St. Sampson,** 257.  
     ....., **convent of,** 247.  
     ....., **John Bruton, abbot of,** 247, 257.  
     ....., **William, abbot of,** 257.  
     ....., **co. Lancaster,** 191.  
     ....., **Middelton, co. Norfolk,** 365, 497.  
     ....., **Midlyngton, co. Oxford,** 124.  
     ....., **co. Wilts,** 501.  
     ....., **North, co. Northumberland,** 156.  
**Middulmore, Roger,** 187.  
**Midgham, Midham, co. Southampton,** 419.  
**Midhurst, co. Sussex,** 222.  
**Midlyngton.** *See* Middleton.  
**Midmosse, co. York,** 506.  
**Migham.** *See* Midgham.  
**Mighell, Stephen,** 526.  
**Milborne Stileham, co. Dorset,** 504.  
**Milburn, Milborne, Simon,** 228, 394, 401, 491, 561.  
**Milcent, John,** 27.  
**Milchet.** *See* Melchet.  
**Mileombe, Millecombe, co. Oxford,** 241.  
**Milde, Thomas,** 322.  
**Miles,** 66.  
**Miles, John,** 374.  
     ....., **William,** 392.  
**Miles ap Herry,** 401, 491.  
**Milford, co. Pembroke, port of,** 350.  
**Mill, Mills, Edmund,** 117.  
     ....., **Richard,** 173.  
     ....., **William,** 11, 173.  
**Millecombe.** *See* Mileombe.  
**Millemansbroke, in Guines,** 443.  
**Millen, Roger,** 266.  
**Millaner.** *See* Milner.  
**Miller, Simon,** 240.  
     ....., **Thomas,** 322.  
**Milles, Richard,** 552.  
**Millesham, William,** 172.  
**Millom, co. Cumberland,** 18.  
**Millyng, Albert,** 116.  
     ....., **Thomas, bishop of Hereford [1474-1492],** 286, 560, 561, 578.  
**Milman, John,** 100.  
**Milner, Millener, William,** 205.  
**Milstead, Melstede, co. Kent,** 271.  
**Milston, co. Wilts,** 501.  
**Milton, Melton, Midelton, co. Kent,** 92, 100, 125, 240, 332, 380, 383-386, 390, 401, 405, 413, 418, 422-424, 427, 430, 433, 434, 443-445, 448, 454, 472, 475, 482, 484, 514, 525, 534.  
     ....., **hundred of,** 79, 92, 100, 125, 240, 332, 383-386, 390, 405, 418, 422-424, 433, 443, 444, 448, 484, 514.  
     ....., **co. Northampton,** 451.  
     ....., **co. Wilts,** 537.  
**Milton, Richard,** 336.

- Milward, John, 149, 265.  
 ....., William, 205.  
 Milyverey. *See* Malyverer.  
 Mims, South, Suthnymmes, co. Middlesex, 8, 374, 378.  
 Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester, 550.  
 Minehead, Mynhede [co. Somerset], ship called *le Floure* of, 193.  
 ....., *le George*, 193.  
 ....., *le Katheryn*, 193.  
 ....., *la Pykard*, 79.  
 Mines, 60, 116, 213, 338.  
 Minskip by Boroughbridge, Mynakyp by Burghryd, co. York, 159, 186, 220.  
 Minstead, Mynsted Berkeley, co. Southampton, 514.  
 Minsterworth, Minstreworth, co. Gloucester, 451.  
 Mirfield, William, 425.  
 Mirkegill, co. York, 506.  
 Miserden, Mesirden, co. Gloucester, 228.  
 Missenden, co. Buckingham, Henry, abbot of, 29, 331.  
 Missenden, Bernard, 398, 491.  
 Mistelbroke, William, 438, 474, 529.  
 Misterton, co. Somerset, 472.  
 Misterton, William, 271.  
 Miton. *See* Myton.  
 Mitton, Mytton, Thomas, 401, 491, 493.  
 ....., William, 354, 393, 396, 401, 491, 570.  
 Mobery, John, 233.  
 Mochelney. *See* Muchelney.  
 Mody, John, 183, 265, 384.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 384.  
 Mohun, lord of. *See* Straunge.  
 Moigne, Moynes, John le, 345.  
 ....., John, 207, 320.  
 ....., Thomas, 320, 354, 394, 398, 491, 565.  
 Moklowe. *See* Muklowe.  
 Moldash, Molassh, Moleshe, co. Kent, 31, 281.  
 Molenyth. *See* Maelienydd.  
 Moleshe. *See* Moldash.  
 Moll, Molle, Hugh, 226.  
 ....., John, 168, 196, 247, 261, 344, 407, 512.  
 ....., Iseult his wife, 196, 407.  
 ....., Thomas, parson of Allington, 524.  
 Mollington, Molyngton, co. Oxford, 241.  
 ....., co. Warwick, 241, 291.  
 Mollond, in Chulmleigh [co. Devon], 225.  
 Molyneux, Edmund, 164.  
 ....., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 101.  
 ....., James, parson of Grafton, 445, 499.  
 ....., Thomas, 121, 320, 355, 393, 395, 400, 489, 568.  
 Mompesson, Mompesson, Mounpesson, John, 109, 129, 353, 394, 399, 491, 545, 577.  
 Monden. *See* Mundon.  
 Mondes, John, 546.  
 Mondragon in Guipuzcoa, Motrigo in Puske, 370.  
 Mone, Mony, John, 29, 38, 39, 182, 453, 469.  
 ....., William, 216.  
 Mongeham, co. Kent, 234.  
 Montgomery. *See* Montgomery.  
 Monkbretton, co. York, prior and convent of, 388.  
 ....., Richard, prior of, 388.  
 ....., prior of, 26.  
 Monke, Humphrey, 306.  
 ....., John, 306, 464.  
 ....., Elisabeth his wife, 306.  
 Monkton, co. Kent, 406.  
 Monkwearmouth, Wermouth, co. Durham, 374.  
 Monmouth, John, 8.  
 Mompesson. *See* Mompesson.  
 Montacute, co. Somerset, 291.  
 ....., priory of, 349.  
 ....., convent of, 349.  
 ....., Dan John Doore, prior of, 349.  
 ....., John Water, prior of, 349.  
 ....., John Montagewe, sub-prior of, 349.  
 Montagewe, John, sub-prior of Montacute, 349.  
 Montagu, marquis of. *See* Neville.  
 Monte Begon', Roger de, 338.  
 Montgomery, 60, 350.  
 Montgomery, Montgomery, Mountgomery, Mungumbery, Nicholas, 393, 396, 401, 491, 524.  
 ....., Robert, 526.  
 ....., Thomas, 13, 22, 34, 77, 85, 109-111, 143, 163, 173, 174, 206, 219, 238, 241, 255, 257, 288, 310, 354, 364, 370, 395, 400, 401, 430, 434, 435, 465, 466, 489, 508, 542, 559, 573.  
 ....., ambassador to Bruges, 313.  
 Montresor, the lord of, 146.  
 Montrose, in Scotland, 205.  
 Mony. *See* Mone.  
 Monyash, co. Derby, 120.  
 Monyfold, Nicholas, 526.  
 Monyngton, Thomas, 226, 242, 401, 491.  
 Moor, More [in Rickmansworth], co. Hertford, 247, 381.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 151, 152, 160, 161.  
 Moor End, More End, co. Northampton, 75, 210, 258.  
 Moor, Margaret, abbess of Godstow, 220.  
 Moors, Nicholas, 303.  
 Mordaunt, John, 395, 466, 488, 527, 553.  
 More. *See* Moor.



- More, Fulk, parson of Preston, 236.  
 ..... Geoffrey, 208.  
 ..... Henry, 396, 399, 425, 523, 572.  
 ..... John, 85, 137, 182, 226, 397, 490, 517, 555, 558, 559.  
 ..... warden of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Playden by Rye, 105, 138.  
 ..... Windsor herald, 141.  
 ..... Norroy king of arms, 141, 376, 422.  
 ..... Margaret, abbess of Godstow, 220.  
 ..... Nicholas, 54.  
 ..... Richard, 178, 218.  
 ..... Thomas, 149, 530.  
 ..... William, 148.  
 Morehay, co. Northampton, 140.  
 Morell, William, 227.  
 Morelwod. *See* Marlwood.  
 Moreman, Thomas, 295.  
 Moren, John, 122.  
 Mores, Richard de, 239.  
 Moresby, Christopher, 214, 396, 397, 400, 453, 492, 545, 556, 577.  
 ..... Elizabeth, 57.  
 ..... Hugh, 153, 189.  
 ..... James, 133, 181, 189.  
 Moreaflete, co. Kent, 51.  
 Moreton, Morton [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 ..... co. Dorset, 232.  
 ..... co. Essex, 512.  
 ..... Jeffreys, Morton Geoffrey, co. Hereford, 185.  
 Moreys, Thomas, 293.  
 Morff, co. Salop, forest of, 443.  
 Morgan, abbey of. *See* Margam.  
 Morgan, David Gwelyn, 548.  
 ..... Thomas, 150, 546.  
 ..... Walter, 3.  
 ..... William, 57.  
 Morgan ap Grono, parson of Stonesfield, 278.  
 Morgannok, in South Wales, 475.  
 Morgne, Oliver de, 355.  
 Morgon, William, 300.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 300.  
 Morishede, Moryshed, William, parson of Weston, 323, 525.  
 Morlaix, Mourlaix, Morlace, in Brittany, 366, 520.  
 Morland, co. Westmoreland, 274.  
 Morland, William, 449.  
 ..... prebendary of Salisbury, 252.  
 ..... of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 154, 252.  
 Morley, Robert, 398, 489.  
 ..... Thomas, 372.  
*And see* Lovell.  
 Morningthorpe, Moryngthorpe, co. Norfolk, 64, 200.  
 Morocco, Marrok, straits of, 1, 5, 11, 58, 208, 223, 230, 246, 248, 251, 252, 271, 296, 441, 548.  
 Morae, Nicholas, 203.  
 Mortham, Mortam, co. York, 299.  
 Morthyngton, in Scotland, 260.  
 Mortlake, co. Surrey, 316.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 192, 193.  
 Morton, Mourton [co. Gloucester], 3.  
 ..... Little, Lytelmorton, co. Cornwall, 107, 267.  
*And see* Moreton.  
 Morton, John, bishop of Ely [1478-1486], 131, 201, 215, 219, 237, 256, 257, 280, 284, 301, 333, 353, 354, 371, 500, 535, 555, 559, 561, 562, 566, 567, 574.  
 ..... archbishop of Canterbury [1486-1500], and chancellor, 184.  
 ..... keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 71, 77, 93, 126, 219.  
 ..... escheator in Somerset, 140.  
 ..... Nicholas, 267.  
 ..... Richard, 110, 353, 559.  
 ..... Robert, 215, 353, 395, 555.  
 ..... escheator in the county of Nottingham, 361.  
 ..... escheator in the county of Derby, 361.  
 ..... keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 71, 235.  
 ..... canon of St. George's, Windsor, 285.  
 ..... parson of Yelvertoft, 193.  
 ..... Thomas, archdeacon of Ely, 215.  
 ..... William, 357.  
 Mortymer, John, 211, 401, 502.  
 ..... Robert, 86, 146.  
 ..... Thomas, 26.  
 Mortyn, Henry, 526.  
 ..... John, 491.  
 Mortyndale, John, 526.  
 Morval, co. Cornwall, 80.  
 Morven, William, 193.  
 Moryngthorpe. *See* Morningthorpe.  
 Morys, John, 545.  
 ..... Nicholas, 203.  
 ..... Robert, 214.  
 Moryshed. *See* Morishede.  
 Mosswood, Moswode, in the Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, 391.  
 Mosterton, Mottethorn, co. Dorset, 335.  
 Moston, John, 192.  
 Mote, co. Kent, 383, 435, 436, 458.  
 Mote, John, 102.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 102.  
 ..... Patrick de la, 405.  
 ..... Walter, 283.  
 Motford. *See* Mutford.  
 Motheley. *See* Metholey.  
 Moton, William, 563.  
 Motrigo. *See* Mondragon.

- Motte, Richard, 467.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 467.  
 Mottenden, Motynden, co. Kent, Richard,  
     minister of, 150.  
 Mottes, in Nonington, co. Kent, 515.  
 Mottesthorn. *See* Mosterton.  
 Mottram, Mottrum Andrew, co. Chester, 8.  
 Motts, Mottis[in St. Lawrence] co. Essex, 496.  
 Motynden. *See* Mottenden.  
 Moubrai, Roger de, 66.  
 Moubray, John de, 318.  
 Moughn, John, 38.  
 Moulsoe, Mulso, co. Buckingham, 33.  
 Moulton, Multon, co. Lincoln, 86, 151, 387.  
 Mounby. *See* Mumby.  
 Mounford, Rose, 60.  
 Mounjoye, James, 408.  
 Mounpesson. *See* Mompesson.  
 Mountagu, William, 268.  
 Mounteyn, Richard, 468.  
 Mounteraunt, Bertrand, lord of, 444.  
 ..... Petronilla his wife, 444.  
 ..... Katherine, 444.  
 Mountford, George, 457.  
 ..... Laurence, chaplain of Flamstead, 536.  
 ..... Simon, 50, 102, 109, 111, 354, 394,  
     401, 489, 576.  
 ..... Thomas, 86.  
 ..... William, 215.  
 Mountgomery. *See* Montgomery.  
 Mountgrace, co. York, prior and convent of,  
     441.  
 ..... Robert, prior of, 441.  
 Mountjoy. *See* Blount.  
 Mountnessing, Monteneysyng, co. Essex, 233,  
     237.  
 Mount Orgueil, in Jersey, 40.  
 Mount's Bay, co. Cornwall, 245.  
 Mourlaix. *See* Morlaix.  
 Mourton. *See* Morton.  
 Mousehole, Medeshole, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Mowbray, John, duke of Norfolk, 1, 5, 9, 10,  
     12, 15, 19, 32, 46, 48, 54, 55, 75, 77,  
     118, 208, 222, 224, 230, 231, 297, 358,  
     480.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 75, 77, 96,  
     388, 503.  
 ..... Anne his daughter, 1, 5, 9, 10,  
     12, 15, 19, 32, 46, 48, 54, 55, 75, 208,  
     222, 224, 230, 231.  
 ..... Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, 74, 75,  
     208.  
 ..... Nigel de, 93.  
 ..... Roger de, 93.  
 Mower, Henry, the elder, 437.  
 ..... the younger, 437.  
 Moyle, Moille, Walter, 28, 48, 107.  
 ..... justice of the Bench, 196, 236.  
 Moyne, John le, 68, 339. *And see* Moigne.  
 Muchelney. Mochelney, co. Somerset, abbot  
     of, 349.  
 Muchgode, Robert, 85.  
 Mugge, John, 345.  
 ..... Richard, 345.  
 Muklowe, Moklowe, John, 213, 244.  
 Mulewich, Nicholas de, 66.  
 Mulgan, John, 78, 79.  
 Mulso. *See* Moulsoe.  
 Mulso, William, 23, 47, 144, 566.  
 Multon. *See* Moulton.  
 Multon Hall in Frampton, co. Lincoln, 53.  
 Multon, John, 227.  
 Mumby, Mounby, co. Lincoln, 15, 74.  
 Mund, John, 86.  
 Munde, Thomas, 148.  
 Munden, Great, co. Hertford, 294.  
 Mundesley, co. Norfolk, 414, 455.  
 Mundon, Monden, co. Essex, 434.  
 Mundy, Richard, 293.  
 Mungall, John, 192.  
 Munggumbery. *See* Montgomery.  
 Munke, John, 464.  
 Munsun, John, 128.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 128.  
 ..... John, the younger, 128.  
 Murcote, John, abbot of Thorney, 474, 481.  
 Musbury, co. Devon, 472.  
 Musgrave, John, 399, 478, 507, 577.  
 ..... sheriff of Wilts, 491.  
 ..... Nicholas, 546.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 546.  
 ..... Richard, 397, 492, 545, 577.  
 ..... the elder, 214.  
 ..... the younger, 214.  
 ..... William, 397, 492, 545, 577.  
 Muston, Andrew, 526.  
 Mutford, Motford, co. Suffolk, 49.  
 Mutford, John de, 286.  
 Mutton, Robert, 204.  
 Muythe. *See* Mythe.  
 Mychyng. *See* Meeching.  
 Mydelham, Master Robert, warden of le priory  
     hermitage by Dorchester, 60.  
 Mydelton. *See* Milton; Middleton.  
 Myghell, William, 178.  
 Mylen, Roger, 266.  
 Mylner, Robert, 295.  
 Mynde, Thomas, abbot of Shrewsbury, 187.  
 Mynhede. *See* Minehead.  
 Mynours, John, escheator in the county of  
     Stafford, 14.  
 ..... Richard, 516.  
 Mynskyp. *See* Minskip.  
 Mynsted. *See* Minstead.  
 Mynt, William, 483.  
 Mythe, Muythe (in Tewkesbury), co.  
     Gloucester, 284.  
 Myton, Miton, co. Warwick, 73, 318.  
 Mytton. *See* Mitton.  
 Myvote. *See* Meivod.

## N

- Nanby. *See* Navenby.  
 Nanby, John, 207, 299, 335.  
 Nanfan, John, 40, 97.  
 ....., Richard, 355.  
 Nandyn, Arnold, 265.  
 Nansirgh, co. Cornwall, 359.  
 Nantes, Nawntes, in Brittany, 366.  
 ....., ship called *la Katernyn* of, 426.  
 Naples, 88.  
 ....., king of, 88.  
 Naples, Louis de, 275.  
 Napper, Katharine, 95.  
 Napton, John, 101.  
 Narberth, Nerbert [co. Pembroke], 59, 350.  
 Narborough, Thomas, 161.  
 Naseby, co. Northampton, 31.  
 Naseby, John, 284.  
 Nason, William, 83.  
 Nashe, James, chaplain of Wolverley, 496.  
 Naufan. *See* Nanfan.  
 Nautes. *See* Nantes.  
 Navenby, Nanby, co. Lincoln, 158.  
 Naweton, Thomas, 492.  
 Nawntes. *See* Nantes.  
 Nayler, Richard, 33.  
 Naylesworth, William, 219.  
 Neall, Robert, 27.  
 Neberde, William, 340.  
 Nedeham, John, 22, 50, 112, 144, 145, 557,  
 563-565, 567, 570, 576.  
 ....., justice of the Bench, 196, 236.  
 Nederdale. *See* Nidderdale.  
 Nedurhaddon. *See* Haddon.  
 Neel, Nele, Christopher, 396, 400, 489, 564.  
 ....., John, 144.  
 ....., Philip, 261.  
 ....., Richard, 22, 50, 112, 144, 145, 289,  
 311, 321, 322, 343, 396, 465, 466, 483,  
 520, 545, 546, 553-556, 560, 562, 563,  
 567-569, 574, 577-580.  
 ....., justice of the Bench, 350, 360.  
 ....., William, 274, 448, 483.  
 Nelot, John, 358.  
 Nelventon. *See* Newington.  
 Nerbert. *See* Narberth.  
 Nesfeld, John, 102, 448, 460, 485.  
 ....., Richard, 82.  
 Neston, in Corsham, co. Wilts, 499.  
 Netheravon, Nethirhaven, co. Wilts, 392.  
 Netherhall, in Bures St. Mary, cos. Essex and  
 Suffolk, 179.  
 Netherhardies. *See* Hardres.  
 Nethersole, John, 51, 183, 466, 552.  
 Netherwood, Nethwode [co. Hereford], 350.  
 Nethirham. *See* Ham, Low.  
 Nethwode. *See* Netherwood.  
 Netilcombe. *See* Nettlecombe.  
 Netilton, William, 449.  
 Nettlecombe, Netilcombe, co. Somerset, 504.  
 Neuburgh, Neuborough, Neubury, John, 215,  
 256, 353, 395, 527, 559.  
 Neudegate, John, 398.  
 Newport, John, 84.  
 ....., rector of Stanford Rivers, 15.  
 Neuss, Nussia, in Almain, 71.  
 Newton, John, 170, 395, 398, 571.  
 ....., abbot of St. Oayth's, 185.  
 ....., Richard, chief justice of the Bench,  
 28, 200.  
*And see* Newton.  
 Neve, William, 551.  
 Nevell, Robert, 186.  
 Neville, Nevile, Nevylle, Edward, lord  
 Bergevenny, 12, 124.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 12.  
 ....., Katharine his wife, 124.  
 ....., George, 4, 149, 265, 397, 399, 491,  
 516, 545, 549, 559, 562, 575, 577.  
 ....., archbishop of York [1465-  
 1476], 7, 199, 292.  
 ....., master of the hospital of St.  
 Leonard, York, 292.  
 ....., lord Bergevenny, 12, 124, 394,  
 398, 425, 465, 490, 559, 562, 574, 575.  
 ....., lord Latymer, 30, 241, 274.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife,  
 233, 241, 274.  
 ....., Henry, of Latymer, 241, 274.  
 ....., John, 399, 492, 565, 580.  
 ....., of Levesegge, 214.  
 ....., marquis of Montagu, 4, 63,  
 192, 344.  
 ....., Isabel his wife, 63,  
 192, 487.  
 ....., George their son, 63,  
 192.  
 ....., Margaret, 254, 450.  
 ....., Ralph, 14.  
 ....., Isabel his wife, 14.  
 ....., lord Neville, 427, 428.  
 ....., earl of Westmoreland, 14.  
 ....., Richard, earl of Salisbury, 157, 254,  
 450.  
 ....., earl of Warwick and Salis-  
 bury, 97, 136, 155, 192, 263, 269, 365,  
 379, 423, 477, 484, 531.  
 ....., chamberlain of England, 67.  
 ....., keeper and justice of the  
 forests beyond Trent, 338.  
 ....., lord Latymer, 241, 274.  
 ....., Robert, 320, 355, 395, 400, 490, 568.  
 ....., Thomas, 145, 564, 568.  
 ....., of Levesegge, 580.  
 ....., William, 57, 293.  
 ....., Alice his wife, 293.

- Newark, co. Nottingham, 35, 234, 542.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 123, 391.  
 ..... by Guildford, co. Surrey, prior and  
 convent of, 176.  
 ..... Richard prior of, 176.  
 Newark, Newerk, William, 224, 534.  
 Newbegin, Newebiggyn, in Egton, co. York.  
 117.  
 Newbery, John, 374.  
 Newbold Vernon [co. Leicester], 552.  
 Newbrough, Nuburgh Tyndale, co. Northum-  
 berland, 156.  
 Newbryge, Richard, 204.  
 Newburgh, co. York, 93.  
 ..... prior and canons of, 93.  
 Newburgh, Roger de, earl of Warwick, 66.  
 Newbury, Nybury, co. Somerset, 527.  
 New Castle of Lyones, co. Dublin, 164.  
 Newcastle [co. Glamorgan], 511.  
 ..... on Tyne, 198, 319, 415, 446, 494, 509,  
 535.  
 ..... mayor and burgesses of, 159,  
 415, 509.  
 ..... mayor of. *See* Carlyle; Cok.  
 ..... port of, 38, 177, 237, 256, 352,  
 374, 403, 404, 509.  
 ..... ship called *la Marie* of, 366.  
 Newchuroh, Newechirohe. Everard, 31, 125.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 125.  
 Newsford. *See* Nutford.  
 Newehawe, Adam, 259.  
 Neweman, Henry, 29.  
 Newenham, James, 493.  
 ..... William, 29, 141, 146, 539, 567.  
 Newenton. *See* Newington.  
 Newenton, John, 571.  
 Neweports, John, 84.  
 Newerk. *See* Newark.  
 Newton, John, 83, 571.  
 ..... Stephen, 36.  
*And see* Neuton; Newton.  
 New Forest, co. Southampton, 208, 430, 514.  
 Newhaven by Calais, 540.  
 Newington, Newenton, co. Kent, 383, 435.  
 Newington Green, co. Middlesex, 229.  
 Newland, co. Cornwall, 359.  
 ..... Newelond, co. Gloucester, 261, 405,  
 469, 503.  
 ..... Neulond, co. Somerset, 437.  
 Newland, John, abbot of St. Augustine by  
 Bristol, 273, 278.  
 ..... Thomas, 64, 96, 437.  
 Newman, John, 76.  
 ..... chaplain of Brailles, 457.  
 ..... William, 135.  
 Newnham, Newenham, co. Bedford, prior and  
 convent of, 325.  
 ..... John, prior of, 210, 325.  
 ..... co. Kent, 92, 281.  
 ..... Niweham [co. Warwick], 65.  
 New Park, co. Southampton, 480.  
 Newport, co. Essex, 161.  
 ..... co. Monmouth, 380, 405, 410, 414,  
 431, 437, 474, 475.  
 ..... Newport [in North Curry], co.  
 Somerset, 337.  
 ..... Pagnel, co. Birmingham, 67, 70, 100,  
 150, 210, 258, 303, 457, 474.  
 ..... hospital of St. John Baptist,  
 Henry Smyth, warden of, 334, 361.  
 ..... William Baynton,  
 warden of, 334, 361.  
 Newport, Richard, 256.  
 New Boss, Bosse, co. Wexford, 78, 79.  
 Newsells, Newsellis, in Barkway, co. Hert-  
 ford, 365, 497.  
 Newholme, Newsom, co. York, 75.  
 Newstead in Sherwood, co. Nottingham,  
 William, prior of, 104.  
 Newton, co. Norfolk, 309, 328.  
 ..... co. Salop, 10.  
 ..... [co. Salop], 350.  
 ..... Neuton, co. Somerset, 437.  
 ..... Neweton, co. Suffolk, 85, 477.  
 ..... Niwetona [co. Warwick], 65.  
 ..... [co. Wilts], 507.  
 ..... by Dembleby, co. Lincoln, 167.  
 ..... Bushell, co. Devon, 8.  
 ..... Ferrers, co. Devon, 270.  
 ..... Poppleford, Newton Popilford, co.  
 Devon, 200.  
 Newton, John, 60, 489.  
 ..... Master Reginald, vicar of Broms-  
 grove, 57.  
 ..... Richard, 327.  
 ..... Robert, 191.  
 ..... William, 247, 508.  
*And see* Newton; Neweton.  
 Nicholl, Laurence, 84.  
 ..... Reginald, 193.  
 ..... Richard, parson of North Hill, 106.  
 Nicoll, Richard, 375.  
 ..... Thomas, 22.  
 Nicholson, Nicholasson, John, 30.  
 ..... Roland, 534.  
 ..... William, 249, 335.  
 Nidderdale, Nederdale. Nidresdale, co. York,  
 318, 345, 506.  
 Nightingale, Robert, 392, 418.  
 ..... Mary his wife, 418.  
 Nigro, John Antonio de, 198.  
 Nigrono, John Ambrosio de, 331, 350, 362,  
 467.  
 Nisell, Thomas, 126.  
 Nitter, Nicholas, 292.  
 Niweham. *See* Newnham.

- Niwetona. *See* Newton.
- Nobill, John, 26.  
 ....., Robert, 26.
- Noble, Nobyll, William, 108.
- Nocton Park, co. Lincoln, prior and convent of, 167.
- Nonsley, Richard, 341.
- Nonington, co. Kent, 515.
- Noon, Robert, 541.
- Norbury, Northbery [co. Derby], 524.
- Norbury, Elizabeth, 16.  
 ....., Henry, 16.  
 ....., John, 16. 85, 244, 392, 394, 400, 489, 574.
- Nordon, Richard, 81.
- Noreys. *See* Norreys.
- Norff, John, 172.
- Norfolk, duke of. *See* Mowbray; Richard; Howard.  
 ....., county of, 5, 12, 37, 87, 110-112, 119, 132, 248, 285, 315, 317, 322, 353, 362, 380, 393, 397, 414, 423, 439, 466, 487, 490, 535, 543.  
 ....., sheriff of, 50, 78, 110, 237, 264, 272, 320, 397, 439, 446, 498, 494, 518, 519, 544.  
*And see* Twyer; Howard; Radelif; Willoughby; Pole.  
 ....., escheator in, 131, 164, 522.  
*And see* Gerney; Austyn; Wodhous; Rokewode; Ulveston.  
 ....., outlawries in, 25, 26, 28-31, 55, 64, 81-86, 149-151, 188, 200, 232, 265, 268, 290, 292-294, 298, 316, 357, 468, 469.  
 ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 300, 409.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 566.
- Norfolk, William, parson of Alpheton, 301.  
 ....., ....., Borley, 301.
- Norham, co. Northumberland, 213.
- Noris. *See* Norreys.
- Norman, Ralph, 245.  
 ....., Robert, 515.  
 ....., Roger, 515.
- Normandy, 306, 340, 498.
- Normanton, 66.  
 ....., co. Leicester, 407.
- Normanton, Thomas, portioner of Crewkerne, 165.  
 ....., warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby, 166.
- Norreys, Noreys, Norres, Norys, Edward, 508.  
 ....., Frideswide his wife, 508.  
 ....., Henry, 460.  
 ....., James, 142.  
 ....., John, 97, 205, 371, 395, 458, 554.  
 ....., sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 248.  
 ....., Roger, 552.  
 ....., Thomas, 307, 516.
- Norreys, William, 23, 63, 109, 144, 157, 171, 192, 289, 353, 371, 395, 466, 471, 472, 487, 554.  
 ....., Isabella his wife, 63, 192, 487.
- Norroy, king of arms. *See* Holme; Writhe; More.
- North, John, 172.  
 ....., Christina his wife, 172.  
 ....., Robert, 17.  
 ....., Thomas, 214.
- Northall. *See* Northolt.
- Northalle, co. Buckingham, 219.
- Northallertonshire, 160.
- Northam, co. Devon, 301.
- Northambregge. *See* Farnbridge, North.
- Northampton, 65, 99, 146, 201, 221, 249, 290, 333, 364, 416, 418, 434, 516.  
 ....., mayor of. *See* Heyroose; Clerk; Lynde.  
 ....., election of mayor of, 99.  
 ....., burgesses of, 99.  
 ....., mayor and burgesses of, 434.  
 ....., statute of, 49.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 430.  
 ....., St. James by, abbot and convent of, 65.  
 ....., abbot of, 280.  
 ....., priory of St. Andrew, 209.  
 ....., Dan John Holder, prior of, 209.  
 ....., William Brekanok, prior of, 209, 302.  
 ....., abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by, 230.  
 ....., convent of, 280.  
 ....., Gonora Dowghton, abbess of, 280.  
 ....., Dame Joan Doghty, abbess of, 280.  
 ....., sub-prioress of, 280.  
 ....., county of, 13, 57, 98, 109, 111, 140, 143, 144, 188, 206, 220, 227, 247, 289, 344, 354, 364, 393, 396, 400, 418, 419, 452, 462, 474, 482, 492, 541.  
 ....., sheriff of, 23, 95, 109, 110, 144, 276, 320, 393, 400, 492, 494, 518, 519, 544.  
 ....., escheator in, 4, 45, 131, 163, 164, 210, 231, 257, 280, 286, 340, 368, 459, 474, 480, 522.  
*And see* Merbury; Fenne; Burton; Barker.  
 ....., outlawries in, 83, 85, 186, 290, 292, 295.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 567.
- Northampton, John, vicar of Ashbourne, 524.
- Northbery. *See* Norbury.
- Northoory. *See* Curry, North.
- Northcote, co. Cornwall or Devon, 481, 516.
- Northclynhewarton. *See* Clanshawarton.

- Northfleet [co. Kent], 12.  
 North Hales, Northales [co. Suffolk], 142.  
 North Hill, Northhill [co. Cornwall], 106.  
 Northland, Thomas, sheriff of London, 373.  
 ..... of Middlesex, 432.  
 Northlie. *See* Leigh.  
 Northmerston. *See* Marston.  
 Northolt, Northall, co. Middlesex, 303.  
 Northorome. *See* Ofram.  
 Northou, Richard, 332.  
 Northover, co. Somerset, 17.  
 Northstowe, co. Cambridge, hundred of, 142, 258.  
 Northtodenham. *See* Tuddenham.  
 Northumberland, earl of. *See* Percy.  
 ..... county of, 38, 156, 160, 214, 339, 344, 396, 508.  
 ..... sheriff of, 518, 519, 544.  
 ..... escheator in, 10, 210, 548.  
*And see* Hothom.  
 ..... mines in, 116.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 568.  
 Northvanbregge. *See* Fambridge, North.  
 Northwalde. *See* Weald.  
 Northwich, co. Chester, 476.  
 Northwood, co. Chester, 510.  
 Northwydom. *See* Witham.  
 Norton [co. Radnor], 59, 350.  
 ..... Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 436, 437.  
 ..... Davy. *See* Green's Norton.  
 ..... Dawney, co. Devon, 472.  
 ..... under Edge [co. Gloucester], 127.  
 ..... in les Mores, co. Stafford, 423.  
 Norton, George, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 162, 163, 481.  
 ..... John, 223.  
 ..... abbot of Evesham, 368.  
 ..... Robert, 534.  
 ..... Thomas, 22, 50, 71.  
 ..... William, 411.  
 Norwich, 78, 82, 102, 112, 128, 208, 213, 225, 266, 272, 286, 293, 313, 325, 326, 335, 357, 372, 396, 415, 431, 445, 452, 456, 459, 469, 470, 498, 510, 518, 538, 541, 551.  
 ..... charter dated at, 432.  
 ..... outlawry in, 25, 30, 84, 150, 151, 186.  
 ..... mayor and citizens of, 326.  
 ..... mayor of, 543, 547.  
*And see* Aubry; Portelond.  
 ..... diocese of, 43, 54, 121, 155, 164, 282, 301, 315, 323, 329, 330, 375, 413, 414, 455, 477, 485, 514, 525.  
 ..... bishop of, 307.  
*And see* Goldwell.  
 ..... cathedral church of Holy Trinity, 221.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 96, 204, 307.  
 ..... John, prior of, 204, 307.  
 Norwod, John, 570.  
 Norys. *See* Norreys.  
 Notgrove, Nutgrove [co. Gloucester], 313.  
 Notte, John, 526.  
 Nottingham, 8, 19, 27, 59, 145, 157, 213, 234, 253, 268, 396, 433, 449-452, 487, 513, 528.  
 ..... men of, 484.  
 ..... mayor of. *See* Englyshe.  
 ..... outlawry in, 27.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Berkeley.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 120-123, 144, 145, 281, 282, 287, 387-392, 422-424, 426-428, 430, 433-437, 439, 440, 448-452, 454, 471-477, 435, 502, 503, 507, 513, 516, 548, 549, 552, 557, 563, 566, 578.  
 ..... county of, 125, 208, 297, 320, 338, 355, 393, 395, 400, 490, 544.  
 ..... sheriff of, 393, 400, 490, 494, 518, 519, 544.  
*And see* Pole; Blount.  
 ..... escheator in, 10, 38, 210.  
*And see* Pierpoint; Morton.  
 ..... outlawry in, 6, 27, 83, 185, 268, 299.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 234.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 568.  
 Notyn, Colyn, 426.  
 Notyngham, William, 50, 109, 111, 183, 289, 321, 322, 345, 394, 554, 555, 560-562, 567, 571, 574, 575.  
 ..... chief baron of the Exchequer, 154.  
 Nowell, Charles, 344, 347.  
 ..... escheator in Essex and Hertford, 189.  
 ..... Ellen, 287.  
 ..... Philip, 427.  
 ..... Roger, 123.  
 Nowers, John, 80.  
 Noyell, Robert, 296.  
 Nuburgh. *See* Newbrough.  
 Nucellis pursuivant at arms, 415.  
 Nun, John, parson of Brackdish, 155.  
 Nuneston, Eton, co. Warwick, 29.  
 ..... prioress and nuns of, 334.  
 ..... Elizabeth, prioress of, 334.  
 Nunny, Alice, abbess of Godstow, 228.  
 Nursling, Nuttleshulling, co. Southampton, 37.  
 Nursteed, Nutstede, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Nussia. *See* Neuss.  
 Nutford, Neweford, co. Dorset, 219.  
 Nutgrove. *See* Notgrove.  
 Nutstede. *See* Nursteed.  
 Nuttleshulling. *See* Nursling.  
 Nuttyll, Antony, 72.  
 ..... Elizabeth, 72.  
 ..... Walter, 72.  
 Nybury. *See* Newbury.

Nyche, Thomas, 86.  
 Nyghtyngale, Thomas, 291.  
 Nykson, John, 142.  
 Nyland, Bartholomew, 334.  
 Nyngge, John, 77.  
 ..... William, 520.  
 Nyter, John, 233.

## O

Oakford, Okeford, co. Devon, 63, 485, 532.  
 Oakham, Okeham, co. Rutland, 433.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 474.  
 Oare, Ore, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Oahecote. *See* Edgecote.  
 Ochoa, Peter, 271.  
 Ockendon, South, Southwokyndon, Wokyndon  
 Bokell, co. Essex, 358, 419, 420, 524,  
 530.  
 Oakham, Okham, co. Surrey, 488.  
 Oole Pyechard. Pichardes Ogle, co. Hereford,  
 179.  
 Odaly, Geoffrey, parson of Bathwire, 339.  
 Odell, Thomas, 369.  
 Odiham, co. Southampton, 382, 412, 442.  
 Odimer. *See* Udymer.  
 Odymer. *See* Udimore.  
 Ogard, Henry, 397, 490, 567.  
 Ogbourne, Okeburn, co. Wilts, prior of, 537.  
 Oggowan, John, 234.  
 Ogle, Ewin, lord of, 196.  
 ..... Owin, 445.  
 ..... Robert, 445.  
 ..... Isabel his wife, 445.  
 ..... lord of, 196, 568.  
 Oglesthorpe, Thomas, 233.  
 Ogoston, George, 526.  
 Okburne, William, 462.  
 Okeburn. *See* Ogbourne.  
 Okeford [co. Dorset], 527.  
 ..... Fitzpaine, co. Somerset, 140.  
*And see* Oakford.  
 Okeham. *See* Oakham.  
 Okehampton, co. Devon, 90, 122, 306, 366,  
 512.  
 Okeley, Roger, 95.  
 Oker, Philip, 557.  
 Okerford, Nicholas, 311.  
 Okes, Okys, Thomas, 304, 309.  
 Okey, Edward, 150.  
 Okolte [co. Norfolk], 154.  
 Okover, Ralph, 524.  
 ..... Humphrey, 524.  
 Olaseanall, Sebastian de, 263.  
 Olaysola, Antony de, 277.

Oldbury, Oldeburi, co. Gloucester, 3, 151,  
 304.  
 Oldefeld, Peter, 526.  
 ..... Robert, 530.  
 Old Ford, co. Middlesex, 269.  
 Oldmixon, William, 515.  
 Oldom, Edward, 153.  
 Oleron, in France, 146.  
 Olney, co. Buckingham, 255, 473, 479.  
 Olney, Thomas, 73.  
 Olthorpe. *See* Althorpe.  
 Olveston, co. Gloucester, 511.  
 Olveston, Thomas, abbot of Malmesbury, 202.  
 Olysleyer, John, 344.  
 Olyver, John, 209, 345.  
 ..... Robert, 244, 525.  
 Ongar, Ongre, co. Essex, 430.  
 ..... hundred of, 257, 430.  
 ..... High, Highanger, co. Essex, 315.  
 Ookys. *See* Okes.  
 Opsham. *See* Topsham.  
 Orby, co. Lincoln, 48, 297.  
 Orchard, John, 558.  
 Oroheston, co. Wilts, 497.  
 Ord, Owerd, John, 318, 319.  
 Ordnance, 14, 76, 213, 244, 250, 385, 387, 433,  
 444, 462, 483.  
 ..... master of. *See* Audeley; Bygot;  
 Sturgeon.  
 Ordoigna, Martin de, 446, 531.  
 Ore. *See* Oare.  
 Ore by Faversham, co. Kent, 301.  
 van Orel, Henry, 116.  
 Orell, William, 244.  
 Orange, Orynge, John, 262.  
 Orford, Oreford [co. Suffolk], burgesses of,  
 175.  
 Orleigh, Orley, Warley [co. Devon]. *See*  
 Denys.  
 Orleton [co. Hereford], 350.  
 Ormesby, Ornesby, co. Norfolk, 428.  
 Ormonde, James, earl of Wiltshire, 222, 306,  
 508.  
 ..... Eleanor his wife, 306.  
 ..... James de, 508.  
 ..... Avise his wife, 508.  
 ..... John, 53, 508.  
 ..... Thomas, 53, 307, 508, 533.  
 ..... lord of, 519, 558.  
*And see* Butler.  
 Ornesby. *See* Ormesby.  
 Orney. *See* Alderney.  
 Orpington, co. Kent, 191.  
 Orsett, co. Essex, 148, 293.  
 Orston, Thomas, 104.  
 Orreys, Richard, 111.  
 Orygge, Thomas, 279.  
 Osbaldwick, co. York, 87.  
 Osborn, Richard, 187.

- Osbournby, Osberneby, co. Lincoln, 167.  
 Osbourne, Robert, 162.  
 Osea, Ousey, co. Essex, 495.  
 Oseney, co. Oxford, 452.  
 Oseney, Thomas, 294.  
 Osgoby, Master William, prebendary of Salisbury, 431.  
 Osgodby, co. York, 196, 197.  
 Osleston, co. Derby, 16.  
 Osmond, John, 127.  
 Osmundes in Farnham, co. Dorset, 550.  
 Osolveston. *See* Owston.  
 Ospringe, co. Kent, 234, 281.  
 Osseleston [? Woolston, co. Salop], 516.  
 Ossington, co. Nottingham, 469.  
 Ostend, in Flanders, 370.  
 Oswaldkirk, Oswoldkirk, co. York, 372.  
 Oswestre, Robert, 160.  
 Oswestry, co. Salop, 102.  
 Otham, Ottenham, co. Kent, 336.  
 Othen, Thomas, 73.  
 Othewode, Richard, 81.  
 Otisquynt, John, 266.  
 Otten, Ottre, John, 421, 423.  
 ....., Thomas, 369, 393, 489.  
 ....., William, 464, 513.  
 Otterhounds, 501.  
 Ottery St. Mary, Saint Mary Oterey, co. Devon, 301, 332.  
 Ottonholme in Holderness, co. York, 26.  
 Otworthe, William, 244.  
 Oudeby, Master Walter, provost of Cotterstock, 163.  
 ....., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 163.  
 ....., parson of St. Margaret Moyes in Frydaystrete, London, 326.  
 Ougham. *See* Hougham.  
 Ouldecourt, co. Hereford, 228.  
 Oulston, Uluestona [co. York], 93.  
 Oundle, Oundill, co. Northampton, 41.  
 Oure. *See* Ore.  
 Ousey. *See* Osea.  
 Ouse river, co. York, 51, 112, 183, 319.  
 Ouseland, co. Nottingham, 450.  
 Oustaby, Thomas, parson of Hotham, 411.  
 Ouston. *See* Owston.  
 Outlawry, 6, 8, 25-32, 35, 39-44, 53, 55, 56, 64, 75, 80-87, 96, 101, 114, 125, 128-130, 132, 148-151, 167, 169, 170, 181, 185-189, 191, 192, 199, 200, 203, 223, 224, 229, 232, 248, 251, 265-268, 279, 280-295, 298, 299, 303, 305, 315, 316, 323, 328, 331, 340, 367-360, 382, 436, 445, 467-469, 534, 538, 549.  
 Outwell, Owtewell, co. Norfolk, 86.  
 Ovedale. *See* Uvedale.  
 Over, co. Gloucester, 514.  
 Overhall, co. Essex, 179.  
 ....., in Cavendish, co. Suffolk, 453.  
 Overmarshe, co. Chester, 476.  
 Overton Longville, co. Huntingdon, 440.  
 ....., Waterville, co. Huntingdon, 232.  
 Overton, Robert, chaplain of Walshpool, 58.  
 ....., Thomas, 78.  
 ....., Thomas de, 419.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 419.  
 Oving, co. Sussex, 148.  
 Ovy, Nicholas, 55, 213, 263.  
 Owerd. *See* Ord.  
 Owgan, John, the elder, 412.  
 ....., the younger, 412.  
 Owl Knowle, Wodknoll [in Carhampton], co. Somerset, 504.  
 Owlaby, Thomas, 30.  
 Owram, North, Northorome, co. York, 291.  
 Owre. *See* Ore.  
 Owston, Osolveston [co. Leicester], convent of, 280.  
 ....., Robert Kirkby, abbot of, 280.  
 ....., Henry Medburn, abbot of, 280.  
 Owston, Ounston, co. Lincoln, 438.  
 ....., Ounstuna [co. Lincoln], 93.  
 Owtewell, 151.  
*And see* Outwell.  
 Oxburgh, co. Norfolk, 308.  
 Oxenbrige, Oxbrygge, Godard, 122.  
 ....., Robert, 51.  
 ....., Thomas, 51, 122, 216, 353, 370, 378, 394, 398, 489, 545, 575.  
 Oxford, 13, 25, 40, 43, 46, 57, 86, 95, 150, 207, 219, 272, 289, 314, 357, 442, 449, 452, 459.  
 ....., mayor and burgesses of, 442.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 569.  
 ....., Friars Minor of, 55, 405.  
 ....., Friars Preachers of, 372.  
 ....., priory of St. Frideswide, 162, 163, 480.  
 ....., convent of, 162, 481.  
 ....., John Westbury, prior of, 162.  
 ....., George Norton, prior of, 162, 163, 481.  
 ....., Richard Walker, prior of, 480.  
 ....., earl of. *See* de Vere.  
 ....., University of, 40, 43.  
 ....., chancellor and scholars of, 442.  
 ....., chancellor of. *See* Wydeville; Harford.



## Oxford Colleges :

- Lincoln, rector and scholars of, 115.  
 Magdalen, president and scholars of, 48, 53, 143, 378.  
 ..... William Tyberd, president of, 48, 53, 143.  
 ..... Richard Mayew, president of, 378.  
 New College, Walter Hille, warden of, 231.  
 Oriel, provost and scholars of, 306.  
 ..... John Tailour, provost of, 306  
 Oxford, county of, 23, 24, 98, 109, 124, 140, 144, 220, 227, 256, 354, 371, 377, 395, 400, 456, 460, 466, 474, 489, 498, 505, 531.  
 ..... sheriff of, 23, 109, 144, 320, 371, 377, 400, 456, 518, 519, 544.  
*And see* Delamare ; Norreys ; Talbot ; Frank.  
 ..... escheator in, 10, 34, 131, 163, 210, 231, 286, 306, 340, 480, 521.  
*And see* Rokes ; Goylyn.  
 ..... outlawries in, 28, 84, 150, 266, 357.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 341.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 569.  
 Oxholme. *See* Axholme.  
 Oxney, Isle of, co. Sussex, 435.  
 Oxneys, in North Lynn, co. Norfolk, 179.  
 Ozerio, Jerome de, 100.

## P

- Pabenham, Robert, vicar of Studham, 85.  
 Pachintona. *See* Packington.  
 Packington, Pakyngton, co. Stafford, 422.  
 ..... Pachintona [co. Warwick], 66.  
 Packmoor, Pakemore, co. Salop, 50.  
 Padstow [co. Cornwall], 356.  
 ..... port of, 347.  
 Padworth [co. Berks], 175.  
 Page, John, 73, 556.  
 ..... Richard, 224, 239, 392, 398, 401, 466, 477, 490, 563.  
 ..... William, 61.  
 Paget, Roger, 73.  
 Pagharn, co. Sussex, 315.  
 Paglesham. Pakesham, co. Essex, 508, 533.  
 Painsford, Pynesford, co. Devon, 187.  
 Pakemore. *See* Packmoor.  
 ..... *See* Puckmores.  
 Pakenham, co. Suffolk, 25.

- Pakenham, Henry, 56.  
 ..... Robert, 56.  
 ..... William, 56.  
 Pakesham. *See* Paglesham.  
 Palacios, Alfonso de, 446.  
 Palady, John, rector of Crick, 374.  
 Palling, co. Norfolk, 120.  
 Pallyngton, Robert, chaplain of Crewkerne, 349.  
 Palmer, Henry, 545.  
 ..... John, 229, 294, 344.  
 ..... Nicholas, 375, 487.  
 ..... Robert, 558.  
 ..... Thomas, 85, 107, 292.  
 ..... William, 29, 354, 396, 400, 425, 492, 570.  
 Pambere, co. Southampton, forest of, 443.  
 Panell, John, 95, 198.  
 Panfield, Paundefeld, co. Essex, priory of, 334.  
 Pantry, William of, 437.  
 Panyent, John, 292.  
 ..... Robert, 292.  
 Pape, Richard, 82.  
 Papenham. *See* Pavingham.  
 Papworth, co. Cambridge, hundred of, 142, 256.  
 ..... Everard, co. Cambridge, 315.  
 Paranet, Richard, 279.  
 Parattes, in Barfrestone, co. Kent, 515.  
 Parohet, William, 486.  
 Pardo, John, 347, 355, 426, 531.  
 Parfey, Robert, 6.  
 Paris, Parliament of the French king at, 67.  
 Parisola, Antony, 323.  
 Park (in Eglosayle), co. Cornwall, 359.  
 Parke, co. Hertford, 81.  
 Parkehale, co. Essex, 532.  
 Parker, Alice, 181.  
 ..... John, 306.  
 ..... Richard, 364, 540.  
 ..... Thomas, 6, 102, 181, 186, 291.  
 ..... sheriff of Hereford, 85.  
 ..... William, 6, 86, 265, 308, 426.  
 Parksoken, co. Hertford, 374.  
 Parliament, 3, 14, 61, 70, 76, 118, 134, 166, 168, 190, 207, 228, 239, 246, 252, 259, 336, 344, 358, 403, 484, 494, 500, 511, 525.  
*And see* Westminster ; Reading.  
 ..... speaker of, 413.  
 ..... clerk of. *See* Hutton.  
 Parnyoote, Robert de, parson of Ash, 136.  
 Parpoynt. *See* Pierpoint.  
 Parr, Thomas, 409, 481.  
 ..... William, 51, 109, 110, 112, 213, 214, 241, 317, 343, 396, 409, 481, 556, 577.  
 Parrers [in Cheshunt], co. Hertford, 116.  
 Parrowe, John, 240.  
 Parsall. *See* Persale.

- Parshore. *See* Pershore.  
 Parsons, David, parson of West Meon, 332.  
 ....., ....., parson of Winchilsea, 332.  
 Partfoyle, Robert, 395, 562.  
 Partriehe, Thomas, 525.  
 Partryoh, Andrew, 160.  
 Parys, John, 8, 291.  
 Passe, John, 344.  
 ....., Peter de, 370.  
 Passelows, co. Suffolk, 453.  
 Passemer, Pasmer, Richard, 187.  
 Passewater, Thomas, 224.  
 Passheley, John, 247.  
 Paston, John, 171, 353, 397, 490, 543, 567.  
 ....., William, 53, 257, 397, 511.  
 Pastrell, Pasterell, John, 251.  
 Patengeham. *See* Pattingham.  
 Patresham. *See* Petersham.  
 Patrixbourne, Patrikesbourne, co. Kent, 14.  
 Patryk, John, 26.  
 Pattingham, Patengeham, Patyngeham, co. Stafford, 68, 137, 316, 365.  
 Paty, John, parson of Sharnocote, 439.  
 Patyngeham. *See* Pattingham.  
 Patyngeham, Thomas, 68.  
 Patyrson, John, 218.  
 Paule, Pawle, Richard, 187.  
 Pawlet, Pawelet. Amyas, 584.  
 ....., John, 572.  
 ....., William, 353, 395, 534, 571.  
 Paundseld. *See* Panfeld.  
 Paupeday, William, 86.  
 Pavingham, Papenham, co. Bedford, 287.  
 Pavlynscray. *See* St. Paul's Cray.  
 Pavy, Hugh, 256, 527.  
 Pawelet. *See* Pawlet.  
 Payn, Payne, John, 29, 271, 317, 330, 421, 551.  
 ....., ....., prior of the Friars Preachers, 363.  
 ....., Michael, 437.  
 ....., Richard, 437, 519.  
 ....., ....., parson of Soravingham, 217.  
 ....., Thomas, 436.  
 ....., William, 325.  
 Paynell, John, 394, 489, 565.  
 ....., William, 51, 108, 110, 399, 491, 564.  
 Payntour, Paynter, Peyntour, Peynter, John, 145, 268, 368, 497.  
 ....., Thomas, 438.  
 Peautrer, John, 42.  
 Febmarsh, co. Essex, 382.  
 Pecche, Isabel, 194.  
 ....., William, 355, 416.  
 Peckham, East, co. Kent, 269.  
 Pecokke, John, 266.  
 Pedham Hall, in Beighton, co. Norfolk, 143.  
 Pedill. *See* Piddle.  
 Pedynnok. *See* Bodinnoc.  
 Peenge. *See* Penge.  
 Peete, John, chaplain of Bolney in Tomworth, 64.  
 Peitvyn, Richard, 515.  
 Peke, Pek. John, 97, 135, 344, 504.  
 ....., Richard, 123.  
 ....., Thomas, 30.  
 ....., William, 30.  
 Pekeman, John, 31.  
 Pekeryng. *See* Pykeryng.  
 Peket, Dan Thomas, prior of Chertsey, 166.  
 ....., ....., abbot of Chertsey, 166, 170.  
 Pekham, James, 398.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Kent, 490.  
 Pelet, John, 232.  
 Pelham, William, 398, 489.  
 Pellet, John, 232.  
 Pellitot, Pelitotte, John, parson of St. Peter the Greater, Chichester, 138, 142, 167.  
 ....., ....., parson of Woolbeding, 138, 142.  
 Pelly, John, 268.  
 Pellyn, John, 245.  
 Pemberton, Hugh, 33.  
 ....., James, 240, 476.  
 ....., Robert, 67, 109, 144, 393, 400, 492, 516, 567.  
 Pembridge, Pembrugge, co. Hereford, 348, 350, 361, 538.  
 Pembroke, 350, 414, 474.  
 ....., county of, 350.  
 Penally, Pennalee, co. Pembroke, 501.  
 Pencoarreg, co. Carmarthen, 411.  
 Pencombe, co. Hereford, 179.  
 Pende, Thomas, 130.  
 Pendeford, John, 523.  
 Pendlestone, co. Salop, 443.  
 Pengeriohe, 250.  
 Penesherst. *See* Penshurst.  
 Penfoun, John, 398, 490, 556.  
 Penge, Peenge, co. Surrey, 255, 283.  
 Pengelly in St. Neot, co. Cornwall, 96.  
 Pengelly, Stephen, 185.  
 Penhall (in St. Enoder), co. Cornwall, 359.  
 Penistone, Penyston, co. York, 157.  
 Penketh, Thomas, 543.  
 Penley, John, 399, 487, 490.  
 ....., ....., escheator in the county of Hereford, 116.  
 Penlyn, John, 80, 355, 396, 556.  
 Penmaroh, Penmarke, in Brittany, ship called *le Katheryn* of, 193.  
 Pennallee. *See* Penally.  
 Pennant Malankith [co. Montgomery], 315.  
 Penny, Thomas, 146.  
 ....., William, 512.  
 Pennyng, John, 168.  
 Pennyr, Alexander, 218.  
 Penpon, co. Cornwall, 509.

- Penpons, John, 23, 50.  
 ..... , escheator of Cornwall, 239.  
 Penreth, co. Cornwall, 368.  
 Penreth, Lewis, 371.  
 Penrice, Priore in Gower, co. Glamorgan, 222.  
 Penrith, co. Cumberland, 169, 389, 424, 453, 487.  
 Pensans. *See* Pensance.  
 Pensax, John, 8.  
 Pensford, co. Somerset, 241.  
 Penshurst, Penesherst, co. Kent, 344, 380, 383-386, 390, 405, 418, 422-424, 433, 443, 444, 448, 484, 514, 517.  
 Pentland, William, 211.  
 Pentney [co. Norfolk], prior of, 113.  
 Penwaren, —, 518.  
 Penwith, co. Cornwall, 384.  
 Penyook, John, 364, 365.  
 Penyston. *See* Penistone.  
 Pensance, Pensans, co. Cornwall, 328.  
 Peperharrow, Pyperharwe, co. Surrey, 43.  
 Pepyr, Richard, 268.  
 Peroy, Alan, 409.  
 ..... , Eleanor, countess of Northumberland, 171.  
 ..... , George, 508.  
 ..... , Henry, 346.  
 ..... , ..... , earl of Northumberland, 50, 112, 144, 145, 183, 213, 214, 319, 343, 345, 366, 397, 399-401, 409, 492, 556, 562, 564-566, 568, 572, 574, 575, 577-580.  
 ..... , ..... , chamberlain of England, 367.  
 ..... , ..... , warden of the East Marches of Scotland, 32, 38, 55, 462, 464.  
 ..... , ..... , warden of the Middle Marches of Scotland, 32, 38, 55, 462, 464.  
 ..... , Leo, 449.  
 ..... , Margaret, 540.  
 ..... , Robert, 345, 393, 400, 434, 436, 488, 490, 492, 520, 560.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Essex, 489.  
 ..... , ..... , controller of the household, 434.  
 ..... , ..... , Joyce his wife, 434.  
 ..... , Thomas, prior of Holy Trinity, London, 282, 287.  
 Perfey, Robert, 6.  
 Pericho, Agnel de, 88.  
 Periz, John, 248, 279.  
 Perkyns, Thomas, 327.  
 Perkys, Roger, 50.  
 Perpoint; Perpoynt. *See* Pierpoint.  
 Perry Barr, Perybarre, Purybarre, co. Stafford, 68, 96.  
 Pers, Walter, 150.  
 Persale, Pershall, Humphrey, 401, 491, 573.  
 Persehall, Piers Hall (in Bunwell), co. Norfolk, 154.  
 Pershore, Parshore, co. Worcester, abbey of, 166.  
 ..... , convent of, 154.  
 ..... , abbot of, 88.  
 ..... , Edmund Hart, abbot of, 154.  
 ..... , Robert Stanwey, abbot of, 166.  
 Person, William, 29, 268.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Burnham, 485.  
 Personys, Thomas, 526.  
 Pert, Thomas, 213.  
 ..... , William, 187.  
 Peryn, William, 239, 252.  
 Perys, Walter, 266.  
 Pesenest, Thomas, 330.  
 Pesmarke, in Brittany, ship called *Seint Gremon* of, 428.  
 Pestell, Henry, 518.  
 Peterborough, co. Northampton, 359.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 159, 475, 476, 486.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 41, 229.  
 ..... , William, abbot of, 41, 215, 229.  
 Petersfield, co. Southampton, 497.  
 Petersham, Patresham, co. Surrey, 408.  
 Petham, co. Kent, 185.  
 Petherton, co. Somerset, 523.  
 ..... , forest of, 47, 60, 413, 523.  
 ..... , North, co. Somerset, hundred of, 166.  
 ..... , South, Southpederton, co. Somerset, 427.  
 Petir, John, 548.  
 Petirson, Quoyne, 312.  
 Petit, Petyte, John, 494.  
 ..... , Matthew, 356.  
 ..... , Michael, 80, 245, 355, 396, 556.  
 ..... , Valentine, 33.  
 Petuworth. *See* Pittleworth.  
 Petworth, co. Sussex, 301, 313.  
 Pety, Henry, 149.  
 Petygrewe, John, 241.  
 Petyte. *See* Petit.  
 Peuesy. *See* Pewsey.  
 Pevensy [co. Sussex], 523.  
 Peverel, honour of, 19, 419, 452.  
 Peverell, William, 114.  
 Pevens, in Sible Hedingham, co. Essex, 430.  
 Pewsey, Peuesy, co. Wilts, 537.  
 Peynter, Peyntour. *See* Payntour.  
 Peysmarsh, John, 374.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan his wife, 374.  
 Peyto, John, 539, 540.  
 ..... , Richard, 539, 540.  
 ..... , William, esquire, 540.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 540.  
 Philip, duke of Burgundy, count of Flanders, 518.  
 Philippa, duchess of York, lady of the Isle of Wight, 524, 530, 550.

- Philips, Phelip, Phelpes, Philippis, Edward, 355, 518, 545.  
 ..... John, 239, 250  
 ..... Oto, 23.  
 ..... Robert, 157, 234, 253.  
 ..... Thomas, 79, 237, 299, 545.  
 ..... escheator of Dorset, 335.  
 ..... William, 293.  
 Philpot, Phylpote, Roger, 22, 51, 182, 215, 364, 395, 400, 401, 489, 520, 545, 559.  
 Picardeston, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Pichardes [in Halstead], co. Essex, 495.  
 Pichardes Ogle. *See* Oole Pyechard.  
 Pichethorn. *See* Pitston.  
 Pickhill. Pykhill [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 ..... Pykall, co. York, 309.  
 Piddle, Pidell, co. Worcester, 379.  
 Pierpoint, Parpoynt, Perpount, Edmund, 487.  
 ..... escheator in the county of Nottingham, 209.  
 ..... Henry, 51, 79, 569.  
 ..... John, 51, 79.  
 ..... Roger, 179.  
 ..... Thomas, 189.  
 Piers, Alexander, 541.  
 ..... James, 469.  
 ..... John, 410, 541.  
 ..... William, 541.  
 Piers Hall. *See* Persehall.  
 Pierson, John, 85, 289.  
 ..... Robert, 289.  
 Pigot. *See* Pygot.  
 Pikeryng. *See* Pykeryng.  
 Pilham, co. Lincoln, 463.  
 Pilkington, Pylkyngton, co. Lancaster, 123.  
 ..... Hall, in Wakefield, co. York, 71.  
 Pilkington, Pylkyngton, Charles, 158, 214, 289, 393, 395, 400, 450, 451, 489, 569.  
 ..... Edward, 89, 158, 226, 483.  
 ..... Henry, 82, 84, 129.  
 ..... John, 34, 50, 71, 82, 84, 89, 109, 110, 112, 129, 139, 158, 226, 434, 483, 580.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 158, 226, 483.  
 ..... Thomas, 128.  
 Pilly Robert, 149, 150.  
 Pilton, Pylton, John, 251.  
 ..... sheriff of Rutland, 492.  
 Pinchbeck, Pincobec, co. Lincoln, 407, 472.  
 Pinnockshire, co. Gloucester, 168, 175, 407.  
 Piracy, 23, 49, 52, 78, 79, 112, 146, 208, 277, 345, 355, 356, 362, 370, 371, 426, 466, 483, 518, 520, 529, 544, 545, 547.  
 Pirbright, Purbright, Pyrbright, co. Surrey, 278, 333.  
 Pirde, James, 309.  
 Pirie, Pyrie by Worcester, co. Worcester, 414, 523.  
 Pirton, Pyryton, co. Hertford, 478, 542.  
 ..... Puryton, co. Worcester, 318.  
 ..... *And see* Purton.  
 Pirton, Pyrton, William, 146, 400.  
 Pitsea, Pittyssey, co. Essex, 31.  
 Pitston, Pichethorn, Pycheford, co. Buckingham, 224.  
 Pitte, Pytte, John, 345.  
 ..... Stephen, 526.  
 ..... Thomas, 345.  
 Pittleworth, Puttelworth, Petuworth, co. Southampton, 523.  
 Pittyssey. *See* Pitsea.  
 Plaitford, Playteford, co. Southampton, 490.  
 ..... Playfourth, co. Wilts, 514.  
 Plane, Thomas, 29.  
 Plantagenet, Dame Katharine, 431.  
 Playden, Playde, co. Sussex, 138.  
 ..... by Bye, co. Sussex, hospital of St. Bartholomew, William Tracy, warden of, 105.  
 ..... Master John More, warden of, 105, 138.  
 ..... Master Thomas Brent, warden of, 138.  
 Playfourth. *See* Plaitford.  
 Playter, Thomas, 16, 112.  
 Pleshey, Plecy, Plesshe, co. Essex, college of Holy Trinity, Thomas Ardarn, master of, 331.  
 ..... Thomas, warden of, 509.  
 Plomer, Plommer. *See* Plummer.  
 Plompton. *See* Plumpton.  
 Plonket, Sir John, 42.  
 Plowden, Ploudon, Thomas, 499.  
 Plummer, Plomer, Plommer, Robert, 22, 34, 51, 73, 235, 354, 364, 400, 401, 404, 421, 489, 508, 559.  
 Plunkette, Alexander, 137.  
 Plumpton. *See* Plympton.  
 Plumpton, Plompton, William, 50, 185, 580.  
 Plymouth, co. Devon, 170, 262, 359, 412, 426, 470.  
 ..... mayor and commonalty of, 412, 470.  
 ..... port of, 58, 101, 236, 258, 261, 262, 325, 362, 470, 500, 536.  
 Plympton, co. Devon, 94, 191, 531.  
 ..... burgesses of, 57  
 ..... honour of, 307.  
 ..... prior of, 470.  
 ..... Earle, co. Devon, 186.  
 Poche, William, 386.  
 Points. *See* Poynts.  
 Polard, Hugh, 83.  
 Pole. *See* Pool; Poole; Welshpool.  
 Pole, George, 526.  
 ..... Henry, 95.  
 ..... John, 141, 464, 491, 504, 545.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 464.  
 ..... Ralph, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 59.

Pole, Richard, 111, 398, 397, 475, 504, 561, 567.

....., sheriff of Norfolk, 490.

....., William, 48, 464.

de la Pole, Alice, duchess of Suffolk, 10.

....., John, duke of Suffolk, 10, 172, 178, 219, 263, 289, 354, 365, 386, 397, 399, 490, 519, 554, 566, 569, 573.

....., lieutenant of Ireland, 90.

....., Elizabeth his wife, sister of Edward IV, 172, 178, 219, 263.

....., earl of Lincoln, 386, 388, 397, 399-401, 448, 492, 567, 580.

....., lieutenant of Ireland, 477, 539.

....., William, duke of Suffolk, 386.

....., Esmond, 420.

....., William, 420.

....., Katharine his wife, 420.

Poledew. *See* Poljew.

Polesworth, Poulesworth, co. Warwick, 25.

Poley, John, 287.

....., the elder, 326.

....., the younger, 326.

....., Simon, 143.

Polglas, William, 286.

Poljew, Poledewe (in St. Erme), co. Cornwall, 359.

Pollard, John, 426.

Pollard, Hugh, 83.

Pollynton, Richard, 469.

Polsted Hall, in Burnham, co. Norfolk, 180, 261, 455.

Polsu [in St. Goran], co. Cornwall, 268.

Polyngton, Richard, 469.

Pomeray, Henry, 51.

....., Richard, 109, 110, 214, 490.

....., Thomas, prior of Holy Trinity, London, 282, 287.

Pompknoll. *See* Puncknoll.

Pontefract, Pountfrett, co. York, 290, 331.

....., honour of, 388.

....., letters patent dated at, 122, 123, 126.

....., priory of, 209.

....., Richard Browne, prior of, 285.

Pontesbury, Thomas, 388.

Ponynges, Edward, 322.

Pool, South, Southpole, co. Devon, 542.

Poole, Pole, co. Dorset, 69, 83, 295, 299, 335.

....., port of, 207, 236, 258, 262, 284, 318, 335, 384, 403, 421, 450, 460, 497, 498, 536.

Poole, Master Edward, precentor of Salisbury cathedral, 527.

Poore, John, 251.

Poorstock, Pourstocke, co. Dorset, 452.

Pope, the, 2, 10, 90, 105, 119, 127, 131, 176, 224, 369, 521.

*And see* Sixtus.

Pope, William, 185.

....., Elizabeth his wife, 185.

Popham, Alice, 21, 22.

....., Elizabeth, 21, 22.

....., Henry, 21.

....., John, 21, 22.

....., Marjory, 21, 22.

....., Stephen, 21.

Popley, Poplay, Roger, 301.

Popy, Richard, 50.

Portaly, in Brittany, ship called *la Seynt Marie* of, 545.

Portathowe, in North Wales, 431.

Portbury, co. Somerset, 233, 437.

Portchester, Porchestre, co. Southampton, 180, 339, 425.

....., forest of, 180, 425.

Portelond, Robert, mayor of Norwich, 78.

Porteman. *See* Portman.

Porter, Baldwin, 73.

....., Geoffrey, 357.

....., George, 541.

....., John, 234, 253, 353, 356, 395, 425, 437, 571.

....., Richard, 111, 496.

....., Thomas, 398, 491.

....., chaplain of Wycombe, 496.

....., William, 107, 374, 444, 529.

Porthenys, co. Cornwall, 239.

Portington, George, 387.

Portman, Porteman, John, 398, 425, 489, 572.

Portnall, Potenall [co. Surrey], 512.

Ports. *See*—

Berehaven. Lynn.

Bishop's Lynn. Milford.

Boston. Newcastle on Tyne.

Bridgewater. Padstow.

Bristol. Plymouth.

Calais. Poole.

Chichester. Portsmouth.

Cinque Ports. Rochelle.

Dartmouth. Rouen.

Dover. Sandwich.

Drogheda. Southampton.

Dublin. Tenby.

Exeter. Totnesham.

Fowey. Waterford.

Hastings. Winchelsea.

Ipwich. Yarmouth.

Kingston on Hull. Youghal.

London.

Portsmouth. co. Southampton, 46, 50, 54, 139, 180, 220, 339, 365, 371, 425.

....., port of, 339.

....., charter dated at, 74.

Portugal, 540.

....., king of, 494.

....., ship called *la Holy Gost* of, 282.

- Portyngton, Richard, 78, 551.  
     ....., Julian his wife, 551.  
     ....., Robert, 183, 319, 481.  
     ....., Thomas, 232, 255, 283.  
     ....., rector of Baldock, 54.  
     ....., canon of York, 378.  
     ....., William, 26.  
 Postern, Postron [in Tonbridge], co. Kent, 532.  
 Poteman, John, 22.  
     ....., William, parson of Fulbeck, 408.  
 Potenall. *See* Portnall.  
 Pothurst, John, 23, 49.  
 Pottaman, William, canon of York, 378.  
 Potter, John, parson of Little Stambidge, 304.  
     ....., Richard, 416.  
     ....., Robert, 274.  
 Potter Hanworth, co. Lincoln, 167.  
 Potterne Wiok, Poterne Wyke, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Potyer, Richard, 371.  
 Poulesworth. *See* Polesworth.  
 Poulet. *See* Paulet.  
 Poultenay. *See* Pulteney.  
 Pounds, Thomas, 523.  
 Poundeknoll. *See* Puncnall.  
 Pourastoke. *See* Poorstock.  
 Pount, Thomas, 526.  
 Pountfrett. *See* Pontefract.  
 Poutrell, Powetrell, Thomas, 27, 188, 353, 395, 400, 557.  
 Powd, Robert, 330.  
 Powedyeh, John, 293.  
 Powelyn, John, 263.  
 Powesty, John, 192.  
 Powetrell. *See* Poutrell.  
 Powis, in Wales, 47.  
 Powys, lord of. *See* Charlton; Grey.  
 Poynts, Points, Poynes, Humphrey, 307.  
     ....., Robert, 99, 109, 111, 121, 261, 315.  
     ....., sheriff of Southampton, 521.  
     ....., Thomas, 274.  
 Prall. *See* Prawle.  
 Prat, William, 243.  
 Pratis, St. Mary de, abbey of. *See* Leicester.  
 Prawle, West, Westprall, co. Devon, 541.  
     ....., Colaton, co. Devon, 542.  
 Prayers, in Sible Hedingham, co. Essex, 430.  
 Prè, St. Mary de, abbey of. *See* Leicester.  
 Predannack (in Mullion), co. Cornwall, 359.  
 Pree, Richard, 370.  
 Preest, John, 314.  
 Prentice, Prenteys, Martin, 203, 213, 472.  
 Preser, Katharine, 545.  
 Preshute, co. Wilts, 542.  
 Pressure, Thomas, 523.  
     ....., Katharine his wife, 522.  
 Preste, Henry, 290.  
     ....., John, 314.  
 Presteigne, Presteinde [co. Radnor], 59.  
 Prestland, Thomas, 446.  
 Prestley. *See* Priestleigh.  
 Prestneve, William, 250.  
 Preston, co. Buckingham, 383.  
     ....., co. Rutland, 165, 217, 236.  
     ....., co. Suffolk, 300.  
     ....., co. Warwick, 73.  
     ..... in Kendal, co. Westmoreland, 28.  
 Preston, John, 120, 254.  
     ....., Robert, viscount Gormanneston, 120.  
     ....., Thomas, 434.  
 Priestleigh, Prestley, co. Somerset, 429.  
 Princes Risborough, co. Buckingham, 127.  
 Priour, John, 240, 389, 437.  
     ....., William, 50.  
 Priouris [in Halstead], co. Essex, 496.  
 Prise. *See* Panrice.  
 Prisot. *See* Prysot.  
 Prittlewell, Pritwell, co. Essex, 34.  
     ....., gild of Jesus at, 34.  
 Privy Seal, keeper of. *See* Gunthorpe; Russell.  
 Prode, William, 171.  
 Proktour, Alexander, 189.  
     ....., Robert, vicar of Naseby, 31.  
 Promehill. *See* Broomhill.  
 Proude, William, 294.  
 Prous, John, 307.  
 Prower, James, 81.  
     ....., Eleanor his wife, 81.  
 Prussia, in Almain, 49.  
 Pryket, Thomas, 41.  
 Prynce, Henry, rector of Norbury, 524.  
 Pryot, Peter, 187.  
 Prysot, Prisot, John, 336.  
     ....., chief justice of the Bench, 27-29, 31, 81, 85, 86, 148-151, 187, 232.  
 Puckmores, Pakemore, co. Warwick, 318.  
 Puddesay, William, rector of Bolton in Craven, 292.  
 Puddying, Richard, 541.  
     ....., Roger, 541.  
 Pudsay, William, 49.  
 Pulborough, Pulburgh, co. Sussex, 534.  
 Pulham, East, Estpulham [co. Dorset], 527.  
 Pullan, John, 345.  
 Pullowe, Henry, 440.  
 Pulteney, Poultenay, Thomas, 115, 396, 400, 489, 564.  
 Pulter, John, 215, 354, 395, 401, 489, 561.  
     ....., Richard, prior of St. Bartholomew in West Smithfield, London, 189.  
     ....., Thomas, 360, 371.  
 Punche, John, 50, 508.  
 Puncnoll, Poundeknoll, Pompknoll, co. Dorset, 106.  
 Purbeck, co. Dorset, 397, 488, 549.  
 Purbright. *See* Pirbright.  
 Pureglove, Elias, 6.

Purdy, Stephen, parson of Honewton, 131.  
 Purfay, John, 400, 489.  
 Purfote, Richard, 29.  
 Purleigh, co. Essex, 434.  
 Purton, Pirton, co. Gloucester, 241.  
 ....., Puryton, co. Wilts, 11, 542.  
 ....., Stoke, co. Wilts, 11.  
 Puryman, John, 234, 253.  
 Puryton. *See* Pirton; Purton.  
 Pusey, John, escheator in the county of Bedford, 325.  
 ....., escheator in the county of Buckingham, 330.  
 Pusshyn, Robert, 26.  
 Putford, East, Estputteford, co. Devon, 107.  
 Puthall, Puttehall, co. Wilts, 537.  
 Putney, Putteneth, co. Surrey, 316.  
 Puttelworth. *See* Pittleworth.  
 Puttenham, George, 551.  
 ....., William, 551.  
 Putteneth. *See* Putney.  
 Pycamyliono, Nicholas, 162.  
 Pyeard, John, 468.  
 Pyedon, John, 244.  
 Pycharde Ogle. *See* Ode Pyechard.  
 Pycheford. *See* Pitston.  
 Pye, Roger, 175, 458.  
 ....., William, 13, 303.  
 ....., vicar of Arlington, 447.  
 Pyerpoyn. *See* Pierpoint.  
 Pygot, Edmund, 232, 291.  
 ....., Ralph, 345.  
 ....., Richard, 51, 109, 110, 112, 232, 255, 257, 275, 283, 331, 343, 345, 449, 553, 554, 555, 562, 566, 573, 579.  
 ....., Joan, his wife, 331.  
 ....., Richard, the younger, 331.  
 ....., Robert, 330, 547.  
 ....., Thomas, 215, 395, 398, 468, 555.  
 Pykall. *See* Pickhill.  
 Pyke, Robert, 81.  
 Pykenham, George, 382.  
 ....., Henry, 382.  
 ....., William, 142, 143, 235, 362, 468.  
 Pykerell, John, 166.  
 Pykeryng, Pekeryng, Pikeryng, Hugh, 582.  
 ....., James, 214, 372, 397, 577.  
 ....., John, 177, 243, 352, 403, 449, 532, 578.  
 Pykman, William, 161, 190.  
 Pykton, John, 244.  
 Pykyngton. *See* Pilkington.  
 Pylton. *See* Pilton.  
 Pym, Alexander, 234, 253.  
 ....., Roger, 234, 253.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 234, 253.  
 Pympe, John, 344.  
 Pynchebek, Gilbert, 84.  
 ....., Richard, 51, 564.  
 ....., Thomas, 353, 394, 399, 491, 564.

Pynchon, Baptist, 58.  
 Pyne, Nicholas, 468.  
 Pynesford. *See* Painsford.  
 Pynke, John, 193.  
 Pynnore, Henry, 150.  
 Pyperell, Richard, 187.  
 Pyperharwe. *See* Peperharrow.  
 Pyrbright. *See* Pirbright.  
 Pyroo, Gland, 405.  
 Pyrtion. *See* Pirton.  
 Pyrye. *See* Pirie.  
 Pyryton. *See* Pirton.  
 Pytte. *See* Pitte.  
 Pyttes, Nicholas, 180.  
 Pyworthy, co. Devon, 108, 152.

## Q

Quadring, co. Lincoln, 74, 126, 472.  
 Quadring, Thomas, 541.  
 Quadryng, Alexander, 388, 489.  
 ....., Richard, 435, 491.  
 Quaplod. *See* Whaplode.  
 Quarles Courte, in Horton, co. Wilts, 549.  
 Quarles, Richard, 426.  
 Quatermayns, Richard, 80.  
 Quedampton, Quydhampton, John, 37, 89, 132.  
 Queenborough, Quenborough, Quinburgh, co. Kent, 332, 428, 476, 481.  
 ....., mayor of. *See* Knight.  
 Queenhill, Quenehull, co. Worcester, 480.  
 Queen's Camel, co. Somerset, 427.  
 Quenburgh. *See* Queenborough.  
 Queneeshames, co. Cumberland, 453.  
 Quastenborow, John, 146.  
 Quidhampton, Quydampton, co. Wilts, 507, 542.  
 Quinburgh. *See* Queenborough.  
 Quydhampton. *See* Quedampton.  
 Quykham. *See* Whickham.  
 Quynnes in Sedner, co. York, 180.  
 Quyrke, John, 193.

## R

- Raben, Thomas, 545.  
 Racheford. *See* Roohford.  
 Radale. *See* Rydale.  
 Radclyff. *See* Ratcliffe.  
 Radford, Radeford [co. Warwick], 65, 279.  
 ..... Semele, Radford Gymly, co. Warwick, 73.  
 Radford, John, 545.  
 Radley, Walter, 492.  
 Radmylde, William, 347, 394, 397, 489, 519, 576.  
 Radnage, Rodenache, co. Buckingham, 219.  
 Radnor, Radenore, 59, 350.  
 ..... Radenoreslond, 59.  
 Radway, co. Somerset, 266.  
 Radwell, co. Essex, 451, 541.  
 Rafell. *See* Raphael.  
 Ragenhull. *See* Ragnall.  
 Raginnis, Ragenys, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Raglan [co. Monmouth], 157.  
 Ragnall, Ragenhull, co. Nottingham, 19.  
 Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex, 22, 51.  
 ..... co. Norfolk, 365, 497.  
 ..... St. Mary, co. Norfolk, 293.  
 Rake, Henry, 43, 208.  
 Ralegh, Rawley, Edward, 394, 401, 489, 576.  
 Ramesham. *See* Rampisham.  
 Rammardewyke, co. Hertford, 478, 542.  
 Ramme, Thomas, 161.  
 Rammyngesmeresh. *See* Ramsey Marsh.  
 Rampisham, Ramesham, co. Dorset, 69, 90.  
 Ramsbury, Remesbury, co. Wilts, 11.  
 Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, 82, 477.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 275, 315.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 215, 275, 562.  
 Ramsey, Marsh, Rammyngesmeresh [in Steeple], co. Essex, 495.  
 Ramsey, John, 174, 217, 227.  
 Ramsholt [co. Suffolk], 112.  
 Randes, William, 223.  
 Randolph, John, 303, 329.  
 ..... Margaret, his wife, 329.  
 Randolveston. *See* Ranston.  
 Ranston, Randolveston, co. Dorset, 419-421.  
 Ranyn, William, 83.  
 Rany, Thomas, 390.  
 Rapell, Alver, 356.  
 Raphael by Lansallos, Rafell, Rathewyll by Lansalwys, co. Cornwall, 30, 137.  
 Raresby, William, chaplain of St. Swithun, Wakefield, 279.  
 Raseson, Richard, 243.  
 Bastell, Thomas, 576.  
 Ratcliff on Soar, Radclif on Sore, co. Nottingham, 439.  
 Ratcliffe, Radclyff, Bedeclyf, co. Middlesex, 139, 179.  
 Ratcliffe, Radclyf, Edward, 397, 400, 424, 492, 545.  
 ..... George, parson of Monkwearmouth, 374.  
 ..... Hugh, 33.  
 ..... James, 15, 159.  
 ..... John, 19, 255.  
 ..... of Fitz Walter, 322, 393, 397, 435, 490, 566.  
 ..... Katharine, 473.  
 ..... Miles, 84.  
 ..... Otewel, 51, 79.  
 ..... Richard, 214, 393, 399-401, 465, 472, 492, 505, 545, 556, 561, 564, 574, 576, 578-580.  
 ..... sheriff of Westmoreland, 512.  
 ..... Robert, 19, 20, 27, 31, 33, 48, 106, 110, 276, 307, 443, 528, 565, 567.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 20.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 48.  
 ..... sheriff of Norfolk, 91, 99, 468.  
 ..... sheriff of Suffolk, 91, 99, 114.  
 ..... escheator of Essex, 364.  
 ..... of Fitz Walter, 567.  
 ..... Roger, 27, 31.  
 ..... Thomas, 214, 399, 473, 490, 545.  
 Ratford. *See* Retford.  
 Ratheby, John, 469.  
 ..... Thomas, 469.  
 Rathewill. *See* Raphael.  
 Rathhulk, in Swords, co. Dublin, 42.  
 Rathlure, bishop of. *See* Ingleby.  
 Rathtouth, co. Meath, 152.  
 Rathwire, Bhaghwyre, co. Meath, 339.  
 Rathwyre. *See* Danyell.  
 Ratlisden, Thomas, abbot of St. Edmunds, 164.  
 Ratter, Richard, 198.  
 Rattleaden, co. Suffolk, 477.  
 Rawlyn, Richard, 268.  
 Raunston. *See* Ravenstone.  
 Rauson. *See* Rawson.  
 Raven, Thomas, 355.  
 Ravenstone, Raunston, co. Buckingham, priory of, 542.  
 ..... convent of, 512.  
 ..... Ranulph Bleece, prior of, 542.  
 ..... Eustace Bernard, prior of, 512.  
 Ravys, Thomas, 327.  
 ..... William, 73.  
 Rawe, Thomas, 455.  
 Rawley. *See* Ralegh.  
 Rawlyn, John, 77.  
 Rawreth, co. Essex, 317.  
 ..... Hall, co. Essex, 317.



- Rawson, Ranson, Richard, 248.  
 ....., sheriff of London, 32.  
 Raydor. *See* Rhaiadr.  
 Rayleigh, co. Essex, 334, 380, 383-386, 390, 405, 418, 422-424, 433, 443, 444, 448, 484, 514.  
 ....., honour of, 54.  
 Rayneham. *See* Rainham.  
 Raynford, Reynford, Laurence, 171, 400, 489.  
 ....., Anne his wife, 171.  
 Raynold. *See* Reynold.  
 Reading, Parliament at, 2, 342.  
 ....., charter dated at, 63.  
 Rece, Thomas, 300.  
 Redbourne, Redburn, co. Lincoln, 487.  
 Reddegrave. *See* Redgrave.  
 Rede, Edmund, 31, 400, 554, 569.  
 ....., Henry, 82.  
 ....., John, 214, 327.  
 ....., Nicholas, 84.  
 ....., Robert, 398, 490, 552, 563.  
 ....., Thomas, 22, 390.  
 ....., William, 73, 126, 214.  
 Redclyf. *See* Ratcliffe.  
 Redegate, co. York, 506.  
 Bedeknap. *See* Redknap.  
 Redemayn. *See* Redmayn.  
 Retherhithe. *See* Rotherhithe.  
 Redewale. *See* Redwale.  
 Redgrave, Reddegrave, co. Suffolk, 200.  
 Redham. *See* Reedham.  
 Redhede, Thomas, 380.  
 Redisplace, co. Wilts, 549.  
 Redknap, Bedeknap, William, 81, 248.  
 Redlingfield, Redelyngfeld, co. Suffolk, prioress and convent of, 158.  
 ....., Margaret Shuldham, prioress of, 158.  
 Redman, Richard, bishop of St. Asaph [1471-1495], 412, 480.  
 Redmane, John, 497.  
 Redmarley, Bidmerley, Rydmerley, co. Worcester, 97, 161, 319.  
 Redmayn, Redemayn, Edward, 371, 394, 397, 399, 417, 425, 488, 498, 501, 577, 580.  
 ....., Richard, 501.  
 ....., William, 214.  
 Rednesse. *See* Reedness.  
 Redryth. *See* Rotherhithe.  
 Redvers, Baldwin de, earl of Devon, 57.  
 Redwale, Redewale, William, 400, 489.  
 Redy, William, 243.  
 Ree, Sebat de la, 145.  
 Reed, Bartholomew, master of the mint, 340, 343.  
 Reede, William, 243.  
 Reedham, Redham [co. Norfolk], 198.  
 Reedness, Rednesse, co. York, 241.  
 Reene, Margward, 23, 49.  
 Reepham, Repham, co. Norfolk, 293.  
 Reigny, John, 190.  
 Remesbury. *See* Ramsbury.  
 Rene, in Iceland, 242.  
 Rennyll, Thomas, 359.  
 Repon. *See* Ripon.  
 Repon, John, 244, 307.  
 Repton, co. Derby, 27.  
 ....., [in Ashford, co. Kent], 402.  
 ....., Great, Mekell Repton, co. Kent, 445, 482.  
 ....., Little, co. Kent, 445, 482.  
 Repyngdon, Ambrose, chaplain of St. Mary Aldermarychirche, London, 246.  
 Requests, council of, 413.  
 Reryaby, William, 123.  
 Ressenan, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Reston, North, co. Lincoln, 293.  
 Restwold, Richard, 24.  
 ....., Thomas, 127, 144, 322, 354, 395, 399, 488, 547, 554.  
 Retford, Ratford, co. Nottingham, 19, 125, 480.  
 Retherfield. *See* Rotherfield.  
 Retherhithe. *See* Rotherhithe.  
 Retire, co. Cornwall, 497.  
 Reus, Thomas, 83.  
 Reve, John, 323.  
 Reverse, John, 19.  
 Rewenhale. *See* Rivenhall.  
 Rewley, Buley [co. Oxford], abbot of, 163.  
 Reyne, Reyny, John escheator in the county of Devon, 16.  
 Reynald. *See* Reynold.  
 Reynford. *See* Raynford.  
 Reynham. *See* Rainham.  
 Reynold, Raynold, Henry, 266, 548.  
 ....., John, 243, 398, 489.  
 ....., Richard, 152, 244.  
 ....., Simon, 245.  
 ....., William, 73, 333, 338.  
 Rhaghwyre. *See* Bathwire.  
 Rhaiadr, Raydor [co. Radnor], 59, 350.  
 Rhodes, island of, 193, 194.  
 ....., convent of, 193, 194.  
 ....., Turcopolier of, 194.  
 Ribadeo, Stephen de, 248, 279.  
 Ricart, Philip, 483.  
 Riccall, Rykall, co. York, 464.  
 Rice ap Thomas, 406, 410.  
 Richard, king of England, 152.  
 Richard I, charters of, 74, 207, 305, 407.  
 Richard II, 35, 36, 43, 208, 239, 410, 438, 454, 481, 486, 525.  
 ....., letters patent of, 17, 18, 57, 69, 74, 136, 158, 175, 204, 272, 287, 305, 311, 312, 334, 356, 407, 408, 432, 440, 443, 504.  
 ....., charters of, 166, 441, 443.

- Richard III, 553-552.  
 ..... consort of. *See* Anne.  
 ..... son of. *See* Edward.  
 ..... father of. *See* Richard.  
 ..... mother of. *See* Cecily.  
 ..... almoner of. *See* Taillour.  
 ..... physician of. *See* Hobbys.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, brother of Edward IV, afterwards Richard III, 22, 34, 48-50, 67, 90, 93, 102, 112, 134, 143-145, 154, 166, 183, 192, 213, 214, 226, 237, 255, 260, 306, 318, 319, 324, 339, 343, 345, 349, 350, 434, 553-580.  
 ..... constable of England, 9, 49, 230.  
 ..... chamberlain of England, 67.  
 ..... admiral of England, Ireland and Aquitaine, 23, 49, 78, 102.  
 ..... warden of the west marches of Scotland, 123, 254, 338.  
 ..... lieutenant general against Scotland, 205.  
 ..... keeper of the forests beyond Trent, 338.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 34, 67, 255, 260, 338.  
 ..... Edward his son, 34.  
 Richard, duke of York, father of Edward IV, and Richard III, 54, 63, 67, 123, 152, 179, 192, 269, 275, 279, 296, 303, 334, 341, 364, 386, 390, 423, 452, 464, 473, 477, 483, 523, 524.  
 Richard de Salopia, duke of York and Norfolk, earl Marshal, Warrenne and Nottingham, son of Edward IV, 15, 75, 92, 108, 118, 180, 224, 230, 249, 253, 259, 288, 296, 325, 330, 346.  
 ..... lieutenant of Ireland, 153, 210.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 75, 118, 224.  
 Richard, Adrian, 217.  
 ..... Hugh, 41.  
 ..... Thomas, 274.  
 ..... Llewellyn ap Morgan, 421.  
 ..... ap Robert ap Jevan Vaghan, 389.  
 Richardson, James, 242.  
 Riche, Richard, 283.  
 ..... Robert, 28.  
 Richiswode, co. Wilts, 549.  
 Richmond, co. York, 90, 193.  
 ..... earldom of, 87, 176.  
 ..... honour or fee of, 70, 90, 119, 125, 132, 142, 157, 159, 179, 247, 248, 258, 285, 310, 330, 380, 428, 431, 453, 454, 513, 535.  
 Richmondshire, 160.  
 Richmondshire toll, 585.  
 Richmond, countess of. *See* Tudor.  
 Ridge Way, Biggeway, co. Wilts, 537.  
 Bidley [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 ..... Idley, co. Kent, 28.  
 Ridlington, Rydlyngton, co. Rutland, 296.  
 Bidmerley. *See* Redmarley.  
 Rigby, Ryggeby, John, 398.  
 ..... Nicholas, 406, 488, 489, 515, 535.  
 ..... Thomas, 7, 22, 344.  
 Bigge, Richard, 489.  
 Riggeway. *See* Ridge Way.  
 Rigaby, Biggesby, co. Lincoln, 15.  
 Billaton, Rilleton (in Linkinhorne), co. Cornwall, 359.  
 Bilston, Rylleston in Craven, co. York, 84.  
 Ringalow, Byngeslowe, co. Kent, hundred of, 58.  
 Ringwold, Rudelyngwell, co. Kent, 332.  
 Ringwood, Byngwode, co. Southampton, 38, 135, 212, 283, 480.  
 Rioll in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 273.  
 Ripley. *See* Ripple.  
 Ripon, Repon, Bypon, co. York, 84, 229, 247.  
 Ripon, John, 244.  
 Rippas, Alice, 457.  
 Ripple, Ripley, co. Kent, 160.  
 ..... Byppull, co. Worcester, 108.  
 Risborough, Princes, co. Buckingham, 127, 275.  
 Risby, Rysheby, co. Lincoln, 263.  
 Rise, Ryes, co. York, 457.  
 Rise, Byse, Thomas, 300.  
 ..... parson of Farnham, 97, 448, 481.  
 Riseley, Richard, 404, 421.  
 Rising, Rysyng, co. Norfolk, 362, 450, 475, 477.  
 ..... honour of, 496.  
 Riskyngton. *See* Buskington.  
 Riashe, John, 47, 60, 413.  
 Riston, Ryston in Holderness, co. York, 72.  
 van Riswyk, Dederic, 116.  
 Rither. *See* Ryther.  
 Rithiscourt, co. Wilts, 549.  
 Rivenhall, Bewenhale, co. Essex, 495.  
 River, Ryver, co. Kent, 406.  
 Road, Rode, co. Somerset, 429.  
 Robbus, Robbs, John, 253.  
 Robenet, John, 328.  
 Robert, John, 81.  
 ..... Richard, 6.  
 ..... Walter, 383, 435.  
 ..... ap Jenkyn, 182.  
 ..... ap Procer, 437.  
 Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, abbot and convent of, 188.  
 Robertson, Nicholas, 329.  
 Robles, Thomas, 102.  
 Robsart, Tiro, 567.  
 Robson, Henry, 434.  
 ..... James, 269.  
 ..... John, 253, 274.  
 ..... Simon, 205.  
 Roby, Master John, 506.  
 Robyns, William, 164.  
 Robynson, John, 272, 273, 330, 465.  
 ..... Nicholas, 295.  
 ..... Richard, 121.  
 ..... Thomas, 174.  
 ..... William, 270.

- Rocelyff.** *See* **Rouelyff.**  
**Rocelin,** Master, vice-chancellor of Richard I, 207.  
**Roche,** co. York, abbot and convent of, 204, 207.  
     ....., William, abbot of, 204, 207,  
**Roche Andelys,** charter dated at, 305.  
**Roche,** Master Richard, 555.  
**Rochelle,** in France, 313, 355.  
     ....., wine of, 245, 355.  
     ....., ship called *le James* of, 193.  
     ....., port of, 193.  
**Rochester, Rouchestre,** co. Kent, 51, 153, 268, 367, 451.  
     ....., diocese of, 524.  
     ....., bishop of. *See* **Rotherham**; **Russell**; **Audeley**.  
     ....., charter dated at, 17.  
**Rochford, Racheford,** co. Essex, 380, 383-386, 390, 405, 411, 418, 422-424, 433, 443, 444, 448, 484, 508, 514, 533.  
     ....., hundred of, 334.  
**Roekingham, Rokyngham,** co. Northampton, 25, 55, 139, 140.  
     ....., forest of, 55, 139, 140.  
**Rockland, Rokelond** by **Hengham,** co. Norfolk, 56, 81.  
**Roconwell Mur,** co. Cornwall, 239.  
**Roconwels Byan,** co. Cornwall, 239.  
**Rode.** *See* **Road.**  
**Rodenache.** *See* **Radnage.**  
**Roderham.** *See* **Rotherham.**  
**Rodes.** *See* **Royds.**  
**Rodes,** Alice, 265.  
     ....., Laurence, 265.  
     ....., Richard, 265.  
     ....., William, 86, 188.  
**Rodger,** John, 31.  
**Rodley,** Walter, 392.  
**Rodmorton** [co. Gloucester], 301.  
**Rodon,** John, 249, 263.  
     ....., William, parson of **Gresford**, 19.  
**Roger, Rogger, Rogers, Roggers,** George, 169.  
     ....., John, 29, 35, 175, 189, 221, 371, 396, 399, 425, 471, 491, 523, 547, 572.  
     ....., Alice, his wife, 189.  
     ....., Joan, his wife, 471.  
     ....., ap **Vaghan**, Thomas, 54.  
     ....., John, parson of **Meivod**, 309.  
     ....., Richard, 24.  
     ....., Robert, 162.  
     ....., Thomas, 12, 73, 113, 141, 160, 169, 242, 322, 329, 355, 446, 487, 509, 525, 533, 545, 562.  
     ....., William, 169.  
**Rokebi,** Ralph, 299.  
**Rokeby.** *See* **Rugby.**  
**Rokehey,** co. Hertford, 365.  
**Rokeley** [in **Barkway**], co. Hertford, 497.  
**Rokelond.** *See* **Rookland.**  
**Rokes, Rokys, John,** escheator in the county of Oxford, 124.  
     ....., Reginald, 317.  
     ....., Thomas, 23, 254.  
     ....., sheriff of **Buckingham**, 100.  
**Roket,** Richard, 178.  
**Rokewode,** Thomas, escheator of **Norfolk**, 259, 308.  
**Rokke, Rooke,** co. Worcester, 247, 258, 267.  
**Rokley,** Robert, 460.  
     ....., William, 460.  
**Rokyngham.** *See* **Rookingham.**  
**Roley,** Thomas, sheriff of **Bristol**, 235.  
     ....., Margaret his wife, 235.  
**Rolleston.** *See* **Rollstone.**  
**Rollston,** Amured, 295.  
**Rollstone,** **Rolleston,** co. Somerset, 437.  
**Rolvenden,** co. Kent, 465.  
**Romayns,** Thomas, 224.  
**Rome,** 454.  
     ....., church of, 44, 164, 310, 346, 368.  
     ....., court of, 60, 194, 251, 259, 296, 298, 343, 361, 436.  
**Romney,** Old, **Olderomeney,** co. Kent, 281, 297.  
     ....., Marsh, co. Kent, 246, 383, 402, 435, 445, 482.  
**Romney,** Nicholas, 371.  
**Romsey,** co. Southampton, abbey of, 116, 122.  
     ....., convent of, 120.  
     ....., Elisabeth **Broke**, abbess of, 116, 120, 122.  
**Rondall,** Robert, 467.  
**Rone.** *See* **Rouen.**  
**Roos,** William, 220.  
**Rooke, Rokke,** co. Worcester, 247, 258, 267.  
**Roome,** Thomas, parson of **St. Mary, Grimsby**, 162.  
**Roos,** in **Bradfield Combust,** co. Suffolk, 238.  
     ....., **Rosse,** co. York, 124, 388.  
     ....., in **Holderness,** co. York, 72, 88, 90, 212, 221.  
     ....., Hall, in **Water Fulford,** co. York, 13, 455.  
**Roos,** Henry, 397, 447, 489, 575.  
     ....., James, 542.  
     ....., John, 244.  
     ....., lord, 124.  
     ....., Marjory his wife, 84, 124.  
     ....., Peter, rector of **West Kington**, 14.  
     ....., Philippa, lady of, 166.  
     ....., Richard, 26, 397.  
     ....., Robert, 102.  
     ....., Thomas, 90, 178, 313, 539, 540.  
     ....., Marjory his wife, 90.  
     ....., lord, 13, 57, 90, 94, 238, 455.  
     ....., the lady of, 159.  
     ....., William, 539.  
**Rosedike,** co. York, 506.  
**Roper,** John, 398, 490.

- Ropers, in Bures St. Mary, co. Suffolk, 179.  
 Ros, Henry, 347.  
 Rose, Henry, 576.  
 ..... John, 244.  
 ..... Robert, 286.  
 ..... William, 85, 549.  
 Rosedale, William, 265.  
 Rosenithon, Roseneythyn (in St. Keverne), co. Cornwall, 359.  
 Rosse. *See* Roos; New Ross.  
 Rosse, in the Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, 391.  
 Rosse, Henry, 576.  
 ..... William, 276, 448.  
 ..... victualler of Calais, 296, 302, 328, 432, 440, 444.  
 Rosvenen, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Rotelaund. *See* Rutland.  
 Rotes, Thomas, 398.  
 Rotheman, John, 126.  
 Rotherfield, Retherfeld, co. Sussex, 326.  
 Rotherham, Roderham, co. York, 209, 254, 324.  
 ..... college of Jesus at, 324.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 121, 579.  
 Rotherham, Rotheram, Roderham, John, 146, 182, 212, 355, 395, 488, 553.  
 ..... Roger, warden of the King's Hall, Cambridge, 54.  
 ..... Thomas, bishop of Rochester [1468-1471], 222.  
 ..... bishop of, Lincoln [1472-1480], and chancellor, 2, 4, 9, 42, 62, 67, 77, 99, 112, 115, 123, 134, 162, 163, 176, 181, 206, 209, 210, 215, 219, 241, 304, 553, 333, 562, 564-566, 568-570.  
 ..... archbishop of York [1480-1500] and chancellor, 210, 222, 230, 257, 301, 320, 324, 333, 342, 522, 532, 555, 568, 574, 578-580.  
 ..... chancellor of Cambridge University, 112, 555.  
 ..... keeper of the privy seal, 222.  
 Rotherhithe, Rederhithe, Redryth, co. Surrey, 26, 160.  
 Rothewell, William, 240.  
 Rothom, William, 344.  
 Rothwell, co. Northampton, 194, 257.  
 Roting [in Pluckley], co. Kent, 493.  
 Roubury, Gilbert de, 286.  
 Rouclyff, Roeclyff, Brian, 545, 580.  
 ..... second baron of the Exchequer, 360, 482.  
 ..... one of the barons of the Exchequer, 65, 275.  
 ..... William, 54, 341.  
 Roude. *See* Rowde.  
 Roueley. *See* Rough Lease.  
 Rouell, Thomas, 556.  
 Rouen, Rone, in Normondy, port of, 369.  
 Rough, Philip, 78, 79.  
 Rougham, Rowehham, co. Suffolk, 80.  
 Rougherdeote, co. Gloucester, 63.  
 Rough Lease, Roueley, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Roughton, William, 250.  
 Boulond, John, 58.  
 Roundway, Ryndewey, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Rounore. *See* Bowner.  
 Rounton. *See* Runcton.  
 Rous, Rouse, Thomas, 266, 319.  
 Rousewell, William, 290.  
 Rowde, Roude, co. Wilts, 480.  
 Rowe, Robert, 55.  
 Rowedon, Rowdon, Nicholas, prebendary of Tamworth, 152.  
 ..... prebendary of Bridgnorth, 153.  
 Rowehham. *See* Rougham.  
 Rowell, John, 155, 477.  
 Rowelond, John, 58.  
 Rowescombe. *See* Buscombe.  
 Rowington, co. Warwick, 73.  
 Rowley, Roweley, co. Stafford, 50, 452.  
 Bowner, Rounore, co. Southampton, 86, 419, 420.  
 Bownour, Edward, 327.  
 ..... Margaret, 327.  
 Boyds, Rodes, co. York, 265.  
 Roys, Thomas, 565.  
 Ruabon, Ruaybon [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 Ruan Lanihorne, Seyntruan, co. Cornwall, 295.  
 Rudelyngwell. *See* Ringwold.  
 Budham, co. Norfolk, 154.  
 ..... East, co. Norfolk, 357.  
 Rufford, abbot of, 324.  
 Rufford, John, 54, 224.  
 ..... Robert, 116, 117.  
 ..... Thomas, 116.  
 ..... Walter, 126, 417.  
 Rugby, Rokeby, co. Warwick, 423.  
 Rugby, John, 186.  
 Bugge, John, 316.  
 ..... Richard, 316, 365, 375, 400, 487, 506.  
 Ruley. *See* Rewley.  
 Rumbem, John, 327.  
 ..... Joan, his wife, 327.  
 ..... Margaret, 327.  
 Rumney Mersahe. *See* Romney Marsh.  
 Rumond, William, 51.  
 Rumwood, co. Nottingham, 450.  
 Runcton, Rounton Holme [co. Norfolk], 150.  
 Runcton, Robert, parson of Willingale Doe, 25.  
 Runhall, co. Norfolk, 149.  
 Runham, co. Norfolk, 511.  
 Buscombe, Rowescombe, co. Wilts (now Berks), 149.  
 Rushall, Ruysdale, co. Norfolk, 333.  
 ..... Rustishale, co. Wilts, 359.  
 Rushmore, Russhemer, in Cranborne, co. Dorset, 293.

Rushton, Russheton, co. Northampton, 201, 416.  
 Rushworth, co. Norfolk, 308.  
 ....., college of St. John the Evangelist, warden and brethren of, 306.  
 Ruskington, Riskyngton, co. Lincoln, 167.  
 Russe, John, 16, 49, 112, 167.  
 Russell, Edmund, parson of St. Pierre by Calais, 175.  
 ....., John, 3, 29, 188, 250, 293.  
 ....., keeper of the privy seal, 9, 67, 134, 169, 219, 230, 241.  
 ....., bishop of Rochester [1476-1490], 9, 36, 67, 134, 169, 209, 215, 219, 241, 562.  
 ....., bishop of Lincoln [1480-1484] and chancellor, 209, 228, 230, 231, 267, 280, 288, 320, 326, 331, 340, 342, 353, 354, 378, 396, 408, 459, 480, 512, 542, 553-555, 562, 564-570.  
 ....., Robert, 399, 491, 501, 578.  
 ....., Thomas, 267.  
 Russh, Rusche, John, 247, 371.  
 Russhon, Thomas, 24.  
 Rustishale. *See* Rushall.  
 Rutland, county of, 71, 109, 111, 126, 165, 220, 227, 247, 354, 392, 396, 400, 425, 474, 492.  
 ....., sheriff of, 109, 320, 392, 400, 494, 519, 544.  
*And see* Pilton.  
 ....., escheator in, 210, 474.  
*And see* Fenne.  
 ....., outlawry in, 266.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 570.  
 ....., forest of, 342, 460.  
 Rutter, Robert, 204.  
 Ruttur, John, 73.  
 Ruwabon. *See* Ruabon.  
 Ruysbank, in Picardy, 460.  
 Ruysdale. *See* Rushall.  
 Rychard, William, 265.  
 Rychardys, Robert, 31.  
 Ryokes, William, 50.  
 Rydale, Radale, co. York, forest of, 456.  
 Ryder, Robert, 214, 580.  
 ....., Thomas, 344.  
 ....., William, 520.  
 Rydley, Adam, rector of Hope in Romney Marsh, 246.  
 ....., Thomas, governor of Guernsey, 413.  
 Rydmerley. *See* Redmarley.  
 Rydon, Robert, 343, 392.  
 Rye [co. Sussex], 47, 51, 273, 376, 495.  
 ....., hospital of St. Bartholomew by. *See* Playden.  
 Ryes. *See* Rise.  
 Rygby, Ryggeby. *See* Rigby.  
 Rygge, Thomas, 279.  
 Rygmayden, William, 526.  
 Rykall. *See* Riccall.

Rylleston. *See* Rilston.  
 Ryman, William, 148.  
 Ryndewey. *See* Roundway.  
 Ryng, John, 290.  
 Ryngesby, John, 17.  
 Ryngeslowe. *See* Ringslow.  
 Ryngewode. *See* Ringwood.  
 Rynggold, Henry, Parson of Newbold Verdon, 552.  
 Ryngwode, Charles, 160.  
 ....., Thomas, 160.  
 Rypon, John, 244.  
 Rypplyngham, John, 220.  
 Rypull. *See* Ripple.  
 Ryse, John, parson of Sampford Courtenay, 339.  
*And see* Rise.  
 Rysing. *See* Rising.  
 Ryssheby. *See* Risby.  
 Ryston. *See* Riston.  
 Rysyng. *See* Rising.  
 Ryther, co. York, 436.  
 Ryther, Rither, Robert, 127, 139.  
 ....., sheriff of York, 130.  
 ....., Thomas, 436.  
 ....., William, 169, 226, 303, 474.  
 Ryver, John, 19.  
 de la Ryver, William, 239.  
 Ryvers, John, 25.  
 ....., Seman, 85.

## S

Sabrisford. *See* Sawbridgeworth.  
 Saacheverell, John, 557.  
 ....., Ralph, 395, 400, 490, 557.  
 Sadborow, Sedburgh [in Thornecombe, co. Dorset, formerly co. Devon], 81.  
 Sadde, Thomas, 468.  
 Sadeler, Thomas, 73.  
 Sage, William, parson of Chipstead, 310.  
 Saggard, Tassagard, co. Dublin, 164.  
 Saintbarbe, Seyntebarbe, John, 173.  
 Saintleger. *See* St. Leger.  
 Saintlowe. *See* St. Lo.  
 Saintmariburis. *See* Bures St. Mary.  
 Saintmartin. *See* St. Martin.  
 Salamanca, Consalis de, 355.  
 ....., Peter de, 356, 370, 426, 446, 449, 531.  
 Salolyf. *See* Sawliffe.  
 Salewerp. *See* Salwarp.  
 Salford, Saltford [co. Warwick], 65.  
 Salford, Richard, 526.

- Salisbury. co. Wilts, 82, 145, 152, 153, 163.  
 295, 357, 371, 542.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 367.  
 ..... charter dated at, 62.  
 ..... mayor of. *See* Jugler.  
 ..... earldom of, 136, 139.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Edward; Neville.  
 ..... diocese of, 14, 90, 97, 118, 121, 168,  
 170, 175, 247, 296, 297, 312, 439, 441,  
 448, 481, 523.  
 ..... bishopric of, 247, 252, 255, 257, 285,  
 296, 306, 387, 431, 495, 509, 521, 527,  
 531.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Beauchamp; Wyde-  
 ville; Langton; Erghum.  
 ..... cathedral of, 276.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Davyson.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 252, 488,  
 496.  
 ..... chancellor of. *See* Holes.  
 ..... precentor of. *See* Poole;  
 Stanley.  
 ..... prebend of Charminster and  
 Bere in, 296.  
 ..... prebend of Chute in, 431.  
 ..... prebend of Durnford in, 253.  
 ..... prebend of Beaminster in, 252.  
 ..... prebend of Fordington and  
 Writhlington in, 255.  
 ..... prebend of Hurstbourne and  
 Burbage in, 509.  
 Salkeld, Richard, 30, 424, 492, 545.  
 ..... of Kerby, 214.  
 Sall, co. Norfolk, 29, 143.  
 Sall, Salle, Thomas, 143, 278.  
 Salley. *See* Sawley.  
 Salman, Henry, 534.  
 ..... Ralph, 362.  
 ..... Thomas, 362.  
 ..... William, 405.  
 Salop, county of, 5, 218, 220, 227, 322, 329,  
 354, 356, 363, 390, 398, 396, 401, 474,  
 491, 544.  
 ..... sheriff of, 327, 329, 371, 390,  
 393, 401, 494, 496, 519, 544.  
*And see* Cresset; Hoord.  
 ..... escheator in, 122.  
*And see* Lawley.  
 ..... outlawries, in, 30, 148, 187,  
 357, 380, 468.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in,  
 570.  
 Saltash, co. Cornwall, 20, 262, 467.  
 Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, 15, 53.  
 Saltford. *See* Salford.  
 Salthouse, co. Norfolk, 84.  
 Saltmarsh, co. Gloucester, 511.  
 Saltmarsh, Edward, 26, 50, 51, 109, 110, 112,  
 183, 578.  
 Saltrey. *See* Sawtry.  
 Salvage, Anthony, 282.  
 Salvan, John, 123, 449.  
 ..... Ralph, 117, 123, 449.  
 ..... Thomas, 117, 123, 449.  
 ..... William, 117.  
 Salvo, John de, 282, 342.  
 Salwarp, Salewerp, co. Worcester, 136, 163.  
 211, 308, 379, 506.  
 Salwey, Salway, Humphrey, 354, 578.  
 Salsbury, Roger, 146.  
 Samaripa, 248, 279.  
 Sambage, George, parson of Little Comberton,  
 88.  
 ..... parson of Bachesore, 88.  
 Sambroke, John, 486.  
 Sampford, Samford, co. Devon, 247.  
 ..... Courtenay, co. Devon, 137, 309, 339,  
 472.  
 ..... Little, co. Somerset, 196.  
 Sampson, Henry, 306.  
 ..... Thomas, 112, 311, 381, 536.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 381.  
 ..... William, 163.  
 Sanches Darys, John, 533.  
 Sancto Laudo, Robert de, parson of Becken-  
 ham, 419.  
 Sancto Laurencio. *See* St. Laurence.  
 Sancto Mauro, Thomas de, 307.  
 Sancy Dares, John, 230.  
 Sandal, Sandehall, co. York, 54, 193, 498, 528,  
 532.  
 Sande, Sonde, Reginald, 395, 398, 425, 563.  
 ..... Thomas, 149.  
 Sandeford, Brian, 15.  
 Sandegate, in the marches of Calais, 42, 276.  
 Sandehall. *See* Sandal.  
 Sandelescome [co. Sussex], 495.  
 Sandes, Reginald, 490.  
 ..... William, 109, 110, 563, 572.  
 Sandford, Sonford [co. Salop], 516.  
 Sandhall. *See* Sandal.  
 Sandland, Thomas, 452.  
 Sandown, Sandon, co. Surrey, 515.  
 Sandridge, Sandrugge, co. Hertford, 81, 549.  
 ..... Saunderighill, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Sandwich, co. Kent, 19, 54, 61, 71, 119, 186,  
 205, 218, 221, 311, 328, 405, 410, 457,  
 471, 482.  
 ..... mayor of, 145, 216.  
 ..... mayor and barons of, 405.  
 ..... port of, 5, 129, 189, 196, 207, 208,  
 248, 251, 254, 258, 271, 273, 282, 296,  
 330, 331, 350, 362, 366, 375, 403, 405,  
 407, 441, 450, 457, 460, 467, 523, 535,  
 551.  
 ..... ship called *la Margaret* of, 520.  
 Sandy, Robert, 399.  
 Sans, John, 323.  
 ..... Peter, 323.  
 San Sebastian, in Spain, 278.  
 Sant, John, abbot of Abingdon, 74, 278, 281,  
 552.

- Santiago, in Galicia, pilgrimage to, 78.  
 Santon, co. Lincoln, 263.  
 Sapcoote, Sapootes, John, 109, 111, 127, 190, 218, 228, 303, 307, 322, 354, 396, 397, 426, 429, 431, 447, 461, 490, 546, 558, 562.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 228.  
 ..... John, receiver general of the duchy of Cornwall, 348, 364.  
 ..... Thomas, 165, 322, 354, 364, 392, 396, 400, 417, 425, 461, 492, 546, 570.  
 ..... William, 428, 488, 568.  
 Sargeant, Philip, 78, 79.  
 Sark, Serk, island of, 74, 318, 408, 413.  
 Sarum, Old, co. Wilts, 75, 165, 167, 478.  
 ..... New. *See* Salisbury.  
 Satton. *See* Sutton.  
 Sauby, Antony, 331.  
 Saulelyff, co. Lincoln, 551.  
 Sauly, Antony, 294.  
 Saunder, Saundre, Saundyr, John, 55, 106, 266, 328.  
 Saunderighill. *See* Sandridge.  
 Saunders, John, 262, 303.  
 Saunderson, Robert, 366.  
 ..... William, 192.  
 Saundyr. *See* Saunder.  
 Sauney, John, 489.  
 Savage, Arnold, 481.  
 ..... Humphrey, 370.  
 ..... John, 94, 319, 398, 413, 490, 534, 563.  
 ..... parson of Colly Weston, 377.  
 ..... Thomas, 526.  
 ..... parson of Colly Weston, 387.  
 ..... William, 80, 203.  
 Saverey, John, master of the fraternity of the Holy Angels, Syon, 138.  
 Savernake forest [co. Wilts], perambulation of, 537.  
 Saville, Sayvyle, John, 193, 214, 344, 399, 572.  
 ..... captain of the Isle of Wight, 410.  
 ..... Thomas, 409, 422, 470.  
 ..... William, 50, 289, 394, 425, 580.  
 ..... the elder, 289.  
 ..... the younger, 289.  
 Sawbridgeworth, Sabrisford, co. Hertford, 116.  
 Sawliffe, Salolyf, co. Lincoln, 263.  
 Sawle, William, 273.  
 Sawley, Salley by Rypon, Salley by Fontance, co. York, 196, 197.  
 Sawston, Saxton, co. Cambridge, 434.  
 Sawtry, co. Huntingdon, 163.  
 Sawtry, Saltrey, co. Huntingdon, abbot and convent of, 331.  
 ..... Thomas, abbot of, 331.  
 Saxilby, co. Lincoln, 424.  
 Saxton. *See* Sawston.  
 Say, Anne, 331.  
 ..... Elizabeth, 381.  
 ..... John, 22, 48, 107, 109, 116, 185, 381, 561.  
 ..... under-treasurer of England, 64.  
 ..... keeper of the great wardrobe, 138.  
 ..... Katharine, 381.  
 ..... Leonard, 381, 549.  
 ..... Mary, 381.  
 ..... Thomas, 353, 383, 395, 400, 489, 554, 569.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 381.  
 ..... William, 107, 109, 110, 138, 288, 311, 344, 347, 354, 381, 398, 399, 401, 489, 561.  
 ..... dean of St. Paul's, London, 186.  
 Sayer, William, 201.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 201.  
 Saymer. *See* Seymour.  
 Saynabon. *See* St. Aubyn.  
 Sayns Daldwayn, John, 278.  
 Sayntlo. *See* St. Lo.  
 Saynton, John, 142.  
 ..... escheator in the county of Lincoln, 19.  
 Says, Henry, 82.  
 Sayvyle. *See* Saville.  
 Scale Park, co. York, 506.  
 Scales, Scalys, co. Norfolk, 365, 497.  
 Scaleshowe, co. Norfolk, 365, 497.  
 Scaphonson, William, 145.  
 Scarborough, Scardeburgh, co. York, 460, 475.  
 Scarlet, William, 188.  
 Scarsdale, Skaresdale, co. Derby, 351, 361, 436.  
 Seartho, Scorthowe, co. Lincoln, 223.  
 Schelley, Thomas, 243.  
 Scholden. *See* Sholden.  
 Solatter, John, 252.  
 ..... William, 234.  
 Soluse. *See* Bluis.  
 Seoce, John, the elder, 262.  
 ..... the younger, 262.  
 Seoley, Richard, chaplain of Clipstone, 338.  
 Seonithorp. *See* Seunthorpe.  
 Scopham, Scopeham, Richard, 90, 171, 379, 457, 505.  
 ..... William, 508.  
 Scopwick, Scopewyk, co. Lincoln, 167.  
 Sooreburgh, Henry, 26.  
 ..... John, 26.  
 Soorby, Sooreby, co. York, 424.  
 Soorthowe. *See* Seartho.

- Scotland, Scots, 50, 141, 154, 160, 175-177, 179, 189, 190, 192-195, 198-200, 204, 206-209, 211-213, 217, 218, 220-222, 225, 227-229, 231-234, 237, 238, 241, 242, 246, 248, 252, 260, 268-270, 272, 274, 279, 282, 284, 296, 299-301, 303, 309, 310, 320, 324, 339, 342, 377, 409, 450, 455, 456, 462, 486, 507.  
 ..... king of, 234, 240, 264, 494.  
*And see James.*  
 ..... war with, 254.  
 ..... marches of, 205, 244, 250, 324, 415.  
 ..... east marches, 32, 55, 237, 254, 464.  
 ..... warden of. *See Percy.*  
 ..... middle marches of, 32, 55, 237, 464.  
 ..... warden of. *See Percy.*  
 ..... west marches of, 254.  
 ..... warden of. *See Richard.*  
 ..... lieutenant of. *See Daore.*  
 Scott, Scot, Hugh, 222.  
 ..... John, 5, 144, 183, 281, 322, 354, 355, 395, 397-399, 425, 433, 462, 552, 554, 563.  
 ..... William, 322, 370, 398, 400, 520.  
 Scottesgrove [co. Gloucester], 8.  
 Scotton, co. York, 434.  
 Scrayingham, Skreyngnam, co. York, 247.  
 Scrobhender, co. Cornwall, 359.  
 Serooby [co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 280, 282, 287, 289, 569.  
 Serope, le Serope, Henry, 299, 300.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 300.  
 ..... John, 50, 492, 555.  
 ..... lord, 36, 299.  
 ..... lord of Bolton, 4, 213, 343, 370, 371, 394, 397, 398, 401, 425, 465, 490, 492, 493, 501, 502, 517, 519, 520, 555, 556, 558, 572, 579.  
 ..... of Masham, 401, 492.  
 ..... of Upsall, 519, 544, 572.  
 ..... Richard, 344, 395, 401, 489, 562.  
 ..... of Upsall, 579.  
 ..... Robert, 376.  
 ..... Thomas, 215, 238.  
 ..... of Masham, 213, 238, 579.  
 ..... of Upsall, 548.  
 Scrope, Roger, 210.  
 Scull, Skull, Walter, 110, 111, 578.  
 Sculthorpe, Skulthorpe, co. Norfolk, 149.  
 Scunthorpe, Soonithorp, co. Lincoln, 263.  
 Seaford, Seeford in le Rape of Lewes, co. Sussex, 15.  
 Seal, Zele. co. Kent, 458.  
 Sealer, Robert at, 352.  
 Searle. *See Serle.*  
 Seaton, Seyton, co. Rutland, 150.  
 Seavington, Sevenhamptondenys, co. Somerset, 273, 336.  
 Seckington, Sekynton, co. Warwick, 73.  
 Sedburgh. *See Sadborow.*  
 Sedner (? Sedbergh), co. York, 180.  
 del See, Martin, 579.  
 Seeford. *See Seaford.*  
 Sefonoes, Roderigo de, 370.  
 Seglanvyan. *See Sellan.*  
 Seglanvyan, Edward de, 239.  
 Seinette Mary Born. *See St. Mary Bourne.*  
 Seint Edward Stowe. *See Stow on the Wold.*  
 Seintjohn. *See St. John.*  
 Seintleger. *See St. Leger.*  
 Seintleo. *See St. Lo.*  
 Sekynton. *See Seckington.*  
 Sekynton, William, 73.  
 Seland. *See Zeeland.*  
 Selby, William, 98.  
 Sele. *See Zeal.*  
 Selenger. *See St. Leger.*  
 Selkwoe. *See Silkwood.*  
 Sellan, Little, Seglanvyan, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Sellar, John, 307.  
 Sollow, William, 304.  
 Sellyng, William, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 318.  
 Selowe, Richard, 449.  
 Selyngere. *See St. Leger.*  
 Seman, John, 87, 570.  
 ..... mayor of Oxford, 570.  
 Sepecoote, John, 25.  
 Sergeaunt, Robert, 183.  
 Serjeants at arms, appointment of, 64, 156, 228, 298, 327, 329, 335, 341, 367, 372, 376, 390, 413, 414, 451, 457, 459.  
 ..... at law, appointment of, 270, 285, 351, 360.  
 Serk. *See Sark.*  
 Serle, Searle, John, the elder, 186.  
 ..... the younger, 186.  
 ..... William, 186.  
 Serne. *See Cerne.*  
 Serra, Antony de, 232.  
 Sertor, Richard, 93.  
 Sesswick, Sessewik [co. Denbigh], 516.  
 Sest, 65.  
 Seuer, John, 266.  
 Sevenhamptondenys. *See Seavington.*  
 Severnstoke, Stoke [co. Worcester], 129.  
 Sevons, William, abbot of St. Mary, York, 522, 532.  
 Sewale, Robert, 509.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 509.  
 Sewall, Henry, 431.  
 Seyard, John, 515.  
 Seymour, Saymer, John, 394, 399, 491, 537, 545, 577.  
 ..... canon of St. George's, Windsor, 33.  
 ..... parson of St. Peter's, Guines, 123.  
 ..... Thomas, 530.  
 Seynos, William, 546.  
 Seyntabyn. *See St. Aubyn.*  
 Seyntabarbe. *See Saintbarbe.*  
 Seyntgeorge. *See St. George.*



- Seyntjohn. *See* St. John.  
 Seyntleger. *See* St. Leger.  
 Seyntlowe. *See* St. Lo.  
 Seyntmark, Bernard, 190.  
 Seynt Piere, in Turkey, 194.  
 Seyntruan. *See* Ruan.  
 Seyntaythny. *See* Sithney.  
 Seyton. *See* Seaton.  
 Shaa, Edmund, 102, 206, 300, 393, 466, 524, 556.  
     ....., mayor of London, 466.  
     ....., sheriff of Middlesex, 27.  
     ....., John, 300, 341, 430.  
     ....., Ralph, parson of Harlton, 473.  
     *And see* Shawe.  
 Shadde, Henry, 275.  
 Shaffer, Peter, 513.  
 Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 357, 452, 454, 468, 506.  
     ....., hundred of, 506.  
     ....., abbess and convent of, 254.  
     ....., Margaret, abbess of, 254.  
 Shalde, William, parson of Herwey by Calais, 302.  
 Shaldeswell, co. Oxford, 125.  
 Shankys, Richard, 232.  
 Shapwick, co. Dorset, 238.  
 Sharneote, Carnecote, co. Wilts, 439.  
 Sharp, Sharpe, Christopher, 292.  
     ....., Henry, 174, 538.  
     ....., prothonotary of Chancery, 410.  
     ....., dean of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 172, 215.  
     ....., parson of Hackney, 126.  
     ....., John, 183.  
 Sharpuls, Robert, warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, Stoke, 14.  
     ....., parson of Iden, 14.  
 Shatton, Nicholas, 89, 250.  
 Shauelok, Roger, 445.  
 Shawardyn, John, the younger, 206.  
     ....., the elder, 206.  
     ....., Joan his wife, 206.  
 Shawe, co. Wilts, 542, 549.  
 Shawe, John, 73, 123, 335.  
     ....., presented to the church of Grafton, 445.  
     ....., Thomas, 73.  
     ....., William, 150.  
     *And see* Shaa.  
 Shebourn. *See* Shipborne.  
 Sheen, Shene, co. Surrey, 156, 171, 382, 408, 422.  
     ....., house of Jesus of Bethlehem, prior and convent of, 156, 210.  
     ....., John Ingilby, prior of, 156, 204, 210.  
     ....., William Wyldy, prior of, 40, 53.  
     ....., West, co. Surrey, 156.  
 Sheepwash, Shepewashe, co. Devon, 291.  
 Sheepy, Shepay [co. Leicester], 127.  
 Sheffield, John, 207.  
     ....., Joan his wife, 207.  
     ....., Richard, 207.  
     ....., Robert, 107, 110, 183, 263, 319, 320, 354, 394, 398, 491, 551, 565.  
     ....., William, 207.  
 Shefford, West, Westshifford, co. Berks, 471.  
 Shelderton, co. Salop, 305.  
 Sheldon, co. Warwick, 453.  
 Sheldon, Daniel, 404, 421.  
     ....., Richard, 341.  
 Sheldwick, Sheldewicke, co. Kent, 281.  
 Sheldyngthorpe. *See* Skellingthorpe.  
 Skele, Nicholas, 23, 49.  
 Sheles. *See* Shields.  
 Shelford, co. Nottingham, 19.  
 Shelley, John, 80.  
     ....., sheriff of London, 8.  
     ....., the elder, 347.  
     ....., the younger, 347.  
     ....., Elisabeth his wife, 347.  
     ....., Roger, 466.  
     ....., Thomas, 243.  
 Shellys, Thomas, 295.  
 Shelton, Ralph, 397, 463, 490, 543, 567.  
 Shene. *See* Sheen.  
 Shenley, co. Hertford, 63, 374.  
 Shepay. *See* Sheepy.  
 Sheppey, Shippay, Isle of, co. Kent, 51, 428.  
 Shepton, Shipton, co. Somerset, 212.  
 Sherard, Geoffrey, 396, 400, 489, 563.  
 Sherborne, Shirebourne, Shirburne, co. Dorset, 8, 38, 488.  
     ....., Shirbourn St. John, co. Southampton, 254.  
 Sherburn, Shirbourne, co. Durham, 270.  
     ....., Shirborn in Hartfurthlyth, co. York, 376.  
 Sherdlowes in Cavenham, co. Suffolk, 453.  
 Sherebeton, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Sherfield, Shirfield on Lodon, co. Southampton, 551.  
 Sheriff Hutton, Shirefhoton, co. York, 275, 376, 396, 392, 411, 412, 423, 434, 450, 454, 455, 458, 471, 496, 514, 532, 538.  
 Sheringham, co. Norfolk, 442, 467.  
 Sherman, Richard, 510.  
 Sherston, co. Wilts, 90, 99, 121, 132, 405, 454.  
 Sherwell, Shirwell, co. Devon, 475.  
 Sherwood, Shirwode, co. Nottingham, forest of, 195, 338, 440, 450, 451.  
 Sherwood, William, bishop of Meath, 164, 237, 312, 363.  
     ....., chancellor of Ireland, 164, 237, 312.  
 Sheryger, Thomas, 149.  
 Shethe, William, 34.  
 Shetton, William, 274.  
 Shields, Sheles, co. Northumberland, 249, 288.

- Shifford. *See* Shefford.  
 Shillyngford, William, 558.  
 Shimpling, Shympelyng [co. Norfolk], 282.  
 Shingleford Hall, co. Essex, 33.  
 Shipborne, Shebourn, co. Kent, 458.  
 Ship called:—  
   *le Antony*, 1, 12, 59, 113, 193, 240, 411, 509.  
   *la Anne*, 146, 406, 518.  
   *la Bastyan*, 214.  
   *la Carycon*, 214.  
   *le Carregon*, 325.  
   *la Clement*, 284.  
   *le Creyer*, 425.  
   *le Cristofer*, 97, 321.  
   *Cropsaunt*, 356.  
   *la Elizabeth*, 544.  
   *le Floure*, 198.  
   *la Garsya*, 492.  
   *le George*, 193.  
   *la George Cobham*, 240.  
   *la Governore*, 426.  
   *le Grace de Dieu*, 211, 240, 402.  
   *le Holy Gost*, 282.  
   *le Jacob*, 23, 49.  
   *le James*, 100, 193, 211.  
   *le John*, 517.  
   *la Julyan*, 356.  
   *le Kateryne*, 97, 145, 146, 193, 245, 347, 356, 426, 518.  
   *la Karantyne*, 240.  
   *la Kervell*, 240.  
   *le Little Anne*, 545.  
   *la Lucas*, 465.  
   *le Magdalen*, 245.  
   *la Margaret*, 426, 520.  
   *la Martenet*, 214, 245.  
   *la Marie*, 49, 240, 321, 345, 366, 369, 402, 465, 518, 544.  
   *la Mary Asshe*, 240.  
   *la Mary London*, 78.  
   *le Marye de la Toure*, 253, 308.  
   *la Marie de Kair*, 146.  
   *la Mawdelyn*, 355.  
   *le Nicholas*, 355.  
   *la Pakker*, 240.  
   *la Petyr*, 355.  
   *le Prynce*, 308.  
   *la Pykard*, 79.  
   *la Great Portingale*, 240.  
   *Sancta Maria de Gracia*, 198, 216.  
   *Sancta Maria et Sanctus Johannes Baptista*, 162.  
   *Saint Gremon*, 426.  
   *la Seynt Marie*, 545.  
   *Saint Petir*, 347.  
   *la Spaynard*, 240.  
   *le Thomas London*, 313.  
   *le Trinite*, 245.  
   *la Volantyne*, 214.  
 Shipdam, Shypdam, co. Norfolk, 30, 274, 323.  
 Shippay. *See* Sheppey.  
 Shipton Solers [co. Gloucester], 273.  
   ..... under Wyehwood, co. Oxford, 136, 157, 191, 330, 410, 415.  
   *And see* Shepton.  
 Shipton, Henry, 121.  
 Shipward, John, 271, 499.  
   ....., ..... Avise his wife, 499.  
 Shirborn. *See* Sherburn.  
 Shirburne. *See* Sherborne.  
 Shire, Shyre, Thomas, 234.  
 Shirebourne. *See* Sherborne.  
 Shireffhoton. *See* Sheriff Hutton.  
 Shirewode, Shyrewode, John, 148.  
 Shirfeld. *See* Sherfield.  
 Shirieffhoton. *See* Sheriff Hutton.  
 Shiris, Thomas, 35.  
   ....., ..... Alice his wife, 35.  
 Shirley, Hugh, escheator in the county of Hereford, 14.  
   ....., Ralph, 398, 439.  
   ....., Thomas, 85.  
 Shirwill. *See* Sherwell.  
 Shirwode, John, 60, 324, 436.  
   ....., ..... bishop of Durham [1485-1494], 548, 578-580.  
   ....., ..... archdeacon of Richmond, 548.  
   ....., Thomas, 465.  
 Shirwyn, Shyrwyn, John, 223.  
   ....., Robert, 48, 250.  
 Shiryngton [co. Kent], 402.  
 Shobeholt [in Lee], co. Kent, 415.  
 Shockerwiok, Shokirwik, co. Somerset, 87.  
 Sholden, Scholden, co. Kent, 522.  
 Shore, Jane, 371.  
   ....., William, 9.  
 Shoreditch, Shordich, co. Middlesex, 41, 304.  
 Shoreham, Shorham [co. Kent], deanery of, 12.  
 Shorter, John, 327.  
 Shotbolt, Thomas, 267.  
 Shotell, Liger de, 245.  
 Shoter, William, 462.  
 Shotisworth, co. Lancaster, 84.  
 Shotover, Shoter, co. Oxford, forest of, 486.  
 Shottiswall, Richard, 526.  
 Shotton, Stephen, escheator in the county of Lincoln, 167, 176, 270, 330.  
   ....., William, 274.  
 Shrawley, co. Worcester, 126, 211, 383, 502, 524.  
 Shrebenham. *See* Shrirenham.  
 Shrewsbury, Shrowesbury, 64, 160, 384, 452, 473, 508.  
   ....., burgesses of, 384.  
   ....., monastery of St. Peter, 76.  
   ....., abbot and convent of, 122.  
   ....., Thomas, abbot of, 156, 360.  
   ....., St. Mary's, Thomas Mynde, abbot of, 187.

- Shrivenham, Shrebenham, co. Berks, 120, 369.  
 ..... hundred of, 369.  
 Shropham, co. Norfolk, 56.  
 Shrove, Henry, 330.  
 Shrowesbury. *See* Shrewsbury.  
 Shrowesbury, John, prior of Wenlock, 158, 302.  
 Shuckburgh, Upper, Over Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, 29.  
 Shuckburgh, Thomas, 29.  
 ..... William, 29, 82.  
 Shuldeham, Dame Elizabeth, abbess of Barking, 166, 169.  
 Shuldham, Margaret, prioress of Redlingfield, 158.  
 Shute, John, 453.  
 Shypdam. *See* Shipdam.  
 Shypley, John, 150.  
 Shyre. *See* Shire.  
 Shyrewode. *See* Shirewode.  
 Shyrrefe, John, 29.  
 Shyrstan, John, 145.  
 Shyrwyn. *See* Shirwyn.  
 Shyt, Thomas, 315.  
 Sibertswold, Sibberswelde, co. Kent, 515.  
 Sibill, John, 392, 436.  
 Sible Hedingham, Sibill Hinigam, co. Essex, 388, 430.  
 Sibeey, William, 329.  
 Sigemond, Sygemond, John, 108, 297.  
 Sileby, co. Leicestershire, 480.  
 Silkwood, Selkwoode, in Sherston, co. Wilts, 132.  
 Sill, Ralph, 479.  
 Silly, Robert, 219.  
 Silton, Sylton, John, 273, 376, 446.  
 Silvestres Hall in Bures St. Mary, cos. Essex and Suffolk, 179.  
 Simon, Robert, 262.  
 Simonburn, Symondesburn, co. Northumberland, 260.  
 Simond. *See* Symond.  
 Sirenoestre. *See* Cirencester.  
 Siston, Syston, co. Gloucester, 302.  
 Sithney, Seyntsythny, co. Cornwall, 296.  
 Siwell. *See* Sywell.  
 Sixtus, pope, 122, 194, 209, 210, 310, 548.  
 Skanlan, John, 51.  
 ..... William, 51.  
 Skarden, Matthew, 106, 513.  
 Skaresdale. *See* Scarsdale.  
 Skegness, co. Lincoln, 51.  
 Skele, William, 506.  
 Skelton, Edward, 49, 77, 78, 145, 414, 439.  
 ..... John, 150.  
 ..... Thomas, 290.  
 ..... William, 246.  
 Skellingthorpe, Skeldyngthorpe, co. Lincoln, 477.  
 Skendleby, Skendewy, co. Lincoln, 462, 472.  
 Skere, Nicholas, 58.  
 Skerne, Edmund, 579.  
 ..... Robert, 23, 24, 144, 375.  
 Skilling, Michael, 504.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 504.  
 Skilman, Skylman, Richard, 302.  
 Skipton in Craven, co. York, 159, 220, 229, 290.  
 Skipton, Skyp-ton, Richard, parson of North Bovey, 163, 248.  
 ..... parson of Heapham, 541.  
 Skipwith, Skypwyth, John, 398, 491.  
 ..... William, 266, 354, 565.  
 Skirbeck, co. Lincoln, 74, 330.  
 Skirmore, Robert, 158.  
 Skirpenbeck, Skyrpenbek, co. York, 150.  
 Skowe, John, 188.  
 Skoy, Laurence, parson of Little Stambridge, 53, 304.  
 Skrene, Cristiana, 58.  
 ..... Emen, 58.  
 ..... John, 58.  
 ..... Katharine, 58.  
 ..... Magnus, 58.  
 ..... William, 58.  
 Skreyngnam. *See* Scrayingham.  
 Skulthorpe. *See* Sculthorpe.  
 Skybyrowe, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Skybyrowe, John de, 239.  
 Skylman. *See* Skilman.  
 Skynne, Thomas, 24.  
 Skynner, Alexander, chaplain of Farnacres, 374.  
 ..... Humphrey, 273.  
 ..... John, 29, 411.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 29.  
 ..... Thomas, 80.  
 Skyp-ton. *See* Skipton.  
 Skypwyth. *See* Skipwith.  
 Skyrmore, Robert, 158.  
 Skyrpenbek. *See* Skirpenbeck.  
 Slape Gill, in Coverdale, co. York, 506.  
 Slapton, co. Devon, 98, 137.  
 Slatter, William, 68, 89.  
 Sleeford [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 122-124, 128.  
 ..... Old, Oldesleford [co. Lincoln], 385.  
 Slefeld, Robert, 109.  
 ..... William, treasurer of Calais, 310, 351.  
 Sleford, Thomas, 445.  
 Slolegh, co. Somerset, 337.  
 Sloley, co. Norfolk, 253.  
 Sluis, Sluse, in Flanders, 313.  
 Slyfledde, Henry, 244.  
 Slyngesby, William, 357.  
 Smale, John, 198.  
 ..... Tege, 517, 518.  
 Smalleware, John, 465.  
 Smalwode, Robert, 409.  
 ..... William, 250.

- Smart, Henry, 83.  
 Smarthwayte, Smerethwayte, Edmund, 211.  
 Smite, Snitta [co. Warwick], 66.  
 Smyth, Henry, 468.  
 ..... warden or chaplain of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Newport Pagnel, 334, 361.  
 Smyth, John, 19, 43, 51, 86, 120, 131, 143, 190, 259, 268, 272, 330, 352, 376, 382, 465, 498.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 259.  
 ..... bishop of Llandaff [1476-1478], 122.  
 ..... parson of Notgrave, 313.  
 ..... parson of Scartho, 223.  
 ..... the elder, 277.  
 ..... the younger, 277.  
 ..... Laurence, 112.  
 ..... Nicholas, 522.  
 ..... Peter, 150.  
 ..... Philip, 549.  
 ..... Richard, 131, 252, 272, 295.  
 ..... Robert, 131, 526.  
 ..... Roger, 486.  
 ..... Simon, 44, 357.  
 ..... Thomas, 131, 160, 291.  
 ..... Beatrice his wife, 131.  
 ..... William, 19, 244, 270, 293, 313, 469.  
 ..... chaplain of Brailles, 457.  
 ..... chaplain of St. Thomas, Stamford, 226.  
 ..... chaplain of the free chapel of St. Marie de Leo, Guernsey, 211.  
 Snawe, John, 26, 65.  
 Snede, co. Worcester, 247, 258.  
 Snell, Robert, 148.  
 Snelston, Snelleston, co. Derby, 274.  
 Snetterton, Sniterton, co. Norfolk, 56.  
 Snettisham, Snetysham, co. Norfolk, 292.  
 Snitta. *See* Smite.  
 Sniterton. *See* Snetterton.  
 Snitterfield, Snythfeld, co. Warwick, 118.  
 Snodhill, Swowdell, co. Hereford, 311.  
 Snodland, Snodelond, co. Kent, 28.  
 Snodsbury, Snowdisbury, co. Worcester, 5.  
 Snoryng, John, 188, 358, 461, 464, 478, 499.  
 Snowden, John, 496.  
 Snowdisbury. *See* Snodsbury.  
 Snowdon, co. Carnarvon, forest of, 350, 372, 510.  
 Snowe, John, 65.  
 ..... Richard, parson of Fulbeck, 201.  
 Snowrynges, in Flitham, co. Norfolk, 223.  
 Snyder, John, 222.  
 Snythfeld. *See* Snitterfield.  
 Sobbery, John, abbot of Cirencester, 116.  
 ..... parson of Binfield, 121.  
 Sockbridge, Sokbred, co. Westmoreland, 286.  
 Sodbury, Soddebury, co. Gloucester, 92, 99, 121, 288, 404, 509.  
 Sokbred. *See* Sockbridge.  
 Solario, John de, 229.  
 Solihull, Sullyll, co. Warwick, 89, 96, 210, 235, 258.  
 Somer. *See* Sommer.  
 Somerootes, co. Lincoln, 53, 176.  
 ..... North, co. Lincoln, 250.  
 Somerford Maudyte, co. Wilts, 485.  
 Somerlands, John, 227.  
 Somerset, county of, 87, 91, 98, 109, 110, 128, 132, 134, 139, 151, 183, 208, 263, 353, 356, 364, 370, 371, 395, 398, 425, 448, 459, 474, 489, 503, 527.  
 ..... sheriff of, 79, 109, 183, 320, 327, 329, 356, 371, 390, 398, 446, 489, 494, 518, 519, 544.  
 ..... *And see* Colynborne; Crowmere.  
 ..... escheator in, 131, 176, 273, 286, 306, 349, 521.  
 ..... *And see* Bonham; Morton; Wrothe.  
 ..... outlawries in, 86, 266, 290, 291, 294, 436.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 439.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 571.  
 Somersham, co. Huntingdon, 220.  
 Somerton, co. Lincoln, 70, 74.  
 ..... co. Somerset, 17, 142.  
 ..... Erleigh, co. Somerset, 17, 106.  
 Sommer, Somer, John, 229, 346.  
 Sommeroe, Bartholomew, 338.  
 Somnour, John, 229.  
 Sonde, Reginald, 355, 552.  
 Sonde. *See* Sande.  
 Sonford. *See* Sandford.  
 Sonnyng, Walter, 359.  
 Soper, William, 317.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 317.  
 Soreby. *See* Sowerby.  
 Sorell, John, 117.  
 Soteshill, Sotheshill, Sotell, Elizabeth, 72.  
 ..... Henry, 109, 111, 123, 269, 279, 341, 354, 392, 396, 400, 425, 487, 489, 563, 570.  
 ..... John, 492.  
 ..... Robert, 487.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 487.  
 Soterton. *See* Sutterton.  
 Soto, Didaus de, 248, 279.  
 Soulbury, Sulbury, co. Buckingham, 152.  
 Soureby. *See* Sowerby.  
 Souresbishire. *See* Sowerbyshire.  
 Southampton, Suthampton, 76, 87, 95, 152, 179, 205, 230, 274, 311, 370-372, 375, 396, 412, 438, 446, 452, 454, 487, 494, 513, 547.  
 ..... mayor and burgesses of, 76, 230.  
 ..... mayor of, 547.  
 ..... *And see* Ludlowe.

- Southampton. outlawry in, 87.  
 ..... port of, 5, 38, 58, 62, 76, 88, 95, 105,  
 117, 179, 208, 248, 251, 271, 273, 282,  
 296, 300, 330, 331, 339, 350, 352, 362,  
 366, 372, 403, 404, 421, 431, 441, 449,  
 450, 454, 460, 467, 497, 531, 545, 548,  
 551.  
 ..... county of, 15, 35, 52, 109, 110, 123,  
 128, 134, 136, 139, 180, 195, 208, 263,  
 314, 335, 353, 370, 371, 396, 399, 415,  
 420, 425, 474, 491, 493, 504, 514, 537.  
 ..... sheriff of, 109, 159, 180, 320,  
 371, 377, 399, 446, 494, 513, 518, 519,  
 544.  
*And see* Carre; Poynts.  
 ..... escheator in, 116, 127, 176,  
 231, 306, 349, 521.  
*And see* Troys; Charleton; Boteler;  
 Hudleston; Grene.  
 ..... outlawries in, 83, 148, 469.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in,  
 572.  
 Southbroom, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Southe, Thomas, 290.  
 Southflete, co. Middlesex, 39.  
 Southill, co. Cornwall, 454.  
 Southmolton, co. Devon, 9.  
 Southmymmes. *See* Mims, South.  
 Southoe, co. Huntingdon, 28.  
 Southold, Southole, co. Devon, 481, 516.  
 Southrey, Suthrey, co. Norfolk, 187.  
 Southwark, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 30, 42, 107,  
 130, 167, 205, 211, 233, 269, 274, 317,  
 323, 337, 387, 444, 486, 532.  
 ..... St. Mary Overey, Henry, prior of,  
 466.  
 Southwell [co. Nottingham], letters patent  
 dated at, 279, 280, 282.  
 ..... co. Nottingham, collegiate church  
 of, 255.  
 Southwell, Suthwell, Richard, 16, 49, 77, 96,  
 112, 113, 180, 343, 353, 397, 435, 490,  
 566.  
 Southwick, Suthwike, co. Southampton. prior  
 of, 455.  
 ..... co. Wilts, 424.  
 Southwode, Robert, 243.  
 Southwokyndon. *See* Oekendon.  
 Southworth, Southeworthe, Suthworth, Nicho-  
 las, 69, 222, 242, 311, 316, 331, 404,  
 536.  
 Sowerby, Soreby, Soureby, co. York, 89, 279,  
 496.  
 ..... Bridge, co. York, 82, 86.  
 Sowerbyshire, Souresbeshire, co. York, 54,  
 193.  
 Sowthfeld. *See* Suffield.  
 Spain, Spaniards, 254, 347, 353, 355, 370, 371,  
 426, 446, 449, 531.  
 ..... king of, 446, 494.  
 ..... ship called *Cropsaunt* of, 356.  
 ..... *la Garsya* of, 492.  
 ..... *la Kateryne* of, 145.  
 Spalding, co. Lincoln, 407.  
 ..... priory of, 215.  
 ..... prior of, 407.  
 ..... Thomas, prior of, 51.  
 Spaldyng, Robert, 22, 145, 146, 371, 374, 492.  
 Sparke, Richard, 168.  
 ..... William, 467.  
 Sparowe, John, 268.  
 ..... William, 187, 329.  
 Sparte. *See* Spert.  
 Spayne, John, 266.  
 Spealte, John, 316.  
 Speecote, John, 25, 543.  
 Speckington, Spekyngton, co. Somerset, 497.  
 Spectyahale. *See* Spexhall.  
 Speke, John, 226, 307.  
 Spelman. *See* Spilman.  
 Spelabury, Spellesbery, co. Oxford, 157.  
 Spence, John, 86.  
 ..... chaplain of Old Sarum, 75.  
 ..... Robert, 86.  
 ..... Thomas, 30, 86.  
 Spencer, John, 24.  
 ..... Richard, 307.  
 ..... Robert, 99, 306.  
 ..... Eleanor his wife, 306.  
 ..... William, 68.  
 Spendeloue, Eleanor, prioress of Ankerwyke,  
 137.  
 Spenser, Nicholas, 393.  
 Spert, Richard, 32.  
 Sperkeford, Jerome, parson of Padworth, 175.  
 Sperman, William, 25.  
 Spert, Sparte, Richard, 354, 393, 398, 491,  
 565.  
 ..... Roger, 345.  
 Spexhall, Spectyahall, co. Suffolk, 200, 242.  
 Spice, Clement, 364, 370, 401.  
 ..... Humphrey, 401.  
 ..... Roger, 364.  
 Spicer, Spyce, Nicholas, 404, 422, 437, 491.  
 Spices, 205, 311.  
 Spilman, Spelman, Spylman, Henry, 96, 113,  
 215, 228, 308, 343, 353, 397, 490, 566.  
 ..... William, 227.  
 Spire, Ingelram, 254.  
 Spires, Spyre, in Almain, 513.  
 Spitalgate, Spyttegate by Grantham, co. Lin-  
 coln, 176.  
 Spitehill, John, 404.  
 Spotell, Spotyll, Henry, 34.  
 ..... Stephen, 34.  
 Spraye [co. Wilts], 537.  
 Sprigge, Master William, parson of Crewkerne,  
 99, 100.  
 Sprotbrough, co. York, 285.  
 Sprygge. *See* Sprigge.  
 Sprynger, John, 309.  
 Spryngwell, Edmund, 28.  
 Spryre, Ingelram, 254.

- Spyce. *See* Spice.  
 Spycer. *See* Spicer.  
 Spylman. *See* Spilman.  
 Spytlynges in Gorleston, co. Suffolk, 143.  
 Spyttegate. *See* Spitalgate.  
 Spynell, Benediot, 531.  
 Spynule, Antony, 342.  
 Spyre. *See* Spires.  
 Squartafesy, Baltasar, 78.  
 Squier, Squyer, John, 163, 183.  
 ....., William, 55, 185.  
 Squire, Thomas the, 358.  
 Squyer. *See* Squier.  
 St. Agatha, abbey of. *See* Easby.  
 St. Albans, co. Hertford, 76, 85, 161, 374.  
 ....., abbey of, 459.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 459, 514.  
 ....., William, abbot of, 81, 514.  
 St. Andrews, in Scotland, 192.  
 St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* Redman.  
 ....., diocese of, 19, 160, 309.  
 St. Aubyn, Seyntabyn, Saynabon, Peter, 371, 479, 545.  
 St. Augustine, order of, 8, 11, 32, 116, 131, 189, 246, 278, 280, 281, 284, 286, 288, 315, 340, 463, 480, 481, 511, 512, 542, 543.  
 St. Benedict, order of, 4, 33, 38, 116, 137, 154, 164, 166, 208, 228, 257, 280, 326, 346, 459.  
 St. Briavels. St. Brevel, Symme Bevell, co. Gloucester, 58, 204, 261, 315, 384, 405, 408.  
 St. Brieuc, diocese of, 68.  
 St. Clare, order of, 227.  
 St. Columb Major, co. Cornwall, 125, 198.  
 St. Davids, diocese of, 246, 284, 411.  
 ....., bishopric of, 250, 259, 307, 348, 361, 527.  
 ....., bishop of. *See* Tully; Martyn; Langton.  
 St. Edmunds, abbey of, 164.  
 ....., convent of, 162.  
 ....., Richard Hengham, abbot of, 162, 164.  
 ....., Thomas Ratliden, abbot of, 164.  
 St. Edwin. *See* Edwinstowe.  
 St. Francis, order of, 523.  
 St. George, Seyntgeorge, Richard, 555.  
 ....., William, 146.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 146.  
 St. Goran, Seyntgoran, co. Cornwall, 268.  
 St. Illogan. *See* Illogan.  
 St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, 194.  
 ....., Peter Daubusson, grand master of, 193, 194.  
 ....., in England, hospital of, 235.  
 ....., prior and brethren of, 182, 230, 241.  
 ....., prior of, 241, 510.  
 ....., William Turnay, prior of, 188, 359.  
 St. John of Jerusalem in England, hospital of, John Weston, prior of, 58, 182, 235.  
 ....., in Ireland, hospital of, James Ketyng, prior of, 137.  
 St. John, Seintjohn, Seyntjohn, Oliver, 4, 394, 485, 565.  
 St. Kaneth and Trinite Well, in Gower, co. Glamorgan, 296.  
 St. Laurence, de Saneto Laurencio, Christopher, lord of Howth, 42.  
 ....., Robert, lord of Howth, chancellor of Ireland, 385, 348, 363.  
 St. Lawrence, co. Essex, 80.  
 St. Leger, Saintleger, Seintleger, Selynger, Seyntleger, Thomas, 91, 107, 109-112, 114, 122, 132, 134, 147, 151, 168, 183, 244, 245, 263, 269, 304, 353, 359, 387, 395, 424, 429, 472, 475, 493, 507, 525, 529, 555, 572, 574.  
 ....., Anne his wife, 269.  
 St. Lo, Sayntlo, Seintleo, John, 87, 103, 109, 110, 394, 428, 435, 560.  
 ....., Nicholas, 571.  
 St. Malo, in Brittany, 345.  
 ....., ship called *le Mary* of, 345.  
 St. Marie de Leo, Guernsey, 211.  
 St. Martin, Saintmartin, Thomas de, 223, 340.  
 ....., William de, 340.  
 St. Mary Bourne, Seinetta Mary Born, co. Southampton, 504, 550.  
 St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, 145.  
 St. Neot, Saint Nyet, co. Cornwall, 96, 479.  
 St. Osyth's, co. Essex, John Neuton, abbot of, 185.  
 ....., John, abbot of, 151.  
 St. Paul de Leon, bishop of, 540.  
 St. Paul's Cray, Paulynscray, co. Kent, 28.  
 St. Pierre by Calais, 175, 488.  
 St. Veep, Seynt Vepe, co. Cornwall, 266.  
 St. Victor, observance of, 278.  
 Stacheden. *See* Stagsden.  
 Stacy, Stace, John, 43.  
 ....., Marion his wife, 43.  
 Stafferton, William, 353, 554.  
 Stafford, 2, 66, 226, 436.  
 ....., burgesses of, 63.  
 ....., free chapel or hospital of St. John by, Edmund Chaderton, warden of, 525.  
 ....., Barnyngham. *See* Barningham Stafford.  
 ....., county of, 77, 98, 111, 141, 161, 218, 220, 227, 247, 297, 313, 354, 393, 396, 401, 437, 474, 491, 544.  
 ....., sheriff of, 320, 371, 393, 401, 491, 494, 519, 544.  
 And *see* Baset.  
 ....., escheator in, 38, 45, 257, 261, 368.  
 And *see* Erdeswyk; Mynours.  
 ....., outlawries in, 26, 32, 185, 295, 469.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 573.

- Stafford, Edward, earl of Wiltshire, 19, 48, 498, 515.  
 ..... Fulk, 5, 133, 281, 285, 379.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 5, 133, 281, 285, 379.  
 ..... Henry or Humphrey, second duke of Buckingham, 67, 69, 134, 217, 257, 349, 356, 361, 363, 370, 371, 378, 387, 405, 409-411, 417, 418, 423, 429, 437, 439, 453, 460, 465, 466, 476, 476, 484, 496, 498, 514, 517, 525, 558-560.  
 ..... steward of England, 63.  
 ..... chief justice and chamberlain in Wales, 349.  
 ..... constable of England, 361.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 436.  
 ..... Humphrey, 11, 217, 354, 392, 394, 399, 578.  
 ..... sheriff of Worcester, 491.  
 ..... of Grafton, 11, 57.  
 ..... Eleanor his wife, 11, 57.  
 ..... late duke of Buckingham, 171, 217, 378.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 217.  
 ..... Joan, 171.  
 ..... John, 319.  
 ..... earl of Wiltshire, 19, 48, 498, 515.  
 ..... Constance his wife, 19, 498, 515.  
 ..... Matildis de, 66.  
 ..... Robert de, 66.  
 ..... Thomas, 11, 363, 399, 491, 577.  
 ..... William, 319.  
 Stageden, Stacheden, co. Bedford, 56.  
 Staincliffe, Staneclyff, co. York, 475.  
 Staines, Stanes, co. Middlesex, 11, 95.  
 Stainley, Staynley, co. York, 434.  
 Stainton le Hole, co. Lincoln, 207.  
 Stalbroke, Thomas, 8.  
 Stallington, Stalintona [co. Stafford], 66.  
 Stalworth, Walter, 468.  
 Stambridge, Stanbrige, co. Essex, 543.  
 ..... Little, co. Essex, 53, 304.  
 Stamer, John, 466.  
 Stamford, Stanford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 13, 57, 95, 144, 148, 226, 239, 505.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 481.  
 Stanborough, Stanburgh, co. Devon, hundred of, 101, 129, 233.  
 Stanbrige. *See* Stambridge.  
 Stanbrige, John, 440, 484.  
 Standishe, Hugh, 532.  
 Staneclyffe. *See* Staincliffe.  
 Stanhope, Thomas, 56.  
 Staneley. *See* Staveley.  
 Stanes, Magdalen de, 248.  
 ..... Thomas, 15.  
 Stanfeld Monfichet. *See* Stansted Mountfichet.  
 Stanford. *See* Stamford.  
 Stanford, co. Berks, 477.  
 ..... Rivers, co. Essex, 15, 299.  
 Stanford, John, 22, 480.  
 Stanhoe, Stannowe, co. Norfolk, 15, 149, 333, 338.  
 Stanhope in Weardale, co. Durham, 287.  
 Stanhope, John, 320, 393, 395, 400, 489, 568.  
 Stanis. *See* Stone.  
 Stanleia. *See* Stoneleigh.  
 Stanley, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Stanley, Agnes, 199.  
 ..... Edward, 398, 490, 563.  
 ..... George, 111, 218.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 218.  
 ..... of Straunge, 465, 476.  
 ..... Humphrey, 573.  
 ..... James, precentor of Salisbury cathedral, 527.  
 ..... John, 2, 117, 198, 212.  
 ..... of Stanley, 183.  
 ..... Thomas, 2.  
 ..... Matilda his wife, 2.  
 ..... Thomas, lord, 22, 50, 112, 144, 145, 263, 326, 388, 423, 424, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 434, 448, 475, 476, 501, 502, 519, 544, 562, 574.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 326.  
 ..... steward of the household, 9, 68, 95, 134, 230.  
 ..... constable of England, 367, 381.  
 ..... William, 121, 332, 345, 401, 491.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 332.  
 ..... chief justice of North Wales, 368.  
 Stanlowe, John, 353, 565.  
 ..... Thomas, 290.  
 ..... William, 107.  
 Stanney, John, 394, 398, 576.  
 Stannop, John, 569.  
 Stannowe. *See* Stanhoe.  
 Stanstead [in Halstead], co. Essex, 495.  
 ..... [co. Suffolk], 375.  
 Stansted Mountfichet, Stanfeld Monfichet, Stapersted Mountfichet, co. Essex, 359, 497, 498.  
 Stanton, co. Buckingham, 94.  
 ..... Harcourt, Staunton, co. Oxford, 23, 260, 371.  
 ..... St. John, co. Oxford, 256.  
 ..... Lacy by Ludlow [co. Salop], 350.  
 Stanton, H[ervey] de, 331.  
 Stanwath. *See* Stenwith.  
 Stanway, Great, co. Essex, 83.  
 Stanwey, Robert, abbot of Pershore, 166.  
 Stanwiok, Stannewig, co. Northampton, 201, 416.  
 Stapersted Mountfichet. *See* Stansted Mountfichet.  
 Stapilhill, William, escheator in the county of Devon, 129.  
 Staple, co. Kent, 515.

- Stapleford Abbots, co. Essex, 80.  
 Stapulton, John, 384.  
 Starbotton, Sterbotten, co. York, 506.  
 Starkey, Sterky, Adam, 240.  
 ..... Humphrey, 184, 238, 344, 393, 394,  
 465, 468, 493, 520, 530, 544-546, 554,  
 560, 561, 569-571, 573, 578.  
 ..... justice of the Bench, 408.  
 ..... chief baron of the Exchequer,  
 351, 360, 551.  
 Start, Starte, co. Devon, 542.  
 Stathom, Stathum, Henry, 557.  
 ..... Nicholas, 530.  
 ..... William, 244.  
 Stattyns. *See* Stettin.  
 Staughton, Stokton, Great, co. Huntingdon,  
 189.  
 Staunford, John, 52, 395, 553.  
 Staunfordis [by Latchingdon], co. Essex, 495.  
 Staunton, co. Gloucester, 24.  
 ..... co. Salop, 468.  
*And see* Stanton.  
 Staunton, John, 336.  
 ..... Richard, 24, 563.  
 ..... Robert, 564.  
 ..... Thomas, 24, 73, 568.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 24.  
 ..... William, 305.  
 Staveley, co. York, 434.  
 Staveley, Richard, 470.  
 ..... William, 470, 492.  
 Staverton, James, 162.  
 ..... William, 91, 180, 221, 377.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 221.  
 Stawford, Philip, 301.  
 Stayndrop, John, 15.  
 Staynes, Thomas, 50.  
 Stede, John, 103.  
 ..... Thomas, 292, 298.  
 Stedeman, William, 59.  
 Stedolfe, Stidolf, Thomas, 22, 23, 52, 144,  
 166, 215, 226, 575.  
 ..... Isabel his wife, 226.  
 Stegan, Philip, 262.  
 Stekyn, John, 143.  
 Stele, William, parson of Farnham, 481.  
 Stenwith, Stanwath, co. Lincoln, 176.  
 Stenyng. *See* Steyning.  
 Stephen, John, 19.  
 ..... William, 19.  
 Stephens, John, 518.  
 Stephenson, Henry, 303.  
 Stepneth, John, 215.  
 Sterbotton. *See* Starbotton.  
 Sterlyng, John, 34, 526.  
 Sterre, Henry, 92.  
 Start, Strete, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Starte. *See* Start.  
 Stettin, Stattyns, duchy of, 334.  
 Steveneson, Robert, 259.  
 Stevens, John, 240.  
 Stevenson, Henry, 174.  
 ..... John, 212.  
 ..... Robert, 96, 174.  
 Steventon, co. Bedford, 476.  
 Stevyn, John, 19.  
 Stevyns, Thomas, 528.  
 Steward, John, 260.  
 Stewisside [in Southwark, co. Surrey], 130.  
 Stewkeley. *See* Stuele.  
 Stewkley, Stiwelei, Stukeley [co. Buckingham],  
 65, 219.  
 Stewton, co. Lincoln, 74.  
 Steyning, Stenyng, co. Sussex, 310.  
 Steynyngs Indent. in the county of Richmond  
 [co. York], 223.  
 Stidolfe. *See* Stedolfe.  
 Stifford, co. Essex, 419, 420, 524, 530.  
 Stillington, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells  
 [1466-1491], 36, 102, 241, 554, 566,  
 571, 572.  
 Stirkelandketill. *See* Strickland Kettle.  
 Stiwelei. *See* Stewkley.  
 Stooches. *See* Stoke.  
 Stockley, Stokley, in Wychwood, co. Oxford,  
 57.  
 ..... co. Wilts, 501.  
 Stocklinch Magdalen, Stokelynohe Maudeleyn,  
 co. Somerset, 17.  
 ..... Ottersey, Stokelynohe, Ostryser, co.  
 Somerset, 17.  
 Stodard, Richard, 215.  
 Stoddon, William, 3.  
 Stodeham. *See* Studham.  
 Stodelond. *See* Studland.  
 Stoford, Stowford [co. Wilts], 507.  
 Stoford, Philip, 301.  
 Stok, Stokke, John, clerk of the ordnance, 444.  
 ..... Richard, 266.  
 ..... William, 13, 53, 55, 57, 144, 396,  
 400, 491, 567.  
 Stokdale, Oliver, 25.  
 Stoke, co. Nottingham, hospital of St. Leo-  
 nard, Robert Sharpuls, warden of, 14.  
 ..... Laurence Ducworth, warden of, 14.  
 ..... co. Somerset, 431.  
 ..... Stooches [co. Stafford], 66  
 ..... co. Stafford, 541.  
 ..... [co. Worcester], 57.  
 ..... Bardolph, co. Nottingham, 19.  
 ..... by Clare, co. Suffolk, 86, 265.  
 ..... Courcy, co. Somerset, 437.  
 ..... Damerell, co. Devon, 83.  
 ..... Doyle, co. Northampton, 428.  
 ..... Giffard, co. Somerset, 437.  
 ..... Poges, co. Buckingham, 280.  
 ..... Verdon, co. Wilts, 120.  
*And see* Severnstoake.  
 Stokecall, Roland, 256.  
 Stokelynohe. *See* Stocklinch.



- Stokeschurch, Stokyn Chirehe, co. Oxford, 317.  
 Stokenham, co. Devon, 94, 482, 507.  
 Stokes, John, 73, 149, 205, 460.  
 Stoket [co. Somerset], 527.  
 Stokke. *See* Stok.  
 Stokker, John, 1, 59.  
 ..... , sheriff of London, 64, 119, 120.  
 ..... , William, 1, 59.  
 ..... , mayor of the staple of Calais, 175, 221, 270, 272.  
 Stokton. *See* Staughton.  
 Stokton, John, 86.  
 Stokwell, John, 315.  
 Stokwode, John, 444.  
 Stomell, John, 146.  
 Stonar. *See* Stoner.  
 Stone, co. Kent, 525.  
 ..... , co. Somerset, hundred of, 424.  
 ..... , Stanis [co. Stafford], 65.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 65.  
 ..... , Robert Wyse, prior of, 65.  
 Stone, David, parson of Stonesfield, 278.  
 ..... , John, 195, 258.  
 ..... , Agnes his wife, 195.  
 Stoneham, Thomas, 472.  
 Stoneleigh, Stanleia [co. Warwick], 65.  
 Stoner, Stonor, Stonour, George, 525.  
 ..... , Joan, 454.  
 ..... , John, 478, 487.  
 ..... , Anne his wife, 478, 487.  
 ..... , Thomas, 492.  
 ..... , William, 23, 109, 144, 289, 354, 378, 395, 493, 454, 481, 529, 569.  
 Stonesfield [co. Oxford], 278.  
 Stonor, Stonour. *See* Stoner.  
 Stony Stratford, Stonystrattefforth, co. Buckingham, 330, 418.  
 Storebrige. *See* Stourbridge.  
 Storke, John, 508, 515.  
 ..... , William, 152.  
 Storour, Richard, parson of Eastwick, 121.  
 ..... , Robert, 64, 200.  
 Stortford, co. Hertford, 498.  
 Storton, George, prior of Lewes, 225.  
 Story, Edward, bishop of Carlisle [1468-1478], 51, 77, 119, 570, 578.  
 ..... , bishop of Chichester [1478-1503], 119, 161, 211, 215, 575.  
 ..... , Gilbert, chaplain of Colnbrook, 424.  
 Stotford, co. Lancaster, 273.  
 Stouford. *See* Stowford.  
 Staughton, Henry, 499.  
 ..... , Thomas, 100.  
 Stourbridge, Storebrige, co. Worcester, 333.  
 Stourgeon. *See* Sturgeon.  
 Stourton, Storton, co. Stafford, 88, 226, 363, 452, 458.  
 Stourton, John, 4.  
 ..... , of Stourton, 399, 491, 559, 571, 577.  
 ..... , Reginald, 398, 489, 572.  
 ..... , William, 141.  
 ..... , of Stourton, 558, 572, 577.  
 Stoute, William, 371.  
 Stow Bodon, Stowebydon, co. Norfolk, 56, 365.  
 ..... on the Wold, Seint Edward Stowe, co. Gloucester, 9.  
 Stowborough, co. Dorset, 427.  
 Stowe, letters patent dated at, 120, 122.  
 ..... , co. Cambridge, 258, 477.  
 ..... , hundred of, 142.  
 ..... , co. Lincoln, 477.  
 Stowe, Roger, parson of Gedling, 174, 242.  
 Stoweford, Philip, 301.  
 Stowell, David, 59.  
 ..... , Robert, 79, 353, 356, 395, 398, 409, 425, 489, 571.  
 Stowford, Stouford, co. Somerset, 140.  
 ..... *And see* Stoford.  
 Stowmarket, co. Suffolk, 293, 295.  
 Stowtton, Henry, 244.  
 Stow Wood, Stowode, co. Oxford, forest of, 486.  
 Stoyle, John, 329.  
 ..... , Thomas, 555.  
 Straite, John, 121.  
 Strange, Henry, 397, 567.  
 ..... , Walter, parson of Sudeley, 199.  
 Stranger, Robert, 26.  
 Strangways, George, parson of Bulmer, 482.  
 ..... , James, 225, 401, 435, 492, 579.  
 ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 225.  
 ..... , John, 159, 388.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 270.  
 ..... , Richard, 213, 225.  
 Stratfield Mortimer, co. Berks, 218.  
 Stratford, co. Essex, 106, 513.  
 ..... , Langthorne, co. Essex, 364.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 17, 151.  
 ..... atte Bowe, co. Middlesex, 215.  
 ..... on Avon, co. Warwick, 72, 73.  
 Stratton, co. Somerset, 497.  
 Stratton, Agnes, 181.  
 ..... , Thomas, 366, 382.  
 Straunge, Lestraunge, Alice, 58.  
 ..... , Ebulo, 45.  
 ..... , Alesia his wife, 45.  
 ..... , Ebulo, rector of Gresford, 45, 46.  
 ..... , Henry, 490.  
 ..... , John, 45, 48.  
 ..... , Matilda his wife, 45, 46.  
 ..... , lord of Straunge of Knokyn, Mohun and Bassett, 24, 46, 50, 202, 218, 568, 569, 570, 576.  
 ..... , Anne his wife, 218.  
 ..... , John le, 124.  
 ..... , Richard, 45.

- Straunge, Richard le, 124.  
 ....., Elisabeth his wife, 124.  
 ....., Roger, 45, 46.  
 ....., Thomas, 399, 448, 488.  
 Strawford, Thomas, 493.  
 Strayton, Brice, 206.  
 Streatham, Stretcham, co. Surrey, 103.  
 Strekelond Moite, in Compton Chamberlain,  
 co. Wilts, 550.  
 Strelley, Isabel, 314.  
 ....., Robert, 314.  
 Strete. *See* Stert.  
 Strete, John, 121.  
 ....., Robert, 446.  
 Streteby, co. Norfolk, 365.  
 Stretcham. *See* Streatham.  
 Stretford. *See* Stratford.  
 Stretghate [co. Wilts], 537.  
 Stretton, co. Warwick, 73.  
 Strettondale [co. Salop], 401, 491.  
 Streynesham, John, abbot of Tewkesbury,  
 202.  
 Strickland Kettle, Stirkelandketill, co. West-  
 moreland, 286.  
 Strikland. *See* Strykland.  
 Strocias, Louis de, 290.  
 Strode, John, 504.  
 ....., Anne his wife, 504.  
 Stroder, Thomas, 481, 516.  
 Strotynghere, William, 253.  
 Stroxtton, Stroweston [co. Lincoln], 228.  
 Strugge, Roger, 72.  
 Strykland, Strikland, Thomas, 214, 397, 487,  
 492, 577.  
 Stubbe, John, 27, 216.  
 ....., William, 31.  
 Stubbys, Robert, 288.  
 Stuoile, Stewkeley, John, 354, 395, 397, 488,  
 562.  
 Studham, Stodeham, co. Bedford, 85.  
 ....., co. Hertford, 220.  
 Studland, Stodelond, co. Dorset, 295.  
 Stukeley. *See* Stewkley.  
 Stukeley, Nicholas, 214, 370.  
 Stureman, Henry, 138.  
 Sturgeon, Stourgeon, John, 27, 76, 109, 110,  
 203, 213, 299, 344, 354, 374, 395, 401,  
 472, 489, 561.  
 ....., sheriff of Hertford, 483.  
 ....., master of the ordnance, 14,  
 284.  
 Sturminster Marshall, co. Dorset, 82, 202.  
 Sturmyrn, John, 243.  
 Sturrey, co. Kent, 242.  
 Stuston, co. Suffolk, 476.  
 Stydolf, Nicholas, 29.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 29.  
 Stygan, Philip, 262.  
 Style, Richard, 305.  
 ....., Thomas, 166.  
 Styvers, John, 418.  
 Subsidy on aliens, 2, 342, 353, 393, 425, 447.  
 ....., on wools, 38, 58, 89, 95, 101, 160, 177,  
 207, 208, 216, 257, 270, 331, 388, 403,  
 404, 406, 421, 536, 548.  
 ....., and ulnage of cloth, 4, 135, 198, 234,  
 388, 409, 457.  
 ....., of tonnage and poundage, 38, 58, 89, 95,  
 101, 129, 175, 177, 207, 225, 228, 232,  
 257, 267, 270, 282, 346, 362, 403, 404,  
 421, 431, 450, 481, 497, 536.  
*And see* Customs.  
 Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 187.  
 Sudbury, John, 32.  
 Sudeley, Sudlee, co. Gloucester, 90, 91, 98,  
 102, 199, 210, 258, 448.  
*And see* Botiller.  
 Suffianus, Emmanuel, 198.  
 Suffield, Sowthfeld [co. Norfolk], 329, 330.  
 Suffolk county of, 12, 87, 110, 112, 119, 132,  
 248, 317, 322, 354, 362, 377, 380, 393,  
 397, 399, 414, 439, 466, 487, 490, 500,  
 535.  
 ....., sheriff of, 48, 50, 78, 110,  
 112, 264, 320, 399, 439, 446, 490, 493,  
 494, 518, 519, 544.  
*And see* Twyer; Radolif; Hopton; Kny-  
 vet; Willoughby.  
 ....., escheator in, 8, 131, 164, 522.  
*And see* Gurney; Austyn; Ulverston.  
 ....., outlawries in, 28, 29, 44, 83-  
 85, 150, 187, 188, 192, 200, 266, 294,  
 295, 315, 357, 467, 468.  
 ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth  
 in, 300, 409.  
 ....., coroners of, 242.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in,  
 573.  
 ....., duke of. *See* de la Pole.  
 Sulbury. *See* Soulbury.  
 Sulby, co. Northampton, abbey of, 276.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 276.  
 Sulgrave, co. Northampton, 41.  
 Sulhill, Sullyll. *See* Solihull.  
 Sulyard, Suliard, John, 110, 142, 143, 158,  
 354, 397, 399, 493, 520, 545, 546, 554,  
 560-563, 569, 574, 576, 578.  
 ....., justice of the King's Bench,  
 514.  
 Sumnore, John, 229.  
 Sunbury, co. Middlesex, 189.  
 Sundridge, Sundrisshe, co. Kent, 382.  
 Sunninghill, co. Berks, 429.  
 Surfleet, co. Lincoln, 472.  
 Surland, Richard, portioner of Crewkerne, 165.  
 Surlond, Richard, treasurer of the king's  
 chapel, 341.

- Surrey, county of, 9, 23, 24, 87, 109, 111, 119, 144, 244, 256, 362, 383, 392, 394, 400, 435, 466, 485, 489, 546.  
 ..... sheriff of, 14, 23, 109, 144, 244, 320, 371, 392, 400, 444, 446, 486, 489, 494, 518, 519, 544.  
*And see Apsley.*  
 ..... escheator in, 119, 127, 169, 170, 176, 306, 346, 511, 521.  
*And see Cooke; Belle; Ford.*  
 ..... outlawries in, 26, 30, 80, 81, 86, 148, 189, 266, 294, 469.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 574.  
 ..... earl of. *See Howard.*  
 ..... bailiwick of, 460.  
 Sussex, county of, 9, 47, 52, 216, 251, 327, 353, 362, 370, 383, 392, 394, 398, 416, 435, 466, 485, 489, 546.  
 ..... sheriff of, 14, 320, 371, 392, 446, 447, 494, 518, 519, 544.  
 ..... escheator in, 119, 127, 170, 176, 231, 306, 511, 521.  
*And see Cooke; Belle.*  
 ..... outlawry in, 8, 86, 186, 191.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 161.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 575.  
 Sutbury, Dan Thomas, prior of Wenlock, 302.  
 Southampton. *See Southampton.*  
 Suteheryton. *See Cheriton.*  
 Suthill, John, 89.  
 Suthrey. *See Southrey.*  
 Suthweld. *See Weald.*  
 Suthwell. *See Southwell.*  
 Suthweston. *See Weston.*  
 Suthwike. *See Suthwick.*  
 Suthworth. *See Southworth.*  
 Sutterton, Soterton, co. Lincoln, 329.  
 Sutton, co. Kent, 525, 526.  
 ..... co. Lincoln, 48.  
 ..... co. Warwick, 101, 119, 134, 138, 161, 163.  
 ..... Bonnington, co. Nottingham, 16, 189.  
 ..... in Coldfield, co. Warwick, 96, 155, 156, 416, 417, 540.  
 ..... Courtney, co. Berks, 226, 242.  
 ..... on Derwent, co. York, 375.  
 ..... in Galtres, co. York, 516.  
 ..... Maddock, co. Salop, 34, 47.  
 ..... on Trent, co. Nottingham, 56.  
 ..... Long [co. Somerset], 427.  
 Sutton, Master Henry, 25.  
 ..... John, 6.  
 ..... lord Dudley, 50, 130, 137, 401, 410, 422, 452, 458, 491, 544, 568, 570, 573, 576, 578.  
 ..... constable of the Tower of London, 137.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 130.  
 ..... Oliver, 19, 23, 498.  
 ..... Richard, 6, 33.  
 Sutton, Robert, 320, 400, 489.  
 ..... of Arom, 400, 568.  
 ..... Thomas, 15, 294, 406.  
 ..... parson of Whitechurch, 497.  
 ..... William, master of the hospital of Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England, 583.  
 Suze, la, charter dated at, 207.  
 Swaffham, co. Norfolk, 70, 248, 380.  
 ..... Prior, co. Cambridge, 293.  
 Swainstone, Sweyneston, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 115, 132, 135.  
 Swale, John, 345, 532.  
 Swaledale, co. York, 450.  
 Swallowfield, co. Berks, 169, 512.  
 Swampton, in St. Mary Bourne, co. Southampton, 504, 550.  
 Swan, Cornelius, 552.  
 ..... John, 446.  
 ..... Robert, 41.  
 ..... William, escheator of Kent, 336.  
 Swanne, Master Richard, canon of Wells, 17.  
 Swannescome. *See Swanscombe.*  
 Swans, 24, 130, 328, 438.  
 Swanscombe, Swannescome, co. Kent, 253.  
 Swansea, co. Glamorgan, 288, 356.  
 Swansey, Richard, 198, 267.  
 Swanton Abbot's, co. Norfolk, 187.  
 ..... Morley, co. Norfolk, 15, 16, 32.  
 Swaunnessey, Richard, 562.  
 Swayne, John, 313.  
 ..... William, 22, 148.  
 ..... Egidia his wife, 148.  
 Swaynes [in Wivenhoe], co. Essex, 495.  
 Swellyngton. *See Swillington.*  
 Swerdis. *See Swords.*  
 Swete, Robert, 34, 366.  
 Swetelond, William, 196.  
 ..... Robert, 196.  
 Sweteman, John, 250.  
 Swetenham, Matthew, 247, 249.  
 Swetnam, William, 488.  
 Swetyng, John, 130.  
 Sweyn, John, 313.  
 Sweyneston. *See Swainstone.*  
 Swillington, Swellyngton [co. York], 580.  
 Swinbrook, Swynbroke, co. Oxford, 260.  
 Swindon, co. Wilts, 120.  
 Swinesfleet, Swynflete, co. York, 241.  
 Swineshead, Swyneshed, co. Huntingdon, 476.  
 Swinford, Old, Oldswynford, co. Worcester, 5, 281, 285, 333.  
 Swinhope, Swynhop, co. Lincoln, 174.  
 Swinton, Swynton, co. York, 196, 197, 268.  
 Swoaff, Martin, 548.  
 Swords, Swerdis, co. Dublin, 42.  
 Swowdell. *See Snodhill.*  
 Swynbroke. *See Swinbrook.*  
 Swynburn, John, 390, 563.

Swynerton, John, 385.  
 Swynfiete. *See* Swinesfleet.  
 Swynnerton, co. Stafford, 26.  
 Sydburgh, John, 450.  
 Sydenburgh Brok. *See* Brook.  
 Sydenham, co. Devon, 307.  
 Sygmond. *See* Sigmond.  
 Sygo, William, 112, 219.  
 Sylton. *See* Siltan.  
 Symme Revell. *See* St. Briavels.  
 Symon, Symons, Robert, 262.  
 Symond, Simond, John, 30, 90, 105, 366.  
 ..... Richard, 211, 291.  
 ..... Thomas, 295.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 295.  
 Symondes, Richard, 240.  
 ..... Roland, 527.  
 ..... William, 187.  
 Symondesburn. *See* Simonburn.  
 Symondson, Cristinus, 552.  
 Sympnet, John, 101.  
 Symson, Thomas, 148.  
 Symson, Henry, 333, 338.  
 ..... John, 207.  
 ..... Richard, 25, 33.  
 Synger, Simon, parson of Abberley, 522.  
 ..... parson of Shrawley, 524.  
 Syon, co. Middlesex, Elizabeth, abbess of, 31, 199.  
 ..... fraternity of the Holy Angels by, John Saverey, master of, 138.  
 Syston. *See* Siston.  
 Sywell, Siwell, co. Northampton, 23, 201, 416.

## T

Taberer, John, parson of Rampisham, 90.  
 Taborer, John, 106.  
 Tachemore, 65.  
 Tack, George, 145.  
 Tackley, co. Oxford, 80.  
 Tadyngton. *See* Teddington.  
 Tailboys, Taylboys, Talbois, John, 107.  
 ..... Robert, 108, 110, 353, 393, 394, 489, 565.  
 Taillard. *See* Taylard.  
 Taillour, Tayllour, Hugh, 456.  
 ..... John, 32, 129, 232, 236, 262, 271, 311, 355, 521, 544.  
 ..... prebendary of Salisbury, 509.  
 ..... almoner of Richard III, 374.  
 ..... provost of Oriel College, Oxford, 306.  
 ..... Nicholas, 503.  
 ..... Richard, 262, 345, 426, 480, 520, 544.

Taillour, Robert, 191, 402.  
 ..... Thomas, 3, 290, 296, 434, 469.  
 ..... parson of Bolas, 252.  
 ..... William, 16, 81, 83, 102, 157, 232, 254, 289, 393.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 81.  
 Takeley, co. Essex, 467.  
 Talbois. *See* Tailboys.  
 Talbot, Brian, 568, 570.  
 ..... Christopher, parson of Whitechurch, 497.  
 ..... Edmund, 129, 263, 475.  
 ..... Edward, earl of Shrewsbury, 167, 173.  
 ..... Gilbert, 354, 570.  
 ..... George, earl of Shrewsbury, 34, 36, 47, 121, 369, 379, 385, 413, 414, 417, 497, 503, 552.  
 ..... Hugh, 123.  
 ..... Humphrey, 96, 243, 417.  
 ..... sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 248.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 243.  
 ..... John, third earl of Shrewsbury, 36, 120, 121, 180.  
 ..... Katharine, countess of Shrewsbury, his wife, 22, 120, 121.  
 ..... Nicholas, 263.  
 ..... Richard, 475.  
 ..... Robert, 337.  
 ..... Thomas, 129, 443, 528.  
 ..... William, 84.  
 ..... prebendary of Salisbury, 431.  
 ..... rector of Barking, London, 470.  
 Talgragan. *See* Tolgroggan.  
 Talgragan, John, 296.  
 Tallagan. *See* Laugharne.  
 Talmages, co. Suffolk, 453.  
 Tamerton Foliot, co. Devon, 223, 224.  
 Tamworth, Tomworth, co. Stafford, 64, 452.  
 ..... collegiate church of, deanery of, 155.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Bate; Ferrers.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 152, 235, 380.  
 ..... prebend of Bollenhill in, 165.  
 ..... prebend of Coton in, 152, 235, 380.  
 ..... prebend of Wigginton in, 152, 280.  
 ..... prebend of Wilmeot in, 159.  
 ..... prebend in, 222.  
 Tamworth, John de, 438.  
 Tancar. *See* Tankard.  
 Tanfeld, Robert, 354, 562, 567.  
 ..... William, 4, 144, 146, 396, 400, 492, 567.  
 Tankard, Tancar, Edmund, 30, 188, 296.  
 Tanner, Robert, 80.  
 ..... Thomas, 181.  
 Tanny, Roger, 30.

- Tanworth, Toneworth, co. Warwick, 60, 69, 192.  
 Tapton, Tapetune, co. Derby, 190.  
 Tapton, Hugh, 71.  
 ..... , parson of Washingbrough, 280.  
 ..... , William, 68, 89, 517.  
 Tarrant Gunville, Turane Gunvile, co. Dorset, 550.  
 Tasker, Thomas, 73.  
 Tasley, Tasseley, co. Salop, 34.  
 Tassagard. *See* Saggard.  
 Tate, John, 67.  
 ..... Robert, sheriff of London, 254, 298, 302, 309, 310, 314.  
 Tatcheyre, Thomas, 41.  
 Tatersall, William, 330.  
 Tattershall, Tateshale, Tatsall, co. Lincoln, 48, 91, 486, 525.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 121.  
 ..... college of Holy Trinity, 107.  
 ..... , warden and chaplain of, 107, 108.  
 ..... , John Gygyr, warden of, 107.  
 Tatton, Oliver, 295.  
 Tauena, in Tintagel, co. Cornwall, 295.  
 Tauke. *See* Tawke.  
 Taunton, co. Somerset, 86, 262, 303.  
 Taverham, Thomas, 324.  
 Taverner, John, 82.  
 ..... , the elder, 31, 32.  
 ..... , the younger, 31.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 577.  
 ..... , William, 490, 526.  
 Tavistock, co. Devon, 456.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 90.  
 ..... , John, abbot of, 359, 557.  
 Tawke, Tauke, Thomas, 398, 503.  
 ..... , William, 503.  
 Tawton. *See* Toton.  
 Taylard, John, 215.  
 ..... , William, 354, 395, 397, 488, 562.  
 Taylboys. *See* Tailboys.  
 Tayllour. *See* Taillour.  
 Teddington, Tadyngton [co. Worcester], 27.  
 Teedike, co. York, 506.  
 Tees, These, river, 159.  
 Teffont, co. Wilts, 88, 359.  
 Teignbridge, Tengbrigge, co. Devon, hundred of, 137.  
 Teignmouth, East, Estyngmouth, co. Devon, 542.  
 Teign Week, Tengwike, co. Devon, 137.  
 Teinibie. *See* Tenby.  
 Teiratref [co. Montgomery], 59.  
 Tekesore. *See* Tixover.  
 Tempest, Robert, 532.  
 ..... , Thomas, 399, 491, 564.  
 Temple, John Weston, master of the knight-hood of the, 254.  
 Temple, Tempull, Nicholas, escheator of Warwick and Leicester, 127.  
 Temporalities, restitution of, 2, 4, 8, 34, 38, 44, 62, 105, 116, 119, 122, 127, 131, 158, 163, 164, 166, 169, 170, 176, 201, 202, 209, 210, 231, 257, 273, 280-282, 286, 302, 306, 307, 340, 346, 349, 368, 442, 459, 474, 480, 511, 521, 522, 531, 548.  
 Tempyll, Thomas, 185.  
 ..... , William, 244, 433.  
 Temse. *See* Thames.  
 Tenby, Teinibie, Tonebigh, Tynby, co. Pembroke, 349, 410, 414.  
 ..... , port of, 350.  
 ..... ship called *le Trinite* of, 245.  
 Tendring, Tenderyng, William, 106, 235, 400.  
 Tenenham. *See* Teynham.  
 Tengbrigge. *See* Teignbridge.  
 Tengwike. *See* Teign Week.  
 Tenham. *See* Teynham.  
 Tenmille in Pewsey, co. Wilts, 537.  
 Tentler, Vincent, 348, 416.  
 Tenton, co. Cornwall, 509.  
 Terell. *See* Tyrell.  
 Teringham. *See* Tyringham.  
 Terouanne, diocese of, 123, 229, 251, 302, 309, 373, 410, 488.  
 ..... , bishopric of, 204.  
 Terrington, Teryngton, co. Norfolk, 15.  
 Terry, John, 200.  
 ..... , rector of Berry, 61.  
 Terthie [co. Montgomery], 350.  
 Teryngham. *See* Tyringham.  
 Teryngton, Robert, 468.  
 Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Gloucester, 181, 301.  
 Tetcott, co. Devon, 173.  
 Tethelthorpe. *See* Theddlethorpe.  
 Tettenhall, Tetnale, co. Stafford, 32.  
 Tetyncote. *See* Tickencote.  
 Teversham, Theversham, co. Cambridge, 517.  
 Tewkesbury, Towkysbury, co. Gloucester, 97, 115, 212, 233, 294, 319.  
 ..... , hundred of, 97, 115, 212, 233, 319.  
 ..... , battle of, 60.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 202, 273, 318, 336, 511.  
 ..... , Richard, abbot of, 273, 318, 336, 511.  
 ..... , John Streynesham, abbot of, 202.  
 ..... , John, abbot of, 267.  
 Tey, Teye, Henry, 202, 400.  
 ..... , Robert, 334.  
 ..... , William, 334.  
 Teynham, Tenenham, Tenham, co. Kent, 60, 101, 281.  
 Teynton Drue. *See* Drewsteignton.  
 Thacham [co. Gloucester], 3.  
 Thacheworth. *See* Datchworth.  
 Thame, abbot and convent of, 77.  
 ..... Augustine, abbot of, 77.  
 ..... , New, co. Oxford, 211.

- Thames, river, 11, 22-24, 51, 103, 144, 146.  
153, 171, 215, 256, 320, 344, 336, 431,  
452, 466, 495.
- Thanet, Isle of, co. Kent, 51, 406.
- Tharfelde. *See* Thersfield.
- Thaxster, Robert, 149.
- Thaxted, co. Essex, 227, 422.
- Theddlethorpe, Thedilthorpe, Tethelthorpe,  
co. Lincoln, 15, 48.
- Thelmerdon. *See* Chelmerdon.
- Thersfield, Thorsfelde, co. Hertford, 314.
- Therston. *See* Thurston.
- These. *See* Tees.
- Thetford, co. Norfolk, 81, 188.  
....., priory of, 224.  
....., prior of, 188.  
....., John, prior of, 82, 224.  
....., Thomas, prior of, 224.  
....., prior and convent of, 224.
- Theversham. *See* Teversham.
- Thirkeld, William, 342.
- Thirkyll, John, 362.
- Thirlowe. *See* Thurlow.
- Thirlwaile. *See* Thurlwall.
- Thirsk, Treak, co. York, 83, 543.
- Thomas, David, 270, 297.  
....., John, 83, 175, 230, 367.  
....., ..... Katharine his wife, 83.  
....., ..... parson of Papworth Everard,  
315.  
....., Richard, chaplain of the chantry under  
le Crofte in Christ Church, Canterbury,  
12.  
....., ..... vicar of Northfleet, 12.  
....., Walter, 22.
- Thomas ap John, 405, 410, 505.  
..... ap Morgan, 182, 406.  
..... ap Roger, 437.  
..... ap Rys, 102.  
..... Roger ap Vaghan, 54.
- Thomharry, Robert, 81.
- Thompson, John, 535.
- Thomson, Andrew, 200.  
....., John, 91.  
....., Robert, 34, 467.  
....., Thomas, 217.  
....., William, 319.
- Thoresby, Thomas, 476.
- Thorganby, co. Lincoln, 174.
- Thorley, Thorney, Isle of Wight, co. South-  
ampton, 115, 132, 135.
- Thornborough, co. Buckingham, 267.
- Thornburgh, Thorneburgh. Leonard, 51, 108,  
110, 125, 329, 352, 393, 394, 399, 403,  
491, 564.  
....., Roland, 36, 169, 181, 396, 556.  
....., William, 214.
- Thornbury, co. Gloucester, 3, 257, 521.
- Thornbury, John, escheator of Devon, 214.
- Thorndon, co. Suffolk, 158.
- Thorne, co. Devon, 200.  
....., Thurn, co. York, 51, 112, 339.
- Thorne, John, 291.  
....., Richard, 36.  
....., Thomas, 291, 491.
- Thorneburgh. *See* Thornburgh.
- Thornes, Thomas, 401.
- Thorneton, Thomas, 411.
- Thornewodes, in Sherwood, co. Nottingham,  
195, 451.
- Thorney [co. Cambridge], abbey of, 474, 481.  
....., prior and convent of, 442.  
....., John Mureote, abbot of, 474, 481.  
....., Richard, abbot of, 215.  
....., Thomas Wysbech, abbot of, 442.
- Thorney, John, 491.
- Thornham, Torneham, co. Kent, 336.  
....., co. Norfolk, 143.
- Thournhaugh, Thornehawe, co. Northampton,  
140.
- Thornhill, co. York, 168.
- Thornton, co. Lincoln, monastery of, 62  
....., co. York, 75, 158.
- Thorpe, co. Essex, 80.  
....., co. Lincoln, 48.  
....., Anderowe, co. York, 206.  
....., Market, co. Norfolk, 31.  
....., in Topeliffe, co. York, 25.
- Thorpe, John, 151.  
....., Master John, warden of the hospital  
of St. Nicholas by Carlisle, 35.  
....., Robert, 169, 333.  
....., Thomas, 84.  
....., William, 151, 169, 304.
- Thorphill, co. Northampton, 388.
- Thorton, Thomas, 238.
- Thrapston, Thrapeston, co. Northampton, 29.
- Threweley. *See* Throwley.
- Thrill, Thryll, John, 396, 489.
- Thriplow, Thyplowe, co. Cambridge, hundred  
of, 258.
- Throgmorton, Throkmorton, Robert, 319, 489,  
576.
- Througham, co. Gloucester, 44.
- Throwley, Thruley, Threweley, Trewley, co.  
Kent, 190, 231.
- Thruston, John, 112.  
....., Walter, 112.
- Thryll. *See* Thrill.
- Thundersley, co. Essex, 31, 467.
- Thuresby, Thomas, 113.
- Thurlaston, co. Leicester, 407.
- Thurlby, John, 459, 536.
- Thurlow, Thirlowe, Great, co. Suffolk, 82.
- Thurlwall, Thirlwaile, Philip, 397, 403, 421,  
483.
- Thurlwynde, John, 546.
- Thurn. *See* Thorne.
- Thurneton. *See* Thornton.
- Thursby, Edmund, 112.
- Thurston, Therston, co. Norfolk, 96.

- Thurston, Walter, 219.  
 Thwaite, Thwayte, co. York, 86, 188.  
 Thwaytes, Thwaitis, Thweytes, Edmund, 394,  
 399, 425, 492, 579.  
 ..... Henry, 27, 50, 85, 150, 291, 578.  
 ..... John, 329.  
 ..... Thomas, 224.  
 ..... treasurer of Calais, 373, 485.  
 486, 523, 551.  
 ..... William, 259.  
 Thwhouse [co. York], 204.  
 Thwing, Twynge, co. York, 26.  
 Thy, Maurice, 79.  
 Thymbilby, Richard, of Colom, 398, 491.  
 ..... of Hoton, 398, 491.  
 Thyplowe. *See* Thriplow.  
 Tibenham, Tybenham, co. Norfolk, 171, 514.  
 Tiehefeld. *See* Titchfield.  
 Tickenham, Tykenham, co. Somerset, 233,  
 390.  
 Tickenote, Tye, Tetyncot, co. Rutland, 8,  
 195.  
 Tickford, Tikford, Tykford, co. Buckingham,  
 70, 457.  
 Tickhill, Tykhill, co. York, 549.  
 Tidellshede. *See* Tilshhead.  
 Tideswell, co. Derby, 358.  
 Tiesho. *See* Tysoe.  
 Tiftote, Robert, 73.  
 ..... William, 73.  
 Tigale, Thomas, 265.  
 Tikford. *See* Tickford.  
 Tilbrook, Tillbroke, co. Huntingdon, 476.  
 Tilghnan, William, 252.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 252.  
 Tilles, Tylles, Richard, 55, 371, 458.  
 Tillington [co. Hereford], 228.  
 Tilney, Tylney, co. Norfolk, 294, 365, 497.  
 Tilney, Tylney, Philip, 543.  
 ..... Robert, 555.  
 ..... sheriff of Cambridge and  
 Huntingdon, 530.  
 Tilshhead, Tidellshede, co. Wilts, 550.  
 Tilstock, Tystoke, in Whitechurch, co. Salop,  
 385.  
 Tintagel, Dyndagell, Tyntagell, co. Cornwall,  
 219, 295, 368.  
 Tiptoft, Edward, earl of Worcester, 58, 98,  
 130.  
 ..... John, earl of Worcester, 58, 85, 130,  
 146, 332, 350.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 332.  
 Tirell. *See* Tyrell.  
 Tirry, William, chaplain of Campden, 472.  
 Tirwhit. *See* Tyrwhite.  
 Tiryngham. *See* Tyingham.  
 Tisehoo. *See* Tysoe.  
 Titchfield, Tychefeld, co. Southampton, 87.  
 ..... William Austyn, abbot of, 281.  
 Titchwell, Tychevall, co. Norfolk, 143.  
 Tittensor, Tyttesover, co. Stafford, 422.  
 Tiverton, Tyverton, co. Devon, 128, 139, 261,  
 263, 273, 336, 472.  
 ..... hundred of, 100, 472.  
 Tixover, Tekesore, co. Rutland, 107.  
 Toby, John, 267, 422.  
 ..... Cristina his wife, 267.  
 Toche, John, 312.  
 Tookenhale, co. Gloucester, 241.  
 Tockington, Tokyngton, co. Gloucester, 470,  
 511.  
 Tookwith, Tokwith, co. York, 197, 206, 236.  
 Tocotes, Towecotes, Tokottis, Roger, 88, 135,  
 256, 276, 353, 389, 394, 399, 416, 429,  
 440, 476, 501, 507, 542, 577.  
 Todde, Andrew, 217.  
 ..... William, 324.  
 Todenham. *See* Tuddenham.  
 Toderington Kayleweys. *See* Tytherton Kella-  
 ways.  
 Toft in Dunchurch, co. Warwick, 226.  
 Toft, West, Westoftes, co. Norfolk, 188.  
 Toke, Tooke, John, 220, 227.  
 ..... Robert, 11, 30.  
 Tokenhale, co. Gloucester, 241.  
 Toker, John, 290.  
 ..... William, 231.  
 Toket, William, 180.  
 Toketes. *See* Tocotes.  
 Tokwith. *See* Tookwith.  
 Tokyngton. *See* Tockington.  
 Tolgroggan, Talgragan (in St. Allen), co. Corn-  
 wall, 296.  
 Tollard, co. Wilts, 549, 550.  
 Toller, Alice, 232.  
 Toller Porcorum, co. Dorset, 106.  
 Tollerton, Robert, prior of the monastery of  
 St. Bartholomew, West Smithfield,  
 London, 201, 389.  
 Tolleshunt Major, co. Essex, 192.  
 Toly, Robert, 73.  
 ..... Thomas, 546.  
 Tomlynson, John, 180.  
 Tomason, Tommeason, James, 99, 200.  
 ..... John, 308.  
 ..... Robert, 154.  
 Tomworth. *See* Tamworth.  
 Tonbridge, Tunbrigg, co. Kent, 29, 148, 272,  
 330, 383-386, 390, 405, 418, 422-424,  
 433, 436, 443, 444, 448, 479, 484, 514,  
 517, 521, 532.  
 Tonebigh. *See* Tenby.  
 Toneworth. *See* Tanworth.  
 Tonford [in Thanington], co. Kent, 511.  
 Tong, co. Salop, 279.  
 Tonnneworth. *See* Tanworth.  
 Tonworth. *See* Tanworth.  
 Tooke. *See* Toke.  
 Toose, Alexander, 262.  
 ..... John, 262, 303.  
 Tooting, Totyng, co. Surrey, 336.

- Tooting Beo, Totyngbeke, co. Surrey, 103.  
 ..... Graveney, co. Surrey, 316.  
 Topcliffe, co. York, 25, 227.  
 Topcliff, Topclyff, John, 398, 491, 565.  
 Topclyff, John, parson of Heapham, 541.  
 ..... parson of Hemswell, 511.  
 ..... Thomas, 394.  
 Topcroft, co. Norfolk, 377.  
 Topsham, Toppesham, Opeam, co. Devon, 14,  
 76, 97, 262, 328, 426, 473, 505, 520,  
 544.  
 ..... port of, 520.  
 ..... ship called *le Anne* of, 406.  
 Torbryan, co. Devon, 137.  
 Torell, Henry, 238.  
 ..... Humphrey, 238.  
 Torksey, Torkesey, co. Lincoln, 294, 317.  
 Torkyngton, Henry, 562.  
 Tormarton, co. Gloucester, 435.  
 Torneham. *See* Thornham.  
 Torney, John, 398.  
 Torre, in Cornwood, co. Devon, 542.  
 Torrington, Chepyngtoryton, co. Devon, 29,  
 301, 385, 429.  
 Torryn, in Ireland, island of, 536.  
 Tortworth, Torteworth, co. Gloucester, 3.  
 Toryton. *See* Torrington.  
 Tose, Alexander, 262.  
 ..... John, 262, 303.  
 Toser, John, 493.  
 Today, Robert, 266.  
 Totham, co. Essex, 495.  
 Tothill, Totill, co. Lincoln, 435.  
 Tothoth, Thomas, 110, 126, 258.  
 ..... the younger, 108.  
 Totoft, Sir John, chaplain of St. Paul's,  
 London, 329.  
 ..... Mancoer, 394.  
 ..... Thomas, 51, 329, 353, 394, 399, 491,  
 564.  
 Totnes, Tottenes, co. Devon, 262.  
 Toton, Tawton, co. Nottingham, 299.  
 Totenham, Totenham [co. Middlesex], 340.  
 Tottington, Totyngton, co. Norfolk, 259.  
 Totton, co. Southampton, 514.  
 Totyng. *See* Tooting.  
 Townesend. *See* Townesend.  
 Tournour, William, 473.  
 Touten, John, 545.  
 Towenyng, John, parson of Ibberton, 118.  
 ..... William, parson of Ibberton, 118.  
 Toweres, Ryke de, 370.  
 Towkysbury. *See* Tewkesbury.  
 Townesend, Townesend, Robert, 110.  
 ..... Roger, 96, 142, 143, 270, 353, 360,  
 393, 397, 494, 520, 556, 566, 568, 577,  
 579, 580.  
 ..... William, 79.  
 Towres, Master William, prebendary of St.  
 George's, Windsor, 535.  
 Tracy, William, warden of the hospital of St.  
 Bartholomew, Playden by Rye, 105.  
 Trafford, John, 359.  
 Tralling, prebend of, 250.  
 Traynchard. *See* Trenchard.  
 Trayne [co. Caermarthen], 414.  
 Tratton, co. Sussex, 435, 581.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 161, 162.  
 Traythwy. *See* Trethewy.  
 Trayveynon. *See* Trevannan.  
 Treave, Trewel, co. Cornwall, 239.  
 Trebone, John, 380.  
 Tredecroft, William, 327.  
 Trefry, Thomas, 239.  
 Tregamelyn. *See* Tregamelling.  
 Tregarrek, David, 270.  
 Tregarthen, Thomas, 145.  
 Tregenna, co. Cornwall, 266.  
 Tregony, co. Cornwall, 81.  
 Tregos, Tregoy, Peter, 355, 396, 556.  
 Tregoy, in St. Columb Major, co. Cornwall,  
 198.  
 Tregunnick, Tregwynnek by Bagga Mille,  
 co. Cornwall, 30.  
 Tregurra, James, 429.  
 Tregwynnek. *See* Tregunnick.  
 Trehairon ap Jevan Merik, 128.  
 Treheron, David, 437.  
 Treivwell, co. Cornwall, 483.  
 Trelyghou, co. Cornwall, 359.  
 Tremayle, John, 136.  
 ..... Thomas, 17, 214, 234, 253, 285, 351,  
 360, 395, 554, 561, 569-571, 573, 578.  
 Tremayn, John, 307.  
 Tremadret Wygan, co. Cornwall, 84.  
 Trenay, in St. Neot, co. Cornwall, 479.  
 Trenchard, Traynchard, John, 427, 525.  
 Trenowde, co. Cornwall, 478.  
 Trenoyth, Trenowith, Treynoth, John, 318,  
 490, 556.  
 Trent river, 51, 112, 320, 333.  
 ..... forests north of, keeper of. *See*  
 Neville; Richard.  
 ..... forests south of, 349, 358.  
 Trentham [co. Stafford], priory of, 281.  
 ..... Alexander Greyhorse, prior of, 281.  
 Treouncy, Vivian, 145.  
 ..... portioner of Crewkerne, 109,  
 500.  
 Trerice. *See* Arundell.  
 Tresawell, Thomas, 60, 145, 355, 396, 556.  
 Tresebell, co. Cornwall, 84.  
 Tresebell, William, 84.  
 Tresham, Thomas, 23, 194, 201, 416.  
 Tresilian, Robert, 239.  
 Tresk. *See* Thirsk.  
 Tresoderon, co. Cornwall, 359.  
 Trethewy, Traythwy, Thomas, 398, 490, 556.  
 Tretower, Tretour [co. Brecon], 311.  
 Treuer, Robert, 328.



- Trevannan, Treveynon. Trevanyon, John, 355, 398, 490, 556.  
 Treveller, in St. Veep, co. Cornwall, 266.  
 Trevilian, Trevelyman, Henry, warden of the hospital of St. Katharine by the tower of London, 432.  
 ..... John, 571.  
 ..... the elder, 504.  
 ..... the younger, 504.  
 Trewef. *See* Treave.  
 Trewlegh. *See* Throwley.  
 Treworga, in Ruan Lanihorne, co. Cornwall, 295.  
 Treworga, John, the younger, 295.  
 ..... the elder, 295, 296.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 295.  
 Treworgy, John, 50.  
 Treworrick, Treworek, co. Cornwall, 81.  
 Trewygo, co. Cornwall, 359.  
 Trewynne, co. Cornwall, 501.  
 Treyswan, Roger, 50.  
 Treysos, Philip, 186.  
 Treynoth. *See* Trenoyth.  
 Trigamelling by Penkelly, Tregamelyn by Penkelyowe, co. Cornwall, 30.  
 Trigges Milles, co. Dorset, 550.  
 Trim, Trymme, co. Meath, 237, 312.  
 Tring, Tryng, co. Hertford, 206.  
 Trinite, fee of, in Jersey and Guernsey, 223, 340.  
 Triplow, co. Cambridge, hundred of, 142.  
 Tronage and Pesage, 3, 47, 105, 106, 117, 256, 352, 404.  
 Tropenell, Thomas, 499.  
 Troys, Troyse, Thomas, 52.  
 ..... escheator in the county of Southampton, 35.  
 ..... escheator in the county of Wilts, 35.  
 Trunce, John, 541.  
 ..... Walter, 541.  
 Trury, Walter, 301.  
 Trussell, Arnold, 254.  
 ..... Edward, 275, 276, 391, 432.  
 ..... Thomas, 13.  
 ..... William, 109, 111, 275, 276, 391, 432.  
 ..... sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 13.  
 Trusthorpe, co. Lincoln, 15, 48.  
 Trybell, Joan, 290.  
 ..... John, 290.  
 Trye, William, 398, 491.  
 Tryng. *See* Tring.  
 Tryngham. *See* Tyingham.  
 Trype, Goskyn, 526.  
 Tubbyng, Robert, 31.  
 Tuddenham, Tudenham, co. Norfolk, 37.  
 ..... Todenham Falsate, co. Norfolk, 82.  
 ..... North, Northtodenham, co. Norfolk, 82, 357.  
 Tudor, Margaret, countess of Richmond, 326, 389, 423, 424, 427, 428, 501.  
 Tuk, Henry, 330.  
 Tully, Robert, bishop of St. Davids [1460-1481], 259, 307.  
 Tunbrige. *See* Tonbridge.  
 Tunhard, Roger, 265.  
 Tunstall, co. Lancaster, 40.  
 Tunstall, Richard, 19, 446, 493.  
 ..... Thomas, 368, 395, 479, 554.  
 ..... William, 376, 464, 505.  
 Turane Gunvile. *See* Tarrant Gunville.  
 Turburvyll, John, 520.  
 Turcopolier. *See* Kendale.  
 Turges, John, 168.  
 ..... Richard, 238.  
 Turgisius, 66.  
 Turk, the, 193, 194.  
 Turnaunt, Richard, 24.  
 Turnay, William, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 188, 359.  
 Turnham Hall, co. York, 71, 139, 158.  
 Turnour, Turner, John, 199, 306, 309, 328.  
 ..... William, 192, 226, 465.  
 Turpyn, John, 87, 322, 564.  
 Turri, Odo de, 65.  
 Turton, Richard, 123.  
 ..... Thomas, 123.  
 Turvill, Hugh, 407.  
 ..... John, 407.  
 Tuttesham, Tutsam, Richard, 344.  
 ..... William, 378, 490.  
 Tweed, river, 159.  
 Twenyng, John, prior of Wincheombe, 33, 34.  
 ..... abbot of Wincheombe, 33, 34.  
 ..... Thomas, abbot of Wincheombe, 38.  
 Twineham, Twynam [co. Sussex], 519.  
 Twyer, John, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 5.  
 Twyford, co. Buckingham, 115.  
 Twygge, Robert, 85, 268.  
 Twynam. *See* Twineham.  
 Twynge. *See* Thwing.  
 Twynning, Twynnyng, co. Gloucester, 108.  
 Twynyho, John, 72, 109, 111, 130, 235, 278, 319, 322, 345, 355, 398, 437, 491, 546, 560.  
 ..... Roger, 72.  
 ..... William, 72, 278, 395, 397, 438, 559.  
 ..... Ankarette his wife, 72, 73.  
 Tyard, Alexander, 144.  
 Tybenham. *See* Tibenham.  
 Tyberd, William, president of Magdalen College, Oxford, 48, 53, 143.  
 Tybherst in Aldenham, co. Hartford, 76.  
 Tyche, John, 316.  
 Tychebourne, John, 399, 425, 491, 572.  
 Tychefeld. *See* Titchfield.  
 Tychet, John, 415.  
 Tychewell. *See* Titchwell.

Tydd Gote, co. Lincoln, 51.  
 Tyderley. *See* Tytherley.  
 Tydhist, co. Hertford, 374.  
 Tye. *See* Tickencote.  
 Tykenham. *See* Tickenham.  
 Tykford. *See* Tickford.  
 Tykhill. *See* Tickhill.  
 Tykull, Ralph, 574.  
 Tyler, John, 181.  
 ..... Richard, 148.  
 ..... Stephen, 143.  
 ..... William, 91, 168, 437.  
 Tylles. *See* Tilles.  
 Tyllesley, John, 524.  
 Tylly, John, 344.  
 Tyllys. *See* Tilles.  
 Tylman, Theodorice, 42.  
 Tylney. *See* Tilney.  
 Tylwerth, Richard, 34.  
 Tymanson, Lambert, 415.  
 Tymer, William, 329.  
 Tymperley, John, 399, 490.  
 ..... William, 215, 485, 551.  
 Tynby. *See* Tenby.  
 Tyndale, co. Northumberland, 38, 495.  
 Tyne river, 415, 509.  
 Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, 344.  
 Tynmarden, John, 204.  
 Tyntagell. *See* Tintagel.  
 Tyntewell, Robert, 293.  
 Tyrell, Terell, Tirell, Humphrey, 77, 202,  
 400, 489, 508, 524, 550.  
 ..... James, 88, 317, 370, 396, 430, 435,  
 461, 474, 505, 556.  
 ..... John, 77, 400.  
 ..... Robert, 77, 400.  
 ..... Thomas, 13, 77, 107, 109, 110, 135,  
 202, 255, 354, 358, 364, 395, 400, 489,  
 508, 524, 530, 550, 559.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 13.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 358, 530.  
 Tyresell, John, 81.  
 ..... William, 81.  
 Tyrry, John, warden of the hospital of St.  
 Leonard, Derby, 163.  
 Tyrwhite, Tirwhit, Turwhite, John, 198.  
 ..... William, 159, 320, 393, 398, 491,  
 512, 540, 565.  
 ..... sheriff of Lincoln, 342.  
 Tyingham, Terynham [co. Buckingham],  
 503, 505.  
 Tyingham, Teringham, Elisabeth, 503, 505.  
 ..... John, 110, 399, 488.  
 ..... the elder, 503, 505.  
 ..... the younger, 503, 505.  
 Tysard, John, 382.  
 ..... Mary his wife, 382.  
 Tysoe, Tiesho, co. Warwick, 65, 66, 453.  
 Tystoke. *See* Tilstock.

Tytherley, Tyderley, East. co. Southampton  
 504.  
 Tytherton Kellaways, Toderington Kayleweys.  
 co. Wilts, 501.  
 Tyttesover. *See* Tittensor.  
 Tyverton. *See* Tiverton.

## U

Udimore, Odymer, co. Sussex, 86, 122, 162,  
 307.  
 Ughalet. *See* Uwchaled.  
 Ughtred, Robert, 150.  
 Ulting, Ulyng, co. Essex, 495.  
 ..... fraternity of St. Mary of, 255, 256.  
 Ulveston, John, escheator in the county of  
 Suffolk, 297, 303.  
 ..... escheator in the county of  
 Norfolk, 303.  
 Ulvestona. *See* Oulston.  
 Umfrey, Robert, 29.  
 Underlond, Nicholas, 175.  
 Underwode, John, parson of Braxted, 166.  
 Underwood, Underwode, co. Derby, 6.  
 Unton, Robert, 218.  
 ..... Thomas, 362.  
 Upavon, Uphaven, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Upcher, Upchare, John, 294, 295.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 295.  
 Upcott, Uppecote Avenell, in Sheapwash, co.  
 Devon, 291.  
 Upend Upheme, in Kirtling, co. Cambridge.  
 295.  
 Upham, co. Southampton, 440.  
 Uphill, co. Somerset, 437.  
 Uppingham, co. Rutland, 76, 165, 217.  
 Upsale, John, 84.  
 Upton, co. Dorset, 299.  
 ..... co. Gloucester, 319.  
 ..... co. Worcester, 97.  
 ..... Soudamore, co. Wilts, 359.  
 ..... Parkes, co. Wilts, 359.  
 ..... on Severn, co. Worcester, 129, 512.  
 Upton, John, 24.  
 ..... William, abbot of Evesham, 37, 44,  
 365, 368.  
 Urchynfeld. *See* Arohenfeld.  
 Ursewyk, Thomas, 22, 51, 77, 109, 110, 554,  
 559, 563, 570, 573, 578.  
 ..... chief baron of the Exchequer,  
 559.  
 Usk, co. Monmouth, 339, 349, 437.  
 Ussher, John, 88.  
 ..... Thomas, 70, 248, 380.  
 Ustewayte, Thomas, 136.

Utilicots. *See* Idlicote.  
 Utrecht. bishopric of. 297.  
 Uvedale, Ovedale, Henry, 300.  
 ..... Robert, 523.  
 ..... Thomas, 523.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 523.  
 ..... William, 52. 263, 353, 396, 504, 523, 572.  
 Uwchaled. Ughalet, co. Denbigh, 504.  
 Uxbridge, Woxbrigg, co. Middlesex, 35. 85, 132.

## V

Vagger, William, 576.  
 Vaghan. Vaughan, John, 128.  
 ..... Lloen, 315.  
 ..... Thomas, 9. 10, 36, 64, 222, 256, 257, 273, 367, 384, 465, 554, 569, 573.  
 ..... treasurer of the king's chamber, 554, 561, 566, 569, 578.  
 ..... Walter ap Ross, 311.  
 ..... William, 229.  
 Valdolyt, Peter de, 531.  
 Vale, in Guernsey, priory of St. Michael in the, 74, 318.  
 Valence, co. Kent, 511.  
 Valeno, William de, brother of Henry III, 18.  
 Valladolid. Valeodoleta, in Spain, 449.  
 Valmaseda, Balmeseda, Valmeser, in Spain, ship called *le Kateryn* of. 347, 356.  
 Valmeser, Balmeseda, Roderick de, 347. 356.  
 Valmaseda, Sancho de, 531.  
 Van Acren, John, 274.  
 Van Halen, John, 146.  
 Van Laer, John, 60.  
 Van Riolyngane, George, 526.  
 Vanuphovcn. Everard, 269.  
 Vauce. *See* Vaux.  
 Vauce, Katherine, 454.  
 Vauces. *See* Vaux.  
 Vaughan. *See* Vaghan.  
 Vaus, Alan, 217.  
 ..... Thomas, 84.  
 Vaux, Vauce [in Belchamp Otten], co. Essex, 369, 430.  
 Vaux, Robert, 82.  
 ..... William, 94.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 94.  
 ..... Faus, William, vicar of Salwarpe, 163.  
 ..... prebendary of Warwick, 164.  
 Vavasour, Henry, 214, 492, 580.  
 ..... John, 263, 345, 351, 360, 492, 557, 564, 565, 568-570, 576.  
 ..... the elder, 50, 183, 319.  
 ..... the younger, 183, 319, 564, 565, 578.

Vavasour, Thomas, parson of North Bovey, 163.  
 ..... William, 78, 399.  
 Vawterd, Richard, 100.  
 le Veel. Sir Peter, 3.  
 ..... Sir Robert, 3.  
 Veer. *See* de Vere.  
 Vegolas, Thomas, 290.  
 Venasque, Venesse, 323.  
 Venice, merchants of, 2, 342.  
 Venour, Agnes, 203.  
 de Vere, Veer, John, twelfth earl of Oxford, 34.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 34, 434.  
 ..... thirteenth earl of Oxford, 157, 179, 254, 450, 514.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 157, 254, 450.  
 ..... Paul the Bastard, 362.  
 Verent, Robert, 185.  
 ..... Thomas, 185.  
 ..... William, 185.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 185.  
 Vernam, John, 431.  
 Verney, Edmund, 91, 407, 489, 540.  
 ..... escheator of Warwick and Leicesters, 125.  
 ..... John, 182, 395, 399, 463, 488, 527, 554.  
 ..... escheator of Dorset, 525.  
 Vernon, Henry, 81, 195, 279, 353, 393, 395, 400, 490, 567.  
 ..... Richard, 524.  
 Veske, Peter, 186.  
 Vestment, Richard, 314.  
 Veysy, Robert, 514.  
 Vicary, Nicholas, 70.  
 Victor, Baldwin, 438, 499.  
 ..... Marjory his wife, 498.  
 Viler. Vyler, Laurence, chaplain of Crewkerne, 349, 369.  
 Villers, Vyllers, John, 398, 491, 565.  
 Vite, Arnold de, 351.  
 Vivian, Vyryan, John, 16, 239.  
 ..... Richard, 50, 556.  
 Vowell, Richard, escheator in the county of Dorset, 38.  
 Vrank, William, 272.  
 Vribarri, Sancius de, 248, 279.  
 Vrodelond, Simon, 23, 49.  
 Vyan, Michael, 239.  
 Vyler. *See* Viler.  
 Vyllers. *See* Villers.  
 Vyne (in Sherborne St. John), co. Southampton, 218.  
 Vynter, John, 287.  
 Vyse. *See* Devizes.  
 Vyvaldys, Raphael de, 275.  
 Vyryan. *See* Vivian.

## W

Waborn. *See* Weybourn.  
 Wade, John, 265.  
     ....., Stephen, 222.  
     ....., Thomas, 490.  
     ....., William, 180, 261.  
 Wadham, Wadeham, Elizabeth, 21.  
     ....., John, 21, 22, 425, 572.  
 Wading, William, 362.  
 Wadlands, Wadlondys in Calverley, co. York, 254.  
 Wadlowe, Henry, 199.  
 Waftors, 317, 322, 487.  
 Wainfleet, Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 48.  
 Wake, John, 233, 241, 354, 393, 395, 397, 488, 514, 562.  
     ....., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 393, 512.  
     ....., Roger, 23, 109, 144, 146, 354, 396, 400, 491, 567.  
     ....., Thomas, 233.  
     ....., Elizabeth his wife, 233.  
     ....., William, 293, 492.  
 Wakefield, co. York, 54, 71, 123, 147, 157, 193, 279, 289, 358, 381, 473, 528, 529, 534.  
 Wakering, Little, co. Essex, 58.  
 Wakerley, co. Northampton, 172.  
 Wakerley, Robert, parson of Hethel, 815.  
 Wakes Colne, co. Essex, 389.  
 Walby, Robert, 188.  
 Walcamstowe. *See* Walthamstow.  
 Walcot, co. Salop, 10.  
 Walcote, Walcotes, John, 311, 353, 489, 565.  
     ....., Richard, 394, 565.  
 Walcumstowe. *See* Walthamstow.  
 Waldeby, Robert, 468.  
 Walden, co. Essex, 80.  
     ....., convent of, 535.  
     ....., John Halstede, abbot of, 535.  
     ....., abbot of, 203.  
     ....., Waldeyn, co. York, 86, 506.  
     ....., Much, co. Essex, 379.  
     ....., Little, co. Essex, 468.  
 Walden, John, 27.  
     ....., Marjory his wife, 27.  
     ....., John, mayor of the staple of Calais, 67.  
 Waldron, Walderne, co. Sussex, 148.  
 Waldyngham. *See* Woldingham.  
 Wales, 5, 10, 12, 23, 61, 104, 155, 165, 217, 218, 233, 254, 326, 332, 336, 349, 370, 412, 463, 465, 480.  
     ....., marches of, 5, 10, 12, 22, 23, 61, 165, 182, 217, 218, 233, 326, 332, 336, 345, 350, 361, 412, 498, 546.  
     ....., escheator in, 10, 14, 35, 45, 116, 122, 166, 202, 210, 257, 273, 306, 307, 329, 349, 368, 521.

Wales, North, 350, 361, 455.  
     ....., chief justice of. *See* Stafford; Stanley.  
     ....., chamberlain of, 61, 368, 369, 408, 510.  
     ....., *And see* Stafford.  
     ....., South, 182, 350, 361, 474.  
     ....., chief justice of. *See* Stafford.  
     ....., chamberlain of, 61.  
     ....., *And see* Stafford.  
 Walesborough, Whalesburgh, co. Cornwall, 504.  
 Walesburna. *See* Wellesbourne.  
 Waletons. *See* Walton.  
 Walford, Thomas, parson of Haselbech, 28.  
 Walgrave, William, 399, 490.  
 Walker, George, 326.  
     ....., John, 136, 404, 421, 431.  
     ....., Miles, 488.  
     ....., Nicholas, 186.  
     ....., Richard, 188.  
     ....., prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 480.  
     ....., Robert, 30, 352.  
     ....., Thomas, 43.  
     ....., William, 144, 294.  
 Walkern, co. Hertford, 48.  
 Wall, Walle, Edmund, 468.  
     ....., John, 76, 468.  
 Waller, John, 398.  
 Wallingford, Walyngford, co. Berks, 124, 365, 478, 508, 525.  
     ....., charter dated at, 17.  
     ....., St. Valery, 365.  
 Wallington, co. Norfolk, 40, 125.  
 Wallingwells, co. Nottingham, prioress and convent of, 331.  
     ....., Elizabeth, prioress of, 331.  
 Wallop, Walop, co. Southampton, 474.  
 Wallop, Richard, 144.  
 Wallyngton, Master John, 317.  
 Walop. *See* Wallop.  
 Walot, Joys van, 226.  
 Walpole, co. Lincoln, 83.  
     ....., co. Norfolk, 203.  
 Walron, Thomas, 554.  
 Walrond, John, 26.  
     ....., Walter, 26.  
 Walsall, co. Stafford, 68, 96, 137, 157, 161, 487.  
 Walsh, Walshe, Walshe, Elizabeth, 95.  
     ....., Joan, 24.  
     ....., John, 39, 102, 123, 270, 278, 330, 352.  
     ....., Falcon herald, 522.  
     ....., the elder, 149.  
     ....., the younger, 149.  
     ....., Thomas, 79, 325.  
     ....., William, 24.

- Walsheman, David, 497.  
 Walshe Pole. *See* Welshpool.  
 Walsingham, co. Norfolk, 200.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 223.  
 ..... John, prior of, 223.  
 ..... Thomas, prior of, 223.  
 ..... Great, co. Norfolk, 223.  
 ..... Little, co. Norfolk, 149, 176.  
 Walsoken, co. Norfolk, 15, 333, 338.  
 Walshe. *See* Walsh.  
 Walter, Waltier, Henry, 298.  
 ..... William, 292.  
 ..... ap Gwyllyn, 52.  
 ..... son of Sioche, 66.  
 Walterkyn, Waltyrken, Thomas, 302.  
 Walterot, Thomas, 372.  
 Waltham, co. Essex, 513.  
 ..... forest of, 106, 456, 464, 513.  
 ..... Thomas, abbot of, 288, 344, 559.  
 ..... co. Kent, 294.  
 ..... Little, co. Essex, 359.  
 ..... Cross, co. Hertford, 2, 68, 177.  
 Walthamstow, Walcamstowe, Walcumstowe.  
 co. Essex, 211, 543.  
 Walton, co. Surrey, 524.  
 ..... Waletona [co. Warwick], 65.  
 ..... West, co. Norfolk, 290.  
 Walton Hall in Purleigh, co. Essex, 434.  
 Walton, James, 455.  
 ..... John, 15.  
 ..... archbishop of Dublin [1472-  
 1484], 35.  
 Walworth, John, 16.  
 Walwyn, William, 469.  
 Walwyn's Castle, Wallewynscastell, co. Pem-  
 broke, 349, 475.  
 Walyngford, John, 150.  
 Walynton under Wreken. *See* Wellington.  
 Wanderwyke, Henry, 167.  
 Wandsworth. Wandelesworth. Wannysworth,  
 co. Surrey, 205, 255, 283, 373.  
 Wanlas, in Middleham, co. York, 539.  
 Wannysworth. *See* Wandsworth.  
 Wansford, Christopher, 30.  
 Wanstead, co. Essex, 232.  
 Warbilton, Warbelton, William, 43, 493.  
 ..... Marjory his wife, 493.  
 Warblington, Warbleton, co. Southampton,  
 117, 126, 200, 495.  
 Warburton, Geoffrey, parson of Balinghem,  
 309, 410.  
 Waroop, co. Westmoreland, 274.  
 Ward, Warde, Christopher, 345, 397, 399, 489,  
 491, 531, 572, 574.  
 ..... Master George, 317.  
 ..... Hugh, 92.  
 ..... James, 85.  
 ..... John, 139, 423.  
 ..... sheriff of London, 189.  
 ..... sheriff of Middlesex, 221.  
 Ward, Robert, 99.  
 ..... Thomas, 360.  
 ..... escheator of Warwick and  
 Leicester, 98, 193.  
 ..... William, 1, 265, 534.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 534.  
 Wardeley, co. York, 203, 204.  
 Warden, co. Bedford, 174.  
 ..... [? Wardour, co. Wilts], 68.  
 Wardour, Werdour, co. Wilts, 504.  
 Wardrobe, the great, 15, 33, 37, 64, 76, 118,  
 123, 141, 168, 198, 229, 255, 271, 272,  
 293, 300, 309, 329, 335, 342, 367, 368,  
 372, 376, 381, 383, 389, 390, 408, 413-  
 415, 422, 429, 431, 438, 443, 451, 457-  
 459, 465, 470, 472, 486, 514, 551.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Say; Courteys; Elring-  
 ton.  
 Ware, co. Hertford, 22, 88, 344, 521, 529.  
 Ware, John, 184.  
 ..... Sir Jordan le, 3.  
 Wareham, co. Dorset, 295, 427.  
 And *see* Warham.  
 Waren, William, 500.  
 Warandorp, Bernard, 145.  
 Wareyn, Richard, 290.  
 Warfield, co. Berks, 162.  
 Warham, Wareham, co. Norfolk, 292, 293,  
 298, 442.  
 Warkeworth, John, 434.  
 Warkweye, co. Wilts, 537.  
 Warley. *See* Orleigh.  
 Warminster, Warmestre, Wernyster, co.  
 Wilts, 36, 359.  
 Warner, Henry, 242.  
 ..... Richard, 150.  
 ..... Thomas, 86, 295, 464.  
 ..... William, 468.  
 Warpesden. *See* Worpleston.  
 Warre, Sir Roger, vicar of Pagham, 315.  
 Warrenne, earl of. *See* Richard.  
 Watrewyk, Thomas, 267.  
 Watton, Geoffrey, 367, 444.  
 Warwick, 40, 50, 66, 72, 73, 91, 92, 98, 131,  
 135-137, 141, 161, 167, 187, 192, 312,  
 322, 328, 390, 453, 602.  
 ..... earldom of, 139, 507.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Neville; Newburgh.  
 ..... collegiate church of, Edmund Albon,  
 dean of, 529.  
 ..... Richard Brakenburgh, dean  
 of, 529.  
 ..... prebend of St. James in, 538.  
 ..... prebend in, 164.  
 ..... 'Cukkowe church' at, 165.

- Warwick, county of, 50, 60, 98, 109, 111, 115, 135, 143, 182, 183, 192, 203, 208, 220, 227, 247, 297, 319, 354, 393, 394, 401, 474, 489, 502, 505, 531, 541, 544.  
 ..... sheriff of, 73, 109, 214, 319, 320, 393, 401, 494, 518, 519, 544.  
*And see* Trussell; Beaufitz; Boughton.  
 ..... escheator in, 34, 45, 231, 257, 368, 474.  
*And see* Lysle; Langford; Verney; Temple; Warde.  
 ..... outlawries in, 31, 132, 291, 469.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 72.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 576.  
 Waryn, Andrew, 84.  
 ..... Thomas, 491.  
 Washingborough, Wassingborowe, co. Lincoln, 69, 74, 280.  
 Waslyn, Waslyng, Richard, 398, 491.  
 Wassh, Laurence, 37.  
 Washebourne, John, 440.  
 Wassyngham, Wasyngham, co. Surrey, 255, 283.  
 Wassyngley, Joan, 336.  
 ..... John, 336.  
 Waste, William, 315.  
 Water, Dan John, prior of Montacute, 349.  
 ..... John, York herald, 429.  
 Waterford, in Ireland, 78, 461.  
 ..... mayor and commons of, 390.  
 ..... coinage in, 346.  
 ..... port of, 78.  
 ..... John, bishop of, 441.  
 Water Fulford, co. York, 13, 455.  
 Waterle, William, 357.  
 Water Newton, co. Huntingdon, 96.  
 Waterton, Robert, esquire, 532.  
 ..... knight, 257, 532.  
 Water Willoughby, co. Lincoln, 167.  
 Waterwynoh, co. Pembroke, 410.  
 Watford, co. Northampton, 276, 493, 451.  
 Watford, John, 31.  
 Wath, Thomas, 260.  
 Watson, Alexander, 231.  
 ..... Robert, vicar of Woodhorn, 392.  
 Watton. *See* Whatton.  
 Watton, Katharine, 199.  
 Wattys, Thomas, 289.  
 Wauton, William de, 3.  
 Wavenden, co. Buckingham, 332, 352, 417.  
 Waver, Cristina, 274.  
 ..... Henry, 182.  
 ..... the elder, 274.  
 ..... Cristina his wife, 274.  
 ..... the younger, 274.  
 Wawyn, William, 469.  
 Waybrige. *See* Weybridge.  
 Waymer, Thomas, 246.  
 Waymouth. *See* Weymouth.  
 Waynflete. *See* Wainfleet.  
 Waynflete, John, 317, 381, 466.  
 ..... William of, bishop of Winchester [1447-1486], 48, 53, 77, 107, 116, 123, 143, 166, 170, 176, 282, 353, 511, 554, 569, 572, 574, 575, 577.  
 Waynwright, Thomas, 73.  
 Wayte, John, 399, 491, 523.  
 ..... Ralph, 149.  
 ..... Thomas, 27.  
 ..... parson of Farway, 65.  
 Weald, North, Northwelde, co. Essex, 96, 135, 148, 155.  
 ..... South, Suthwelde, co. Essex, 293, 294.  
 Webbe, John, 408, 534.  
 ..... Thomas, 294.  
 ..... William, 467.  
 Webley, William, 549.  
 Webster, Peter, 81.  
 ..... Richard, 81.  
 ..... Robert, 157.  
 ..... William, chaplain of St. Swithun, Wakefield, 279.  
 Wecherley. *See* Wetherley.  
 Wechyngham. *See* Witchingham.  
 Wedde, Thomas, 34.  
 Weddington, Wedyngton, co. Warwick, 479.  
 Wedehoke, Henry, 390.  
 Weder, Henry, 301.  
 Wederle. *See* Wetherley.  
 Wedgnook, Wegenok, co. Warwick, 91, 92, 161, 167, 173, 192.  
 Wedon, John, 485.  
 ..... William, 485.  
 Weedon Beck, Wedonbeke, co. Northampton, 170, 181.  
 Week, East, Estwike [co. Devon], 225.  
 ..... West, co. Devon, 225.  
 Weekley, Wykley, co. Northampton, 31, 84.  
 Weeley, Wyleght, co. Essex, 151.  
 Wegenok. *See* Wedgnook.  
 Weights and measures, 19.  
 Weiste, William, 315.  
 Welbe, Master Peter, guardian of the Friars Minor of Worcester, 414.  
 Welbeck, co. Nottingham, abbot and convent of, 125, 490.  
 Welbek, John, 85.  
 ..... William, 25.  
 Welburna. *See* Kilburn.  
 Welby by Haydor, co. Lincoln, 176.  
 Welby, Ralph, 397.  
 ..... Richard, 24, 51, 70, 108, 110, 208, 215, 353, 394, 399, 491, 564.  
 ..... Thomas, 51, 353, 399, 491, 564.  
 Weld, Weldehalle [in Shenley], co. Hertford, 233, 374.  
 Welde, 135.

- Welde, Peter, parson of Gillingham, Windell and Winston, 46.  
 Welden, Simon, 344.  
 Weldon, Great, co. Northampton, 53.  
 Weldon, William, 475.  
 Welford, John, 22.  
 Welham, Thomas, 112.  
 Welho. *See* Wellow.  
 Weller, Richard, 371.  
 Welles, Welle, Wellys, Avicoe, 259.  
 ..... James, 282.  
 ..... John, 78, 92, 112, 215, 357.  
 ..... Richard, 532.  
 ..... Robert, 532.  
 ..... Thomas, 77, 141, 263, 315, 353, 396, 399, 469, 491, 523, 572.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 469.  
 ..... William, 73, 401, 491.  
 ..... chancellor of Ireland, 65.  
 Wellesbourne, Walesburna [co. Warwick], 65.  
 Wellesbourne, Christopher, 418.  
 Wellingborough, Wyndelingburgh, co. Northampton, 416.  
 Wellington, co. Cornwall, 481, 516.  
 ..... Welyngton, co. Hereford, 151.  
 ..... Walynton under Wreken, co. Salop, 32, 60.  
 Wellisbourne, Thomas, 177.  
 Wellow, Welho, by Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln, abbey of, 62.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 53.  
 ..... Richard Homulton, abbot of, 62.  
 ..... Richard Clee, abbot of, 53.  
 ..... Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 115, 132, 135.  
 ..... Wellelewe, co. Wilts, 359.  
 Wells, Welles, co. Kent, 316.  
 ..... Wellys by the sea, co. Norfolk, 25, 82, 442.  
 ..... co. Somerset, 103, 117, 423, 437.  
 ..... cathedral of, 117.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 337.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Gunthorpe.  
 ..... canon of, 17.  
 ..... bishop, diocese of. *See* Bath.  
 Wellyngton, Robert, parson of St. Leonard, Exeter, 305.  
 Wellysburn, Reginald, 244.  
 Welnetham, Welwetham, Great, co. Suffolk, 238.  
 Welshpool, Walshe Pole. Pole [co. Montgomery], 32, 47, 58, 98.  
 Welton by Willoughby, co. Lincoln, 469.  
 Welwetham. *See* Welnetham.  
 Welyngton. *See* Wellington.  
 Wem, co. Salop, 473.  
 Wemme, John, 184.  
 Wemyngton. *See* Wimmington.  
 Wencelagh, John, 25.  
 Wenge. *See* Wing.  
 Wenllouk. *See* Went Loog.  
 Wenlock, co. Salop, 35, 385.  
 ..... priory of, 156, 209, 302.  
 ..... Dan Roger Wenlok, prior of, 156.  
 ..... Dan John Shrowesbury, prior of, 156, 302.  
 ..... Dan Thomas Sutbury, prior of, 302.  
 Wenlok, Dan Roger, prior of Wenlok, 156.  
 Wenslawe. *See* Wensley.  
 Wenslawe, John, 300.  
 Wensley, Wenslawe [co. York], 300.  
 Wensleydale, Wynsladale, co. York, forest of, 456.  
 Went. *See* Derwent.  
 Went Loog, Wenllouk [co. Monmouth], 474.  
 Wentworth, co. York, 31.  
 Wentworth, Eleanor, 472.  
 ..... Henry, 143, 381, 393, 397, 399, 490, 500, 574.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 381.  
 ..... John, 142, 324.  
 ..... Richard, 344.  
 ..... Roger, 434.  
 ..... Thomas, 428.  
 ..... William, 146, 147, 395, 398, 488, 555.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 146, 147.  
 Wensley, Adam, 294.  
 Werall, John, coroner and attorney of the king in the King's Bench, 87, 169.  
 Wercop, Reginald, 214.  
 Werdour. *See* Wardour.  
 Were, in East Teignmouth, co. Devon, 542.  
 Weredon, John, 412.  
 Werkewurth, John, 215.  
 Wernmerhampton. *See* Wolverhampton.  
 Wermouth. *See* Monkwearmouth.  
 Wermyster. *See* Warminster.  
 Weryfreton, 350.  
 Weryholme by Caerlile [co. Cumberland], 484.  
 West, John, 73, 109, 111.  
 ..... coroner and attorney of the king in the King's Bench, 87.  
 ..... Ralph, 187.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Stanstead, 375.  
 ..... William, 315, 576.  
 West de la Warre, John, 575.  
 ..... Richard, 1.  
 ..... Thomas, 1, 263, 397, 399, 489, 491, 523, 572, 575.  
 Westacre [co. Norfolk], 158.  
 ..... 'Seynt Thomas Chapell' of, 158.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 158.  
 Westbergh. *See* Burgh.  
 Westbroke, Richard, 381.  
 Westbury, co. Gloucester, 120.  
 ..... co. Wilts, 388, 424.  
 Westbury, John, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 162.  
 ..... William, provost of Eton, 334.  
 Westcapelon. *See* Capland.  
 Westcheatre. *See* Chester.

- Westcombe. *See* Wexcombe.  
 Westcote, co. Warwick, 378.  
 Westebailly, co. Northampton, 140.  
 Westeley, John, 496.  
 Westfield, co. Sussex, 122.  
 Westgate, co. Devon, 76, 473, 505.  
 Westhall, co. Warwick, 453.  
 Westham, co. Sussex, 26, 127.  
 West Ham, co. Essex, 27.  
 Westhaverford. *See* Haverfordwest.  
 Westhay, Westehay, co. Northampton, 140.  
 Westhithye. *See* Hythe, West.  
 Westillesley. *See* Ilsley.  
 Westkyngton. *See* Kington.  
 Westlake, co. Devon, 542.  
 Westley, co. Suffolk, 120.  
 Westlideford. *See* Lydford.  
 Westminster, co. Middlesex, 1, 8, 11, 39, 56, 58, 101, 114, 153, 160, 187, 191, 196, 203, 205, 217, 219, 221, 224, 226, 236, 246, 260, 275, 278, 283, 286, 288, 293, 298, 310, 316, 317, 319, 343, 363, 366, 379, 382, 419, 420, 445, 490, 533, 538.  
 ..... statute of, 49, 78.  
 ..... charters dated at, 18, 41, 45, 57, 62, 63, 66, 67, 74, 104, 114, 175, 202, 207, 305, 311, 334, 336, 342, 358, 407, 432, 441, 443, 444, 486.  
 ..... Parliament at, 2, 7, 10, 23, 36, 44, 63, 67, 72, 75, 91, 94, 96, 104, 106-108, 110, 125, 130, 170, 172, 178-180, 182, 191, 194, 201, 215, 222, 230, 238, 241, 245, 249, 271, 281, 297, 306, 315, 332, 337, 339, 342, 351, 353, 364, 416, 429, 433, 455, 465, 493, 494, 506, 508, 517, 519, 523, 529, 530, 532, 539, 549, 550.  
 ..... staple of, 243.  
 ..... Kyngstrete by, 85.  
 ..... le chequer chamber at, 219.  
 ..... council chamber at, 486.  
 ..... star chamber at, 219.  
 ..... chapel of St. Mary de la Pewe, 451.  
 ..... sanctuary of, 1.  
 ..... archdeacon of, 156.  
 ..... St. Peter's abbey, 133, 298.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 133.  
 ..... abbot of, 298.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 10, 65, 133, 309, 337, 504.  
 ..... Edmund, abbot of, 197, 236.  
 ..... palace, 1, 37, 103, 251, 365, 382, 383, 422, 437, 438, 443, 505, 513.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 139, 144.  
 ..... charters dated at, 9, 15, 133.  
 ..... great hall called Westminster Hall in, 36.  
 ..... le Gatehouse of, 1.  
 Westminster palace, free chapel of St. Stephen in, 27, 188.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 154, 155, 163, 172, 253, 291, 366.  
 ..... dean of, 373.  
 ..... *And see* Courtenay; Sharpe; Kirkeham.  
 ..... deanery of, 36.  
 ..... prebends in, 143, 154, 155, 163, 174, 237, 252, 253, 301, 333, 342, 366, 373.  
 Westmoreland, county of, 180, 214, 339, 397, 492.  
 ..... sheriff of, 519.  
 ..... *And see* Batcliffe.  
 ..... escheator in, 105, 522.  
 ..... *And see* Hudleston.  
 ..... receiver of, 481.  
 ..... mines in, 116.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 576.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Neville.  
 Westoftes. *See* Toft.  
 Weston, co. Suffolk, 323, 525.  
 ..... Under Edge [co. Gloucester], 127.  
 ..... South, Suthweston, co. Oxford, 317.  
 ..... *And see* Wiseton.  
 Weston, John, 279.  
 ..... prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 58, 182, 235, 254.  
 ..... master of the Temple, 254.  
 ..... William, 225.  
 Westoning, Westnyng, co. Bedford, 149.  
 Westwardelam. *See* Worldham.  
 Westwike. *See* Week.  
 Westwood, co. Worcester, abbess and convent of, 69.  
 ..... Elizabeth, abbess of, 69.  
 Wetham. *See* Whetham.  
 Wetherley, Wecherley, Wederle. co. Cambridge, hundred of, 142, 258.  
 Wetton, Edmund, 526.  
 Wever, Benedict, 39.  
 Wexcombe, Westcombe, co. Wilts, 141, 327.  
 Wexewode, Thomas, 73.  
 Wexman, John, 44.  
 Weybourn, Waborn, co. Norfolk, 276.  
 Weybridge, Waybrigge, co. Surrey, 364.  
 Weymouth, Waymouth, co. Dorset, 467.  
 Weyver, John, 526.  
 Whalesburgh. *See* Walesborough.  
 Whalley, Richard, 9, 71.  
 Whaplode, Quaplod, co. Lincoln, 84.  
 Wharff, John, 386.  
 Wharton, John, 577.  
 ..... Lancelot, 481.  
 ..... Thomas, 214.  
 Whatborough, co. Leicester, 98.  
 Whatno, John, 466.



- Whatton, Whaton, Watton, co. Nottingham.  
     4, 19.  
 Wheehewode. *See* Wychwood.  
 Wheler, John, 234.  
 Wherside, co. York, 506.  
 Wherwell [co. Southampton], abbess and  
     nuns of, 305.  
     ....., Cecily, abbess of, 305.  
     ....., Eufemia, abbess of, 305.  
     ....., Joan, abbess of, 305.  
     ....., Julian, abbess of, 305.  
     ....., Matilda, abbess of, 305.  
 Wheteham, co. Southampton, 529.  
 Whetehill, Adrian, 417.  
     ....., controller of Calais, 527.  
     ....., Richard, 25, 417, 527.  
     ....., ..... , Joan his wife, 417.  
 Wheteley, Whetle, William, 397, 488.  
 Whetham, Wetham, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Whetham, John, 127.  
     ....., Robert, 525.  
 Whetle. *See* Wheteley.  
 Whetman, Thomas, 64.  
 Whetney. *See* Whitney.  
 Whetyngton. *See* Whittington.  
 Whichwode. *See* Wychwood.  
 Whickham, Quykham, co. Durham, 374.  
 Whightmede. *See* Whitmead.  
 Whimpe, Whymple, Whympyll, co. Devon,  
     120, 472.  
 Whistley, Wyasseley (in Hurst), co. Berks,  
     552.  
 Whitechurch, co. Buckingham, 418, 478.  
     ....., Whitechurch, co. Salop, 385, 497.  
     ....., co. Warwick, 73.  
 White, Whyte, Edmund, 55.  
     ....., John, 30, 41, 237, 274, 410, 548.  
     ....., ..... , parson of Soulbury, 152.  
     ....., ..... , parson of Pyworthy, 152.  
 White, Robert, 237.  
     ....., Thomas, 26.  
     ....., William, 309, 335, 360.  
     ....., ..... , sheriff of London, 464.  
     ....., ..... , parson of Holy Trinity, Cork,  
         103.  
 Whitechapel, co. Middlesex, 215, 278.  
 Whitehall, Whitehalgh, James, 314.  
 Whitehede, Adam, rector of Hope, 246.  
     ....., William, 27.  
 Whitebury. *See* Wittilbury.  
 Whitmead Park, in the forest of Dean, co.  
     Gloucester, 234, 457.  
 Whitfeld, James, 431.  
     ....., Nicholas, 36, 43.  
 Whitford, co. Devon, 277, 472.  
 Whitgift, co. York, 241.  
 Whitthok. *See* Witheote.  
 Whitingham, Robert, 33.  
 Whitley by Snaith, co. York, 291.  
 Whitlowe, George, 205.  
 Whitnash, Witheneis [co. Warwick], 86.  
 Whitney, co. Hereford, 179.  
 Whitney, Whetney, Robert, 179.  
 Whitetable, co. Kent, 19, 332, 466.  
 Whittlesey, William, 87.  
 Whittlesea, Wyttesley, co. Cambridge, 150.  
 Whittlesford, Wytlesford, co. Cambridge,  
     530.  
 Whittington, Witintune, co. Derby, 190.  
     ....., Whytyngton, co. Gloucester, 87.  
     ....., Whityngton, co. Northumberland,  
         156.  
     ....., Whittington [co. Salop], 322.  
 Whittington, Whytyngton, Thomas, 50, 322.  
     355, 393, 394, 398, 491, 560.  
     ....., ..... , second baron of the Ex-  
         chequer, 230.  
 Whitway, Whytwey, William, 86, 244.  
 Whitwell, John, 217.  
     ....., Richard, 215-217, 223.  
 Whityng, Thomas, 330.  
 Wholaston. *See* Wilson.  
 Whyte, William, 50.  
 Whylloughby. *See* Willoughby.  
 Whytler, Robert, 293.  
     ....., Thomas, 293.  
 Whymple. *See* Whimble.  
 Whyte. *See* White.  
 Whytebrede, John, 86.  
 Whytede, William, 27.  
 Whytewey [co. Wilts], 537.  
 Whyther, William, 187.  
 Whytheryngton, Gerard, 38.  
     ....., Ralph, 38.  
 Whyting, Thomas, Nucellis pursuivant at  
     arms, 415.  
     ....., ..... , Chester herald, 415.  
 Whytney. *See* Witney.  
 Whytokesmede, John, 577.  
 Whytwey. *See* Whitway.  
 Whytyng, Paul, chaplain of the chantry of  
     St. John the Evangelist, Clavering, 181.  
 Whytyngton, John, 319.  
 Wibbe, William, parson of Snfield, 329, 330.  
 Wiberton. *See* Wyberton.  
 Wichenford, co. Worcester, 316.  
 Wichewode. *See* Wychwood.  
 Wickersley, Wykerley, co. York, 329.  
 Wickham, Wycombe, Wykeham, co. South-  
     ampton, 504, 523.  
 Wickmere, Wikmere, co. Norfolk, 180.  
 Wioliff, Robert, 49.  
 Wideslade. *See* Wydeslade.  
 Widowe, Robert, chaplain in Christ Church,  
     Canterbury, 123.  
 Wiggshall, Wignall, Wygenhale, co. Nor-  
     folk, 365, 497.  
 Wigginton, Wigynghon, Wyehynghon, Wyg-  
     ynghon, co. Stafford, 124.  
     ....., prebend of, 152, 280.

- Wight. Isle of, co. Southampton. 88, 115, 132, 135, 370, 410, 461, 474.  
 ..... lady of. *See* Philippa.  
 ..... captain of. *See* Sayville.  
 Wighton, co. Norfolk, 83.  
*And see* Wyghton.  
 Wigmore, Wygnore [co. Hereford]. 59, 350.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 522.  
 ..... Thomas, abbot of, 522.  
 Wigynnton. *See* Wigginton.  
 Wike, co. Southampton, 550.  
 Wikefeld. *See* Winkfield.  
 Wikes. *See* Wykes.  
 Wikyng, John, 47.  
 Wilberfosse, co. York, prioress and convent of, 375.  
 Wilby, co. Norfolk, 56.  
 Wilby. *See* Willughby.  
 Willookes, William, 404, 421.  
 Wilde, Thomas, 382.  
*And see* Wyld.  
 Wildecotes, Thomas, 500.  
 Wilderton. co. Kent, 281.  
 Wildon, co. York, 93.  
 Wilkison, Thomas, 240.  
 Wilkinson, Wylkynson, Christopher, 26.  
 ..... James, 294.  
 ..... Robert, 376.  
 Wilkyn, John, 261.  
 Willaston, Wyllaston, co. Chester, 276, 432.  
 Wille, Wylle, John, 17, 178, 323.  
 Willerby, George, 363.  
 Willesborough, Wyvelesbergh, co. Kent, 418.  
 Willesden, Wyllsden, co. Middlesex, 185.  
 Willesford. *See* Wilsford.  
 William II, king of England, letters patent of, 208.  
 William, David, prebendary of Abergwilly, 250.  
 ..... Richard, 100.  
 ..... Robert, parson of Rampisham, 90.  
 ..... Thomas, 51.  
 ..... ap Morgan Gamage, 437.  
 Williams, John, 190.  
 ..... Nicholas, vicar of Tibbenham, 514.  
 ..... Peter, 278.  
 ..... Richard, 405, 414, 453, 501.  
 ..... Thomas, 47.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 47.  
 Williamson, Harry, 404.  
 ..... John, 3, 194, 206, 231, 288.  
 ..... Peter, 278.  
 ..... Thomas, 194.  
 Willingale Doe, Wyllingale Doo, co. Essex, 25.  
 Willingham [co. Suffolk], 413.  
 Willingham, Willyngham, Humphrey, 241, 320.  
 Willingsett, co. York, 506.  
 Willington, Wyllington, co. Warwick, 73.  
 Willoughby, co. Northampton, 201, 416.  
 ..... Waterles, co. Leicester, 428.  
 ..... Water, co. Lincoln, 167.  
 Willoughby, Wilughby, Whyloughby, Wyl-lughby, Christopher, 16, 397, 399, 490, 532, 574.  
 ..... John, 61.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 61.  
 ..... parson of Woolbeding, 138, 142.  
 ..... parson of St. Peter the Greater, Chichester, 138, 142, 167.  
 ..... Ralph, 393, 399, 428, 435, 451, 475, 490, 494, 535, 543, 547, 567, 574.  
 ..... sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 393.  
 ..... Richard, 104.  
 ..... Robert, 61, 109, 110, 243, 245, 327, 345, 353, 384, 387, 395, 406, 476, 558.  
 ..... Blanche his wife, 243.  
 ..... sheriff of Cornwall, 178.  
 Wilmeleotona. *See* Wormleighton.  
 Wilnicot, prebend of, 159.  
 Wilmington, Wylmyngton, co. Kent, 525.  
 Wilrington, co. Kent, 281.  
 Wilsford, Willesford, Wyllesford, co. Wilts, 120, 514.  
 Wilshamstead, co. Bedford, 389.  
 Wilson, Wholaston, co. Leicester, 235.  
 Wilson, Wylson, Andrew, 99.  
 ..... Luke, 205.  
 ..... Moredowe, 227.  
 ..... Richard, 344, 347, 355, 356, 370, 457.  
 ..... Robert, 30, 48, 188.  
 Wilt, Peter, 362.  
 Wilton, Wylton, co. Norfolk, 365, 497.  
 ..... co. Wilts, 545, 549.  
 Wilts, county of, 87, 87, 98, 109, 110, 128, 134, 136, 139, 151, 157, 180, 208, 220, 227, 241, 327, 353, 356, 364, 371, 384, 394, 399, 474, 478, 481, 491, 503, 505, 507, 537, 545.  
 ..... sheriff of, 14, 109, 141, 151, 320, 371, 399, 454, 491, 493, 518, 519, 544, 545.  
*And see* Long; Musgrave.  
 ..... escheator in, 116, 131, 176, 202, 231, 286, 306, 349, 521.  
*And see* Charleton; Troys; Boteler; Hudleston.  
 ..... outlawries in, 82, 148, 149, 187, 265, 267, 290, 357.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 577.  
 Wimborne Minster, Wynburne Mynster, co. Dorset, 550.  
 Wimmington, Wemyngton, Wynyngton, co. Bedford, 380, 532.  
 Winch, West, Westwyne, co. Norfolk, 159.

- Winchcombe, Wynchcombe, co. Gloucester, 162, 310, 451, 469.  
 ..... abbey of, 34.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 38, 162, 220, 310, 473.  
 ..... abbot of, 166.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 131, 560.  
 ..... John Twenyng, abbot of, 33, .  
 ..... prior of, 33, 34.  
 ..... Thomas Twenyng, abbot of, 38.  
 Winchelsea, Wynchelsea, co. Sussex, 57, 127, 249, 283, 287, 332, 426, 495, 515, 522.  
 ..... port of, 78, 369.  
 ..... mayor of. *See Fyshe*.  
 Winchester, co. Southampton, 35, 37, 89, 118, 132, 157, 310, 371, 376, 504, 523.  
 ..... citizens of, 376, 377, 381.  
 ..... statute of, 49.  
 ..... charters dated at, 17, 63.  
 ..... diocese of, 14, 160, 281, 310, 332.  
 ..... bishop of. *See Waynflete*.  
 ..... college of St. Mary, warden and scholars of, 174.  
 ..... hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by, warden of, 376.  
 ..... Hyde abbey by. *See Hyde*.  
 Windell, Wyndell, co. Norfolk, 46.  
 Winderton, Wynthirton, co. Warwick, 161.  
 Windesore. *See Wyndesore*.  
 Windsor, co. Berks, 100, 168, 240, 249, 256, 288, 381, 450.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 33, 34, 41, 135, 153-155, 157, 161, 170, 173, 211.  
 ..... charters dated at, 18, 45, 63, 166, 305.  
 ..... castle of, 16, 43, 56, 114, 135, 153, 163, 163, 256, 297, 346, 348, 361, 382, 410, 411, 429, 438, 450, 475, 486, 496, 512.  
 ..... constable of. *See Bouchier; Elrington; Wyndesore*.  
 ..... college or chapel of St. George in, 33, 175, 178, 183, 192, 220, 269, 270, 282, 288, 296, 297, 301, 306, 308, 311, 431, 497, 529.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 121, 142, 167, 170, 172, 178, 181, 219, 222, 226, 228, 242, 255, 260, 270, 285, 333, 431, 441, 535.  
 ..... dean of. *See Courtenay; Beauchamp; Danet; Beverley*.  
 ..... vicars of, 165.  
 ..... prebends in, 121, 167, 222, 227, 228, 285, 535.  
 ..... forest of, 100, 333, 377, 411, 429, 460, 475, 512.  
 ..... Old, 256, 302, 431.  
 ..... New, 256, 302.  
 Windsor herald. *See More*.  
 Wine, 97, 151, 216, 241, 259, 281, 328, 355, 366, 377, 380, 412, 449, 482, 499, 500, 509, 517, 521.  
 ..... called "campelyte," 245.  
 ..... called "osey," 245.  
 And *see* Aquitaine; Gascony.
- Winfield, Wynfield, co. Derby, 120.  
 Winforton, Wynforton [co. Hereford], 59.  
 Wing, Wenge, Wyng, co. Buckingham, 445, 480, 499.  
 Wingfield, Wynfeld, co. Derby, 295.  
 ..... Wynkefeld, co. Suffolk, 179.  
 Wingham, Wyngesham, co. Kent, 515.  
 Winkfield, Wikefeld [co. Berks], 256, 552.  
 Winscombe, Wynchcombe, co. Somerset, 173.  
 Winston, Wynston, co. Norfolk, 46.  
 Winterbourne, Wynterburn, co. Wilts, 176.  
 ..... hundred of, 212, 283.  
 ..... Earl's, co. Wilts, 283.  
 ..... Stoke, Wynterburnstoke, co. Wilts, 359.  
 ..... Whitechurch, Withohurche [co. Dorset], 527.  
 Winterslow, Wyntreslowe, co. Wilts, 543, 549, 550.  
 Winthorpe, Wynthorpe, co. Lincoln, 48, 83.  
 Winton, Wynton, co. Westmoreland, 121.  
 Wirdeford. *See Woodsford*.  
 Wirdilyngton. *See Worlington*.  
 Wirksworth, Worsworth, Wrikesworthe, co. Derby, 440.  
 Wirtley, Thomas, 214.  
 Wirtill, John, 338.  
 ..... Joan, 338.  
 ..... Walter, 338.  
 Wisbeach, Wysebeche, co. Cambridge, 169, 265, 283, 485, 551.  
 Wise, John, 307.  
 ..... Oliver, 307.  
 ..... Richard, 244.  
 And *see* Wyse.  
 Wiseton, Weston by Claworth, co. Nottingham, 209.  
 Wishaw, Wysshawe [co. Warwick], 201.  
 Wisset, Wyset, co. Suffolk, 142, 143.  
 ..... Redhouse, Wyset Roos, co. Suffolk, 142, 143.  
 Wistow, co. Leicester, 276.  
 Withingham, Wechyngham, Great, co. Norfolk, 154.  
 Witham, North, Northwydom, co. Lincoln, 422, 528.  
 ..... South, Southwythom, co. Lincoln, 279.  
 Witham, Wytham, John, 173.  
 ..... Thomas, 49, 275, 449, 579.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 275.  
 Withohurche. *See* Winterborne Whitechurch.  
 Witheote, Whithtok, co. Leicester, 30, 188.  
 Withensia. *See* Whitnash.  
 Withington, Whythyngton, co. Gloucester, 319.  
 ..... hundred of, 319.  
 Withyngton, John, 247.  
 Witintune. *See* Whittington.  
 Witley, Witteley, Wytteley, co. Surrey, 87, 92, 335, 331.

- Witney, Wytney, Whytnay, Wytteney, co. Oxford, 260, 354, 569.  
 Witney, William, 91.  
 Wittelbury, Whytelbury, Wyttebury, Robert, 19, 109, 111, 290, 376, 396, 400, 491, 498, 568.  
 Wiveton, Wyveton, co. Norfolk, 99, 442.  
 Wixe, Richard, parson of Sampford Courtenay, 339.  
 Wlewarde. *See* Wolford.  
 Wlwrigestona. *See* Wolston.  
 Wobourne, John, 140.  
 ..... William, 140.  
 Woburn [co. Bedford], letters patent dated at, 33, 34, 101, 112, 113, 151-154, 156-172, 178, 180, 182, 183, 211, 553, 555, 558, 565, 566, 568, 569, 571, 575, 578.  
 ..... charter dated at, 431.  
 Wode. *See* Wood.  
 Wodebregge. *See* Woodbridge.  
 Wodecock, Henry, 21, 341.  
 ..... Thomas, 187.  
 ..... William, parson of St. Edmund, Lombardstrete, London, 292.  
 Wodefolde, Wodfould, Robert, 216, 353, 575.  
 Wodehede. *See* Woodhead.  
 Wodehey. *See* Woodhay.  
 Wodehous, Wodhous, Wodows, Edward, 215.  
 ..... Richard, 6, 538.  
 ..... Thomas, escheator of Norfolk, 215, 23.  
 ..... William, 360.  
 Wodelark, Master Robert, 555.  
 Wodell, Thomas, 515.  
 Wodeloke, John, 42.  
 Woderuffe, Woderove, John, 112, 269, 534.  
 ..... Richard, 534.  
 ..... Thomas, 82.  
 Woderyle. *See* Wydeville.  
 Wodeward, John, 40.  
 ..... Robert, 148.  
 ..... *And see* Wodward.  
 Wodhous. *See* Woodhouse; Wodehous.  
 Wodknoll. *See* Owl Knowle.  
 Wodley, William, 526.  
 Wodmanse, Richard, parson of Milstead, 271.  
 Wodows. *See* Wodehows.  
 Wodward, Edward, 569.  
 ..... mayor of Oxford, 569.  
 ..... Thomas, 24.  
 ..... *And see* Wodeward.  
 Wogan, John, 387.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 387.  
 Wokyndon. *See* Ockendon.  
 ..... Rokell. *See* Ockendon, South.  
 Wolaston, Richard, 214.  
 Wolaton. *See* Wollaton.  
 Wolbedyng. *See* Woolbeding.  
 Wolddale. *See* Woodale.  
 Woldingham, Waldyngham, co. Surrey, 86.  
 Woleston, John, 277.  
 Wolff, Henry, 167.  
 ..... William, 199.  
 Wolford, Wlewarde [co. Warwick], 66.  
 Wolfrelew [co. Hereford], 350.  
 Woltton. *See* Wolveton.  
 Wolhous, John, parson of South Luffenham, 229.  
 Wollaton, Wolaton, co. Nottingham, 104.  
 Wolleston, John, 277.  
 Wollowe, Thomas, 6.  
 Wolseley, Wolsale, Wulseley, Ralph, 354, 396, 491, 573.  
 ..... fourth baron of the Exchequer, 94, 360.  
 Wolshawe, Humphrey, 524.  
 Wolston, co. Cornwall, 433.  
 ..... Wlwrigestona [co. Warwick], 66.  
 Wolston, Wulston, Guy, 23, 109, 111, 144, 172, 179, 354, 396, 400, 491, 567.  
 Wolverhampton, Wermerhampton, co. Stafford, deanery of, 175.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Dudley; Wydeville.  
 Wolverley, co. Worcester, 496.  
 Wolverton, co. Buckingham, 330.  
 ..... co. Dorset, 38.  
 Wolvesey [in Winchester], charter dated at, 18.  
 Wolveston, co. Cornwall, 433.  
 Wolveton, Woltton [in Charminster], co. Dorset, 453, 525.  
 Wolvey, co. Warwick, 60.  
 Womenswold, Wymlingiswelde, co. Kent, 515.  
 Wonford, co. Devon, hundred of, 330.  
 Wood, Wode, Wody, Alan, vicar of Mere, 163.  
 ..... Alexander, 109, 111, 126, 555.  
 ..... Edmund, 26.  
 ..... John, 23, 24, 30, 51, 83, 109, 111, 122, 144, 199, 240, 244, 288, 323, 352, 379, 404, 465, 486, 574.  
 ..... master of the ordnance, 76.  
 ..... treasurer of England, 348, 361, 391, 392, 465, 466, 576.  
 ..... under treasurer of England, 315.  
 ..... the elder, 114, 216, 394, 400, 576.  
 ..... the younger, 114, 216, 257, 353, 392, 397, 489, 576.  
 ..... Richard, 81, 199.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 81.  
 ..... parson of Eastwick, 121.  
 ..... Robert, 425.  
 ..... Thomas, 11, 81, 82, 124, 395, 400, 468, 489, 554.  
 ..... William, 235.  
 Woodale, Wolddale, co. York, 506.  
 Woodbridge, Wodebregge, co. Suffolk, 33.  
 Woodchurch, Wodohurch, co. Kent, 412.  
 Wood Enderby, co. Lincoln, 125.  
 Woodhall, co. York, 456.

- Woodham Ferrers, Wodehamfereris, co. Essex, 365, 497.
- Woodhay, Wodehey, co. Berks, 388.
- Woodhead, Wodehede [co. Rutland], 8.
- Woodhorn, Wodehorne [co. Northumberland], 392.
- Woodhouse, Wodhous, co. York, 360.
- Woodloes, Wodelowes, co. Warwick, 318.
- Woodmanote, Wodemancote, co. Gloucester, 424.
- Woodsford, Wirdesford Bolot, co. Dorset, 306.
- Woodspring, Worspyng, co. Somerset, 437.
- Woodstock, Wodestoke, co. Oxford, 75, 108, 177, 253, 316, 432, 486.
- ....., forest of, 177.
- ....., charters dated at, 74, 305, 312.
- Wool, 1, 2, 5, 54, 159, 208, 211, 216, 223, 230, 236, 243, 246, 248, 300, 321, 332, 428, 441, 519.
- And see* Customs; Subsidies.
- Woolbeding, Wulbedyng, co. Sussex, 138, 142.
- Woolston. *See* Osseleston.
- Wootton, Wotton, co. Oxford, hundred of, 75, 316.
- ....., Wttona [co. Warwick], 65, 66.
- ....., Basset, co. Wilts, 11, 542.
- ....., Courtenay, co. Somerset, 3.
- ....., Wawen, co. Warwick, 73.
- Worcester, 27, 118, 186, 241, 267, 294, 367, 414, 458, 461.
- ....., diocese of, 44, 88, 161, 163, 199, 246, 284, 308, 312, 313, 368, 472, 480, 522, 524.
- ....., bishop of. *See* Alook.
- ....., earl of. *See* Tiptoft.
- ....., charter dated at, 69.
- ....., Friars Minor of, 414, 461, 523.
- ....., Master Peter Welbe, guardian of, 414.
- ....., white nuns of St. Bernard, prioress and convent of, 460.
- ....., county of, 5, 50, 98, 110, 111, 143, 192, 220, 227, 247, 322, 354, 392, 394, 399, 460, 474, 491, 505, 531, 544.
- ....., sheriff of, 110, 215, 320, 392, 460, 494, 519, 544.
- And see* Stafford.
- ....., escheator in, 44, 166, 257, 368.
- And see* Dounhale; Hanley.
- ....., outlaws in, 85, 295.
- ....., commissions of the peace in, 578.
- Worldham, East, Estwardelam, co. Southampton, 247.
- ....., West, 247.
- Worle, co. Somerset, 437.
- Worley, Thomas, 422.
- Worlington, Wirdilyngton, Wyrdelinton, co. Suffolk, 365, 497.
- Wormleighton, Wilmelectona [co. Warwick], 65.
- Worms, in Almain, 312.
- Worplesdon, Warpesden, co. Surrey, 92, 278, 303, 333.
- Worseley. *See* Worsley.
- Worseworth. *See* Wirksworth.
- Worshop, William, 292.
- Worsley, Wurseley, James, 69.
- ....., John, 111, 175.
- ....., Ralph, 401.
- ....., Robert, 231.
- ....., William, 479.
- ....., dean of St. Paul's, London, 215, 466.
- Worspyng. *See* Woodspring.
- Worthington, Robert, 188, 390, 463.
- Wortley, Wrotley, Richard, 573.
- ....., Robert, 436.
- ....., Thomas, 393, 400, 401, 415, 436, 437, 483, 490, 491, 557, 580.
- ....., Joan his wife, 483.
- Worton, co. Wilts, 501.
- Wotton. *See* Wootton.
- Wotton under Edge, co. Gloucester, 247.
- Wotton, Henry, 70.
- ....., John, 567.
- ....., Ralph, 103.
- Woudley, Robert, mayor of Coventry, 544.
- Wovean, William, 289.
- Woxbrigge. *See* Uxbridge.
- Wrangwisse, Thomas, 450.
- Wrantage, Wrentith [in North Curry], co. Somerset, 337.
- Wrasley, Robert, 231.
- Wrastlyngworth. *See* Wrestlingworth.
- Wratton, Wraton, Peter, 1, 100, 136.
- Wraxall, Wroxhale, co. Somerset, 233, 292, 316.
- Wrentith. *See* Wrantage.
- Wrestlingworth, Wrastlyngworth, co. Bedford, 187.
- Wrexham [co. Denbigh], 516.
- Wright, Wryght, Denis, 84.
- ....., John, parson of Mundesley, 455.
- ....., Richard, 308.
- ....., Robert, 86, 188, 357.
- ....., Thomas, 86.
- ....., William, 472.
- Wrighton, Wryngton, co. Somerset, 437.
- Wrikesworthe. *See* Wirksworth.
- Writhe, Wrythe, John, Garter king of arms, 118, 141, 368, 422.
- ....., Norroy king of arms, 18, 118, 141.
- ....., Falcon herald, 18.
- Writhlington, Writlyngton, prebend of, 255.
- Writtle, Writthill, Writtele, co. Essex, 257, 380, 383-386, 390, 405, 418, 422-424, 427, 433, 443, 444, 448, 449, 483, 484, 496, 514.
- Wrockwardine, Wrokewardyn, co. Salop, 452.
- Wroghton. *See* Wroughton.

- Wrotesley, Richard, 573.  
 Wroth, Wrothe, John, 439.  
 ..... escheator of Somerset and Dorset, 499.  
 ..... the elder, 211, 237.  
 ..... the younger, 211, 237.  
 Wrotham, co. Kent, 458.  
 Wrotley. *See* Wortley.  
 Wroughton, Over, co. Wilts, 549.  
 ..... Nether, 549.  
 Wroughton, Wroghton, John, 83, 149, 491, 527.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 83.  
 Wroxhale. *See* Wroxall.  
 Wryght. *See* Wright.  
 Wrythe. *See* Writhe.  
 Wrytill, Wretyll, Writtill, John, 395, 400, 580.  
 Wryxham, William, warden of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, 432.  
 Wttona. *See* Wootton.  
 Wulbedyng. *See* Woolbeding.  
 Wuller, William, 519.  
 Wulleston, John, 277.  
 Wulseley. *See* Wolsley.  
 Wulston. *See* Wolston.  
 Wurre, John, 188.  
 Wursey. *See* Worseley.  
 Wurteley. *See* Wortley.  
 Wutton, John, 223.  
 Wytbe, Master Peter, 500.  
 Wybeloote, co. Oxford, 120.  
 Wyberton, Wiberton, co. Lincoln, 472.  
 Wyboston, Wyboldeston, co. Bedford, 267.  
 Wyche. *See* Droitwich.  
 Wycheanger. *See* Witohanger.  
 Wychestir, Henry, 44.  
 Wychetotes, John, 565.  
 Wychirohe, 162.  
 Wychwood, Whechewode. Wichewode, co. Oxford, forest of, 57, 103, 157, 253, 456.  
 Wychyngton. *See* Wigginton.  
 Wyliffe, co. York, 324.  
 Wycobham, co. Cornwall, 359.  
 Wyeombe, co. Buckingham, 39, 496.  
*And see* Wickham.  
 Wydeslade, Wideslade, John, 291.  
 ..... Richard, 29, 353, 356, 395, 397, 447, 558.  
 Wydeville, Antony, earl Ryvers, lord of Scales and Nucelles, 9, 22, 50, 77, 112, 113, 115, 130, 132, 134, 135, 180, 183, 219, 223, 230, 241, 261, 263, 315, 322, 332, 343, 345, 347, 353-355, 383, 385, 391, 435, 555, 559-562, 566, 570, 572, 573, 578.  
 ..... chief butler, 9, 48, 61, 68, 103, 167, 248, 317, 365.  
 ..... Edward, 180, 199, 224, 425.  
 Wydeville, Lionel, 247.  
 ..... bishop of Salisbury [1482-1484], 306, 371, 387, 488, 495, 521, 531, 549, 554, 577.  
 ..... prebendary of Salisbury, 286.  
 ..... chancellor of Oxford University, 569.  
 ..... dean of Wolverhampton, 17.  
 ..... Richard, 212, 532, 553, 554, 567, 569.  
 ..... earl Ryvers, 4.  
 Wydewell, Edmund, 112.  
 ..... John, 49.  
 Wydmarepole, Nicholas, parson of Gedling, 242.  
 Wydowson, Sir William, 105.  
 Wyer, John, 228.  
 Wyghton, Wighton, Edmund, 28.  
 ..... John, 555.  
 ..... mayor of Cambridge, 112, 555.  
 Wyghtryng, William, 359.  
 Wyglesworth, James, 117.  
 Wygley, Wyggeley, Henry, 244.  
 Wymore. *See* Wigmore.  
 Wygyngton. *See* Wigginton.  
 Wykam, William, parson of Farnham, 448.  
 Wyke, in Axminster, co. Devon, 291.  
 ..... [co. York], 204.  
 Wyke, John, 202.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 202.  
 Wykeham. *See* Wickham.  
 Wykerley. *See* Wickersley.  
 Wykes, Wykys, in Donington, co. Lincoln, 74, 121.  
 Wykes, Wykys, Edward, godson of Edward IV, 37.  
 ..... John, 5, 22, 37, 62, 72, 155, 355, 394, 398, 469, 560.  
 ..... Isabel his wife, 72.  
 ..... parson of Dorchester, 523.  
 ..... William, 81, 185, 226, 242.  
 Wykewone, co. Gloucester, 233.  
 Wykham. *See* Wickham.  
 Wykkys. *See* Wykes.  
 Wykley. *See* Weekley.  
 Wykys. *See* Wykes.  
 Wyleok, William, parson of Pencarreg, 411.  
 Wyleotes, Thomas, 80.  
 Wyld, Wyld, John, 469, 526.  
 ..... Thomas, 242.  
 ..... William, 26, 185.  
*And see* Wilde.  
 Wyldy, William, prior of Sheen, 40, 53.  
 Wyleby, Geoffrey de, 286.  
 Wyleght. *See* Weeley.  
 Wylfete, William, 269.  
 Wylgrioe, John, 466.  
 Wylkes, William, 573.  
 Wylkys, John, 261.  
 Wylkynson. *See* Wilkinson.

- Wylkys, John, 185.  
 Wyllaston. *See* Willaston.  
 Wylle. *See* Wille.  
 Wyllesdon. *See* Willesden.  
 Wyllesford. *See* Wilsford.  
 Wylleys, John, 293.  
 Wylliams. *See* Williams.  
 Wyllughby. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wyllymot, Thomas, parson of Bradley, 323.  
 Wyllyngton. *See* Willington.  
 Wylson. *See* Wilson.  
 Wylton. *See* Wilton.  
 Wylton, Thomas, 30.  
 Wymarke, John, parson of Sutton Bonnington, 189.  
 Wymbrooke, Richard, 345.  
 Wymbyashe, Nicholas, 107.  
 ..... Thomas, 24, 167, 353, 394, 565.  
 Wymlingiswelde. *See* Womenswold.  
 Wymonde, Thomas, 221.  
 Wymondham, co. Norfolk, 84, 171.  
 Wyburne. *See* Wimborne.  
 Wynecombe. *See* Winchcombe; Winscombe.  
 Wyndeham. *See* Wyndham.  
 Wyndelingburgh. *See* Wellingborough.  
 Wyndell. *See* Windell.  
 Wynden, John, 493.  
 Wyndesore, Windesore, Wyndore, Alice, 551.  
 ..... Miles, 109.  
 ..... Thomas, 23, 24, 144, 392, 394, 490, 551, 560.  
 ..... constable of Windsor Castle, 391.  
 ..... Walter, 106.  
 ..... William, 162, 440.  
 Wyndham, Wyndam, Wyndeham, John, 393, 397, 466, 490, 567.  
 Wynell, John, 267.  
 Wynfeld. *See* Wingfield.  
 Wynfield. *See* Winfield.  
 Wynforton. *See* Winforton.  
 Wyngheam. *See* Wingham.  
 Wyngfeld, Wyngfelde, Henry, 399.  
 ..... John, 110, 237, 285, 490, 494, 543, 547, 573, 574.  
 ..... the elder, 455.  
 ..... the younger, 455.  
 ..... Robert, 5, 110, 132, 151, 154, 215, 235, 308, 566.  
 ..... controller of the household, 12, 64, 211.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 151, 308.  
 ..... Thomas, 166.  
 ..... Philippa his wife, 166.  
 ..... William, 242.  
 Wynkefeld. *See* Wingfield; Winkfield.  
 Wynlyoh, Thomas, 489.  
 Wynman, John, 252.  
 Wynaladale. *See* Wensleydale.  
 Wynstanly, Hugh, 526.  
 Wynston. *See* Winston.  
 Wynter, Henry, 301.  
 ..... Master John, prebendary of Llandaff, 98.  
 ..... Richard, 189, 236.  
 ..... William, 100.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 100.  
 Wynterborne, Thomas, dean of St. Paul's, London, 126.  
 Wynterbourne, John, 10.  
 Wyntersell, Wyntershyll, Robert, the elder, 499.  
 ..... the younger, 499.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 499.  
 ..... Thomas, 87, 244, 381, 499, 574.  
 Wynthorpe. *See* Winthorpe.  
 Wynthorpe, Gilbert, 83.  
 Wyntherton. *See* Winderton.  
 Wynton. *See* Winton.  
 Wynton, Robert, 194.  
 Wyntreslowe. *See* Winterslow.  
 Wynyngton. *See* Wimmington.  
 Wyot, John, 293.  
 Wypeshull, co. Wilts, 537.  
 Wyrall, John, 24.  
 Wyrdelinton. *See* Worlington.  
 Wyre, John, 192.  
 Wyre Piddle, Wyr Pedull, co. Worcester, 124.  
 Wyrley, Richard, 6.  
 Wysbech, Thomas, abbot of Thorney, 442.  
 Wysbeche. *See* Wisbeach.  
 Wyse, Alan, 31.  
 ..... John, 267, 289.  
 ..... Richard, 244.  
 ..... Robert, prior of Stone, 65.  
 ..... Thomas, 83.  
*And see* Wise.  
 Wysebeche. *See* Wisbeach.  
 Wyseman, Simon, 399.  
 Wyset. *See* Wisset.  
 Wysewall, Roger, 267.  
 Wyseley. *See* Whistley.  
 Wysshawe. *See* Wishaw.  
 Wyssher, William, 300.  
 Wytchanger, Wycheanger in Lucombe, co. Somerset, 3.  
 Wyte, Arnald de, 310, 351.  
 Wytham. *See* Witham.  
 Wytherley, John, 263.  
 Wytheryngton, John, 214.  
 Wythyr, Henry, 301.  
 Wythys, Alan, 31.  
 Wytlesford. *See* Whittlesford.  
 Wyttebury. *See* Wittelbury.  
 Wytteley. *See* Witley.  
 Wytteney. *See* Witney.  
 Wyttesley. *See* Whittlesea.  
 Wyvelesbergh. *See* Willesborough.  
 Wyveton. *See* Wiveton.  
 Wyvyll, John, 370.

## X

Xanten, Zanton in the country of Cleves, 209.

## Y

Yafforth, Yafford, co. York, 300.  
 Yalding, Ealdyng, co. Kent, 43, 482, 484.  
 Yale [co. Salop], 249, 253, 413, 480, 518.  
 Yane, Thomas, 332.  
 Yarborough, Yerburgh, co. Lincoln, 469.  
 Yardley, Yerdeley, Erdeley, co. Worcester, 70, 91, 96, 155, 477.  
 Yariathorpe, co. York, 482.  
 Yarlington, Yerlington, co. Somerset, 212, 263.  
 Yarmouth, Yermouth, Irenemuth, Jernemuth, co. Norfolk, 49, 272.  
 ..... port of, 167, 379, 404, 421.  
 ..... Great, co. Norfolk, 32, 84, 340, 463, 466.  
 ..... burgesses of, 32, 340, 463.  
 ..... port of, 32, 231, 298, 340, 352, 463, 536.  
 ..... prior of, 32, 463.  
 ..... ship called *la Mary* of, 544.  
 ..... in the Isle of Wight, 545.  
 Yartecombe, Walter, 17.  
 Yarum, Robert, 243.  
 Yatesbury, co. Wilts, 83.  
 Yattendon, Yatenden, co. Berks, 458.  
 Yatys, Ralph, 467.  
 Yaxle, Richard, 158, 259.  
 Yaxley, co. Huntingdon, 149.  
 Yealmpton, Yelhampton, co. Devon, 482, 522.  
 Yeffyng, co. Kent, 401, 445, 482.  
 Yeldham, Geldham, co. Essex, 430.  
 Yelhampton. *See* Yealmpton.  
 Yelvertoft, co. Northampton, 193.  
 Yelverton, William, 543.  
 Yeovil, Yevill, co. Somerset, 140, 201, 265.  
 Yeovilton, Yevelton, co. Somerset, 497.  
 Yepiswich. *See* Ipswich.  
 Yerburgh. *See* Yarborough.  
 Yerde, co. Kent, 304, 309.  
 Yerde, Gilbert, 137.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 137.  
 ..... John, 80.  
 Yerdeley. *See* Yardley.  
 Yerlington. *See* Yarlington.  
 Yermouth. *See* Yarmouth.  
 Yermouth, William, vicar of North Hales, 142, 143.

Yernemouth. *See* Yarmouth.  
 Yevelton. *See* Yeovilton.  
 Yevilohestre. *See* Ilchester.  
 Yevill. *See* Yeovil.  
 Ynce, Edmund, 317.  
 Yog, Yogge, Thomas, 262.  
 Yoghbell. *See* Youghal.  
 Yoghull. *See* Youghal.  
 Yoke Fleet, Yokfieta, co. York, 188.  
 Yoksall, Zoksale, Thomas, 50, 54.  
 Yol, John, 229.  
 Yole, Robert, 8.  
 ..... Thomas, 85.  
 Yonge, Yong, Alexander, 252.  
 ..... Edmund, 30.  
 ..... Henry, 416, 534.  
 ..... John, 229, 271, 277.  
 ..... Isabel his wife, 277.  
 ..... John, mayor of the staple of Calais, 39, 58, 100.  
 ..... Reginald, 424, 437.  
 ..... Thomas, 22, 30, 89, 107.  
 York, 3, 25, 83-85, 94, 119, 123, 127, 149, 188, 197, 206, 221, 236, 280, 282, 287, 324, 339, 363, 392, 396, 409, 412, 418, 449, 450, 469, 518, 532.  
 ..... mayor and citizens of, 409.  
 ..... mayor of, 10, 210, 522.  
 ..... *And see* Gillyot.  
 ..... sheriffs of, 54, 446, 494.  
 ..... outlawries in, 25, 30, 84, 85, 188, 292.  
 ..... charter dated at, 207.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 123, 282, 568, 573.  
 ..... weavers of, 135.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 198, 346, 366, 457.  
 ..... diocese of, 14, 16, 174, 189, 242, 247, 255, 324, 331, 375, 380, 388, 409, 411, 477, 482, 498, 507.  
 ..... province of, 224, 342.  
 ..... archbishopric of, 9, 206, 210.  
 ..... archbishop of. *See* Neville; Bothe; Rotherham.  
 ..... cathedral of St. Peter, 378.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 7, 25, 202, 255, 283.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Andrew; Bothe.  
 ..... vicars of, 507.  
 ..... St. Mary's abbey, 522, 530, 532, 533.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 171, 182, 235, 241, 529, 541.  
 ..... Thomas, abbot of, 182, 235, 241.  
 ..... Thomas Bothe, abbot of, 530, 541.  
 ..... William Sevens, abbot of, 522, 532, 533.



York, St. Leonard's hospital, William Eure, warden of, 54.

....., George Fitzhugh, warden of, 54.

....., George Neville, warden of, 292.

....., duke of. *See* Richard; Edward.

....., duchess of. *See* Cecily; Philippa.

....., duchy of, 54, 341.

....., county of, 18, 23, 49-51, 109, 110, 112, 117, 119, 135, 144, 145, 158, 240, 297, 319, 324, 339, 341, 343, 344, 393, 394, 425.

....., sheriff of, 50, 78, 89, 109, 345, 393, 399, 401, 446, 492, 494, 518, 519, 544.

*And see* Hastynges; Ryther; Assheton; Markynfeld.

....., escheator in, 9, 210, 522, 548.

*And see* Frank.

....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 159, 198, 206, 346, 368, 457.

....., outlawries in, 25-28, 30, 35, 82-86, 129, 150, 186, 188, 189, 220, 265, 290-293, 303, 358, 360, 467.

....., East Riding of, 50, 213, 399, 492.

....., commissions of the peace in, 578.

....., North Riding of, 213, 401, 492.

....., commissions of the peace in, 579.

....., West Riding of, 50, 214, 399, 492.

....., commissions of the peace in, 579.

York herald, 429.

Yorke, York, John, 11, 77.

....., prior of Ipswich, 8, 11.

....., William, 11.

Yoroth, John, chaplain of the chapel called 'Saynt Kaneth and Trinite Well' in Gower, co. Glamorgan, 296.

Yosemonth. *See* Jesmond.

Yotton, John, 227.

....., chancellor of Cambridge University, 555.

....., secretary of the queen, 159, 161.

....., warden of the chantry of St. Mary, Elmley under the castle, 159, 161.

Youghal, Yoghull, in Ireland, 78, 536.

....., mayor and burgesses of, 536.

....., port of, 79.

Yoxford, co. Suffolk, 142.

Yppyswych. *See* Ipswich.

Ysley, John, 382.

Yuanes, Peter, 248, 279.

Yvers, William, 492.

Yvott, William, 303.

## Z

Zanton. *See* Xanten.

Zarum, Robert, 243.

Zeal, Sele, co. Devon, 81.

Zeeland, Seland, 162, 236, 338, 363, 425.

Zeale. *See* Seal.

Zoksaill. *See* Yoksaill.

Zouche, John, 28, 392,

....., lord, 207, 371, 398, 489, 493, 557-559, 564, 568, 570, 571, 577.

....., William, lord, 207, 208.



# CATALOGUE

*(Revised to 16th May, 1901),*

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD  
PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS  
COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS  
OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND  
IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.  
and 82, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W. ; or

OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH ; or  
EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

---

## CONTENTS.

---

	Page
CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c. - - - - -	3
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LISTS AND INDEXES - - - - -	9
CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES - - - - -	10
PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c. - - - - -	20
WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCGRAPHY - - - - -	22
HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION - - - - -	24
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS - - - - -	31
<hr/>	
SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - - - -	35
IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - - - -	36
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND	37

---

# CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price 15s. each Volume or Part.*]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect "series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are "of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet "they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.  
*Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S *Fœdera*. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. (*Out of print.*)  
Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1900. Vols. I., II. and III.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891-1900:—

EDWARD I.	
Vol. I.— 1272-1281.	Vol. III.—1292-1301.
Vol. II.— 1281-1292.	Vol. IV.—1301-1307.
EDWARD II.	
Vol. I.—1307-1313.	Vol. II.—1313-1317.
EDWARD III.	
Vol. I.— 1327-1330.	Vol. IV.—1333-1340.
Vol. II.— 1333-1334.	Vol. V.—1340-1343.
Vol. III.—1334-1338.	
RICHARD II.	
Vol. I.— 1377-1381.	Vol. III.—1385-1389.
Vol. II.—1381-1385.	
EDWARD IV.	
Vol. I.— 1461-1467.	Vol. II.—1467-1477.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892-1900:—

EDWARD I.	
Vol. I.— 1272-1279.	
EDWARD II.	
Vol. I.— 1307-1313.	Vol. III.—1318-1323.
Vol. II.—1313-1318.	Vol. IV.—1323-1327.
EDWARD III.	
Vol. I.— 1327-1330.	Vol. III.—1333-1337.
Vol. II.—1330-1333.	Vol. IV.—1337-1339.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898.

HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900.

A. 1443. Wt. 85/475. 250. M.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A.* (Vols. I.-IV.); *by JAMES GAIRDNER* (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE* (Vols. XIV.-XVII.). 1862-1900.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Vol. I.—1609-1514. ( <i>Out of print.</i> )                         | Vol. XII., Part 1.—1537, Jan. to May.   |
| Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. ( <i>Part I. out of print.</i> ) | Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.   |
| Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.                                 | Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July. |
| Vol. IV.—Introduction.  | Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.  |
| Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1528.  | Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.  |
| Vol. IV., Part 2.—1528-1528.  | Vol. XIV., Part 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.   |
| Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.  | Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.             |
| Vol. V.—1531-1532.  | Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.     |
| Vol. VI.—1533.  | Vol. XVII.—1542.                        |
| Vol. VII.—1534.   |   |
| Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.   |   |
| Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.   |   |
| Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.   |   |
| Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.   |   |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A.* (Vols. I. and II.) *and by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN* (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Vol. I.—1547-1580.                            | Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566-1579.                |
| Vol. II.—1581-1590.                           | Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.                        |
| Vol. III.—1591-1594. ( <i>Out of print.</i> ) | Vol. IX.—1611-1618.                          |
| Vol. IV.—1595-1597.                           | Vol. X.—1619-1623.                           |
| Vol. V.—1598-1601.                            | Vol. XI.—1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625. |
| Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.  | Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-1695.                |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. *Edited by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A.* (Vols. I.-XII.); *by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A.* (Vol. XIII.); *by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A.* (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., and SOPHIE C. LOMAS* (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

- |                      |                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1625-1626.   | Vol. XIII.—1638-1639.           |
| Vol. II.—1627-1628.  | Vol. XIV.—1639.                 |
| Vol. III.—1628-1629. | Vol. XV.—1639-1640.             |
| Vol. IV.—1629-1631.  | Vol. XVI.—1640.                 |
| Vol. V.—1631-1633.   | Vol. XVII.—1640-1641.           |
| Vol. VI.—1633-1634.  | Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.          |
| Vol. VII.—1634-1635. | Vol. XIX.—1644.                 |
| Vol. VIII.—1635.     | Vol. XX.—1644-1645.             |
| Vol. IX.—1635-1636.  | Vol. XXI.—1645-1647.            |
| Vol. X.—1636-1637.   | Vol. XXII.—1648-1649.           |
| Vol. XI.—1637.       | Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649. |
| Vol. XII.—1637-1638. |                                 |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* 1875-1885.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.—1649-1650.  | Vol. VIII.—1655.      |
| Vol. II.—1650.      | Vol. IX.—1655-1656.   |
| Vol. III.—1651.     | Vol. X.—1656-1657.    |
| Vol. V.—1651-1652.  | Vol. XI.—1657-1658.   |
| Vol. V.—1652-1653.  | Vol. XII.—1658-1659.  |
| Vol. VI.—1653-1654. | Vol. XIII.—1659-1660. |
| Vol. VII.—1654.     |                       |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* Parts II.-II., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); and by F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI.-XIII.) 1860-1899.

Vol. I.— 1660-1661.	Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. II.— 1661-1662.	Vol. IX.— 1668-1669.
Vol. III.— 1663-1664.	Vol. X.— 1670 and Addenda,
Vol. IV.— 1664-1665.	1660-1670.
Vol. V.— 1665-1666.	Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. VI.— 1666-1667.	Vol. XII.— 1671-1672.
Vol. VII.—1667.	Vol. XIII.—1672.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1901.

Vol. I.— 1689-1690.	Vol. III.—1691-1692.
Vol. II.—1690-1691.	

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.

Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.	Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.	Vol. IV.—1772-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.— 1557-1696.	Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. II.— 1697-1702.	Vol. V.— 1714-1719.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.	Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A., 1897-1900.

Vol. I.—1729-1730.	Vol. II.—1731-1734.
Vol. III.—1735-1738.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.— 1509-1589.  
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); and by GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.— 1171-1251.	Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. II.— 1252-1284.	Vol. V.— 1302-1307.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A.; 1860-1890, and by E. G. ATKINSON, 1893-1899.

Vol. I.— 1509-1573.	Vol. V.— 1592-1596.
Vol. II.— 1574-1585.	Vol. VI.— 1596-1597.
Vol. III.—1586-1588.	Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.	Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law.* 1872-1880.

Vol. I.—1803-1808.  
Vol. II.—1808-1808.  
Vol. III.—1808-1810.

Vol. IV.—1811-1814.  
Vol. V.—1815-1825.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A.* 1900.

Vol. I.—1825-1832.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., and WILLIAM BULLEN.* 1867-1873.

Vol. I.—1515-1574. (*Out of print.*)  
Vol. II.—1575-1588.  
Vol. III.—1589-1600.

Vol. IV.—1601-1603.  
Vol. V.—Book of Howth.  
Miscellaneous.  
Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by W. NOEL SAINSBURY, and by the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.* 1860-1900.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.  
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)  
Vol. III.—" " " 1617-1621. (*Out of print.*)  
Vol. IV.—" " " 1622-1624.  
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.  
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.  
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.  
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.  
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.  
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.  
Vol. XI.—" " 1681-1685.  
Vol. XII.—" " 1685-1688.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c.* 1861.

Ditto—MARY. 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office. &c. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.).* 1863-1880.

Vol. I.—1558-1559.  
Vol. II.—1559-1560.  
Vol. III.—1560-1561.  
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.  
Vol. V.—1562.  
Vol. VI.—1563.

Vol. VII.—1564-1565.  
Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.  
Vol. IX.—1569-1571.  
Vol. X.—1572-1574.  
Vol. XI.—1575-1577.



CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *and by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.) 1862-1899.

Vol. I.— 1485-1509.

Vol. II.— 1509-1525.

Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.

Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1526.

Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529.

Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1530.

Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533.

Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533,  
*continued.*

Vol. V. Part 1.—1534-1535.

Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538.

Vol. VI. Part 1.—1538-1542.

Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542-1543.

Vol. VII. Part 1.—1544.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892-1899.

Vol. I.—1558-1567.

Vol. II.—1568-1579.

Vol. III.—1580-1586.

Vol. IV.—1587-1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1884, *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, *and by* HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895-1900.

Vol. I.— 1202-1509.

Vol. II.— 1509-1519.

Vol. III.—1520-1526.

Vol. IV.—1527-1533.

Vol. V.— 1534-1554.

Vol. VI., Part I.—1555-1556.

Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556-1557.

Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.

Vol. VII.— 1558-1580.

Vol. VIII.— 1581-1591.

Vol. IX.— 1592-1603.

Vol. X.— 1603-1607.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); *and by* W. H. BLISS and O. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.)

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1897.

Vol. I.— 1198-1304.

Vol. II.—1305-1342.

Vol. III.—1342-1362.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price 2s. 6d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price 2s. 6d.*

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition.* 1896. *Price 7s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890-1901. *Price 10s. each.*

Vol. I.— 1542-1547.

Vol. II.— 1547-1550.

Vol. III.— 1550-1552.

Vol. IV.— 1552-1554.

Vol. V.— 1554-1556.

Vol. VI.— 1556-1558.

Vol. VII.— 1558-1570.

Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.

Vol. IX.— 1575-1577.

Vol. X.— 1577-1578.

Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.

Vol. XII.— 1580-1581.

Vol. XIII.— 1581-1582.

Vol. XIV.— 1582-1587.

Vol. XV.— 1587-1588.

Vol. XVI.— 1588.

Vol. XVII.— 1588-1589.

Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.

Vol. XIX.— 1590.

Vol. XX.— 1590-1591.

Vol. XXI.— 1591.

Vol. XXII.— 1591-1592.

Vol. XXIII.—1592.

*In the Press.*

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. IV.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. III. 1318, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VI. 1343, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. IV. 1390, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. Vol. I.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. Vol. I.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD IV. Vol. III.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. II.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and ROBERT H. BRODIE. Vol. XVIII.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS. Vol. III. Kent, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* HORATIO F. BROWN. Vol. XI.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. Papal Letters. Vols. IV. and V. 1362, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vol. XIV. 1672. *Edited by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. IV. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, 1633, etc.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vol. XIII. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.

---

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. Vol. XXIV. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

---

# PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

## LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

- No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9s. 6d.
- No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15s.
- No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I, A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6s. 6d.
- No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7s.
- No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16s.
- No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15s.
- No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14s.
- No. VIII. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3s.
- No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. Price 9s.
- No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. Price 5s.
- No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. Price 10s.
- No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Vol. I. 1901. Price 12s.

### *In the Press.*

- No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS.
- No. XIV. List of records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER.
- No. XV. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II.

### *In Progress.*

- List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.
- List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

# THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. Price 10s. each Volume or Part.]

1. **THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND**, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A.* 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. **CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON**. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEPHENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard.* 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. **LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR**. I.—*La Estoire de Saint Aedward le Rei*. II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris*. III.—*Vita Eduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit*. *Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge.* 1858.

The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. **MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA**.

Vol. I.—*Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ.* *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.*

Vol. II.—*De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c.* *Edited by RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law.* 1858, 1882.

5. **FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO**. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford.* 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. **THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece**; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law.* 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. **JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS**. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A.* 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1448, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. *HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS* by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited* by CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. *EULOGIUM (HISTORIARIUM SIVE TEMPORIS)*: *Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1386; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum.* Vols. I.-III. *Edited* by F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia.* *Edited* by JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1506 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V.* *Edited* by CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.

12. *MUNIMENTÆ GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.*

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

*Edited* by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 13th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 13th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. *CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES.* *Edited* by SIR HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. *A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited* by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. *Edited* by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. *BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ.* *Edited* by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. *BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales.* *Edited* by the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Cædwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.
19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1283. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1185, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Cambrie et Descriptio Cambrie*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND, Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.

23. THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES GARDINER, 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1263. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. By Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

27. ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. I., 1216-1235. Vol. II., 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. *CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI*:—

1. THOMÆ WALSINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA; Vol. I., 1272-1381: Vol. II., 1381-1422.
2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307.
3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELowe ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.
4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIE PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793-1290: Vol. II., 1290-1849: Vol. III., 1349-1411.
5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II.
6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV<sup>mo</sup> FLORUERE; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIE JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM: Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS A JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS.
7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM.

*Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1385 to 1397.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforme: a full Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1406, and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albion, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. *CHRONICON ABBATIE EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMIE ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418.* *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. *RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ.* Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. *YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD THE FIRST AND EDWARD THE THIRD.* Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I.; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15 and 16 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1900.

32. *NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449-1450.*—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normandie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A.* 1863.
33. *HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRÆ.* Vols. I.-III. *Edited by W.H. HAET, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie.* 1863-1867.
34. *ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ.* *Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A.* 1863.
35. *LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest.* Vols. I.-III. *Collected and edited by the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A.* 1864-1866.
36. *ANNALES MONASTICI.*  
 Vol. I.:—*Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.*  
 Vol. II.:—*Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.*  
 Vol. III.:—*Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.*  
 Vol. IV.:—*Annales Monasterii de Osenseia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.*  
 Vol. V.:—*Index and Glossary.*  
*Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARDS, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge.* 1864-1869.
37. *MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS.* *Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire.* 1864.
38. *CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST.*  
 Vol. I.:—*ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI.*  
 Vol. II.:—*EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.*  
*Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian.* 1864-1865.  
 The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.  
 The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.
39. *RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN.* Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A.* 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A.* 1884-1891.
40. *A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WAURIN.* Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A.* 1864-1891.



51. **CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOVEDENE.** Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.  

The earlier portion, extending from 782 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.
52. **WILLELMI MALMESBURIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE.** *Edited by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.
53. **HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c.** 1172-1820. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.
54. **THE ANNALS OF LOCH CE. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1871.
55. **MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES, Vols. I.-IV.** *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.  

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.
56. **MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. :—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKINTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.** *Edited by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.
57. **MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA.** Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrar of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.
58. **MEMORIALIA FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA. —THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.
59. **THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY.** Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.
60. **MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.
61. **HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS.** *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.
62. **REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316.** Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.
63. **MEMORIALS OF ST. DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.** *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. **CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1828 USQUE AD ANNUM 1888, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI.** *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.
65. **THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET IN ICELANDIC.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRIKR MAGNUSSEN, M.A., Sub-Librarian, of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.
66. **RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM.** *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.
67. **MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.** Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRISTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.
- The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadriologus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.
68. **RADULFI DE DICETO, DECANI LUNDONIENSIS, OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.
- The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.
69. **ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II.** 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, B.A. 1877.
70. **HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI.** Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.
71. **THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS.** Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.
72. **REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY, PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879-1880.
73. **HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879, 1880.
74. **HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books.** *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., 1879.
75. **THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882-1885.
76. **CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882-1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses*, and the *Annales Paulini*; the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi*. II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtonensi*. III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberienensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edward II.*, conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.

77. **REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS.** Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. F.S.A., 1882-1886.
78. **REGISTER OF S. OSMUND.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883, 1884.  
This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.
79. **CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY.** Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HANT, F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS. 1884-1893.
80. **CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162-1370.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884, 1885.
81. **EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS.** *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A. 1884.
82. **CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I.** Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1884-1889.  
Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1296, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.  
Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.  
Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.
83. **CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY.** *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.
84. **CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM.** Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.  
This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.
85. **THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.** Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1887-1889.  
The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.
86. **THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER.** *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.  
The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.
87. **CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE.** *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.  
Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.
88. **ISLANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles.** Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir GEORGE WEBB DASENT, D.C.L. 1894.
89. **THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint.** *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIE, NOVELLE, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.
91. LESTORIE DES ENGLIS SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.
92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.
93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.
94. REGISTER OF THE ABBEY OF St. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.
95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrar of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1326. 1890.
96. MEMORIALS OF St. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.
97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.
98. MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.
99. THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A. of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.

---

*In the Press.*

- YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. *Edited and translated by*  
LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
-

## PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.]

- ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III. Edited by HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805-1810). 12s. 6d. each.
- LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. Edited by the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18s.
- ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. Edited by the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21s.
- STATUTES OF THE REALM. Edited by Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHEY, JOHN CALEY and Wm. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, Folios (1824-1828). Indices, 30s. each.
- VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. Edited by JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825-1834). 25s. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FÆDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FÆDERA. New Edition, folio. Edited by JOHN CALEY and FRED HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1877-1883 (1869). 6s.
- DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings, to end of Eliz. (1827-1834). Edited by R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and Wm. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21s.
- CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. Edited by JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3. (1832), folio, 21s.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSIS ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224-1227. 18s.
- PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. Edited by Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834-1837). 14s. each. (Vol. 1 out of print.)
- ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201-1216. Edited by T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31s. 6d. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9s.
- ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. Edited by Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14s.
- ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200-1205; 1417-1418. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12s. 6d.
- ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18s.
- EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSIS ASSERVATIS. Henry III. 1216-1272. Edited by CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836). Vol. 1, 14s. Vol. 2, 18s.
- FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS-7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835-1844); Vol. 1, 8s. 6d.; Vol. 2, 2s. 6d.
- ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. Edited by Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42s.
- DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. Edited by Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).
- ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSIS ASSERVATI. 1190-1216. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30s.
- REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831-1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8s.
- REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838), 31s. 6d.

- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by BENJAMIN THORPE.* 1 Vol. folio, 40s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30s. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by ANEURIN OWEN.* 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36s.
- ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4s. 6d.
- THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 Ric. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by HENRY COLE.* 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45s. 6d.
- MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY.* 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2s. 6d.
- REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306-1424. (*For continuation see page 33.*) *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON.* Folio (1814). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES.* Vol. 1, 42s. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21s. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10s. 6d. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63s. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12l. 12s.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466-1494. *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON.* Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478-1495. *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON.* Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON, Esq.* 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30s. Or, royal 8vo. 21s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30s.
- HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12s.
- HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By F. S. THOMAS.* 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40s.
- STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10s. 6d. each.  
 Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.  
 Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.  
 Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.  
 Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

## REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

- THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. *Price 20s.*
- FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. *By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.* 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. *Price 10s.*

# WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

**DOMESDAY BOOK**, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.	Title.	Price.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
<i>In Great Domesday Book.</i>		Brought forward -	7 17 0
Bedfordshire - - -	0 8 0	Middlesex - - -	0 8 0
Berkshire - - -	0 8 0	Nottinghamshire - -	0 10 0
Buckingham - - -	0 8 0	Northamptonshire -	0 8 0
Cambridge - - -	0 10 0	Oxfordshire - - -	0 8 0
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0 8 0	Rutlandshire (bound with	
Cornwall - - -	0 8 0	Leicestershire) - -	—
Derbyshire - - -	0 8 0	Shropshire ( <i>out of print</i> ) -	0 8 0
Devonshire - - -	0 10 0	Somersetshire - - -	0 10 0
Dorsetshire - - -	0 8 0	Staffordshire - - -	0 8 0
Gloucestershire( <i>out of print</i> )	0 8 0	Surrey - - -	0 8 0
Hampshire - - -	0 10 0	Sussex - - -	0 10 0
Herefordshire - - -	0 8 0	Warwickshire - - -	0 8 0
Hertfordshire - - -	0 10 0	Wiltshire - - -	0 10 0
Huntingdonshire - - -	0 8 0	Worcestershire - -	0 8 0
Kent ( <i>out of print</i> ) - -	0 8 0	Yorkshire ( <i>out of print</i> ) -	1 1 0
Lancashire ( <i>see</i> Cheshire		<i>In Little Domesday Book.</i>	
and Lancashire) - -	—	Norfolk - - -	1 3 0
Leicestershire and Rut-		Suffolk - - -	1 2 0
landshire - - -	0 8 0	Essex - - -	0 16 0
Lincolnshire - - -	1 1 0		
Carried forward -	7 17 0	Total - - -	£17 3 0

**FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS**, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Price, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16s.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. Price 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOK, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. Price 3*l.* 10*s.* (Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. Price 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Hwiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. Price 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eadwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.



## HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1870 (Re-printed 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	s. d. 1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	"	[C. 441]	3 10
1872 (Re-printed 1895.)	THIRD REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgwater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	"	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations. Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	"	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1873	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX -	f'cap	[C. 857 i.]	s. d. 2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations. Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	„	[C.1432]	7 0
„	DITTO. PART II. INDEX -	„	[C.1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords: Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	„	[C.1745]	8 6
(Re-printed 1893.)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX -	„	[C.2102]	1 10
1879 (Re-printed 1895.)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents:— House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	„	[C.2340]	7 6
(Re-printed 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	„	[C. 2340 i.]	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - Contents:— List of collections examined, 1869-1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Duke of Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford; Royal College of Physicians; Queen Anne's Bounty Office; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Connor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	„	[C.3040]	[Out of print.]
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Duke of Manchester.	„	[C. 3040 i.]	[Out of print.]
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Earl of Ashburnham.	„	[C. 3040 ii.]	[Out of print.]

Date.		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1883 (Re-printed 1895.)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - - Contents:— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Cor- porations, &c.	f'cap	[C.3773]	s. d. 5 2
1884 (Re-printed 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Mor- rison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	„	[C.3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Contents:— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	„	[C. 3773 ii.]	[Out of Print.]
1883 (Re-printed 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.). PART I. - - - - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	3 5
1888	DITTO. PART II. - - - - -	„	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. - - - - -	„	[C.5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV. - - - - -	„	[C.6823]	2 11
1894	DITTO. PART V. - - - - -	„	[C.7574]	2 6
1896	DITTO. PART VI. - - - - -	„	[C.7884]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VII. - - - - -	„	[C.9246]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VIII. - - - - -	„	[C.9467]	2 8
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C.4548]	[Out of Print.]
1885 (Re-printed 1895.)	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Earl of Eglington, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	„	[C.4575]	3 7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - The Family of Gawdy	„	[C.4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Wells Cathedral.	„	[C.4576 ii.]	[Out of Print.]
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throck- morton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	„	[C.4576]	[Out of Print.]
1885 (Re-printed 1895.)	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	„	[4576 i.]	2 10

Date		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	[C.5242]	<i>s. d.</i> 1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following :—	"	[C.5060 vi.]	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Corre- spondence.	"	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX House of Lords. 1678-1688.	"	[C.5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	"	[C.5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Marquess Townshend.	"	[C.5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Earl of Dartmouth.	"	[C.5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Duke of Hamilton.	"	[C.5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	"	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT This is introductory to the following :—	"	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	"	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX Ditto. Vol. II.	"	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Ditto. Vol. III.	"	[C.5889 i.]	1 4
1888	(4.) APPENDIX The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	"	[C.5614]	3 2
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Ditto. Vol. II.	"	[C.5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX House of Lords, 1689-1690.	"	[C.5889 iii.]	2 1
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	"	[C.5889 iv.]	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the Earl of Home.	"	[C.6338]	1 0
1891	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esq.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Glouce- ster, Lincoln, and Peterborough, Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	"	[C.6338 i.]	2 6

Date.		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1891	(10.) APPENDIX The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. 1745-1783.	8vo.	[C. 6338 ii.]	<i>s. d.</i> 1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following:—	"	[C.6827]	0 3
1891	(1.) APPENDIX The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	"	[C.6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto, Vol. II.	"	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I.	"	[C.6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder- Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Len- nard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	"	[C.6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690-1691	"	[C.6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; The Earl of Ancaster; and General Lyttelton-Annesley.	"	[C.7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Lonsdale	"	[C.7241]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. 1784-1799.	"	[C.7424]	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following:—	"	[C.7983]	0 3
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	"	[C.7476]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. III.	"	[C.7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; The Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafeld.	"	[C.7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon	"	[C.7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	"	[C.7572]	2 8
1895	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692-1693	"	[C.7573]	1 11
	( <i>Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1693-1695, Vol. I. (New Series) See H.L. No. 5 of 1900. Price 2,9.</i> )			
1895	(7.) APPENDIX. The Marquis of Ormonde	"	[C.7678]	1 10

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1895	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Wor- cester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	8vo.	[C.7881]	s. d. 1 5
1896	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	"	[C.7882]	2 6
1895	(10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	"	[C.7883]	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT. This is introductory to the following :—	"	[C.9295]	0 4
1896	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III.	"	[C.8156]	1 5
1897	(2.) APPENDIX. J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey.	"	[C.8327]	1 8
1897	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	"	[C.8364]	1 4
1897	(4.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. IV.	"	[C.8497]	2 11
1897	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe.	"	[C.8550]	0 10
1897	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard	"	[C.8551]	3 6
1897	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Somerset; The Marquis of Ailesbury; and Sir F.G. Puleston, Bart.	"	[C.8552]	1 9
1897	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Buccleuch and Queens- berry, at Drumlanrig.	"	[C.8553]	1 4
1897	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale	"	[C.8554]	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P.T. Tillard; J.R. Carr-Ellison; Andrew Kingsmill, Esqrs.	"	[C.9472]	1 0

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1898	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE. Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall, co. Flint.	8vo.	[C.8829]	s. d. 1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth.	„	[C.9468]	2 11
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., preserved at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	„	[C.9244]	2 7
1899	Ditto Marquis of Ormonde, K.P., preserved at the Castle, Kilkenny. Vol. II.	„	[C.9245]	2 0
1899	Ditto the Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V -	„	[C.9466]	2 9
1899	Ditto J. M. Heathcote, Esq., of Conington Castle.	„	[C.9469]	1 3
1899	Ditto J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. III.	„	[C.9470]	3 1
1899	Ditto F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq., of Litt'ecote.	„	[C.9471]	1 6
	Ditto Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks.	„	[Cd.282]	[In the Press.]
1900	Ditto Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, Hants -	„	[Cd.283]	1 1
	Ditto Beverley Corporation - - -	„	[Cd.284]	[In the Press.]
	Ditto Chichester, Canterbury and Salis- bury Cathedrals; of the Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lost- withiel; and of the Counties of Wilts and Worcester.	„		[In the Press.]
	Ditto Sir Geo. Wombwell, the Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury papers), Lady Buxton and others.	„		[In the Press.]
	Ditto the Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. VI., with Index to Vols. III.-VI.	„		ditto

# ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO  
LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1862	23	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.2970]	<sup>s</sup> d. 0 4
1863	24	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.3142]	[Out of print.]
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII. — Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire. — List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	[C.3318]	[Out of print.]
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.—7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.—Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.— Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	[C.3492]	[Out of print.]
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners. — References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent—James I.— Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls. Edw. II.	[C.3717]	[Out of print.]
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	[C.3839]	[Out of print.]
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.—Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	[C.4012]	[Out of print.]
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory— Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.— Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Con- stable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	[C.4165]	[Out of print.]



Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C.187]	<i>s. d.</i> [Out of print.]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C.374]	[Out of print.]
1871	--	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C.374 i.]	[Out of print.]
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers. Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C.620]	1 10
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.1043]	[Out of print.]
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C.1301]	[Out of print.]
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509-1714.	[C.1544]	[Out of print.]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	[C.1544 i.]	s. d. [Out of print.]
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C.1747]	[Out of print.]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.	[C.2123]	[Out of print.]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	[C.2377]	[Out of print.]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	[C.2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C.2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C.3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C.3771]	3 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C.4425]	s. d. 4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C.4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C.4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C.5234]	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C.5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I.	[C.5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings	[C.6108]	0 2
1891	52	Proceedings	[C.6528]	0 1½
1892	53	Proceedings	[C.6804]	0 2½
1893	54	Proceedings	[C.7079]	0 1½
1894	55	Proceedings	[C.7444]	0 1½
1895	56	Proceedings	[C.7841]	0 1½
1896	57	Proceedings. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	[C.8271]	1 0
1897	58	Proceedings	[C.8543]	0 1½
1898	59	Proceedings	[C.8906]	0 1
1899	60	Proceedings	[C.9366]	0 1
1900	61	Proceedings	[Cd.245]	0 1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—		
		Reports 1-22 (1840-1861)	—	4 0
		„ 23-39 (1862-1878)	—	2 0

# SCOTLAND.

## CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

### THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see pp. 21-22.*]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (Out of Print.)*
  2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by COSMO INNES.* Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price 10s.*
  3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (Out of Print.)*
  4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by THOMAS DICKSON.* 1877. *Price 10s. (Out of Print.)* Vol. II., A.D. 1500-1504. *Edited by SIR J. B. PAUL.* 1900. *Price 10s.*
  5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by J. H. BURTON, LL.D.* Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877-1895. Price 15s. each.* Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. *Edited by D. MASSON, LL.D. Price 15s.*
  6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. 1890. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1591. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. *Edited by JOHN STUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); GEORGE BURNETT (Vols. II. to XII.); GEORGE BURNETT and A. J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. to XX.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XV. to XIX.) 1878-1898. Price 10s. each.*
  7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by JOSEPH BAIN.* Vol. I. (1881) Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price 15s. each.*
  8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1306-1424 (*see p. 21*). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1623. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634-1651. *Edited by JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882-1894. Price 15s. each.*
  9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot.* Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. *Price 15s. each.*
  10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by JOSEPH BAIN.* Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1603. *Price 15s. each.*
  11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563. Vol. II., A.D. 1563-1569. *Edited by JOSEPH BAIN. Price 15s.*
- FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of Print.*)

# IRELAND.

## CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by JAMES MORRIN.* Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price 11s. each.*
2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.  
Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., IV., and V. *Price 10s. each.* Vol. VI. *in progress.*
3. ABSTRACTS OF THE IRISH PATENT ROLLS OF JAMES I. (*Out of print.*)
4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431-1181, 1155-1541. With a translation and Notes, Vol. I., A.D. 431-1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1181; 1155-1378. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1541. Half morocco. *Price 10s. each.*
5. CHARTÆ PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395.) Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92pp. Boards (1889). *Price 5s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A.* Part I. *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price 42s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price 51. 5s.* Part IV. 2. *Price 41. 10s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and calligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1.: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Volume 8vo., with Index. *Price 10s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price 2s. 6d.* Part II. *Price 1s. 6d.* Part III. *Price 1s.* Part IV. 1. *Price 2s.* Part IV. 2. *Price 2s. 6d.*

# ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C.4157]	<i>s. d.</i> [Out of print.]
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C.137]	[Out of print.]
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Fergusson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C.329]	[Out of print.]
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries	[C.515]	[Out of print.]
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C.760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1718) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C.963]	[Out of print.]
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C.1175]	[Out of print.]
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C.1469]	[Out of print.]
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C.1702]	[Out of print.]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C.2034]	[Out of print.]
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	[C.2311]	[Out of print.]
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	[C.2583]	[Out of print.]
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576-1583).	[C.2929]	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C.3215]	0 6½

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1883	15	Calendar to Fiantis of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C.3676]	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiantis of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	[C.4062]	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiantis of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601).	[C.4487]	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiantis of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	[C.4755]	1 1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	[C.5185]	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	[C.5535]	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiantis of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	[C.5835]	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660 - - - Index to Fiantis of Elizabeth. D—Z - - - i.]	[C.6180] [C.6180]	0 2½ 2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.	[C.6504]	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.	[C.6765]	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to Twenty-first to Twenty-fifth Reports.	[C.7170]	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 8 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III. Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	[C.7488] [C.7488 i.]	0 3½ 4 4
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at the Public Record Office in Ireland.	[C.7802]	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	[C.8080]	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III. (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	[C.8163]	0 5½
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	[C.8567]	0 3
1898	30	Report on M. S. S. of Sir T. Phillipps' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's Reports, 26th to 30th, incl.	[C.9030]	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix (1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760-89.	[C.9478]	0 5½
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.	[Cd. 4]	4 7
1900	32	Report of proceedings and Appendix.—Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	[Cd. 274]	0 6





